

E N T I C K ' s
NEW
D I C T I O N A R Y
OF THE
E N G L I S H L A N G U A G E .

EWING
NEW
DICTIONARY
OF THE
ENGLISH LANGUAGE

^K
E N T I C K's

New Spelling Dictionary,

Comprehending a copious and accented

V O C A B U L A R Y

O F T H E

E N G L I S H L A N G U A G E.

With full, clear, and authentic

E X P L A N A T I O N S.

REVISED, CORRECTED, and ENLARGED throughout,

By *WILLIAM CRAKELT*, M.A.

Rector of Nursted and Ifield in Kent.

L O N D O N:

Printed for CHARLES DILLY, in the POULTRY, 1791.



no. 4/

P R E F A C E.

TO derogate from the Honors of the stately Folio which adorns the Library of the Philosopher would be equally unjust and ineffectual ; but, if Books are to be valued in the Eye of Reason by the **EXTENT** of their Circulation and Utility, great Praise will certainly be due to those which comprize useful Contents in the humble, yet commodious Size, of a **POCKET VOLUME**. The unwieldy Tome can scarcely be consulted but with the Assistance of a Desk, and in the Retirement of the Library ; but the **POCKET VOLUME**, as its Name imports, accompanies its Reader in all the Walks of familiar and of busy Life, and is scarcely out of its Place, even on the Side Table and the Toilette. The Bank Note and the Title Deed are locked up in the Iron Chest ; but the Guinea and the Shilling are in constant Circulation.

This Theory has been amply confirmed by Experience, with Respect to the Volume now presented to the Reader. Few Books have been better approved, if Approbation is to be measured by a long and general Adoption, than **ENTICK'S SPELLING DICTIONARY**. The Title is unostentatious ; but it belongs to a Book which performs much more than it ventures to promise.

The

The Publisher of it, ever anxious to deserve, as well as to possess the public Esteem, spared no Pains to enrich and improve a Work once marked with public Favor. It is now enlarged to so great a Degree, as scarcely to admit of Augmentation, without increasing its Bulk, and defeating one great original Purpose, the Inclusion of a great Quantity in a small Vehicle. Whoever will compare the present Edition with the earlier, will immediately perceive how greatly the Book is meliorated, and what incessant Endeavours have been exerted to render what the Public already esteemed, still more estimable. The Page which was once scanty, is now full to Exuberance; and Corrections have been made with painful Circumspection.

In this State of the Book, thus improved, and comparatively, thus perfect, the Publisher intending to do Honor to it, determined to publish an Edition of singular Elegance. The bare Inspection of the subsequent Pages will evince that his Purpose has not been frustrated. It may be pronounced an honorable Specimen of modern Typography; and the Publisher has done his Part in causing to be manufactured on Purpose for this Work, a Paper which might emulate the Beauty of the Type.

That a Book so useful and so successful should have raised a Spirit of Rivalry is not wonderful; but it is a flattering Circumstance to the Publisher to find that the Compilations intended to supplant it, though artfully made to resemble it in Shape and Size, were Piracies rather than Imitations of it; literal, though defective Copies of it, rather than similar Attempts at appropriate Excellence.

The Publisher dismisses it with some Degree of Confidence arising from the Marks of Approbation already received, and from a Consciousness that it is now worthier of general Reception. He flatters himself that this elegant Edition will not disgrace the Shelves of the politest Circles, and that it may be considered both as useful and ornamental. He thinks he has not unsuccessfully labored to unite in it the Copiousness of the Folio, with the Convenience of the Manual. He hopes it may now be said to include, like a Coin of precious Metal, great Value, in a little Compass, and solid Weight, with external Beauty.

ADVERTISEMENT.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Editor of the Edition of this Dictionary now offered to the Public has taken unusual pains in the revision and improvement of it throughout; and has moreover added some thousands of fresh words, many of which, though authorized by modern, but approved, writers, are yet not to be found in any other Dictionary hitherto published.

It is likewise requisite to observe, that this small, but comprehensive, repository of words has a peculiar advantage attending it above all other English Dictionaries; in having the pronunciation strikingly pointed out and assisted, by a new method of placing the accent over the consonant or vowel, according as the sound of each word directs: A method, which will be found of singular benefit with respect to Foreigners, as it must necessarily very much facilitate their progress in the art of speaking the English Language with propriety and correctness.

A TABLE OF WORDS

That are alike, or nearly alike, in Sound, but different in Spelling and Signification.

A I

A'BEL, a man's name
A'ble, having power
ac'cept, to take
Ex'cept, to leave out
ac'cés, an approach
Ex'cés, a superfluity
ac'cidence, a book
ac'cidents, chances
Accómp't, a reckoning
Accóunt, a regard
A'chor, the name of a valley
A'cre, a piece of land
A'cts, deeds
A'x, a kind of tool
A'cks, doth hack
A'dds, doth add
A'dze, a cooper's ax
A'fféct, to move
E'fféct, to bring to pass
A'il, to be sick
A'le, a malt-liquor
A'il, to salute
A'le, strong
A'ir, an element
A're, plural of is
A'ir, a covering of the head
A're, a kind of animal
A'ir, one who inherits
A'iry, light
A'iry, rough

A R

A'lehoof, a kind of herb
A'loof, at a distance
A'll, every one
A'wl, a sharp tool
H'all, a large room
H'aul, to pull
A'l'ey, a narrow passage
A'lly, a confederate
A'llow'd, granted
A'loud, with noise
A'l't'ar, a place for sacrifices
A'l't'er, to change
H'al't'er, a rope
A'n, a particle
Ann or Anne, a woman's name
A'nch'or, an instrument of a ship
A'nk'er, a liquid vessel
H'an'k'er, to long after
A'nd, a conjunction
H'and, a part of the body
A'nt, a kind of insect
A'unt, a relation
H'aunt, to frequent
A'rk, a chest
H'ark, to listen
A'rm, a limb
H'arm, mischief
A'rrac, a spirituous liquor
R'ack, an instrument

A U

A'r'ant, notorious
E'r'and, a message
E'r'ant, wandering
A'r'as, tapestry
H'a'r'as, to plague
A'r'ow, a pointed weapon
H'a'r'ow, to break clods
A'rt, skill
H'art, a kind of animal
H'eart, a part of the body
A'r't'less, void of art
H'eart'less, void of courage
A'scént, a going up
A'ssént, an agreement
A'sh, a kind of tree
H'a'sh, a minced meat
H'a'r'sh, rough
A'sh'es, remains of things burnt
H'a'sh'es, doth hash
A'sp, a kind of serpent
H'a'sp, a fastening
A'ssist'ance, help
A'ssist'ants, helpers
A'te, did eat
H'ate, dislike
A'ttend'ance, a waiting on
A'ttend'ants, waiters
A'ug'ur, a kind of tool
A'ug'ur, a soothsayer

x

B E

Awe, great fear
 Oh, alas
 Owe, to be indebted
 Haw, the fruit of the thorn
 Hoe, a garden-tool
 Nough, to hamstring
 Bacon, hog's flesh dried
 Beacon, a directing mark
 Beck'on, to make signs
 Bail, a surety
 Bale, a pack of goods
 Bait, an allurement
 Bate, to take less
 Baiting, taking refreshment
 Bating, except
 Baize, a sort of cloth
 Bays, a garland
 Bald, void of hair
 Bawl'd, cried out
 Ball, any round thing
 Bawl, to cry out
 Bal'lette, a kind of dance
 Bal'lot, a little ball
 Barb'ara, a woman's name
 Barb'ary, a country
 Barb'erry, a kind of shrub
 Bare, naked
 Bear, to carry
 Bear, a wild beast
 Bar'on, a title of honor
 Bar'ren, unfruitful
 Base, mean
 Bass, a part in music
 Bay, a kind of color
 Bey, a Turkish governor
 Be, to exist
 Bee, a kind of insect
 Beach, a shore
 Beech, a kind of tree
 Bean, a kind of pulse
 Been, *part. of to be*
 Beat, to strike
 Beet, a kind of herb

B R

Beau, a fop
 Bo, a word of terror
 Bow, an instrument
 Beer, a malt-liquor
 Bier, a carriage for the dead
 Bell, a sounding vessel
 Belle, a gay lady
 Ber'ry, a kind of fruit
 Bur'y, to hide
 Bight, one round of a rope
 Bite, the act of biting
 Bile, an angry swelling
 Boil, to bubble from heat
 Blew, did blow
 Blue, a kind of color
 Blore, the act of blowing
 Blower, one who blows
 Boar, a kind of beast
 Boor, a clown
 Bore, to make a hole
 Board, a piece of wood
 Bor'd, did bore
 Boarder, one who boards
 Border, a boundary
 Bod'ice, a kind of stays
 Bod'ies, persons
 Bold, daring
 Bowl'd, did bowl
 Born, brought forth
 Borne, supported
 Borne or Bourne, a limit
 Bor'ough, a corporation-town
 Bur'row, a rabbit-hole
 Bough, a branch
 Bow, to bend
 Boy, a young lad
 Buoy, to support
 Braid, a knot
 Bray'd, did bray
 Brake, a thicket
 Break, to part by force
 Bréaches, broken places
 Breech'es, a part of dress

C E

Bread, a part of food
 Bred, brought up
 Break, a part of the body
 Brest, the name of a place
 Brede, a complication
 Breed, an offspring
 Brews, doth brew
 Bruise, to hurt
 Bridal, matrimonial
 Bridle, a restraint
 Bruit, a report
 Brute, a beast
 But, except
 Butt, a kind of vessel
 Buy, to purchase
 By, near
 Bye, indirectly
 Caen, the name of a city
 Cain, a man's name
 Cane, a walkingstick
 Cal'endar, an almanac
 Cal'ender, to smooth linen
 Calk, to stop seams
 Cauk, a kind of spar
 Coke, charred pitcoal
 Call, to name
 Caul, a membrane
 Can'did, honest
 Can'dy'd, did candy
 Can'non, a great gun
 Can'on, a rule
 Cap'ital, principal
 Cap'itol, a kind of temple
 Car'at, a weight
 Car'rot, a garden-root
 Cart, a kind of carriage
 Chart, a map
 Cause, a reason
 Caws, doth caw
 Ceil, to make a ceiling
 Seal, to close a letter
 Seel, to close the eyes
 Céiling, the top of a room
 Séaling, a fastening

Cel'ery

Cel'ery, a salad-herb
Cel'ary, a stated hire

Cell, a hut
Sell, to dispose of

Cell'ar, a part of a house
Sell'er, one who sells

Cense, a public tax
Sense, a meaning

Cens'er, an incense-pan
Cens'or, a kind of magistrate
Cens'ure, blame

Cent, a hundred
Scent, a smell
Sent, did send

Cent'aury, a kind of herb
Cent'ury, a hundred years
Sent'ry, a guard

Cere, to wax over
Sear, to burn
Seer, a prophet

Ces'sion, a giving up
Ses'sion, the act of sitting

Chagrin, vexation
Shagr'en, a rough fish-skin

Chas'd, did chase
Chaste, undefiled

Choir, a set of fingers
Quire, twenty-four sheets

Chol'er, rage
Col'lar, a thing for the neck

Chough, a kind of sea-bird
Chuff, blunt

Chrónical, inveterate
Chron'icle, a register

Cinque, five
Sink, to fall down

Cion, a sprout
sion, a mount

Cit, a citizen
sit, to be seated

Cite, to summon
sight, a view
sute, a situation

Civ'il, kind
Sev'ille, the name of a place

Cláimant, one who claims
Clámant, crying out

Clause, an article
Claws, the feet of a bird
Close, to shut up
Clothes, drefs

Climb, to mount up
Clime, a country

Coarse, homely
Corse, a dead body
Course, a race

Coat, a part of drefs
Cote, a fold

Cof'fer, a chest
Cough'er, one who coughs

Cof'fin, a chest for the dead
Cough'ing, the act of coughing

Coin'd, did coin
Kind, obliging

Colátion, the act of straining
Collátion, a repast

Com'plement, a remainder
Com'pliment, kind words

Concént, harmony
Consént, agreement

Cool'd, did cool
Could, might

Correspond'ence, agreement
Correspond'ents, those who cor-
respond

Coun'cil, an assembly
Coun'sel, advice

Cour'ier, a messenger
Cur'rier, a dresser of leather

Cous'in, a relation
Coz'en, to cheat

Creak, to make a noise
Creek, a small bay
Crick, a pain in the neck

Crew'el, a small ball
Crúel, inhuman

Crews, ships' companies
Cruise, to sail for plunder

Cur'rant, a small fruit
Cur'rent, a stream

Cyg'net, a young swan
Sig'net, a seal

Cym'bal, a drum
Sym'bol, a sign

Cy'press, a kind of tree
Cy'prus, a silky gauze

Dam, a mother
Damn, to condemn

Dane, a native of Denmark
Deign, to vouchsafe

Day, a part of time
Dey, a Moorish governor

Days, parts of time
Daze, to dazzle

Dear, costly
Deer, a kind of animals

Depend'ance, trust
Depend'ants, those who depend

Descént, a going down
Dis'sent, a disagreement

Devices, contrivances
Devises, contrives
Devizes, the name of a town

Dew, a moisture
Due, owing

Dier, one who dies
Dire, dreadful

Dight, to dress
Doit, a small coin

Discréet, prudent
Discréte, separated

Dis'ease, a distemper
Dis'seize, to dispossess

Dis'perse, to scatter
Disp'urse, to lay out

Do, to act
Doe, a kind of animal
Dough, paste for bread

Dóer, a performer
Door, a part of a house

Dol'lar,

Dol'lar, a kind of coin
 Dol'or, grief
 Dome, an arched roof
 Doom, a sentence
 Done, acted
 Dun, a kind of color
 Draft, a bill drawn
 Draught, the act of drawing
 Durst, dared
 Dust, small dirt
 Ear, a part of the body
 Ere, before
 Year, a part of time
 Earth, mould
 Hearth, a fireplace
 East, a point of the compass
 Yeast, a thing to work beer
 E'aten, swallowed
 E'ton, the name of a town
 Edge, sharpness
 Hedge, a kind of fence
 Bel, a kind of fish
 Heal, to cure
 Heel, a part of the foot
 He'll, he will
 Elm, a kind of tree
 Helm, a rudder
 Err, to mistake
 Her, she
 Ewe, a female sheep
 Hew, to chop
 Hue, a color
 Hugh, a man's name
 Yew, a kind of tree
 You, yourself
 Ew'er, a jug for water
 Ure, practice
 Hew'er, one who hews
 Hure, the head of a wild beast
 Your, belonging to you
 Ex'ercise, labor
 Ex'orcise, to cast out devils
 Eye, the organ of sight
 I, myself

Hie, to make haste
 High, lofty
 Fain, glad
 Fane, a weathercock
 Feign, to dissemble
 Faint, weak
 Feint, a pretence
 Fair, beautiful
 Fare, provisions
 Feat, an action
 Feet, parts of the body
 Fel'loe, a part of a wheel
 Fel'low, a person
 File, a kind of tool
 Foil, a defeat
 Fir, a kind of tree
 Fur, a soft skin
 Flea, a biting insect
 Flee, to run away
 Flew, did fly
 Flue, a soft down
 Flour, ground corn
 Flow'er, the blossom of a plant
 Fore, before
 Four, a number
 Forth, abroad
 Fourth, a term in numbers
 Foul, nasty
 Fowl, a bird
 Fran'ces, a woman's name
 Fran'cis, a man's name
 Frays, quarrels
 Phrase, a mode of speech
 Freeze, to congeal
 Frieze, a coarse cloth
 Gábel, a tax on salt
 Gáble, the end of a building
 Gait, a manner of walking
 Gate, a kind of door
 Gall, bile
 Gaul, a Frenchman
 Gest, a list of stages
 Jest, a joke

Gest'ure, carriage
 Jeff'er, one who jests
 Gilt, adorned with gold, &c.
 Guilt, sin
 Glaire, the white of eggs
 Clare, great brightness
 Gnat, a small insect
 Nat, a man's name
 Góer, one who goes
 Gore, clotted blood
 Grand'er, more grand
 Grand'eur, magnificence
 Grate, a thing to burn coals in
 Great, large
 Gráter, a thing to grate with
 Great'er, larger
 Grays, the name of a town
 Graze, to eat grass
 Greafe, a soft fat
 Greece, a country
 Greaves, armour for the legs
 Grieves, laments
 Groan, to sigh deeply
 Grown, increased
 Grose, bulky
 Grouse, heath-game
 Guefs'd, did guess
 Guest, a visitor
 Hal'low, to make holy
 Hol'low, empty
 Hay, dried grass
 Hey, a word of joy
 Hear, to hearken
 Here, in this place
 Heard, did hear
 Herd, a drove
 Height, space upwards
 High, called
 Higher, more high
 Hire, wages
 Ire, great anger
 Hill, a high land
 Ill, bad

K E

L E

M A xiii

im, that man
 ymn, a divine song
 oar, white
 Whore, a lewd woman
 Hoard, a store
 Horde, a clan
 Hoarse, having a rough voice
 Horfe, a kind of animal
 Hod, a thing for mortar, &c.
 Odd, strange
 Hold, to keep
 Old, aged
 Hole, a hollow place
 Whole, perfect
 Hoop, a part of dress
 Whoop, to shout
 Host, a great number
 Host, a thing to dry hops on
 Hour, a part of time
 Our, belonging to us
 Howl, to cry
 Owl, a kind of bird
 Idle, lazy
 Idol, an image
 Isle, a part of a church
 Ill, I will
 Isle, an island
 Oil, the juice of olives
 Impostor, one who cheats
 Imposture, fraud
 Impotent, weak
 Impudent, shameless
 In, within
 Inn, a house of entertainment
 Ingenious, having genius
 Ingenious, candid
 Intense, vehement
 Intents, purposes
 Jewry, Judea
 Jury, persons used on trials
 Joiner, a long plane
 Jointure, a settled income
 Kee, kine
 Key, a thing to open a lock

Kill, to murder
 Kiln, a place to burn bricks
 Kite, a bird of prey
 Quoit, an iron to play with
 Knap, to bite
 Nap, a short sleep
 Knave, a rascal
 Nave, a part of a wheel
 Knead, to work dough
 Need, necessity
 Kneel, to rest on the knee
 Neal, to temper by heat
 Knell, the sound of a bell
 Nell, Eleanor
 Knew, did know
 New, fresh
 Knight, a title of honor
 Night, a part of time
 Knit, to make stockings, &c.
 Nit, the egg of a louse
 Knot, to make knots
 Not, a particle of denial
 Nott, to sheer
 Know, to understand
 No, not so
 Knows, doth know
 Nose, a part of the face
 Lacks, doth lack
 Lax, loose
 Lade, to load
 Laid, placed
 Lain, did lie
 Lane, a narrow road
 Lair, the place of a wild beast
 Layer, a stratum
 Lat'in, a language
 Lat'en, brais
 Lead, a kind of metal
 Led, conducted
 Leaf, a part of a tree, &c.
 Lief, willingly
 Leak, to let in or out
 Leek, a kind of pot-herb

Lease, a contract for lands, &c.
 Leafh, three of a kind
 Less'en, to make less
 Less'on, a kind of task
 Let'tice, a woman's name
 Let'tuce, a kind of salad-herb
 Lev'ee, attendance at court, &c.
 Lev'y, to raise money, &c.
 Liar, one who tells lies
 Lier, one who lies down
 Lyre, a musical instrument
 Lick'erish, nice
 Lic'orice, a juice and root
 Lieu, place
 Lu, a game at cards
 Limb, a member
 Limn, to paint
 Line, a string
 Loin, a joint of veal, &c.
 Lin'eament, a feature
 Lin'iment, an ointment
 Lo, behold!
 Low, mean
 Load, a burden
 Low'd, did low
 Loan, any thing lent
 Lone, single
 Loath, unwilling
 Lothe, to dislike
 Loose, to slacken
 Lose, to suffer loss
 Lore, learning
 Lower, more low
 Made, did make
 Maid, a virgin
 Mail, a kind of armor
 Male, the he of creatures
 Main, chief
 Mane, a part of a horse
 Maize, Indian wheat
 Maze, a labyrinth
 Mall, a wooden hammer
 Maul, to beat
 Mole, a little animal

Man'ner,

Man'ner, a form
 Man'or, a jurisdiction
 Mant'el, work over a fireplace
 Man'tle, a cloak
 Marc, a kind of animal
 Máyor, a magistrate
 Marsh, a wet ground
 Mash, to bruise
 Marsh'al, to range
 Mar'tial, warlike
 Mar'ten, a kind of bird
 Mart'in, a man's name
 Mead, a sweet liquor
 Meed, a reward
 Meak, a kind of hook
 Meek, gentle
 Mean, low
 Mien, aspect
 Meat, food
 Meet, fit
 Metre, to measure
 Med'al, an ancient coin
 Med'le, to interpose
 Med'dler, a busybody
 Med'lar, a kind of fruit
 Meis'age, an errand
 Meis'age, a house
 Met'al, a kind of substance
 Met'tle, spirit
 Méter, one who measures
 Métre, poetry
 Mewl, to cry as a child
 Mule, a kind of animal
 Mews, doth mew
 Muse, to ponder
 Might, power
 Mite, a small insect
 Mighty, powerful
 Mity, having mites
 Miner, a digger in mines
 Minor, one under age
 Mis'al, a massbook
 Mis'ile, throwa

Moan, to lament
 Mown, cut down
 Moat, a ditch
 Mote, a particle of dust
 Moil, to labor hard
 Moyle, a mule
 More, greater
 Mówer, one who mows
 Nával, relating to ships
 Nável, a part of the body
 Naught, bad
 Nought, nothing
 Near, nigh
 Ne'er, never
 Oar, a thing to row with
 O'er, over
 Ore, metal unrefined
 Of, concerning
 Off, from
 One, the first in number
 Won, did win
 O'rder, method
 O'rdure, dung
 Pail, a wooden vessel
 Pale, whitish
 Pain, torment
 Pane, a square of glass
 Pair, to couple
 Pare, to cut off
 Payer, one who pays
 Pear, a kind of fruit
 Pal'ace, a royal house
 Pal'as, the name of a goddess
 Pal'ate, a taste
 Pal'ette, a painter's board
 Pal'et, a little bed
 Pall, a kind of cloak
 Paul, a man's name
 Pan'el, a square of wainscot
 Pan'nel, a kind of saddle
 Pas'tor, a shepherd
 Pas'ture, land for grazing
 Pat'en, a kind of plate
 Pat'ten, a kind of clog

Pátience, endurance
 Pátients, sick persons
 Pause, a stop
 Paws, the feet of beasts
 Peace, quiet
 Piece, a part
 Peak, a top of a thing
 Pique, a grudge
 Peal, a ring of bells
 Peel, a rind
 Peer, a nobleman
 Pier, a part of a bridge
 Pen'cil, a thing to write with
 Pen'file, hanging
 Pilate, a man's name
 Pilot, one who steers a ship
 Pint, a liquid measure
 Point, a sharp end
 Place, a situation
 Plaice, a kind of fish
 Plaid, a kind of stuff
 Play'd, did play
 Plain, even
 Plane, a kind of tool
 Plait, a fold
 Plate, wrought silver
 Pleas, excuses
 Please, to delight
 Plum, a kind of fruit
 Plumb, a leaden weight
 Poach, to boil slightly
 Porch, an entrance to a house
 Pole, a long stick
 Poll, the head
 Poor, having want
 Pore, to look near
 Pour, to fall heavily
 Pop'lar, a kind of tree
 Pop'ular, much liked
 Pop'ulace, the common people
 Pop'ulous, full of people
 Póster, a courier
 Pos'ture, a position

Prac'tice, use
 Prac'tise, to exercise
 Praise, to commend
 Prays, doth pray
 Preys, plunders
 Prey, to beseech
 Prey, a booty
 Pre'cedent, an example
 Pres'ident, one who presides
 Prem'ices, first fruits
 Prem'ises, houses
 Press'er, one who presses
 Press'ure, weight
 Prier, one who pries
 Prior, former
 Pries, searches into
 Prize, to value
 Prin'cipal, chief
 Prin'ciple, a first cause
 Prof'it, gain
 Proph'et, one who prophesies
 Pshaw, a word of contempt
 Shaw, a small wood
 Pus, matter from a sore
 Puls, a cat
 Quean, a worthless woman
 Queen, the wife of a king
 Rab'bet, a joint in carpentry
 Rab'bit, a furry animal
 Rains, falls as rain
 Reigns, rules as a king
 Reins, parts of a bridle
 Raise, to lift up
 Rays, beams of light
 Raze, to destroy
 Raisin, a dried grape
 Reason, a cause
 Rap, to strike smartly
 Wrap, to fold together
 Razor, a tool to shave with
 Razure, a scratch
 Read, to peruse
 Rede, counsel
 Reed, a kind of plant

Reave, to take away
 Reeve, a bailiff
 Reck, to regard
 Wreck, to ruin
 Reek, to smoke
 Wreak, to execute
 Rest, to lean on
 Wrest, to force
 Retch, to vomit
 Wretch, a worthless person
 Rhone, the name of a river
 Roan, a kind of color
 Rhyme, poetry
 Rime, hoar-frost
 Rice, a sort of grain
 Rise, to arise
 Rig'ger, one who rigs
 Rig or, severity
 Right, true
 Rite, a ceremony
 Wright, a workman
 Write, to express in writing
 Ring, to tinkle
 Wring, to twist
 Road, a way
 Rode, did ride
 Row'd, did row
 Roe, a kind of animal
 Row, a set of trees
 Rome, the name of a city
 Room, space
 Rote, memory
 Wrote, did write
 Wrought, manufactured
 Rough, uneven
 Ruff, a kind of ornament
 Rues, repents
 Rufe, cunning
 Ring, sounded
 Wrung, twisted
 Rye, a sort of grain
 Wry, crooked
 Sab'aoth, hosts
 Sab'bath, Sunday

Sail, a part of a ship
 Sale, the act of selling
 Saim, hog's lard
 Same, like
 Sat'ire, keen language
 Saviour, a sylvan god
 Saver, one who saves
 Savor, a taste
 Sene, a part of a play
 Sean, a kind of net
 Seen, beheld
 Scent, a smell
 Sent, did send
 Scill'y, the name of an island
 Sill'y, simple
 Sea, the ocean
 Sec, to observe
 Seam, a scar
 Seem, to appear
 Scar, to burn
 Seer, one who sees
 Seas, great waters
 Sees, doth see
 Seize, to lay hold of
 Séignior, a lord
 Senior, one older
 Sew, to work with a needle
 So, thus
 Sow, to scatter seed
 Shear, to clip
 Sheer, pure
 Shire, a county
 Sice, fix
 Size, bulk
 Sigher, one who sighs
 Sire, a father
 Sign, a token
 Sine, a geometrical line
 Sleeve, untwisted silk
 Sleeve, a part of dress
 Sloe, a small sour fruit
 Slow, dull
 Soar, to rise high
 Sore, a tender place

Soar'd,

Soar'd, did soar
 Sord, a grassy turf
 Sword, a kind of weapon
 Sole, a kind of fish
 Soul, the spirit of man
 Some, a part
 Sum, the amount
 Son, a male child
 Sun, the cause of light
 Soon, quickly
 Swoon, to faint
 Speak, to utter
 Speek, a spike
 Spit'tal, an hospital
 Spit'tle, moisture
 Stair, a step
 Stare, an earnest look
 Steal, to take by theft
 Steel, to harden
 Stile, steps into a field
 Style, a manner of writing
 Stood, did stand
 Stud, a place for horses
 Stoop, to bend down
 Stupe, to foment
 Strait, narrow
 Straight, direct
 Su'ble, artful
 Sur'tle, the neat weight
 Suc'cour, help
 Suck'er, a young shoot
 Suer, one who entreats
 Sure, certain
 Sutor, a lover
 Suture, a juncture of wounds
 Tacks, small nails
 Tax, a rate
 Tail, an end of a thing
 Tale, a story
 Taint, an infection
 Teint, a color
 Tare, an allowance in weight
 Tear, to rend

Taw, a marble
 To, unto
 Toe, a part of the foot
 Tow, hemp dressed
 Team, a farmer's waggon
 Teem, to abound
 Tear, water from the eye
 Tier, a row of guns
 Ten'or, a purport
 Ten'ure, a condition of holding
 Terce, a kind of vessel
 Terse, smooth
 Their, belonging to them
 There, in that place
 Throne, a seat of state
 Thrown, cast
 Thyme, a kind of herb
 Time, a day, &c.
 Tide, a flux of the sea
 Tied, bound
 Told, related
 Toll'd, did toll
 To, unto
 Too, likewise
 Two, a couple
 Tray, an utensil
 Trey, a three at cards, &c.
 Vail, to cover
 Vale, a valley
 Vain, fruitless
 Vane, a weathercock
 Vein, a tube for the blood
 Val'ley, a low place
 Val'ue, worth
 Vial or Phial, a bottle
 Viol, an instrument
 Wade, to go in water
 Waid, crushed
 Wail, to lament
 Wale, a rising part
 Whale, a very large fish
 Wain, a waggon
 Wane, a decrease

Waist, a part of the body
 Waste, to consume
 Wait, to stay
 Weight, heaviness
 Wall, a fence of bricks, &c.
 Wawl, to cry as a cat
 Ware, merchandise
 Wear, to put on
 Were, plural of was
 Where, in what place
 Way, a road
 Whey, a kind of beverage
 Weak, feeble
 Week, seven days
 Weal, prosperity
 Weal, a kind of trap
 Wheal, a pustule
 Wheel, a round body
 Wean, to take from
 Ween, to think
 Weather, a state of the air
 Weth'er, a gelded sheep
 Wheth'er, which of two
 Weet, to know
 Wheat, a kind of grain
 Wen, a fleshy excrescence
 When, at what time
 Wet, rainy
 Whet, to sharpen
 Which, this or that
 Witch, a cunning woman
 While, as long as
 Wile, a trick
 Whine, to moan
 Wine, a kind of liquor
 Whist, a game at cards
 Wist, knew
 Whit, a jot
 Wit, sense
 White, pale
 Wight, a person
 Whith'er, to what place
 With'er, to fade
 Wood, timber
 Wou'd, would
 Yarn, spun wool
 Yearn, to grieve

THE NEW SPELLING DICTIONARY,

TEACHING

To Write and Pronounce the ENGLISH Tongue
with Ease and Propriety.

a. for Adjective : *ad.* for Adverb : *conj.* for Conjunction : *intj.* for Interjection : *part.* for Participle : *pr.* for Preposition : *f.* for Substantive : *pron.* for Pronoun : *v.* for Verb : *v. a.* for Verb Active : *v. n.* for Verb Neuter.

A B B

ABACK, *ad.* back, backward, behind
Ab'acot, *f.* a kind of old double crown
Ab'acus, *f.* an old kind of desk or table, the highest member of a column
Abad'don, *f.* a name given to the devil or satan
Aba'it, *ad.* towards the stern from a ship's head
Abais'fance, *f.* obeisance, a bow, a courtesy, respect
Abal'ienate, *v. a.* to transfer over to another person
Aban'don, *v. a.* to forsake, desert, give up, quit [son
Aban'doned, *part. a.* forsaken, deserted, wicked, vile
Abase, *v. a.* to bring low, humble, cast down, hate
Abased, *part.* brought low, &c. humbled, disgraced
Abasement, *f.* the act of humbling, a low estate
Abash, *v. a.* to put to the blush, confound, perplex
Abash'ment, *f.* astonishment, confusion, great shame
Abate, *v.* to decrease, lessen, diminish, lower, sink
Abatement, *f.* the sum abated, an allowance made
Abb, *f.* the yarn of or for a weaver's warp, a wool
Abba, *f.* father, a Scriptural word used for father
Ab'bacy, *f.* the rights and possessions of an abbot
Ab'bess, *f.* the governess of a nunnery (monks
Ab'bey or Ab'by, *f.* the residence of an abbot or of
Ab'bot, *f.* the head of or over a society of monks
Abbréviate, *v. a.* to shorten, abridge, cut off, &c.

A B E

Abbreviation, *f.* the act or the art of shortening
Abbréviateur, *f.* onewho shortens, onewho abridges
Abbréviation, *f.* an abridgment, a letter for a word
Ab'dest, *f.* a Mahometan purification by washing
Ab'dicate, *v. a.* to resign, give up right, quit, leave
Abdicat'ion, *f.* a resignation, a giving up of right
Ab'ditive, *a.* hiding, that has the power of hiding
Abdomén, *f.* the lower or big part of the belly
Abdom'inal, *a.* belonging, &c. to the lower belly
Abdom'inous, *a.* paunchbellied, unwieldy, large
Abdúce, *v. a.* to separate, draw away, pull back
Abdúcent, *a.* drawing or pulling back or away
Abduc'tion, *f.* the act of drawing back or away
Abduc'tor, *f.* a muscle, any muscle that contracts
Abecedarian, *f.* a person who teaches the alphabet
Abecedary, *a.* relating to or having the alphabet
Abéd, *ad.* in bed, on the bed [viation
Aber'rance, *f.* an error, a wandering from, a deviation
Aber'rant or Aber'ring, *a.* going wrong or astray
Aberrátion, *f.* the act of wandering, a deviation
Abét, *v. a.* to encourage, aid, help, support, set on
Abet'ment, *f.* encouragement, aid, help, support
Abet'tor, *f.* one who aids or encourages another
Abey'ance, *f.* the expectation of a reversion, hope
Abbér,

Abhór, *v. a.* to detest, hate, loathe, dislike much
Abhorrence, *f.* detestation, aversion, great hatred
Abhorrent, *a.* inconsistent with, detesting, odious
Abhorrer, *f.* one who abhors, a hater, a detester
A'bib, *f.* the first month of or in the Jewish year
Abide, *v. n.* to stay in a place, dwell, bear, support
Abiding, *part.* continuing; *f.* a continuance, a stay
Ab'ject, *a.* mean, worthless, wretched, low, vile
Abjection, **Ab'jectness**, *f.* a meanness, a vileness
Ab'jectly, *ad.* meanly, wretchedly, basely, vilely
Abil'ity, *f.* power, capacity, skill [out a will
Abintest'ate, *a.* inheriting to one who died with-
Ab'jugate, *v. a.* to unyoke, set free, set at liberty
Abjuration, *f.* the act of abjuring, a forswearing
Abjüre, *v. a.* to reject upon oath, to quit religion
Ab'la'c'tion, *f.* a weaning a child, a kind of grafting
Ab'la'quate, *v. a.* to lay bare the roots of trees
Ablation, *f.* the act of taking away, a removal
Ab'lative, *a.* the last of the cases of Latin nouns
A'ble, *a.* having power, capable of doing, strong
Able-bodied, *a.* strong of body, powerful, robust
Ab'legate, *v. a.* to send abroad on public business
Ab'leness, *f.* force, power, strength, sufficiency
Ab'lepsy, *f.* a want or loss of sight, inadvertence
Ab'ler, *a.* having more power, skill or learning
Ab'liguri'tion, *f.* very riotous living, prodigality
Ab'locate, *v. a.* to let, to let or put out to hire
Ab'luent, *a.* washing off, from or away, cleansing
Ab'lution, *f.* the act of cleansing or of washing
Ab'negate, *v. a.* to deny, disown, refuse, go from
Abnegation, *f.* a positive denial, a renunciation
Ab'nodation, *f.* a cutting excrescences from trees
Abnor'mous, *a.* out of rule, out of order, irregular
Ab'oard, *ad.* in a ship, safe, secure, at rest, at ease
Ab'ode, *f.* an habitation, stay, continuance, delay
Ab'ode, *v. a.* to prognosticate, foreshow, foretell
Ab'odement, *f.* a secret anticipation, omen, pre-
Abol'ish, *v. a.* to destroy, repeal, make void [age
Abol'isher, *f.* a person that abolishes or destroys
Abol'ishment, **Abol'ition**, *f.* the act of repealing
Abom'inable, *a.* detestable, abhorred, hateful, vile
Abom'inableness, *f.* very bad or wicked behaviour
Abom'inably, *ad.* extremely, exceedingly, vilely
Abom'inate, *v. a.* to hate, loathe, abhor, detest
Abomination, *f.* an object of hatred, a pollution
Abori'gines, *f. pl.* the first inhabitants of a place
Ab'ortion, **Ab'ortment**, *f.* a miscarriage in women
Ab'ortive, *a.* untimely, unsuccessful; *f.* a velleum
Ab'ove, *pr.* higher, more, beyond; *ad.* overhead
Above-board, *ad.* without any reserve or artifice
Abovecited, *part.* cited before, mentioned before
Above-ground, *ad.* alive, living, not in the grave

Above-men'tioned, *part.* mentioned above or be.
Ab'ound, *v. n.* to have, or to be in, plenty [fore
Abound'ing, *part. a.* plentiful, increasing [way
Ab'out, *pr.* near to, concerning; *ad.* around, every
Ab'racadab'ra, *f.* a superstitious charm 'gainst agues
Abr'ade, *v. a.* to waste by degrees, to rub or scrape
Ab're'ast, *ad.* side by side, close together [off
Abr'idge, *v. a.* to contract, shorten words, deprive
Abridg'ed, *part.* shortened, deprived of [of
Abridg'er, *f.* a person that shortens or contracts
Abridg'ment, *f.* a work, &c. abridged or shortened
Abr'ach, *ad.* in readiness to run or to come out
Abr'oad, *ad.* out, out of doors, in another country
Ab'rogate, *v. a.* to repeal, annul, abolish, destroy
Abrogation, *f.* the act of repealing [needed
Abrupt, *a.* sudden, broken, rough, hasty, uncon-
Abrupt'ion, *f.* a violent and very sudden separation
Abrupt'ly, *ad.* very suddenly, unseasonably, roughly
Abrupt'ness, *f.* great haste, suddenness, roughness
Ab'cess, *f.* a swelling containing matter, a tumor
Ab'cind, *v. a.* to cut off, pare off, rend off or away
Ab'cis'sion, *f.* the act of cutting or rending off
Ab'cond, *v. n.* to hide one's self, go off, disappear
Ab'fence, *f.* a being absent, distance, inattention
Ab'sent, *a.* not present, lost in thought, from home
Ab'sent, *v. n.* to keep away, keep off, withdraw
Ab'sentee, *f.* one who lives out of his own country
Ab'sist, *v. n.* to stand off, leave off, quit, remove
Ab'solve, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive, acquit, finish
Ab'solv'ed, *part.* pardoned, forgiven, acquitted, free
Ab'solute, *a.* not limited, arbitrary, complete, full
Ab'solutely, *ad.* positively, arbitrarily, completely
Ab'soluteness, *f.* positiveness, arbitrary power, per-
Ab'solution, *f.* forgiveness, a pardoning [section
Ab'solutory, *a.* tending to absolve or acquit, kind
Ab'sonant, **Ab'sonous**, *a.* absurd, foolish, weak, harsh
Ab'sonate, *v. a.* to shun, avoid, dislike, detest, hate
Ab'sorb, *v. a.* to suck up, swallow, waste, destroy
Ab'sorbent, *a.* sucking up or in, drying up, imbibing
Ab'sorpt, *part.* swallowed, devoured, wasted, lost
Ab'sorption, *f.* the act of swallowing up, a waste
Ab'stain, *v. n.* to forbear, refrain, deny one's self
Ab'stemious, **Ab'stinent**, *a.* temperate, sober, mo-
Ab'stémiously, *ad.* temperately, soberly [derate
Ab'stémiousness, *f.* temperateness, sobriety, care
Ab'sten'sion, *f.* the act of holding or keeping off
Ab'sterge or **Ab'sterse**, *v. a.* to cleanse, to wipe off
Ab'stergent or **Ab'ster'sive**, *a.* cleansing, scouring
Ab'ster'sion, *f.* the act of cleansing or of wiping
Ab'sténence, *f.* a refraining, &c. from, temperance
Ab'stract, *v. a.* to separate, remove, shorten, take
Ab'stract, *f.* an abridgment or epitome of a work
Ab'stract'ed,

Abstrac'ted, *part. a.* separated, refined, abstruse
Abstrac'tedly, *ad.* simply, by itself only
Abstrac'tedness, *f.* an abstracted state [absence
Abstrac'tion, *f.* a disregard of worldly objects,
Abstruse, *a.* difficult, hard, hidden, obscure, dark
Abstrusely, *ad.* obscurely, not plainly, darkly, oddly
Abstruseness, **Abstrusity**, *f.* a difficulty, an obscurity
Absume, *v. a.* to destroy, spend, waste, consume
Aburd, *a.* contrary to reason, foolish, ridiculous
Aburd'ity, *f.* an unreasonableness, foolishness, fol-
Aburd'ly, *ad.* unreasonably, foolishly, simply [ly
Aburd'ness, *f.* absurdity, impropriety, stupidity
Abundance, *f.* great plenty, great numbers, &c.
Abundant, *a.* plentiful, abounding with or in
Abundantly, *ad.* plentifully, perfectly, fully [ill
Abuse, *v. a.* to revile, deceive, impose on, treat
Abuse, *f.* the ill use of any thing, injury, affront
Abused, *part.* used ill, treated roughly, reviled
Abuser, *f.* one that uses another person, &c. ill
Abusive, *a.* conveying abuse, offensive, bad, rude
Abusively, *ad.* in an abusive manner, rudely, ill
Abusiveness, *f.* ill usage, bad language, rudeness
Abut, *v. n.* to border upon, join, terminate, end
Abutment, *f.* that which joins to another thing
Abut'tals, *f. pl.* buttings and boundings, limits
Abyss or **Abyss**, *f.* a bottomless pit, gulf, hell
Academian, **Academ'ic**, **Academ'ician** or **Acad'e-**
mist, *f.* a student at, or member of, an academy
Academ'ical, *a.* of or belonging to an academy
Academy, *f.* a school of liberal arts and sciences
Acanácious, *a.* prickly, sharp, pointed, rough,
Acanth'us, *f.* the herb bear's foot [uneven
Acataleptic, *f.* a verse that has complete syllables
Acataleptic, *a.* very mysterious, incomprehensible
Accede, *v. n.* to come or draw near to, to com-
Accelerate, *v. a.* to hasten or quicken [ply with
Accelerated, *part.* hastened, increased in motion
Acceleration, *f.* a hastening or quickening, haste
Accend, *v. a.* to light, kindle, set on fire, stir up
Accension, *f.* the act of kindling or firing, flame
Accent, *v. a.* to note the accent, to mark [voice
Accent, *f.* a mark on a word, a modulation of the
Accentuation, *f.* a due placing of the accent, stress
Accept, *v. a.* to take, admit, receive favorably, &c.
Acceptable, *a.* pleasing, agreeable, seasonable, fit
Acceptably, *ad.* seasonably, fitly, pleasingly, well
Acceptance, *f.* reception, a taking in good part
Acceptation, **Accept'ion**, *f.* acceptance, the mean-
Accept'er, *f.* one who accepts [ing of a word
Acceptilation, *f.* the owned remission of a debt
Accés, *f.* admission, approach, addition, paroxysm
Accésary, *f.* an abettor; *a.* contributing, adding

Access'ible, *a.* that may be come at, to, or near
Access'ion, *f.* the act of arriving at, an addition
Ac'cessory, *a.* adding or joining to, helping, aiding
Ac'cidence, *f.* the first rudiments or principles
Ac'cident, *f.* a property of a thing, what happens
Accidental, *a.* casual, happening by chance, odd
Accident'ally, *ad.* by chance, unexpectedly, oddly
Accip'ient, *f.* a receiver; *a.* receiving, accepting
Accite, *v. a.* to call for or upon, send for, summon
Accláim, **Acclamátion**, *f.* a shout of applause, ap-
Accliv'ity, *f.* the ascent of a hill, &c. [probation
Accloy, *v. a.* to stuff, crowd, satiate, cloy, surfeit
Accóil, *v. n.* to bustle about, be in a hurry, crowd
Accom'modable, *a.* that may be fitted or applied
Accom'modate, *v. a.* to suit, fit, supply, reconcile
Accom'modated, *part.* suited, supplied, made up
Accommodátion, *f.* an adjusting, a good lodging
Accompanied, *part.* attended by, attended with
Accompaniment, *f.* the act of going along with
Accompany, *v. a.* to join with, to go along with
Accomplice, *f.* a partaker, partner, associate, ally
Accomplish, *v. a.* to finish, fulfil, adorn, get, gain
Accomplished, *part. a.* completed, effected, elegant
Accomplisher, *f.* a person who completes or adorns
Accomplishment, *f.* a completion. *In the plural*
Accomplishments, *acquirements in learning, arts,*
Accómp't, *f.* a reckoning, calculation, bill [&c.
Accompt'ant, *f.* a reckoner, computer, calculator
Accórd, *f.* agreement, consent, harmony, union
Accórd, *v.* to suit with, agree, unite, tune, adapt
Accórdance, *f.* agreement, conformity, friendship
Accórdant, *a.* willing, agreeable, consenting, fit
Accórding, *pr.* agreeable to, in compliance with
Accórdingly, *ad.* agreeably, consequently, suita-
Accóst, *v. a.* to address, speak to first, salute [bly
Accóstable, *a.* easy of access, free, open, friendly
Accóunt, *v. a.* to reckon, compute, esteem, think
Accóunt, *f.* a regard, reckoning, rank, narrative
Account'able, *a.* subject to an account, answerable
Account'ed, *part.* reckoned, valued, esteemed, im-
Accou'ple, *v. a.* to join or link together [puted
Accou'tre, *v. a.* to equip, attire, dress, furnish with
Accout'rements, *f. pl.* equipage, dress, trappings
Accre'tion, *f.* a growing to another, an increase
Accrúe, *v. n.* to arise by profit, to be added [meals
Accubátion, *f.* the ancient posture of leaning at
Accúmlate, *v. a.* to heap together, pile up, add
Accúmlated, *part.* heaped up, increased, added
Accumulation, *f.* an heaping up, heap, increase
Accúmlative, *a.* that heaps up, increases, or adds
Accúmlator, *f.* one that accumulates [cisión
Acc'uracy, **Acc'urateness**, *f.* exactness, nicety, pre-
Acc'urate,

Ac'curate, *a.* exact, true, curious, nice, nicely done
 Ac'curately, *ad.* exactly, nicely, correctly, very well
 Accúre, *v. a.* to doom to misery, to curse [ful
 Accurs'ed, *part. a.* cursed, excommunicated, hate-
 Accúable, *a.* blamable, that may be censured, &c.
 Accúlation, *f.* a complaint, charge of some crime
 Accúfative, *a.* the fourth case used in grammar
 Accúfatory, *a.* containing, &c. a charge, blaming
 Accúse, *v. a.* to censure, charge, impeach, blame
 Accúsed, *part.* charged with some crime, censured
 Accúser, *f.* one who brings a charge, endicts, &c.
 Accus'tom, *v. a.* to use one's self to a thing, to use
 Accus'tomably, Accus'tomarily, *ad.* usually, often
 Accus'tomary, *a.* customary, usual, common, gene-
 Accus'tomed, *part. a.* usual, used, frequented [ral
 Ace, *f.* an unit in cards or dice, spot, mere trifle
 Aceph'alous, *a.* wanting a head, poor, low, weak
 Acerb, *a.* bitter, sharp, sour, rough, harsh, severe
 Acerb'ate, *v. a.* to make bitter or sour [ness
 Acerb'ity, *f.* roughness, sourness of temper, harsh-
 Acer'vate, *v. a.* to heap up, pile up, increase, add
 Aces'cent, *a.* tending to sourness, sharp, tart, keen
 Acétofe, Acétoous, *a.* sour, like vinegar, sharp, tart
 Ach or Ache, *f.* a continued pain in any part, pain
 Ache, *v.* to give or be in continued pain, to pain
 Achieève, *v. a.* to do, perform, act, obtain, finish
 Achieéved, *part.* done, performed, completed, ended
 Achieèvement, *f.* a deed, performance, escutcheon
 Achieéver, *f.* one who achieves, does, or performs
 A'cid, *a.* sour, sharp, tart, like vinegar; *f.* any
 Acid'ity, *f.* sharpness, sourness, illnature [thing sour
 Acid'ulate, *v. a.* to tinge with acids, to make sour
 Acknówledge, *v. a.* to confess, own, grant, requite
 Acknówledged, *part.* owned, believed, declared, sold
 Acknówledging, *part. a.* confessing, grateful for
 Acknówledgment, *f.* a confession, owning, return
 Ac'me, *f.* the height or top of a thing, head, crisis
 Acol'outh, *f.* a servitor to a mass-priest, a deacon
 Ac'onite, *f.* wolf's bane, a poisonous herb, poison
 A'corn, *f.* the seed of an oak, the fruit of an oak
 Acoustics, *f. pl.* the science or theory of sounds,
 medicines or instruments used to help hearing
 Acquaint, *v. a.* to inform, make known, declare
 Acquaintance, *f.* familiarity, knowledge, fellow-
 ship, a friend, a person with whom we converse
 Acquainted, *a.* familiar with, well known, versed
 Acquis't or Acquis't, *f.* acquisition, a thing gained
 Acquis'ce, *v. n.* to submit to, yield, comply with
 Acquis'cence, *f.* consent, compliance, submission
 Acquirable, *a.* that may be acquired, attainable
 Acquire, *v. a.* to gain by industry, get, purchase
 Acquired, *part.* gained by one's self, got, attained

Acquirement, Acquis'tion, *f.* an attainment, gain
 Acquirer, *f.* one who acquires, one who attains
 Acquis'itive, *a.* that is acquired, gained or obtain-
 Acquit, *v. a.* to discharge, free from, clear [ed
 Acquitment, *f.* the act of acquitting or freeing
 Acquit'tal, *f.* a deliverance from, discharge, re-
 Acquit'tance, *f.* a receipt for debt, &c. [lease
 Ac'rasy, *f.* an indisposition arising from relaxation
 A'cre, *f.* a piece of land containing 40 perches
 long and 4 broad, or 4840 square yards [pungent
 A'cid, *a.* of a hot biting taste, hot, bitter, sharp,
 Acrimónious, *a.* sharp, corrosive, tart, austere, odd
 Ac'rimony, *f.* sharpness, tartness, heat, illnature
 Ac'ritude, Ac'rity, *f.* an acrid taste, &c. austerity
 Acroam'at'ical, *a.* of or belonging to deep learning
 Acron'ical, *a.* rising at sunset, setting at sunset
 Acro'ss, *ad.* athwart, over something, over, upon
 Acros'tic, *f.* a kind of poem whose initial letters
 form the name of some person or thing [play
 Act, *v. a.* to do, perform, imitate, move, decree,
 Act, *f.* a deed, exploit, action, decree, division, ju-
 Act'ed, *part.* done, performed, represented [billee
 Act'ion, *f.* a thing done, deed, battle, suit at law
 Act'ionable, *a.* punishable by or according to law
 Act'ionary, Act'ionist, *f.* a holder of public stock
 Act'iontaking, *part.* quarrelsome, litigious, cross
 Act'ive, *a.* that acts, quick, nimble, lively, brisk
 Act'ively, *ad.* nimbly, briskly, in a nimble manner
 Act'iveness or Act'ivity, *f.* quickness, nimbleness
 Act'or, *f.* a man that acts on a stage, doer, agent
 Act'refs, *f.* a woman who acts or does, an agent
 Act'ual, *a.* really in act, &c. real, certain, positive
 Act'ually, *ad.* really, verily, truly, certainly, indeed
 Act'uary, *f.* a register or clerk of a court [excite
 Act'uate, *v. a.* to put into action, quicken, move,
 Act'uate or Act'uated, *part.* moved, driven on, ex-
 Act'uate, *v. a.* to make sharp, sharpen, point [cited
 Acúleate, *a.* prickly, having a sting or sharp point
 Acúmen, *f.* a sharp point, quickness of intellects
 Acúminate, *v. a.* to sharpen at the point, to point
 Acúminated, *part.* sharp-pointed, improved, keen
 Acúte, *a.* sharp-pointed, sharp, keen, subtle, ready
 Acúte, *f.* an accent in grammar, marked thus
 ('), to show when the voice ought to be
 raised, a high or shrill note [ously
 Acútelý, *ad.* sharply, keenly, quickly, ingeni-
 Acúteness, *f.* sharpness, subtleness, quickness, wit
 Ad'age, *f.* a proverb, an old, or a common, saying
 Adágio, *f.* a mark or sign of slow time; *a.* slow
 Ad'amant, *f.* a diamond, very hard stone, loadstone
 Adamantéan, *a.* hard, extremely hard, impenetrable
 Adamant'ine, *a.* made of, or like, adamant, hard
 Ad'amites,

Ad'amites, *f. pl.* heretics who assembled naked
 Adapt, *v. a.* to suit, make fit, adjust, apply, join
 Adaptation, Adapt'ion, *f.* the act of fitting or suit-
 Adapt'ness, *f.* fitness, suitability, adjustment [ing
 Add, *v. a.* to join or put to, increase, number up
 Add'cimate, *v. a.* to take tithes, to value tithes
 Addeem, *v. a.* to deem, esteem, account, reckon
 Ad'der, *f.* a serpent, a kind of poisonous serpent
 Ad'dible, *a.* that may be added, joined or increased
 Ad'dice, Adz or Adze, *f.* a sharp tool, a cooper's ax
 Addict, *v. a.* to devote, dedicate, give up, pursue
 Addict'ed, *part. a.* given up to, devoted, fond of
 Addic'tion, *f.* the state of being devoted, fondness
 Addic'tment, *f.* the thing added, an addition made
 Addi'tion, *f.* an adding to, the act of adding, an in-
 crease, advantage, rule for adding sums together
 Addi'tional, *a.* that is or may be added, further
 Ad'dle, *v. a.* to make barren, corrupt, rot, earn, get
 Ad'dle, *a.* barren, empty, rotten, bad; *f.* dry lees
 Ad'dlepat, *a.* emptyheaded, weak, silly, stupid
 Address, *v. a.* to speak or write unto, begin, pray
 Address, *f.* a speech, skill, dexterity, a direction
 Address'er, *f.* one who speaks or writes to others
 Adduce, *v. a.* to draw to, bring in, alledge, assign
 Adduce, *v. a.* to sweeten, to make sweet or nice
 Ademp'tion, *f.* the act of taking away, a revoking
 Adept, *f.* a person well skilled in an art, an artist
 Adept, *a.* completely skilled, skilful, well versed
 Adequate, *a.* proportionate, equal to, even, just, fit
 Adequately, *ad.* in proportion, justly, fitly, duly
 Adequateness, *f.* a fitness, propriety, proportion
 Adfect, *a.* consisting of different powers, high
 Adhere, *v. n.* to stick close to, to take part with
 Adherence, *f.* attachment, a sticking close to, union
 Adherent, *a.* united with or to, sticking close to
 Adherent or Adherer, *f.* a close follower, a favorer
 Adhesion, *f.* the act of sticking or cleaving close to
 Adhesive, *a.* sticking to, tenacious, clammy [to
 Adhib'it, *v. a.* to apply, make use of, admit, take
 Adjacency, *f.* that which is adjacent, a nearness
 Adjacent, *a.* lying close to, near, bordering upon
 Adia-ph'orous, *a.* neutral, indifferent, like, simi-
 Adia-ph'ory, *f.* neutrality, equality, likeness [lar
 Adjec'tion, *f.* the act of adding, any thing added
 Ad'jective, *a.* that is added, a word added to a
 substantive to denote some property, &c. of it
 Ad'jectively, *ad.* in the manner of an adjective
 Adieu, *ad.* farewell; for *a Dieu je vous commende*
 Adjoin, *v. a.* to join unto, be or lie near, add to
 Adjoin'ing, *part.* lying close to, touching [fer
 Adjourn, *v. a.* to put off for a certain time, to de-
 Adjourn'ment, *f.* a putting off for a time, a delay

Ad'ipose, Ad'ipous, *a.* fat, greasy, unctuous, oily
 A'dit, *f.* an entrance into a pit or mine, access
 Adjudge, *v. a.* to judge, decree, pass sentence, give
 Adjudg'ed, *part.* settled, determined, decreed, set
 Adjudg'ment, *f.* the act of adjudging or awarding
 Adjudicate, *v. a.* to determine by law, to adjudge
 Ad'jugate, *v. a.* to yoke or join together, to unite
 Ad'junct, *f.* something joined to another thing
 Adjunc'tion, *f.* the act of joining, the thing joined
 Adjuration, *f.* the tendering or taking of an oath
 Adjure, *v. a.* to tender an oath, charge in God's
 name strictly and earnestly, command, enjoin
 Adjust, *v. a.* to make fit, adapt, settle an account
 Adjust'ing, Adjust'ment, *f.* regulation, a setting in
 order, a setting right, state, disposition, order
 Ad'jutant, *f.* a kind of military officer, an helper
 Adjute, *v. a.* to help, assist, aid, promote, forward
 Adjutor, *f.* a helper, assistant, promoter, advancer
 Adjutory, *a.* helping, aiding, assisting, advancing
 Adlegation, *f.* a joint ambassage [mensions
 Admea'surement, *f.* a measuring or taking di-
 Admin'ister, *v. a.* to give, serve, perform, supply, aid
 Administration, *f.* the act of administering, rule
 Administrátor, *f.* a man that administers or rules
 Administratrix, *f.* a woman that administers [ble
 Ad'mirable, *a.* to be admired, rare, wonderful, no-
 Ad'mirableness, *f.* a quality that raises admiration
 Ad'mirably, *ad.* in a pleasing or wonderful man-
 Ad'miral, *f.* a principal sea-officer [ner
 Ad'miralship, *f.* the office or duty of an admiral
 Ad'miralty, *f.* the supreme naval power or office
 for settling maritime affairs [dering, &c.
 Admiración, *f.* wonder, the act of admiring, won-
 Admire, *v. a.* to regard, wonder at, esteem, value
 Admired, *part.* esteemed, valued, regarded, loved
 Admirer, *f.* one that admires or regards, a lover
 Admiss'ible, *a.* that may be admitted, suitable, fit
 Admis'sion, *f.* leave to enter, access, a concession
 Admit, *v. a.* to allow, suffer, enter, grant, receive
 Admit'table, *a.* that may be admitted, fit, proper
 Admit'tance, *f.* the act or the power of entering
 Admit'ted, *part.* granted, allowed, received [mix
 Admix, *v. a.* to mingle with something else, to
 Admix'ion, *f.* the union of one body with another
 Admon'ish, *v. a.* to warn, reprove, advise, caution
 Admon'ished, *part.* warned, reprov'd, advis'd, ex-
 Admon'isher, *f.* a reprover, an adviser [horted
 Admoni'tion, *f.* counsel, advice, direction, a hint
 Admon'itor, *f.* one who admonishes, or who advises
 Admoni'tory, *a.* that admonishes, that warns, &c.
 Admóve, *v. a.* to bring one thing near to another
 Adó, *f.* trouble, difficulty, bustle, confusion, noise
 Adoles'cence,

Adoles'cence, *f.* the flower of youth, real youth
 Adonize, *v. a.* to make handsome, fine, or engaging
 Adopt, *v. a.* to make choice of a son, take, assume
 Adopt'edly, *ad.* by way of adoption or of choice
 Adopt'er, *f.* one who adopts, one who makes choice
 Adoption, *f.* the act of adopting, a free choice
 Adopt'ive, *a.* adopted by another, adopting another
 Adorable, *a.* worthy of adoration, divine, noble
 Adorableness, *f.* a quality that excites adoration
 Adorably, *ad.* with adoration, with worship, nobly
 Ador'ation, *f.* divine worship, homage, respect, love
 Adore, *v.* to worship, reverence, love very greatly
 Adored, *part.* worshipped, very highly esteemed
 Adorer, *f.* one that adores, a worshipper, a lover
 Adorn, *v. a.* to deck, dress, embellish [ment
 Adorning or Adornment, *f.* embellishment, orna-
 Adown, *ad.* down, downward, towards the ground
 Adrift, *ad.* floating at random, at large, widely
 Adroit, *a.* very active, skilful, dexterous, ingenious
 Adroit'ly, *ad.* dexterously, nimbly, skilfully, well
 Adroitness, *f.* quickness, dexterity, readiness, art
 Adry', *a.* thirsty, desirous of drinking [skill
 Adciti'tious, *a.* additional, borrowed, counterfeit
 Adstric'tion, *f.* the act, &c. of binding together
 Advance, *f.* a progression, promotion, increase, rise
 Advance, *v. a.* to prefer, proceed, improve, assert
 Advan'ced, *part.* improved, preferred, asserted, said
 Advanc'ement, *f.* improvement, promotion, pro-
 Advan'cer, *f.* a promoter, a forwarder [gression
 Advant'age, *v. a.* to benefit, promote, aid, improve
 Advant'age, *f.* superiority, benefit, over-measure
 Advant'aged, *part.* having advantages, profited, &c.
 Advant'ageous, *a.* profitable, convenient, useful, fit
 Advant'ageously, *ad.* profitably, conveniently, well
 Advant'ageousness, *f.* convenience, usefulness, use
 Advéne, *v. n.* to agree or assent to, be added, meet
 Advénient, *a.* added over and above, coming to
 Adv'ent, *f.* four weeks before Christmas, a coming
 Advent'ine, Advent'i'tious or Advent'ive, *a.* acci-
 dental, casual, not natural, additional, added
 Advent'ual, *a.* of or belonging to advent, accidental
 Advent'ure, *f.* an accident, chance, enterprise, trial
 Advent'ure, *v. a.* to try the chance, dare, hazard
 Advent'urer, *f.* one that hazards or tries [daring
 Advent'urous, Advent'urefome, *a.* hazardous, bold,
 Advent'urously, *ad.* boldly, daringly, hazardously
 Adv'erb, *f.* a word usually joined to a verb to ex-
 press the time, state, manner, &c. of an action
 Adverb'ial, *a.* relating to an adverb, like an adverb
 Adverb'ially, *ad.* in manner or form of an adverb
 Advers'able, *a.* that may be set, &c. in opposition
 Advers'aria, *f. pl.* a common-place book, a journal

Ad'versary, *f.* an opponent, enemy, foe, competitor
 Ad'verse, *a.* contrary, cross, calamitous, unfortunate
 Adverse'ly, *ad.* unfortunately, oppositely, crossly
 Advers'ity, *f.* affliction, calamity, misery, distress
 Advért, *v. a.* to attend unto, regard, observe, heed
 Advértence or Advért'ency, *f.* attention to, heed
 Advértise, *v. a.* to inform, give advice, tell, publish
 Advertised, *part.* published in a newspaper, told
 Advértisement, *f.* information, hint, public notice
 Advértiser, *f.* one who, or what, gives information
 Advértising, *part.* giving notice, informing, tell-
 Advesperate, *v. n.* to draw towards evening [ing
 Advice, *f.* instruction, information, notice, a hint
 Advísable, *a.* prudent, fit to be done, fit, proper
 Advísableness, *f.* a fitness, meetness, propriety
 Advísé, *v.* to give advice to, tell, consult, consider
 Advised, *part.* a prudent, wise, told, considered
 Advisedly, *ad.* prudently, purposely, wisely, well
 Advísér, *f.* a person who gives advice, a counsellor
 Adul'ation, *f.* flattery, fawning behaviour, praise
 Ad'ulator, *f.* a fawning person, flatterer, parasite
 Ad'ulatory, *a.* flattering, fawning, complimentary
 Adúlt, *f.* a person grown up to maturity, a man
 Adúlt, *a.* grown up, past the age, &c. of infancy
 Adult'er, *v. n.* to commit adultery [matter
 Adult'erate, *v. a.* to corrupt, to mix with bad
 Adult'erate, Adult'erated, *part. a.* polluted, de-
 bated, corrupted, mixed, counterfeited, false, bad
 Adulter'ation, *f.* a corruption by base mixtures
 Adult'erér, *f.* a man that is guilty of adultery
 Adult'erefs, *f.* a woman that commits adultery
 Adult'erous, *a.* guilty of adultery, idolatrous, vile
 Adult'ery, *f.* a defilement of the marriage-bed
 Adumbrate, *v. a.* to shadow out, typify, resemble
 Adumbr'ation, *f.* a faint sketch, a shadowing out
 Adun'ation, *f.* an union, the state of being joined
 Adun'city, *f.* crookedness, a bend inwards [wards
 Adunc'ous, Adúnque, *a.* crooked, bent, bending in-
 Ad'vocate, Advócation, *f.* a plea, apology, excuse,
 Ad'vocate, *f.* a pleader, defender, excuser [suit
 Advout'ry or Advow'try, *f.* adultery, incontinence
 Advow'ée, *f.* one who has an advowson or living
 Advow'son, *f.* a right to present to a benefice or
 Adúre, *v. a.* to burn up, scorch, parch [living
 Adúst, Adúst'ed, *part.* burnt up, burnt, scorched
 Adúst'ible, *a.* that may be burnt up, or scorched
 Adúst'ion, *f.* the act of burning up [slightly
 Aérial, *a.* belonging, &c. to the air, high, lofty
 A'erie, *f.* a nest of eagles or of any birds of prey
 Aerol'ogy, *f.* the doctrine or the theory of the air
 Aeromancy, *f.* a divination by signs in the air
 A'éronaut, *f.* an aerial sailor, an aerial navigator
 Aero'itic

Aerostat'ic, a. of or belonging to aërostation, light
Aëroscopy, f. an observation of the air [loons
Aërostation, f. a passing through the air in bal-
Afar, ad. at, to or from, a great distance, remotely
Afear'd, a. frighted, terrified, daunted, afraid [tely
Affability, f. civility, easiness of manners, cour-
Affable, a. civil, mild, complaisant, obliging, kind
Affableness, f. a civility, courtesy, condescension
Affably, ad. civilly, courteously, kindly, mildly
Affair, f. a business, matter, thing, concern, in-
Affear, v. a. to confirm, establish, settle [trigue
Affect, f. affection, passion, a circumstance, a thing
Affect, v. a. to move the passions, aim at, assume
Affectation, f. an artificial appearance [conceited
Affect'ed, part. a. moved, unnatural, afflicted, vain,
Affect'edly, ad. hypocritically, conceitedly, vainly
Affect'edness, f. affectation, conceit, pride, vanity
Affect'ing, part. moving, aiming at, imitating, deep
Affection, f. love, fondness, zeal, quality, habit
Affectionate, a. fond, tender, kind, good, zealous
Affectionately, ad. lovingly, tenderly, kindly, well
Affection'd, a. inclined, disposed, affected, con-
Affect'ive, a. that affects, moving, tender [ceited
Affiance, f. confidence, trust, reliance, a contract
Affiance, v. a. to trust in, hope, betroth, contract
Affidavit, f. a declaration or deposition upon oath
Aff'ed, Aff'anced, part. joined by contract, be-
Affiliation, f. the adoption of a son [trothed
Affilage, f. a refining, the act of refining metals
Aff'ined, a. related to another, related, akin, near
Affinity, f. kindred, relation by marriage, like-
Affirm, v. a. to declare, avouch, confirm [ness
Affirm'able, a. that may be affirmed, true, certain
Affirm'ance, Affirmation, f. confirmation, decla-
Affirm'ative, a. that affirms or declares [ration
Affirm'atively, ad. positively, absolutely, really, yes
Affirm'ed, part. positively, &c. declared, confirmed
Affirm'er, f. one who affirms, assures or declares
Affix, v. a. to subjoin, add, fasten to, set up, unite
Affix, f. a particle, a particle joined to a word
Affix'ed, part. joined to, added, set after, put after
Afflation, f. the act of breathing upon, a blast, a puff
Afflict, v. a. to grieve, trouble, torment, vex, af-
Afflict'ed, part. troubled, distressed, grieved [fect
Afflict'ion, f. grief, distress, misery, sorrow, pain
Afflict'ive, a. painful, tormenting, distressing, sad
Affluence, f. plenty, wealth, riches, great store
Affluent, a. wealthy, plentiful, abundant, good
Afflux, Afflux'ion, f. the act of flowing, what flows
Afford, v. a. to yield, produce, give, grant, allow, sell
Affranch'ise, v. a. to make free [v. a. to affright
Affray, f. a quarrel, great tumult, disturbance;

Affric'tion, f. friction, the act of rubbing, a rub
Affright, v. a. to fright, terrify, scare, alarm, con-
Affright, Affrightment, f. terror, great fear [fule
Affrightful, a. frightful, terrible, dreadful, horrid
Affront, f. an insult, wrong, opposition, disgrace
Affront, v. a. to provoke, insult, enrage, vex, oppose
Affront'ed, part. provoked, insulted, used ill, &c.
Affront'er, f. one who affronts, one who insults
Affront'ing, part. causing affront, provoking, bad
Affuse, v. a. to pour one thing on another, to add
Affy, v. to betroth, promise, engage, put trust in
Afield, ad. to or in the field, abroad, out of doors
Aflat, ad. on a level or equality with the ground
Afloat, ad. in a floating manner, &c. in motion
Afoot, ad. on foot, in action, in design, in intent
Afore, prep. and ad. before, in front, in time past
Aforegoing, part. going before [before
Aforenamed, Aforesaid, part. named before, said
Aforetime, ad. in time past, formerly, of old, once
Afraid, a. fearful, put in fear, terrified, frightened
Afresh, ad. anew, again, over again, once more
Afront, ad. in front, directly opposite or before
Aft, ad. the same as *abast* [ceeding
Ast'er, prep. behind; *ad.* following another, suc-
Ast'erages, f. pl. posterity, times, &c. following
After-all, ad. at last, at length, in short, in brief
Ast'erbirth, f. the burden of a woman that lies in
Ast'erclap, f. an unexpected demand afterwards
Aftereye, v. a. to follow in view, to look after or
Ast'ermath, Ast'ercrop, f. the second crop [again
Afternoon, f. the time from noon to the evening
Ast'erpains, f. pl. a woman's pains after childbirth
Ast'erthought, f. thought after any thing is done
Ast'ertowards, ad. in time to come, next in order
Ast'erwit, f. wit or thought that comes too late
Agá, f. a high or chief Turkish military officer
Again, Agén, ad. once more, back, besides, moreo-
Against, prep. in opposition to, contrarily to [ver
Agape, ad. with staring eagerness, with surprise
Agast or Aghast, a. amazed, astonished, frightened
Agate, f. a precious stone, a kind of instrument
Agaze, v. a. to amaze, astonish, surprise, confuse
Age, f. any space of time, a man's life, 100 years
Aged, a. advanced in age or years, old, ancient
Agency, f. business performed by an agent, action
Agent, f. a substitute or dealer for another; *a.*
Aggeneration, f. a growing together [adding
Agglom'erate, v. a. to gather into a ball, to grow
Agglutinate, v. a. to unite one part to another, to
Agglutination, f. an union, the act of uniting [glue
Aggrandize, v. a. to make great, advance, exalt
Aggrandized, part. made great, preferred, exalted
Aggrandizement,

Aggrandizement, *f.* a being aggrandized or raised
 Aggravate, *v. a.* to make worse, to provoke [ked
 Aggravated, *part.* made worse, increased, provo-
 Aggravation, *f.* a provocation, a making worse, &c.
 Aggragate, *v. a.* to collect, add or heap, together
 Aggragate, *f.* the whole, &c. of several particulars
 Aggregation, *f.* the act of gathering into one mass
 Aggress, *v. a.* to begin violence, set upon, attack
 Aggression, *f.* a setting upon with violence, an
 Aggressor, *f.* an assaulter or invader [attack
 Aggrievance, *f.* an injury, complaint, wrong, hurt
 Aggrieve, *v. a.* to injure, vex, hurt, harm, distress
 Aggróup, *v. a.* to bring together into one figure
 Aggile, *a.* nimble, active, light, quick, ready, brisk
 Agility, *f.* activity, readiness, nimbleness, speed
 Agio, *f.* the difference of exchange between
 bank-notes or bank-bills and current money
 Agist, *v. a.* to take in cattle to feed by the week
 Agistage, Agistment, *f.* a composition, herbage,
 the herbage of cattle on a forest, common, &c.
 Agitate, *v. a.* to move, shake, examine, debate
 Agitated, *part.* tost, shaken, disturbed, debated
 Agitation, *f.* the act of moving, an examination
 Aglet, *f.* the representation, &c. of some animal,
 Agnail, *f.* a disease of the nails, a whitlow [a tag
 Agnation, *f.* kindred by or on the father's side
 Agnition, *f.* an owning, an open acknowledgment
 Agnize, *v. a.* to acknowledge, own, confess, avow
 Agnomination, *f.* allusion of one word to another
 Agnus-castus, *f.* a tree called the *chaste-tree* [ly
 Agó or Agóne, *ad.* past, in time past, once, former-
 Agóg, *ad.* in a state of desire, &c. very desirous
 Agóing, *a.* in action, going, moving, striking off
 Agonist or Agonistes, *f.* a Grecian prize-fighter
 Agonize, *v. n.* to be in, or to feel, very great pain
 Agony, *f.* pangs of death, violent pain, anguish
 Agoód, *ad.* in earnest, in truth, really, certainly
 Agrarian, *a.* relating to lands or fields, wild, rude
 Agrée, *v.* to consent, strike a bargain, reconcile
 Agreeable, *a.* suitable, pleasing, charming [neis
 Agreeableness, *f.* consistence, pleasantness, like-
 Agreeably, *ad.* consistently, pleasingly, fitly, well
 Agréed, *part.* settled by consent, fixed [blance
 Agreement, *f.* love, good terms, bargain, resem-
 Agres'tic, *a.* clownish, wild, rude, unpolished, ru-
 Agriculture, *f.* husbandry, the act of tillage [stic
 Agricultural, *a.* of, for, or relating to, agriculture
 Agriculturist, *f.* a husbandman, farmer, tiller of
 Agrimony, *f.* the plant liverwort [land
 Agriot, *f.* a cherry, a kind of very sour cherry
 Agróund, *a.* stranded, run on the ground, lost, stopt
 Ague, *f.* a disease, complaint, intermitting fever

Aguest, *f.* the fit of an ague, the time of the fit
 Aguish, *a.* like an ague, shivering, cold [tempt
 Ah, *intj.* denoting dislike, compassion and con-
 Ahá, *f.* an unexpected stop or impediment, a stop
 Ahá, *intj.* denoting pleasure, triumph or surprise
 Ahead, *ad.* headlong, in haste, rashly, before, sur-
 Aheíght, *ad.* aloft, on high, above [ther on
 Aid, *v. a.* to help, assist, succour, support, relieve
 Aid, A'idance, *f.* help, support, subsidy, a helper
 A'idant, A'idíng, *a.* helping, assisting, supporting
 Aid-de-cámp, *f.* an officer attendant on a general
 A'idér, *f.* one who aids, an helper, assistant, ally
 A'idless, *a.* helpless, unsupported, friendless, left
 A'igulet, *f.* a point with tags to it, points of gold
 Ail, *v.* to be disordered, be sick, afflict, trouble,
 A'íling, *part.* sickly, unhealthy, disordered [pain
 A'ilment, *f.* pain, disease, disorder, indisposition
 Aim, *f.* an endeavour, design, directions, guess, end
 Aim, *v. a.* to take sight, direct, design, purpose, try
 A'ímed, *part.* levelled, directed to or at [gesture
 Air, *f.* the element in which we breathe, a tune, a
 Air, *v. a.* to give or to take air, warm a little, dry
 A'írbadder, *f.* a bladder filled with air, a bubble
 A'írbuilt, *part.* built in the air, fanciful, light, airy
 A'írgun, *f.* a gun to be charged or loaded with air
 A'írhóle, *f.* a hole made to let in or out the air
 A'íríly, *ad.* gaily, briskly, merrily, sprightly, fast
 A'írinefs, *f.* gaiety, levity, an exposure to the air
 A'íring, *f.* a short tour made abroad; *part.* warming
 A'írless, *a.* void of air, close, confined, warm, hot
 A'írlíng, *f.* a young gay person, a youth [fela
 A'írpump, *f.* a machine to draw air out of ves-
 A'írháft, *f.* the passage for fresh air into mines
 A'íry, *a.* light as air, windy, brisk, gay, trifling
 Aíse, *f.* a walk in a church, the wings of a choir
 Akín, *a.* related, allied by blood, resembling, like
 Al'abáster, *f.* a soft white marble; *a.* very white
 Alac'rity, *f.* cheerfulness, liveliness, life, readiness
 Alamóde, *ad.* in the fashion; *f.* a very thin silk
 Alánd, *ad.* at or on the land, on shore, landed, safe
 Alárm, *v. a.* to call to defence, surprise, disturb
 Alárm or Alárm, *f.* a notice of danger, a clock
 Alarm'ing, *part.* giving alarm, frightful, terrible
 Alás, Alack, *intj.* betokening sorrow, pity or
 Alb, *f.* a Romish priest's surplice [sympathy
 Albeít, *ad.* although, though, notwithstanding, yet
 Al'bion, *f.* the ancient name of Great Britain
 Alcáic, *f.* a kind of verse [of a city in Spain
 Alcáid, *f.* a governor of a castle in Barbary, a judge
 Alcavála, *f.* a customhouse-duty paid in Spain
 Alchym'ical, *a.* relating to alchymy, mysterious
 Alchymist, *f.* a studier or professor of alchymy
 Alchymy

Al'chymy, *f.* sublime chymistry, a mixed metal

Al'cohol, *f.* the substance of any thing reduced into an impalpable powder, or a rectified spirit

Alcoholization, *f.* a reducing of bodies to alcohol

Alcoholize, *v. a.* to subtilize, to reduce to alcohol

Alcórán, *f.* the name of the Turkish Bible, the

Alcove, *f.* a private recess to lie or sit in [kórán]

Al'der, *f.* a well-known tree; *ad.* most, best, very

Al'derman, *f.* a kind of incorporated magistrate

Al'dermanly, *a.* like an alderman, stately, lofty, big

Al'dern, *a.* made or formed of alder, like alder

Ale, *f.* a liquor made by infusing malt and hops

in boiling water, and then fermenting them

Aleconner, *f.* an officer to examine alepots, &c.

Alektoromancy, *f.* a divining by means of cocks

Ale'gar, *f.* four ale, an acid made of or from ale

Alehoof, *f.* a kind of herb, the herb groundivy

Alehouse, *f.* a place where ale is sold [ale]

Alehouse-keeper, *f.* a victualler, a person who sells

Alembic, *f.* a still, kind of still, chymical vessel

Alemeasure, *f.* the measure by which ale is sold

Alért, *a.* brisk, watchful, lively, nimble, keen, pert

Alertness, *f.* briskness, liveliness, activity, pertness

Al'etude, *f.* fatness of the body, bulkiness, heaviness

Alewife, *f.* she who keeps an alehouse [ness]

Alexandrine, *f.* an English verse of 12 syllables

Alexipharmic, Alexiteric, *a.* what expels poison

Algebra, *f.* a literal and universal arithmetic

Algebraic, Algebraical, *a.* pertaining to algebra

Algebraist, *f.* one who is skilled, &c. in algebra

Al'gid, *a.* extremely cold, very cold, cold, chill

Algidity, Al'gor, *f.* great cold, coldness, chilness

Algisic, *a.* causing, exciting or producing, cold

Algorism, Al'gorism, *f.* the science of numbers

Alguazil, *f.* a bailiff or constable in Spain [law]

Al'ias, *ad.* otherwise, or else; *f.* a kind of writ in

Al'ible, *a.* nutritive, nourishing, rich, good, fine

Al'ien, *a.* foreign born; *f.* a foreigner, a stranger

Al'ien, *v. a.* to estrange, turn over or away, sell

Al'ienable, *a.* that may be transferred to another

Al'ienate, *v. a.* to transfer to another, remove, sell

Al'ienate, *a.* withdrawn from, strange to, averse

Aliénation, *f.* a making over, a selling, a change

Alight, *v. n.* to fall upon, descend, get off a horse

Alike, *ad.* in the same manner or form; *a.* equal

Aliment, *f.* food, nourishment, support [rishing]

Alimental, Alimentary or Alimónious, *a.* nourishing

Alimony, *f.* a separate maintenance, food, meat

Al'iquant, *a.* that does not measure or divide exactly

Al'iquot, *a.* that measures exactly [actly]

Al'ish, *a.* resembling or like ale, tasting like ale

Alive, *a.* active, not dead, sprightly, brisk, lively

Al'kahest, *f.* an universal dissolvent of substances

Al'kali, *f.* the contrary of acid, a salt [alkali]

Al'kaline, Alkalizate, *a.* having the qualities of

Alkalizate, *v. a.* to reduce or bring to an alkali

Alker'mes, *f.* a confection made of the scarlet

grains called kermes, a kind of mixed cordial

All, *a.* every one; *f.* the whole; *ad.* wholly, entirely

Al'latrate, *v. n.* to bark, bark at, rail at [tirely]

Allaud'able, *a.* commendable, praiseworthy, good

Alláy, *v. a.* to mix metals, abate, pacify, quiet

Alláy or Allóy, *f.* any base metal mixed in coins

Alláyed, *part.* eased, lessened, abated, suppressed

Alláyed, *f.* one who or what allays, eases or lessens

Alláyment, *f.* that which has a power to allay, ease

Allé'dge, *v. a.* to affirm, declare, say, plead, quote

Allé'dge'able, *a.* that may be alleged or pleaded

Allé'dge'd, *part.* given, assigned, assumed, pleaded

Allegation, *f.* an affirmation, plea, reason, excuse

Allegiance, *f.* the duty of subjects to princes, &c.

Allégiant, *a.* loyal, dutiful, obedient [legory]

Allegor'ic, Allegor'ical, *a.* of or pertaining to an al-

Allegorically, *ad.* in an allegorical manner, &c.

Al'legorize, *v. a.* to form or use allegories [sion]

Al'legory, *f.* a figurative or allusive speech, allu-

Allé'gro, *f.* a sprightly motion in music; *a.* brisk

Allé'ujah, *f.* praise to the Lord, praise to God

Allémánd, *f.* a very grave and slow piece of music

Allé'viate, *v. a.* to ease, soften, make light, allay

Allé'viation, *f.* the act of making easy or light, ease

Al'ley, *f.* a narrow passage, very narrow walk, place

All'fours, *f. pl.* the name of a low game at cards

All'háil, *v. n.* all health be to you, be well, &c.

All'há'lowtide, *f.* the term near all-saints' day

Alliance, *f.* an union made by treaty or marriage

Alli'ciency, *f.* the power of attracting, a charm

Allied, *part.* united or related to, matched [tie]

Alligátion, *f.* a tying together, a rule of arithmetic

All'gator, *f.* a large crocodile, kind of pear, pear

Alli'sion, *f.* a striking one thing against another

Alliteration, *f.* the beginning of two or more

words with the same letter [admission]

Allocátion, *f.* the putting to or near, allowance,

Allocútion, *f.* a speech made to another, an address

Allódial, *a.* independent, free, free from fines, &c.

Allónge, *f.* a pass, push or thrust, made at an enemy

Alloó, *v. a.* to set on, incite, spur or urge on, provoke

Allót, *v. a.* to share out, distribute, grant, ascribe

Allotment, *f.* a part or share allotted, division, lot

Allów, *v. a.* to admit, permit, grant, give, pay to

Allow'able, *a.* that may be allowed, lawful, fit, right

Allow'ableness, *f.* lawfulness, fitness, propriety

Allow'ance, *f.* a portion, part, liberty, abatement

Allubescency, *f.* content, a willingness, a readiness
 Allúde, *v. a.* to refer to, hint at, respect, play upon
 Allúminor, *f.* a person who paints on paper, &c.
 Allúre, *v. a.* to entice, decoy, tempt, weedle, draw
 Allúre or Allúrement, *f.* enticement, temptation
 Allúrer, *f.* a person who allures, entices or tempts
 Allúring, *part.* engaging, pleasing, enticing, fond
 Allúringly, *ad.* in an alluring manner, pleasingly
 Allúsió, *f.* a hint, reference, comparison, respect
 Allúsiue, *a.* hinting at, likening, resembling, like
 Allúsiue, *ad.* in an allusive manner, &c. remotely
 Ally, *v. a.* to unite by contract, &c. join, bind, con-
 Ally, *f.* a friend, confederate, relation [nest
 Almagest, *f.* a mathematical work by Ptolemy
 Almanaec, *f.* a calendar of the moon's changes,
 the fasts, and many other particulars for a year
 Almightyness, *f.* a power over or to do all things
 Almighty, *a.* all-powerful; *f.* God, the Divine
 Alm'ond, *f.* the nut of a tree, a fruit [Being
 Alm'onds of the throat, *f. pl.* two round glands
 Alm'oner, *f.* a distributor, &c. of alms, an officer
 Alm'onry, Am'bry, *f.* a place for giving victuals
 Almóft, *ad.* nearly, near, wellnigh [away
 Alms, *f. pl.* relief or gift to the poor, charity
 Alms' deed, *f.* a charitable gift or bequest, charity
 Alms' giver, *f.* one that gives alms or bestows cha-
 Alms' house, *f.* a house set apart for the poor [rity
 Alms man, *f.* one who lives upon alms or charity
 Aln'age, *f.* ell-measure, a measuring by the ell
 Alo'es, *f.* a kind of gum, a bitter medicinal gum
 Aloet'ic, Aloet'ical, *a.* consisting of aloes, bitter
 Aloft, *ad.* on high, in the air, above; *pr.* above
 Alogy, *f.* absurdity, unreasonableness, gluttony
 Alóne, *a.* without company, single, lonely, lone
 Alóng, Alóngst, *ad.* onward, forward, on, at length
 Aloóft, *ad.* at a distance, more nearly to the wind
 Alóud, *ad.* loudly, with a great or strong noise
 Alów, *ad.* in a low place, not aloft, not on high
 Al'pha, *f.* the Greek A or a; *a.* the first [range
 Al'phabet, *f.* the letters in any language; *v. a.* to
 Alphabet'ical, *a.* of or according to the alphabet
 Alphabet'ically, *ad.* by way, &c. of the alphabet
 Alread'y, *ad.* before this time, &c. now, so soon
 Al'so, *ad.* likewise, in like manner, and [nion
 Al'tar, *f.* a place for divine offerings or commu-
 Al'tarage, *f.* the profits arising from oblations
 Al'ter, *v.* to change, vary, suffer change, reform
 Al'terable, *a.* changeable, fit, &c. to be changed
 Al'terably, *ad.* in an alterable manner, changeably
 Al'terant, *a.* producing change, causing a change
 Al'terative, *f.* a medicine that changes the hu-
 mors of the body without any sensible operation

Alterátion, *f.* a change made, the act of changing
 Al'tercate, *v. n.* to wrangle, quarrel, debate, contend
 Altercátion, *f.* a debate, quarrel, dispute [with
 Al'tered, *part.* changed, varied, reformed, different
 Al'terer, *f.* one who alters, one who changes, &c.
 Al'tern or Altern'ate, *a.* by or in turns, in succession
 Altern'ate, *v. a.* to change or to perform by turns
 Altern'ately, *ad.* mutually, by turns [succession
 Alternátion, Altern'ity, *f.* a mutual change or
 Altern'ative, *f.* a choice of one of two things only
 Althóugh, *ad.* though, notwithstanding, but yet
 Altim'etry, *f.* the art, &c. of measuring heights
 Alti'sonant, *a.* sounding high, pompous, lofty, grand
 Al'titude, *f.* the height of a place, &c. superiority
 Al't'o, *f.* the upper or counter tenor; *a.* high, shrill
 Altoge'ther, *ad.* completely, without exception
 Alum, *f.* a kind of acid and astringent mineral
 Aluminous, *a.* containing alum, like alum, acid
 Al'way or Al'ways, *ad.* for ever, ever, continually
 Amabil'ity, *f.* loveliness, a power, &c. of pleasing
 Amáin, *ad.* with all power, violently [silver
 Amalgamate, *v. a.* to mix metals with quick-
 Amandátion, *f.* the act of sending on any business
 Amanuén'sis, *f.* a writer of another's words or works
 Am'aranth, *f.* a plant, flower, never-fading flower
 Amaranth'ine, *a.* relating to amaranths, lasting
 Amar'itude, Amar'ulence, *f.* bitterness, severity
 Amas'ment, *f.* a heap, collection, pile or piling up
 Amáfs, *v. a.* to heap up, collect together, gather
 Amáteur, *f.* a great lover or admirer of any thing
 Amáze, *v. a.* to surprise, astonish, perplex, daunt
 Amáze, Amázement, *f.* astonishment, great fear
 Amázed, *part.* surprised, confused, perplexed, ter-
 Amázing, *part. a.* wonderful, astonishing [raised
 Amázingly, *ad.* beyond expectation, &c. strangely
 Am'azon, *f.* a virago, a masculine or bold woman
 Ambáges, *f.* a circumlocution, tediousness, round
 Amba'sador, *f.* a representative of a prince or
 state, sent on business to some foreign power
 Am'bassage, Am'bassade, *f.* an embassy, a mission
 Am'ber, *f.* a yellow drug, gum, pale ale; *a.* clear
 Am'bergis, *f.* a clammy and sweet-smelling drug
 Ambidex'ter, *f.* one that uses both hands, a knave
 Ambidex'trous, *a.* double dealing, deceitful, false
 Am'bient, *a.* encompassing, surrounding, investing
 Am'bigu, *f.* a strange medley of dishes, a mixture
 Ambigúity, *f.* a double meaning, obscurity, doubt
 Ambig'uous, *a.* doubtful, mysterious, hidden, dark
 Ambig'uously, *ad.* in a doubtful manner [thing
 Am'bit, *f.* the compass or circumference of a
 Ambit'ion, *f.* an earnest desire, wish, great pride
 Ambi'tious, *a.* aspiring, proud, vain, desirous, fond
 Am'ble,

Am'ble, *v. n.* to move easily and fast, pace, trip
 Am'ble, Am'bling, *f.* an easy pace of a horse, a trip
 Am'bier, *f.* a horse or person that ambles, a pacer
 Ambrósia, *f.* a plant, the feigned food of the gods
 Ambrósial or Ambrósian, *a.* delicious, nice, beautiful
 Ambs-ace or A'mes-ace, *f.* two aces thrown at
 Ambulation, *f.* the act of walking [dice
 Ambulatory, *a.* that has the power of walking
 Ambur'bial, *a.* carried or led quite round a city
 Ambuscade or Ambuscado, *f.* a place of surprise
 Am'busb, *f.* a place in a wood, &c. to lie in wait
 Am'busbed, *a.* placed or lying in ambush or wait
 Amén, *ad.* so be it, verily, so may it be; *f.* truth
 Aménable, *a.* responsible, answerable, subject to
 Aménd, *v.* to correct, grow better, reform, mend
 Amend'ment, *f.* a change for the better, a correc-
 Aménds, *f. pl.* a recompence, satisfaction [tion
 Amen'ity, *f.* a pleasantness of situation, pleasure
 Amérce, *v. a.* to punish with or lay a fine, to fine
 Amercement, Amer'ciament, *f.* a fine, a penalty
 Am'ethyft, *f.* a precious stone of a violet colour
 Ameúble, *v. a.* to loosen or to turn up wet mould
 A'miable, *a.* lovely, pleasing, charming, captiva-
 A'miableness, *f.* loveliness, agreeableness [ting
 Am'icable, *a.* friendly, kind, obliging, courteous
 Am'icably, *ad.* in a friendly way, &c. obligingly
 Am'ice, *f.* a Romish priest's shoulder-cloth that is
 worn under his surplice or alb, cloathing, cap
 Amid or Amidst, *ad.* in the middle of, amongst, in
 Amís, *ad.* wrong, in an ill sense, improperly;
 Amit, *v. n.* to lose, drop, dismiss [*f.* a mistake
 Am'ity, *f.* friendship, love, agreement, harmony
 Ammuni'tion, *f.* all sorts of military stores, shot
 Am'nesty, *f.* a general pardon, an act of oblivion
 Amóng, Amóngst, *pr.* in a mingled state, amidst
 Am'orist, Amoróso, *f.* a gallant, lover, fond admirer
 Am'orous, *a.* fond, loving, kind, apt to fall in love
 Am'orously, *ad.* lovingly, fondly, keenly, kindly
 Am'orousness, *f.* lovingness, love, great fondness
 Amórt, *a.* dead, dejected, spiritless, dull, heavy
 Amótion, *f.* the act of putting away, a removal
 Amóve, *v. a.* to remove, displace, alter, move from
 Amóunt, *v. n.* to rise up in value, come to, increase
 Amóunt, *f.* the sum total, whole, result, upshot
 Amóur, *f.* a love-intrigue, love-affair, gallantry
 Amous'es, *f. pl.* counterfeit jewels, false stones
 Amphib'ious, *a.* living in two different elements
 Amphibol'ogy, *f.* a double speech, an ambiguity
 Amphib'olous, *a.* tossed about, doubtful, double
 Amphithéâtre, *f.* a round, or an oval, playhouse
 Am'ple, *a.* large, copious, liberal, extended, wide
 Am'pleness, *f.* largeness, extent, width, liberality

Ampliation or Amplification, *f.* an enlargement
 Amplifier, *f.* one who enlarges, one who exaggerates
 Amplify, *v. a.* to enlarge, exaggerate, expound, add
 Amplitude, *f.* extent, capacity, greatness, an arch
 Amplivágous, *a.* wandering widely or at large, ro-
 Amp'ly, *ad.* liberally, largely, generously [ving
 Amp'utate, *v. a.* to cut off a limb, cut off, lop off
 Amputation, *f.* the act of cutting off limbs, &c.
 Am'ulet, *f.* an appendant medicine, charm, spell
 Amúse, *v. a.* to entertain, please, deceive, detain
 Amúsement, *f.* a pastime, toy, entertainment, di-
 Amúsing, *part.* entertaining, pleasing [version
 Amúfive, *a.* that has the power to amuse, pleasing
 A'na, *ad.* in the same quantity or degree, equally
 Anabap'tist, *f.* one who holds, &c. adult baptism
 Anacamp'tic, *a.* reflected, turned or turning back
 An'achronism, *f.* an error in the account of time
 An'agram, *f.* a transposing the letters of a name
 as *W, i, l, l, i, a, m, N, o, y, I---mayl in law*
 An'alecfs, *f. pl.* fragments, collected from authors
 Analem'ma, *f.* a projection made on the meridian
 Analep'tic, *a.* comforting, strengthening, reviving
 Analo'gical, *a.* pertaining to analogy, similar, like
 Analo'gically, *ad.* by way of analogy or likeness
 Anal'ogous, *a.* having an analogy, proportionable
 Anal'ogy, *f.* a resemblance, proportion, relation
 Anal'yfis, *f.* a separation of the parts, a resolution
 Analyt'ical, *a.* of or belonging to analysis [parts
 Analyt'ically, *ad.* by resolving or separating the
 An'alyze, *v. a.* to resolve or trace to first principles
 Anánas, *f.* a valuable kind of plant, the pine-apple
 An'arch, *f.* an author of confusion, rebel, traitor
 Anarch'ial, *a.* confused, without rule, irregular, bad
 An'archy, *f.* a want of government, confusion,
 Anafarc'a, *f.* a kind of dropsy [disorder
 Anas'trophe, *f.* an inversion of the order of words
 Anath'ema, *f.* a curse, excommunication, censure
 Anath'ematize, *v. a.* to curse, to excommunicate
 Anat'iferous, *a.* producing ducks, breeding ducks
 Anatom'ical, *a.* belonging to anatomy, dissected
 Anatom'ically, *ad.* by way of dissection, in parts
 Anat'omist, *f.* one who anatomizes [open
 Anat'omize, *v. a.* to dissect an animal, divide, lay
 Anat'omy, *f.* the art, &c. of dissection, a skeleton
 An'cestor, *f.* one from whom we descend [old
 An'cestrel, *a.* claimed, &c. from ancestors, ancient,
 An'cestry, *f.* a pedigree, birth, descent, lineage
 Anch'or, *f.* an instrument, one's best dependance
 Anch'or, *v. a.* to cast an anchor, stop at, rest on
 Anch'orage, *f.* ground or duty for anchoring at
 Anch'ored, *part.* come to anchor, held at anchor
 Anch'oret, Anch'orite, *f.* an hermit, recluse, monk
 Anch'orismith,

Anch'or-smith, *f.* a person who makes or sells anchors
 Anchóvy, *f.* a very little sea-fish much used in sauce
 A'ncient, *a.* old, antique, not new, past, former
 A'nciently, *ad.* in old times, formerly, long ago
 A'ncientness, *f.* antiquity, a great age, age, oldness
 A'ncientry, *f.* ancient lineage, dignity of birth
 A'ncients, *f. pl.* those who lived in old times, co-
 And, *conj.* joining words, &c. together [lors
 Andant'e, *ad.* equally, distinctly, regularly, exactly
 And'iron, *f.* an iron put at the end of a fire-grate
 Andro'ginal, Andro'gynous, *a.* partaking of both
 An'ecdote, *f.* a piece of secret history [sexes
 Anemog'raphy, *f.* a description, &c. of the winds
 Anem'ony, *f.* a plant, the emony or windflower
 Anéw, *ad.* afresh, over again, newly, repeatedly
 A'ngel, *f.* a heavenly or divine messenger, beau-
 tiful person, coin, gold coin worth about 10s.
 Angel'ica, *f.* the name of a plant [above human
 Angel'ical, Angel'ic, A'ngel, *a.* resembling angels,
 An'ger, *f.* passion, rage, heat, the smart of a fore
 An'ger, *v. a.* to provoke, vex, displease, heat, fret
 An'gle, *f.* a corner, a point where two lines meet
 An'gle, *v. n.* to fish, to fish with a rod and hook
 An'gler, *f.* one who fishes with a rod and hook
 An'glicism, *f.* an English idiom or mode of expression
 An'grily, An'gerly, *ad.* in an angry manner, &c.
 An'gry, *a.* touched with anger, inflamed, hot, vexed
 An'guish, *f.* excessive pain, pain, very great grief
 An'guished, *a.* excessively pained or bad, anxious
 An'gular, An'gulous, *a.* having corners, hooked
 An'gulated, *a.* formed with angles, bent, pointed
 Angust'ation, *f.* the act of making narrow, strait-
 Anhel'ation, *f.* the act or state of panting [ness
 Anights, *ad.* night after night, at or in the night
 Animadver'sion, *f.* censure, reproof, blame, fault
 Animadvers'ive, *a.* having power to judge, keen
 Animadvért, *v. n.* to censure, criticize, attend, pu-
 Animadvert'er, *f.* a critic, censorer, judge [nish
 An'im'al, *f.* any living creature; *a.* gross, living
 Animal'cule, *f.* a small or little animal, an insect
 Animal'ity, *f.* the state of animal existence, life
 An'im'ate, *v. a.* to quicken, stir up, incite, enliven
 An'im'ate, *a.* alive, living, possessing animal life
 An'imated, *part.* lively, vigorous, encouraged, mo-
 Anim'ation, *f.* the act or cause of animating [ved
 An'imative, *a.* tending, &c. to animate, brisk, lively
 An'imator, *f.* one who, or that which, gives life
 Animos'ity, *f.* an extreme hatred, aversion, rage
 An'ise, *f.* a plant, an aromatic species of parsley
 Ank'er, *f.* a vessel containing nine or ten gallons
 An'kle, *f.* the joint between the foot and the leg
 An'nalist, *f.* a writer, former or disposer, of annals

An'nals, *f. pl.* histories digested by or into years
 An'nates or An'nats, *f.* first fruits, masses for a year
 Annéal, *v. a.* to temper glass, season, heat, bake
 An'nex, *f.* a thing annexed, a thing subjoined, &c.
 Annéx, *v. a.* to join, add, connect, subjoin, unite
 Annex'ed, *part.* joined, added, connected, united
 Annex'ation, Annex'ion, *f.* an addition, an union
 Annihilate, *v. a.* to reduce to nothing, to destroy
 Annihil'ation, *f.* destruction, an abolishing, ruin
 Annivers'ary, *f.* a yearly commemoration or feast
 Annivers'ary, *a.* yearly, returning with the year
 An'no Dom'ini, *f.* in the year of our Lord [ment
 Annotation, *f.* an explication, note, remark, com-
 An'notator, *f.* a commentator, a writer of notes
 Ann'ounce, *v. a.* to publish, declare, proclaim, tell
 Announc'ed, *part.* published, declared, made known
 Ann'oy, *v. a.* to incommode, injure, hurt, disturb
 Ann'oy, Annoy'ance, *f.* injury, hurt, molestation
 Annoy'er, *f.* one who annoys, one who injures, &c.
 An'nual, *a.* yearly, bearing every year; *f.* a year-
 Ann'ually, *ad.* year by year, yearly [ly plant
 Annuitant, *f.* one who has or enjoys an annuity
 Ann'uity, *f.* a yearly allowance or stated payment
 Annul, *v. a.* to make void, abolish, repeal, destroy
 An'nular, *a.* in the form of a ring, like a ring, round
 An'nulet, *f.* a little ring, mark in heraldry, part
 Ann'umerate, *v. a.* to add, reckon up, number up
 Annun'eration, *f.* the act of adding or joining to
 Annun'ciate, *v. a.* to bring tidings, tell, report, show
 Annun'ciation-day, *f.* the day on which an angel
 appeared to the virgin Mary, to declare our
 Saviour's birth, the twenty-fifth day of March
 An'odyne, *a.* mitigating pain, easing, assuaging
 An'oint, *v. a.* to rub with oil, &c. to consecrate
 An'ointed, *part.* rubbed with oil, &c. consecrated
 Anom'alous, *a.* irregular, out of rule, deviating
 Anom'alously, *ad.* irregularly, unequally [from
 Anon'aly, *f.* irregularity, deviation, unlikeness
 An'omy, *f.* a breach of law, confusion, disorder
 An'ón, *ad.* soon, quickly, shortly, in a short time
 Anon'y'mous, *a.* wanting a name, nameless, hid-
 Anon'y'mously, *ad.* without a name, darkly [den
 An'o'ther, *a.* not the same, different, some other
 An'swer, *v. a.* to reply unto, resolve, succeed, suit
 An'swer, *f.* a reply, return, confutation, solution
 An'swerable, *a.* suitable, obliged to give account
 An'swerably, *ad.* suitably, agreeably, fitly, right
 An'swerer, *f.* one who answers or replies [suing
 An'swering, *part.* replying, vindicating, agreeing,
 Ant, *f.* a very small industrious insect, the pismire
 Antag'onist, *f.* an opponent, adversary, foe, muscle
 Antarc'tic, *a.* of or relating to the southern pole
 Antecéde,

Antecède, *v. a.* to precede, go before, pass before
 Antecedent, *f.* what goes before any thing, a noun
 Antecedent, *a.* going before, foregoing, prior to
 Antedate, *v. a.* to date a thing before the time
 Antediluvian, *a.* existing or done before the flood
 Antelope, *f.* a kind of goat that has curled horns
 Antemeridian, *a.* relating to the morning, early
 Antemundane, *a.* being before the world, eternal
 Antepast, *f.* a foretaste, anticipation, luncheon
 Antepemult, *f.* the last syllable but two in words
 Anterior, *a.* former, going before, previous, prior
 Anteriority, *f.* priority in time, &c. precedence
 Anthem, *f.* a holy or divine song, a kind of hymn
 Anthology, *f.* a collection of flowers or of poems
 Anthropophagi, *f. pl.* eaters of mankind, cannibals
 Antichamber, *f.* the first or the outward chamber
 Antichrist, *f.* one who opposes Christ, the pope
 Antichristian, *a.* contrary to Christ or Christianity
 Antic, *f.* a buffoon; *a.* odd, ridiculously wild, &c.
 Anticipate, *v. a.* to take before, foretaste, pre-
 anticipation, *f.* a foretaste, prevention [vent
 Anticly, *ad.* with antics, with odd gestures, drolly
 Anticlimax, *f.* a sentence in which the last part
 is lower than the first, a sinking or depression
 Anticonvulsive, *a.* good, &c. against convulsions
 Anticourtier, *f.* a person that opposes the court
 Antics, *f. pl.* tricks played by a buffoon, tricks
 Antidotal, *a.* expelling, efficacious against, strong
 Antidote, *f.* a remedy good against poison or error
 Antifebrile, *a.* expelling, or good against, fevers
 Antimonarchial, *a.* averse to or against monarchy
 Antimonial, *a.* made of or relating to antimony
 Antimony, *f.* a valuable medicinal mineral [tice
 Antinomians, *f.* a sect who prefer faith to prac-
 Antipathy, *f.* a natural aversion or dislike, hate
 Antipestilential, *a.* good for or against a plague
 Antiphone, *f.* a song or hymn of praise, a hymn
 Antipodes, *f.* those who live on the other side of
 the globe, and have their feet opposite to ours
 Antipope, *f.* a person who usurps the popedom
 Antiquarian or Antiquary, *f.* one studious of an-
 tiquities; *a.* old, ancient, antique, grotesque, odd
 Antiquate, *v. a.* to make obsolete, to make void
 Antique, *a.* ancient, old, oldfashioned, wild, antic
 Antique, *f.* a remnant of antiquity, an old relic
 Antiqueness, *f.* antiquity, ancientness, an old state
 Antiquity, *f.* old times, great age, age, ancientness
 Antiscorbatic, *a.* good for or against the scurvy
 Antiseptic, *f.* a medicine to prevent putrefaction
 Antisplenic, *a.* good against the spleen [ode
 Antistrophe, *f.* second stanza of every three in an
 Antistromatic, *a.* good, &c. against the king's evil

Antithesis, *f.* an opposition of words or thoughts
 Antitrinitarian, *f.* a man who denies the Trinity
 Antitype, *f.* the original represented by the type
 Antivenereal, *a.* good against the venereal disease
 Antler, *f.* a branch, a first branch of a stag's horn
 Antre, *f.* a cave, den, cavern, hole, hollow place
 Anvil, *f.* an iron block for smith's work [great care
 Anxiety, Anxiousness, *f.* uneasiness, dejection,
 Anxious, *a.* much concerned, very careful, uneasy
 Anxiously, *ad.* with great desire, very carefully
 Any, *a.* every, whoever, whatever, either, one
 Aorist, *a.* indeterminate, &c. with respect to time
 Apace, *ad.* quickly, hastily, speedily, readily, fast
 Apagogical, *a.* that proves any thing by showing
 the absurdity of denying it, indirect [side
 Apart, *ad.* separately, distinctly, at a distance, a-
 Apartment, *f.* a part of a house, a distinct room
 Apathy, *f.* a want of passion or feeling, indolence
 Ape, *f.* a kind of monkey, mimic, simpleton, fool
 Ape, *v. a.* to imitate as an ape, imitate, mimic
 Apérient, *a.* gently purgative, opening, purging
 Aperitive, *a.* that has the quality of opening or
 Aperition, *f.* a passage, gap, opening [purging
 Aperture, *f.* an open place, passage, opening, hole
 Apex, *f.* the top or the angular point of a thing
 Aphélon, *f.* the greatest distance from the sun
 Aphorism, *f.* a maxim, precept, rule, general rule
 Apiary, *f.* a place where bees are kept [rately
 Apiée, *ad.* to each one's share, for each, sepa-
 Apish, *a.* foppish, silly, simple, affected, wanton
 Apishly, *ad.* in an apish manner, foolishly, drolly
 Apishness, *f.* buffoonery, foolery, folly, foppery
 Apitpat, *ad.* in a trembling manner, with fear, fast
 Aplus'tre, *f.* an ancient ensign borne in vessels, a
 Apocalypse, *f.* the book of Revelation [flag
 Apocalyp'tical, *a.* of or containing revelation, show
 Apocope, *f.* a cutting off the last syllable, exci-
 Apocrypha, *f. pl.* books of doubtful authors [from
 Apocryphal, *a.* not canonical, uncertain, secret
 Apodictical, *a.* demonstrative [from the earth
 Apogee, *f.* the point of the sun's, &c. orbit farthest
 Apologetic, *a.* defending, excusing, lessening, kind
 Apologist, *f.* one who makes an apology or plea
 Apologize, *v. n.* to plead, &c. for, defend, excuse
 Apologue, *f.* a fable or tale teaching moral truths
 Apology, *f.* a defence, excuse, justification, plea
 Apophlegmatism, *f.* a medicine to draw phlegm
 Apophthegm, *f.* a remarkable saying, a maxim
 Apoplexy, *f.* a bad disorder that affects the brain
 Apostasy, *f.* a falling away from the truth, &c.
 Apostate, *f.* one that forsakes his religion [volt
 Apostatize, *v. n.* to forsake one's religion, to re-
 Apostemate,

Apos'temate, *v. a.* to corrupt or form into matter
 Apos'teme, *f.* a hollow, angry and purulent, swelling
 Apos'tle, *f.* a messenger sent to preach the gospel
 Apos'tleship, *f.* the office, state, &c. of an apostle
 Apostol'ic, Apostol'ical, *a.* delivered by the apostles
 Apostol'ically, *ad.* in the manner of the apostles
 Apos'trophe, *f.* in rhetoric, a turning the course
 of speech, contraction of words by ('), mark
 Apos'trophize, *v. a.* to address by an apostrophe
 Apoth'ecary, *f.* a compounder, &c. of medicines
 Apotheosis, *f.* the making a god, a consecration
 Ap'ozem, *f.* a medical decoction made of herbs, &c.
 Appál, *v. a.* to fright, terrify, deject, daunt, dis-
 Appál'ed, *part.* struck with fear, terrified [may
 Ap panage, *f.* lands for younger children of princes
 Apparátus, *f.* tools or things, furniture, equipage
 Appar'el, *f.* outward cloaths, raiment, drefs, robes
 Appar'el, *v. a.* to dress, deck, adorn, cover, set off
 Appárent, *a.* visible, evident, plain, open, certain
 Appárently, *ad.* visibly, plainly, openly, seemingly
 Appárit'ion, *f.* an appearance, ghost, vision, view
 Appar'itor, *f.* a low officer in ecclesiastical courts
 Appáy, *v. a.* to satisfy, pay off, discharge, clear off
 Appéach, *v. a.* to accuse, censure, reproach, im-
 Appáir, *f.* a calling for relief or justice [peach
 Appéal, *v. a.* to refer to another person as a judge
 Appéar, *v. n.* to come into sight, seem, look, answer
 Appéar'ance, *f.* a resemblance, likelihood, show,
 Appéase, *v. a.* to quiet, pacify, calm [entrance
 Appéacément, *f.* a state of peace, a reconciliation
 Appéllant, *f.* a person who appeals, a challenger
 Appéllate, *f.* a person that is appealed against
 Appellátion, *f.* a name, title, term, address, word
 Appéllative, *a.* common to many or all, general
 Appénd, *v. a.* to hang or join to, hang on, add to
 Appénd'age, Appénd'ant, *f.* something added, &c.
 Appénd'ant, Appénd'ed, *a.* hanging or joined to
 Appénd'igate, *v. a.* to add, join to, append, annex
 Appénd'ix, *f.* some addition made, a supplement
 Appértáin, *v. n.* to belong, relate to, depend upon
 Appértáining, *part.* belonging, relating, depending
 Appért'inent, *a.* belonging or relating to [fire
 Appétence or Appétency, *f.* carnal or sensual de-
 Appétibility, *f.* a desirable state or quality, desire
 Appétible, *a.* desirable, pleasing, engaging, good
 Appétite, *f.* a good stomach, earnest desire, wish
 Appláud, *v. a.* to praise, commend, extol, cry up
 Appláud'er, *f.* one who praises, one who commends
 Appláuse, *f.* public praise, commendation, credit
 App'ie, *f.* a common fruit, plant, pupil of the eye
 App'licableness, *f.* a fitness to be applied [dustry
 Applicátion, *f.* the act of applying, close study, in-

Ap'pliable or Ap'plicable, *a.* suitable, proper, fit
 Ap'plicative, Ap'plicatory, *a.* that applies, proper
 Applier, Ap'plicant, *f.* one who applies, a student
 Apply, *v. a.* to put to certain use, study, attend
 Appóint, *v. a.* to fix upon, determine, settle, equip
 Appóint'ed, *part.* fixed on, settled, agreed, chosen
 Appóint'ment, *f.* an order, salary, agreement, post
 Appórt, *v. a.* to carry to, bring, convey, transfer
 Appórtion, *v. a.* to divide out, or into, just parts
 Appóse, *v. a.* to question, examine, puzzle, pose
 Ap'posite, *a.* proper, fit, suitable, well adapted to
 Ap'positely, *ad.* properly, fitly, suitably, timely
 Ap'positeness, *f.* a fitness, propriety, suitability
 Appóit'ion, *f.* a putting unto or near, an addition
 Appráise, *v. a.* to value goods, rate, set a price on
 Appráisement, *f.* the act of appraising or valuing
 Appráiser, *f.* a person who sets a value on goods
 Apprehénd, *v. a.* to arrest, take, understand, fear
 Apprehénd'ed, *part.* caught, supposed, feared, con-
 Apprehénd'er, *f.* a conceiver, a thinker, [ceived
 Apprehens'ible, *a.* that may or can be apprehended
 Apprehens'ion, *f.* conception, fear, dread, suspicion
 Apprehens'ive, *a.* fearful, sensible, jealous, keen
 Apprént'ice, *f.* one covenanted to learn a trade
 Apprént'iceship, *f.* the time an apprentice serves
 Apprétiat, *v. a.* to value, reckon, estimate, rate
 Appríze, *v. a.* to inform, to acquaint; *f.* a trial
 Apprízed, *part.* informed, told, instructed [come
 Appróach, *v.* to draw or to bring near, come to,
 Appróach, *f.* the act of drawing near, an advance
 Appróbation, *f.* the approving of a thing, support
 Appróof, *f.* a proof, trial, evidence, approbation
 Apprópriate, *v. a.* to set apart, annex, claim, take
 Apprópriate, *a.* peculiar, set apart, assigned, put
 Apprópriat'ion, *f.* an application to some particular
 use or meaning, an alienation [benefice
 Apprópriator, *f.* one who has an appropriated
 Appróvable, *a.* worthy of approbation [bation
 Appróval, Appróvance, Appróvément, *f.* appro-
 Appróvé, *v. a.* to like or allow of, render one's
 self agreeable, justify, prove, show, commend
 Appróvé, *part.* liked, proved, tried, examined
 Appróver, *f.* one who approves, one who tries, &c.
 Appróximate, *a.* near or joining to, approaching
 Appróximat'ion, *f.* a near approach to any thing
 Appúlse, *f.* the act of striking, arrival, approach
 Appúrt'enance or Appúrt'enance, *f.* that which
 belongs or relates to something else, a right, &c.
 A'pricot or A'prico, *f.* a very fine kind of wallfruit
 A'pril, *f.* a month, the fourth month of the year
 A'pron, *f.* a part of a woman's drefs, and of a gun
 A'proned, *a.* wearing an apron, having an apron

Apt, *a. fit, ready, qualified; v. a. to suit, fit, adapt*
 Aptitude, *f. aptness, fitness, tendency, disposition*
 Aptly, *ad. properly, fitly, duly, readily, wittily*
 Aptness, *f. a quickness of apprehension, a fitness*
 Aptote, *f. a noun that has but one termination*
 Aquafor'is, *f. liquor made of saltpetre and vitriol*
 Aquarius, *f. one of the 12 signs, the waterman*
 Aquatic, *a. growing or living in water, watery*
 Aqueduct, *f. a conveyance of water, canal, pipe*
 Aqueous or Aqueous, *a. watery, like water, thin*
 Aquiline, *a. hooked, like an eagle or its beak*
 Arabic, *f. the language spoken by the Arabians*
 Arable, *a. fit for tillage, that may be ploughed*
 Araneous, *a. like a cobweb or spider* [culture
 Aration, Arature, *f. the act of ploughing, tillage*
 Arbalat or Arbalist, *f. an instrument, a crossbow*
 Arbitrator, *f. an umpire chosen to settle a dispute*
 Arbitrament, *f. will, choice, determination, deci-*
 Arbitrarily, *ad. without control, absolutely* [sion
 Arbitrariness, *f. wilfulness, tyranny, despotism*
 Arbitrarious or Arbitrary, *a. absolute, despotic*
 Arbitrate, *v. a. to decide, determine, settle, judge*
 Arbitration, Arbitrament, Arbitrage, *f. a deci-*
 sion, determination, end, compromise, reference
 Arbitrator, *f. a determinator, umpire, president*
 Arboreal, Arboréous or Arborous, *a. belonging*
 Arboret, *f. a small tree, a shrub* [to trees
 Arborist, *f. a naturalist in, or a judge of, trees*
 Arbour, *f. a bower, a seat shaded with trees, &c.*
 Arbute, *f. a kind of plant, the strawberry-tree*
 Arc or Arch, *f. part of a circle or bridge, the sky*
 Arcade, *f. a continuation of arches, a long arch*
 Arcanum, *f. a secret, mystery, nostrum* [arches
 Arch, *a. chief, notorious, waggish; v. a. to build*
 Archaism, *f. an ancient or obsolete phrase, &c.*
 Archangel, *f. a chief angel, a plant, dead-nettle*
 Archangelic, *a. belonging to, or like, archangels*
 Archbish'op, *f. a chief bishop, a leading bishop*
 Archbish'opric, *f. the power, &c. of an archbishop*
 Archchymic, *f. the chief or principal chymist*
 Archdeacon, *f. a chief deacon, a bishop's deputy*
 Archdeaconry, Archdeaconship, *f. the office of an*
 Archduch'ess, *f. a grand duchess* [archdeacon
 Archduke, *f. a grand duke, a chief or head prince*
 Arch'd, *part. bent in the form of an arch, vaulted*
 Archer, *f. one who shoots or fights with a bow*
 Archery, *f. the art, &c. of shooting with a bow*
 Archetypal, *a. belonging to the great original*
 Archetype, *f. the original, a pattern, model, copy*
 Archidiaconal, *a. of or belonging to an archdeacon*
 Archiepisc'opal, *a. of or belonging to an archbishop*
 Archimage, *f. the chief magician or enchanter*

Ar'chitect, *f. a chief builder, surveyor, planner*
 Ar'chitective, *a. that performs, &c. architecture*
 Ar'chitecture, *f. the science, or the act, of building*
 Ar'chitrave, *f. the principal beam of a building*
 Ar'chives, *f. pl. records, a place used for records*
 Arch'wise, *ad. in the form of an arch, crookedly*
 Arc'tic, *a. northern, lying in or towards the north*
 Arc'uate, *v. a. to make or to bend like an arch*
 Arcuation, *f. an arching, crookedness* [heat
 Ar'dency, Ar'dentness, *f. eagerness, zeal, passion*
 Ar'dent, *a. hot, fierce, keen, zealous, affectionate*
 Ar'dently, *ad. eagerly, zealously, affectionately*
 Ar'dor, *f. heat, zeal, fervency, warmth, affection*
 Ar'duous, *a. difficult, hard to attain, &c. laborious*
 Ar'ea, *f. the superficial content of a thing, fore*
 Aréad or Aréed, *v. a. to advise, direct, guide* [bed
 Arefac'tion, *f. the state or act of drying, dryness*
 Arenaceous, Arénose, *a. sandy, of or full of sand*
 Ar'gent, *a. silvercolored, white, shining, bright*
 Ar'gil, *f. potter's clay, fat soft earth* [clay
 Argillaceous, Argil'ous, *a. clayish, consisting of*
 Ar'gol, *f. the tartar or salt from the lees of wine*
 Argosy, *f. a large vessel used for merchandise*
 Ar'gue, *v. a. to dispute, debate, reason, prove, show*
 Ar'guer, *f. a disputer, debater, reasoner, caviller*
 Ar'gument, *f. a subject in debate, &c. reason, arch*
 Argument'al, *a. belonging, &c. to argument, strong*
 Argumentation, *f. the act, art, &c. of reasoning*
 Argument'ative, *a. containing argument, strong*
 Argúte, *a. sharp, shrill, subtle, keen, witty, re-*
 A'rian, *f. a follower or disciple of Arius* [sined
 A'rianism, *f. a denial of the real divinity of Christ*
 Ar'id, *a. dry, parched up with heat, ploughed up*
 Arid'ity, *f. a dryness, want of moisture, drought*
 A'ries, *f. a sign, one of the twelve signs, the ram*
 Arietátion, *f. the act of butting, a push, a conflict*
 Ariet'a, *f. a little short song, a short air or tune*
 Aright, *ad. in order, without mistake, rightly*
 Ariolation or Hariolation, *f. soothsaying* [duly
 Arise, *v. n. to rise, get or mount up, appear, come*
 Aristoc'racy, *f. a government by nobles or peers*
 Aristocrat'ical, *a. of or relating to an aristocracy*
 Arith'metic, *f. the act or science of computation*
 Arithmet'ical, *a. according to arithmetic or num-*
 Arithmeti'cian, *f. one skilled in arithmetic* [bers
 Ark, *f. a lumber vessel or ship, vessel, chest, arch*
 Arm, *f. a limb of the body, branch, inlet, strength*
 Arm, *v. to furnish with or to take up arms, to aid*
 Armáda, *f. a large and strong fleet of ships of war*
 Armadillo, *f. a small animal of Brazil like a hog*
 Arm'ament, *f. a naval force, a storehouse for arms*
 Arm'ature, *f. armour, a defence, a skill in arms*
 Arm'ed,

Arm'ed, *part.* furnished with arms, defended, fe-
Arm'gaunt, *a.* slender, weak through want [cured
Armil'ary, *a.* of or resembling a bracelet, circular
Armin'ianism, *f.* the tenets held by Arminius, the
 doctrine of free will and universal redemption
Armip'tent, *a.* powerful in arms, warlike, brave
Arm'istice, *f.* a cessation of arms, truce, short truce
Arm'let, *f.* a small arm of the sea, &c. a bracelet
Armóniac or **Ammóniac**, *f.* a bitter salt, made
 of urine, spot, sal-gem, &c. [body
Arm'or or **Arm'our**, *f.* defensive arms to cover the
Arm'orer, *f.* a person that makes or sells arms
Armórial, *a.* belonging to family-arms or armor
Arm'ory, *f.* a repository or place of arms, armor
Arm'pit, *f.* the hollow place under the shoulder
Arms, *f. pl.* the ensigns of a family, weapons, war
Arms'end, *ad.* at a due distance, not near, far off
Arm'y, *f.* a body of armed men, a great number
Aromatic, **Aromat'ical**, *a.* spicy, fragrant, sweet
Aromat'ics, *f. pl.* all kinds of spices or perfumes
Aromatize, *v. a.* to scent, perfume, mix with spices
Around, *ad.* and *prep.* in a round or circle, about
Aróund, *v. a.* to raise from sleep, stir, stir up, excite
Arów, *ad.* in a row, in a straight line, &c. evenly
Aróynt, *v.* be gone, go away, go, depart, get off
Ar'quebuse, *f.* a handgun, large gun, fusée, car-
Arrác, *f.* the spirit of cocoa-nut, a plant [bine
Arráign, *v. a.* to accuse, indict, set in due order
Arráigned, *part.* accused, indicted, suspected of, set
Arráignment, *f.* the act of arraigning, a charge laid
Arráige, *v. a.* to set in order, to put in due place
Arrángement, *f.* the state of being put in order
Ar'rant, *a.* very bad, vile, notorious, wicked, real
Ar'rantly, *ad.* shamefully, corruptly, wickedly, very
Ar'ras, *f.* tapestry, hangings of tapestry [dress
Arráy, *v. a.* to put in order, deck, dress; *f.* order,
Arráyd, *part.* dressed, clothed, decked, adorned
Arréad or **Arréed**, *v. a.* to decree, award, surmise
Arréar, **Arrear'age**, *f.* the part of a debt unpaid
Arrést, *v. a.* to seize on, stop, hinder; *f.* a seizure
Arrest'ed, *part.* seized for debt, stopped, hindered
Arrét, *f.* the decision of a sovereign court, a writ
Arriére, *f.* the rear of an army or of a company
Arríval, *f.* the act of coming to a place [rival
Arrívalance, *f.* a company arriving or coming, ar-
Arríve, *v. n.* to come to or reach a place, to gain
Ar'rogance, *f.* very unbecoming pride, presumption
Ar'rogant, *a.* very proud, haughty, self-conceited
Ar'rogantly, *ad.* haughtily, very proudly, saucily
Ar'rogate, *v. a.* to claim unjustly, &c. assume, take
Ar'row, *f.* a pointed weapon to be shot from a bow
Ar'rowy, *a.* consisting of arrows, having arrows

Ars'enal, *f.* a repository for arms, &c. a magazine
Ars'enic, *f.* a violent poisonous mineral [of war
Arsen'ical, *a.* containing arsenic, very poisonous
Arsé'verse, *f.* a spell to keep a house from burning
Art, *f.* cunning, device, skill, science, trade, rule
Artérial, *a.* belonging to an artery, like an artery
Art'éry, *f.* a blood-vessel, conveying blood and
 vital spirits from the heart [art
Art'ful, *a.* cunning, dexterous, performed with
Art'fully, *ad.* cunningly, dexterously, skillfully, well
Art'fulness, *f.* art, skill, cunning, seliness, dexterity
Arthrit'ic, *a.* gouty, belonging to the joints, lame
Art'ichoke, *f.* a good wholesome plant, a flower
Art'icle, *f.* a term, condition, part of speech, part
 or chief heads of a discourse, &c. statute, law
Art'icle, *v. n.* to covenant with, agree, make terms
Artic'ular, *a.* of or belonging to articles or joints
Artic'ulate, *v. a.* to form or utter words distinctly
Artic'ulate, *a.* distinct in speech, &c. clear, express
Artic'ulately, *ad.* distinctly, clearly, plainly, well
Articulation, *f.* a joint, a knot, a forming of words
Art'ifice, *f.* a trick, fraud, deceit, device, art, trade
Artif'icer, *f.* an artist, manufacturer, contriver
Artif'cial, *a.* made by art, fictitious, artful, by
Artificial'ity, *f.* an artificial appearance, &c. show
Artif'cially, *ad.* artfully, by art, well, not naturally
Artill'ery, *f.* all sorts of great weapons for war
Art'isan, *f.* an artist, a professor of an art [cannon
Art'ist, *f.* a person professing, or skilled in, arts
Art'leis, *a.* without art or design, simple, honest
Art'leisly, *ad.* without art, &c. naturally, sincerely
Art'uate, *v. a.* to tear limb from limb, to disjoint
Art'uose, *a.* strong, nervous, well made, well set
Arundin'eous, *a.* abounding with reeds, like reeds
Arus'pice, *f.* a divination from the entrails of
 As, *conj.* in the same manner [beasts
Asasac'tida, *f.* a kind of stinking gum or resin
Asbest'ine, *a.* that cannot be burnt or consumed
Asbest'os, *f.* a stone which fire cannot consume
Ascénd, *v. a.* to go up, rise, advance, stand higher
Ascénd'ant, *f.* height, influence, superiority, rule
Ascénd'ant, *a.* superior, higher, first, overpowering
Ascénd'ency, *f.* an influence, superiority, power
Ascén'sion, *f.* the act of ascending or rising, a rise
Ascén'sion-day, *f.* the day on which our Sav. our
 ascended or went into heaven, holy Thursday
Ascén'sive, *a.* in a state of ascent, advancing
Ascént, *f.* an eminence, rise, the rising of a hill
Ascértain, *v. a.* to make certain, fix on, confirm
Ascértained, *part.* fixed, agreed on, determined
Ascértainment, *f.* a fixed rule, a settled standard
Ascét'ic, *f.* a retired and devout person, a hermit
 Ascét'ic

Ascetic, *a.* employed in devotion, strict, austere
Ascetic, *a.* supplemental, additional, adopted
Ascribable, *a.* that may be ascribed or imputed
Ascribe, *v. a.* to attribute to, impute, write to
Ash, *f.* the name of a well-known tree [barked
Ashamed, *a.* covered with shame, confused, a-
Ash-colored, *a.* of the color of ashes or the ash
Ash'en, *a.* made or formed of ash-wood, like ash
Ash'es, *f. pl.* the remains of what is burnt, the
 dust or remains of a dead body, a dead body
Ash'lar, *f.* freestone as rough out of the quarry
Ashore, *ad.* at or on shore, on the land, in safety
Ash-Wednesday, *f.* the first day of or in Lent
Ash'y, *a.* pale, ash-colored, like an ash, like ashes
Aside, *ad.* away from the rest, apart, on one side
As'inary, *As'inine*, *a.* belonging to an ass, stupid
Ask, *v.* to request, claim, inquire, seek, require
Askance, *Ask'aunt*, *ad.* sideways, obliquely, askew
Asker, *f.* an inquirer, &c. animal, water-newt, eel
Askew, *ad.* sideways, contemptuously, proudly
Aslant, *ad.* on one side, aslope, obliquely, awry
Asleep, *ad.* at rest, in or into sleep, in a sleeping
Aslope, *ad.* awry, in a slanting manner [state
Asp, *f.* a very venomous serpent, a kind of poplar
Asparagus, *f.* a grafs, speerage or sparrowgrafs
As'pect, *f.* a look, air, position, appearance, view
As'pect, *v. a.* to behold, view, look upon, regard
As'pect, *a.* that may be seen, visible, exposed
Aspection, *f.* a view, the act of beholding, sight
As'pen, *f.* a tree, asp, the poplar or a species of it
As'per, *f.* a Turkish coin, value 3 farthings; *a.* rough
As'perate, *v. a.* to make rough, to make uneven
Asper'ity, *f.* roughness, sharpness, harshness [vere
As'perous, *a.* rough, uneven, irregular, harsh, se-
As'perse, *v. a.* to slander, censure, bespatter, revile
Asper'sion, *f.* a sprinkling, censure, slander, blame
Asphalt'ic, *a.* gummy, bituminous, pitchy, tough
Asphalt'os, *f.* a black and bituminous substance
Asphodel, *f.* a kind of plant, a lily, the day-lily
Aspic, *f.* the name of a very venomous serpent
Aspirant, *f.* one who aspires, one who aims at, &c.
Aspirate, *v. a.* to pronounce very full or strong
Aspirated, *part.* pronounced very full or strong
Aspiration, *f.* an ardent wish, a full pronunciation
Aspire, *v. n.* to desire eagerly, pant, aim at, rise to
Asquint, *ad.* askaunt, aside, on one side, obliquely
Ass, *f.* an animal of burden, a dull stupid person
Assail, *v. a.* to assault, attack, set upon, address
Assailable, *a.* that may be attacked or set upon
Assailant, *a.* attacking, invading, setting upon
Assailant, *Assailer*, *f.* one who attacks or invades
Assart, *v. a.* to grub up trees, to clear away wood

Assass'in, *Assass'inator*, *f.* a base secret murderer
Assass'inate, *v. a.* to murder, to waylay [ing
Assass'inate, *Assass'ination*, *f.* the act of assassinat-
Assat'ion, *f.* a roasting, the act or art of roasting
Assault, *f.* a storm, violence, attack, open invasion
Assault, *v. a.* to attack, set upon, fall upon, invade
Assault'er, *f.* one who violently assaults or storms
Ass'ay, *v. a.* to try, prove, examine, apply, attack
Ass'ay, *f.* a trial, proof, examination, taste, effort
Ass'ayer, *f.* one who assays or tries metals, &c.
Ass'ecution, *f.* an obtaining, an attendance upon
Ass'em'blage, *f.* a collection or joining of things
Ass'em'ble, *v.* to bring, call or meet, together, to
Ass'em'bled, *part.* met or gotten together [collect
Ass'em'bly, *f.* a company assembled or met, a hall
Ass'ent, *v. a.* to agree, yield to, admit, grant, consent
Ass'ent, *Ass'ent'ment*, *f.* the act of agreeing, consent
Ass'entation, *f.* a feigned compliance, &c. flattery
Ass'ert, *v. a.* to affirm, maintain, claim, vindicate
Ass'ertion, *f.* the act of asserting, an affirmation
Ass'ertive, *a.* positive, peremptory, absolute, dog-
Ass'ert'or, *f.* a maintainer, an affirmer [matial
Ass'ess, *v. a.* to tax, to charge with a certain sum
Ass'ess'ment, *f.* the act of assessing, a cess, a tax
Ass'essor, *f.* one that lays taxes, or sits by another
Ass'ets, *f. pl.* effects left by one dead to pay debts
Ass'ever, *Ass'everate*, *v. a.* to affirm solemnly, &c.
Ass'everation, *f.* a solemn or positive affirmation
Ass'head, *f.* a dunce, dolt, blockhead, simpleton
Assid'uity, *f.* diligence, close application, attention
Assid'uous, *a.* diligent, very constant in application
Assid'uously, *ad.* diligently, carefully, continually
Assient'o, *f.* a bargain or contract made for slaves
Ass'ign, *v. a.* to appoint, fix, transfer, make over
Ass'ignable, *a.* that may be transferred. [or over
Ass'ignation, *f.* an appointment, a transferring to
Ass'ignée, *f.* one who is appointed to do any thing
Ass'igner, *f.* one who assigns, one who appoints
Ass'ignment, *f.* an appointment, a making over
Assim'ilate or *Assim'ulate*, *v. a.* to make like to
Assim'ulation, *f.* the act of making like, a likeness
Assin'ego, *f.* a person who drives or keeps asses
Assist, *v. a.* to help, succour, aid, relieve, stand by
Assist'ance, *f.* help, aid, succour, relief, support
Assist'ant, *f.* one who assisteth; *a.* helping, good
Ass'ize, *f.* a measure, rate, court of justice, jury
Ass'ize, *v. a.* to fix measures or rates, fix, settle
Ass'ociate, *v. a.* to join company, to unite [rer
Ass'ociate, *f.* a companion, partner, partaker, sha-
Ass'ociate or *Ass'ociated*, *part.* joined in league
Ass'ociation, *f.* an union, confederacy, partnership
Ass'oil, *v. a.* to discharge, release, acquit, clear

Affort, *v. a.* to range in classes, &c. arrange, sort
 Assortment, *f.* a ranging of goods, proportion, lot
 Assuage, *v. a.* to soften, ease, pacify, abate, lessen
 Assuagement, *f.* an abatement, a mitigation, ease
 Assuager, *f.* one that assuages, pacifies, or lessens
 Assuasive, *a.* mitigating, softening, easing, mild
 Assuetude, *f.* the being accustomed to, custom
 Assuetude, *f.* custom, usage, use, habit, continuance
 Assume, *v. a.* to take, suppose, claim unjustly, lay
 Assumed, *part.* taken, taken for granted [down
 Assumer, *f.* an assuming, busy or arrogant, person
 Assuming, *part. a.* taking, haughty, impertinent
 Assumption, *f.* a postulate, thing supposed, posi-
 Assumptive, *a.* possible or fit to be assumed [tion
 Assurance, *f.* confidence, certain knowledge, &c.
 want of modesty, certainty, security, contract
 Assure, *v. a.* to make secure or confident, to tell
 Assured, *part. a.* certain, immodest, persuaded, told
 Assuredly, *ad.* certainly, without any doubt, really
 Assurer, *f.* one that assures, one that engages, &c.
 Asterisk, *f.* the mark (*) in printing or writing
 Asterism, *f.* a set or constellation of fixed stars
 Astern, *ad.* in the hinder part of a ship, behind
 Asthma, *f.* a disease of the lungs. [asthma
 Asthmatic, Asthmatic, *a.* troubled with an
 Astonish, Astonish, *v. a.* to amaze, to confound
 Astonished, *part.* amazed, surprised, terrified, lost
 Astonishingly, *ad.* in an astonishing manner, &c.
 Astonishment, *f.* amazement, surprise, confusion
 Astraddle, *ad.* with the legs across or open, astride
 Astragal, *f.* an ornament in architecture, a bone
 Astral, *a.* belonging to the stars, starry, bright
 Astray, *ad.* out of or from the right way, wrong
 Astric, *v. a.* to contract by application, bind, tie
 Astriction, *f.* the act or art of contracting parts
 Astricive, *a.* having a binding quality, bracing
 Astride, *ad.* across, with legs open, as upon a horse
 Astringe, *v. a.* to draw together, bind, brace, stop
 Astringency, *f.* the power of drawing together
 Astringent, *a.* binding, contracting, bracing up
 Astrolabe, *f.* an armillary sphere [the stars
 Astrologer, Astrológian, *f.* one who foretels by
 Astrological, *a.* relating to astrology, divining
 Astrologically, *ad.* after the way of astrologers
 Astrology, *f.* the art of foretelling by the stars
 Astronomer, *f.* one who studies the heavenly bo-
 Astronomical, *a.* belonging to astronomy [dies
 Astronomy, *f.* the science or study of the stars
 Asunder, *ad.* apart, separately, in or into two parts
 Asylum, *f.* a refuge, sanctuary, retreat, defence
 Asymmetry, *f.* a want of due or just proportion
 At, *prep. var. fig.* at home, at ease, at all, &c.

Atabal, *f.* a kind of drum amongst the Moors
 Ataraxy, *f.* ease, quiet, a freedom from pain, &c.
 Ataxy, *f.* a want of order, disorder, irregularity
 Ate, *pret. of to eat*
 Atheism, *f.* the disbelief of the being of a God
 Atheist, *f.* one who denies, &c. a God, an infidel
 Atheistical, Atheous, *a.* denying a God, wicked
 Atheistically, *ad.* in an atheistical manner, vilely
 Athirst, *a.* thirsty, dry, in a want of drink, eager
 Athletic, *a.* strong, bony, belonging to wrestling
 Athwart, *ad.* and *prep.* across, through, wrong
 Atilt, *ad.* like one making a thrust, fast, raised up
 At'las, *f.* a collection of maps, prop, joint, rich silk
 At'mosphere, *f.* the surrounding air and vapors
 Atmospheric, *a.* belonging to the atmosphere
 At'om or At'omy, *f.* an extremely small particle
 Atomical, *a.* consisting of atoms, minute, small
 At'omist, *f.* an advocate for, or a holder of, atoms
 Atone, *v. n.* to agree, satisfy, appease, answer for
 At'oiement, *f.* an agreement, concord, satisfaction
 Atop, *ad.* at or on the top, above [pish
 Atrabilarian, Atrabilárious, *a.* melancholy, hip-
 Atrament'al, Atrament'ous, *a.* inky, very black
 Atrip, *ad.* as far as possible, perpendicularly to
 Atrocious, *a.* heinous, horrid, wicked, outrageous
 Atrociously, *ad.* wickedly, outrageously [baseness
 Atrociousness, Atro'city, *f.* horrid wickedness
 At'rophy, *f.* a want of due nourishment, a disease
 Attach, *v. a.* to lay hold on, arrest, win over, join
 Attach'ment, *f.* adherence, regard, a writ in law
 Attack, *v. a.* to assault, fall upon or to, encounter
 Attack'ed, *part.* set upon, assaulted, charged, urged
 Attain, *v.* to gain, come to, bring about, equal
 Attainable, *a.* that may be attained or come at
 Attainder, *f.* the act of attainting in law, a taint
 Attainment, *f.* what is attained, an acquisition
 Attaint, *v. a.* to taint, corrupt, stain, condemn
 Attaint, Attainture, *f.* a stain, spot, reproach, hurt
 Attempt'ed, Attempt'ed, *v. a.* to mingle, soften,
 ally, adapt, suit, proportion, qualify, regulate
 Attempt'ed, *part.* mixed, fitted, adapted, suited
 Attempt, *f.* an attack, trial, endeavour, effort, aim
 Attempt, *v. a.* to try, endeavour, aim, essay, attack
 Attempt'er, *f.* one who attempts, one who attacks
 Attend, *v.* to wait on, hearken to, stay for, delay
 Attendance, *f.* the act of waiting, duty, a train
 Attend'ant, *a.* waiting on, connected with, joined
 Attend'ant, *f.* one that attends, one that waits on
 Attend'er, *f.* an associate, companion, ally, friend
 Attént, *a.* intent, attentive, regardful, observant
 Attention, *f.* the act of attending or of minding
 Attent'ive,

Attent'ive, a. heedful, regardful, careful, intent
Attent'ively, ad. carefully, diligently, closely, in-
Attent'iveness, f. carefulness, attention [tensely
Attenu'ant, a. making thin, making slender, &c.
Attenu'ate, v. a. to make thin or slender, to dilute
Attenu'ated, part. made thin or slen-
Attenu'ation, f. a making thin or slender [der
Attést, v. a. to bear or call to witness, affirm, say
Attést, Attestation, f. testimony, evidence, wit-
Attésted, part. witnessed, proved, supported [ness
Attic, a. fine, elegant, just, elevated, upper, flat
Attire, v. a. to dress, habit, array, deck up, set off
Attire, f. cloaths, apparel, the horns of a buck
Attitude, f. a posture, gesture, action, fixed state
Attol'ent, a. raising up, drawing up, lifting up
Attor'ney, f. one who acts for another in law, a
Attor'ney, v. n. to use, or do by, a proxy [proxy
Attráct, v. a. to allure, invite, draw to, engage
Attráct, Attraction, f. the power of drawing to
Attráct'ical, a. able or having a power to draw, fine
Attráct'ive, f. what draws, engages, or incites
Attráct'ive, a. inviting, alluring, enticing, strong
Attráct'or, f. one who attracts, one who draws, &c.
Attrahent, f. that which draws; *a.* drawing to
Attréctation, f. a frequent handling or feeling
Attrib'utable, a. that may be ascribed, imputable
Attrib'ute, v. a. to ascribe, impute, assign, yield
Attrib'ute, f. a property, inherent quality, mark
Attribútion, f. an assignment, gift, commendation
Attrib'utive, a. relating to an attribute, assigning
Attrite, a. ground, fretted, worn by rubbing, bare
Attrit'ion, f. the act of rubbing, a sorrow for sin
Attúne, v. a. to put into tune, make musical, adjust
Atwéen or Atwixt, ad. in the middle of, between
Aváil, f. an advantage, benefit, service, profit, use
Aváil, v. n. to profit, prosper, assist, promote, do
Aváilable, a. profitable, powerful, serviceable, good
Aváilableness, f. the power of promoting [depress
Avále, v. to let fall, drop, let down, sink, lower
Avant'guard, f. the front of an army, the van
Avárice, f. covetousness, a great or insatiable desire
Avári'cious, a. covetous, greedy, miserable, mean
Avári'ciously, ad. covetously, greedily, meanly
Avári'ciousness, f. covetousness, a greedy desire
Avást, ad. and *v.* enough, cease, hold, stop, stay
Aváunt, v. get away, begone, to brag, puff, boast
Aub'urne, a. brown, that is of a tan or dark color
Aud'is'cal, Auc'tive, a. advancing, increasing, ad-
Auc'tion, f. a public sale to the highest bidder [ding
Auc'tionary, a. sold at, or belonging to, auctions
Auc'tionéer, f. the manager of an auction or sale
Audacious, a. bold, impudent, daring, confident

Audacious, ad. impudently, boldly, daringly
Audaciousness, Audacity, f. boldness, spirit,
Aud'ible, a. that may be heard, loud [rashness
Aud'ibly, ad. with a loud or clear voice, plainly
Aud'ience, f. an auditory, liberty of preaching,
Aud'it, f. an examination of accounts [entrance
Aud'it, v. a. to take a final account, to examine
Aud'itor, f. a hearer, officer, examiner of accounts
Aud'itory, f. an assembly of hearers; *a.* able to
Aud'itress, f. a woman that hears [hear
Avél, Avúlse, v. a. to pull or pluck away from
Av'e-Máry, f. a prayer much used by Romanists
Avéngé, v. a. to revenge, punish, vindicate, free
Avéng'ance, Avéng'ment, f. punishment, re-
 venge, vengeance, vindication [dicated
Avén'ged, part. punished, revenged, cleared, vin-
Avén'ger, f. a punisher or revenger, a vindicator
Avénue, f. an entrance to any place, way, walk
Avér, v. a. to declare positively, affirm, say, prove
Av'éragé, f. a mean proportion, a medium, edifi-
Avér'ment, f. an establishment made by evidence
Aver'ed, part. asserted positively, avouched, said
Averrunc'ate or Aberrunc'ate, v. a. to root up
Avers'ation, f. hatred, great dislike, abhorrence
Avérfé, a. not favorable, contrary to, hating, dis-
Avérfé'ly, ad. unwillingly, backwardly [inclined
Avérfé'ness, f. unwillingness, backwardness, hate
Avérf'ion, f. hatred, hate, dislike, disapprobation
Avért, v. a. to turn aside, turn or keep off, put by
Aug'er, f. a carpenter's tool to bore holes with
Aug'erbore, f. the bore or hole made by an auger
Aught, pron. any thing [enlarge
Aug'mént, v. a. to increase, make bigger, add to,
Aug'mént, f. an increase, state of increase, prefix
Augment'ation, f. the act or the state of increasing
Aug'ur, f. a diviner by the flight of birds [gues
Aug'ur, Aug'urate, v. n. to judge by augury, to
Augur'ation, f. the act, or the practice, of augury
Augúrial, Augúrical, a. of or relating to augury
Aug'ury, f. an omen, a divination by birds, &c.
Aug'ust, f. a month, the eighth month of the year
Augú't, a. royal, grand, magnificent, awful, holy
Augú'tness, f. nobleness, dignity, majesty, awe
A'viary, f. a place for keeping birds in, a decoy
Avid'ity, f. a greediness, eagerness, intenseness
Avid'ulous, a. somewhat covetous, rather eager
Aul'ic, a. of or belonging to a prince's court, royal
Aul'in, Auln or Alne, f. a measure of length, an
Auln, f. a liquid measure of 48 gallons [ell
Aunt, f. a relation, a mother's or father's sister
Av'ocate, v. a. to call away, call off or from, hinder
Avoc'ation, f. the act of calling away, hinderance

Avóid,

Avoid, *v.* to shun, retire, escape, leave, quit, help
 Avoid'ed, *part.* shunned, escaped, left, discharged
 Avoid'able, *a.* that may be avoided or shunned
 Avoid'ance, *f.* the act or the course of avoiding
 Avoid'er, *f.* one who avoids, one who shuns, &c.
 Avoid'less, *a.* that cannot be avoided, certain, fixed
 Avoirdupois, *f.* a weight of 16 ounces to the lb.
 Avol'ation, *f.* the act of flying off or away, an escape
 Avouch, *v. a.* to affirm, assert, vouch, say, justify
 Avouch, *f.* an evidence, confirmation, declaration
 Avouch'er, *f.* one who avouches, one who affirms
 Avow, *v. a.* to justify, to declare very confidently
 Avow'able, *a.* that is capable of being justified
 Avow'al, *f.* a justifying, open or positive, declara-
 Avow'edly, *ad.* in an avowed manner, openly [tion
 Avow'ée, *f.* one who has the right of an avowson
 Avow'er, *f.* a person who avows, justifies or affirms
 Avows'al, *f.* a confession, open declaration, avow-
 Aur'elia, *f.* the first change of a maggot [al
 Aur'icle, *f.* the external ear, a part of the heart
 Auric'ula, *f.* a beautiful kind of flower, a plant
 Auric'ular, *a.* set within hearing, secret, private
 Auric'ularly, *ad.* in the ear, in a secret manner
 Aurif'erous, *a.* having, bearing or producing, gold
 Aur'ora, *f.* poetically the morning, a kind of herb
 Aur'ora-boréalis, *f.* the northern lights [boding
 Aus'pical, Auspi'cial, *a.* relating to omens, fore-
 Aus'pice, *f.* influence, omen, sign, favor, protection
 Auspi'cious, *a.* prosperous, lucky, good, happy
 Auspi'ciously, *ad.* prosperously, happily, kindly
 Aust're, *a.* severe, rigid, harsh, sour, rough, stern
 Aust're'ly, *ad.* severely, rigidly, harshly, sternly
 Aust're'ness, *f.* severity, strictness, rigidity, rig-
 Aust'er'ity, *f.* severity, a mortified life, cruelty [or
 Aus'tral, *a.* of or tending to the south, southern
 Aus'tralize, *v. n.* to tend to or towards the south
 Authent'ic or Authent'ical, *a.* genuine, original
 Authent'ically, *ad.* with marks of credibility, &c.
 Authent'icalness, Authent'i'city, *f.* genuineness,
 Authent'icate, *v. a.* to establish by proof [authority
 Auth'or, *f.* a beginner, inventor, writer, cause, head
 Auth'ore'ss, *f.* a female author, a female writer, &c.
 Author'itative, *a.* having authority, positive, high
 Author'itatively, *ad.* with authority, positively
 Author'ity, *f.* legal power, rule, credit, credibility
 Authorization, *f.* an establishment by authority
 Auth'orize, *v. a.* to give authority, enable, justify
 Autoc'racy, *f.* independence, absolute sovereignty
 Autograph'ical, *a.* relating to one's own writing
 Autog'raphy, *f.* an original writing, copy or style
 Aut'omath, *f.* a self-taught person [move
 Autom'atic, Autom'atous, *a.* having a power to

Autom'aton, *f.* an engine which moves of itself
 Aut'opsy, *f.* ocular demonstration or inspection
 Autop'tical, *a.* seen or beheld by one's own eyes
 Autop'tically, *ad.* by the means of one's own eyes
 Aut'umn, *f.* the third season of the year [autumn
 Autum'nal, *a.* of or belonging to autumn, ripe in
 Avul'sion, *f.* the pulling of one thing from another
 Auxil'aries, *f. pl.* troops assisting another nation
 Auxil'ary, *a.* helping, aiding, assistant; *f.* a helper
 Await, *v. n.* to expect, wait for, attend, be due
 Awake, *a.* not sleeping, ready, lively [quicken
 Awake, Awaken, *v.* to cease to sleep, rouse up,
 Award, *v. a.* to adjudge, determine, give to, avert
 Award, *f.* a sentence, a determination [mines
 Award'er, *f.* a person who assigns, judges or deter-
 Aware, *a.* attentive, watchful, cautious, apprized
 Aware, *v. n.* to beware, be cautious, take care
 Away, *ad.* and *v.* at a distance, begone, let us go
 Awe, *f.* a reverence, fear, dread, terror, respect
 Awe, *v. a.* to strike with awe, reverence or fear
 Aw'ful, *a.* striking awe, terrible, stern, timorous
 Aw'fully, *ad.* in a reverential manner, solemnly
 Aw'fulness, *f.* great awe, terribleness, terror, fear
 Aw'hape, *v. a.* to strike, confound, daunt, astonish
 Awhile, *ad.* for some space of time [dy, clumsy
 Awk'ward or Awk'ward, *a.* unpolite, odd, unhan-
 Awk'wardly, *ad.* clumsily, unpolitely, roughly
 Awk'wardness or Awk'wardness, *f.* a clumsiness
 Awl, *f.* a pointed instrument to bore holes with
 Aw'less, *a.* without reverence or fear, very mean
 Awme, *f.* a liquid measure of 36 gallons English
 Awn'ing, *f.* a covering from the sun, &c. cano-
 Aw'oke, *pret.* of to awake [py, sail
 Aw'ork, Awork'ing, *ad.* at work, on work, busy
 Awry, *ad.* askew, unevenly, irregularly, aside
 Ax or Axe, *f.* a tool, a common sharp-edged tool
 Axil'lar or Axil'ary, *a.* belonging to the armpit
 Ax'iom, *f.* a self-evident proposition or truth, &c.
 Ax'is, *f.* the line on which any thing revolves
 Ax'le, Ax'letree, *f.* part of a coach, chariot or cart
 Ay, *ad.* yes, used to affirm the truth; *f.* an egg
 Aye, *ad.* always, ever, for ever, again, once more
 Az'ure, *a.* blue, faint-blue, light-blue, sky-colored

B.

B'A'A, *v. n.* to cry out like a sheep, &c. to bleat
 Ba'al, *f.* a god, the name of a Canaanitish idol
 Bab'ble, *v. n.* to talk idly or much, to tell secrets
 Bab'ble, Bab'blement, Bab'bling, *f.* idle talk, char-
 Bab'bler, *f.* an idle talker, great talker, telltale, liar
 Babe,

Babe, *f.* an infant, child of either sex, baby, doll
Babery, *f.* finery to please or amuse a child with
Babish, *a.* childish, foolish, trifling, odd, whimsical
Baboon, *f.* a large kind of monkey [cal, pettish]
Baby, *f.* a child, infant, girl's doll, little image
Babyhood, *f.* the state of being a baby, childhood
Bacalare, *f.* a very conceited person, a coxcomb
Bacchanalian, *f.* a drunkard, sot, riotous person
Bacchanals, *f. pl.* drunken feasts, mad revels, riots
Bacciferous, *a.* bearing or producing berries [ots]
Bachelor, *f.* an unmarried man, one who takes his first degree in any profession, a low knight
Back, *f.* the hinder part of a thing; *ad.* behind
Back, *v. a.* to mount a horse, second, support, put
Backbite, *v. a.* to belie an absent person [back
Backbiter, *f.* one who slanders any one secretly
Backbiting, *f.* reproach cast on an absent person
Backdoor, *f.* a door placed behind a house, &c.
Backed, *part.* seconded, supported, mounted, used
Backgammon, *f.* a game with dice and tables
Backpiece, *f.* a piece of armor made for the back
Backside, *f.* the hinder part of any thing or place
Backslide, *v. n.* to fall or go off, depart from, revolt
Backslider, *f.* one who falls off or goes back, &c.
Backsliding, *f.* a falling back, off or away, a relapse
Backstays, *f. pl.* certain ropes in ships [volt
Backsword, *f.* a strong sword with one sharp edge
Backward, *a.* unwilling, dull, slow, sluggish, bad
Backward or *Backwards*, *ad.* back, in time past
Backwardly, *ad.* unwillingly, slowly, perversely
Backwardness, *f.* sluggishness, sloth, want of will
Bacon, *f.* flesh, hog's flesh cured with salt and dried
Bad, *a.* wicked, evil, hurtful, sick, unwholesome
Bad or *Bade*, *pret. of to bid* [set a mark
Badge, *f.* a mark of distinction; *v. a.* to mark, to
Badger, *f.* a beast resembling a hog and dog, a
Badly, *ad.* in a bad manner, not well [pedlar
Badness, *f.* a bad state, a want of good qualities
Badly, *v. a.* to deceive, elude, mock, confound
Badster, *f.* one who confounds, one who defeats
Bag, *f.* a sack, pouch, purse, ornament, cow's udder
Bag, *v.* to put into a bag, pocket, swell, puff up
Bagatelle, *f.* a trifle, a thing of little importance
Baggage, *f.* a very worthless woman, utensils of an
Baginlo, *f.* a hot bath, a house of ill fame [army
Bagpipe, *f.* a common Scotch musical instrument
Bagpiper, *f.* a person who plays upon the bagpipe
Bail, *f.* a surety for another, limit, handle, ear, hoop
Bail, *v.* to give bail or security, to admit to bail
Bailable, *a.* that may be bailed or set free on bail
Bailiff, *f.* an officer that arrests, steward, over-
Bailwic, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bailiff [see

Bait, *v.* to take refreshment on a journey, set dogs upon, clap, charge a trap with cheese, &c.
Bait, *f.* a temptation, meat to allure, refreshment
Baited, *part.* having a bait, fed, attacked, set upon
Baize, *f.* a sort of rough or nappy woollen cloth
Bake, *v.* to heat or harden by fire, be baked, dress
Bakehouse, *f.* a place used for baking bread, &c. in
Baker, *f.* a person that bakes to acquire a livelihood
Bakerlegged, *a.* having the legs bent outwards
Balance, *f.* a pair of scales, part of a watch, sign, constellation, difference of accounts, &c. power
Balance, *v.* to make equal, settle, hesitate [cing
Balancemaster, *f.* one skilled in the art of balance
Balcón, *f.* a gallery on the outside of an house
Bald, *a.* without hair, naked, plain, mean, white
Balderdash, *f.* an odd mixture, confused discourse
Baldly, *ad.* nakedly, meanly, poorly, inelegantly
Baldness, *f.* a want of hair, meanness of writing
Baldric, *f.* a girdle, a belt, the zodiac [row
Bale, *f.* a pack of goods, misery, calamity, forbaleful, *a.* sorrowful, sad, full of mischief or ruin
Balk, *f.* a rafter, ridge, disappointment, shame
Balk or *Baulk*, *v. a.* to disappoint, cheat, miss of
Ball, *f.* any round thing, an entertainment of dance
Ballad, *f.* a song, a trifling song [cing
Balladinger, *f.* a person who sings ballads about
Ballast, *f.* weight used to steady a ship, &c. with
Ballast, *v. a.* to keep any thing steady, hold, load
Ballón or *Balloón*, *f.* a kind of ball, a large vessel
Ballot, *f.* a little ball, little ticket, chance, lot
Ballot, *v. a.* to choose or vote by ballot [anoint
Balm, *f.* the name of a plant; *v. a.* to soothe, to
Balm, *a.* having qualities of balm, sweet, soft
Balnery, *f.* a bathing-room, bath, bagnio, stove
Balneation, *f.* a bathing, the act, &c. of bathing
Balsam, *f.* an ointment, a medicine, what eases
Balsanated, *a.* anointed with balsam, eased, easy
Balsamic, *a.* unctuous, mitigating, healing, soft
Baluster, *f.* a rail, fence, small pillar, small column
Balustrade, *f.* a row or set of little turned pillars
Bam, *f.* a cheat; *v. a.* to cheat, trick, impose on
Bamboó, *f.* a sort of Indian cane or measure [gull
Bamboozle, *v. a.* to deceive, trick, impose upon
Bamboozler, *f.* a cheat, deceiver, trickster, knave
Ban, *f.* a public notice, &c. curse, censure, interdict
Ban, *v. a.* to curse, doom, excommunicate, put out
Band, *f.* a tie, bandage, linen ornament, company
Band, *v. a.* to tie or join together, unite, conspire
Bandage, *f.* something bound over, a fillet, a roller
Bandbox, *f.* a slight or thin kind of box [bers
Banditti, *f. pl.* men outlawed, highwaymen, robbers
Bandle, *f.* an Irish measure of two feet in length
Bandoliers,

Bandoliers, *f.* small cases for charges of powder
 Bân'dy, *v. a.* to beat or tofs about, contend, unite
 Ban'dy, *a.* crooked ; *f.* a crooked stick, club, play
 Ban'dy-legged, *a.* having crooked legs [to hurt
 Bane, *f.* mischief, ruin, poison ; *v. a.* to poison,
 Bâneful, *a.* poisonous, destructive, ruinous, hurtful
 Bânefulness, *f.* a destructive nature or quality
 Bang, *v. a.* to beat, thump, use or treat roughly
 Bang, *f.* a blow, thump, knock, hard stroke, rap
 Ban'ish, *v. a.* to drive or force away, to send away
 Ban'ished, *part.* driven, &c. from a country, forced
 Ban'isher, *f.* one who drives others away [away
 Ban'ishment, *f.* a transportation, a being banished
 Bank, *v. a.* to enclose with banks, secure, lay up
 Bank, *f.* earth laid up, a repository for money
 Bank'bill, *f.* a note for money in or on the bank
 Bank'er, *f.* a person who traffics in or keeps money
 Bank'rupt, *f.* one who is unable to pay his debts
 Bank'rupt, *v. a.* to break, ruin, render unable to
 Bank'ruptcy, *f.* the state of a bankrupt [pay debts
 Ban'ner, *f.* a flag, military standard, streamer, colors
 Ban'neret, *f.* a knight made in the field of battle
 Ban'nerol, Band'roll, *f.* a very little flag, a streamer
 Bannian, *f.* a man's undress, coat, morning-gown
 Ban'noc or Jan'noc, *f.* a cake or loaf made of oatmeal
 Ban'quet, *f.* a feast, treat, grand entertainment
 Ban'quet, *v.* to give a feast, feast, fare very well
 Ban'ticle, *f.* the name of a very small prickly fish
 Bant'er, *f.* ridicule, railery, slight satire, joke, fun
 Bant'er, *v. a.* to play or run upon, rally, ridicule
 Bant'erer, *f.* one who ridicules or rallies, a droll
 Bant'ling, *f.* a very little or young child, an infant
 Baptism, *f.* a sacrament that admits into the
 Baptis'mal, *a.* pertaining to baptism [church
 Bap'tist, Baptizer, *f.* a person who christens or dips
 Bap'tistery, *f.* a place for baptizing at or in, a font
 Baptize, *v. a.* to christen, plunge, overwhelm, name
 Baptized, *part.* admitted to baptism, dipped, &c.
 Bar, *f.* a bolt, stop, cross beam for security, line,
 part of a public house, a court of justice, &c.
 Bar, *v. a.* to fasten, secure, hinder, shut out, stop
 Barb, *v. a.* to furnish horses with armor, to shave
 Barb, *f.* an arrow, Barbary horse, point, beard
 Barb'acan, *f.* an outward fortification, watchtow-
 Barb'acue, *f.* a hog dressed whole with spices [er
 Barb'arian, *f.* a man uncivilized or brutal, a savage
 Barb'arian, *a.* savage, cruel, wild, rude, uncivilized
 Barbar'ic, *a.* foreign, farfetched, outlandish, rude
 Barb'arism, Barb'arity, *f.* ignorance, brutality,
 cruelty, inhumanity, an impropriety of speech
 Barb'arize, *v. a.* to make or to render barbarous
 Barb'arous, *a.* cruel, rude, uncivilized, improper

Barb'arously, *ad.* cruelly, inhumanly, very hardly
 Barb'arousness, *f.* cruelty, impropriety of speech
 Barb'aron, *f.* a fiend, devil, evil spirit, fury, enemy
 Barb'ed, *part.* jagged with hooks, shaved, bearded
 Barb'el, *f.* the name of a fish, large but very coarse
 Barb'er, *f.* one that shaves beards, &c. *v. a.* to dress
 Barb'erry, *f.* a prickly shrub, the pepperidge-bush
 Bard, *f.* a poet, an ancient British or Gaulish poet
 Bard'ac, *f.* an Egyptian vessel used to cool water in
 Bard'ous, *a.* foolish, simple, dull, heavy, very slow
 Bare, *a.* naked, plain, simple, poor, lean, mere
 Bare, *v. a.* to make bare or naked, strip, uncover
 Bârebone, *a.* very lean, very thin ; *f.* one very lean
 Bârefaced, *a.* shameless, impertinent, unmasked
 Bârefacedly, *ad.* shamefully, openly, impudently
 Bârefacedness, *f.* impudence, boldness, assurance
 Bârefoot, *a.* without shoes or stockings, unshod
 Bâreheaded, *a.* uncovered, having no hair on the
 Bârely, *ad.* merely, only, nakedly, openly [head
 Bâreness, *f.* nakedness, leanness, lowness, poverty
 Bar'gain, *f.* a contract, agreement, purchase, sale
 Bar'gain, *v. n.* to make a contract, agree, buy, sell
 Bar'gainer, *f.* one who proposes or makes a bar-
 Barge, *f.* a row-boat for lading or pleasure [gain
 Barge'man, Bar'ger, *f.* one who manages a barge
 Baril'la, *f.* potatoes used in the making of glass
 Bark, *f.* the rind or coat of a tree, a very small ship
 Bark, *v.* to make a noise, clamor at, strip trees
 Bark'ared, *part.* stripped or divested of the bark
 Bark'er, *f.* one that barks or that coughs, a snarler
 Bark'ing, *f.* the noise of dogs, the act of coughing
 Bark'y, *a.* having or consisting of bark, like bark
 Bar'ley, *f.* a sort of grain that malt is made of
 Bar'leybrake, *f.* a country-play [of an inch
 Bar'leycorn, *f.* a grain of barley, the third part
 Barm, *f.* yeast, the head or scum of malt-liquor
 Barm'y, *a.* containing barm, like barm, frothy
 Barn, *f.* a country-storehouse used for corn, &c.
 Barn or Bearn, *f.* a child, a person not grown up
 Barn'acle, *f.* a large bird like a goose, a shellfish
 Barn'acles, *f. pl.* irons on horses' noses, speeclacles
 Barom'eter, *f.* a weather-instrument, a weather-
 Baromet'rical, *a.* relating to a barometer [glass
 Bar'on, *f.* a degree of nobility next to a viscount
 Bar'onage, *f.* the title or dignity of a baron, a tax
 Bar'oneis, *f.* a title, baron's lady, wife of a baron
 Bar'onet, *f.* a title, a knight of the first degree, &c.
 Bar'ony, *f.* a lordship that gives title to a baron
 Bar'rac, *f.* a building to lodge soldiers in, hut, tent
 Bar'rator, *f.* a wrangler, an encourager of lawsuits
 Bar'ratty, *f.* foul practice in law, fraud [stone
 Bar'rel, *f.* a wooden vessel, part of a gun, rolling-
 Bar'relbelled,

Barrelbellied, *a.* having a very large belly, swelled
 Barren, *a.* unfruitful, scanty, poor, dull, unmeaning
 Barrenly, *ad.* unfruitfully, unprofitably, badly, ill
 Barrenness, *f.* an unfruitfulness, a want of matter
 Barricade, *v. a.* to stop up a passage, secure, fortify
 Barricade or Barricado, *f.* an obstruction, bar, let,
 stop, impediment, hinderance, defence, safety
 Barrier, *f.* a boundary, limit, defence, stoppage
 Barrister, *f.* a lawyer, pleader, pleader at the bar
 Barrow, *f.* a hand wheel-carriage; *a.* gelded, cut
 Barrows, *f.* mounts in honor of those who died
 Barshot, *f.* two balls joined by a bar [in battle
 Barter, *v. a.* to exchange for, truck, swop, trade
 Barter or Bartery, *f.* traffic by exchange or truck
 Bartered, *part.* given or taken in exchange, swop-
 Barterer, *f.* one who traffics by exchange [ped
 Base, *f.* the bottom of any thing, rustic play, fish
 Base, *a.* mean, vile, worthless, bad, cowardly, low
 Baseborn, *part.* born out of wedlock, bastard, low
 Basely, *ad.* meanly, dishonorably, vilely, cowardly
 Baseness, *f.* meanness, vileness, baseness, deepness
 Baseviol, *f.* an instrument, viol, fiddle for the base
 Bashaw, *f.* a Turkish viceroy, a very lordly person
 Bashful, *a.* modest, shamefaced, sheepish, shy, coy
 Bashfully, *ad.* timorously, sheepishly, modestly
 Bashfulness, *f.* modesty, sheepishness, shame, coy-
 Bawl, *v. a.* to grind a tool to an angle [ness
 Bawlicon, *f.* a kind of salve, a kind of ointment
 Bawllisk, *f.* a cockatrice-serpent, a kind of cannon
 Bawm, *f.* a vessel to wash hands in, &c. pond, dock
 Bawm, *f.* a foundation, bottom, base, pedestal, foot
 Bawm, *v. n.* to lie exposed to the heat of the sun
 Bawm'et, *f.* a vessel made of rushes, willows, &c.
 Bawm'et, *f.* the finest or very best kind of salt
 Bawm, *a.* grave, deep, deep in sound, deep in music
 Bawm, *f.* a mat used to kneel on in churches, a rush
 Bawm'et, *f.* a game, the name of a game at cards
 Bawm-relief, *f.* a sculpture, whose figures do not
 stand out from their ground in full proportion
 Bawm or Bawm, *f.* a musical wind-instrument
 Bawm, *f.* a spurious child or thing; *a.* spurious
 Bawm, *v. a.* to make one a bastard, to spoil
 Bawm, *f.* a spurious or unlawful state of birth
 Bawm, *v. a.* to beat, sew slightly, drip butter, &c.
 Bawm, *f.* a prison, a jail, the state-prison of France
 Bawm, *v. a.* to beat on the feet, knock, cudgel
 Bawm, *f.* a beating on the feet, a cudgelling
 Bawm, *f.* a bulwark, fortrefs, very great mafs
 Bawm, *f.* a name of the ace of clubs at quadrille
 Bawm, *f.* a heavy stick used to play at cricket, a bird
 Bawm, *f.* a quantity of any thing, piece, small coin
 Bawm, *v. to take less, abate, sink, cut off; f. strike*

Bateful, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome, perverse, cross
 Bat'fowling, *f.* a method of catching birds by night
 Bath, *f.* a place for bathing, a measure of $7\frac{1}{2}$ gallons
 Bathe, *v. a.* to wash in water, soak, soften, supple
 Bating, *ad.* except, but; *part.* abating, deducting
 Bat'let, *f.* an instrument for beating linen with
 Batoón, *f.* a club, truncheon, staff, part of a bend
 Bat'tailous, *a.* warlike, fierce, courageous, bold
 Battal'ia, *f. pl.* the order, &c. of battle, battle-array
 Battal'ion, *f.* a body of foot from 500 to 800 men
 Bat'ten, *v.* to fatten, grow fat, indulge, welter in
 Bat'ten, *f.* a narrow piece of board, a scantling
 Bat'ter, *f.* a mixture of flour, water, eggs and salt
 Bat'ter, *v.* to bruise, beat down, incline, lean to
 Bat'teringram, *f.* an engine for beating down walls
 Bat'tery, *f.* an assault, act of battering, force, defence
 Bat'tle, *f.* a fight, combat, engagement, main body
 Bat'tle, *v.* to contend in fight, fight, argue, feed
 Bat'tle-array, *f.* an array, form, or order, of battle
 Bat'tleaxe, *f.* a long bill, a weapon used in battle
 Bat'tledoor, *f.* an instrument to strike shuttlecocks
 Bat'tlement, *f.* a wall indented on the tops of
 Bavároy, *f.* a kind of cloak, a surtout [buildings
 Baubée, *f.* a very small coin, a Scotch halfpenny
 Bav'in, *f.* a bundle of small wood, a faggot, sticks
 Baw'ble, *f.* a gewgaw, trifle, trifling thing [ible
 Bawb'ling, *a.* trifling, to no purpose, contempt-
 Bawd or Baud, *f.* a procurers of lewd women, a
 Bawd, *v. n.* to act the bawd, to procure [whore
 Bawd'ly, *ad.* nastily, filthily, lewdly, offensively
 Bawd'iness, *f.* vile ribaldry, filthy talk, smutty talk
 Bawd'ry, *f.* the employment of a bawd, filthy talk
 Bawd'y, *a.* unchaste, nasty, filthy, foul, obscene
 Bawd'yhouse, *f.* a house of ill fame, bagnio, stew
 Bawl, *v.* to speak very loud, call out, cry about
 Bawl'ing, *f.* a great noise, a loud talking or crying
 Bay, *v.* to bark as a dog, shut in, surround, dam
 Bay, *a.* inclining to a chefnut, brown [situation
 Bay, *f.* the sea between two lands, tree, disagreeable
 Báyonet, *f.* a broad dagger fixt at the end of a gun
 Bays, *f. pl.* an honorary crown or garland, a prize
 Bdell'ium, *f.* the name of a sweet-smelling gum
 Be, *v. n.* to have a certain state, exist, continue
 Beach, *f.* a shore, strand, seashore, seacoast, coast
 Béached, *a.* exposed to the surge of the sea, open
 Béacon, *f.* a directing mark with fire, signal, pole
 Béadle, *f.* a low officer in a parish, university, &c.
 Béadroll, *f.* a list of the persons who are prayed for
 Beads, *f.* drops for the neck, bells to count prayers
 Béagle, *f.* a small hound, a kind of hunting dog
 Beak, *f.* the bill of a bird, a promontory, a point
 Béaked, *a.* having a beak, hooked, pointed, sharp
 Béaker,

Béaker, *f.* a cup with a spout like a bird's beak
Beal, *f.* a pimple, a tumor; *v. n.* to gather matter
Beam, *f.* a main timber, balance of scales, ray of the sun, &c. yoke of a chariot, horn of a stag
Beam, *v. n.* to throw out rays, dart, glitter, shine
Beamy, *a.* shining, bright, radiant, having horns
Bean, *f.* a well-known sort of pulse [supply
Bear, *v. a.* to carry a load, endure, convey, press,
Bear, *f.* a rough savage animal, bear, rude man
Beard, *f.* hair on the chin, &c. a jag, point, wool
Beard, *v. a.* to pull by the beard, oppose, take off
Beard'ed, *part.* having a beard, jagged, pointed
Beard'less, *a.* without a beard, smooth, youthful
Bear'er, *f.* a carrier of any thing, supporter, post
Bear'garden, *f.* any place of noise and confusion
Bear'herd, **Bear'ward**, *f.* a man who tends bears
Bear'ing, *f.* the situation or distance of a place
Beast, *f.* an irrational animal, brute, brutish man
Béastliness, *f.* brutality, nastiness, filthiness, dirt
Béastly, *a.* brutish, nasty, dirty, filthy, foul [iness
Beat, *v.* to strike, knock, conquer, rouse, throb
Beat, *f.* the sound of a drum, a motion of pulse
Béaten, *part.* from *to beat* [beats
Béater, *f.* a person who beats or strikes, what
Beatif'ic, *a.* making very happy, heavenly, blissful
Beatif'ically, *ad.* in a very happy manner or way
Beatification, *f.* an admission to heavenly honors
Beatify, *v. a.* to bless, to make happy or blessed
Béating, *f.* a correction by blows; *part.* striking
Beat'itude, *f.* blessedness, happiness, bliss, glory
Beau, *f.* a man of dress, fine fellow, coxcomb, fop
Beaver, *f.* an animal, hat of beaver-fur, covering
Beau'ish, *a.* like a beau, foppish, finical, fine, nice
Beauteous, **Beautéful**, *a.* fair, charming, pleasing
Beauteously, *ad.* in a beauteous manner, finely
Beauteousness, *f.* handfomeness, beauty, fairness
Beautéfully, *ad.* in a beautiful manner, finely, well
Beautéfy, **Beautéy**, *v. a.* to adorn, grace, deck, set off
Beautéy, *f.* a fine appearance, &c. a handsome person
Becaf'co, *f.* a fine small bird, figpecker, figeater
Becalm, *v. a.* to quiet, appease, make easy, still
Bécame, *pret.* of *to become* [calm
Becáuse, *conj.* for this reason, on this account, for
Bechánce, *v. n.* to happen, befall, fall out, chance
Beck, *f.* a sign made with the hand or head, a brook
Beck, **Beck'on**, *v. a.* to make a sign with the hand
Becóme, *v. n.* to fit, suit, adorn, be made or done
Becom'ing, *a.* fit, graceful, pleasing; *f.* behaviour
Becom'ingly, *ad.* in a becoming manner, fitly, well
Becom'ingness, *f.* a suitableness, propriety, grace
Bed, *f.* a place to sleep on, lodgings, channel of a river, plat in a garden, bank of earth, timber

Bed, *v.* to put to or into bed, lie, sow, live together
Bedásh, *v. a.* to bemire, bespatter, wet, moisten
Bedáwb, *v. a.* to dawb or cover over, besmear, soil
Bedawb'ed, *part.* covered over, besmeared, soiled
Bed'chamber, *f.* a room or place used for sleeping in
Bed'cloaths, *f.* the blankets and quilts, &c. on a bed
Bed'ding, *f.* all the materials belonging to a bed
Bedéck, *v. a.* to adorn, deck, trim, dress up, set off
Bedéw, *v. a.* to moisten gently, damp, wet with dew
Bed'fellow, **Bed'mate**, *f.* one lying in the same bed
Bedight, **Bedizen**, *v. a.* to adorn, deck, dress, set off
Bedim, *v. a.* to make dim, darken, obscure, cloud
Bed'lam, *f.* a madhouse, confused house, hospital
Bed'lamite, *f.* a madman, a noisy person [rooms
Bed'maker, *f.* a person who makes beds and cleans
Bed'post, *f.* the post placed at the corner of a bed
Bed'presier, *f.* a heavy lazy person, sluggard, drone
Bedrag'gle or **Bedag'gle**, *v. a.* to dirty the cloaths
Bed'rid, *a.* confined to the bed by age or sickness
Bedróp, *v. a.* to besprinkle, to speckle with drops
Bed'stead, *f.* the frame that supports or holds a bed
Bed'time, *f.* the hour of going to rest, sleeping time
Bee, *f.* a very industrious insect that makes honey
Beech, *f.* the name of a large tree, a timber-tree
Beech'en, *a.* made of, like or belonging to, beech
Beef, *f.* the flesh of an ox, cow or bull; *a.* of beef
Beef'eater, *f.* a name of a yeoman of the guards
Bee'garden, *f.* a place used to set hives of bees in
Bee'hive, *f.* the case in which bees are preserved
Been, *pret.* of *to be* [ved
Beer, *f.* a liquor made of malt and hops, porter
Beet, *f.* the name of a garden-herb [threadd
Bee'tle, *f.* a large heavy mallet, rammer, insect
Bee'tle, *v. n.* to jut out, hang over, project, swell
Bee'tlebrowed, *a.* full in the forehead, prominent
Bee'tleheaded, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy, slow, block
Beeves, *f. pl.* oxen, black cattle [ish, thick
Befál, *v. n.* to happen to, betide, come to pass
Befál'en, *part.* happened, fallen out, come unto
Befít, *v. n.* to suit, become, be fit or suitable, adorn
Befóol, *v. a.* to deceive, to make, or to call, a fool
Befóre, *pr.* in front, above; *ad.* already, sooner than
Befórehand, *ad.* before in thing, time or place
Befóretime, *ad.* formerly, of old, of old time, once
Befór'tune, *v. n.* to betide, happen to, fall out to
Befóul, *v. a.* to make foul, soil, daub, dirty, soil
Befriénd, *v. a.* to favor, use kindly, serve, assist, help
Befrínge, *v. a.* to put on, or to adorn with, fringe
Beg, *v. a.* to ask earnestly, crave, entreat, desire
Begét, *v. a.* to generate, produce, cause, occasion
Beg'eter, *f.* one who begets or produces, a father
Beg'gar, *f.* one who lives by begging, a petitioner
Beg'gar, *f.* one who lives by begging, a petitioner

Beg'gar, v. a. to bring to beggary or want, to ruin
Beg'gared, part. brought to beggary, ruined, poor
Beg'garliness, f. poverty, great meanness, stinginess
Beg'garly, a. in want, mean, stingy; *ad.* meanly
Beg'gary, f. great want, want, indigence, poverty
Beg'in, v. a. to take rise, enter upon, try, found, lay
Beg'in'ner, f. a person who begins, a first attempter
Beg'in'ning, f. an original cause, a first part or act
Beg'ird, v. a. to gird, bind round, shut in, block up
Beg'lerbeg, f. the governor of a Turkish province
Beg'one, v. go, go away, get away, get from hence
Beg'ot, Beg'ot'en, part. of to begot
Beg'rimme, v. a. to make dirty or sooty, daub, soil
Beg'uile, v. a. to deceive, amuse, cheat, cozen, im-
Beg'un, part. of to begin [pose upon
Beh'alíf, f. favor, cause, support, interest, account
Beh'ave, v. n. to carry, demean, conduct, act, do
Beh'aviour, f. conduct, carriage, a course, &c. of life
Beh'ead, v. a. to cut off the head, lop off, kill, slay
Beh'ead'ed, part. having the head cut off, kill-
Beh'eld, pret. from to behold [ed
Beh'emoth, f. a beast, the river-horse, the elephant
Beh'ést, f. a command, order, message, promise
Beh'ight, part. called, named, promised, entrusted
Beh'ind, pr. at the back; ad. out of sight, &c. after
Beh'indhand, ad. behind any thing, after, in arrears
Beh'old, v. a. to view, look upon or at, see, discern,
Beh'old, intj. lo! see! [observe
Beh'old'en, a. obliged in gratitude, indebted to
Beh'old'er, f. one who beholds, a looker on or at
Beh'oo'f, f. what behooves, profit, advantage, use
Beh'oov'able, Beh'oove'ful, a. fit, becoming, pro-
per, suitable, just, useful, profitable, serviceable
Beh'oo've or Beh'ove, v. a. to be fit, be meet, become
Bé'ing, f. existence, a person or thing that exists
Bel'abor, v. a. to thump, thump hard, beat soundly
Bel'ated, a. late, too late, late in time, benighted
Bel'ay, v. a. to place in ambush, block up, fasten, fix
Bel'ch, v. n. to throw out wind from the stomach
Bel'ch, f. the act of belching, wind, any malt-liquor
Bel'chir, f. good cheer, a very pleasant look, a smile
Bel'dam, f. a hag, old or scolding woman, fine lady
Be'lea'guer, v. a. to besiege, block up, perplex, op-
Be'lf'ounder, f. a cafter or maker of bells [pref
Be'lf'ry, f. a place where bells hang and are rung
Bé'li'al, f. satan, the devil, wickedness, vice, guilt
Bé'lie, v. a. to slander, feign, counterfeit, mimic, ape
Bé'lie'f, f. credit, opinion, assent, a creed [true
Bé'lie've, v. to trust in, credit, have faith, think
Bé'lie'ver, f. one that believes, one that credits
Bé'lie'ke, ad. probably, perhaps, peradventure, likely
Bel, f. a hollow sounding vessel made of metal

Bell, v. n. to grow like a bell in shape, to swell out
Belle, f. a handsome, gay, young lady, a fine lady
Belles-let'tres, f. pl. all kinds of polite literature
Belli'gerent, a. carrying on war, engaged in war
Bell'itude, f. beauty, handsomeness, fairness, show
Bell'man, f. a crier of goods, &c. a common crier
Bell'met'al, f. a metal, copper mixed with pewter
Bel'low, v. n. to roar like a bull or the sea, to roar
Bel'lows, f. pl. an instrument to blow a fire with
Bel'luine, a. beastly, brutal, savage, wild, untamed
Bel'ly, f. the lower part of the body, the womb
Bel'ly, v. n. to bulge or hang out, project, swell
Bel'lyache, f. a griping, &c. in the bowels, the colic
Bel'lyful, f. meat enough, a sufficiency of food
Bel'lygod, f. a glutton, a ravenous eater [visions
Bel'lytimber, f. food for the belly, food, meat, pro-
Bel'ong, v. n. to be the property of, to appertain
Bel'oved, a. loved by, dear to, valued much [earth
Bel'ow, pr. and ad. under, beneath, in hell, on the
Bel'owt, v. a. to treat with ill language, to abuse
Bel'fwagger, f. a whoremaster, a whoremonger
Belt, f. a leathern girdle, sash, disease in sheep
Bel'wether, f. the sheep which leads a flock, a roarer
Bem'ire, Bem'oil, v. a. to daub with mire, to soil
Bem'óan, v. a. to make a moan, lament, bewail
Bem'óaner, f. one who bemoans, one who laments
Bem'ons'ter, v. a. to make monstrous or hideous
Bem'used, a. overcome with musing [&c. sitting
Bench, f. a seat to sit on, a judge's seat, justices,
Bench, v. a. to furnish with benches, to fix seats
Bench'er, f. a senior member in the inns of court
Bend, v. a. to crook, bow, submit, apply, subdue
Bend'er, f. who or what bends, or makes to bend
Ben'eath, pr. and ad. under, below, unworthy of
Benedic'tine, f. a monk of the order of St. Benedict
Benedic'tion, f. a blessing, acknowledgment, prayer
Ben'efac'tion, f. a charitable gift, gift, benefit, favor
Ben'efac'tor, f. one who gives charity or does favors
Ben'efac'tress, f. a woman who confers benefits, &c.
Ben'efice, f. a church-living, benefit, kindness
Ben'eficed, a. possessed of a benefice, preferred
Ben'ef'icence, f. active goodness, generosity, a gift
Ben'ef'icent, a. kind, good, delighting in good works
Ben'ef'icial, a. advantageous, profitable, useful
Ben'ef'icialness, f. usefulness, profitableness, use
Ben'ef'iciary, f. one who has or holds a benefice
Ben'efit, f. kindness, favor, profit, use, advantage
Ben'efit, v. to do or to receive good, profit, favor
Ben'evolence, f. kindness, good-will, a free gift
Ben'evol'ent, a. kind, good, affectionate, generous
Bengál, f. a slight Indian cotton-stuff [lated
Ben'ight, v. n. to be surprised by night, to be be-

Benémt, *a.* named, called, appointed, left to
 Benighted, *part.* overtaken by the night, very late
 Benign, *a.* kind, generous, liberal, wholesome, good
 Benignity, *f.* graciousness, kindness, friendliness
 Benignly, *ad.* graciously, favorably, kindly, freely
 Beníson, *f.* a blessing, benediction, reward, gift
 Bent, *f.* a curve, tendency, inclination, stalk of
 Bent, *part.* crooked, inclined, disposed [grafs
 Benumb, *v. a.* to make numb or torpid, to stupify
 Bepinch, *v. a.* to mark with pincers, &c. to pinch
 Beplume, *v. a.* to adorn with plumes or feathers
 Bequéath, *v. a.* to leave, leave by will, give by will
 Bequéathment, Bequést, *f.* a legacy, a gift by will
 Berat'le, *v. a.* to rattle off, scold, chide, chide much
 Beréave, *v. a.* to deprive of, strip, take away, rob
 Beréaved, Berést, *part.* deprived or stripped of, robbed
 Ber'gamot or Bur'gamot, *f.* a pear, fine snuff, per-
 Ber'gomask, *f.* an old kind of dance [fume
 Berly'me, *v. a.* to celebrate in doggerel rhyme
 Berlin, *f.* a small kind of coach contrived at Berlin
 Berob, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, pillage, strip, divest
 Ber'ry, *f.* any small soft fruit; *v. n.* to bear berries
 Ber'yl, *f.* a precious stone having a greenish cast
 Ber'ylline, *a.* like a beryl, greenish, light-green
 Beséech, *v. a.* to entreat, beg humbly, pray, ask
 Beséem, *v. n.* to become, besit, fit neatly, &c. suit
 Besét, *v. a.* to waylay, stop, perplex, harass, hem in
 Beshréw, *v.* to curse, devote, rail at, happen ill to
 Beside or Besides, *pr.* near to, over and above, off
 Besiége, *v. a.* to lay siege to, beset, attack closely
 Besiéger, *f.* one who besieges, one who besets, &c.
 Besméar, Besmírch, *v. a.* to daub, soil, foul, sully
 Besmóke, *v. a.* to foul with, or to dry in, smoke
 Besmút, *v. a.* to smut over, to blacken with smut
 Besóm, *f.* a common tool to sweep with, a broom
 Besórt, *v. a.* to suit, fit, become; *f.* a company
 Besót, *v. a.* to stupify, to make stupid or foolish
 Besóught, *pret.* from *beséech*; *part.* asked, begged
 Bespan'gle, *v. a.* to adorn with spangles, to deck
 Bepat'ter, *v. a.* to sprinkle with dirt, to slander
 Bepawl, *v. a.* to spit upon, to daub with spittle
 Bepéak, *v. a.* to order, speak to, show, enchant
 Bepéaker, *f.* one who bespeaks, one who orders
 Bepót, *v. a.* to mark with spots, spot, variegate
 Bespréad, *v. a.* to spread over, cover over, strew over
 Besprínt, *a.* besprinkled, wetted, moistened, wet
 Besprín'kle, *v. a.* to sprinkle over, moisten, bedew
 Beput'ter, *v. a.* to daub, &c. by sputtering upon
 Best, *a.* most good, most choice, most preferable
 Bestéad, *v. a.* to profit, serve, befriend, aid, treat
 Bestial'ity, *f.* the quality of a beast, a degeneracy
 Bestíck, *v. a.* to stick full [from human nature

Bestial, *a.* like a beast, brutal, carnal, filthy, vile
 Bestir, *v. a.* to move quickly or much, to hasten
 Bestów, *v. a.* to give, lay out, lay up, place, apply
 Bestówed, *part.* given, disposed of, laid out or up
 Bestówer, *f.* one who bestows, a giver, a disposer
 Bestraught, *a.* distracted, mad, enraged, very furious
 Bestréw, *v. a.* to scatter, to sprinkle over or about
 Bestride, *v. a.* to stride over any thing, to get across
 Bestúd, *v. a.* to stud, to adorn or to set with studs
 Bet, *f.* a wager, stake, name, *abbrev.* for *Betty*
 Bet, *v. a.* to lay a bet, lay a wager, stake a wager
 Betake, *v. n.* to have recourse to, apply, go, move
 Bethink, *v. n.* to recollect, consider, reflect [due
 Bethrál, *v. a.* to enslave, perplex, conquer, sub-
 Betide, *v. n.* to happen, befall, fall out to, become
 Betime or Betimes, *ad.* early, soon, seasonably, duly
 Betóken, *v. a.* to signify, foreshow, denote, mark
 Betoók, *pret.* from *betake* [discover
 Betráy, *v. a.* to deliver up treacherously, show,
 Betrayer, *f.* one who betrays, one who tells, a traitor
 Betrim, *v. a.* to trim, dress up, dress, deck, adorn
 Betróth, *v. a.* to give or to receive a marriage-
 promise, contract, appoint, nominate to, name to
 Betrúst, *v. a.* to intrust, put into power, believe
 Bet'ter, *a.* more good or choice; *f.* an advantage
 Bet'ter, *v. a.* to improve, mend, advance, exceed
 Bet'tor, *f.* one who lays bets, one that lays wagers
 Bet'ty, *f.* an instrument to break open doors with
 Betwéen, Betwíxt, *pr.* in the middle, concerning
 Bev'el, *f.* a kind of square rule; *a.* crooked, awry
 Bev'rage, *f.* drink, liquor in general, a treat in
 Bev'y, *f.* a flock of birds, brood, company [drink
 Bewáil, *v. a.* to lament, grieve for, bemoan, mourn
 Bewáre, *v. n.* to be cautious, take care of, avoid
 Bewéep, *v. a.* to weep over, to bedew with tears
 Bewil'der, *v. a.* to puzzle, perplex, mislead, lose
 Bewitch, *v. a.* to charm, please very much, injure
 Bewráy, *v. a.* to betray, discover, tell, show, foul
 Bewráyer, *f.* a betrayer, a discoverer [buy
 Bey, *f.* a Turkish governor or viceroy; *v. a.* to
 Beyond, *pr.* across, out of reach, before, further
 Bez'oar, *f.* a medicinal stone good against poison
 Bezoar'dic, *a.* compounded with or like bezoar
 Bezónian, *f.* a poor beggarly wretch, a scoundrel
 Bias, *f.* an inclination, bent, weight on one side
 Bías, *v. a.* to incline partially, prepossess, move
 Bib, *f.* a piece of linen under the chins of infants
 Bib, *v. n.* to tipple, sip, sip often, drink often, top
 Bibácious, *a.* fond of, or addicted to, drinking
 Biba'city, *f.* the act or quality of drinking much
 Bib'ber, *f.* a tippler, drinker, drunkard, toper, &c.
 Bible, *f.* the books of the old and new testament

Bib'lical, *a.* of or relating to the bible or divinity
 Bib'ulous, *a.* spongy, soft, that drinks up moisture
 Bice, *f.* a pale-blue or green color used in painting
 Bick'er, *v. n.* to skirmish, wrangle, strive, quiver
 Bick'ing, *f.* one who wrangles, one who skirmishes
 Bick'ering, Bick'erment, *f.* a dispute, wrangling
 Bicorn, Bicórnous, *a.* having two horns [strife
 Bid, *v. a.* to offer a price, command, ask, invite
 Bid'den, *part.* commanded, ordered, told, invited
 Bid'der, *f.* one who bids, one who offers a price
 Bid'ding, *f.* a command, order, charge, publishing
 Bide, *v. a.* to abide, stay, endure, dwell, live, conti-
 Bident'al, *a.* having or containing two teeth [nue
 Biding, *f.* a residence, habitation, abode, stop, stay
 Bien'ial, *a.* continuing two years, living two years
 Bier, *f.* a wooden hand-carriage used for the dead
 Bick'ings, *f.* the first milk of a cow after calving
 Bifarious or Bifold, *a.* twofold, double, doubtful
 Bif'id, Bif'idated, *a.* divided into two parts, cleft
 Bifur'cated, *a.* shooting out into two heads or forks
 Big, *a.* large, swollen, proud, haughty, pregnant
 Big'amist, *f.* he who has two wives at one time
 Big'amy, *f.* the crime of having two wives at once
 Bigbel'lied, *a.* having a large belly, big, pregnant
 Big'gest, *a.* the greatest, tallest, largest, oldest, first
 Big'gin, *f.* a kind of cap or coil used for a child
 Bight, *f.* one round of a rope or cable, a turn, a
 Big'ly, *ad.* hugely, haughtily, proudly [bend
 Big'ness, *f.* size, bulk, greatness of quantity, &c.
 Big'ot, *f.* any one devoted to a party, &c. a zealot
 Big'oted, *a.* full of superstition, grov'n a bigot
 Big'otry, *f.* a blind zeal, prejudice, superstition
 Big'swolln, *part.* greatly swelled, proud, haughty
 Bilander, *f.* a kind of small vessel, a kind of hoy
 Bil'bo, *f.* a rapier, sword, very fine or choice sword
 Bil'boes, *f. pl.* a sort of stocks used on board a ship
 Bile, *f.* a thick bitter liquor, a very angry swelling
 Bilge, *f.* the whole breadth of a ship's bottom
 Bilge'water, *f.* water lying in the bilge of a ship
 Bil'lingsgate, *f.* a fishmarket, foul language, a scold
 Bil'ious, Bil'iary, *a.* consisting of bile, choleric, hot
 Bilky, *v. a.* to defraud, cheat, overreach, deceive
 Bill, *f.* the beak of a fowl, hatchet, account of
 money or other things, charge, prescription
 Bill, *v. a.* to kiss, caress, fondle, publish, punish
 Bill'et, *v. a.* to quarter soldiers, settle, fix upon
 Bill'et, *f.* a small letter, ticket, small log of wood,
 Billetdoux, *f.* a short loveletter, a card [ingot
 Bil'liards, *f. pl.* a fine game with balls and sticks
 Bil'lions, *f. pl.* bimillions, two or twice millions
 Bil'low, *v. n.* to swell, to swell or roll like waves
 Bil'low, *f.* a wave very much swollen and hollow

Bil'lowy, *a.* swelling like waves, rolling, large
 Bimárian, Bimar'ical, *a.* of or relating to two seas
 Bin, *f.* a repository for corn or wine, a kind of chest
 Binárious, Bínary, *a.* double, two and two, of two
 Bind, *v. a.* to gird, fasten, confine, tie up, oblige
 Bind, *f.* a species of hops, band, quantity of eels
 Binder, *f.* one who covers books, or binds sheaves
 Binding, *f.* a cover, bandage, fastening, seizing on
 Binoc'ular, *a.* having two eyes, containing two eyes
 Binómial, *a.* having two parts, terms or members
 Biog'rapher, *f.* a writer of persons' lives [biography
 Biograph'ical, *a.* relating to biography, containing
 Biog'raphy, *f.* a history of lives, a writing of lives
 Bipart'ite, *a.* divided, cut or cleft, into two parts
 Biped, *f.* an animal having only two feet, a hu-
 Bipen'ated, *a.* having two wings [man being
 Birch, *f.* the name of a tree, a rod made of birch
 Birch'en, *a.* made of a birch-tree, awful, terrible
 Bird, *f.* a feathered animal, fowl, fight of the eye
 Bird'catcher, *f.* a man that catches birds, a fowler
 Bird'ingpiece, *f.* a gun, gun for birds, fowling piece
 Bird'lime, *f.* a glutinous substance to catch birds
 Birth, *f.* the act of coming into life, a rise, a place
 Birth'day, *f.* the day on which any person is born
 Birth'dom, Birth'place, Birth'right, *f.* the right
 of the first born, the place of any one's birth
 Bis'cuit, *f.* a kind of hard flat bread, a sweet cake
 Bisect, *v. a.* to divide or cut into two equal parts
 Bisection, *f.* a division, &c. into two equal parts
 Bish'op, *f.* the spiritual head of a diocese, a liquor
 Bish'op, *v. a.* to confirm, admit, make young, burn
 Bish'opric, *f.* a diocese, the jurisdiction of a bishop
 Bisk, *f.* soup, broth made of several sorts of flesh,
 Biss'ex'tile, *f.* leap-year, every fourth year [odds
 Bisul'ous, *a.* clovenfooted, cleft or cut in the foot
 Bit, *f.* the iron of a bridle, a morsel, a coin of 7d. $\frac{1}{2}$
 Bitch, *f.* the female of canine animals, a name
 Bite, *f.* a piece seized with the teeth, trick, cheat
 Bite, *v. a.* to separate with the teeth, trick, cheat
 Bite, Biter, *f.* one that bites, a sharper, a trickster
 Bit'ter, *a.* sharp, cruel, severe, assidive; *f.* a coil
 Bit'terly, *ad.* severely, sharply, keenly, cruelly
 Bit'tern, *f.* the name of a seawater-fowl, a brine
 Bit'terness, *f.* a bitter taste, malice, sorrow, grief
 Bitúmen, *f.* a fat glutinous earth like brimstone
 Bitúminous, *a.* containing or like bitumen, si-
 Bivalv'ular, *a.* having two valves or shutters [my
 Bizantine, *f.* a piece of gold coin, worth about 15l.
 Blab, *v. a.* to tell out, tell a secret, let out, tattle
 Blab, Blab'ber, *f.* a telltale, a thoughtless babbler
 Black, *a.* dark, cloudy, mournful, dismal, wicked
 Black, *f.* a blackamoor, darkest color, mourning
 Black,

Black, *v. a.* to make black, blacken, darken, foil
 Black'en, *v. a.* to make black, darken, fully, defame
 Black'guard, *f.* a dirty mean person, a scoundrel
 Black'ish, *a.* somewhat black, rather dirty, mean
 Black'moor or Black'amoore, *f.* a negro, a black
 Black'ness, *f.* darkness, a dark color [person
 Blackpu'dding, *f.* a pudding made of or with blood
 Black'smith, *f.* a person who works on iron, &c.
 Blad'der, *f.* the vessel containing the urine, a bag
 Blade, *f.* a spire of grass before it seeds, cutting
 part of a sword, &c. fierce or gay person, man
 Bládebone, *f.* the bone of the shoulder [out
 Bláded, *a.* having blades or spires, pointed, shot
 Blain, *f.* a boil, blister, blotch, ulcer, sore, disorder
 Blámable, *a.* deserving blame, guilty, faulty, bad
 Blame, *v. a.* to condemn, censure, find fault with
 Blame, *f.* a crime, offence, fault, guilt, reproach
 Blámeless, *a.* innocent, guiltless, inoffensive, up-
 Blámelessly, *ad.* innocently, harmlessly [right
 Blámelessness, *f.* harmlessness, innocence, purity
 Blámer, *f.* one that censures or finds fault with
 Bláeworthy, *a.* deserving of blame or reproach
 Blanch, *v. a.* to whiten, skin almonds, shift off, omit
 Blanch'ed, *part.* whitened, skinned, peeled, evaded
 Blanch'er, *f.* one who blanches, one who whitens
 Bland, *a.* kind, courteous, soft, mild, gentle, tame
 Bland'ish, *v. a.* to smooth, soften, wheedle, flatter
 Bland'ishment, *f.* very soft words, fondness, flattery
 Blank, *a.* white, pale, unwritten, dejected, dull, sad
 Blank, *f.* a void space, disappointment, aim, un-
 written paper; *v. a.* to cast down, damp, annul
 Blank'et, *f.* a woollen covering for a bed, a pear
 Blank'et, *v. a.* to cover with, or tofs in, a blanket
 Blank'ly, *ad.* in a blank manner, palely, wanly
 Blank'ness, *f.* paleness, want, confusion, shame
 Blasphéme, *v. a.* to speak wickedly, curse, revile
 Blasphémer, *f.* a person who reviles God, a curser
 Blas'phemous, *a.* full of blasphemy, very profane,
 Blas'phemously, *ad.* in a blasphemous manner [vile
 Blas'phemy, *f.* a horrid indignity offered to God
 Blast, *f.* a gust of wind, blight in trees, corn, &c.
 Blast, *v. a.* to injure, spoil, disappoint, confound
 Blátant, *a.* bellowing like a calf, noisy, detracting
 Blát'er, *v. n.* to roar, bellow, bray, babble, prate idly
 Blaze, *v.* to flame, flare, burn, publish abroad, tell
 Blaze, *f.* a flame, the light of a flame, a hasty report
 Blázer, *f.* a spreader or publisher of reports, &c.
 Blázon, *v. a.* to explain, adorn, display, tell, blaze
 Blázon, Blázonry, *f.* the art of heraldry, a display
 Bleach, *v.* to whiten, to make or to become white
 Bleached, *part.* whitened, made or become white
 Bleak, *a.* cold, chill, pale, wan; *f.* a very small fish

Bléakness, *f.* coldness, chiliness, paleness, want
 Bléaky, *a.* bleak, cold, coldish, chilly, pale, wan
 Blear, *a.* watery, dim, obscure, weak, fore, bloody
 Blear, *v. a.* to make the eyes watery, dim or fore
 Blear'edness, *f.* a dimness through water or blood
 Blear'eyed, *a.* having red or watery eyes [sheepish
 Bleat, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep; *a.* balfish, shy,
 Bleat, Bléating, *f.* the cry made by a sheep or goat
 Bleed, *v.* to lose blood, let blood, drop, yield, give
 Bleed'ing, *f.* a discharge of blood, a letting of blood
 Blem'ish, *v. a.* to deform, mark, hurt, spoil, defame
 Blem'ish, *f.* a deformity, disgrace, fault, stain, foil,
 Blench, *v. n.* to shrink, start back, hinder [spot
 Blend, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, confound, corrupt, spoil
 Blend'ed or Blent, *part.* mixed together, confused
 Bless, *v. a.* to wish or to make happy, praise, extol
 Bless'ed, Bless, *part.* very happy, prospered, praised
 Bless'edness, *f.* happiness, glory, holiness, content
 Bless'ing, *f.* a good wish, divine favor, gift, en-
 Blew, *pret. of to blow* [joyment
 Blight, *f.* mildew; *v. a.* to blast, corrupt, spoil, ruin
 Blind, *a.* destitute of sight, &c. dark, weak, unseen
 Blind, *v. a.* to darken, stop or hinder the sight, cover
 Blind, *f.* any thing that intercepts the sight, a co-
 Blind'ed, *part.* deprived of sight, made blind [ver
 Blindfold, *v. a.* to cover the eyes, hoodwink, blind
 Blindfold, *a.* having the eyes covered, dark, weak
 Blindly, *ad.* tamely, simply, without any judgment
 Blindness, *f.* a want of sight or of sense, ignorance
 Blindside, *f.* a weakness, foible, defect, weak part
 Blindworm, *f.* a small kind of venomous viper
 Blink, *v. n.* to wink, shut, close, see darkly, &c.
 Blink'ard, *f.* a person that has bad or weak eyes
 Bliss, *f.* happiness, blessedness, great gladness, joy
 Bliss'ful, *a.* very happy, blessed, full of joy, very glad
 Blis'ter, *f.* a watery rising in the skin, a hot plaster
 Blis'ter, *v.* to rise in or to raise blisters, to swell up
 Blithe, Blíthesome, *a.* gay, airy, merry, sprightly
 Bloat, *v. a.* to swell, puff up, grow puffy, enlarge
 Bloated, *part.* swelled, puffed up, enlarged, large
 Bloatedness, *f.* a bloated state, swelled state, large-
 Blob'ber, *f.* a bubble, small bladder, swelling [ness
 Blob'berlipped, *a.* having very thick or swelled lips
 Block, *f.* a heavy piece of wood, pulley, stop, dunce
 Block, *v. a.* to shut up, stop up, enclose, hinder
 Blockáde, *f.* the military shutting up of a place
 Blockáde, *v. a.* to shut up or in, surround, enclose
 Block'head, *f.* a stupid or dull person, dunce, doll
 Block'headed, Block'ish, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy, slow
 Block'house, *f.* a fortress built to command a pass
 Blocktin, *f.* tin pure and unmixed, the very best tin
 Blood, *f.* a red fluid, family, race, life, death, rake
 Blood

blood, *v. a.* to stain, &c. with blood, let blood, bleed
 blood-guilt'iness, *f.* the guilt of murder, murder
 blood'ily, *ad.* cruelly, maliciously, very wickedly
 blood'iness, *f.* the state of being bloody, cruelty
 blood'less, *a.* destitute of blood, dead, innocent, holy
 blood'shed, *f.* murder, slaughter, utter destruction
 blood'shedder, *f.* a murderer, destroyer, vile ravager
 blood'shedding, *f.* the act or the crime of shedding
 blood'shot, *a.* filled with blood, red [blood
 blood'sucker, *f.* one who thirsts after blood, a leech
 blood'thirsty, *a.* desirous of shedding blood, cruel
 blood'vessel, *f.* any vessel in which the blood moves
 blood'y, *a.* stained with blood, murderous, cruel
 blood'yminded, *a.* cruel, barbarous, severe, horrid
 bloom, *f.* the blossom or flower of a tree, &c. a fine
 native color, perfection, prime, square iron bar
 bloom, *v. n.* to yield blossoms, be young, flourish
 bloom'ing, Bloom'y, *a.* full of blossoms, youthful
 blow, *f.* the act or art of blowing, a blast, a puff
 blow'som, *f.* the flower of trees or plants, the prime
 blow'som, *v. n.* to put forth blossoms, bloom, blow
 blot, *v. a.* to blur, stain, efface, disgrace, darken
 blot, *f.* a blur, spot, stain, mark, crime, disgrace
 blotch, *f.* a spot or pustule upon the skin, a pimple
 blote, *v. a.* to smoke or dry with smoke, to swell
 blow, *f.* a stroke, knock, single action, egg of a fly
 blow, *v.* to pant, breathe hard, blossom, give wind
 blowth, *f.* a bloom or blossom [swell, ruin
 blowze, *f.* a ruddy fat wench, a slattern in dress
 blow'zy, *a.* sunburnt, highcolored, ruddy, loose
 blub'ber, *f.* whale-oil not boiled, a sort of sea-fish
 blub'ber, *v. a.* to swell the cheeks with weeping
 blub'bered, *part.* swelled with weeping, bloated
 blud'geon, *f.* a short thick stick, a weapon [color
 blue, *a.* skycolored, blank, dejected; *f.* a sky-
 bluebottle, *f.* the name of a blue flower, a large fly
 blueyed, *a.* having blue eyes, betwitching, plea-
 santly, *ad.* with a blue color, pally, wanly [sing
 blueness, *f.* the quality of being blue, a wane's
 bluff, *a.* big, large, swelled, furly, blustering, odd
 bluish, *a.* inclined to blueness, rather blue, wan
 blun'der, *v. n.* to mistake grossly, err, trip, stumble
 blun'der, *f.* a mistake, false step, gross oversight
 blun'derbuffs, *f.* a short wide gun, blunderer, dunce
 blun'derhead, *f.* a very stupid fellow
 blunt, *a.* dull, rough, rude, unpolite, very hard
 blunt, *v. a.* to dull the edge or point, to weaken
 bluntly, *ad.* rudely, plainly, roughly [ness
 blunt'ness, *f.* a want of good edge, rudeness, rough-
 ness, *f.* a blot, spot, stain, mistake, imperfection
 blot, *v.* to blot, spot, stain, efface, hurt [let fly
 blot, *v. a.* to blab out, speak very inconsiderately,

blush, *v. n.* to show tokens of confusion, to red-
 blush, *f.* a reddish color excited by shame [den
 blus'ter, *v. n.* to roar, bully, hector, puff, swagger
 blus'ter, *f.* a roar, noise, boast, tumult, great stir
 blus'terer, *f.* a swaggerer, a noisy roaring person
 blus'trous, *a.* noisy, tumultuous, rough, harsh, hasty
 Bo ! intj. a word of terror used to children, &c.
 Boar, *f.* the male of swine [visuals
 Board, *f.* a piece of wood, table, deck, court held
 Board, *v.* to lay or fence with boards, enter by
 force, attack, pay for lodging and eating, live
 Boarder, *f.* one who pays to live at another's house
 Boardwages, *f. pl.* an allowance made for victuals
 Boar'ish, *a.* rude, hoggish, brutal, rough, mean, cruel
 Boast, *v.* to brag, puff, speak highly, glory in, exult
 Boast, *f.* a proud speech, brag, bounce, parade, puff
 Boaster, *f.* a person who boasts, a braggart or puffer
 Boastful, Boastive, *a.* vain, proud, haughty, lofty
 Boasting, *f.* the act or cause of boasting, a boast
 Boastingly, *ad.* in a boasting or a proud manner
 Boat, *f.* a small swimming vessel for river or sea
 Boation, *f.* a roar, a noise, a bellowing like a beast
 Boatman, *f.* a manager of a boat [rigging
 Boatwain, *f.* a person who has the care of a ship's
 Bob, *v.* to dodge, cheat, drub, dangle, play about
 Bob, *f.* any thing that hangs loose, a blow, a wig
 Bob'bin, *f.* a small piece of wood with a notch, a
 Bob'cherry, *f.* a play amongst children [cord
 Bob'tailed, *a.* having the tail made or cut short
 Bode, *v. a.* to foreshow, portend, denore, imagine
 Bódemment, *f.* a foreboding, omen, sign, symptom
 Bod'ice, *f.* a pair of stays, a sort of stays for women
 Bod'iless, *a.* void of body, spiritual, pure, refined
 Bod'ily, *a.* of or relating to the body, real, actual
 Bod'kin, *f.* a long pin, instrument, large needle
 Bod'y, *f.* matter, a person, the whole, a corporation
 Bod'y, *v. a.* to produce in some form, to embody
 Bod'y clothes, *f. pl.* a clothing to put upon horses
 Bog, *f.* a marsh, fen, morass, soft or wet ground
 Bog'gle, Bodge, *v. n.* to start, doubt, waver, fear
 Bog'gler, *f.* one who doubts, &c. a timorous person
 Bog'gling, *part.* starting back; *f.* hesitation, delay
 Bog'gy, *a.* marshy, swampy, fenny, watery, soft
 Bog'house, *f.* a house of office, a necessary-house
 Bog'trotter, *f.* a word of low contempt, an Irishman
 Bohéa, *f.* a sort of tea more astringent than green
 Boil, *f.* a sore or angry pimple, bile, act of boiling
 Boil, *v. a.* to bubble through heat, to dress meat
 Boil'ed, *part.* dressed in boiling water, much heat-
 Boil'er, *f.* a vessel for boiling of water, &c. [ed
 Bois'terous, *a.* furious, very loud, stormy, unwieldy
 Bois'terously, *ad.* violently, furiously, very loudly
 Bold,

Bold, *a.* daring, brave, stout, impudent, standing out
Bold'en, *v. a.* to make bold, to make confident
Bold'face, *f.* an impudent saucy person, sauciness
Bold'faced, *a.* impudent, saucy, impertinent, bold
Bold'ly, *ad.* in a bold manner, impudently, bravely
Bold'ness, *f.* courage, assurance, liberty, impudence
Bole, *f.* an earth, trunk, corn-measure of six bushels
Boll, *f.* a round stalk or stem, bowl, dry measure
Boll, *v. n.* to rise in the stalk or stem; to swell out
Bolster, *f.* a large pillow, long cushion, pad, quilt
Bolster, *v. a.* to pad, support, prop, hold together
Bolstered, *part.* supported or held up by a bolster
Bolt, *f.* a bar of a door, dart, arrow, ring, lightning
Bolt, *v. a.* to shut, fasten, sift, fall out, rush out
Bolt'er, *f.* a sieve used to separate meal from bran by
Bolt'inghouse, *f.* a place where meal, &c. is sifted
Bolus, *f.* a large pill, gobbet, dose, kind of earth
Bomb, *f.* a kind of ordnance, a kind of large shell
Bomb, *v. a.* to attack with bombs, to bombard
Bombard, *f.* a great gun, vessel, barrel used for wine
Bombard, *v. a.* to throw, or to attack with, bombs
Bombardier, *f.* an officer, soldier, bomb-engineer
Bombardment, *f.* an attack made with or by bombs
Bon'bas'n, *f.* a slight black stuff mixed with silk
Bon'bast, **Bon'bast'ic**, *a.* high-sounding, fulsome
Bon'bast, **Bon'bast'ry**, *f.* fustian, big empty words
Bombil'ation, *f.* a great sound, buzzing noise, hum
Bomb'ketch, *f.* a strong ship used for bearing bombs
Bonar'oba, *f.* a very lewd woman, whore, strumpet
Bon'ach, *f.* any thing that binds, an obligation, union
Bond, *a.* in a servile state, enslaved, bound, fast
Bond'age, *f.* captivity, an imprisonment, slavery
Bond'maid, **Bond'man**, *f.* a woman or man slave
Bond'servant, **Bond'slave**, *f.* an absolute slave, a
Bond'service, *f.* a state of absolute slavery [slave
Bonds'man, *f.* one bound for another, a surety
Bone, *f.* the most solid part of the body, a die, a bone
Bone, *v. a.* to take out bones, to put in bones [bin
Boneace, *f.* a game, a particular game at cards
Bonelace, *f.* a coarse kind of lace, a flaxen lace
Boneless, *a.* having no bones, soft, limp, tender
Bonefetter, *f.* a person that sets bones, a surgeon
Bon'fire, *f.* a rejoicing fire, a fire for triumph, &c.
Bon'grace, *f.* a covering for the forehead, a defence
Bon'net, *f.* a head-covering between a hat and cap
Bon'nily, *ad.* prettily, gaily, handiome, finely
Bon'ny, *a.* handsome, beautiful, fine, merry, gay
Bon'nyclabber, *f.* a name used for four buttermilk
Bony, *a.* full of bones, strong, stout, firm, large, hard
Boob'y, *f.* a dull empty fellow, dunce, large bird
Book, *f.* a volume, &c. in which we read or write
Book, *v. a.* to enter in a book, note down, register

Book'binder, *f.* one who binds books [read
Book'ful, *a.* full of undigested knowledge, deeply
Book'ish, *a.* much given to reading, very studious
Book'keeper, *f.* one that keeps another's accounts
Book'keeping, *f.* the art or act of keeping accounts
Book'learned, *part.* learned in books only, well-read
Book'learning, *f.* a good acquaintance with books
Book'less, *a.* ignorant, unlettered, unlearned, simple
Book'mate, *f.* a schoolfellow, a playfellow [ple
Book'seller, *f.* a seller of books, a dealer in books
Book'worm, **Book'man**, *f.* a close student, a mite
Boom, *f.* a bar of wood laid across a harbour, a pole
Boom, *v. n.* to rush with violence, to sail very fast
Boon, *a.* gay, merry, pleasant, cheerful, good, kind
Boon, *f.* a gift, present, grant, favor, prayer, boon
Boor, *f.* a clown, lout, countryfellow, rude man
Boor'ish, *a.* countrified, clownish, rustic, rough, rude
Boor'ishness, *f.* a clownishness, rusticity, rudeness
Boofe, *f.* a stall, a stall for a cow, &c. to feed in
Boot, *v.* to profit, gain, advantage, put on boots
Boot, *f.* profit, gain, advantage, booty, a cover
ing for the legs, part of a coach, kind of rack
Boot'catcher, *f.* a person who pulls off boots, &c.
Boot'ed, *part.* in boots, equipped, ready [fin
Booth, *f.* a place of entertainment, tent, stall in a
Boot'less, *a.* useless, unavailing, unprofitable, vain
Boot'y, *f.* pillage, plunder, spoil, prey, unfair play
Bop'ee, *f.* a kind of play, a play among children
Borable, *a.* that may or can be bored [bott
Bor'achio, *f.* a drunkard, hard drinker, leather
Bor'age, *f.* the name of a plant [met
Borax, *f.* an artificial salt for folder, a folder for
Bor'del, *f.* a bawdyhouse; *a.* common, lewd, vile
Bor'der, *f.* an edge or edging, hem, side, boundary
Bor'der, *v.* to make a border, join unto, touch upon
Bor'derer, *f.* an inhabitant near or on the border
Bore, *v. a.* to make a hole, to push towards or on
Bore, *f.* a hole made by boring, the size of a hole
Bore, *pret. of to bear*
Boreal, *a.* northern, tending, &c. towards the north
Bóreas, *f.* a cold wind, a name of the north-wind
Borée, *f.* a kind of dance, a kind of French dance
Bórer, *f.* one who bores, a tool, piercer, gimble
Born, *part.* brought into the world or life, bred
Borne, *part.* carried, brought, supported, helped
Bor'ough, *f.* a town, corporation-town, company
Bor'row, *v. a.* to ask as a loan, to take as one's own
Bor'rowed, *part.* asked on loan, taken upon loan
Bor'rower, *f.* one who borrows of another person
Bors'holder, *f.* a headborough, a petty constable
Bosc'ade, *f.* a wood, a grove, woodlands [wood
Bosc'age, *f.* food, provision to cattle from trees and
Book

Bosk'y, *a.* woody, rough, swelled, fat, large, big
 Bos'om, *f.* the breast, heart, tender affections, love
 Bos'om, *v. a.* to enclose in the bosom, hide, conceal
 Bos's, *f.* a stud, knob, raised work, cluster, knot
 Botan'ic, Botan'ical, *a.* relating to herbs or plants
 Bot'anist, *f.* a person skilled in herbs and plants
 Bot'any, *f.* a knowledge or description of plants
 Botch, *v. a.* to mend clumsily, mend, patch, spot
 Botch, *f.* a boil, an ulcer, a swelling, patchwork
 Botch'ed, *part.* mended badly or awkwardly, bad
 Botch'er, *f.* a mender of old cloaths, a bungling
 Botch'ing, *f.* the mending of old cloaths [fewer
 Botch'y, *a.* marked with botches, full of botches
 Both, *a.* the two, of two; *ad.* as well, likewise, also
 Bot'ryoid, *a.* resembling or like a bunch of grapes
 Bots, *f. pl.* small worms in the entrails of hories
 Bot'tle, *f.* a vessel to contain liquors, quart, vial
 Bot'tle, *v. a.* to put up into bottles, keep close, save
 Bot'tlescraw, *f.* a screw used to pull out corks with
 Bot'tom, *f.* the lowest part, a foundation, a valley
 Bot'tom, *v.* to make secure, to build, rest or fix, upon
 Bot'tomless, *a.* having no bottom, unfathomable
 Bot'tomry, *f.* money borrowed on a ship's bottom
 Bouge, *v. n.* to swell, swell out, bulge out, project
 Bough, *f.* an arm of a tree, branch, large shoot
 Bought, *pret. of to buy*; *f.* a link, knot, fold, bend
 Bough'ie, *f.* a thin wax-taper, candle, instrument
 Bounce, *v. n.* to leap, spring, crack, boast, bully
 Bounce, *f.* a leap, kick, sudden noise or blow, boast
 Boun'cer, *f.* one who bounces, a boaster, bully, hector
 Boun'cing, *f.* a great or very sudden noise, a crack
 Bound, *v.* to limit, end, spring, fly back, rebound
 Bound, *part. pass. of to bind*; *a.* destined, going to
 Bound, Bound'ary, *f.* a limit, mark, restraint, end
 Bound'en, *part. a.* required, necessary, obliged to
 Bound'less, *a.* unconfined, unlimited, infinite, end-
 Bound'stone, *f.* a stone to play with, a landmark [less
 Bount'eous, Bount'iful, *a.* liberal, generous, kind
 Bount'eously, Bount'ifully, *ad.* liberally, generously
 Bount'eousness, Bount'ifulness, Bount'y, *f.* ge-
 nerosity, liberality, kindness, goodness, free gift
 Boun'geon, *v. n.* to sprout, bud, shoot out, put forth
 Bourn or Borne, *f.* a boundary, limit, brook, torrent
 Bou'e or Boofe, *v. n.* to drink lavishly, drink, tope
 Bous'y, *a.* muddled with drink, drunken, merry
 Bout, *f.* a turn, trial, essay, attempt; *ad.* abroad
 Bout'euse, *f.* a sower of strife and sedition, a fier
 Outs-Rínez, *f.* rhímes of verses given to fill up
 Bow, *v. a.* to bend down, stoop, crush, sink under
 Bow, *f.* an act of reverence with the head, an
 instrument to shoot arrows, and play on a violin,
 &c. with, the doubling of a string, &c. a bend

Bowbent, *part.* bent like a bow, arched, crooked
 Bow'ed, *part.* bent, crooked, crushed, broken, old
 Bow'el, *v.* to pierce or take out the bowels, to gut
 Bow'elless, *a.* cruel, merciless, unfeeling, unkind
 Bow'els, *f. pl.* parts within the body, compassion
 Bow'er, *f.* an arbour made in a garden, an anchor
 Bow'ery, *a.* full of bowers, shady, retired, cool
 Bowl, *f.* the hollow part of a cup or glass, a vessel
 used for punch, &c. wooden ball, round mass
 Bowl, *v. a.* to play at bowls, cast bowls, trundle
 Bowlegged, *a.* having crooked legs [bowls
 Bow'ler, *f.* a person who bowls, one who plays at
 Bow'line, Bow'ling, *f.* the name of a ship's rope
 Bow'linggreen, *f.* a level green kept for bowlers
 Bow'lingknot, *f.* a sort of knot that will not slip
 Bow'man, *f.* one who shoots with bows, an archer
 Bow'sprit, *f.* the mast reaching out of a ship's head
 Bow's'en, *v. a.* to drench, soak, steep, wet much,
 Bow'string, *f.* a string used for a bow [moisten
 Bow'yer, *f.* an archer, bowman, maker of bows
 Box, *f.* a tree, hard wood, case of wood, blow, seat
 Box, *v. a.* to put in a box, to strike with the fist
 Box'en, *a.* made of box, resembling or like box, hard
 Box'er, *f.* one who boxes, or who fights with the fist
 Boy, *f.* a male child, lad, youth, word of contempt
 Boy'hood, *f.* the age, state or condition, of a boy
 Boy'ish, *a.* childish, trifling, simple, idle, like a boy
 Boy'ishly, *ad.* childishly, foolishly, simply, giddily
 Boy'ishness, Boy'ism, *f.* childishness, folly, play
 Brab'ble, *f.* a noisy contest, a broil; *v. n.* to clamor
 Brab'bling, *part.* clamoring, contending with noise
 Brace, *v. a.* to bind, tie, fasten, strain up, tighten
 Brace, *f.* a bandage, tightness, pair, couple, line
 Braced, *part.* bound or made very tight, strained up
 Brácelet, *f.* an ornament upon the wrists, a hound
 Brácer, *f.* a bandage, any thing that tightens or
 Bráchial, *a.* relating or belonging to the arm [binds
 Bráchygraphy, *f.* the art, &c. of short-hand writing
 Brack, *f.* a breach, crack, slit, rent; *v. a.* to salt
 Brack'et, *f.* a small support of wood, &c. a cramp
 Brack'ish, *a.* saltish, salt, like seawater, not fresh
 Brack'ishness, *f.* a saltish taste, state or quality
 Brad, *f.* a thin sort of nail for floors; *a.* broad
 Brag, *v. n.* to boast, swagger, puff, make a parade
 Brag, *f.* a boast, parade, name of a game at cards
 Braggadócio, *f.* a bragger, vain boaster, swaggerer
 Brag'gart, *a.* boasting, boastful, vainglorious, vain
 Brag'gart, Brag'ger, *f.* a boaster, a puffing fellow
 Braid, *v. a.* to weave together, plat, fold, join, curl
 Braid, *f.* a weaving, knot, lace, edging; *a.* braid
 Bráided, *part.* platted together, infolded, woven
 Brails, *f. pl.* certain ropes of a ship used for furling
 Brain,

Brain, *f.* a soft substance within the skull, sense
 Brain, *v.* to knock, dash, or take, out the brains
 Bráinish, *a.* hotheaded, hot, furious, violent, wild
 Bráinless, *a.* destitute of thought, &c. silly, foolish
 Bráinpan, *f.* the skull containing the brains [weak
 Bráinick, *a.* diseased in the understanding, giddy,
 Brait, *f.* a rough diamond, an unpolished dia-
 Brake, *pret.* of to break [mond
 Brake, *f.* a thicket of brambles or thorns, instru-
 ment for dressing flax, kneadingtrough, bit
 Bráky, *a.* prickly, rough, thorny, foul, bad, thick
 Bram'ble, *f.* a very prickly bush, a thorny shrub
 Bram'in, *f.* a follower of Bramah, a Gentoo priest
 Bran, *f.* the husks or foul part of ground corn
 Branch, *f.* a small bough, shoot, part, offspring
 Branch, *v.* to spread into branches, extend, adorn
 Branch'less, *a.* having no branches, naked, barren
 Branch'y, *a.* full of or having branches [burn
 Brand, *v.* *a.* to mark with a brand or infamy, to
 Brand, *f.* a mark of justice, sword, lighted stick
 Brand'ed, *part.* burnt with an iron, marked, dis-
 Brand'ish, *v.* *a.* to wave, shake, flourish [graced
 Brand'ling, *f.* a worm, the name of a small worm
 Brand'y, *f.* a strong distilled liquor, a fine spirit
 Bran'gle, *v.* *n.* to squabble, wrangle, dispute, jar
 Bran'gle, *f.* a quarrel, squabble, contest, dispute
 Brank, *f.* a sort of grain, French wheat, buck-wheat
 Bran'ny, *a.* like bran, consisting of bran, foul, dry
 Brásier, *f.* a person who works, &c. in brás, a pan
 Brasil, *f.* an American wood used in dying red
 Brás, *f.* a hard yellow metal, impudence, boldness
 Brás, *a.* made of brás, brazen, yellow, impudent
 Brás'y, *a.* hard as brás, made as brás, very bold
 Brat, *f.* a child, *by way of contempt*, an offspring
 Brávado, *f.* a brag, boast, threat, boasting fellow
 Brave, *a.* courageous, gallant, noble, fine, excellent
 Brave, *f.* a hector, bully, swaggerer, bravo, boast
 Brave, *v.* *a.* to defy, dare, challenge, bully, hector
 Bráved, *part.* defied, dared, challenged, hector'd
 Brávely, *ad.* gallantly, nobly, finely, generously
 Brávery, *f.* courage, a boast, show, magnificence
 Brávo, *f.* a man who murders for hire, an assassin
 Brawl, *v.* *n.* to speak indecently or loudly, to scold
 Brawl, *f.* a quarrel, squabble, great noise, dance
 Brawl'er, *f.* a wrangler, a noisy person [quarrel
 Brawl'ing, *part.* making a great noise; *f.* a noisy
 Brawn, *f.* a boar's hard flesh, bulk, calf of the leg
 Brawn'ness, *f.* great strength, firmness, hardness
 Brawn'y, *a.* fleshy, bulky, strong, firm, muscular
 Bray, *f.* a noise as of an ass, great sound, harsh cry
 Bray, *v.* to beat in a mortar, mix, cry like an ass
 Bráyer, *f.* one that brays, an instrument to stir ink

Braze, *v.* *a.* to cover over or to solder with braze
 Brázen, *a.* made of brás, impudent, bold, daring
 Brázen, *v.* *n.* to bully, be impudent, &c. stand on
 Brázenface, *f.* a bold impudent wretch, a bold
 Brázenfaced, *a.* impudent, shameless, very bold
 Brázenness, *f.* a brazen quality, great impudence
 Breach, *f.* an opening, gap, difference, quarrel, ruin
 Bread, *f.* food made of ground corn, food, supple-
 Bread'corn, *f.* any corn of which bread is made
 Breadth, *f.* measure from side to side [not keep
 Break, *v.* to part by force, tame, ruin, fall out
 Break, *f.* an opening, breach, failure, pause, lia-
 Break'er, *f.* one that breaks any thing, a large war-
 Break'fast, *v.* *n.* to eat or to make our first meal
 Break'fast, *f.* our first meal, a meal in general [n
 Bream, *f.* the name of a fish, a very coarse kind
 Breast, *f.* a part of the body, conscience, the heart
 Breasthigh, *a.* high as or reaching up to the breast
 Breast'knot, *f.* a knot of ribands worn on the breast
 Breast'plate, *f.* armour for the breast [the breast
 Breast'plough, *f.* a small plough to be driven by
 Breast'work, *f.* a guard made as high as the breast
 Breath, *f.* life, air drawn in and thrown out, in-
 breathe, *v.* to draw breath, exercise, give air, re-
 Bréathing, *f.* a vent, secret prayer, desire, respiration
 Breath'less, *a.* out of breath, hurried, dead [re-
 Bred, *part.* *pass.* of to breed
 Brede, *f.* a knot, complication, mixture, bread
 Breech, *f.* the backside, back of a gun, hind part
 Breech, *v.* *a.* to put into breeches, fit with a breech
 Breech'es, *f.* *pl.* a covering of men for the breech
 Breed, *v.* to hatch, bring up, feed, raise, contrive
 Breed, *f.* a cast, kind, sort, race, offspring, number
 Breed'er, *f.* one that breeds, brings up or raises
 Breed'ing, *f.* education, manners; *part.* with young
 Breeze, *f.* a stinging fly, gentle wind, gale, cinder
 Breeze'less, *a.* having no breezes, quite calm, mild
 Breez'y, *a.* fanned or fanning with gales, cooling
 Bréhone, *f.* an Irish judge or lawyer [co
 Breme, *a.* cold, raw, sharp, severe, bitter, fierce
 Breth'ren, *f.* *pl.* of brother [mon
 Breve, *f.* a note in music, a kind of writ, sum-
 Bréviary, *f.* a book, a Romish priest's office-book
 Bréviat, *f.* a compendium, short copy of, extra-
 Brevier, *f.* a sort of printing letter [par
 Brev'ity, Bréi'ness, *f.* conciseness, shortness, brevity
 Brew, *v.* to make liquors, plot, plan, contrive, hatch
 Brew'er, *f.* one who brews, one who contrives, de-
 Brew'house, *f.* a house or place used for brewing
 Brew'ing, *f.* the quantity brewed, a plotting, de-
 Brew'is, *f.* bread topped or dipt in boiling fat bread

Bribe, f. a gift or fee to pervert the judgment, &c.
Bribe, v. a. to gain over or corrupt by gifts, to hire
Briber, f. one that gives bribes, hires or corrupts
Bribery, f. the act or the crime of bribing, hire
Brick, f. a piece of burnt clay, loaf, very small loaf
Brick, v. a. to lay, form, or wall up, with bricks
Brickbat, f. a broken piece or part of a brick
Brickdust, f. dust made by pounding, &c. bricks
Brickkiln, f. a kiln used for the burning of bricks
Bricklayer, f. a brick-mason, a worker in bricks
Brickmaker, f. one who makes or deals in bricks
Bridal, f. a marriage-feast; *a.* belonging to marriage
Bride, f. a new-married woman, a hook [riage
Bridebed, f. a marriage-bed, lawful concubinage
Bridecake, f. cake given to guests at a wedding
Bridegroom, f. the name of a new-married man
Bridemaid, f. a woman who attends a bride at
Bridestake, f. a post to dance round [marriage
Bridewell, f. a house of correction, a petty prison
Bridge, f. a passage, a part of a violin or the nose
Bridge, v. a. to raise or to provide with a bridge
Bridle, f. a headstall, restraint, check [head
Bridle, v. to restrain, put on a bridle, hold up the
Bridlehand, f. the left or better hand, a support
Brief, f. short extract or instructions, letters patent
Brief, a. short, concise, narrow, common, rise, gene-
Briefly, ad. concisely, shortly, in few words [ral
Brier, f. a very prickly bush, a species of rosetree
Briery, a. full of briars, very rough, prickly, sharp
Brigade, f. a large body, party or division, of soldiers
Brigadier, f. an officer that ranks next to a major
Brigand, f. a robber, plunderer, freebooter, thief
Brigantine, f. a vessel, light vessel, coat of mail
Bright, a. shining, clear, evident, famous, witty
Brighten, v. to make bright, polish, clear up, mend
Brightly, ad. in a bright manner, clearly, wittily
Brightness, f. a bright state, &c. acuteness, wit
Brilliancy, f. lustre, splendor, brightness, beauty
Brilliant, a. shining, sparkling; *f.* a fine diamond
Brim, f. the edge, side, lip, top, bank of a fountain
Brim, v. to fill or be full to the top, to copulate
Brimful, a. full to the very brim or top, overloaded
Brimmer, f. a bumper, a bowl full to the brim
Brimstone, f. a kind of yellow mineral, sulphur
Brinded or Brindled, a. streaked, spotted, tabby
Brindice, f. a health drank, health, good wishes
Brine, f. melted salt, salt pickle, &c. the sea, tears
Bring, v. a. to fetch, conduct, lead, prevail, upon
Bring'er, f. one who brings, a guide, an instructor
Brinish, Briny, a. having the taste of brine, saltish
Brink, f. the edge of a place, as of a precipice, &c.
Brisk, a. quick, lively, gay, jovial, bright, strong

Brisk'et, f. a fat part of the breast of an animal
Briskly, ad. in an active or gay manner, nimbly
Briskness, f. activeness, quickness, liveliness, life
Bris'tle, f. a part of swine's hair, a very strong hair
Bris'tle, v. to raise up the bristles, to grow angry
Bris'tly, a. set thick with bristles, rough, angry
Bristol-stone, f. a kind of soft trifling diamond
Brit'ain, f. England and Scotland united [Britain
Brit'ish, a. belonging to Great Britain, made in
Brit'on, f. a native, or a subject, of Great Britain
Brit'tle, a. apt to break, short, weak, frail, tender
Brit'tleness, f. an aptness to break, &c. tenderness
Broach, f. a spit, excrescence, kind of instrument
Broach, v. a. to tap, spit, give out, utter, espouse
Broached, part. tapped, pierced, uttered, espoused
Broacher, f. an opener or teller of a thing, a spit
Broad, a. wide, extended, open, bold, fulsome, coarse
Broadeloth, f. a very fine kind of woollen cloth
Bróaden, v. to grow or to make broad, to widen
Broadside, f. a side of a ship, volley, page, large sheet
Bróadsword, f. a sharp sword with a broad blade
Brocade or Brocádo, f. a kind of fine flowered silk
Brócage, f. the trade or act of dealing in old things
Brock, f. the name of a strong animal, a badger
Brock or Brock'et, f. a red deer two years old
Brocoli, f. a kitchen-plant, a kind of fine cabbage
Brogue, f. a kind of shoe, a corrupt or bad speech
Broid'er, v. a. to adorn with curious needlework
Broid'ery, f. embroidery, variegated needlework
Broil, f. a tumult, quarrel, disturbance, trouble
Broil, v. to roast on the fire, be very hot, sweat
Broil'ed, part. dressed on coals, very much heated
Brókage, f. the trade of, or allowance to, a broker
Bróken, part. pass. of to break [low
Brokenheart'ed, a. very uneasy, cast down, very
Brókenmeat, f. pieces of meat cut and left [sons
Bróker, f. a man who does business for other per-
Bronch'ial, Bronch'ic, a. belonging to the throat
Bronze, f. a hard brass, brass color, medal, figure
Brooch, f. a jewel; *v. a.* to adorn with jewels
Brooch'ed, part. adorned with jewels, very fine
Brood, f. an offspring, production, hatch, breed, set
Brood, v. to sit upon eggs, sit over, hatch, muse
Brood'ing, part. sitting over, indulging, musing
Brook, f. a little river, rivulet, trifling current, &c.
Brook, v. to endure, bear, be contented to suffer
Broom, f. a kind of shrub, a besom to sweep with
Broom'stick, f. the handle or stick put into a broom
Broom'y, a. full of or like broom, having broom
Broth, f. the liquor in which flesh, &c. is boiled
Bro'thel, f. a bawdy house, bagnio, stew [man being
Bro'ther, f. a male born of the same parents, a hu-
 Bro'therhood,

Bro'therhood, *f.* union, a society, class, order, set
 Bro'therly, *a.* like brothers, loving, fond, very kind
 Bro'therly, *ad.* in a very loving friendly manner
 Brought, *part. pass.* of to bring [to bound
 Brow, *f.* the forehead, the edge of a place; *v. a.*
 Brow beat, *v. a.* to bear down, humble, deprecate, snub
 Browch, *f.* a golden ornament for the arm or neck
 Brown, *f.* the name of a reddish color; *a.* reddish
 Brown'ish, *a.* inclined to a brown color, reddish
 Brown'ness, *f.* a brown color or state, reddishness
 Brownstuddy, *f.* very deep meditation or thought
 Browse, *f.* the young sprouts of trees, underwood
 Browse, *v.* to feed upon or to eat browse, to feed
 Bruise, *v. a.* to hurt with blows, hurt, beat, crush
 Bruise, *f.* a hurt in the flesh, wound, mark, spot
 Bruising, *f.* the art or the act of boxing, a crushing
 Bruit, *f.* a report, talk, noise; *v. a.* to noise abroad
 Brúmal, *a.* of or belonging to winter, cold, severe
 Brunette, *f.* a woman who is of a brown complexion
 Brunt, *f.* a shock, stroke, attack, onset, violence
 Brush, *f.* a hairy instrument, brisk attack, fox's tail
 Brush, *v.* to rub with a brush, make haste, skim
 Brush'ed, *part.* cleaned with or by a brush, repaired,
 Brush'wood, *f.* rough shrubby thickets [touched
 Brush'y, *a.* rough, shaggy, very thick, like a brush
 Brus'tle, *v.* to crackle, rustle, hector, bully, boast
 Brutal, *a.* savage, cruel, inhuman, vile, senseless
 Brutality, *f.* savageness, inhumanity, beastliness
 Brutalize, *v.* to grow or to make brutal or cruel
 Brutally, *ad.* cruelly, inhumanly, savagely, vilely
 Brute, *f.* a creature without reason, a rude person
 Brute, *a.* senseless, savage, wild, rude, rough, fierce
 Brutify, *v. a.* to make or render a brute, to debase
 Brutish, *a.* resembling a beast, unpolite, ignorant
 Brutishly, *ad.* in a brutish manner, savagely, rudely
 Brutishness, *f.* beastliness, rudeness, brutality, sa-
 Bub, *f.* strong beer, strong malt-liquor [vageness
 Bub'ble, *f.* a water-bladder, cheat or fraud, cully
 Bub'ble, *v.* to rise in bubbles, cheat, gull, deceive
 Bub'bler, *f.* a cheat, knave, rogue, deceitful person
 Bub'by, *f.* a woman's breast in droll or loose style
 Búbo, *f.* a swelling in the groin, tumor, sore, owl
 Buccaneers, *f. pl.* pirates in America [deer, &c.
 Buck, *f.* water to wash cloaths, male of rabbits
 Buck, *v.* to wash cloaths, copulate, join, generate
 Buck'et, *f.* a vessel used to draw or carry water in
 Buc'kle, *f.* a fastening, ornament, curl of hair, trim
 Buc'kle, *v.* to fasten with a buckle, curl, set, bend,
 bow, condescend, apply to, prepare for, engage
 Buck'ler, *f.* a shield; *v. a.* to defend, support, save
 Buck'ram, *f.* a very coarse cloth stiffened with gum
 Buck'skin, *f.* the skin, or the leather, of a buck

Buck'thorn, *f.* a kind of thorn, a very prickly bush
 Bucol'ics, *f. pl.* pastoral songs or poems, pastorals
 Bud, *f.* the first shoot of a plant, &c. an effort, a call
 Bud, *v.* to put forth buds, shoot, inoculate, graft
 Bud'ded, *part.* shot forth or out, shown, ingrafted
 Budge, *v. n.* to stir, go, move, move off the place
 Budge, *f.* the skin of lambs dressed, a mean thief
 Budge, *a.* stiff, formal, surly, sour, brisk, jocund
 Budg'et, *f.* a small bag, pouch, store, stock, proposal
 Buff, *f.* a sort of leather made of a buffalo's skin
 Buff, Buff'et, *v. a.* to box, beat, strike, exercise, to
 Buff'alo, *f.* an animal, a kind of wild ox or bull
 Buff'et, *f.* a blow with the fist, box on the ear, slap,
 stroke, kind of cupboard used for plate or china
 Buff'le, *v. a.* to puzzle, confound, perplex, pose, set
 Buff'headed, *a.* having a very large head, stupid
 Buffoon, *f.* an arch fellow, droll, merry-andrew
 Buffoon'ery, *f.* very low jests, mimicry, drollery
 Bug, *f.* a very stinking insect bred in beds, &c.
 Bug'bear, *f.* a frightful object, false dread, terror
 Bug'gery, *f.* sodomy, bestiality, unnatural union
 Bug'gy, *a.* full of or having bugs, filthy, nasty, foul
 Búgle, *f.* a small piece of glass, bead, plant, bull
 Búglehorn, *f.* a kind of huntinghorn [place
 Build, *v.* to raise a building, depend on, rest on,
 Build'er, *f.* one who builds houses, &c. a form
 Build'ing, Built, *f.* a house, &c. built or raised
 Built, *pret.* and *part.* of to build [round beard
 Bulb, *f.* a round root, as of tulips, onions, &c.
 Bulb'ous, *a.* having round roots or heads, large
 Bulge, *v. n.* to let in water, leak, jut out, batter
 Búlmý, *f.* a bad disease, a most ravenous appetite
 Bulk, *f.* size, quantity, a chief part, stall, bench
 Bulkhead, *f.* a part of a ship, a partition of boards
 Bulk'iness, *f.* largeness of size, heaviness, weight
 Bulk'y, *a.* lusty, big, large, gross, heavy [blunder
 Bull, *f.* the male of black cattle, a pope's edict,
 Bull'ace or Bull'is, *f.* a kind of wild four plumed
 Bull'baiting, *f.* a fight of large dogs with a bull
 Bull'dog, *f.* a very large dog remarkable for courage
 Bull'et, *f.* a ball of lead or iron used for shooting
 Bull'fight, *f.* a feast at which armed men fight bulls
 Bull'head, *f.* a stupid heavy person, a kind of fish
 Bull'ion, *f.* gold or silver in the lump or mass,
 Bull'tion, *f.* the act or state of boiling [place
 Bull'ock, *f.* a young bull, young steer, young ox
 Bull'y, *f.* a blustering quarrelsome fellow, a hee-
 Bull'y, *v.* to overbear, hector, daunt, be very noisy
 Bul'rush, *f.* a large rush growing by or near rivers
 Bul'wark, *f.* a fortification, security, defence, fort
 Bul'wark, *v. a.* to fortify, secure, fence, make strong
 Bul'warked, *part.* fortified, secured, made strong
 Bumbáster

Bumbailiff, *f.* a bailiff of the very meanest kind
 Bumboat, *f.* a small boat to carry things to ships
 Bump, *f.* a small swelling, swelling, blow, stroke
 Bump, *v.* to make a loud noise, thump, beat, swell
 Bump'er, *f.* a glass filled with liquor to the brim
 Bump'kin, *f.* a very awkward person, clown, lout
 Bump'kinly, *ad.* in a clownish awkward manner
 Bun, *f.* a small kind of seedcake or sweet bread
 Bunch, *f.* a cluster, knot, hard lump, bump, swelling
 Bunch, *v. n.* to grow in knobs, cluster, swell out
 Bunch'y, *a.* growing in or full of bunches, large
 Bundle, *f.* a parcel of things bound up together
 Bundle, *v. a.* to tie, put or throw, up in a bundle
 Bung, *f.* a stopper used for the mouth of a barrel
 Bung, *v. a.* to stop close, stop up, fasten up, secure
 Bungle, *v. a.* to do very clumsily or badly, to botch
 Bungle, *f.* a botch, awkwardness, clumsiness, bad
 Bungled, *part.* done in a clumsy manner [work
 Bungle, *f.* a bad, clumsy or awkward, workman
 Bunglingly, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily, roughly, ill
 Bunter, *f.* a mean woman, rag-gatherer, whore
 Bunting, *f.* a thin linen cloth, a bird; *a.* mean
 Buoy, *f.* a direction for sailors set in the water [hold
 Buoy, *v.* to keep afloat, float, keep up, support, up-
 Buoyancy, *f.* the quality of floating, a lightness
 Buoyant, *a.* that will not sink, floating, very light
 Buoyed, *part.* kept up or from sinking, supported
 Bur, *f.* the rough head of a wild dock, an iron ring
 Burden, *v. a.* to load, encumber, lay upon, oppress
 Burden, *f.* a load, weight, birth, uneasiness, substance
 Burdener, *f.* one who lays on burdens or oppresses
 Burdenous, *a.* grievous, oppressive, hard, useless
 Burdensome, *a.* grievous, troublesome, heavy, se-
 Bureau, *f.* a kind of small chest of drawers [ver
 Burge, *f.* a tenure proper to cities and towns
 Burgamot, *f.* the name of a pear, a kind of pear
 Burganet, *f.* a kind of old helmet or headpiece
 Burgeois, *f.* a kind of printing letter, a citizen
 Burges, *f.* a citizen or freeman, a representative
 Burgh, *f.* a borough-town, a corporation [man
 Burgher, *f.* one who has a right to vote, a free-
 Burglary, *f.* the crime or act of housebreaking
 Burgo-master, *f.* a principal citizen in Holland
 Burgrave, *f.* a German count, a chief governor
 Burial, *f.* a funeral, the act of burying, a death
 Burine, *f.* a kind of graving tool, a graver [duce
 Burlesque, *v. a.* to ridicule, rally, lampoon, tra-
 Burlesque, *f.* ludicrous language, ridicule, jest
 Burlesque, *a.* merry, jocular, ridiculing, ludicrous
 Burletta, *f.* a musical entertainment, farce, play
 Burly, *a.* great of stature, great, big, bulky, swollen
 Burn, *v.* to consume by fire, to be hot or in a passion

Burn, *f.* a hurt or a wound occasioned by fire
 Burn'er, *f.* one who burns, one who sets on fire
 Burn'et, *f.* the name of a plant or coarse grass
 Burn'ing, *f.* a consuming by fire, heat, great heat
 Burn'ing-glass, *f.* a glass that collects the sun's rays
 Burn'ish, *v.* to polish, brighten, grow bright, re-
 Burn'isher, *f.* a person or tool that burnishes [new
 Burnt, *part. pass.* of to burn [plant
 Burr, *f.* the lobe or lap of the ear, a knob, a
 Bur'el, *f.* a kind of pear, insect, stinging fly, bee
 Bur'el-hot, *f.* nails, stones, &c. shot from a cannon
 Bur'row, *v. n.* to make holes, mine, work under
 Bur'row, *f.* a rabbit-hole, town, corporate town
 Burs'ar, *f.* the treasurer of a college, &c. a butler
 Burse, *f.* an exchange for merchants, &c. a shop
 Burst, *v.* to break asunder, fly open or out, spring
 Burst, *f.* a sudden breaking or rent, an eruption
 Burst, Burst'en, *part.* broken, rent, having a rupture
 Burst'enness, *f.* a rupture, tumor, large swelling
 Burst'wort, *f.* an herb very good against ruptures
 Bur'y, *f.* a dwelling-place; as Aldermanbury, &c.
 Bur'y, *v. a.* to put into a grave, &c. hide, conceal
 Bush, *f.* a thick shrub, branch, bough, tail of a fox
 Bush, *v. n.* to grow bushy, grow thick, spread out
 Bush'el, *f.* a dry measure of four pecks, a strike
 Bush'iness, *f.* a fulness, thickness, largeness, size
 Bush'ment, *f.* a cluster or heap of bushes, a thicket
 Bush'y, *a.* thick, large, full, full of branches, &c.
 Bus'ily, *ad.* with hurry, in a hurry, very actively
 Bus'iness, *f.* an employment, trade, affair [stays
 Busk, *f.* whalebone or steel to keep down women's
 Busk'in, *f.* a short or half boot worn on the stage
 Busk'ined, *a.* dressed in buskins, wearing buskins
 Bus', *f.* a kifs, vessel, boat, fishing-boat; *v. a.* to kifs
 Bust, *f.* a half statue, a pile, the ancient funeral pile
 Bust'ard, *f.* a kind of bird, a kind of wild turkey
 Bus'tle, *v. n.* to be busy, hurry, stir, make a noise
 Bus'tle, *f.* a tumult, hurry, confusion, great stir
 Bus'tler, *f.* an active stirring person, a busybody
 Bus'y, *v. a.* to make or keep busy, employ, engage
 Bus'y, *a.* close employed, meddling, active, officious
 Bus'ybody, *f.* a meddling or officious person [only
 But, *conj.* except, yet, besides, nevertheless, than,
 But, *f.* a boundary, bound, limit, end of a thing
 Butch'er, *f.* a person who kills animals to sell for
 Butch'er, *v. a.* to kill, slay, murder, destroy [food
 Butch'ered, *part.* killed, murdered, destroyed, dead
 Butch'erly, *a.* cruel, barbarous, bloody, inhuman
 Butch'ery, *f.* murder, cruelty, a place of killing
 But'end, *f.* the larger or thicker end of a thing
 But'ler, *f.* one who has the care of liquors and plate
 But'lerage, *f.* money paid or given to a butler
 But'ment,

But'ment, *f.* the support of an arch, &c. [hit
Butt, *f.* a mark, object of ridicule, vessel, cask,
Butt, *v. a.* to strike with the head like a ram, &c.
But'ter, *f.* a food or substance made from cream
But'ter, *v. a.* to cover or to moisten with butter
But'terflower, *f.* a bright yellow flower of May
But'terfly, *f.* a beautiful winged insect, beau, fop
But'teris, *f.* a farrier's or smith's tool to pare
But'termilk, *f.* the whey of churned cream [with
But'terprint, *f.* a piece of wood to mark butter by
But'tertooth, *f.* one of the great broad fore teeth
But'tery, *f.* the place where provisions are kept
But'tery, *a.* smeared with butter, like butter, oily
But'tock, *f.* the thick part of the thigh, the rump
But'ton, *f.* a part of apparel, knob, bud, urchin
But'ton, *v. a.* to fasten with or by buttons, to dress
But'tonhole, *f.* a hole made to fasten a button by
But'tress, *f.* a prop, shore, support; *v. a.* to prop
But'tressed, *part.* propt or held up by a buttress
But'yrous, *a.* having the qualities of butter, oily
Bux'om, *a.* lively, brisk, wanton, loose, obedient
Bux'omly, *ad.* wantonly, loosely, briskly, airily
Bux'omness, *f.* wantonness, airiness, amorousness
Buy, *v. a.* to pay a price for, to treat for or about
Buy'er, *f.* one who buys, one who purchases, &c.
Buzz, *f.* a whisper, humming, low talk or noise
Buzz, *v.* to make a noise like bees, whisper, tell
Buzz'ard, *f.* a hawk, dunce, blockhead, dolt, fool
Buzz'er, *f.* a whisperer, telltale, blabber, babbler
Buzz'ing, *f.* a humming noise, whisper, low talk
By, *pr.* denoting the agent, cause, way, or means
By-and-by, *ad.* in a short time, shortly [places
By-bag, *f.* a bag used for letters betwixt country
By-blow, *f.* a child, bastard child, spurious child
By-é-nd, *f.* private advantage, interest [dwelling
Bye, *f.* not the direct object of regard; *by* the *bye*;
By-law, *f.* a private rule made for or by a society
By-path, **By-walk**, *f.* a private dark path or road
By-respé-ct, *f.* a private end, a private view or aim
By-room, *f.* a private room, a very retired room
By-stander, *f.* a looker-on, a person unconcerned
By-stréet, **By-way**, *f.* a private street, a back way
By-word, *f.* a cant word, taunt, scoff, jest, proverb

C.

CAB, *f.* a Jewish measure of about three pints
Cabál, *f.* a private junto of men, an intrigue
Cabál, *v. n.* to intrigue privately, plot, unite, join
Cabál, **Cab'ala**, *f.* the Jewish traditions [tor
Cab'alist, *f.* one skilled in Jewish traditions, a fac-

Cabalist'ic, **Cabalist'ical**, *a.* mysterious, secret, deep
Cabal'ler, *f.* an intriguer, plotter, contriver, par-
Cab'bage, *f.* a well-known kitchen-plant [tisan
Cab'bage, *v.* to steal in cutting out clothes, to head
Cab'in, *f.* a part of a ship, cottage, hut, tent, room
Cab'in, *v.* to live in a cabin, to confine in a cabin
Cab'ined, *part.* belonging to, or shut up in, a cabin
Cab'inet, *f.* a set of drawers, box, place for counsel
Cab'inetmaker, *f.* one who makes nice things in
Cáble, *f.* a thick rope for an anchor [wood
Cachect'ical, *a.* that has a bad habit of body, bad
Ca'chet, *f.* a seal, a sealed or private letter of state
Cachex'y, *f.* an ill or a disordered habit of body
Cac'kle, *v. n.* to cry like a goose or hen, to giggle
Cac'kle, *f.* the noise of a goose or fowl, laughter
Cack'ler, *f.* a person who, or that which, cackles
Cac'ochymy, *f.* a depraved or bad state of blood
Cadav'rous, *a.* relating to a dead body, stinking
Cad'bate, *f.* a worm, insect, grub, good bait for trout
Cad'dis, *f.* a kind of tape or stuff, a worm or grub
Cade, *a.* tame, soft, delicate, tender; *f.* a cask, a cag
Cadence, *f.* a fall of the voice, sound, flow, decline,
Cádent, *a.* falling, sinking, falling gently [step
Cadét or **Cadée**, *f.* a volunteer, a younger brother
Cádeu, *f.* a worm, the straw-worm, an Irish mantle
Cádi, *f.* a chief magistrate among the Turks, a just-
Cæ'cias, *f.* a wind that blows from the north [ice
Ca'tan, *f.* a kind of habit, dress, Persian garment
Cag, *f.* a very little barrel, small vessel, small cask
Cage, *f.* a place of confinement; *v. a.* to confine
Cajóle, *v. a.* to deceive, flatter, coax, sooth, be-
Cajóler, *f.* a deceiver, wheedler, flatterer [guile
Cajóling, *part.* coaxing, wheedling, soft; *f.* flattery
Caísson or **Caísson**, *f.* a chest of bombs or powder
Cáitiff, *a.* mean, base, sorry, despicable, knavish
Cáitiff, *f.* a mean base fellow, villain, wretch, knave
Cáitiffy, *ad.* vilely, basely, wickedly, very meanly
Cake, *f.* a flat or sweet bread; *v. a.* to harden, to
Calamanc'o, *f.* a kind of woollen stuff [unite
Cal'amine, *f.* a kind of earth, ore of tin, mineral
Calam'itous, *a.* miserable, wretched, unfortunate
Calam'ity, *f.* misery, distress, wretchedness, loss
Cal'amus, *f.* a kind of reed or sweetcented wood
Calásh, *f.* a sort of open body-carriage, a headress
Calcárious, *a.* having calx, relating to calx, hard
Cal'ceated, *a.* shod, furnished, &c. with shoes, ready
Calcinátion, *f.* the act, &c. of pulverizing by fire
Calcine, *v. a.* to burn to a powder or hard cinder
Calco'graphy, *f.* the art, &c. of engraving on brass
Cal'culate, *v. a.* to compute, reckon, cast up, adjust
Calculátion, **Cal'cule**, *f.* a computation, a reckon-
Cal'culator, *f.* a reckoner, computer, teller [ing
Cal'culous

cal'culous, *a.* stony, gravelly, gritty, rough, hard
 Cal'dron, *f.* a vessel, very large kettle, pot, boiler
 Cal'donian, *f.* a native of Scotland; *a.* of Scotland
 Cal'efac'tion, *f.* the act of warming or heating, heat
 Cal'efac'tory, *a.* tending to warm, heating, airing
 Cal'efy, *v.* to grow or make hot, warm, be heated
 Cal'endar, *f.* an almanac, a register of the year, &c.
 Cal'ender, *v. a.* to give linen a gloss, press, smooth
 Cal'ender, *f.* an engine to calender with, a hot-press
 Cal'ends, *f. pl.* the first day of or in every month
 Cal'enture, *f.* a fever, a sun-fever frequent at sea
 Cal'f, *f.* the thick part of the leg, young of a cow
 Cal'iber, *f.* the bore of fire-arms, an instrument
 Cal'ico, *f.* a cloth, an Indian stuff made of cotton
 Cal'id, *a.* hot, very hot, burning, fervid, scorching
 Cal'id'ity, Cal'id'ness, *f.* a great heat, a burning heat
 Cal'igation, *f.* darkness, cloudiness, dimness, ob-
 scur'ginous, *a.* obscure, dim, dark, dusky [scurity
 Cal'igraphy, *f.* very fair, fine or beautiful, writing
 Cal'iner, *f.* a kind of gun, handgun, musket, fufee
 Cal'iph, *f.* the high or chief priest of the Saracens
 Cal'k, Cal'k, Caulk, *v. a.* to stop the seams of a ship
 Cal'ker, *f.* one who calks, one who stops seams, &c.
 Cal'ly, *v. a.* to name, invite, publish, summon, read
 Cal'ly, *f.* a demand, claim, address, summons, pipe
 Cal'id'ity or Cal'id'ness, *f.* craftiness, cunning, art
 Cal'ling, *f.* an employment, profession, trade, class
 Cal'lipers, *f. pl.* compasses having bowed shanks
 Cal'los'ity, *f.* a hard swelling with pain, a hardness
 Cal'lous, *a.* hardened, hard, insensible, brawny, thick
 Cal'lousness, *f.* an insensibility, hardness, thick-
 ness
 Cal'low, *a.* wanting feathers, unfledged, naked, bare
 Cal'm, *v. a.* to pacify, appease, still, quiet, compose
 Cal'm, *f.* repose, stillness, quiet, rest, ease, peace
 Cal'm or Cal'm'y, *a.* quiet, undisturbed, easy, mild
 Cal'm'er, *f.* one who gives quiet, one who appeases
 Cal'm'ly, *ad.* quietly, coolly, without any passion
 Cal'm'ness, *f.* mildness, stillness, quiet, rest, peace
 Cal'omel, *f.* a very strong preparation of mercury
 Cal'orif'ic, *a.* heating, causing heat, producing heat
 Cal'otte, *f.* a cap worn by cardinals, a round cavity
 Cal'trop, *f.* an instrument of three spikes, a plant
 Cal'vary, *f.* the place of a skull, a place of execution
 Cal've, *v.* to bear or have a calf, to bring forth a calf
 Cal'vinism, *f.* the doctrines, &c. held by Calvin
 Cal'vinist, *f.* a follower, &c. of Calvin [ism
 Cal'vinist'ic, Calvinist'ical, *a.* relating to Calvin-
 ism
 Cal'umniate, *v. a.* to accuse falsely, slander, revile
 Cal'umniation, *f.* false representation of words or
 Cal'umniator, *f.* a false accuser, a slanderer [actions
 Cal'umnious, *a.* slanderous, reproachful, base, vile
 Cal'unny, *f.* slander, aspersion, a false charge, &c.

Calx, *f.* a powder made by fire, lime, hard cinder
 Cam'bering, Cam'bing, *a.* rising, &c. like an arch
 Cam'bric, *f.* a kind of fine linen made in Flan-
 Came, *pret. of to come* [ders
 Cam'el, *f.* a very large animal common in Arabia
 Cam'eo, *f.* a picture of only one color [ny
 Cam'erade, *f.* an intimate friend, companion, cro-
 Cam'era-obscúra, *f.* a philosophical apparatus
 and optical machine used to exhibit images by
 Camisade, *f.* an attack made by night in shirts
 Cam'let, Cam'elot, *f.* a stuff made of wool and silk
 Cam'omile, *f.* the name of a fine medicinal herb
 Camoys, *a.* flat-nosed, bent upwards [encamp
 Camp, *f.* the order of tents for soldiers; *v. n.* to
 Campaign, *f.* a large open level country, a plain, the
 time that an army keeps the field in one year
 Campaigner, *f.* one who has served several cam-
 paigns, an old or experienced officer, a veteran
 Campest'al, *a.* of or growing in the fields, wild
 Cam'phire, Cam'phor, *f.* a white gum, kind of me-
 dicinal resin, strong useful resinous substance
 Cam'phorated, *a.* impregnated, &c. with cam'phire
 Can, *v. n.* to be able to; *f.* a vessel, a kind of cup
 Canaille, *f.* the common, or lowest of the, people
 Canál, *f.* a basin or course of water, &c. a duct
 Can'alcoal, *f.* a fine kind of coal [frisk about
 Canáry, *f.* a kind of wine; *v. n.* to frolic, dance,
 Can'cel, *v. a.* to blot out, make void, destroy, stint
 Can'cellated, *a.* crossbarred, crossed by lines, &c.
 Can'celled, *part.* blotted out, erased, made void, paid
 Can'cer, *f.* a crabfish, sign, virulent sore, bad ulcer
 Can'cerate, *v. n.* to grow or to become cancerous
 Can'cerous, *a.* inclining to a cancer, like a cancer
 Can'dent, *a.* hot, burning, fiery, glowing, shining
 Can'did, *a.* white, fair, fair and open, honest, kind
 Can'didate, *f.* one who sues for some place or office
 Can'didly, *ad.* uprightly, fairly, honestly, sincerely
 Can'didness, *f.* uprightness, openness, fairness, can-
 Can'dle, *f.* a light made of tallow, wax, &c. [dor
 Can'delight, *f.* the light that is given by a candle
 Can'dlemas, *f.* the feast of the purif. of B. V. M.
 Can'dlestick, *f.* an instrument that holds candles
 Can'dor, *f.* candidness, sweetness of temper, purity
 Can'dy, *v. a.* to conserve with sugar, to harden
 Cane, *f.* a reed, a stick to walk with; *v. a.* to cudgel
 Canes'cent, *a.* growing white or old, white, hoary
 Canic'ular, *a.* of or belonging to the dogstar, hot
 Canine, *a.* like a dog, peevish, snappish, surly, odd
 Can'ister, *f.* a box for holding tea, a small basket
 Can'ker, *f.* a disease in plants, &c. an eating humor
 Can'ker, *v.* to grow corrupt, rust, corrode, pollute
 Can'kerworm, *f.* a worm very destructive to fruit
 Can'nibal,

Can'nibal, *f.* a maneater, a most cruel vile wretch
 Can'non, *f.* a great gun for cannonading [cannons
 Cannonade, *v. a.* to discharge cannons at, to fire
 Cannonball, Cannonbul'let, *f.* a ball for a cannon
 Cannonier, *f.* one who manages cannons in war
 Cannonthót, *f.* a cannonball or the range it makes
 Can'not, of *can* and *not*
 Canóe, *f.* a boat, a kind of small boat, Indian boat
 Can'on, *f.* a rule, law, member, injunction, large
 Can'oneís, *f.* a woman living like a canon [letter
 Canon'ical, *a.* regular, due, scriptural, ecclesiastical
 Canon'ically, *ad.* agreeably to the canons, orderly
 Canon'icals, *f.* the drefs of the established clergy
 Can'onist, *f.* a professor or a doctor of canon-law
 Canonization, *f.* the act of making any one a faint
 Can'onize, *v. a.* to make a faint, to examine duly
 Can'onry, Can'onship, *f.* the benefice of a canon
 Can'opied, *a.* covered with or having a canopy
 Can'opy, *f.* a cloth of state for the head, a tester
 Can'opy, *v. a.* to cover or to adorn with a canopy
 Canórous, *a.* musical, harmonious, tuneful, loud
 Cant, *f.* corrupt, low or obscure, words, a wheedling
 Cant, *v.* to flatter, wheedle, turn quick, tofs, cast
 Cantáta, *f.* a song, tune, air, grave piece of music
 Cant'er, *v. a.* to go as a horse; *f.* a pace, a hypocrite
 Cant'erbury-gal'lop, *f.* the easy canter of a horse
 Canthar'ides, *f. pl.* Spanish flies used for blisters
 Cant'icles, *f. pl.* the song of Solomon, pious songs
 Cant'ing, *part. a.* talking in a canting manner,
 Can'tle, *v. a.* to cut into pieces or parts [deceitful
 Can'tle, Cant'let, *f.* a piece, part, fragment, heap
 Cant'ó, *f.* a part of a poem, section, division, song
 Cant'on, *f.* the division of a country, a part, a clan
 Cant'on, Cant'onize, *v. a.* to divide or part land
 Cant're'd, *f.* an hundred in Wales, a large division
 Can'vass, *f.* a coarse stiff cloth, a sail, a soliciting
 Can'vass, *v. a.* to examine, debate, sue for honor
 Cány, *a.* full of or like canes, abounding with canes
 Canzonét, *f.* a little song, a very short song or air
 Cap, *f.* a covering for the head, reverence, vessel
 Cap, *v. a.* to cover the top or head, puzzle, name
 Cap-a-pié, *ad.* from head to foot, all over, wholly
 Capabil'ity, *f.* a capacity, capable state, &c. fitness
 Capable, *a.* sufficient, able to receive, qualified,
 Capacious, *a.* wide, large, vast, extended [hollow
 Capaciousness, *f.* largeness, width, extent, space
 Capa'cite, *v. a.* to qualify, make fit, fit, enable
 Capa'city, *f.* ability, sense, state, space, content
 Capar'ison, *f.* a fine or pompous drefs for a horse
 Capar'ison, *v. a.* to drefs pompously, adorn, set off
 Cape, *f.* a headland, neckpiece to a coat, &c. writ
 Cáper, *f.* a kind of berry, pickle, leap, skip, frolic

Cáper, *v. n.* to skip, dance, frisk about, jump, leap
 Cáperer, *f.* a dancer, skipper, leaper, merry person
 Cápering, *part.* skipping, leaping, frisking about
 Caph, *f.* a liquid measure of about five wine-pints
 Capiági, *f.* guards of the Grand Seigneur's palace
 Cápias, *f.* a writ for appearance or of execution
 Capil'lary, *a.* like a hair, small as a hair, minute
 Cap'ital, *a.* principal, fine, deserving death, large
 Cap'ital, *f.* a principal sum, stock, large letter, top,
 upper part of a pillar or column, chief city, &c.
 Cap'itally, *ad.* in a capital or great manner, finely
 Capitation, *f.* a numeration of heads, tax, poll-tax
 Cap'itol, *f.* a splendid castle and temple at Rome
 Capit'ular, *f.* statutes, or a member, of a chapter
 Capit'ulate, *v. n.* to yield up by or on capitulation
 Capitulation, *f.* conditions, a surrender on terms
 Cápon, *f.* a gelded cock, eunuch, effeminate wretch
 Capót, *v. a.* to win all the tricks at piquet; *f.* a
 Capóuch, *f.* a monk's hood, a friar's hood [the
 Cappóchia, *f.* a simpleton, fool, ninny, trifler, do
 Caprice, *f.* a whim, fancy, freak, maggot, humor
 Capri'cious, *a.* whimsical, humorous, fanciful, odd
 Capri'cioufness, *f.* whimsicalness, oddness, fancy
 Cap'ricorn, *f.* a sign of the zodiac, the goat, a
 Cap'ripede, *a.* having the feet like those of a goat
 Cap'stan, *f.* an engine to draw up great weights
 Cap'sular, Cap'sulary, *a.* hollow like a chest or box
 Cap'sulate, *a.* put into a box, &c. enclosed, shut
 Cap'tain, *f.* the commander of a ship, or a troop
 Cap'tainship, *f.* the rank or the post of a captain
 Captation, *f.* the practice or art of catching law
 Cap'tious, *a.* snarling, peevish, cross, odd, enfnar
 Cap'tiously, *ad.* in a snarling manner, crossly, odd
 Cap'tiousness, *f.* peevishness, illnature, cross
 Cap'tivate, *v. a.* to subdue, to charm [prison
 Cap'tive, *f.* a person taken in war, a slave; *a.* ma
 Captiv'ity, *f.* bondage, slavery, subjection, the
 Cap'tor, *f.* a person who takes prizes or prisoners
 Cap'ture, *f.* a prize, seizure, act of taking any thing
 Cup'ched, *a.* covered with a hood, hooded, cloath
 Capuchin, *f.* a friar, kind of woman's cloak, co
 Car, *f.* a cart, a chariot, Charles's wain, pool, pa
 Car'ac, *f.* a Spanish galleon, a large ship of bur
 Car'at, *f.* a weight of four grains [or pilgrim
 Caraván, *f.* a large carriage, a body of merch
 Caravan'ary, *f.* an inn for travellers in the East
 Car'avel or Car'vel, *f.* a kind of light round
 Car'away, *f.* a kind of plant, a kind of warm
 Carbine, Carabine, *f.* a very small gun or mus
 Carbinier, Carabinier, *f.* a light horseman (co
 Carbonade, *v. a.* to cut or hack and broil on
 Car'buncle, *f.* a red precious stone, red spot, pimple
 Car'buncle

Carbuncled, *a.* set with carbuncles, spotted, red
 Carcass, *f.* a dead animal or body, building, bomb
 Card, *f.* a complimentary, &c. note, instrument,
 painted paper, part of a compass, seachart, map
 Card, *v.* to comb or work wool, play at cards, game
 Card'er, *f.* one who cards, one who plays at cards
 Card'iac, *a.* cordial, strengthening, cheering, good
 Card'inal, *a.* principal, chief, leading, first, eminent
 Card'inal, *f.* a dignitary of the Romish church of
 which there are 72, a kind of woman's cloak
 Card'inal-points, *f.* the east, west, north, and south
 Card'inal-vir'tues, *f.* the four virtues, prudence,
 temperance, justice, and fortitude [tention
 Care, *f.* uneasiness, charge, regard, caution, at-
 tention
 Care, *v. n.* to be affected with, regard, heed, mind
 Car'en, *v.* to calk, stop leaks, &c. rest, be laid up
 Car'er, *f.* a course, race, motion; *v. a.* to run fast
 Careful, *a.* full of care, cautious, diligent, saving
 Carefully, *ad.* with care, with heed, with caution
 Carefulness, *f.* great care, watchfulness, caution
 Careless, *a.* heedless, unconcerned, gay, cheerful
 Carelessly, *ad.* without care, heedlessly, gaily,
 Carelessness, *f.* heedlessness, inattention [giddily
 Car'ess, *v. a.* to fondle, cherish, endear; *f.* a fondling
 Car'ess'ed, *part.* fondled, treated with great kindness
 Car'et, *v.* it is wanting, known by this mark (A)
 Car'go, Car'gason, *f.* a ship's lading, freight, load
 Car'icature, *f.* an odd, ludicrous or droll, likeness
 Car'icous, *a.* relating to figs, like a fig, swelled up
 Car'ies, Car'ios'ity, *f.* a rottenness, &c. of the bones
 Car'ious, *a.* rotten, spongy, putrified, decayed, bad
 Car'k, *v. n.* to be careful or anxious; *f.* great care
 Car'king, *part.* distressing, perplexing, preying on
 Car'l or Carle, *f.* a mean rude man, clown, churl
 Car'man, *f.* one who drives or who employs carts
 Car'melite, *f.* a friar, begging friar, kind of pear
 Car'min'ative, *a.* that expels wind, easing, curing
 Car'mine, *f.* a color, a very beautiful crimson color
 Car'nage, *f.* great slaughter, havoc, devastation, flesh
 Car'nal, *a.* fleshly, lustful, sensual, lewd, loose, vile
 Car'nal'ity, *f.* fleshly lust, &c. sensuality, lewdness
 Car'nally, *ad.* according to the flesh, lewdly, badly
 Car'nation, *f.* a flesh-color, a kind of fine flower
 Car'neous or Car'nous, *a.* fleshy, plump, fat, large
 Car'nify, *v.* to breed, or turn into, flesh, to fatten
 Car'nival, *f.* shrovetide, a time of mirth, &c. a feast
 Car'nivorous, *a.* eating or feeding on flesh, greedy
 Car'nos'ity, *f.* a fleshy excrescence, &c. a fleshiness
 Car'ol, *f.* a song of joy, a song of devotion or praise
 Car'ol, *v. a.* to sing, warble, praise, extol, magnify
 Car'ous'al, *f.* a festival, feast, hard drinking-bout
 Car'ouse, *v.* to drink very hard or freely, quaff, tope

Car'ouse, *f.* a hard drinking-match, much liquor
 Carous'er, *f.* a toper, very hard drinker, drunkard
 Carp, *v. n.* to censure, cavil at, find fault; *f.* a fish
 Carp'ed, *part.* censured, blamed, found fault with
 Carp'enter, *f.* a worker in wood, a kind of builder
 Carp'er, *f.* a caviller [under consideration
 Carp'et, *f.* a covering for a floor or table, a thing
 Carp'ing, *part.* captious, censorious, odd, censuring
 Car'riage, *f.* conduct, behaviour, what is carried
 Car'rier, *f.* one who carries, a sort of pigeon, a tour
 Car'riering, *a.* running, going fast or at full speed
 Car'rion, *f.* very bad meat, a worthless woman; *a.*
 Car'rot, *f.* the name of a garden-root [bad, stinking
 Car'roty, *a.* like a carrot, redhaired, red, very red
 Car'ry, *v.* to bear, convey, behave, gain, imply, set
 Cart, *f.* a carriage of two wheels used for luggage
 Cart, *v. a.* to carry or expose in a cart, to convey
 Carte-Blanche, *f.* a blank paper given to be filled up
 Cart'el, *f.* an agreement made between enemies
 Cart'er, *f.* a person who drives or employs a cart
 Cart'horse, *f.* a horse fit or used to draw in a cart
 Cart'ilage, *f.* a gristle, a kind of tough substance
 Cartilaginous, *a.* consisting of or like gristles
 Cart'load, *f.* the quantity that will load a cart once
 Cart'oon, Cart'oon, *f.* a painting on very large paper
 Cart'ouch, *f.* a case for balls, a kind of ornament
 Cart'ridge, *f.* a paper case for gunpowder or ball
 Cart'ridgebox, *f.* a box to contain 12 cartridges
 Cart'rut, *f.* a cut or mark made by a cartwheel
 Cart'way, *f.* a road that a cart or waggon may pass
 Cart'wright, *f.* a maker of carts, a seller of carts
 Carve, *v. a.* to cut wood, stone or meat, to choose
 Carv'er, *f.* one who carves, one who chooses, &c.
 Carv'ing, *f.* a cutting, sculpture, figures, &c. carved
 Car'uncle, *f.* a botch in the flesh, &c. a swelling
 Cascade, *f.* a waterfall, a jet or steep fall of water
 Case, *f.* a box, sheath, state of things, outer part of
 a house, house unfurnished, variation of nouns
 Case, *v. a.* to put into a case, cover, strip off, draw up
 Cas'eharden, *v. a.* to make hard the outside, fit, in-
 Cas'eknife, *f.* a large kitchen or table knife [ure
 Cas'ement, *f.* a part of a window moving on hinges
 Cas'eworm, *f.* a worm that makes itself a case, a cad-
 Cash, *f.* any money, but properly ready money [bate
 Cash book, *f.* a book to keep an account of cash in
 Cashier, *f.* a cashkeeper; *v. a.* to dismiss, to discard
 Caship, *f.* the governor of or over a district in Egypt
 Cashoo, *f.* the juice or gum of an East-Indian tree
 Cask, *f.* a barrel or wooden vessel used for liquor
 Cask, Casque, *f.* a helmet, a headpiece [enclose
 Cask'et, *f.* a small box, a chest for jewels; *v. a.* to
 Cas's, Cas'sate, *v. a.* to make void, annul, frustrate
 Cas'sia,

Cas'sia, *f.* a very fragrant aromatic spice, a fruit
Cas'soc, *f.* the long under-garment of a clergyman
Cast, *f.* a throw, shade, motion, squint, form, turn
Cast, *v.* to throw, sling away, expose, overcome,
 shed, judge, contrive, grow crooked, form, ruin
Castanet, *f.* small shells of ivory or of hard wood
Cast'away, *f.* an abandoned person; *a.* useless, re-
Cast'ellany, *f.* the lordship, &c. of a castle [fuse
Cast'ellet, *f.* a small castle, a small weak fortreis
Cast'er, *f.* a thrower, calculator, teller, walled town
Cast'igate, *v. a.* to chastise, punish, correct, reprove
Castigation, *f.* a punishment, correction, reproof
Cast'ingnet, *f.* a net thrown by the hand [chefs
Cast'le, *f.* a house of defence, &c. project, term at
Cast'led, *a.* furnished with castles, well defended
Cast'or, *f.* the name of a star, an animal, a beaver
Cast'rate, *v. a.* to geld, make imperfect, lop away
Cast'ration, *Cast'rate*, *f.* a gelding, a curtailling
Cas'ual, *a.* accidental, not certain, uncertain [ly
Cas'ually, *ad.* accidentally, merely by chance, odd-
Cas'ualty, *f.* an accident, chance, strong matter
Cas'uist, *f.* a nice resolver of cases of conscience
Casuist'ical, *a.* relating to cases of conscience, &c.
Cas'uistry, *f.* the science or the skill of a casuist
Cas'ure, *f.* a falling down, the act of falling, a fall
Cat, *f.* a domestic animal, kind of ship, whip, fish
Catachres'tical, *a.* forced, farfetched, abused, bad
Cat'aclysm, *f.* a deluge, inundation, deep overflow
Cat'acombs, *f. pl.* burial-places, vaults, caverns
Catacous'tic, *a.* of or relating to reflected sounds
Cata'ian, *f.* a mean person not deserving of credit
Cat'alogue, *f.* a list or register of names or things
Cat'amite, *f.* a boy that is kept for vile purposes
Cat'aphract, *a.* a horseman in full or complete armor
Cat'aplasm, *f.* a kind of poultice, kind of soft plaister
Cat'apult, *f.* an engine to throw great stones by
Cat'aract, *f.* a cascade, a bad disorder in the eyes
Catarrh, *f.* a disease of the head, &c. a defluxion
Catarrh'al, *Catarrh'ous*, *a.* relating to a catarrh
Catas'trophe, *f.* an event, unhappiness [plays by
Cat'cal, *f.* a squeaking instrument used to condemn
Catch, *v.* to stop, seize, take, ensnare, charm, kindle
Catch, *f.* the act or the posture of seizing, what
 catches, a prize, kind of song, shall ship, taint
Catch'er, *f.* one who catches, that which catches
Catch'ing, *part. a.* infectious, apt to catch, seizing
Catch'pole, *f.* a sergeant, bumbailiff, low bailiff
Catch'word, *f.* the last word occurring in a page
Catechet'ical, *a.* done by questions and answers
Catechet'ically, *ad.* with questions and answers
Cat'echise, *v. a.* to instruct by or ask questions, to re-
Cat'echiser, *f.* one who catechises or instructs [buke

Cat'echism, *f.* a set form of instruction in religion
Cat'echist, *f.* one that teaches the catechism, &c.
Catechumen, *f.* a person catechised or instructed
Categor'ical, *a.* absolute, positive, express, true, full
Categor'ically, *ad.* expressly, absolutely, directly
Cat'egory, *f.* a class, rank, order of ideas [fully
Catenarian, *a.* like a chain, belonging to a chain
Catenation, *f.* a very regular connexion, chain, link
Cáter, *v. n.* to provide any food, to lay in victuals
Cáter, *Cáterer*, *f.* one who provides food or victuals
Cáteres, *f.* a woman that provides victuals, &c.
Cat'erpillar, *f.* an insect, worm, grub, odd plant
Cat'erwaul, *v. n.* to cry or make a noise like a cat
Cates, *f. pl.* cakes, dainties, nice and delicate food
Cat'gut, *f.* a kind of canvas, a gut for fiddlestrings
Cathar'tic, *Cathar'tical*, *a.* purging, cleansing, easing
Cathédral, *f.* an episcopal or head church [gothic
Cathédral, *a.* episcopal, antique, old, venerable
Cátholic, *a.* universal, whole, general; *f.* a papist
Cathol'icism, *f.* universality, a very strict adherence
Cathol'icon, *f.* an universal or prime medicine
Catop'trical, *a.* of, or belonging to, reflected vision
Cat'sup, *f.* a kind of nice pickle from mushrooms
Cat'tle, *f. pl.* beasts of pasture that are not wild
Cavalcade, *f.* a procession on horseback, show, troop
Cavalière, *f.* a partisan, knight, royalist, heap, band
Cavalier, *a.* gay, brave, warlike, haughty, proud
Cavalierly, *ad.* haughtily, arrogantly, proudly
Cav'alry, *f. pl.* horse-troops, horse-soldiers [oddy
Caud'ebec, *f.* a hat, a kind of light French hat
Cau'dle, *f.* childbed-food; *v. n.* to make caudle
Cave, *f.* a den, a hollow; *v. n.* to live in a cave
Cáveat, *f.* a law-term to prevent further proceed-
 ings, bill, caution, hint, admonition, warning
Cav'ern, *f.* a cave, den, hole, hollow, hollow place
Cav'erned, *Cav'ernous*, *a.* full of caverns, hollow
Cauf, *f.* a chest with holes for keeping fish in the
Caught, *part. pass.* from to catch [water
Caviáre, *f.* the spawn of sturgeon, &c. pickle
Cav'il, *f.* a captious or very frivolous objection
Cav'il, *v. n.* to raise objections, wrangle, quarrel
Cav'iller, *f.* one who cavils, a captious disputant
Cav'illous, *a.* very full of objections, wrangling
Cav'ity, *f.* hollowness, a hollow place, hole, cavern
Cauk, *f.* a coarse kind of spar found in lead-mine
Caul, *f.* a woman's cap, part of a wig and the gown
Caul'dflower, *f.* a fine or admired sort of cabbage
Caus'al, *a.* relating to or implying causes, primary
Causal'ity, *Causation*, *f.* the power, act or qual-
 ity, of causing, the agency of a cause, agency
Caus'ative, *a.* expressive of some cause or reason
Causátor, *f.* a causer, agent, author of any effect
 Cau

Cause, *f.* a reason, motive, party, source, fake, tri-
Cause, *v.* to effect, produce, occasion, debate [al
Causeless, *a.* having no just reason, &c. original
Caus'er, *f.* one who causes or produces, an agent
Cau'tey or *Cause'way*, *f.* a raised way, a paved way
Caus'tic, *a.* burning, hot; *f.* a burning application
Caut'elous, *a.* cautious, cunning, crafty, wily, sly
Caut'elously, *ad.* cautiously, cunningly, craftily, sly-
Cauterization, *f.* the act of burning with irons [ly
Caut'erize, *v. a.* to burn with hot irons, sear, mark
Caut'ery, *f.* an iron for burning, &c. with, a caustic
Cau'tion, *f.* prudence, foresight, care, a warning
Cau'tion, *v. a.* to warn, give notice of, advise, tell
Cau'tionary, *a.* giving security, given in pledge
Cau'tious, *a.* wary, watchful, scrupulous, prudent
Cau'tiously, *ad.* in a cautious manner, prudently
Cau'tiousness, *f.* watchfulness, prudence, caution
Caw, *v. n.* to cry as a rook, raven or crow [body
Cear'ment, *f.* the bandage round an embalmed
Cease, *v.* to leave off, be extinct, be at an end,
 fail, put an end to; *f.* an extinction, a failure
Ceased, *part.* put an end to, ended, stopped, hindered
Ceaseless, *a.* never ceasing, &c. incessant, perpetual
Ce'city, *f.* blindness, a want of sight, a loss of sight
Cédar, *f.* a tree, evergreen, resembling a pyramid
Cede, *v. a.* to yield up, give up, surrender, assign
Cédrine, *a.* of cedar, belonging to cedar, like cedar
Ce'el, *v. a.* to make a ceiling, roof, overlay, cover
Célling, *f.* the inner roof, the top or upper part of a
Ce'lebrate, *v. a.* to praise with distinction [room
Ce'lebration, *f.* a very solemn performance, praise
Ce'lebrious, *a.* famous, famed, renowned, noted
Celeb'rity, *f.* fame, celebration, honor, renown,
Celer'ity, *f.* swiftness, speed, haste [solemnity
Cel'sery, *f.* the name of a well-known salad-herb
Celes'tial, *f.* an inhabitant of heaven; *a.* heavenly
Celes'tially, *ad.* in a transporting manner, finely
Celes'tify, *v. a.* to make quite heavenly or divine
Ce'libacy, *Ce'libateness*, *f.* a single life or state
Cell, *f.* a small close room, cave or hut, parti-
 tion in plants, hole, bag of fluids in animals
Cell'ar, *Cell'arage*, *f.* a ground-floor used for liquor
Cell'ular, *a.* made up of cavities or cells, hollow
Cem'ent, *f.* that which joins bodies together, mor-
 cement, *v. a.* to unite, join together, solder [tar
Cem'etery, *f.* a burial-place, churchyard, tomb
Cenar'ical, *Cénatory*, *a.* of or belonging to supper
Cenob'ic, *Cenob'it'ical*, *a.* living in community
Cénotaph, *f.* an empty tomb in honor of the dead
Cense, *f.* public rates; *v. a.* to perfume, to burn
Cens'er, *f.* an incense-pan, a pan used for incense
Cens'or, *f.* a Roman magistrate who taxed estates

Cens'orian, *a.* belonging to the office of a censor
Cens'orious, *a.* severe, full of investives, railing
Cens'oriously, *ad.* in a censorious manner [demn
Cens'oriousness, *f.* a disposition to reproach or con-
Cens'orship, *f.* the office or dignity of a censor
Cens'urable, *a.* deserving of censure or blame, faulty
Cens'ure, *f.* blame, reproach, judgment, opinion
Cens'ure, *v. a.* to blame, condemn, revile, judge
Cens'ured, *part.* blamed, condemned, reproached
Cens'urer, *f.* one who blames or condemns, a cri-
Cent, *f.* abbrev. for centum or 100 [tic
Cent'aur, *f.* a poetical being half man and half
 horse, monster, sign, the archer in the zodiac
Cent'enary, *a.* relating to a hundred; *f.* a hun-
Centes'imal, *a.* the hundredth [dred
Centif'idous, *a.* divided, &c. into a hundred parts
Cent'ipede, *f.* a very noxious insect of many feet
Cent'o, *f.* a collection of many scraps or fragments
Cent'ral, *a.* of or belonging to the centre, middle
Cent'rally, *ad.* in or with regard to the centre, &c.
Cent're, *f.* the middle point, chief place, mould
Cent're, *v.* to place on a centre, to rest or stand on
Cent'ric, *a.* placed in the centre, set in the middle
Centrif'ugal, *a.* flying off from the centre or axis
Centrip'etal, *a.* tending to or towards the centre
Centuple, *a.* hundredfold, manifold [turies
Centuriator, *f.* one who divides time into cen-
Centúron, *f.* a military officer over 100 [men
Cent'ury, *f.* the space of an hundred years, 100
Cephal'ic, *a.* belonging to the head, easing the head
Ceras'tes, *f.* a kind of serpent, a horned serpent
Cérate, *f.* a salve, a soft kind of salve made of wax
Cérated, *a.* covered with cerate, waxed, covered
Cercopithécian, *a.* belonging to monkeys [with wax
Cere, *v. a.* to cover or smear over with wax, to wax
Cere'cloth, *f.* a cloth dipped in melted wax, &c.
Ceremónial, *f.* the outward form, a book of rites
Ceremónial, *Ceremónious*, *a.* civil to a fault, stiff,
Ceremóniously, *ad.* in a formal manner [formal
Ceremóniousness, *f.* formality, fondness for cere-
 mony, ceremony, form, affectation of politeness
Cer'emony, *f.* an outward rite, a form of civility
Cer'tain, *a.* sure, true, resolved, fixed, regular, some
Cer'tainly, *Cer'tes*, *ad.* surely, without fail, yes [ness
Cer'tainty, *Cer'titude*, *f.* a fullness of assurance, sure-
Certificate, *f.* a testimony, &c. given in writing
Cer'tified, *part.* assured, made certain, informed
Cer'tify, *v. a.* to give certain notice, assure, tell
Certiorári, *f.* a kind of writ issued in chancery
Cervical, *a.* belonging to the neck [blue
Cerúlean or *Cerúleous*, *a.* skycolored, blue, light-
Cerulif'ic, *a.* producing or causing a blue color

Cer use, *f.* white lead, lead reduced to a white calx
 Cefs, *f.* a tax, a bound; *v. a.* to tax, rate, lay on
 Ceffation, *f.* a stop, rest, ease, pause, respite, interval
 Ceffibility, *f.* the quality or state of giving way
 Cefs'ible, *a.* liable or easy to give way, yielding to
 Ces'sion, *f.* a retreat, resignation, a giving way, &c.
 Cefs'ment, *f.* an assessment, rate, tax, levy, quota
 Ces'tus, *f.* a kind of girdle, the girdle of Venus
 Cetaceous, *a.* of or belonging to the whale-kind
 Chafe, *v.* to fret, fume, rage, warm, make angry
 Chafe, *f.* a heat, fume, rage, fury, passion, violence
 Chaff, *f.* the husks of corn, any worthless thing
 Chaff'er, *v.* to haggle, bargain, treat, buy, exchange
 Chaff'erer, *f.* a buyer, dealer, very hard bargainer
 Chaff'ery, *f.* the act of buying and selling, traffic
 Chaff'inch, *f.* the name of a small common bird
 Chaff'y, *a.* like chaff, full of chaff, foul, light, bad
 Chafingdish, *f.* a kind of dish to put hot coals in
 Chagrin, *f.* ill-humor, vexation, fretfulness, sorrow
 Chagrin, *v. a.* to vex, hurt, tease, put out of humor
 Chagrined, *part.* vexed, provoked, fretted [ries
 Chain, *f.* a line of links, bond, continuation, se-
 Chain, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain, tie, join, enslave
 Chainshot, *f.* two bullets fastened, &c. by a chain
 Chair, *f.* a moveable seat, a sedan [ries a chair
 Chairman, *f.* a president of a society, one who car-
 Chaise, *f.* a kind of small and light body-carriage
 Chalography, *f.* the art or art of engraving in brass
 Chal'der, Chal'dron, *f.* a measure of coals of 36
 Chal'ice, *f.* a cup standing on a foot [bushels
 Chalk, *f.* a kind of soft white substance or earth
 Chalk, *v. a.* to mark with chalk, manure with chalk
 Chalk'cutter, *f.* one who digs chalk [point out
 Chalk'pit, *f.* a pit or place where chalk is dug out
 Chalk'y, *a.* containing chalk, like chalk, white
 Chal'enge, *v. a.* to claim, accuse, call to fight, &c.
 Chal'erge, *f.* a summons to fight, &c. a demand
 Chal'lenger, *f.* one who gives or claims a challenge
 Chalybeate, *a.* impregnated with iron or steel
 Cham or Chan, *f.* the sovereign prince of Tartary
 Chamade, *f.* the beat of drum for a surrender, &c.
 Chámber, *v. n.* to riot, revel, keep close, intrigue
 Chámber, *f.* a part of a house, gun or mine, a ca-
 Chámberer, *f.* a man of intrigue or luxury [vity
 Chámbering, *f.* debauchery, intrigue, riot, luxury
 Chámberlain, *f.* one who takes care of cham-
 bers, the sixth officer of the crown, a steward
 Chámberlainship, *f.* the office of a chamberlain
 Chámbermaid, *f.* a servant who has the care of
 rooms, or dresses a lady [fify
 Cham'blet, *v. a.* to vary, streak, variegate, diver-
 Cham'fer, *v. a.* to form grooves, channel, slope off

Chaméleon, *f.* an animal that takes the color of
 whatever it touches, and is said to live on air
 Cham'ois, *f.* an animal, a certain kind of wild goat
 Champ, *v. a.* to bite, chew, gnaw, grind, devour
 Champágn, *f.* a flat open country, a kind of wine
 Champágn'on, *f.* a small kind of nice mushroom
 Cham pion, *f.* a single combatant, a hero; *v. a.* to
 Chance, *v. n.* to happen, to fall out [challenge
 Chance, *f.* fortune, accident, hazard, a casual event
 Chance'able, *a.* accidental, casual, not certain or safe
 Chan'cel, *f.* the eastern part or end of a church
 Chan'cellor, *f.* a very great officer of state, a judge
 Chan'cellorship, *f.* the office, post, &c. of chancellor
 Chancemed'ley, *f.* casual death, manslaughter, acci-
 Chan'cery, *f.* a court of equity and conscience [dent
 Chan'cre, *f.* a kind of venereal ulcer, a bad sore
 Chandeller, *f.* a branch used for holding candles
 Chan'dler, *f.* a person who deals in candles, &c.
 Change, *v. a.* to alter, mend, shift, exchange, barter
 Change, *f.* an alteration, small money, a novelty
 Changeable, Chángeful, *a.* fickle, inconstant, va-
 Chángableness, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy [riable
 Chángeling, *f.* a fickle or unsteady person, idiot,
 fool, silly fellow, oaf, child changed for another
 Cháng'er, *f.* one who changes money, &c. [means
 Chan'nel, *f.* the course for a stream of water, a
 Chan'nel, *v. a.* to cut into channels, hollow, groove
 Chant, *f.* a song, tune, melody, cathedral service
 Chant, *v. a.* to sing, sing cathedral service, tune
 Chant'er, *f.* a singer in cathedrals, &c. a songster
 Chant'icleer, *f.* the cock, a clear singer [singer
 Chant'refs, *f.* a woman that chants or sings, a fine
 Chant'ry, *f.* a chapel kept for priests to sing mass in
 Cháos, *f.* an indigested heap, confusion, mixture
 Chaot'ic, *a.* confused, indigested, mixed, heaped
 Chap, *f.* a cleft, chink, opening, crack, jaw, beak
 Chap, *v. a.* to open, gape, crack, cleave, split, divide
 Chape, *f.* a thin plate at the point of a scabbard
 Chap'el, *f.* a place of worship, a kind of church
 Chap'elry, *f.* the district or bounds of a chapel
 Chaperón, *f.* a cap worn by knights of the garter
 Chap'saln, *part.* having the mouth shrunk, de-
 Chap'iter, *f.* the capital or top of a pillar [ected
 Chap'lain, *f.* the minister of a ship, regiment, &c.
 Chap'lainship, *f.* the office or state of a chaplain
 Chap'less, *a.* having no flesh left about the mouth
 Chap'let, *f.* a garland or wreath for the head, &c.
 Chap'man, *f.* one who cheapens, a dealer in goods
 Chap'ped or Chapt, *part.* cracked, cleft, divided
 Chapter, *f.* a division of a book, place, whole
 body of clergymen in a cathedral and church
 Char, *f.* work done by the day, a fish, a chariot

Char, *v.* to burn wood to a black cinder, to work
 Character, *f.* a mark, reputation, letter [pressive
 Characteris'tic, *a.* distinguishing, peculiar to, ex-
 Characteris'tic, *f.* a mark, sign, token, index, quality
 Characteris'ticalness, *f.* a characteris'tic quality, &c.
 Charac'terize, *v. a.* to give a character, to mark out
 Char'coal, *f.* a coal made by burning wood under
 Charge, *v. a.* to accuse, attack, load, trust [turf
 Charge, *f.* care, command, expence, load, signal
 Charge'able, *a.* expensive, costly, heavy, accusable
 Charge'ably, *ad.* expensively, at or with great cost
 Char'ged, *part.* ordered, bidden, accused, loaded
 Char'ger, *f.* a large kind of dish or plate [gality
 Char'iness, *f.* caution, care, nicety, diligence, fru-
 Char'iot, *v. a.* to carry in a chariot; *f.* a half coach
 Chariot'ér, *f.* the driver of a chariot, a coachman
 Char'ioting, *part.* driving, or going in, a chariot
 Char'iotrace, *f.* a race that is made with chariots
 Char'itable, *a.* kind, bountiful, good, loving, candid
 Char'itably, *ad.* kindly, bountifully, lovingly [dor
 Char'ity, *f.* love, affection, tenderness, alms, can-
 Chark, *v. a.* to burn wood to a very black cinder
 Char'latan, *f.* a quack, mountebank, mere cheat
 Charlatan'ical, *a.* quackish, ignorant, pretended
 Charm, *v. a.* to bewitch, delight, appease; *f.* a spell
 Charm'er, *f.* one who charms [or enchantment
 Charm'ing, *part. a.* very pleasing, delightful, fine
 Charm'ingly, *ad.* very pleasingly, delightfully, very
 Charm'ingness, *f.* the power of pleasing, a beauty
 Char'nelhouse, *f.* a place for the bones of the dead
 Chart, *f.* a delineation of coasts, &c. draught, map
 Chart'er, *f.* a royal patent, deed, privilege, grant
 Chart'ered, *a.* privileged, endowed, contracted, free
 Char'woman, *f.* a woman hired by the day only
 Chary, *a.* careful, frugal, wise, cautious, diligent
 Chase, *v. a.* to hunt, pursue, drive, enchase, cut
 Chase, *f.* a hunting, hunt, pursuit, whole length
 of a gun, station for beasts larger than a park
 Chased, *part.* pursued, driven, set, adorned, encha-
 Chaser, *f.* a hunter, pursuer, driver, remover [sed
 Chas'm, *f.* a cleft, breach, opening, hollow, blank,
 Chas'y, *f.* the frame of a window, a fastening [void
 Chaste, *a.* undefiled, pure, true, honest, unmixed
 Chastely or Chastly, *ad.* in a chaste manner, truly
 Chasten, Chastise, *v. a.* to correct, punish, mortify
 Chastiser, *f.* one who corrects, one who punishes
 Chastisement, *f.* a correction, a bodily punishment
 Chastity, Chasteness, *f.* a purity of the body, &c.
 Chastuble, *f.* the dress of a Romish priest over the
 Chat, *v. n.* to prate much, prattle, converse [alb
 Chat, *f.* idle talk, prate, conversation, a twig, feed
 Chatellany, *f.* the district that is under a castle

Chat'tel, *f.* any moveable property or possession
 Chat'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like birds or with
 the teeth, talk idly, talk much, prate, jabber
 Chat'ter, *f.* the noise of birds, &c. talk, idle prate
 Chat'terer, Chat'terpie, *f.* an idle talker, a noisy bird
 Chav'ender, Chev'en, Chev'in, *f.* a fish, the chub
 Chaw'dron, *f.* guts, the guts & entrails of a beast
 Cheap, *a.* at a low rate; *f.* a market, bargain, sale
 Chéapen, *v. a.* to ask the price, lessen, degrade, hurt
 Chéaply, *ad.* at a low price, at a low rate, meanly
 Chéapness, *f.* lowness of price, lowness of value
 Cheat, *f.* a deceiver, trickster, fraud, trick, sham
 Cheat, *v. a.* to impose upon, cozen, trick, deceive
 Chéated, *part.* deceived, imposed upon, defrauded
 Chéater, *f.* one who cheats, one who practises fraud
 Check, *v.* to reprove, chide, curb, stop, clasp [nen
 Check, *f.* a restraint, stop, remorse, loís, dislike, li-
 Check'er, Che''quer, *v. a.* to diversify, vary, mix
 Cheek, *f.* the side of the face or a machine, &c.
 Cheek'tooth, *f.* a hind large tooth, a hinder tusk
 Cheer, *f.* entertainment, jollity, temper of mind
 Cheer, *v.* to encourage, comfort, grow gay, face
 Cheer'er, *f.* one that gives mirth, gaiety or spirits
 Cheer'ful, *z.* merry, full of mirth and life, airy, gay
 Cheer'fully, Cheer'ly, *ad.* merrily, gaily, readily
 Cheer'fulness, *f.* mirth, gaiety, pleasure, readiness
 Cheer'less, *a.* comfortless, sad, gloomy, dull, dismal
 Cheer'ly or Cheer'y, *a.* gay, sprightly, lively, merry
 Cheese, *f.* a sort of food made from milk-curd
 Cheese'cake, *f.* a cake of curds, sugar and butter
 Cheese'monger, *f.* one who deals in or sells cheese
 Chees'y, *a.* like cheese, tasting of cheese, contain-
 Chély, *f.* the claw of a shellfish [ing cheese
 Chériff, *f.* the high priest or pontiff of the Moors
 Cher'ish, *v. a.* to nurse, comfort, support, shelter
 Cher'isher, *f.* a supporter, encourager, comforter
 Cher'ry, *f.* a fruit; *a.* ruddy, blooming, healthy
 Cher'rycheeked, *a.* having red cheeks, blooming
 Chert, *f.* a kind of flint, flints lying in thin strata
 Cher'ub, *f.* a kind of angel, a high celestial spirit
 Cherúbic, Cherubin'ical, *a.* angelical, divine, high
 Cher'up, *v. n.* to chirp, cry out, use a cheerful voice
 Ches'nut or Chest'nut, *f.* a sort of nut, a fine nut
 Chesh, *f.* a kind of game, a difficult kind of game
 Chesh'board, *f.* a kind of board to play chesh upon
 Chesh'man, *f.* a puppet used at the game of chesh
 Chesh'om, *f.* mellow earth between sand and clay
 Chest, *f.* a large box, the breast; *v. a.* to lay up
 Chest'founded, *a.* disordered or bad in the chest
 Cheval'ier, *f.* a knight, throw, motion of a horse
 Chevaux-de-Frise, *f.* a military fence, a trimming
 Chev'eril, *f.* a kid, leather made of a kid's skin
 Chew,

Chew, *v.* to grind with the teeth, to meditate on
Chicane, *Chicanery*, *f.* sophistry, wrangling, cunning
Chicáner, *f.* a wrangler, caviller, quibbler [ning
Chick, **Chick'en**, *f.* the young of hens, a darling
Chick'enhearted, *a.* fearful, timorous, cowardly
Chide, *v.* to scold, brawl, reprove, rebuke, blame
Chíder, *f.* one who reproves, one who clamors, &c.
Chiding, *part.* scolding; *f.* the act of reproving
Chief, *a.* principal, eminent, capital; *f.* a leader
Chieftess, *a.* having no head or leader, weak, left
Chieftý, *ad.* principally, eminently, above all, mostly
Chieftain, *f.* a leader, head, commander, general
Chil'blain, *f.* a sore, a fore made by cold or frost
Child, *f.* a male or female offspring, infant, darling
Child, *v. n.* to bring forth children, to bear children
Childbearing, *f.* the act, &c. of bearing children
Childbed, **Childbirth**, *f.* the state of being in la-
Childhood, *f.* the state of a child, infancy [bor
Childish, *a.* trifling, ignorant, simple, like a child
Childishly, *ad.* simply, ignorantly, weakly, sillily
Childishness, *f.* simpleness, ignorance, weakness
Childless, *a.* having no child, barren, lone, solitary
Childlike, *a.* becoming a child, resembling a child,
Chil'dren, *f. pl.* of *child* [obedient
Chil'lad, *f.* a thousand, the sum of a thousand
Chiliaédrón, *f.* a figure of a thousand equal sides
Chil'iarch, *f.* the commander of a thousand men
Chill, *a.* cold, bleak, wan, discouraged; *f.* a coldness
Chill, *v. a.* to make cold, deject, depress, blast, ruin
Chill'iness, **Chil'ness**, *f.* a shivering, a coldness [der
Chill'y, *a.* somewhat cold, very sensible of cold, ten-
Chime, *f.* a sound of bells, agreement, concord
Chime, *v. n.* to agree, join, sound together, gingle
Chiméra, *f.* a wild or odd fancy, a feigned monster
Chimer'ical, *a.* imaginary, fancied, whimsical, wild
Chimer'ically, *ad.* vainly, wildly, fancifully, oddly
Chim'ínage, *f.* a toll for passing through a forest
Chim'mar, *f.* a vestment, part of a bishop's dress
Chim'ney, *f.* a passage made for smoke, a fireplace
Chimneycorner, *f.* the fireside, the place of idlers
Chim'neypiece, *f.* an ornament about a fireplace
Chim'neyweeper, *f.* a person who sweeps chimnies
Chin, *f.* the lowest part or end of the human face
China, *f.* any china-ware, the name of a country
China-or'ange, *f.* a fruit, a sweet kind of orange
Chin'cough, *f.* a very violent disease of children
Chine, *f.* the backbone; *v. a.* to cut out into chines
Chink, *f.* a small opening, a cleft; *v. a.* to sound like
Chink'y, *a.* full of chinks, gaging, open [money
Chints, *f. pl.* Indian cottons, fine printed calico
Chip, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces, hew, hack, lessen
Chip, **Chip'ping**, *f.* a small piece cut off, a fragment

Chip'ped, *part.* cut into small pieces, cut, hewed
Chirographer, *f.* an officer in the Common Pleas,
 who engrosses fines in that court [hand
Chirographist, *f.* one who tells fortunes by the
Chirography, *f.* a writing with one's own hand
Chiromancy, *f.* a divination made by the hand
Chirp, *v. n.* to imitate the noise of birds, &c.
 make a noise, make cheerful, become cheerful
Chirp'er, *f.* one who chirps, one who is cheerful
Chirp'ing, *f.* the noise made by birds or insects
Chirur'geon, *f.* a surgeon, a manual operator, &c.
Chirur'gery, *f.* a curing, &c. by manual operations
Chirur'gic, **Chirur'gical**, *a.* belonging to surgery
Chis'el, *f.* a carpenter's tool used to pare with, brae
Chis'el, *v. a.* to cut, make or form, with a chisel
Chit, *f.* a baby, child, shoot of corn; *v. n.* to sprout
Chit'chat, *f.* prattle, common talk; *a.* prattling
Chit'reface, *f.* a very small, puny or childish, face
Chit'terlings, *f. pl.* guts, the small guts, the bowels
Chiv'alry, *f.* knighthood, military dignity, exploits
Chives, *f. pl.* a kind of onions, threads in flowers
Choc'olate, *f.* a nice liquor made of the cocoanut
Choice, *f.* a thing chosen, the power of choosing
Choice, *a.* select, of great value, fine, fragrant, careful
Choice'ly, *ad.* curiously, valuably, carefully, well
Choice'ness, *f.* nicety, a particular value, worth
Choir, *f.* a part of a church, a set or body of singers
Choke, *v. a.* to stop the windpipe, block up, hin-
Choke, *f.* part of an artichoke [der, overpower
Chókepear, *f.* a bad pear, what stops the mouth
Chol'er, *f.* the bile, gall, anger, rage, vengeance
Chol'eric, *a.* full of choler, passionate, hot, offensive
Choose, **Chuse**, *v.* to make choice, pick out, select
Choos'er, *f.* one who chooses, one who selects, &c.
Chop, *v.* to cut with a blow, cut, mince, devour
 come quickly upon, change, crack, gape, open
Chop, *f.* a small piece of meat, crack, cleft, jaw
Chop'house, *f.* a house to eat provisions at [pick
Chop'in, *f.* the Scotch quart in wine-measure,
Chop'ping, *a.* large, lusty, stout, plump, healthy
Chop'ping, *f.* a sort of high-heel'd shoe, a cutting
Chop'pingknife, *f.* a knife to cut or mince meat
Chop'py, *a.* full of holes, full of cracks, gaping, open
Chóral, *a.* of, belonging to, or singing in, a choir
Chord, *f.* a string of a musical instrument, a line
Chord, *v. a.* to furnish or fasten with strings, to
Chordée, *f.* a contraction of the frænum [agres
Chórist, **Chor'ister**, *f.* a singer in cathedrals, &c.
Chorog'rapher, *f.* one who describes countries, &c.
Chorograph'ical, *a.* of or belonging to chorography
Chorography, *f.* the art, &c. of describing places
Chórus, *f.* a number of singers, concert, choir, &c.

chose, prater. tense of to choose [ed
Chosen, part. made choice of, taken out, select-
Chough, f. a kind of sea-bird frequenting rocks
Choule, f. the crop or stomach of a bird, a jowl
Chouse, v. a. to cheat, to trick; f. a trick, a fool
Chrism, f. a holy unguent or oil, mixture, unction
Chris'om, f. a child that dies within a month, a
Christ, f. the Anointed one, our Saviour [cloth
Chris'ten, v. a. to baptize, to name [tians
Chris'tendom, f. the body or general state of Chris-
Chris'tening, f. the act of baptizing, a baptism
Chris'tian, f. a follower or disciple of Jesus Christ
Chris'tian, a. of or belonging to Christianity, &c.
Christian'ity, f. the religion taught by Jesus Christ
Chris'tianize, v. a. to make or render Christian
Chris'tianly, ad. in a Christian way, manner or state
Chris'tian-name, f. a name that is given at baptism
Chris'tmas, f. the feast of the nativity of Christ
Chromat'ic, a. relating to colors or ancient music
Chronic, Chronical, a. of a long continuance, old
Chron'icle, f. a kind of history, a register of events
Chron'icle, v. a. to record in history, note, register
Chron'icler, f. an historian [letters show its date
Chron'ogram, f. a kind of verse, whose figurative
Chronogram'matist, f. a writer of chronograms
Chronolog'er, Chronol'ogist, f. an explainer of past
Chronolo'gical, a. relating to chronology [time
Chronolo'gically, ad. in the exact course of time
Chronology, f. the science, &c. of computing time
Chronom'eter, f. an instrument to measure time
Chrysalis, f. the first apparent change of a maggot
Chrysolite, f. a stone betwixt green and yellow
Chub, f. the name of a fish, the chevin, a dunce
Chub'bed, a. bigheaded, bluff, stupid [gently
Chuck, v. to make a noise like a hen, to strike
Chuck, f. the noise of a hen, kind word, low game
Chuc'kle, v. to laugh much, fondle, call as a hen
Chuff, f. a blunt clownish person; a. blunt, surly
Chuff'ily, ad. in a surly manner, morosely, oddly
Chum, f. a chambermaid, messmate, &c. tobacco
Chump, f. a short and heavy piece of wood, a log
Church, f. a place used for divine worship, assembly
of Christians, body of Christians, congregation
Church, v. a. to return thanks after childbirth, &c.
Church'ing, f. the act of giving thanks in the
church after childbirth [land
Church'man, f. a member of the church of Eng-
Church'warden, f. a church-officer chosen annu-
ally by the minister and parishioners of a place
Churchyard, f. a ground where the dead are bu-
ried
Churl, f. a niggard, miser, rustic, rude man [ried
Churl'ish, a. rude, untractable, provoking, selfish

Churl'ishly, ad. rudely, brutally, furiously, selfishly
Churl'ishness, f. a rudeness, a roughness, illnature
Churm or Churme, f. a confused noise or sound
Churn, v. a. to make butter, to shake very much
Churn, f. a kind of vessel used to churn cream in
Churn'ing, f. the act of making butter in a churn
Chylaceous, Chy'lous, a. of or belonging to chyle
Chyle, f. a white juice formed in the stomach
Chylisac'tion, f. the act or state of making chyle
Chylopoet'ic, a. forming chyle, producing chyle
Chym'ical, a. made by, or relating to, chymistry
Chym'ically, ad. in a chymical manner or state
Chym'ist, f. a man who practises, &c. chymistry
Chym'istry, f. the art of separating bodies by fire
Cib'ol, f. a very small or degenerate sort of onion
Cic'atrice, f. a scar or mark left after a wound
Cicatrizat'ion, f. the act, &c. of healing a wound
Cic'atrize, v. a. to skin over a sore, heal, close up
Cic'atrized, part. skinned over, healed over or up
Ciceronian, a. like Cicero, pure, elegant, neat, fine
Cicisbéo, f. a gallant, an attendant upon a lady
Cic'urate, v. a. to make tame, make mild, subdue
Cicuration, f. the act of taming or of subduing
Cider, f. a liquor made from the juice of apples
Ciderist, f. a maker of cider, a seller, &c. of cider
Ciderkin, f. an inferior, bad or small, kind of cider
Cil'iary, a. belonging or relating to the eyelids
Cili'cious, a. made of hair, hairy, rough [sword
Cim'eter, f. a Turkish hanger, a short and crooked
Cinac'ture, f. a belt, sash, girdle, ring, enclosure
Cin'der, f. coals burnt till the sulphur is gone
Cineri'tious, a. having the form or state of ashes
Cin'gle, f. a kind of girth, a girth used for a horse
Cin'nabar, f. vermilion, a red mineral substance
Cin'namon, f. a kind of spice, the bark of a tree
Cinque, a. five; f. five, the number five on dice
Cinque'foil, f. a grass, a kind of five-leaved clover
Cion, f. a sprout, shoot of a plant, valve [oddly
Cipher, v. n. to cast accounts, to write secretly or
Cipher, f. the figure or mark (0) in numbers, the
initial letters of a person's name interwoven
Ciphering, f. the art or art of casting accounts
Cir'cinate, v. a. to make a circle, to make round
Cir'cle, f. a round body, curve, company, series
Cir'cle, v. a. to move round, enclose, confine in
Cir'led, part. a. formed like a circle, round, sur-
Cir'let, f. a small or little circle [rounded
Cir'cling, part. a. circular, roundish [of the judges
Cir'cuit, f. a space, act of moving round, journeys
Cir'cuit, v. n. to move in a circle, to go round
Circuitéer, f. one who travels or goes a circuit
Circui'tion, f. the act of going round or about
Circu'itous,

Circuitous, *a.* going round in a circuit, tedious
Circ'ular, *a.* like a circle, round, vulgar, success-
Circularity, **Circ'ularness**, *f.* a circular form [ive
Circ'ularly, *ad.* in a circular or round manner, &c.
Circ'ulate, *v.* to put or pass about, to move round
Circ'ulating, *part.* moving round, returning back
Circulation, *f.* a circular motion, course, return
Circumamb'ency, *f.* the act, &c. of encompassing
Circumamb'ient, *a.* surrounding or encompassing
Circumamb'ulate, *v.* to walk or pass round about
Circ'umcise, *v. a.* to cut off the foreskin, to cut
Circumci'sion, *f.* the rite of circumcising [about
Circumdūct, *v. a.* to make void, cancel, carry round
Circumference, *f.* a compass, circle, periphery, orb
Circumference, *v. a.* to enclose in a round space
Circumferent or *f.* an instrument used in surveying
Circ'umflex, *f.* an accent over a syllable to make
 it sound long, marked thus (A); *a.* bent round
Circ'umflex, *v. a.* to put or fix a circumflex over
Circumfluent, *a.* flowing round about any thing
Circumfluous, *a.* surrounding with or by waters
Circumfuse, *v. a.* to pour or spread round, to dis-
Circumfūse, *a.* that may be poured round [fuse
Circumfūsiō, *f.* the act or art of pouring round
Circumgy'rate, *v. a.* to roll, turn or wheel round
Circumjacent, *a.* lying round about, lying near
Circumj'ction, *f.* the act of going round or about
Circumlocūtiō, *f.* the use of indirect words, tedi-
Circummūred, *a.* walled or fenced round [ousness
Circumnavigation, *f.* the act of sailing quite round
Circumnavigator, *f.* one who sails round the world
Circumposi'tion, *f.* a placing of things circularly
Circumrotatiō, *f.* the act of whirling, &c. round
Circumrotatory, *a.* turning round, whirling round
Circumscribe, *v. a.* to enclose, limit, confine, fix
Circumscrip'tion, *f.* a limitation, a confinement
Circumscrip'tive, *a.* enclosing, surrounding, fixing
Circ'umspect, *a.* cautious, watchful, wary, prudent
Circumspection or **Circ'umspectness**, *f.* caution,
 watchfulness, care, heed, attention, prudence
Circumspect'ive, *a.* attentive, cautious, watchful
Circ'umspectly, *ad.* cautiously, warily, prudently
Circ'umstance, *f.* a condition, event, accident, fact
Circ'umstanced, *a.* placed, situated, set, attended
Circumstan'tial, *a.* particular, minute, accidental
Circumstan'tially, *ad.* minutely, exactly, very fully
Circumstantiate, *v. a.* to describe, &c. particularly
Circumvallatiō, *f.* a surrounding with walls or
 trenches boarded with breastwork, a deep trench
Circumvent, *v. a.* to deceive, cheat, gull, overreach
Circumvention, *f.* fraud, imposture, art, prevention
Circumvēst, *v. a.* to cover, put or garnish, round

Circumnivolve, *v. a.* to roll round or about [turn
Circumvolutiō, *f.* a turning about or round, a
Circ'us, **Cirque**, *f.* a place of sports seated round
Cisalpine, *a.* lying, &c. on this side of the Alps
Cist, *f.* a case, coat, covering, bag, angry turn
Cist'ed, *a.* contained in a cist or bag, swelled up
Cist'ern, *f.* a vessel to catch or to hold water, a pi-
Cit'adel, *f.* a fortress, castle, place of or for arms
Cital, **Citatiō**, *f.* a summons, quotation, recita-
Citatory, *a.* having the form or power of citing
Cite, *v. a.* to summon, quote, enjoin, answer, re-
Citer, *f.* one who cites, one who quotes [cite
Cit'ess, *f.* a woman inhabiting a city [har
Cith'ern, *f.* a kind of harp, an ancient kind of
Cit'izen, **Cit**, *f.* one inhabiting a city, a freeman
Cit'rine, *a.* like a citron, of a lemon-color, yellow
Cit'rine, *f.* a crystal, a species of very fine crys-
Cit'ron, *f.* a fruit something like a lemon [citro
Cit'ron-water, *f.* *aqua vite* distilled with rind of
Cit'y, *f.* an episcopal town; *a.* relating to a city
Civet, *f.* a fine perfume gotten from a civet-cat
Civ'ile, *a.* relating to civil honors and practices
Civil, *a.* political, civilized, kind, obliging, polite
Civilian, *f.* a doctor, or a professor, of civil law
Civil'ity, *f.* freedom, kindness, politeness [stru
Civilize, *v. a.* to make civil, polish, reclaim, to
Civilized, *part.* polished, improved, polite, civ-
Civ'illy, *ad.* kindly, politely, well, with due respect
Cize, *f.* the surface of any thing [the tongue re-
Clack, *f.* part of a mill, the tongue; *v. n.* to be
Clad, *pret.* and *part.* of to clothe [right
Claim, *f.* a demand, a title; *v. a.* to demand
Claimable, *a.* that may be claimed or demanded
Claimant, *f.* one who owns, one who demands, &c.
Claimed, *part.* owned, demanded, required, taken
Clámant, *a.* crying, calling to or upon, begging
Clam'ber, *v. n.* to climb up, to climb with difficulty
Clamm, *v. a.* to clog up, stop up, stick, glue, starve
Clam'med, *part.* clogged up with matter, starved
Clam'miness, *f.* a ropiness, toughness, stickiness
Clam'my, *a.* ropy, like glue, tough, sticky, moist
Clam'or, *f.* a great noise, disturbance, cry, outcry
Clam'or, *v. n.* to complain, make a noise, cry out
Clam'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, troublesome, importu-
Clamp, *f.* a piece, a number; *v. a.* to join [na
Clan, *f.* a family, race, sect, set, despicable bod-
Clan'ular, *a.* clandestine, secret, private, hidden
Clandes'tine, *a.* secret, hidden, sly, done crafti-
Clandes'tinely, *ad.* secretly, privily, slyly, crafti-
Clang, **Clan'gor**, **Clank**, *f.* a sharp or shrill no-
Clang or **Clank**, *v. a.* to clatter, to strike togeth-
Clan'gous, *a.* making a very sharp or shrill no-
 Cl

clasp, *v.* to strike together, add, put, approve of, applaud, hit gently, beat, insect, move or do hastily
 clasp, *f.* a loud noise with hands in praise, veneration, complaint, blow, crack, sudden act or motion
 clappers, *f.* a person who claps, the tongue of a bell
 clasp perclaw, *v. a.* to scold, chide, abuse, revile
 clarencieux, *f.* the second king at arms, a herald
 clare-obscure, *f.* light and shade used in painting
 claret, *f.* a red wine, an admired red French wine
 clarification, *f.* the act or the art of making clear
 clarified, *part.* made clear, freed from sediment
 clarify, *v. a.* to make clear or bright, purify, fine
 clarion, *f.* a martial instrument, a trumpet [dor
 claritude, Clar'ity, *f.* brightness, clearness, splen-
 dash, *f.* opposition, a noise made by two bodies
 dash, *v.* to contradict, oppose, dash against, meet
 dash, *v. a.* to embrace, hug, hold fast, close, fasten
 clasp, *f.* a kind of hook, holdfast, close embrace
 clasper, *f.* one who clasps, a thread of plants, &c.
 clasp, *v. a.* to range or set in due order, to regulate
 clais, Clais'is, *f.* a rank, order, degree, set, form
 clais'ic, *f.* an author or writer of the first rank
 clais'ical, *a.* relating to standard-authors of the
 clatter, *f.* a confused noise or sound [first rank
 clatter, *v.* to make a confused noise, strike, jar
 clattered, *part.* struck so as to make a great noise
 claved, *a.* knobbed, having knobs, rough, hard
 clave, *pret. of to cleave* [so
 cluse, *f.* a sentence, article, condition, provi-
 clustral, *a.* relating or belonging to a cloister
 cluse'ure, *f.* a confinement, a shutting up, a hedge
 claw, *f.* the foot of a beast, fish or bird, the hand
 claw, *v.* to tear with claws, scratch, tickle, scold
 clawback, *f.* a flatterer, fawner, parasite, wretch
 clawed, *part.* armed with claws, scratched, torn
 clay, *f.* a sort of earth; *v. a.* to cover with clay
 clayey, *a.* cold as the earth, lifeless, dead, gone
 clayey, *a.* containing clay, having clay, like clay
 claymarl, *f.* a marly clay, a kind of chalky clay
 clay, *a.* free from dirt, &c. neat, innocent, pure
 clay, *v. a.* to get out the dirt, &c. purify, refine
 clay, *ad.* quite, fully, perfectly, completely, en-
 clayness, Cléanness, *f.* neatness, purity [tirely
 clay, *a.* free from dirt and mire, neat, nice, pure
 clay, *ad.* elegantly, neatly, nicely, purely, well
 clay, *v. a.* to make clean, scour, purify, clear
 clayed, *part.* cleaned, purified, freed, cleared
 clay'er, *f.* one who or that which makes clean
 clay, *ad.* clean, quite, completely, entirely, fully
 clay, *v.* to make or grow bright, gain, remove
 clay, *a.* bright, guiltless, plain, out of the way
 clayance, *f.* the act of clearing out, acquittal, end

Clear'er, *f.* one that makes clear, bright or plain
 Clear'ly, *ad.* brightly, plainly, evidently, very easily
 Clear'ness, *f.* brightness, plainness, fairness, ease
 Clear'sighted, *a.* judicious, discerning, quick, keen
 Clear'starch, *v. a.* to stiffen any thing with starch
 Cleave, *v.* to stick to, agree, follow, split, divide
 Cleaver, *f.* one that cleaves, a butcher's instru-
 Cleft, *f.* a mark in music, the key in music [ment
 Cleft, *part. pass. from to cleave*
 Cleft, *f.* a crack, crevice, opening, space, piece of
 Cleft graft, *v. a.* to graft by cleaving a tree [wood
 Cléic, *f.* a clergyman, parson, minister, teacher
 Clem'ency, *f.* mercy, kindness, humanity, tender-
 Clem'ent, *a.* kind, merciful, courteous, mild [ness
 Clench, *v. a.* to make fast, fasten, pin down, bend
 Clepe, *v. a.* to call, name, denominate, style, term
 Clepsy'dra, *f.* a clock to measure time by water
 Cler'gy, *f.* the whole order, set or body, of divines
 Cler'gyman, *f.* a person in holy orders, a minister
 Cler'ical, *a.* of or relating to the clergy, orthodox
 Clerk, *f.* a clergyman, scholar, writer, &c. officer
 Clerk'ship, *f.* the office, &c. of a clerk, scholarship
 Clev'er, *a.* skilful, dexterous, ready, handsome, fit
 Clev'erly, *ad.* skilfully, dexterously, fitly, well [ness
 Clev'erness, *f.* skill, knowledge, dexterity, art, fine-
 Clew, *f.* a ball of thread, &c. guide, corner of a
 Clew, *v. a.* to raise the sails, to draw up [sail
 Click, *v. n.* to make a sharp and successive noise
 Click'er, *f.* a caller-in at a shop, servant, clerk
 Click'et, *f.* the knocker of a door, clapper, clack
 Client, *f.* an employer of an attorney, a dependant
 Cliented, *a.* supplied with clients, having clients
 Clientéle, Client'ship, *f.* the office, &c. of a client
 Cliff or Clift, *f.* a rock, very steep hill, precipice
 Climac'ter, *f.* every seventh or every ninth year
 Climac'teric, *a.* succeeding, dangerous, bad, fatal
 Climate, *v. n.* to inhabit, live in, dwell in, stay
 Climate, Clime, *f.* a tract of land, a space, the air
 Climax, *f.* a rhetorical figure, gradation, ascent
 Climb, *v.* to go up any thing or place, to ascend
 Clímber, *f.* one that climbs up, a plant, an herb
 Clímber, *v. n.* to go down gradually, to descend
 Clinch, *v. a.* to hold fast, confirm, bend, fasten
 Clinch, *f.* a pun, witty saying, &c. part of a cable
 Clinch'er, *f.* a holdfast, cramp, full answer, vessel
 Cling, *v.* to twine round, stick, dry up, consume
 Clin'ic, *f.* a sick person who is confined to his bed
 Clin'ical, *a.* keeping bed, bedrid, sick, disordered
 Clink, *v. a.* to sound like metal; *f.* a sharp noise
 Clink'er, *f.* a kind of paving brick, bad cinders
 Clinq'ant, *f.* embroidery, spangles, false glitter
 Clip, *v.* to cut short, &c. cut, embrace, confine, turn
 Clip'per,

Clip'per, *f.* one who clips coin, &c. a money-cutter
 Clip'ping, *f.* a part that is cut off; *part.* cutting off
 Clipt, *part.* cut off with scissors, cut, shortened [veil
 Cloak, *v. a.* to hide, cover over, conceal, disguise.
 Cloak, *f.* a kind of outward garment, cover, blind
 Cloakbag, *f.* a bag used to put or carry cloaths in
 Clock, *f.* an instrument to show time by, beetle,
 large hard insect, ornament, part of a stocking
 Clock maker, *f.* a man who makes or sells clocks
 Clock work, *f.* movements by weights or springs
 Clod, *f.* a lump of clay or dirt, clown, dunce, dolt
 Clod, *v. a.* to pelt with clods, curd, gather, clot
 Clod'dy, *a.* full of clods, rough, hard, mean, base
 Clod'pate, Clod'poll, *f.* a heavy or stupid fellow
 Clod'pated, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy, very thoughtless
 Clod, *v. a.* to encumber, hinder, load, burden, stick
 Clog, *f.* a load, hinderance, obstruction, sort of shoe
 Clog'ged, *part.* having a clog on, hindered, loaded
 Clog'giness, *f.* a clogged or loaded state, a weight
 Clog'gy, *a.* apt to clog, heavy, dirty, miry, filthy
 Clois'ter, *f.* a place of religious retirement, mon-
 nastery, nunnery, kind of square with piazzas
 Clois'ter, *v.* to shut up in a cloister, confine, retire
 Clois'teral, Clois'tered, *a.* retired, solitary, lonely
 Clois'tress, *f.* a nun, religious reclusé, female de-
 clomb, *pret. of to climb* [votee
 Cloom, *v. a.* to clofe with some glutinous matter
 Clofe, *v. a.* to shut, finish, end, join, enclose, comply
 Clofe, *f.* a small enclosed field, pause, end, issue
 Clofe, *a.* shut fast, private, concise, immediate,
 confined, narrow, secret, attentive, cloudy, full
 Clósebodyed, *a.* that sits close to the body, narrow
 Clósehanded, *a.* covetous, near, niggardly, mean
 Clósehauled, *part.* brought close up to the wind
 Clósetly, Clofe, *ad.* secretly, nearly, near, greedily
 Clóseness, *f.* nearness, privacy, heat, a want of air
 Clóster, *f.* a finisher, a concluder; *a.* more close
 Clos'et, *f.* a small private room, the half of a bar
 Clos'et, *v. a.* to take into a closet, to shut up close
 Clósure, *f.* an enclosure, close, conclusion, period
 Clot, *f.* any thing clotted or curdled, a hard lump
 Clot or Clot'ter, *v. a.* to curdle, to hang together
 Cloth, *f.* a thing woven, linen covering, canvass
 Clothe, *v. a.* to cover with garments, drefs, deck,
 Clóthier, *f.* a maker, &c. of woollen cloth [invest
 Clóthing, Clothes or Cloaths, *f.* a garment, drefs
 Cloth'shearer, *f.* a man who trims or dresfes cloth
 Clot'ty, *a.* full of clots, hard, lumpy, heavy, foul
 Cloud, *f.* a body of vapors in the air, stain, crowd
 Cloud, *v. a.* to darken with clouds, to make dark
 Cloud'capt, *part.* topped with clouds, very high,
 Cloudcompel'ling, *part.* raising up clouds [lofty

Cloud'ed, *part.* darkened with clouds, spots, &c.
 Cloud'ily, *ad.* darkly, gloomily, heavily, fully
 Cloud'iness, *f.* darkness, dullness, heaviness, care
 Cloud'less, *a.* free from clouds, clear, bright, pure
 Cloud'y, *a.* dark, obscure, gloomy, heavy, spoe
 Clove, *pret. of to cleave*
 Clove, *f.* a kind of spice, a grain or root of garlic
 Clóven, *part.* cleft, divided, separated, split, fl
 Clóvenfooted, *a.* having the feet cleft or divided
 Clóver, *f.* an excellent sort of grafs, trefoil-gra
 Clóvered, *a.* having, sown or covered with, clove
 Clough, *f.* a cliff, deep descent, allowance in weigh
 Clout, *f.* a piece of worn or mean cloth, a patch
 Clout, *v. a.* to patch, mend coarsely, beat, strike
 Clout'ed, *part.* congealed, curdled, patched, beate
 Clout'ery, *a.* clumsy, awkward, clownish, heavy
 Clown, *f.* an unmannerly or ill-bred man, a ch
 Clown'ish, *a.* uncivil, ill-bred, rude, clumsy
 Clown'ishly, *ad.* rudely, clumsily, awkwardly, be
 Clown'ishness, Clown'ery, *f.* rudeness, ill-breedin
 Cloy, *v. q.* to surfeit, glut, spike, nail up, pri
 Cloy'ed, *part.* surfeited, glutted, filled, spiked u
 Cloy'less, *a.* that cannot cloy, surfeit or glut, lastin
 Cloyment, *f.* a cloyed state, satiety, glut, fulne
 Club, *f.* a heavy stick, shot, society, suit of car
 Club, *v.* to join, to join in some common expen
 Club'headed, *a.* having a thick or large head, stup
 Club'law, *f.* the law of arms, a fighting, main for
 Club'room, *f.* a room kept for a club to meet
 Cluck, *v. n.* to cry, to call together or cry like a
 Clue, *see* Clew
 Clun'ps, *f.* a numskull, very stupid person, dunc
 Clum'fily, *ad.* awkwardly, clownishly, very ba
 Clum'finess, *f.* awkwardness, heaviness, thickn
 Clum'fy, *a.* awkward, heavy, unhandy, thick,
 Clung, *pret. and part. of to cling*
 Clung, *v. n.* to dry as wood does when it is
 Clus'ter, *f.* a bunch, heap, herd, body, collect
 Clus'ter, *v.* to grow in bunches, collect, crowd,
 Clus'tered, *part.* gathered into a cluster, swe
 Clutch, *f.* a grasp, gripe, hand, fist, claw, to
 Clutch, *v. a.* to hold fast, gripe hard, double, cl
 Clut'ter, *f.* a noise, bustle, hurry, clamor; *v. n.*
 Clys'ter, *f.* an injection made into the anus [h
 Coa'cervate, *a.* heaped up, heaped together, a
 Coacervátion, *f.* the act or art of heaping up
 Coach, *f.* a kind of carriage for state or ple
 Coach, *v.* to carry or go in a coach, to take a
 Coáchhire, *f.* money paid for the use of a
 Coáchmaker, *f.* a man who makes coaches,
 Coáchman, *f.* a person who drives a coach or
 Coáct, *v. n.* to act together, to act in concert
 Coa

Coaction, f. compulsion, force, restraint, union
Coactive, a. having the power of forcing, aiding
Coadjutor, Coadjutor, f. an assistant, helper, ally
Coadjuvancy, f. united or joint help, support, aid
Coagment, v. a. to heap together, join, cement
Coagmentation, f. the act of heaping together, &c.
Coagulate, v. a. to run into clots, curdle, congeal
Coagulation, f. the act of, or the body formed by,
Coal, f. a mineral much used for firing [curdling
Coal, v. a. to burn wood to charcoal, to sketch out
Coalblack, a. very black, extremely black, horrid
Coalery, f. the land or place where coals are dug
Coalesce, v. a. to unite, join, grow together, close
Coalescence, f. the act of uniting together, union
Coalhouse, f. a house or place to keep coals in
Coalife, v. to form a coalition, unite, join [tion
Coalition, f. an union in one mass or body, junct-
Coalmine or Coalpit, f. a place for digging coals
Coalstone, f. a very fine coal, a kind of canalcoal
Coaly, a. like coal, containing coal [other
Coaptation, f. the adjustment of parts to each
Coarct, v. a. to straiten, confine, contract, press
Coarctation, f. confinement, restraint, contraction
Coarse, a. vile, rude, gross, not fine, rough, large
Coarsely, ad. meanly, rudely, inelegantly, badly
Coarseness, f. meanness, rudeness, roughness, bad-
Coast, f. an edge of the land, side, shore, bank [ness
Coast, v. n. to sail along the coast, to sail near to
Coaster, f. a person who trades or sails coastwise
Coasting, f. a sailing near or within sight of land
Coat, f. a man's upper garment, the upper co-
 vering of all animals; *v. a.* to cover, to dress
Coax, v. a. to wheedle, flatter, fawn upon, entice
Chaser, f. a wheedler, flatterer, fawner, fondler
Cobalt, f. a kind of marcasite, a mineral [patch
Cobbie, v. a. to mend coarsely or clumsily, mend,
Cobbler, f. a mender of shoes, botcher, bungler
Cobcal, f. a scandal worn by ladies in the east
Cob'iron, f. an iron with a knob at one end of it
Cobloaf, f. a loaf that has run out irregularly
Cobnut, f. a boy's game, a kind of nut or hazel
Cobswan, f. the head or leading swan [thin, weak
Cobweb, f. a spider's web, a trap; *a.* trifling,
Cochinéal, f. a fly or insect used in dying scarlet
Coch'leary, Coch'leated, a. formed like a screw
Cock, v. a. to set upright, set up the hat, fix, train
Cock, f. the male of birds, form of a hat, part of a
 gun, spout to draw beer, &c. small heap of hay,
Cockade, f. a ribbon worn on a hat [master
Cock'ahoop, ad. in high mirth and jollity, gaily
Cockatrice, f. a serpent bred from a cock's egg
Cockboat, f. a boat, small boat belonging to a ship

Cockbroth, f. the broth made from boiling a cock
Cock'crowing, f. the break of day, very early time
Cock'er, v. a. to fondle, caress, indulge, pamper
Cock'er, f. a person who handles or fights cocks
Cock'ere, f. a young cock, a small or little cock
Cock'et, f. a ticket from the customhouse, a seal
Cock'etbread, f. the finest sort of wheaten bread
Cock'horse, a. riding on horseback, triumphant
Cock'ing, Cock'fight, f. a fight or match of cocks
Coc'kle, f. a common shellfish, the weed cornrose
Coc'kle, v. to run into wrinkles, pucker, shrink up
Cock'led, part. shelled, wrinkled up, contracted
Coc'klestairs, f. stairs that wind and turn much
Cock'loft, f. the room that is made over the garret
Cock'match, f. a battle of cocks made for money
Cock'ney, f. a Londoner, mean citizen, foundling
Cock'pit, f. a place where cocks fight, part of a man
Cocks'comb, f. part of a cock's head, a plant [of war
Cock'shut, f. the close of the evening, &c. night
Cock'sure, a. quite sure or certain, very confident
Cocoa, f. a fine kind of nut, properly spelled *cacao*
Coction, f. the act of boiling, digestion [enclose
Cod, f. a fish, the bag or husk of seeds; *v. a.* to
Code, f. a book or volume of the civil law, a book
Cod'icil, f. an addition or supplement to a will, &c.
Codille, f. a term at ombre, a winning of a game
Co'dle, v. a. to parboil, soften, dress badly, boil
Cod'lin, f. a sort of early apple [in part
Coef'ficacy, Coeff'iciency, f. an acting together
Coeff'icient, a. working together, contributing to
Coemption, f. the act of buying up the whole [joint
Coequal, a. equal with, being in the same state
Coequality, Coequality, f. an equal or like state
Coerce, v. a. to restrain by force, stop, check, limit
Coercible, a. that is capable of being restrained
Coercion, f. a restraint, force, check, limitation
Coercive, a. serving to restrain or check, forcible
Coerciveness, f. a coercive state, &c. forcibleness
Coessen'tial, a. that partakes of the same essence
Coetaneous, a. being of the same age or time, co-
Coeternal, a. equally eternal with another [eval
Coeval, f. a cotemporary, one of the same age, &c.
Coeval or Coévous, a. being of the same age, equal
Coexist, v. n. to exist together or at the same time
Coexistence, f. existence at one or the same time
Coexistent, a. existing at one or the same time
Coextend, v. a. to extend to the same space or
Cof'fee, f. the name of a berry and liquor [time
Cof'feehouse, f. a house where coffee, &c. is sold
Cof'feeman, f. a person who keeps a coffeehouse
Cof'feepot, f. a kind of pot for making coffee in
Cof'fer, f. a chest, box, treasure; *v. a.* to treasure up
 Cof'ferer,

Cof'ferer, f. a principal court-officer, a treasurer
Cof'fin, f. a chest for dead bodies, case, mould, hoof
Cof'fin, v. a. to put into a coffin, shut up, mould,
Cof'fined, part. put into or enclosed in a coffin [case
Cog, v. to play unfairly, cheat, lie, wheedle, fix cogs
Cog, f. a tooth, the tooth of a wheel, a kind of boat
Cogency, f. force, strength, power of conviction
Cogent, a. forcing, convincing, powerful, strong
Cogently, ad. forcibly, strongly, fully, with power
Cog'ger, f. a person who cogs, deceives or flatters
Cogitation, f. thought, purpose, meditation, care
Cogitative, a. given to thought and meditation
Cog'nate, a. born together, like, akin, related, allied
Cognition, f. kindred, relationship, descent from
Cognis'ee, f. one to whom a fine is acknowledged
Cognis'or, f. one who passes a fine to another per-
Cogni'tion, f. knowledge, conviction, trial [son
Cog'nitive, a. having the power, &c. of knowing
Cog'nizable, a. proper to be tried or examined into
Cog'nizance, f. judicial notice, knowledge, a crest
Cognom'inal, a. being of the same or like name
Cognos'cible, a. that may be known or found out
Cogue, f. a small wooden vessel, kind of cup, dram
Cohab'it, v. n. to live together as man and wife
Cohab'itant, f. a person living in the same place
Cohabitation, f. the state, &c. of living together
Cohér, f. a joint heir with another person or per-
Cohér'efs, f. a woman who is a joint heiress [sons
Cohére, v. n. to stick or cleave together, agree, suit
Cohérence or Cohéreny, f. a connexion, a fitness
Cohérent, a. sticking together, consisting, suited
Cohésion, f. a state of union, a close connexion
Cohésive, a. having a sticking quality, sticky, ropy
Cohib'it, v. to restrain, hinder, hold in, curb, check
Cohóbate, v. a. to distil over again or a second time
Cohobation, f. a repeated or second distillation
Cóhort, f. a troop of Roman soldiers about 500
Coif, f. a woman's headdress, cap, serjeant's cap
Coif'ed, a. wearing a cap, made a serjeant at law
Coif'fure, f. a headdress, kind of headdress, cap
Coil, v. a. to roll up a rope, to wind up in a ring
Coil, f. tumult, bustle, stir, circle, breech of a gun
Coin, f. a corner, money stamped, cash, payment
Coin, v. a. to make money, stamp, forge, invent
Coin'age, f. the practice, &c. of coining, forgery
Coincide, v. n. to agree with, concur, meet, suit, fit
Coin'cidence, f. an agreement, concurrence, union
Coin'cident, a. agreeing with, consistent, united
Coin'ed, part. made into money, forged, invented
Coin'er, f. a maker of money, inventor, deviser
Cojoin, v. a. to join with another person, to unite
Cois'tril, f. a cowardly cock, coward, young lad

Coit, f. a kind of flat iron to play with, a quoit
Col'tion, f. a copulation, meeting, union, junction
Coke, f. hard cinders made of pitcoal, a charcoal
Col'ander, f. a kitchen-sieve, strainer, cullender
Colation, Colature, f. the state or act of straining
Colbertine, f. a kind of lace for women, an old lace
Cold, a. not hot, not hasty, chaste, coy, reserved
Cold, f. cold weather, coldness, chillness, a disorder
Cold'ish, a. rather cold, shy, reserved, coy, chaste
Cold'ly, ad. indifferently, carelessly, coyly, oddly
Cold'ness, f. a want of heat, chastity, coyness, in-
Colewort, f. a sort of cabbage [difference
Colic or Chol'ic, f. a distemper that affects the
Collapse, v. n. to fall close or together [bowels
Col'lar, f. something put round the neck, a band
Col'lar, v. a. to seize by the collar, to roll hard up
Col'larday, f. a day in which the knights appear
 at court in the collars of their proper orders
Collate, v. a. to compare, examine, prefer, raise
Collat'eral, a. set side by side, indirect, helping
Collat'erally, ad. in a collateral manner, closely
Collation, f. a repast, treat, gift, levy, comparison
Collator, f. one who compares, raises or prefers
Col'league, f. a partner; *v. n.* to unite with or in
Colléct, v. a. to infer, get, gather together, recover
Col'lect, f. a short comprehensive prayer [ferred
Collec't'ed, part. gotten or brought together, in-
Collec'tible, a. that may be gathered or deduced
Collection, f. things gathered, &c. a conclusion
Collec'ti'tious, a. collected, gathered, gleaned, got
Collec'tive, a. apt to gather or infer, whole, full
Collec'tively, ad. in a body, &c. together, wholly
Collec't'or, f. a gatherer, taxgatherer, officer of
Col'lege, f. a house of learning, a society [excess
Collégial, a. of or belonging to a college, grand
Collégian, Collégiante, f. a member of a college
Collégiante, a. having a college, in or like a college
Col'let, f. that part of a ring where a stone is set
Collide, v. a. to dash or strike together, to clash
Col'lied, part. made black or sooty, smutted, black
Col'lier, f. a digger of or dealer in coals, a coalship
Colligation, f. the act or art of binding together
Col'limate, v. a. to melt, dissolve, liquefy, soften
Col'ligrative, a. tending to melt or dissolve, soft
Colliquefaction, f. the act of melting together
Colli'nion, f. a striking together, dash, clash, stroke
Col'locate, v. a. to place, set in order, station, fix
Col'locate, a. put into some place or station, set
Collocácion, f. the act or art of placing together
Col'lop, f. a small cut or slice of meat, brat, child
Colloquial, a. relating to conversation, familiar
Col'loquy, f. a conference, conversation, talk, chat
 Col'low

Col'low or Col'ly, *f.* the black grime of coals; foot
 Collu'station, *f.* contest, opposition, struggle, spite
 Collu'sion, *f.* a deceitful agreement, compact, fraud
 Collu'sive, *a.* fraudulent, deceitful, combined, bad
 Collu'sively, *ad.* in a collu'sive manner, &c. falsely
 Col'ly, *v. a.* to grime with coal, black, smut, soil
 Col'on, *f.* the point (:), the great gut, a member
 Col'onel, *f.* the chief commander of a regiment
 Col'onelship, *f.* the office, rank, &c. of a colonel
 Col'onial, *a.* of, belonging to, or living in, a colony
 Col'onise, *v. a.* to plant or settle with inhabitants
 Colonization, *f.* the act of settling a new colony
 Colonnáde, *f.* a row or set of pillars or columns
 Col'ony, *f.* a plantation from the mother-country
 Col'ophony, *f.* rosin, gros turpentine, pitch [tence
 Col'or or Col'our, *f.* a green, red, blue, &c. a pre-
 Col'or, *v.* to die, tinge, stain, bluish, cloak, excuse
 Col'orable, *a.* plausible, specious, probable, likely
 Col'orably, *ad.* in a specious manner, probably, well
 Col'orate, *a.* colored, died, tinged, stained, marked
 Col'ored, *part.* streaked, painted, tinged, palliated
 Colori'stic, *a.* that is able to produce color or tint
 Col'oring, *f.* an art in painting, color, art, excuse
 Col'orist, *f.* a person who excels in coloring pictures
 Col'orless, *a.* having no color, clear, pure, quite pale
 Col'ors, *f.* a banner, flag, streamer, victory, honor
 Col'osse or Col'ossus, *f.* a very large statue, a giant
 Col'ossian, *a.* gigantic, enormous, very large, huge
 Col't, *f.* a young horse, a man without experience;
 Col'tish, *a.* wanton, frisky, gay [*v. a.* to be fool
 Colum'bary, *f.* a house, dovehouse, pigeonhouse
 Col'umbine, *a.* of, like or belonging to, a pigeon
 Col'umn, *f.* a round pillar, part of a page or troops
 Colum'nar, *a.* formed in or like columns, round
 Comart, *f.* an agreement, compact, bargain, plot
 Comate, *f.* a companion, associate, close friend
 Comátose, *a.* much given to sleep, drowsy, heavy
 Comb, *f.* an instrument, crest, part, dry measure
 Comb, *v. a.* to divide, dress, trim, clean, smooth
 Com'bat, *f.* a battle, fight, duel, contest, dispute
 Com'bat, *v.* to fight, engage, contest, oppose, re-
 Com'batant, *f.* one who fights, a champion [sift
 Com'bine, *a.* betrothed, promised, settled, fixed
 Combination, *f.* an association, conspiracy, league
 Combine, *v. a.* to unite, agree, link, join together
 Combined, *part.* joined or united together, varied
 Combustible, *a.* that will easily take fire or burn
 Combustion, *f.* a burning, hurry, confusion [quick
 Come, *v. n.* to draw near, happen, move, proceed, be
 Comédian, *f.* an actor or writer of comedies, a play-
 Com'edy, *f.* a laughable or droll dramatic piece [er
 Com'e-line's, *f.* a gracefulness, beauty, decency

Come'ly, *a.* graceful, decent, handsome, nice, proper
 Come'ly, *ad.* gracefully, handsomely, properly, fitly
 Com'er, *f.* one that comes, one that draws near, &c.
 Com'et, *f.* a kind of star, a blazing star [sugar
 Com'fit, *f.* a sweetmeat; *v. a.* to preserve dry with
 Com'fort, *v. a.* to ease, cheer up, revive, make glad
 Com'fort, *f.* support, assistance, joy, ease, pleasure
 Com'fortable, *a.* giving satisfaction, pleasing, good
 Com'fortably, *ad.* with or in comfort, pleasingly
 Com'forter, *f.* one who comforts, one who supports
 Com'fortless, *a.* being without comfort, forlorn, bad
 Com'ic, *a.* raising mirth, relating to comedy, odd
 Com'ical, *a.* diverting, merry, droll, queer, arch
 Com'ically, *ad.* in a comical, droll or odd, manner
 Com'ing, *f.* an arrival, act of drawing near, advance
 Com'ing, *part.* advancing, future, fond, forward
 Com'i'tial, *a.* relating to Roman assemblies [ne's
 Com'ity, *f.* courtesy, civility, complaisance, kind-
 Com'ma, *f.* the point (,) implying a little pause
 Commá'd, *v. a.* to order, direct, govern, overlook
 Commá'd, *f.* the right of commanding, an order
 Commá'der, *f.* a chief, leader, mallet [jestic
 Commá'ding, *part.* ordering, governing, ma-
 Commá'dment, *f.* a command, order, law, power
 Commá'dres, *f.* a woman of chief power or rule
 Commat'erial, *a.* of or consisting of the same matter
 Commem'orate, *v.* to preserve the memory, to ce-
 Commemórati'on, *f.* a public celebration [lebrate
 Commem'orative, *a.* preserving a remembrance of
 Comménce, *v. a.* to begin any thing, assume, take
 Comménce ment, *f.* a beginning, rise, date, meeting
 Comménd, *v. a.* to recommend, praise, intrust to
 Com'mendable, *a.* deserving praise, worthy, good
 Com'mendably, *ad.* in a praiseworthy manner, &c.
 Commend'am, *f.* a void or double benefice [speet
 Commendátion, *f.* praise, a message of love or re-
 Commendátory, *a.* containing praise, &c. praising
 Commend'er, *f.* one who commends, a praiser, &c.
 Commensal'ity, *f.* a fellowship of table [sure
 Commensurable, *a.* having some common mea-
 Commensurabil'ity or Commensurableness, *f.* a
 capacity of being compared with another in
 measure, equal proportion [proportionable
 Commensurate, *a.* reducible to a measure, equal,
 Commensurátion, *f.* a reduction to some measure
 Com'ment, *v. n.* to explain, criticise, write notes
 Com'ment, Com'mentary, *f.* an explanation, notes
 Commentátor, Com'menter, *f.* one who explains
 Comment'i'tious, *a.* imaginary, feigned, contrived
 Com'merce, *v. n.* to hold a correspondence, to deal
 Com'merce, *f.* trade, traffic, barter, truck, a game
 Com'mere, *f.* a common mother, the same mother

Commer'cial,

Commer'cial, *a.* relating to trade, trading [with]
Commer'cing, *part.* holding intercourse, dealing
Com'migrate, *v. n.* to remove or go away in a body
Commigration, *f.* the act of removing in a body
Commination, *f.* a threatening of some punishment
Comm'in'gle, *v. a.* to mix, blend or join, together
Comm'in'gling, *part.* mixing, uniting in one mass
Comm'inute, *v. a.* to grind, to reduce to powder
Comm'inution, *f.* the act of reducing to small parts
Commis'erable, *a.* deserving pity, wretched, mean
Commis'erate, *v. a.* to pity, to take or have pity on
Commiseration, *f.* compassion, sympathy, feeling
Com'missary, *f.* a delegate, deputy, officer [pity]
Commis'sion, *f.* a trust, warrant of office, power
Commis'sion, **Commis'sionate**, *v. a.* to empower, appoint, authorize, intrust, depute, delegate, send
Commis'sioner, *f.* a man who is empowered to act
Commis'sure, *f.* a joint, seam, future, mould, pore
Comm'it, *v. a.* to imprison, do amis, do, intrust
Comm'itment, *f.* the act of, or order for, committing
Comm'it'tee, *f.* a select number of persons chosen to consider of, examine or manage, any matter
Comm'it'ter, *f.* one who commits, or who imprisons
Comm'ittible, *a.* that is liable to be committed
Commix, *v. a.* to mingle together, blend, unite
Commix'ion, **Commix'ture**, *f.* a mixture, a commo'dé, *f.* a woman's headdress [pound]
Commódi'ous, *a.* convenient, suitable, useful, fit
Commódi'ously, *ad.* conveniently, fitly, properly
Commódi'ousness, *f.* convenience, advantage, use
Commódi'ty, *f.* interest, profit, benefit, use, wares
Com'modore, *f.* the head commander of a squadron
Com'mon, *a.* equal, vulgar, mean, usual, public
Com'mon, *f.* an open uncultivated country, public
Com'monable, *a.* held in common, public [ground]
Com'monalty, *f.* the bulk or body of the people
Com'moner, *f.* one of the people not ennobled
Com'monly, **Com'mon**, *ad.* frequently, usually, oft
Com'monness, *f.* a frequency, an equal share, &c.
Commonplá'ce, *v. a.* to reduce to general heads
Commonplá'ce-book, *f.* a book for general heads
Com'mons, *f. pl.* the commonalty, parliament-men, food on equal pay, food, proportion, share
Commonwéalth, *f.* a government in which the people bear the chief rule, a republic, the public
Com'morance, *f.* a dwelling, residence, abode, stay
Com'morant, *a.* dwelling, residing, abiding in or at
Commótion, *f.* a tumult, disturbance, uneasiness
Commótion'er, *f.* a person who makes a disturbance
Commóvé, *v. a.* to disturb, unsettle, disquiet, vex
Commóved, *part.* disturbed, put into a commotion
Commúne, *v. n.* to converse, talk with, examine

Communicable, *a.* that may be communicated to
Communicant, *f.* a person who receives the communion of the Lord's supper [Lord's supper
Commúnicate, *v.* to impart, reveal, receive the
Commúnication, *f.* the act of imparting or exchanging, intercourse, conversation, a passage
Commúnicative, *a.* free, ready to impart, open,
Commúnicativéness, *f.* freeness, openness [kind
Commúnion, *f.* a taking of the Lord's supper, union in faith, union, fellowship, intercourse
Commúnity, *f.* a society, body, common possession
Commútability, *f.* a commutable quality, change
Commút'able, *a.* that may be exchanged or put off
Commútation, *f.* a change of one thing for another
Commútative, *a.* relating to exchange or barter
Commúte, *v. a.* to exchange, give, atone for, buy off
Commútual, *a.* mutual, reciprocal, alternate, like
Com'pact, *f.* a contract, bargain, set agreement
Compáct, *v. a.* to join together, unite, league with
Compáct, *a.* firm, solid, close, stout, brief, exact
Compáct'ile, *a.* that may be easily joined together
Compáct'ly, *ad.* closely, firmly, neatly [neis
Compáct'ness, **Compáct'edness**, *f.* closeness, firm-
Compácture, **Compaginátion**, *f.* structure, union
Compan'ion, *f.* a partner, comrade, associate, mate
Compan'ion, *v.* to accompany, attend, go along with
Com'pany, *f.* fellowship, joint partners, several
Com'pany, *v.* to associate with, to attend [persons
Com'parable, *a.* of equal regard or value, like to
Com'parably, *ad.* in a manner worthy to be compar-
Compar'ative, *a.* that is capable of comparison [ed
Compar'atively, *ad.* by, or by way of, comparison
Compáre, *v. a.* to liken, examine, procure, obtain
Compáre, *f.* a comparison, likeness, illustration
Compá'ison, *f.* a simile, likeness, proper estimate
Compárt, *v. a.* to divide, arrange, mark out, part
Compárt'iment, *f.* a division of a picture or design
Compárt'ition, *f.* the act of comparing or divid-
Com'pass, *v. a.* to surround, grasp, obtain [ing
Com'pass, *f.* a circle, reach, moderation, instrument
Com'passes, *f. pl.* an instrument to make circles
Compas'sion, *f.* pity, mercy, feeling; *v. a.* to pity
Compas'sionate, *a.* merciful, tender; *v. a.* to pity
Compas'sionately, *ad.* tenderly, mercifully, kindly
Compatibil'ity, **Compat'ibleness**, *f.* a suitableness
Compat'ible, *a.* consistent with, agreeable to, fit
Compátriot, *f.* a person of the same country, &c.
Compéer, *f.* an equal, peer, companion, colleague
Compéer, *v. n.* to be equal with or to, match, suit
Compél, *v. a.* to force, oblige, make, constrain, drive
Compellátion, *f.* the stile of an address, an address
Compel'ler, *f.* one who compels, one who forces
Compénd'ious

Compend'ious, *a.* short, brief, concise, summary
Compend'iously, *ad.* shortly, briefly, very concisely
Compend'iousness, *f.* shortness, conciseness, brevity
Compend'ium, Com'pend, *f.* an abridgment [*vity*]
Compens'ate, Compens'e, *v. a.* to make amends
Compens'ated, Compens'ed, *part.* required, paid
Compensation, *f.* a recompence, amends, return
Com'petence, Com'petency, *f.* sufficiency, power
Com'petent, *a.* fit, qualified, convenient, sufficient
Com'petently, *ad.* properly, fitly, reasonably [*ent*]
Compet'ibility, *f.* suitability, agreeableness, fitness
Compet'ible, *a.* suitable to, consistent with [*ness*]
Compet'ition, *f.* contest, rivalry, strife, dispute
Compet'itor, *f.* a rival, opponent, enemy, claimant
Compil'ation, *f.* a collection of matter, a robbing
Compile, *v. a.* to collect and write from authors
Complement, *f.* the act or the art of compiling
Compiler, *f.* a writer of books collected from
Complacency, *f.* pleasure, joy, civility [*others*]
Complac'ent, *a.* cheerful, civil, affable, soft, kind
Complain, *v.* to murmur, lament, bewail, inform
Complainant, *f.* a plaintiff in a suit [*ments* against
Complain'ner, *f.* one who complains, one who laments
Complaint, *f.* an accusation, lamentation, disease
Complaisance, *f.* civility, an obliging behaviour
Complaisant, *a.* civil, courteous, obliging, kind
Complaisant'ly, *ad.* in a civil or obliging manner
Compl'ate, Compl'ane, *v. a.* to level, to smooth
Complained, *part.* levelled, made even, smoothed
Complement, *f.* the full number, &c. perfection
Complement'al, *a.* filling up, completing, adding
Complète or Compléat, *a.* perfect, full, finished
Complète or Compléat, *v. a.* to perfect, to finish
Complétely, *ad.* fully, perfectly, entirely, wholly
Complètement, *f.* the act of completing, fullness
Complétene'ss, *f.* a perfection, a perfect state, &c.
Complétion, *f.* the fulfilling, a perfect state, end
Com'plex, *a.* compounded of many parts [*lection*]
Com'plex, Complex'edness, *f.* a compound, a collection
Complex'ion, *f.* the color of the face, constitution
Complex'ional, *a.* belonging to the complexion
Complex'ly, *ad.* intricately, obscurely, very darkly
Compliance, *f.* a submission, the act of yielding
Compliant, *a.* yielding, bending, civil, kind, fond
Com'plicate, *v. a.* to entangle, fold together, unite
Complicated, *a.* compounded of many parts, dark
Complicated, *part.* entangled, intricate, dark, odd
Complexitene'ss, *f.* difficulty, intricacy, darkness
Complication, *f.* a mixture of many things, a fold
Com'plice, *f.* a partner in an ill action, an aider
Complied, *part.* submitted to, agreed to, yielded
Complic'ator, *f.* a person who is of an easy temper

Com'pliment, *f.* an act of civility, obliging words
Com'pliment, *v. a.* to use compliments, to flatter
Compliment'al, *a.* expressive of respect, polite, kind
Compliment'ally, *ad.* civilly, obligingly, kindly
Compliment'ary, *ad.* complimentary, obliging, kind
Com'pline, *f.* evening-service, last prayers or devo-
Com'plot, *f.* a plot, combination, conspiracy [tion
Complot, *v. a.* to plot, conspire, join or unite in
Complot'ter, *f.* a joint plotter, a joint conspirator
Comply, *v. n.* to yield or submit to, agree, suit
Compo'nent, *a.* constituent, forming, composing
Compôrt, *v.* to bear, endure, agree, suit, behave
Compôrt, Compôrtment, *f.* behaviour, conduct, car-
Compôrtable, *a.* consistent, suitable, proper [riage
Compôse, *v. a.* to quiet, settle, put together, form
Compôsed, *part. a.* calm, sedate, serious, formed
Compôsedly, *ad.* calmly, sedately, seriously, well
Compôsedness, *f.* calmness, perfect ease of mind [tler
Compôser, *f.* an author, writer, former, unit, set-
Compos'ite, *a.* the last of the orders of columns
Composi'tion, *f.* a mixture, invention, agree-
ment to accept less than a debt, work, book
Compos'itor, *f.* one who arranges printing letters
Com'post, Compôsture, *f.* any manure, soil, dung
Compôst, *v. a.* to lay on manure, to enrich earth
Compôsture, *f.* order, form, disposition, calmness
Computation, *f.* a drinking-match, &c. [discharge
Compound, *v.* to mingle, mix, come to terms,
Com'pound, *a.* a mass of ingredients, a mixture
Compounded, *part. a.* composed, formed, mixed
Compound'er, *f.* one who brings to terms or mixes
Comprehend, *v. a.* to include, conceive, under-
Comprehens'ible, *a.* intelligible, conceivable [stand
Comprehens'ion, *f.* knowledge, capacity, epitome
Comprehens'ive, *a.* understanding, capacious, full
Comprehens'ively, *ad.* in a comprehensive manner
Comprehens'iveness, *f.* the quality of containing
much in few words or a very narrow compass
Compréss, *v. a.* to squeeze very close, to embrace
Com'press, *f.* a bolster made of linen rags, bandage
Compréss'ible, *a.* capable of being squeezed closer
Compréss'ion, *f.* the act of bringing parts near
Compréss'ure, *f.* the act of pressing hard against
Comprint, *v. n.* to print the copy of another person
Comprise, *v. a.* to contain, include, hold, take in
Comprobation, *f.* a full proof, a joint attestation
Com'promise, *f.* a reference to another, a bargain
Compromis'e, *v. a.* to compound, adjust, make up
Com'promised, *part. a.* settled, adjusted, made up
Compt'ible, *a.* accountable, responsible, subject to
Comptrol'ler, *f.* a supervisor, director, inspector
Comptrol'lerhip, *f.* the office, &c. of a comptroller
Compuls'atively

Compuls'atively, *ad.* by constraint, with violence
 Compuls'atory, *a.* able to compel, obliging, forcing
 Compul'sion, *f.* the act of compelling, &c. force
 Compuls'ive, Compuls'ory, *a.* obliging, forcing
 Compuls'ively, Compuls'orily, *ad.* by violence
 Compunc'tion, *f.* a pricking, repentance, sorrow
 Compunc'tious, Compunc'tive, *a.* causing remorse
 Compurg'ation, *f.* a vouching for another person
 Compurg'ator, *f.* one who vouches for another
 Computable, *a.* that may be numbered up [ted
 Comput'ation, *f.* a calculation, the sum compu-
 Compute, *v. a.* to calculate, count, reckon, think
 Comp'ute, *f.* a computation, calculation, result
 Comput'ed, *part.* calculated, counted, reckoned
 Computer, Com'putist, *f.* a calculator, a reckoner
 Com'rade, *f.* a companion, intimate, partner, as-
 Con. *abbrev.* for *contra* [sociate
 Con, *v. a.* to study, know, think, give, render, fix
 Concam'erate, *v. a.* to arch over, to vault [form
 Concat'enate, *v. a.* to link or join together, unite,
 Concaten'ation, *f.* a series of links, an uniting, an
 Con'cave, *a.* hollow on the inside, arched [union
 Concav'ity, *f.* inside, hollowness of a round body
 Concav'ously, *ad.* in a concave or hollow manner
 Con'cause, *f.* a joint cause, a mutual or like cause
 Conceal, *v. a.* to hide, keep secret or close, cover
 Concealable, *a.* that may be concealed or hidden
 Concealer, *f.* one who conceals, one who hides
 Concealment, *f.* the act of hiding, secrecy, shelter
 Concède, *v. a.* to admit, grant, yield, give up to
 Conceit, *f.* a fancy, idea, opinion, fondness, pride
 Conceit, *v. a.* to imagine, fancy, believe, suppose
 Conceited, *part. a.* proud, vain, affected, imagined
 Conceitedly, *ad.* proudly, whimsically, fancifully
 Conceitedness, *f.* fantasticalness, vanity, conceit
 Conceitless, *a.* thoughtless, stupid, dull, heavy, poor
 Conceivable, *a.* that may be conceived [think
 Conceive, *v. a.* to become with child, understand,
 Conceiver, *f.* one who conceives or understands
 Concént, *f.* harmony, agreement, consistency, tune
 Concéntrate, *v. a.* to bring into a narrow compass
 Concén'tre, *v.* to come or to bring to one point
 Concén'tric, *a.* having one and the same centre
 Concén'tring, *part.* tending to one point, uniting
 Concep'tacle, *f.* what contains any thing [ed
 Concep'tible, *a.* intelligible, that may be conceiv-
 Concep'tion, *f.* a formation in the womb, a notion
 Concep'tive, *a.* capable of conceiving, able to form
 Concern, *v. a.* to affect, move, interest, belong to
 Concern, *f.* an affair, importance, care, trouble
 Concern'ed, *part.* engaged, troubled, affected, sad
 Concern'ing, *prep.* with relation to, of or about

Concern'ment, *f.* a concern, affair, business, care
 Concért, *v. a.* to contrive, to settle privately [many
 Con'cert, *f.* a piece of music in several parts, har-
 Concer'tion, *f.* the act of concerting, a settling
 Concert'o, *f.* a concert, music made for a concert
 Conces'sion, *f.* a thing yielded, grant, permission
 Concess'ively, *ad.* by way of concession or grant
 Conch, *f.* a shell, the shell of a sea-fish, a sea-fish
 Concil'iate, *v. a.* to gain, get, procure, reconcile
 Concil'iating, *part.* gaining, reconciling, healing
 Concili'ation, *f.* the act of reconciling, an union
 Concil'iator, *f.* a reconciler, peacemaker, friend
 Concil'iatory, *a.* tending to reconcile, &c. healing
 Concin'nity, *f.* neatness, fitness, good connexion
 Concin'hous, *a.* neat, fine, fit, becoming, proper
 Concise, *a.* brief, short, contracted, trifling, poor
 Concisely, *ad.* briefly, shortly, in very few words
 Conciseness, *f.* shortness, briefness, brevity, force
 Conci'sion, *f.* a cutting off or short, an excision
 Concit'ation, *f.* a stirring up or disturbing, noise
 Conclam'ation, *f.* an exclamation, shout, cry, noise
 Con'clave, *f.* an assembly of cardinals, &c. [infer
 Concl'ude, *v. a.* to finish, close, determine, settle
 Concl'udency, *f.* a consequence, a regular proof
 Concl'udent, *a.* decisive, convincing, forcible, full
 Concl'uder, *f.* one who concludes, ends or inter-
 Concl'usable, *a.* determinable, admitting of proof
 Concl'usion, *f.* the close, end, consequence, silence
 Concl'usive, *a.* decisive, convincing, full, strong, just
 Concl'usively, *ad.* decisively, fully, satisfactorily
 Concl'usiveness, *f.* the power, &c. of determining
 Concoag'ulate, *v. a.* to congeal or form together
 Concoct, *v. a.* to digest in the stomach, to purify
 Concoction, *f.* digestion in the stomach, a boiling
 Concol'or, *a.* of the very same color, like, similar
 Concom'itance, *f.* the act of subsisting together
 Concom'itant, *a.* accompanying, joined with or to
 Concom'itant, *f.* a companion, a close attendant
 Concom'itate, *v. a.* to be joined with any thing
 Con'cord, *f.* an agreement, union, harmony, con-
 Concórdance, *f.* an index to the scriptures [fence
 Concórdant, *a.* agreeable, agreeing, suitable, fit
 Concórdate, *f.* a compact, covenant, agreement
 Concor'porate, *v. a.* to join or mix in one mass
 Con'course, *f.* persons assembled, resort, meeting
 Concre'scence, *f.* a joining of different particles
 Concrète, *v. a.* to unite or form into one mass
 Concrète, *part.* composed of different matters
 Concrète, *f.* a mass or body formed by concretion
 Concre'tion, *f.* an union of various parts, a mass
 Con'cretive, *a.* of or causing concretion, uniting
 Conculcate, *v. a.* to tread down, to tread upon
 Concubinage

Concubinage, *f.* the keeping of a mistress, forni-
 Concubine, *f.* a harlot, mistress, strumpet [cation
 Concupiscence, *f.* an irregular desire, lust, sense
 Concupiscent, *a.* lustful, lewd, sensual, hot, fond
 Concupis'cible, *a.* impressing desire, very desirable
 Concupis'cibleness, *f.* a concupiscent quality, &c.
 Concur, *v. n.* to agree in one opinion, meet, help,
 Concurrency, *f.* union, help, joint claim [unite
 Concurrent, *f.* that which concurs, a rival, a foe
 Concurrent, *a.* acting in conjunction with, united
 Concurrentness, *f.* a concurrent state, an union
 Concuss'ion, *f.* a shaking, shock of an earthquake
 Concuss'ionary, *a.* causing a concussion, shaking
 Concuss'ive, *a.* able to shake, tending to shake [sure
 Condemn, *v. a.* to pass sentence upon, blame, cen-
 Condem'nable, *a.* blamable, improper, wrong, bad
 Condem'nableness, *f.* a condemnable quality, &c.
 Condemnation, *f.* a sentence to some punishment
 Condem'natory, *a.* passing condemnation, fatal, sad
 Condem'ned, *part.* found guilty, blamed, censur-
 Condem'ner, *f.* one who condemns or blames [ed
 Condens'able, *a.* that may or can be condensed
 Condens'ate, *v. a.* to make or grow thick or dark
 Condens'ate, *a.* made thicker or darker, thickened
 Condensation, *f.* the act or art of thickening a body
 Condense, *v.* to make or to grow more thick, &c.
 Condense, *a.* thick, close, near, dense, contracted
 Condens'er, *f.* a vessel for condensing air [sity
 Condens'ity, *f.* the state of being condensed, den-
 Condens'ers, *f. pl.* those who direct herring-fishers
 Condescend, *v. n.* to yield, consent, depart from
 Condescend'ingly, *ad.* obligingly, civilly, kindly
 Condescen'sion, *f.* submission, compliance, cour-
 Conde'ign, *a.* deserved, according to merit [tesy
 Conde'ignly, *ad.* fitly, duly, properly, justly, worthily
 Con'diment, *f.* seasoning, sauce, pickle, zest, gust
 Con'dite, *v. a.* to season, pickle, preserve by salt
 Condi'tion, *f.* a disposition, term of agreement,
 article, property, temper, quality, rank, state
 Condi'tion, Condi'tionate, *v. n.* to make terms
 Condi'tional, *a.* implying, &c. conditions or terms
 Condi'tionally, *ad.* with limitation, upon terms
 Condi'tionary, *a.* agreed upon, stipulated, settled
 Condi'tionate, *a.* settled upon terms, conditional
 Condi'tioned, *a.* that has qualities or properties
 Condole, *v.* to lament, mourn, grieve, bewail with
 Condolement, *f.* a grief, sorrow, mutual distress
 Condolence, *f.* grief for another's loss, sympathy
 Condonation, *f.* a pardoning, a forgiving, pardon
 Con'dor, Con'tur, *f.* a very large and ravenous bird
 Conduce, *v. a.* to help, promote, serve, lead, conduct
 Conduc'ible, *a.* having the power of conducting, fit

Conduc'ive, *a.* promoting, bringing to an end, &c.
 Conduc'iveness, *f.* a conducive or helping quality
 Con'duct, *f.* behaviour, management, direction
 Conduc't, *v. a.* to lead, guide, manage, direct, or-
 Conduc't'ious, *a.* hired, employed, engaged [der
 Conduc't'or, *f.* a leader, director, manager, general
 Con'duit, *f.* a waterpipe, pipe, canal, aqueduct, cock
 Cone, *f.* a solid body in the form of a sugarloaf
 Confab'ulate, *v. n.* to talk together, chat, converse
 Confabulation, *f.* easy conversation, chat, free talk
 Confab'ulatory, *a.* relating to conversation [ther
 Confarriation, *f.* marriage by eating bread toge-
 Con'fect, Confec'tion, *f.* a sweetmeat, a mixture
 Confec'tionary, *f.* a place used to put sweetmeats in
 Consec'tioner, *f.* one who makes, &c. sweetmeats
 Consec'eracy, *f.* a league, bond, union, engagement
 Consec'erate, *v. a.* to league, unite, ally, combine
 Consec'erate, *a.* united in league, allied, combined
 Consec'erate, *f.* an ally, companion, accomplice
 Confederation, *f.* a close alliance, league, union
 Confer, *v.* to discourse with, bestow, add, compare
 Conference, *f.* a discourse, talk, parley, comparison
 Confés, *v. a.* to acknowledge, grant, own, show
 Confés'ed, *part.* owned, declared, told, allowed
 Confés'edly, *ad.* avowedly, on purpose, actually
 Confes'sion, *f.* an acknowledgment; a profession
 Confes'sional, Confes'sionary, *f.* a confessor's seat
 Confessor, *f.* one who hears confession, a martyr
 Confést, *a.* open, known, evident, plain, owned
 Confést'ly, *ad.* evidently, very plainly, undoubtedly
 Confidant or Confident, *f.* one trusted with a se-
 Confide, *v. n.* to trust fully in, to rely upon [cret
 Confidence, *f.* firmness, trust, boldness, assurance
 Confident, *a.* positive, sure, bold, daring, impudent
 Confiden'tial, *a.* admitted to confidence, trusty, safe
 Confidently, *ad.* without doubt, positively, boldly
 Configuration, *f.* the act of forming or fashioning
 Config'ure, *v. a.* to dispose into form, to fashion
 Con'finc, *f.* a limit, border, boundary, side, edge
 Con'finc, *v.* to border upon, bound, fix, tie up to
 Con'fincless, *a.* unbounded, unlimited, very large
 Confinement, *f.* a restraint, imprisonment, prison
 Confiner, *f.* one who confines, a near neighbour
 Con'fines, *f. pl.* of confine [cinity
 Confin'ity, *f.* great nearness, neighbourhood, vi-
 Conf'irm, *v. a.* to make certain, fix, strengthen,
 administer the church-rite of confirmation
 Confirm'able, *a.* that is capable of being proved
 Confirmation, *f.* proof, right by which baptized per-
 sons are confirmed in the faith, an establishing
 Confir'mator, Confir'mer, *f.* an attester, establisher
 Confir'matory, *a.* that confirms, that strengthens
 Confir'medness,

Confirm'edness, *f.* a fixed or settled state, safety
 Confis'cable, *a.* liable or subject to confiscation
 Confis'cate, *v. a.* to seize upon private property
 Confis'cated, *part.* forfeited to the state or king
 Confiscation, *f.* the seizing of private property
 Con'fitent, *a.* confessing; *f.* a person confessing
 Con'siture, *f.* a sweetmeat; *a.* relating to a con-
 Confix, *v. a.* to fix down, to fasten down [section
 Conflagrant, *a.* burning together, consuming all
 Conflagration, *f.* a general fire or burning, a fire
 Confation, *f.* a blowing together, &c. an union
 Conflict, *v. n.* to fight, contend, struggle, strive, hit
 Con'flict, *f.* a contest, struggle, combat, agony, dash
 Confluence, *f.* a flowing together, multitude, body
 Con'stuent, *a.* running into one channel or body
 Con'flux, *f.* a joining of currents, &c. a crowd
 Confusibility, Confus'ibleness, *f.* an aptness or
 tendency to flow together [milar
 Conform, *a.* agreeable, conformable to, like, fi-
 Conform, *v.* to comply in opinion, yield to, suit
 Conformable, *a.* agreeable, suitable, like, similar
 Conformably, *ad.* suitably, agreeably [of strength
 Conformation, *f.* a good disposition of parts, a trial
 Conformed, *part.* made like, suited to, adapted
 Conformist, *f.* one who complies with the rites
 of the established church [likeness
 Conformity, *f.* a compliance with, resemblance,
 Confortation, *f.* the act or art of strengthening
 Confound, *v. a.* to mix, perplex, disturb, amaze
 Confound'ed, *part.* *a.* astonished, hateful, hurtful
 Confound'edly, *ad.* hatefully, shamefully, horridly
 Confound'er, *f.* one who destroys, one who perplexes
 Confratern'ity, *f.* a religious brotherhood, a body
 Con'freres, *f. pl.* fellows of one society or order
 Confrication, *f.* the act of rubbing together, fric-
 Confront, *v. a.* to face, oppose, compare [tion
 Confrontation, *f.* the act of bringing face to face
 Confront'ed, *part.* brought face to face, opposed
 Confuse, *v. a.* to confound, perplex, hurry, mix
 Confusedly, *ad.* hastily, indirectly, in a lump, &c.
 Confusedness, *f.* a want of distinctness, confusion
 Confusion, *f.* disorder, hurry, astonishment, ruin
 Con'sutable, *a.* that may be disproved, false, had
 Confutation, *f.* the act of confuting, a disproof
 Confute, *v. a.* to disprove, convict, baffle, crush
 Conge, *v. n.* to take leave of, bow, retire, go off
 Conge, Congée, *f.* a bow, reverence, leave, liberty
 Conge'able, *a.* done, &c. with leave or permission
 Congéal, *v.* to freeze, harden, grow stiff, thicken
 Congealable, *a.* that may be congealed or frozen
 Congealment, *f.* a mass formed by frost, stiffness
 Conge-d'elire, *f.* leave given to choose a bishop

Congelation, *f.* the act of congealing, a stiffness
 Con'gener, Congen'erous, *a.* of the same kind, like
 Congénial, *a.* partaking of the same nature, like
 Con'genite, *a.* being of the same birth or kind
 Con'geon, *f.* a dwarf, a very little or mean person
 Con'ger, *f.* a fine kind of large eel, the sea-eel
 Congeries, *f.* a mass of small bodies, heap, pile
 Congéist, *v. a.* to heap or lay up, amass, collect
 Congestible, *a.* that may be heaped or collected
 Conges'tion, *f.* a collection of matter or humors
 Con'giary, *f.* a Roman measure of corn, a bounty
 Conglaci'ate, *v. a.* to turn into ice, freeze, harden
 Conglobate, Conglobé, *v. a.* to gather into a heap
 Conglobated, *part.* formed into a hard ball [ball
 Conglobation, *f.* a conglobing, a round hard body
 Conglom'erate, *v. a.* to make round, to wind up
 Conglom'erated, *part.* collected, twisted round
 Conglomerat'ion, *f.* a collection, mixture, heap, mass
 Conglutinate, *v. a.* to glue or cement together, to
 Conglutination, *f.* a gluing together, a healing [heal
 Con'gou, *f.* a kind of tea, a finer sort of bohea
 Congrat'ulant, *a.* rejoicing in participation with
 Congrat'ulate, *v. n.* to wish joy to, to compliment
 Congratulation, *f.* a giving or a wishing of joy
 Congrat'ulatory, *a.* expressing joy, complimentary
 Congrée, *v. n.* to agree, unite, join, accord, suit
 Congréeing, *part.* agreeing together, &c. uniting
 Congrét, *v. n.* to salute mutually, to greet by turn
 Con'gregate, *a.* collected, firm, compact, hardened
 Con'gregate, *v.* to assemble, collect, meet, unite
 Congregation, *f.* a collection, assembly, mass, pile
 Congregational, *a.* of or relating to a congregation
 Con'grefs, *f.* a meeting, assembly, combat, shock
 Congress'ive, *a.* meeting, encountering, striking
 Congrue, *v. n.* to agree, suit, fit, be fit, conform
 Con'gruence, Con'gruement, *f.* agreement, fitness
 Con'gruent, *a.* agreeing, correspondent, fit, suit
 Congrúity, *f.* fitness, consistency, reason [ab
 Con'gruous, *a.* fit, suitable, meet, pertinent, like
 Con'gruously, *ad.* suitably, consistently, pertinently
 Cónic, Cónical, *a.* in form of or like a cone [cone
 Cónies, *f. pl.* the doctrine, &c. of conic sections
 Con'jector, Con'jecturer, *f.* a guesser, a diviner
 Con'jecturable, *a.* that may be conjectured
 Con'jec'tural, *a.* depending on conjecture [guess
 Con'jec'turally, *ad.* by conjecture or guess, darkly
 Con'jecture, *f.* a guess, notion, idea, supposition
 Con'jecture, *v. a.* to guess, judge by guess, suppose
 Con'jecturer, *f.* one who conjectures or guesses
 Con'join'ble, *v. a.* to concert, plot together, settle
 Conjoin, *v.* to connect, league, unite, fasten, join
 Conjoin'ed, *part.* united, connected, linked, ne-
 Conjoin

Conjoint, *a.* joint, united, connected, mutual, like
 Conjointly, *ad.* in union, together, jointly with
 Conjugal, *a.* belonging to marriage or union, fond
 Conjugate, *a.* that springs from one original, &c.
 Conjugate, *v. a.* to join, unite, link, infect verbs
 Conjugation, *f.* the form, &c. of infecting verbs
 Conjunct, *a.* conjoined, connected, united, close
 Conjunction, *f.* an union, a meeting, &c. together,
 league, association, bond, the sixth part of speech
 Conjunctive, *a.* closely united, the mode of a verb
 Conjunctively, Conjunctly, *ad.* jointly, together
 Conjunctiveness, *f.* a conjunct state or quality
 Conjunction, *f.* a critical time, state, combination
 Conjurature, *f.* a plot, form, enchantment, magic
 Conjure, *v. n.* to raise or lay spirits, to play tricks
 Conjure, *v.* to enjoin solemnly, adjure, conspire
 Conjured, *part.* bound by an oath [ning man
 Conjuror, *f.* an enchanter, fortuneteller, cun-
 Conjurement, *f.* a very serious injunction or order
 Connas'cence, *f.* common birth, the act of uniting
 Connate, *a.* born at the same time with another
 Connat'ural, *a.* suitable to nature, like [ture
 Connat'urality, Connat'uralness, *f.* the same na-
 Connat'urally, *ad.* by the act of nature, originally
 Connect, *v. a.* to join, unite, link, tie, fasten, knit
 Connected, *part.* joined together, united, linked
 Connectively, *ad.* in union, in conjunction, toge-
 Connex, *v. a.* to link together, unite, join [ther
 Connexion, Connex'ity, *f.* an union, a relation
 Connexive, *a.* having the force, &c. of connexion
 Connivance, *f.* a winking, pretended ignorance
 Connive, *v. n.* to wink at a fault, pass by, forbear
 Connoisseur, *f.* a critic, a judge of letters or arts
 Connotate, Connote, *v. a.* to betoken, to include
 Connotation, *f.* the act of implying something
 Connubial, *a.* of or relating to marriage, conjugal
 Connutritious, *a.* nourished with, bred up together
 Conoid, *f.* a figure partaking of, or like, a cone
 Conquais'ate, *v. a.* to shake, move, dash, disorder
 Conquer, *v. a.* to overcome, subdue, win, ruin
 Conquerable, *a.* that may be overcome or beaten
 Conqueror, *f.* one who overcomes or subdues
 Conquest, *f.* victory, a thing gained or acquired
 Consanguineous, *a.* near of kin, related by birth
 Consanguinity, *f.* a relationship by blood or birth
 Conscience, *f.* natural knowledge, simple reason
 Conscientious, *a.* scrupulous, just, exact, honest
 Conscientiously, *ad.* with conscience, very honestly
 Conscientiousness, *f.* exact justice, real honesty
 Conscionable, *a.* reasonable, proper, thoughtful
 Conscientiousness, *f.* the internal sense, &c. of a thing

H

Con'scionableness, *f.* reasonableness, justice, pro-
 Con'scionably, *ad.* reasonably, justly, fitly [priety
 Con'scious, *a.* inwardly persuaded, privy to, guilty
 Con'sciously, *ad.* with an inward or real persuasion
 Con'scribed, *a.* formed round, circumscribed, en-
 Con'script, *a.* written, registered, enrolled [closed
 Con'secrate, *v. a.* to make sacred, devote, hallow
 Con'secrate, *part. a.* consecrated, dedicated, sacred
 Con'secrater, *f.* one who consecrates or devotes
 Con'secration, *f.* the act of making sacred or holy
 Con'secraneous, Con'sec'ary, *a.* following of course
 Con'sec'ary, *f.* a corollary, inference, deduction
 Con'secution, *f.* a train of consequences, succession
 Con'secutive, *a.* following in order, successive [ty
 Con'sen'sion, Con'sent, *f.* agreement, concord, uni-
 Con'sent, *v. n.* to be of one mind, &c. agree, submit
 Con'sentaneous, *a.* agreeable to, consistent with, fit
 Con'sentaneously, *ad.* consistently, agreeably, fitly
 Con'sentient, *a.* agreeing with, uniting in opinion
 Con'sequence, *f.* an effect, importance, influence
 Con'sequent, *a.* following naturally or regularly
 Con'sequent, *f.* what naturally follows, an effect
 Con'sequen'tial, *a.* conclusive, important, very big
 Con'sequen'tially, *ad.* by consequence, in course
 Con'sequentially, *ad.* of or by consequence, therefore
 Con'sequentness, *f.* a regular connexion [Thames
 Con'serv'ancy, *f.* a preservation of the fishery in the
 Con'servation, *f.* the act of preserving, preservation
 Con'servative, *a.* having power to preserve [ver
 Con'servator, *f.* a preserver, keeper, defender, sa-
 Con'servatory, *f.* a place where any thing is kept
 Con'serve, *f.* a sweetmeat, preserved fruits, &c.
 Con'serve, *v. a.* to preserve fruit, candy fruit, save
 Con'serv'er, *f.* one who lays up, saves or preserves
 Con'serv'ing, *part.* candying, preserving, laying up
 Con'sid'er, *v.* to think of, examine, regard, doubt
 Con'sid'erable, *a.* worthy of regard, great, valuable
 Con'sid'erableness, *f.* an importance, value, merit
 Con'sid'erably, *ad.* importantly, very much, tole-
 Con'sid'erance, *f.* consideration, reflection [rably
 Con'sid'erate, *a.* thoughtful, prudent, moderate
 Con'sid'erately, *ad.* calmly, coolly, prudently, well
 Con'sid'erateness, *f.* thoughtfulness, prudence, care
 Con'sideration, *f.* regard, notice, serious thought,
 prudence, reason, account, motive, recompence
 Con'sid'er'd, *part.* examined, thought on, regarded
 Con'sid'er'er, *f.* a person of reflection or thought
 Con'sig'n, *v. a.* to make over to another, to intrust
 Con'signation, Con'signment, *f.* the act of consigning
 Con'signée, *f.* one to whom any thing is consigned
 Con'simil'ity, *f.* a common or very exact likeness
 Con'sist, *v. n.* to be made up of, agree with, abide

Consist'ence,

Consist'ence, *f.* natural state of bodies, agreement
Consist'ent, *a.* conformable, agreeing, firm, solid
Consist'ently, *ad.* without contradiction, properly
Consistorial, *a.* relating to a consistory or court
Consist'ory, *f.* a spiritual court, assembly, tribu-
Consociate, *f.* an accomplice, partner, ally [nal
Consociate, *v. a.* to unite, hold together, join to
Consociation, *f.* an alliance, union, confederacy
Consolable, *a.* admitting comfort, taking comfort
Consolation, *f.* comfort, an alleviation of misery
Consolatory, *a.* a speech, &c. containing comfort
Consolatory, *a.* tending to give comfort or ease
Consôle, **Consolate**, *v. a.* to comfort, cheer, revive
Consôler, *f.* one that gives comfort or cheers up
Consolidate, *v. a.* to harden, unite, become one body
Consolidation, *f.* the making of two bodies one
Con'sonance, *f.* an accord of sound, an agreement
Con'sonant, *a.* agreeable, consistent, suitable, fit
Con'sonant, *f.* a letter not founded by itself only
Con'sonantly, *ad.* agreeably, consistently, suitably
Con'sonous, *a.* agreeing in sound, harmonious, like
Conspiciation, *f.* the act of laying to sleep [cert
Con'sort, *f.* a wife or husband, companion, con-
Con'sort, *v. n.* to associate with, join, mix, marry
Con'sortable, *a.* to be compared with, suitable, like
Con'sorted, *part.* joined in company or marriage
Conspéctûlity, *f.* the sense of seeing, sight, view
Conspicuity, *f.* a brightness, clearness, plainness
Conspic'uous, *a.* easy to be seen, clear, eminent
Conspic'uously, *ad.* remarkably, eminently, plain-
Conspic'uousness, *f.* clearness, fame, renown [ly
Conspir'acy, *f.* a plot, a combination of bad men
Conspirant, *a.* engaged in a conspiracy, uniting
Conspir'ator, **Conspirer**, *f.* a plotter, a contriver
Conspire, *v. n.* to plot, agree, concert, conduce, join
Conspiring, *part.* plotting or agreeing together
Con'stable, *f.* a title, officer, kind of peace officer
Con'stableship, *f.* the office or post of constable
Con'stancy, *f.* firmness, continuance, resoluteness
Con'stant, *a.* firm, unchangeable, certain, fixed
Con'stantly, *ad.* certainly, invariably, steadily, ever
Constel'late, *v. n.* to shine with one general light
Constellation, *f.* a cluster of fixed stars, a figure
Consternation, *f.* fear, wonder, astonishment, sur-
Con'stîpate, *v.* to crowd, stop, bind, thicken [prise
Con'stipation, *f.* the act of crowding, a stoppage
Constit'uent, *a.* essential, real, composing, forming
Constit'uent, *f.* a person who deposes, an elector
Con'stitutè, *v. a.* to make, depute, establish, set up
Con'stituter, *f.* a person who ordains or appoints
Constitution, *f.* the frame of body or mind, law
 of a country, law, decree, form of government

Constitutional, *a.* legal, according to the origi-
 nal established government, established, fixed
Constit'utive, *a.* essential, able or fit to establish
Constrain, *v. a.* to compel, force, confine, press, vio-
Constrainable, *a.* liable to constraint, not free [late
Con'straint, *f.* compulsion, violence, confinement
Con'striction, *f.* contraction, compression, force
Con'stringe, *v. a.* to contract, compress, bind, tie
Con'strîngent, *a.* binding, having a binding quality
Con'strûct, *v. a.* to build, form, compile [syntax
Con'struction, *f.* a building or making, meaning,
Con'strûctive, *a.* that is capable of construction
Con'strûcture, *f.* a pile, building, edifice [late
Con'strue, *v. a.* to explain, interpret, range, trans-
Con'strûption, *f.* a violation, a despoiling, a rape
Consubstan'tial, *a.* of the same substance or kind
Consubstantial'ity, *f.* two bodies in one substance
Consubstan'tiate, *v. a.* to unite into one substance
Consubstantiation, *f.* two bodies in one substance
Con'suetude, *f.* custom, usage, use, habit, fashion
Con'sul, *f.* a chief civil officer at Rome, a chief
 manager of trade for his nation in foreign parts
Con'sular, *a.* relating or belonging to a consul
Con'sulate, **Con'sulship**, *f.* the office of a consul
Con'sult, *v.* to ask advice of, debate, regard, plan
Con'sult, *f.* the act of consulting, a council held
Con'sultation, *f.* the act, &c. of consulting, a writ
Con'sul'ter, *f.* one who consults, one who asks advice
Consumable, *a.* that may be consumed or spent
Consume, *v.* to waste, spend, destroy, lessen, pine
Consumed, *part.* spent, destroyed, waited, decayed
Consumer, *f.* one who spends, destroys or wastes
Consum'mate, *v. a.* to complete, to make perfect
Consum'mate, *a.* complete, perfect, accomplished
Consummation, *f.* a perfecting, fulfilling, ending
Consump'tion, *f.* the act of consuming, a disease
Consump'tive, *a.* destructive, wasting, pale, wan
Consump'tiveness, *f.* a tendency to a consumption
Con'surrec'tion, *f.* the act of rising up together
Con'tact, *f.* a touch, juncture, very close union
Contac'tion, *f.* the act of touching, a juncture
Contagion, *f.* an infection, pestilence, bad steam
Contagious, *a.* infectious, catching, tainting, bad
Contagiousness, *f.* an infectious quality [strain
Contain, *v. a.* to hold, comprise, keep chaste, re-
Containable, *a.* that may be contained or held
Contam'inate, *v.* to defile, pollute, corrupt, taint
Contam'inate, *a.* defiled, polluted, corrupted, bad
Contamination, *f.* defilement, pollution, a taint
Contémn, *v. a.* to scorn, despise, neglect, defy, hate
Contem'ner, *f.* a despiser, scorner, scoffer, defier [mit
Contemp'ér, **Contemp'erate**, *v. a.* to moderate,

Contemp'erament

Contem'perament, *f.* the degree of any quality
 Contem'peration, *f.* the act of tempering, propor-
 Contem'plate, *v.* to muse, meditate, study [tion
 Contem'plation, *f.* meditation, study, thought, view
 Contem'plative, *a.* studious, thoughtful, serious
 Contem'platively, *ad.* thoughtfully, attentively
 Con'templator, *f.* one employed in study, a student
 Contem'porary, *f.* one who lives in the same age
 Contem'porary, Contem'poraneous, *a.* being of
 the same age, time or standing, living at once
 Contem'porise, *v. a.* to place in the same age, &c.
 Contem'pt, *f.* scorn, disdain, despite, hate, vileness
 Contem'ptible, *a.* deserving of scorn and neglect
 Contem'ptibleness, *f.* meanness, lowness, vileness
 Contem'ptibly, *ad.* meanly, vilely, scornfully, very
 Contem'ptuous, *a.* scornful, proud, apt to despise
 Contem'ptuously, *ad.* with scorn, haughtily, oddly
 Contem'ptuousness, *f.* scornfulness, haughtiness
 Contend, *v. n.* to strive, vie with, contest, dispute
 Contend'ed, *part.* striven for, contested, disputed
 Contend'ent, *f.* an antagonist, opponent, adver-
 Contend'er, *f.* a combatant, champion, hero [sary
 Contént, *a.* satisfied, pleased, easy, willing, ready
 Contént, *v.* to satisfy, please, pacify, gratify, ease
 Contént, *f.* satisfaction, extent, capacity, power
 Contentátion, *f.* satisfaction, contentment, ease
 Content'ed, *part. a.* satisfied, pleased, quiet, easy
 Content'edly, *ad.* in a contented manner, quietly
 Content'ion, *f.* strife, debate, quarrel, zeal, eager-
 Conten'tious, *a.* quarrelsome, perverse, cross [ness
 Content'iously, *ad.* in a quarrelsome, &c. manner
 Content'iousness, *f.* a disposition to quarrelling
 Content'less, *a.* uneasy, dissatisfied, discontented
 Content'ment, *f.* gratification, satisfaction, ease
 Contents, *f. pl.* the heads of a book, an index,
 what is contained in any thing, an amount
 Contem'pinous, *a.* bordering upon, touching, near
 Contréraneous, *a.* relating to the same country
 Con'test, *f.* a dispute, debate, quarrel, difference
 Con'test, *v.* to dispute, wrangle, vie with, strive
 Contest'able, *a.* disputable, doubtful, uncertain
 Contéx, *v. a.* to weave together, knit, unite, join
 Contéxt, *part. a.* knit together, united, firm, close
 Con'text, *f.* the series or order of a discourse, &c.
 Context'ure, *f.* an interweaving system, texture
 Contignátion, *f.* a frame, &c. of beams or boards
 Contiguítý, *f.* a close situation, an actual contact
 Contig'uous, *a.* meeting so as to touch, very near
 Contig'uously, *ad.* without any intermediate space
 Con'tinence or Con'tinency, *f.* chastity, modera-
 Con'tinent, *f.* land not separated by the sea [tion
 Con'tinent, *a.* chaste, temperate, sober, connected

Con'tinently, *ad.* chafely, moderately, soberly, well
 Contin'gence, Contin'gency, *f.* accident, casualty
 Contin'gent, *a.* accidental, casual, very uncertain
 Contin'gent, *f.* a chance, proportion, quota, part
 Contin'gently, *ad.* accidentally, by or from chance
 Contin'ual, *a.* incessant, uninterrupted, everlasting
 Contin'ually, *ad.* without pause or ceasing, ever
 Contin'uance, *f.* duration, abode, stay, perseverance
 Contin'uate, *a.* continual, uninterrupted, united
 Continuátion, *f.* a constant succession, perseve-
 Contin'utive, *a.* denoting continuance [rance
 Contin'uator, *f.* one who continues a thing, &c.
 Contin'ue, *v.* to remain in the same state, per-
 severe, stay, repeat, protract, carry on, unite
 Contin'uedly, *ad.* without any interruption, jointly
 Contin'uer, *f.* one who continues or perseveres
 Contin'uing, *part.* remaining, abiding, repeating
 Continúity, *f.* uninterrupted connexion, cohesion
 Contin'uous, *a.* joined together, very closely united
 Contórt, *v. a.* to twist, turn, writhe, wrest, torture
 Contórtion, *f.* a twist, strain, wry or odd motion
 Con'tour, *f.* the outline of a figure, a bending
 Con'tra, *prep.* on the other side or part [law
 Con'traband, *a.* unlawful, illegal, forbidden by
 Con'tract, *f.* an agreement, bargain, consent, deed
 Contráct, *v. a.* to bargain, shrink up, shorten, get
 Contráct, Contráct'ed, *part.* shortened, abridged,
 bargained, covenanted, betrothed, narrow, low
 Contráct'ible, *a.* that is capable of contraction
 Contráct'ile, *a.* capable to contract itself [ening
 Contrac'tion, *f.* an abbreviation, the act of short-
 Contráct'or, *f.* one who makes bargains or agrees
 Contráct, *v. a.* to oppose, deny, be contrary to
 Contráct'er, *f.* an opposer, a gainsayer or denier
 Contradic'tion, *f.* opposition, cavil, inconsistency
 Contradic'tious, *a.* inconsistent, opposite, cross, odd
 Contradic'tiousness, *f.* inconsistency, cavil [oddly
 Contradic'torily, *ad.* inconsistently, contrarily,
 Contradic'tory, *a.* opposite to, inconsistent with
 Contradistinction, *f.* a distinction by opposites
 Contradistin'guish, *v. a.* to distinguish by oppo-
 Contraposi'tion, *f.* the act of placing against [ites
 Contraregular'ity, *f.* a difference from some rule
 Contrárant, *a.* inconsistent, contradictory, cross
 Con'traries, *f. pl.* propositions that destroy or op-
 Contrariety, *f.* opposition, inconsistency [pose
 Con'trarily, *ad.* in a different manner, &c. crossly
 Contrárious, *a.* opposite, repugnant, contrary, odd
 Contráriously, Con'trariwise, *ad.* on the contrary
 Con'trary, *a.* opposite, disagreeing; *v. a.* to oppose
 Con'trast, *f.* an opposition of figures, a difference
 Contrást, *v. a.* to place in opposition, to confront
 Contrást'ed,

Contrast'ed, *part.* set in opposition to, compared
 Contravallation, *f.* an opposite fortification [der
 Contravène, *v. a.* to oppose, battle, obstruct, hin-
 Contraven'tion, *f.* an opposition to an agreement
 Contrib'utary, *a.* paying tribute to the same per-
 Contrib'ute, *v.* to give unto, to have a part [son
 Contrib'uting, *part.* able to promote, &c. assisting
 Contrib'ution, *f.* the act of contributing, a levy
 Contrib'utive, *a.* tending to promote or advance
 Contrib'utor, *f.* one who bears or gives a part, &c.
 Contrib'utory, *a.* advancing, promoting, helping
 Contris'tate, *v. a.* to make sad, to make sorrowful
 Contristation, *f.* the act of making sad or heavy
 Con'trite, *a.* truly penitent, very sorrowful, worn
 Con'triteness, *f.* contrition, real repentance, grief
 Contrit'ion, *f.* a real sorrow for sin, a grinding
 Contrivable, *a.* possible to be contrived or planned
 Contrivance, *f.* a scheme, conceit, plot, plan, art
 Contrive, *v. a.* to plan, invent, project, form, de-
 Contriver, *f.* an inventor, plotter, schemer [vise
 Contrôl, *f.* power, authority, a check, a restraint
 Contrôl, *v. a.* to govern, check, overpower, stop
 Control'able, *a.* subject to control or government
 Control'ler, *f.* one who has power, &c. to control
 Control'iership, *f.* the office or post of controller
 Control'ment, *f.* restraint, opposition, refutation
 Controver'sial, *a.* relating to disputes, unsettled
 Controver'sialist, *f.* one who is fond of controversy
 Con'troverfy, *f.* a dispute, quarrel, enmity [pose
 Controvert, *v. a.* to debate, dispute, quarrel, op-
 Controvert'ible, *a.* disputable, uncertain, dubious
 Con'trovertist, *f.* a disputant, wrangler, reasoner
 Contumacious, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, rebellious
 Contumaciously, *ad.* obstinately, very perversely
 Contumaciousness, Contumacy, *f.* obstinacy,
 stubbornness, perverseness, haughtiness, pride
 Contumélions, *a.* reproachful, abusive, rude, bad
 Contumélionsly, *ad.* reproachfully, rudely [ness
 Contumélionsness, *f.* reproach, contempt, rude-
 Con'tu'ely, *f.* rudeness, reproach, bad language
 Contúse, *v. a.* to bruise, crush, hurt, beat together
 Contúson, *f.* a bruise, the act of bruising, a hurt
 Convales'cence, *f.* a renewal or return of health
 Convales'cent, *a.* recovering, returning to health
 Convales'cent, *f.* a person recovering his health
 Convénable, *a.* consistent with, agreeable to, fit
 Convène, *v. a.* to call together, assemble, collect
 Convéned, *part.* met or called together, assembled
 Convénience, *f.* a fitness, propriety, ease, comfort
 Convénient, *a.* fit, suitable, proper, agreeing to
 Convéniently, *ad.* commodiously, fitly, suitably
 Con'vent, *f.* a religious house, nunnery, monastery

Convént, *v. a.* to call before a judge, to summon
 Convent'ed, *part.* summoned before a court, cited
 Con'venticle, *f.* a meetinghouse, a secret assembly
 Con'venticler, *f.* one who belongs to a conventicle
 Conven'tion, *f.* an assembly, a contract for a time
 Conven'tional, *a.* agreed on or done by contract
 Conven'tionary, *a.* acting or settled by contract
 Conven'tioner, *f.* one who belongs to a convention
 Convent'ual, *a.* belonging to a convent, monastic
 Convent'ual, *f.* a monk, nun, religionist, recluse
 Convérgé, *v. n.* to tend or to incline to one point
 Conver'ging, *part.* tending to one point, bending
 Convers'able, *a.* fit for conversation, sociable, wise
 Con'versant, *a.* acquainted with, experienced in
 Conversation, *f.* familiar discourse, behaviour, life
 Convers'ative, *a.* of or relating to public life, &c.
 Converse, *v. n.* to discourse, live or cohabit, with
 Con'verse, *f.* acquaintance, a manner of discou-
 Con'verse, *a.* contrary, directly opposite [sing
 Converse'ly, *ad.* by a change of order or of place
 Convers'ion, *f.* a change from one state to another
 Converse'ive, *a.* conversible, communicative [gion
 Con'vert, *f.* one who changes his opinion or reli-
 Convert, *v.* to change, turn, apply, appropriate, pu-
 Convert'er, *f.* one who turns or makes convert
 Convert'ible, *a.* that may be changed, reciproca-
 Convert'ibly, *ad.* reciprocally, mutually, by turns
 Con'vex, *a.* rising like the outside of a globe, bend-
 Con'vex, *f.* a convex body, a spherical body [ing
 Convex'ed, *a.* convex, rising in a circular form
 Convex'ity, Convex'ness, *f.* a spherical form, &c.
 Convéy, *v. a.* to carry, send, hand, make over, tel-
 Convey'ance, *f.* the act and means of conveying
 Convey'ancer, *f.* one who is employed to convey
 Convey'ed, *part.* sent, sent or carried elsewhere
 Convey'er, *f.* one who conveys or carries thing
 Con'vict, *f.* a person convicted, cast, or detected
 Con'vict, *v. a.* to prove guilty, detect, confute, cast
 Con'vict'ed, *part.* detected in guilt, confuted, cast
 Convic'tion, *f.* a detection of guilt, a full proof
 Convic'tive, *a.* able or tending to convince, full
 Convince, *v. a.* to make one sensible of, to prove
 Convince'ment, *f.* conviction, satisfaction, proof
 Convin'cible, *a.* capable of conviction, full, strong
 Convin'glingly, *ad.* without room to doubt, fully
 Con'vive, *v. n.* to entertain, feast, revel, rejoice
 Conviv'ial, *a.* festive, social, jovial, gay, pleasing
 Convin'drum, *f.* a quibble, quirk, low jest, trick
 Con'vocate, *v. a.* to call or to summon together
 Convocation, *f.* an assembly, ecclesiastical senate
 Convo'ke, *v. a.* to summon, call together, collect
 Convo'lvé, *v. a.* to roll up or together, wind, turn
 Convoluted

Convulsed, *a.* rolled round, &c. twisted together
 Convolution, *f.* a rolling or twisting together or up
 Convoy, *v. a.* to accompany for defence, to escort
 Convoy, *f.* an attendance for defence, an escort
 Convulse, *v. a.* to give violent motion, tear, rend
 Convulsion, *f.* an irregular and violent motion
 Convulsive, *a.* given to, or causing, convulsions
 Con'y or Co'ney, *f.* a kind of furry animal, a rabbit
 Con'yatch, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, bite, gull, deceive
 Coo, *v. n.* to cry like a dove, to cry like a pigeon
 Cook, *f.* a man or woman who dresses victuals [duff
 Cook, *v. a.* to dress victuals, prepare, manage, con-
 Cook'ery, *f.* the art or the act of dressing victuals
 Cookmaid, *f.* a cook, a maid that dresses victuals
 Cookt, *part.* dressed, prepared for table, ordered
 Cool, *v.* to make or to grow cool, moderate, allay
 Cool, *a.* somewhat cold, coldish, calm, indifferent to
 Cool, *f.* a freedom from heat, temperature, shade
 Cooler, *f.* what cools the body, a brewing vessel
 Coolly, *ad.* without passion, love or regard, slightly
 Coolness, *f.* a freedom from passion, indifference
 Coomb, *f.* foot, greafe for wheels, dust, refuse of
 Coomb, *f.* a corn-measure of four bushels [apples
 Coop, *f.* a wooden cage for poultry, barrel, cart
 Coop, *v. a.* to cage, shut up, confine, imprison
 Cooper, *f.* a maker of barrels, &c. [restrain
 Cooperage, *f.* a place or price for cooper's work
 Co-operate, *v. n.* to labor with for the same end
 Co-operation, *f.* a joint labor for one end [end
 Co-operative, *a.* tending to the same purpose or
 Co-operator, *f.* a person who jointly endeavours
 Co-optation, *f.* election, assumption, joint choice
 Co-ordinate, *a.* holding the same rank, equal to
 Co-ordination, *f.* a state of holding the same rank
 Coot, *f.* the name of a black water-fowl [estate
 Coparcenary, Copar'ceny, *f.* an equal share in an
 Copartner, *f.* a joint partner in any business, &c.
 Copartnership, *f.* the having of an equal share
 Copatain, *a.* high, raised, exalted, pointed, sharp
 Cope, *f.* a priest's cloak, hood, concave arch, hill
 Cope, *v.* to contend with, strive, oppose, cover, pare
 Copemate, *f.* a companion, friend, associate, part-
 Copied, *part.* taken from or off, transcribed [ner
 Copier, *f.* a person who copies, imitates or steals
 Coping, *f.* the covering or upper part of a wall
 Copious, *a.* abundant, plentiful, full, large, long
 Copiously, *ad.* plentifully, diffusively, at large, ful-
 Copiousness, *f.* plenty, abundance, profuseness [ly
 Copist, Cop'yist, *f.* one who copies or transcribes
 Coppled, Cop'pled, *a.* rising to a top or head, sharp
 Copper, *f.* the name of a red metal, a large boiler
 Copperas, *f.* a sort of corrosive mineral, a vitriol

Cop'pernose, *f.* a dark-red nose [copper
 Cop'perplate, *f.* an impression from a figure on
 Cop'permith, *f.* one who works in or sells copper
 Cop'pery, *a.* tasting of, like or mixed with, copper
 Cop'pice, Copse, *f.* a wood of small or low trees
 Cop'pledust, *f.* a powder used for purifying metals
 Copse, *v. a.* to preserve or keep for underwoods
 Copulate, *v.* to mix, unite, conjoin, join, couple
 Copulation, *f.* the joining of sexes together, an u-
 Cop'ulative, *a.* joining or mixing together [nion
 Cop'y, *f.* a manuscript, imitation, pattern to write
 after, duplicate of an original writing, picture
 Cop'y, *v.* to transcribe, write from or out, imitate
 Cop'yhold, *f.* a tenure under the lord of the manor
 Cop'yholder, *f.* one who has land, &c. in copyhold
 Cop'yright, *f.* sole right to print a book or work
 Coquet, *v. n.* to deceive in love, jilt, dally, affect
 Coquetry, *f.* deceit in love, art, affectation, vanity
 Coquette, *f.* a jilting airy girl, a very vain woman
 Cor'al, *f.* a plant, sea-plant, toy, child's ornament
 Cor'alline, *a.* consisting of, like or producing, coral
 Corant, *f.* a nimble or sprightly kind of dance
 Corb, *f.* a kind of basket used in coaleries, &c.
 Corban, *f.* a gift, alms, almsbasket, sacrifice, box
 Cord, *f.* a small rope, pile, measure of wood, finew,
 Cord, *v. a.* to tie or fasten with cords [line
 Cordage, *f.* a parcel of ropes, the ropes of a ship
 Corded, *part.* bound up with cords, fastened, tied
 Cordelier, *f.* a friar, Franciscan friar, grey friar
 Cordial, *f.* a cherishing draught, what comforts
 Cordial, *a.* reviving, hearty, sincere, real, loving
 Cordial'ity, *f.* sincerity, affection, esteem, regard
 Cordially, *ad.* sincerely, heartily, honestly, truly
 Cordiner, Cordwainer, *f.* a shoemaker [of ropes
 Cordon, *f.* a row of stones, hills, &c. edge, twist
 Cordwain, *f.* a kind of very fine Spanish leather
 Cordwood, *f.* wood tied up to be sold for firing
 Core, *f.* the heart or inner part of a thing, a body
 Cored, *a.* rolled in salt and prepared for drying
 Coriaceous, *a.* consisting of leather, like leather
 Corian'der, *f.* the name of a plant or herb, a hot
 Cor'inth, *f.* the fruit usually called currant [seed
 Corinth'ian, *a.* relating to an order of architecture
 Cork, *f.* a tree, bark, bottle-stopper; *v. a.* to stop
 Corked, *part.* stopped or secured with a cork [up
 Corkingpin, *f.* a kind of pin, a large kind of pin
 Corky, *a.* like cork, consisting or made of cork
 Cormorant, *f.* a bird, bird of prey, miser, glutton
 Corn, *f.* grain, a grain, a hard lump in the flesh
 Corn, *v. a.* to sprinkle with salt, to form into grains
 Cornchandler, *f.* a retailer of corn, a seller of corn
 Corncutter, *f.* a person who cuts or eases corns
 Córnel,

Córnél, f. a kind of tree, fruit, cornelian cherry
Cornélian, f. a gem, a precious stone of a flesh-color
Córneous, a. corny, horny, like horn, tough, hard
Córner, f. an angle, extremity, secret place, end
Córnerwise, ad. with the corner set before, across
Córnet, f. a kind of musical instrument, an officer
Córnetter, f. one who blows or plays on a cornet
Córnice, f. the top of a wall or column, a mould-
Córnicle, f. a little horn, a small horn [ing
Corni'gerous, a. bearing or having horns, horned
Córnmáster, f. a person who raises corn for sale
Córnpípe, f. the joint of a green stalk of corn slit
Cornucópia, f. the horn of plenty, an abundance
Cornúte, v. to cuckold, deceive, give a man horns
Cornúted, part. cuckolded, having horns, fierce
Cornúto or Cornúte, f. a cuckold, a man horned
Córny, a. hard like horn, producing horn, tough
Cor'ollary, f. an inference, deduction, surpluſage
Cor'ollated, a. having flowers in form of a crown
Cor'onál, f. a crown, chaplet, garland, ornament
Cor'onál, a. of or relating to the top of the head
Cor'onary, a. of, relating to, or placed as, a crown
Coronácion, f. the solemnity or act of crowning
Cor'oner, f. a kind of civil officer, inquirer, judge
Cor'onet, f. a nobleman's crown, a little crown
Córpóral, f. an inferior or lowest military officer
Córpóral or Córporéal, a. bodily, material, gross
Córpóral'ity, f. the quality of being embodied
Córpórally, ad. bodily, in a body or lump, heavily
Córpórate, a. united into a body or community
Córpóration, f. a body corporate, a body politic
Córpóre'ity, f. materiality, a bodily substance, &c.
Córpórfify, v. a. to embody, to form into a body
Corps, f. a body of soldiers or forces, a regiment
Corpse, f. a dead body, the carcase of a man, &c.
Córpulence, f. bulkiness of body, grossness, size
Córpulent, a. bulky, big, gross, fleshy, heavy, fat
Corpus'cle, f. a very small part or body, an atom
Corpus'cular, a. of or relating to bodies or atoms
Corráde, v. a. to rub off, wear off, scrape together
Corradíation, f. an union of many different rays
Corréct, v. a. to punish, mend faults, &c. temper
Corréct, a. revised or finished with exactness, accu-
Corréct'ed, part. punished, reprov'd, set right [rate
Correc'cion, f. punishment, amendment, reproof
Correc'cioner, f. a jailbird, prisoner, felon, thief
Correc'tive, f. what has the power of correcting
Correc'tive, a. able to correct, able to alter, good
Correc'tly, ad. accurately, exactly, justly, neatly
Correc'tness, f. accuracy, exactness, nicety, care
Correc'tor, f. one who or what corrects or punishes
Corrégidor, f. a high or chief magistrate in Spain

Cor'relate, f. what stands in an opposite relation
Correl'ative, a. having a reciprocal relation, like
Correp'tion, f. reproof, chiding, rebuke, blame
Correp'tory, a. reprov'ing, rebuking, blaming [gree
Correspónd, v. n. to suit, answer, fit, write to, &c.
Correspónd'ence, f. agreement, fitness, intercourse
Correspónd'ent, a. suitable, answerable, proper, like
Correspónd'ent, f. one who holds correspondence
Correspóns'ive, a. adapted to any thing [by letter
Cor'rigible, a. that may be corrected, punishable
Corrival, f. a rival, competitor, opponent, enemy
Corrob'orant, a. strengthening, confirming, good
Corrob'orate, v. a. to strengthen, confirm, ratify
Corrob'orate, a. confirmed, made strong or sure
Corrob'oración, f. the act of strengthening, &c.
Corrob'orative, a. able or tending to strengthen
Corróde, v. a. to eat away by degrees, gnaw, fret
Corródible or Corródible, a. that may be corroded
Corrócion, f. the act of eating or wearing away
Corrófíve, f. a corroding medicine, a hot quality
Corrófíve, Corródent, a. able to corrode, eating
Corrófívely, ad. in a corroding manner [away
Corrófíveness, f. the quality of being corrosive
Cor'rugate, v. a. to wrinkle, purse up, contract
Corrúpt, v. to taint, defile, bribe, grow rotten, ro-
Corrúpt, a. rotten, debauched, wicked, vile, bad
Corrúpt'ed, part. putrified, led astray, debauched
Corrupt'er, f. one who corrupts, one who taints
Corruptibil'ity, f. a corruptible state or quality
Cor'ruptible, a. that may or can be corrupted, &c.
Cor'ruptibly, ad. in a corruptible manner or state
Corrup'tion, f. wickedness, rottenness, matter,
Corrupt'ive, a. able to corrupt, able to taint [tain
Corrupt'ly, ad. wickedly, improperly, badly, basely
Corrupt'ness, f. badness of morals, speech, doc-
Cor'sair, f. a pirate, a plunderer [trine, &c.
Corse, f. a dead or putrid body, carcase, offering
Córselet or Córset, f. a light armor for the breast
Cortes, f. the assembly of the states at Madrid
Córtical, a. barky, belonging, &c. to bark or rind
Córticated, a. infused with bark, resembling bark
Cárticose, Cór'ticious, a. full of thick bark, barky
Cor'vet, Corvet'to, f. the curvet, a leap, a frolic
Coruscant, a. flashing, shining, glittering, bright
Coruscación, f. a flashing of light, glare, glitter
Cóser, f. a botcher, a bungler; a bungling, be-
Cosmet'ic, a. beautifying, promoting beauty, fine
Cosmet'ic, f. a kind of wash to improve the skin
Cos'mical, a. rising or setting just with the sun
Cos'mically, ad. with the sun, together with the sun
Cosmog'rapher, f. a man who describes the world
Cosmograph'ical, a. pertaining to cosmography
Cosmog'raphy

cosmography, *f.* a description of the visible world
 cosmolatry, *f.* worship paid to the universe or
 cosmopolite, *f.* a citizen of the world [its parts
 cou's, *v. n.* to tie or fasten any thing to a dog's tail
 cou'ssacs, *f. pl.* soldiers, a certain kind of soldiers
 cou'set, *f.* a lamb that is brought up by the hand
 cou's, *f.* price, charge, expence, luxury, hurt, loss
 cou't, *v. n.* to be bought for, be procured for, lie in
 cou'al, *a.* like, belonging or relating to, the ribs
 cou'ard, *f.* a head, blockhead, kind of large apple
 cou'ive, *a.* bound in the body, close-binding, hard
 cou'iveness, *f.* the state of being costive or bound
 cou'lines, *f.* expensiveness, extravagance, charge
 cou'ly, *a.* expensive, of great price, dear, high,
 cou'emporary, *see* Contemporary [chargeable
 cou'ume, *f.* correspondence of parts, due character
 cou'tage, *f.* a hut, a very small or little house
 cou'te, *v. a.* to leave behind; *f.* a pen, fold, cot, hut
 cou'terie, *f.* an assembly, meeting, club, society, set
 cou'tillon, *f.* a kind of very light French dance
 cou'tager, *f.* one who lives in a cottage or hut
 cou'ton, *f.* a kind of plant, wool, stuff made of it
 cou'ton, *v. n.* to rise with a nap, unite, join, hit
 cou'ch, *v.* to squat or lie down, hide, fix, take off,
 cou'ch, *f.* a seat for ease, bed, layer [contain
 cou'chant, *a.* squatting, lying down, resting upon
 cou'ched, *part.* comprehended, expressed, cleared
 cou'chee, *f.* bedtime, lateness, a late visit at night
 cou'e, *f.* a small creek, shelter, hole, arch, man
 cou'enant, *f.* a bargain, contract, agreement, deed
 cou'enant, *v. n.* to bargain, contract, agree, fix, set
 cou'enantée, *f.* one who enters into a covenant [the
 cou'enanter, *f.* a person who makes a covenant
 cou'enous, *a.* trickish, treacherous, deceitful, base
 cou'er, *v. a.* to overspread, conceal, hide, bury, save
 cou'er, *f.* a concealment, screen, shelter, pretence
 cou'ering, *f.* drefs, clothes, any thing that covers
 cou'erlet, Cou'erlid, *f.* the upper covering of a bed
 cou'erthame, *f.* an appearance to conceal shame
 cou'ert, *a.* sheltered, covered, hid, secret, married
 cou'ert, *f.* a married woman, shelter, defence,
 cou'ertly, *ad.* secretly, closely, privately [thicket
 cou'erture, *f.* a shelter, cover, the state of a wife
 cou'ert, *v. a.* to desire earnestly, to long or lust for
 cou'etable, *a.* that may be desired or wished for
 cou'etous, *a.* very desirous of saving, greedy, near
 cou'etously, *ad.* eagerly, greedily, niggardly, near
 cou'etousness, *f.* eager desire, great fondness for
 cou'ey, *f.* a brood of birds, hatch, company, set
 cou'gh, *f.* a disorder or effort of the lungs [lungs
 cou'gh, *v. n.* to try to throw off matter by the
 cou'gher, *f.* one that coughs or throws off matter

Cough'ing, *f.* a throwing off matter by the lungs
 Cou'in, *f.* a deceitful agreement, a collusion, de-
 Could, *imperf. tense of can* [ceit
 Cou'iter, Cul'ter, *f.* a sharp iron used for a plough
 Coun'cil, *f.* an assembly met for consultation, &c.
 Coun'sel, *f.* advice, art, a design, scheme, pleader
 Coun'sel, *v. a.* to give advice, advise, exhort, direct
 Coun'selable, *a.* willing to take and follow advice
 Coun'selled, *part.* advised, desired, instructed, told
 Coun'sellor, *f.* one who gives advice, &c. a friend
 Count, *v. a.* to number, reckon, esteem, charge to
 Count, *f.* a foreign title, tale, number, declaration
 Count'ed, *part.* reckoned, supposed, imputed, told
 Count'enance, *f.* a face, look, air, support, pretence
 Count'enance, *v. a.* to support, defend, favor, aid
 Count'enancer, *f.* one who gives countenance to
 Count'er, *f.* base money, a shop-table, room, pri-
 Count'er, *ad.* contrary to, in a wrong way [son
 Counteract, *v. a.* to act contrary to, hinder, stop
 Count'erbalance, *f.* an opposite weight or power
 Counterbal'ance, *v. a.* to oppose, act against, equal
 Count'erbuff, *f.* a stroke producing a recoil or re-
 Counterbuff, *v. a.* to strike back, to repel [turn
 Count'ercaster, *f.* a bookkeeper, clerk, reckoner
 Count'exchange, *f.* a mutual change, an exchange
 Count'ercharm, *f.* that which counteracts a charm
 Countercharm, *v. a.* to destroy an enchantment
 Count'ercheck, *f.* a stop, rebuke, censure, reproof
 Count'ervidence, *f.* an opposite evidence or proof
 Count'erfeit, *a.* forged, deceitful; *f.* an imposture
 Count'erfeit, *v. a.* to forge, feign, devise, imitate
 Count'erfeitly, *ad.* with forgery, feignedly, falsely
 Count'erferment, *f.* ferment opposed to ferment
 Count'ermand, *f.* a contrary order, repeal, recal
 Count'ermánd, *v. a.* to contradict an order [duct
 Count'ermarch, *f.* a march back, a change of con-
 Count'ermárch, *v. a.* to march or go back again
 Count'ermine, *f.* means of opposition, a stratagem
 Count'ermine, *v. a.* to defeat secretly, to prevent
 Count'ermotion, *f.* a contrary motion or march
 Count'ernat'ural, *a.* contrary to nature, unnatural
 Count'erspace, *f.* a contrary measure, an opposition
 Count'erspane, *f.* a fine upper covering used for a bed
 Count'erspart, *f.* a correspondent part, a second part
 Count'ersplea, *f.* a replication in law, &c. a reply
 Counterpleád, *v. a.* to contradict, oppose, reply
 Count'erplot, *f.* a plot opposed to or against a plot
 Count'erpoint, *f.* a fine coverlid woven in squares
 Count'erpoise, *f.* an equivalence of weight or power
 Counterpoise, *v. a.* to oppose an equal weight, &c.
 Count'erpresseure, *f.* an opposite pressure or force
 Count'erproject, *f.* correspondent part of a scheme
 Count'erscarp,

Count'erscarp, *f.* a ditch or slope next the camp
 Countersign, *v. a.* to undersign, confirm, settle, end
 Countertenor, *f.* one of the middle parts of music
 Count'ertide, *f.* a contrary tide, flow or fluctuation
 Count'ertime, *f.* a defence, opposition, resistance
 Count'ern, *f.* the height or the turn of a play
 Countervail, *v. a.* to have equal power, to requite
 Counterview, *f.* an opposition, contrast, defence
 Counterwork, *v. a.* to counteract, hinder, oppose
 Countess, *f.* the lady of a count, an earl's lady
 Count'inghouse, *f.* a room where accounts are kept
 Count'less, *a.* numberless, infinite, very large, vast
 Coun'trified, *a.* aukward, plain, ignorant, simple
 Coun'try, *f.* a tract of land, region, native place
 Coun'try, *a.* belonging to the country, unpolite
 Coun'tryman, *f.* a rustic, one of the same country
 Coun'trypüt, *f.* one easily imposed upon, a clown
 County, *f.* a shire, portion of a country, court,
 Count'y, *a.* relating to a county or shire [count
 Coupée, *f.* a motion or step used in dancing, a ca-
 Cou'ple, *f.* a brace, pair, chain, tie, rafter [per
 Cou'ple, *v. a.* to join together, chain, link, marry
 Cou'plebeggar, *f.* a person who marries beggars
 Coup'let, *f.* two verses, a pair of rhymes, a pair
 Cour'age, *f.* bravery, activity, boldness, spirit, va-
 Cour'ageous, *a.* brave, bold, spirited, daring [lor
 Cour'ageously, *ad.* bravely, boldly, daringly, nobly
 Courant, *f.* a dance, kind of quick dance, newspaper
 Courb, *v. a.* to bend, bow, stoop; *a.* crooked, bent
 Cour'ier, *f.* a messenger sent off in haste, a runner
 Course, *f.* a race, passage, place of running, pro-
 gress, way, order of succession, service of meat
 Course, *v.* to hunt, run, pursue, rove about [er
 Cours'er, *f.* a racehorse, horseracer, disputer, hunt-
 Cours'ing, *f.* the pursuit of hares with greyhounds
 Court, *f.* the residence of a prince, a seat of justice
 Court, *v. a.* to woo, make love to, seek, flatter
 Courtchap'lain, *f.* a chaplain to a king or queen
 Court'day, *f.* a day for administering justice, a high
 Court'dresser, *f.* a flatterer, fawner, courtier [day
 Court'eous, *a.* civil, complaisant, well-bred, kind
 Court'eously, *ad.* civilly, complaisantly, politely
 Court'eousness, *f.* civility, complaisance, kindness
 Court'esan or Court'ezan, *f.* a whore, a prostitute
 Court'esy, *f.* kindness, favor, civility, act of reve-
 Court'esy, *v. n.* to do an act of reverence [rence
 Court'favor, *f.* favor or love bestowed by princes
 Court'hand, *f.* a kind of hand used for records, &c.
 Court'ier, *f.* an attendant of or on a court, a lover
 Court'lady, *f.* a lady that is well known at court
 Court'leet, *f.* the court of the lord of the manor
 Court'like, *a.* polite, well-bred, civil, obliging, kind

Court'liness, *f.* civility, complaisance, form, show
 Court'ly, *a.* polite, flattering, elegant, spruce, fo
 Court'ly, *ad.* in the manner of courts, very polite
 Court'ship, *f.* the making of love to a woman, les
 Cous'in, Coz, *f.* a relation at a distance [di
 Cow, *f.* the female of a bull; *v. a.* to keep u
 Cow'ard, *f.* a poltroon, one who wants coura
 Cow'ardice, Cow'ardliness, *f.* a want of coura
 Cow'ardly, *ad.* in the manner of a coward, mean
 Cow'ardly, Cow'ardous, *a.* fearful, timorous, me
 Cow'ardship, *f.* a cowardly character, a meanne
 Cow'er, *v. n.* to sink by bending the knee, shrin
 Cow'herd, *f.* one who tends or keeps cows [sto
 Cow'ish, *a.* cowardly, fearful, fainthearted, po
 Cowl, *f.* a hood, monk's hood, vessel for water, t
 Cow'leech, *v. n.* to profess the cure of cows, &
 Cowl'staff, *f.* a staff for two to support a vessel
 Cow'slip, *f.* the name of an early yellow flow
 Cox'comb, *f.* a cock's topping, fop, fribble, be
 Coxcom'ical, *a.* conceited, foppish, pert [ste
 Coy, *a.* modest, reserved; *v. n.* to behave with
 Coy'sh, *a.* rather shy or reserved, modest, cha
 Coy'ly, *ad.* with reserve, shily, modestly, chaite
 Coy'ness, *f.* reserve, shiness, modesty, chaite
 Cozen, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, defraud, impose
 Coz'enage, *f.* cheating, deceit, imposition, fra
 Coz'ener, *f.* a cheat, deceiver, knave, villain, rog
 Crab, *f.* a fish, wild apple, peevish person; *a.* fo
 Crab'bed, *a.* peevish, harsh, difficult, hard, perple
 Crab'bedly, *ad.* peevishly, sourly, morosely, odi
 Crab'bedness, *f.* peevishness, sourness, a diffic
 Crack, *f.* a sudden noise, chink, boaster [bo
 Crack, *v. a.* to break into chinks, craze, sp
 Crack'brained, *a.* crazy, maddish, whimsical, o
 Crack'er, *f.* a kind of firework, noisy boaster, d
 Crack'hemp, *f.* one who is fated to the gallo
 Crack'kle, *v. n.* to make slight cracks, to bou
 Crack'ling, *f.* a noise made by very slight cra
 Crack'nel, *f.* a cake, a kind of hard brittle o
 Crack'rope, *f.* a man who deserves to be hang
 Cradle, *f.* a moveable bed, infancy, frame, o
 Cradle, *v. a.* to lay, or to rock, in a cradle, to o
 Cradlecloaths, *f. pl.* cloaths belonging to a cra
 Craft, *f.* cunning, trade, a small ship; *v. n.* to p
 Craft'ily, *ad.* cunningly, artfully, sily [tr
 Craft'iness, *f.* craft, cunning, fraud, a stratag
 Crafts'man, *f.* an artificer, workman, mecha
 Crafts'master, *f.* one who is skilled in his t
 Craft'y, *a.* cunning, subtle, artful, sly, dece
 Crag, *f.* a rough steep rock, the nape of the n
 Crag'ged, Crag'gy, *a.* rough with stones, rug
 Crag'gedness, Crag'giness, *f.* roughness, steep

Cram, *v.* to stuff, thrust in by force, eat greedily
Crambo, *f.* a rhyme, a play where one person gives a word, and another is to find a rhyme
Cramp, *f.* a contraction of the limbs, confinement, bent piece of iron to keep things fast by
Cramp, *v. a.* to confine, hinder, stop, bind, pain
Cramp, *a.* difficult, hard, knotty, very troublesome
Cramp'd, *part.* fastened, confined, hindered, held
Cramp'iron, *f.* an iron to fasten things together by
Crane, *f.* a bird, engine, machine, crooked pipe
Crane's-bill, *f.* a kind of plant, a pair of pincers
Crank, *f.* the end of an iron axis, beam, conceit
Crank, *a.* healthy, lusty, sprightly, deep-loaded
Crankle, *v. n.* to run in and out, to break into
Cran'nied, *a.* full of or having chinks [angles
Cran'ny, *f.* a chink, cleft, crevice, little crack, hole
Crape, *f.* a thin kind of stuff used in mourning
Crap'nel, *f.* a drag, a hook used to drag up with
Crap'ulence, *f.* drunkenness, great intemperance
Crap'ulous, *a.* sick with drunkenness, intemperate
Crash, *v.* to break, bruise, crush, make a loud noise
Crash, *a.* a loud mixed noise made by a fall, &c.
Crash'ing, *part.* making a sudden noise, breaking
Crasis, *f.* a temperature, due mixture, constitution
Crass, *a.* gross, coarse, thick, fat, heavy [vines
Crass'itude, *f.* grossness, coarseness, thickness, heaviness
Cratch, *f.* a rack, a kind of rack for hay or straw
Crate, *f.* a kind of harper to pack earthen ware in
Cravat, *f.* an ornament for the neck, a neckcloth
Crave, *v.* to ask earnestly, beg, beseech, long for
Craven, *f.* a conquered cock, a coward; *v. a.* to cow
Craver, *f.* one who craves, a mean weak person
Crunch or Crunch, *v. a.* to crash with the teeth
Crow, *f.* a crop, the crop or first stomach of birds
Crow'fish, *Crá'yfish*, *f.* a shellfish, the river-lobster
Crawl, *v. n.* to creep, move slowly, cringe, fawn
Crawl'er, *f.* a creeper, drone, very sluggish person
Cráyon, *f.* a paste, pencil, roll, picture, drawing
Craze, *v.* to break, crush, crack the brain, powder
Crazedness, *f.* weakness, a defect, a broken state
Craziness, *f.* weakness, a feebleness of body, &c.
Crazy, *a.* broken, weak, feeble, sickly, maddish
Cream, *f.* the oily part of milk, the very best part
Cream, *v. n.* to yield cream, to take off the cream
Cream'faced, *a.* pale, wan, looking pale, cowardly
Creamy, *a.* full of cream, luscious, rich, nice, soft
Cream'se, *f.* a plait or fold; *v. a.* to mark by folding
Create, *v. a.* to cause, produce, beget, form, make
Created, *part.* formed out of nothing, made, set up
Creation, *f.* the act of creating, universe, world
Creative, *a.* able or having the power to create,
Créator, *f.* one who gives existence, GOD [fertile

Créature, *f.* a thing created, word of contempt and tenderness, man, animal, one dependent, a tool
Créaturely, *a.* having the qualities of a creature
Crédence, *f.* belief, assent, credit, reputation, re-
Crédenda, *f. pl.* articles of faith or belief [gard
Crédent, *a.* easy of belief, having credit, certain
Crédentials, *f. pl.* a testimonial, &c. [probability
Credibility, *Cred'ibleness*, *f.* a claim to credit,
Cred'ible, *a.* worthy of credit, fit, probable, likely
Cred'ibly, *ad.* in a credible manner, &c. probably
Cred'it, *f.* belief, reputation, influence, testimony
Cred'it, *v.* to believe, admit, trust, set off, honor
Cred'itable, *a.* reputable, fit, that may be believed
Cred'itableness, *f.* reputation, estimation, credit
Cred'itably, *ad.* reputably, with credit, with truth
Cred'itor, *f.* one who gives credit, one who trusts
Credulity, *Cred'ulousness*, *f.* an eagerness of belief
Cred'ulous, *a.* easily deceived, apt to believe, fond
Creed, *f.* a form, or a confession, of faith, a belief
Creek, *f.* a small bay, alley, nook, corner, turn
Creek or Creak, *v. n.* to make a harsh grating noise
Creek'ing, *part.* making a harsh disagreeable noise
Creek'y, *a.* full of creeks, having creeks, winding
Creep, *v. n.* to move very slowly, loiter, fawn, bend
Creep'er, *f.* one who creeps, a plant, an instrument
Creep'ingly, *ad.* very slowly, in a dull manner, sily,
Cremation, *f.* a burning, the act of burning [softly
Crémor, *f.* a creamy substance, a milky substance
Crénated, *a.* notched, indented, jagged, cut, rough
Crepitation, *f.* a low crackling or rattling noise
Crept, *part.* from *to creep*
Crepus'cle, *f.* the twilight, a very doubtful light
Crepus'culous, *a.* glimmering, dusk, dim, obscure
Cres'cent, *f.* an increasing moon, half moon, fi-
Cres'cent, *Cres'cive*, *a.* increasing, growing [gurg
Creis, *f.* a warm herb, the name of a water-herb
Creis'et, *f.* a light set on a beacon, &c. herb, iron
Crest, *f.* a plume of feathers, comb, pride, spirit
Crest'ed, *Crist'ated*, *a.* adorned with a crest or comb
Crest'fallen, *part.* dejected, low, spiritless, cowed
Crest'less, *a.* without armor, &c. mean, low, poor
Cretaceous, *Crétose*, *a.* chalky, having, &c. chalk
Crev'ice, *f.* a crack, cleft, fish [pret. of *to crouch*
Crew, *f.* a ship's company, set, mean assembly;
Crew'el, *f.* a ball of worsted, yarn or silk, worsted
Crib, *f.* a manger, rack, stall, cottage, pouch, bag
Crib, *v. a.* to steal privately, cage, shut up, confine
Crib'bage, *f.* a game, the name of a game at cards
Crib'bed, *part.* pent up, shut up, confined, stolen
Crib'ble, *f.* a sieve, a sieve used for cleaning corn
Cribration, *f.* the act or art of sifting or cleaning
Crick, *f.* the noise of a hinge, a pain in the neck
Crick'et,

Crick'et, *f.* a small insect, game, low seat, stool
 Crier, *f.* one who cries goods for sale or proclaims
 Crime, *f.* an offence, great fault, wickedness, sin
 Crimeful, *a.* wicked, criminal, guilty, faulty, bad
 Crimeless, *a.* innocent, free from fault or guilt
 Crim'inal, *f.* a person accused or guilty, a felon
 Crim'inal, Crim'inous, *a.* guilty, wicked, faulty, bad
 Crim'inally, Crim'inously, *ad.* wickedly, badly, ill
 Crimination, *f.* an accusation, charge, reproach
 Crim'inatory, *a.* tending to accuse, censorious [ness]
 Crim'inousness, *f.* guilt, crime, wickedness, sinfulness
 Crim'osin, *f.* a color, species of red color, crimson
 Crimp, *a.* brittle, very easily crumbled, crisp, tender
 Crim'ple, *v. a.* to lay in plaits, curl up, contract
 Crimp'ling, *part. a.* contracting, curling up, lamish
 Crim'son, *f.* a very deep red color; *v. a.* to die red
 Crinc'um, *f.* a whim, cramp, contradiction, turn
 Cringe, *f.* a low bow, mean reverence, servility
 Cringe, *v.* to bow, fawn, flatter, contract, shrink
 Crin'gerous, Crinose, *a.* hairy, very rough, wild
 Crink, Crin'kle, *f.* a wrinkle, a winding, a fold
 Crin'kle, *v. n.* to run in wrinkles or folds, wind
 Crinos'ity, *f.* hairiness, roughness, shagginess [turn
 Crisp'ple, *f.* a very lame person; *v. a.* to make lame
 Crise, Crisis, *f.* a critical time or turn, a sentence
 Crisp, *v.* to curl, frizzle, twist, indent, make brittle
 Crisp or Crisp'y, *a.* curled, brittle, short, winding
 Crisp'ation, *f.* the act of curling, curled state, curl
 Crisp'ingpin, *f.* a kind of pin or iron, a curling-iron
 Crisp'itude, Crisp'ness, *f.* a crispy state, shortness
 Crit'érion, *f.* a mark whereby to judge, a standard
 Crit'ic, *f.* a nice censorer, one skilled in criticism
 Crit'ic, Crit'ical, *a.* nice, judicious, keen, accurate
 Crit'ic, Crit'icise, *v. a.* to censure, blame, judge
 Crit'ic, Crit'icism, *f.* censure, remark, art of judg-
 Crit'ically, *ad.* exactly, curiously, judiciously [ing
 Crit'icalness, *f.* exactness, accuracy, nicety, care
 Crit'ique, *f.* the act of criticising on, a criticism
 Croak, *f.* the cry of a frog, raven or crow [growl
 Croak, *v. n.* to cry like a frog, raven or crow, to
 Croaking, *part.* making a hoarse continued noise
 Cróceous, *a.* like saffron, having saffron, yellow
 Croch'es, *f. pl.* knobs on the top of a deer's horn
 Crock, *f.* an earthen pot, pan, cup, black of a pot
 Crock'ery, *f.* all kinds of earthen or china ware
 Croc'odile, *f.* an amphibious voracious animal
 Crócus, *f.* a flower, saffron, yellow powder, rust
 Croft, *f.* a small field near a house, a little close
 Croisade or Crusade, *f.* a holy war, a sort of coin
 Croise, *f.* a pilgrim, holy soldier, crusader, cross
 Crone or Croan, *f.* an old ewe, a very old woman
 Cróny, *f.* an old acquaintance, companion, friend

Crook, *f.* a hooked stick; *v. a.* to bend, to pervert
 Crook'backed, *a.* having round or bent shoulders
 Crook'ed, *part.* bent, winding, perverse, cross, odd
 Crook'edly, *ad.* not straightly, untowardly [body
 Crook'edness, *f.* a crooked state, a deformity of
 Crop, *f.* a produce, thing cut off, bird's stomach
 Crop, *v. a.* to lop, cut off or short, sow, yield, reap
 Crop'ful, *a.* quite full, crammed, glutted, satiated
 Crop'sick, *a.* sick, sick through excess in eating
 Cropt, *part.* cut, cut off at the end, sown, reaped
 Crófier, *f.* the pastoral staff used by bishops in
 the church of Rome, &c. a kind of instrument
 Cros'let, *f.* a small cross, a frontlet or headcloth
 Cross, *f.* a gibbet, misfortune, opposition, trial
 Cross, *a.* athwart, opposite, peevish, difficult, bad
 Cross, *v. a.* to lay athwart, pass over, oppose, vex,
 sign, cancel, put out; *ad.* over from side to side
 Cross'bite, *f.* a cheat, a deception; *v. a.* to cheat
 Crossbów, *f.* a weapon used for shooting [ties
 Crossexam'ine, *v. a.* to examine by different par-
 Cross'grained, *a.* troublesome, ill-natured, cross, odd
 Cross'ly, *ad.* perversely, unfortunately, badly, oddly
 Cross'ness, *f.* peevishness, perverseness, oddness
 Cross'way, *f.* a path that runs across a wider road
 Cross'wind, *f.* a wind blowing from right to left
 Crotch, *f.* a kind of hook, the forked part of a tree
 Crotch'et, *f.* a mark used in music or printing,
 hook, odd fancy, whim, strange conceit, tooth
 Crouch, *v.* to stoop low, bend, fawn, cringe, cross
 Croup, *f.* the rump, the buttocks of a horse, &c.
 Croupade, *f.* a high leap, a dressed loin of mutton
 Crow, *f.* a bird, cock's voice, iron lever, iron bar
 Crow, *v. n.* to make the noise of a cock, to boast
 Crowd, *f.* a confused multitude, populace, fiddle
 Crowd, *v.* to press or set close, swarm, encumber
 Crowd'er, *f.* aidler, a player [land, regal power
 Crown, *f.* top of the head, money, ornament, gar-
 Crown, *v. a.* to invest with a crown, adorn, finish
 Crównet, *f.* a long net, chief end or purpose, reward
 Crown'glass, *f.* the finest sort of glass for windows
 Crown'office, *f.* an office of the King's-bench [ting
 Crúcial, *a.* transverse, cross, running across, cut-
 Crúciate, *v. a.* to torture, torment, pain, hurt, vex
 Crúcible, *f.* a pot, a chymist's pot to melt metals
 Crúcif'erous, *a.* carrying a cross, having a cross
 Crúcifixed, *part.* put to death, or fixed, on a cross
 Crúcifix, *f.* an image, &c. of Christ on the cross
 Crúcifix'ion, *f.* the act of nailing to or on a cross
 Crúcify, *v. a.* to hang to, or to fasten on, a cross
 Crude or Crúdy, *a.* raw, unripe, undigested, chill
 Crúdely, *ad.* not duly digested, unripe, rawly, ill
 Crúdeness, Crúdity, *f.* indigestion, want of ripeness
 Cru'dle

Cru die, *v.* to congeal, curdle, turn, turn to curds
Crúel, *a.* hardhearted, inhuman, bloody, vile, fierce
Crúelly, *ad.* barbarously, inhumanly, severely, bad-
Crúelness, *Crúelty*, *f.* barbarity, inhumanity [ly
Crúent'ate, *a.* smeared or covered with blood, red
Crúentous, *a.* bloody, stained, &c. with blood, red
Crúet, *f.* a kind of large vial for vinegar or oil
Cruise, *f.* a small cup, a voyage made for plunder
Cruise, *v. n.* to fail, to fail in quest of an enemy
Crúiser, *f.* a ship, one that seeks a prey [piece
Crum or *Crumb*, *f.* the soft part of bread, a small
Crum, *Crum*'ble, *v.* to break or fall into pieces
Crum'my, *a.* full of crumbs, small, soft, plump, dry
Crump, *a.* crooked in the back, &c. bowed, bent
Crum'ple, *v. a.* to make wrinkly, ruffle, disorder
Crump'ling, *f.* a very rough apple, a green codlin
Crunk, *Crun*'kle, *v. n.* to cry, to cry like a crane
Crup'per, *f.* a leather used to keep a saddle tight
Crúral, *a.* belonging or relating to the leg [war
Crúfáde, *f.* a Portugal coin of 2s. 6d. value, a holy
Crúfáder, *f.* a person who is engaged in a crusade
Crúfet, *f.* a goldsmith's melting vessel, pot, cup
Crush, *v.* to squeeze, bruise, dispirit, subdue, ruin
Crush, *f.* a crash, a falling down, violence, force
Crush'ed, *part.* pressed close, squeezed, overcome
Crust, *f.* a hard covering, case, piece of bread, &c.
Crust, *v.* to cover with, or to contract, a hard case
Crustáceous, *a.* shelly, having shells or joints, hard
Crust'ily, *ad.* snappishly, peevishly, surlily, oddly
Crust'iness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness, surliness
Crust'y, *a.* snappish, cross, morose, sturdy [port
Crutch, *f.* a support used by cripples; *v. a.* to sup-
Cry, *v.* to weep, call, squall, yell, proclaim, blame
Cry, *f.* a weeping, shrieking, outcry, yell, sound
Cryp'tic, *Cryp*'tical, *a.* secret, hidden, private, odd
Cryptog'raphy, *f.* a secret kind of writing, cyphers
*Cryptol*ogy, *f.* very doubtful language, a whisper
Crys'tal, *f.* a mineral and transparent stone, &c.
Crys'tal, *Crys*'taline, *a.* transparent, clear, bright
*Cry*talization, *f.* a congelation into crystals [geal
Crys'talize, *v. a.* to form salts like crystals, to con-
Crys'talized, *part.* formed or frozen into crystals
Cub, *f.* the young of a beast; *v. a.* to bring forth
Cubation, *f.* the act of lying down or resting, rest
Cúbatory, *a.* recumbent, lying down, resting, easy
Cúbature, *f.* the solid contents of a body [root
Cube, *f.* a square solid body, die, third power of a
Cúbic, *Cúbical*, *a.* formed or solid like a cube, solid
Cúbit, *f.* a measure of about 18 inches, a long bone
Cúbital, *a.* as long as a cubit, resembling a cubit
Cuck'old, *f.* the husband of an adulteress [lute
Cuck'old, *v. a.* to make a man a cuckold, to pol-

Cuck'oldy, *a.* poor, mean, low, despicable, base
Cuck'oldmaker, *f.* a man who commits adultery
Cuck'oldom, *f.* the act or state of adultery, infamy
Cuck'oo, *f.* a bird, simpleton, word of contempt
Cucul'late or *Cucul*'lated, *a.* hooded, like a hood
Cúcumber, *f.* the name of a plant and its fruit
Cucur'bite, *f.* a chemical vessel made like a gourd
Cud, *f.* food once digested, food to be chewed over
Cud'den, *Cud*'dy, *f.* a clown, dolt, simpleton, oaf
Cud'dle, *v.* to lie low or close, squat, hug [stick
Cudg'el, *f.* a fighting-stick; *v. a.* to beat with a
Cudg'elproof, *a.* able to bear, or resist, a cudgel
Cue, *f.* the end or tail of a thing, a hint, humor
Cuerp'o, *f.* the body in short cloaths or real shape
Cuff, *f.* a box, blow, stroke, hit, part of a sleeve
Cuff, *v.* to strike with the fist, beat, knock, fight
Cuir'ass, *f.* a breastplate made of leather or steel
Cuir'assier, *f.* a soldier in armor, one in arms
Cuish, *f.* armor used to cover or shield the thighs
Cúlinary, *a.* belonging to the kitchen or cookery
Cull, *v. a.* to select from others, pick out, choose
Cull'ender, *f.* a vessel, draining vessel, colander [root
Cull'ion, *f.* a scoundrel, mean person, testicle, herb,
Cull'y, *f.* a man deceived or jilted by a woman
Cull'y, *v. a.* to be fool, cheat, trick, impose upon
Culm, *f.* a kind of small coal, foot, smoke, stalk
Culm'inate, *v. n.* to be or come on the meridian
Cul'pable, *a.* blamable, guilty, criminal, faulty, bad
Cul'pableness, *Culp*'ability, *f.* guilt, fault, blame
Cul'pably, *ad.* with blame, with guilt, criminally
Cul'prit, *f.* one who is arraigned before a judge
Cul'tivate, *v. a.* to till, manure, improve, refine
Cultiv'ation, *f.* a manuring, tilling, improvement
Cultiv'ator, *f.* one who cultivates or improves
Cul'ture, *f.* the act of cultivation; *v. a.* to culti-
Cul'ver, *f.* a sort of pigeon, a woodpigeon [vate
Cul'verin, *f.* a species of ordnance, cannon, gun
Cum'ber, *v. a.* to clog, burden, embarrass, distract
Cum'ber, *f.* vexation, embarrassment, obstruction
Cum'bersome, *a.* troublesome, unmanageable, bad
Cum'bersomely, *Cum*'brously, *ad.* troublesomely
Cum'brance, *f.* encumbrance, hindrance, a burden
Cum'brous, *a.* troublesome, oppressive, confused
Cúmulate, *v. a.* to heap or pile up, amass, collect
*Cum*ulation, *f.* the act of heaping up or amassing
Cund'ation, *f.* a delay, procrastination, stop, doubt
Cund'átor, *f.* one who delays, one who lingers, &c.
Cund, *v. n.* to give notice, show, inform, declare
Cúneal, *a.* like a wedge, of or belonging to a wedge
Cúneated, *a.* made, formed or shaped, like a wedge
Cun'ning, *a.* skilful, expert, artful, sly, knowing
Cun'ning, *Cun*'ningness, *f.* artifice, art, finesse, skill
Cun'ingly,

Cun'ingly, *ad.* artfully, sily, craftily, sharply,
 Cunningman, *f.* a fortuneteller, a conjurer [keenly
 Cup, *f.* a drinking vessel, part of a flower, liquor
 Cup, *v. a.* to bleed by scarification, to supply cups
 Cup'bearer, *f.* an officer of the king's household
 Cup'board, *f.* a place for cups, glasses, &c. *v. a.* to
 Cúpel or Cup'pel, *f.* a sort of refining pot [hoard
 Cupid'ity, *f.* lust, excessive desire, sensual desire
 Cúpola, *f.* a dome, arched roof, turret, bowl, sum-
 Cup'per, *f.* one who cups, one who scarifies [mit
 Cúpreods, *a.* coppery, containing or like copper
 Cups, *f. pl.* a drunken fit, &c. liquor, drunkenness
 Cur, *f.* a dog, bad or mean man, snappish person
 Cúrable, *a.* that may be cured, healed or remedied
 Cúrace, *f.* the employment, &c. of a curate [bent
 Cúrate, *f.* an officiating minister under the incum-
 Cúrative, *a.* of or relating to the cure of diseases
 Curátor, *f.* one who manages, one who superintends
 Curb, *v. a.* to restrain, check, stop, manage, bridle
 Curb, *f.* a part of a bridle, opposition, stop, restraint
 Curd, *f.* a coagulation of milk or of any liquid
 Curd, Cur'die, *v.* to turn or to shoot into curds
 Curd'y, *a.* curdled, full of or having curds, clotty
 Cure, *f.* a remedy, the employment of a curate
 Cure, *v. a.* to heal, restore to health, salt, season
 Cúred, *part.* healed, restored, preserved, salted,
 Cúreless, *a.* having no remedy, incurable [weaned
 Cúrer, *f.* one who cures, &c. a healer, a physician
 Cur'few, *f.* eight o'clock bell, a fireplate, a cover
 Curial'ity, *f.* the privilege, state &c. of a court
 Curios'ity, *f.* inquisitiveness, rarity, niceness, care
 Cúrious, *a.* inquisitive, nice, neat, fine, rare, severe
 Cúriously, *ad.* inquisitively, neatly, exactly, well
 Curl, *f.* a ringlet or ornament of hair, fold, wave
 Curl, *v.* to turn into ringlets, turn, twist, fold, wave
 Cur'lew, *f.* a bird, a kind of water and land fowl
 Curmud'geon, *f.* a miser, niggard, griper, churl
 Curmud'geonly, *a.* covetous, churlish, niggardly,
 Cur'rant, *f.* the name of a tree and fruit [mean
 Cur'gency, *f.* a circulation, currentness, paper that
 passes for, and is established as, current money
 Cur'rent, *a.* circulatory, fashionable, common, full
 Cur'rent, *f.* a stream, course, great crowd or body
 Cur'rently, *ad.* generally, without opposition, &c.
 Cur'rentness, *f.* circulation, fluency [horses
 Cur'riele, *f.* a chaise of two wheels drawn by two
 Cur'ried, *part.* dressed, cleaped, beaten, drubbed
 Cur'rier, *f.* a dresser of leather already tanned
 Cur'rish, *a.* like a dog, quarrelsome, snappish, odd
 Cur'ry, *v. a.* to dress leather, rub, drub, beat, flatter
 Cur'rycomb, *f.* an iron comb to dress horses with
 Curse, *f.* a bad wish or name, vexation, torment

Curs'ed, *part. a.* under a curse, vexatious, hateful
 Curs'edly, *ad.* miserably, shamefully, badly, very
 Curs'edness, *f.* a cursed state or quality, badness
 Cur'ship, *f.* meanness, crossness, illnature, four-
 Curs'itor, *f.* an officer or clerk in chancery [ness
 Curs'orary, Curs'ory, *a.* hasty, quick, fast, careless
 Curs'orily, *ad.* hastily, without care, very slightly
 Curs'oriness, *f.* very slight attention, carelessness
 Curst, *part. a.* cursed, peevish, cross, malicious, vile
 Curst'ness, *f.* peevishness, crossness, illnature, ri-
 Curtail, *v. a.* to cut short, shorten, abridge [ger
 Cur'tain, *f.* part of a bed, window, or fortification
 Cur'tain, *v. a.* to enclose, fix, &c. with curtains
 Cur'tain-lecture, *f.* a bed-lecture from a wife
 Curtána, *f.* a blunt sword borne at coronations
 Curtation, *f.* a distance of a star from the ecliptic
 Curv'ated, *a.* curved, bent, bowed, crooked [bend
 Curv'ation, *f.* the act of bending, a being bent, a
 Curv'ature, *f.* a crookedness, a bend, a winding
 Curve, *a.* crooked, bent; *v. a.* to bend, turn, crook
 Curve, *f.* any thing that is bent, &c. crookedness
 Curvet, *f.* a leap, frolic, prank, bound, motion
 Curvét, *v. a.* to leap, frisk, skip, bound, prance
 Curvilin'ear, *a.* composed of crooked lines, curve
 Curv'ity, *f.* crookedness, a bent or bowed state
 Cur'ule, *a.* senatorian, triumphal, magnificent
 Cu'shion, *f.* a soft seat for a chair, a sort of pillow
 Cu'shion, *v. a.* to place on or support by cushions
 Cus'kin, *f.* a cup, a kind of ivory cup [end
 Cusp, *f.* the horns of the moon, &c. a point, an
 Cusp'ated, *a.* ending in a point, pointed, sharpened
 Cusp'itate, *v. a.* to sharpen, point, bring to a point
 Cus'tard, *f.* a sort of sweet food of eggs, milk, &c.
 Cus'tody, *f.* imprisonment, prison, care, security
 Custom, *f.* an habit, fashion, practice, usage,
 use, way, king's duties on imports and exports
 Customably, *ad.* according to custom, commonly
 Cus'tomarily, *ad.* usually, commonly, chiefly [ra
 Customary, Cus'tomed, *a.* usual, common, gene-
 Customer, *f.* one who buys any thing, a whore
 Cus'tomhouse, *f.* a house where the king's du-
 ties are received upon all imports and exports
 Cut, *v. a.* to carve, hew, shape, cross, divide, part
 Cut, *part.* prepared for use, hewed, taken off, hurt
 Cut, *f.* a cleft or wound with an edged tool, slice
 of meat, &c. printed picture, impression, lop
 Cutaneous, *a.* relating barely to the skin [foot
 Cut, *f.* wine before it is fermented or wrought
 Cúticule, *f.* a very small or thin skin, the scarfskin
 Cutic'ular, *a.* that lies no deeper than the outside
 Cuth, *f.* knowledge, skill; *a.* known, famous, noted
 Cut'lash or Cut'lass, *f.* a very broad cutting sword
 Cut'ler

Cutler, *f.* a person who makes or sells knives, &c.
Cutpurse, *f.* a pickpocket, thief, footpad, rogue
Cutted, *a.* scolding, peevish, quarrelsome [*cuts*
Cutter, *f.* a nimble-sailing small vessel, one who
Cutthroat, *f.* a murderer, ruffian, assassin, villain
Cutthroat, *a.* cruel, inhuman, bloody, vile, sharp
Cutting, *part.* dividing with a knife, severe, keen
Cutting, *f.* a piece cut off, branch, sprig, chop
Cuttle, *f.* a kind of fish, a very foulmouthed fellow
Cycle, *f.* a circle, round of time, revolution, turn
Cycloid, *f.* a figure of the circular kind [*tionary*
Cyclopædia, *f.* a body or circle of sciences, a dic-
Cygnets, *f.* a young swan, a little swan [*hollow*
Cylinder, *f.* a long round body, roller, plaister,
Cylindrical, *a.* of or like a cylinder
Cymar, *f.* a kind of slight covering, scarf, smir
Cymbal, *f.* a musical instrument, a kind of drum
Cynic, *f.* a snarling philosopher, snarler, brute
Cynical, *a.* fatirical, snarling, churlish, odd
Cynosure, *f.* the north-star, what attracts the eye
Cypress, *f.* a kind of tree, an emblem of mourning
Cyprus, *f.* a very thin stuff or silky gauze, a rush
Crickle, *f.* an ancient tribute to the church
Cyst, *f.* a bag, bag of morbid matter, &c. bladder
Czar, *f.* the usual title of the emperor of Russia
Czarina, *f.* the title, &c. of the empress of Russia

D.

DAB, *v. a.* to strike or hit gently, to moisten
Dab, *f.* a gentle blow, flat fish, artist, lump
Dabble, *v.* to play in water, wet, smear, meddle
Dabbler, *f.* one who dabbles in water or sciences
Dabchick, *f.* a very young chicken, a waterfowl
Dabuze, *f.* a Turkish weapon, or mace, of state
Dacapo, *f.* a repetition of the first part of a tune
Dace, *f.* a fish, a kind of fish resembling a roach
Dactyle, *f.* a kind of poetical foot or measure, con-
 sisting of one long syllable and two short ones
Daddé, *Dad'de* or *Dad'dy*, *f.* a term for father
Dædalian, *a.* cunning, intricate, expert
Dæmon, *f.* a good or bad spirit, demon, distemper
Dæ, *v. a.* to daunt, dash, put aside; *f.* a coward
Dædilly, *f.* a kind of flower, a lily
Dæ, *v. a.* to toss or throw aside; *a.* stupid, deaf
Dag'ger, *f.* a kind of short sword [*quarrel*
Dag'drawing, *f.* a near approach to force, a
Dagger, *f.* pl. leathern latches, the ends of wool
Daggle, *v.* to trail or be in dirt, to sprinkle [*tern*
Dagtail, *a.* bemired, bespattered, dirty; *f.* a flat-
 ing sword
Dag, *f.* an idol, an idol worshipped in Canaan

Daily, *a.* and *ad.* day by day, every day, very often
Daintily, *ad.* elegantly, deliciously, nicely, softly
Daintiness, *f.* delicacy, squeamishness, niceness
Dainty, *a.* delicate, nice, squeamish; *f.* nice thing
Dairy, *f.* a milk farm, house or room, pasturage for
Dairymaid, *f.* a maid that attends the dairy [*cows*
Daisied, *a.* full of daisies, adorned with daisies
Daisy, *f.* a flower, a small common spring-flower
Daker, *Dakir*, *f.* a dicker, a number of ten hides
Dale, *f.* a vale or valley, a space between two hills
Dal'iance, *f.* fondness, love, pastime, delay, folly
Dal'lier, *f.* one who dallies, a trifler, fondler, fool
Dal'lop, *f.* a tuft, clump, heap, quantity, lump
Dal'ly, *v.* to delay, toy with, trifle [*floodgate*
Dam, *f.* a mother of brutes, bank to stop water,
Dam, *v. a.* to stop up, shut up, confine, obstruct
Dam'age, *f.* mischief, hurt, loss, injury, a value
Dam'age, *v. a.* to injure, hurt, mar, impair, spoil
Dam'ageable, *a.* that may be hurt, mischievous
Dam'aged, *part.* injured, hurt, impaired, spoiled
Dam'ask, *f.* silk, woollen, &c. woven into flowers
Dam'ask, *v. a.* to weave in flowers, adorn, warm
Damaskéen, *v. a.* to inlay iron or steel with gold
Dame, *f.* a lady, a woman in general [*or silver*
Damn, *v. a.* to curse, condemn, doom, hiss down
Damnabil'ity, *Dam'nableness*, *f.* a damnable state
Dam'nable, *a.* destructive, most wicked, vile, odious
Dam'nably, *ad.* destructively, wickedly, odiously
Damnation, *f.* the punishment, &c. of the damned
Dam'ned, *part.* cursed, exploded, ruined, hateful
Dam'nify, *v. a.* to injure, damage, hurt, impair
Dam'ningness, *f.* a tendency to damnation or ruin
Damp, *a.* moist, wet, foggy, dejected, sunk [*ness*
Damp, *f.* a fog, moisture, dejection, heaviness, low-
Damp, *v. a.* to wet, cast down, dispirit, weaken
Damp'ish, *a.* rather damp, somewhat moist or wet
Damp'ishness, *Damp'ness*, *f.* moistness, foggi-
 ness
Damp'y, *a.* sorrowful, cast down, gloomy, heavy
Dam'sel, *f.* a young maiden or girl, a country lass
Dam'son or *Dam'ascene*, *f.* a small black plumb
Dan, *f.* a word used for *don*, master [*motion*
Dance, *v.* to move by music, wait upon, put into
Dance, *f.* a musical motion, caper, hurry, pursuit
Dan'cer, *f.* one who dances, one who cuts capers
Dan'cing, *f.* a motion of the feet by art or to lily
Dan'cingmaster, *f.* a person who teaches to dance
Dandelion, *f.* the name of a plant, a kind of herb
Dan'die, *v. a.* to fondle, shake gently, dance, delay
Dan'dler, *f.* one who dandles, a trifler, a fondler
Dan'driff or *Dan'druff*, *f.* scurf, scabs in the head
Danegelt, *f.* a tax, a tax of 1s. then of 2s. paid
 formerly for every hide of land to the Danes
Danewort,

Dánewort, *f.* a kind of plant or herb, dwarf-elder
 Dánger, *f.* risk, hazard, a duty ; *v. a.* to endanger
 Dángerleís, *a.* free from danger or risk, very safe
 Dángerous, *a.* full of danger, hazardous, unsafe
 Dángerously, *ad.* with danger, in danger, unsafely
 Dángerousleís, *f.* danger, hazard, risk, peril, doubt
 Dán'gle, *v. a.* to hang loose or about, to follow
 Dang'ler, *f.* one who hangs about women, a trifler
 Dank, *a.* damp, moist, wet ; *f.* dampness, moisture
 Dank'ish, *a.* somewhat moist or damp, rather wet
 Dank'ishness, *f.* a very trifling moisture or wetness
 Dap, *v. a.* to drop or let fall gently into the water
 Dapát'ical, *a.* expensive in living, costly, nice, rich
 Dap'per, *a.* little and active, lively, pert, neat, tight
 Dap'pling, *f.* a dwarf, a little person [streak
 Dap'ple, *a.* of various colors, streaked ; *v. a.* to
 Dare, *v.* to defy, challenge, have courage, stare
 Dare, *f.* a defiance, a challenge, a fish, pain, harm
 Dar'ic, *f.* a very ancient coin of about 2s. value
 Dáring, *a.* bold, adventurous, fearless, impudent
 Dáring-glass, *f.* a device used for catching larks
 Dáringly, *ad.* boldly, courageously, saucily, pertly
 Dáringness, *f.* a boldness, impudence, sauciness
 Dark, *f.* darkness, obscurity, ignorance, perplexity
 Dark, *a.* without light, blind, not plain [perplex
 Dark'en, *v.* to make or grow dark, fully,
 Dark'ish, *a.* rather dark, dusky, not bright, obscure
 Dark'ling, *a.* being in the dark, void of light, dull
 Dark'ly, *ad.* obscurely, blindly, badly, in the dark
 Dark'ness, *f.* want of light, obscurity, wickedness
 Dark'some, *a.* gloomy, obscure, dull, wanting light
 Dar'ling, *f.* a favorite, one beloved ; *a.* dear, beloved
 Darn or Dearn, *v. a.* to mend holes, to mend rents
 Darn'el, *f.* a weed, a sort of common field-weed
 Dar'rain, *v. a.* to range troops for battle, to dare
 Dart or Dat, *f.* a weapon thrown by the hand, &c.
 Dart, Dat, *v.* to throw offensively, to pass as a dart
 Dart'ing, *part. a.* shooting or throwing, painful
 Dart'ingly, *ad.* in manner of a dart, very swiftly
 Dash, *v. a.* to strike against, mix, blot out, rush
 Dash, *f.* a striking against, a mixture, this mark (—)
 Das'tard, *f.* a coward, fainthearted fellow, poltroon
 Das'tard, Das'tardise, *v. a.* to terrify, to frighten
 Das'tardly, *a.* cowardly, mean, base, very timorous
 Date, *v. a.* to give, mark or note, the precise time
 Date, *f.* a point of time, end, continuance, fruit
 Dátéd, *part.* marked with the true or exact time
 Dáteless, *a.* having no date mentioned, not dated
 Dátive, *a.* the third of the six cases in grammar,
 used in actions of giving and restoring [bribe
 Daub or Dawb, *v. a.* to smear, trim gaudily, flatter,
 Daub'er or Dawb'er, *f.* a very low coarse painter

Daub'ry, *f.* bad or coarse painting, coarse flattery
 Daub'y, *a.* glutinous, sticky, clammy, tough, bad
 Daugh'ter, *f.* a female child, a female penitent, &c.
 Daunt, *v. a.* to discourage, dispirit, frighten, daunt
 Daunt'ed, *part.* discouraged, frightened, terrified
 Daunt'less, *a.* fearless, not dejected, bold, valiant
 Daup'hin, *f.* the eldest son of the king of France
 Daup'hiness, *f.* the wife or lady of the dauphin
 Daw, *f.* the name of a black bird, the jackdaw
 Dawk, *v. a.* to mark with a cut, to chip ; *f.* a cut
 Dawn, *v. n.* to grow light, appear, glimmer, open
 Dawn, *f.* a first rise, rise, beginning, break of day
 Day, *f.* the part of time from sunrise to its setting
 Dáybed, *f.* a bed used for idleness or indulgence
 Dáybreak, *f.* the first appearance or dawn of day
 Dáylaborer, *f.* a man who works only by the day
 Dáylight, *f.* the light that is afforded by the day
 Dáypring, *f.* the beginning or first dawn of day
 Dáystar, *f.* the morning-star, the last star, Venus
 Dáywork, *f.* work that is done by the day
 Daze, Daz'zle, *v. a.* to overpower with light, &c.
 Dázied, *a.* bespangled with daisies, having daisies
 Déacon, *f.* a kind of church-officer, an overseer
 Déaconess, *f.* a female deacon, attendant, helper
 Déaconry, *f.* the dignity or the office of a deacon
 Dead, *a.* deprived of life, dull, tasteless, lost, cold
 Dead, *f.* stillness, silence, quietness, gloom, depression
 Dead, Dead'en, *v. a.* to weaken, to make tasteless
 Dead'doing, *a.* destructive, wasteful, mischievous
 Deadlíst, *f.* a hopeless distress, extremity, pinning
 Dead'ly, *a.* destructive, mortal, dangerous, cruel
 Dead'ly, *ad.* mortally, irreconcilably, cruelly, venomously
 Dead'ness, *f.* faintness, coldness, want of warmth
 Deadreck'oning, *f.* a reckoning independent of time
 Deaf, *a.* wanting the sense of hearing [servative
 Deaf, Deaf'en, *v. a.* to make deaf, stupify, confound
 Deaf'ish, *a.* somewhat deaf, dull of hearing, &c.
 Deaf'ly, *ad.* obscurely, &c. to the ear, flatly, badly
 Deaf'ness, *f.* the want of proper hearing, dullness
 Deal, *f.* a quantity, portion, part, firwood [technical
 Deal, *v.* to distribute, give each his due, trade, &c.
 Deahátion, *f.* the act of whitening or bleaching
 Déaler, *f.* one who deals or gives, one who trades
 Déaling, *f.* practice, business, concern, treatment
 Dealt, *part.* used, treated, handled, given to or
 Dean, *f.* a considerable dignity in the church
 Dean'ry, *f.* the office, revenue or house, of a dean
 Dear, *a.* beloved, costly, high, scarce, sad, grievous
 Dear, *f.* a word of endearment, a person beloved
 Dearbought, *part.* purchased at too high a price
 Dear'ly, *ad.* with great fondness, at a high price
 Dear'ness, *f.* fondness, a high price, cost, scarcity
 Deart

Dear'tate, v. a. to tear or cut in pieces, to disjoint
Death, f. a great scarcity, need, want, barrenness
Death, f. a turning from east to west [nation
Death, f. an extinction of life, mortality, dam-
Death bed, f. the bed of a dying person, last bed
Death'ful, a. full of slaughter, murderous, fatal
Death'less, a. immortal, perpetual, that never dies
Death'like, a. resembling death, still, motionless
Death's-door, f. a very near approach unto death
Death's-man, f. a public executioner, a hangman
Death'waxch, f. a small and noisy insect, a worm
De'curation, f. the act of gilding over with gold
De'bar, v. a. to exclude, hinder, deprive, shut out
De'bar'rafs, Disembar'rafs, v. a. to make plain, to
De'bar'k, v. to disembark, land, go ashore [clear up
De'base, v. a. to lessen, adulterate, degrade, sink
De'basement, f. the act of debasing or lessening
De'bas'er, f. one who debases, one who pollutes, &c.
De'batable, a. disputable, uncertain, not clear, dark
De'bate, v. a. to consider, argue, dispute, contest
De'bate, De'batement, f. a dispute, contest, quarrel
De'bate'd, part. disputed, argued, deliberated on
De'bate'r, f. one who debates, one who wrangles
De'bauch, f. excess, lewdness, luxury, drunkenness
De'bauch, v. to despoil, corrupt, spoil, ruin, rake
De'bauch'ee, f. a drunkard, rake, very loose man
De'bauch'er, f. a man who debauches or corrupts
De'bauch'ery f. lewdness, intemperance, excess, vice
De'bauch'ment, f. the act of debauching, corrup-
De'bell, Debell'ate, v. a. to conquer in war [tion
De'bellation, f. the act of subduing in or by war
De'bit'ure, f. a writ by which a debt is claimed
De'bile, a. weak, faint, feeble, infirm, crazy, helpless
De'bil'itate, v. a. to weaken, enfeeble, make faint
De'bil'ity, f. weakness, faintness, feebleness, decay
De'bonair, a. elegant, civil, well-bred, gay, brisk
De'bit, f. what is another's just due, a sort of writ
De'bit'ed, a. indebted, obliged to or by another, due
De'bit'or, f. one who is in debt; *a.* owing, due, left
De'cade, f. the sum of ten, the number of ten, a tenth
De'cagon, f. a figure having ten equal sides [part
De'calogue, f. the ten commandments, the ten laws
De'camp, v. n. to move or run off, to shift a camp
De'camp'ment, f. the act of decamping or shifting
De'cant, v. a. to pour off or out, to pour off gently
De'canter, f. a glass vessel used for holding liquors
De'capitate, v. to behead, to cut or lop off the top
De'cline, f. a decline, a falling away or off, a waste
De'cline, v. a. to consume, decline, wither, rot, fall
De'cliner, f. that which causes decay or loss [end
De'clise, f. a departure from life, death, demise,
De'clise, v. n. to die, to depart from or to quit life

Dec'eased, part. departed from life, &c. dead, gone
Dec'eit, f. fraud, craft, a cheat, artifice, pretence
Dec'eit'ful, a. full of deceit, treacherous, false, base
Dec'eit'fully, ad. in a deceitful manner, &c. falsely
Dec'eit'fulness, f. a tendency to deceive, deceit, art
Dec'eivable, a. that may be deceived, deceitful, false
Dec'eive, v. a. to mislead, mock, cheat, impose on
Dec'eived, part. mistaken, imposed upon, cheated
Dec'eiver, f. one who deceives, an impostor, a cheat
Dec'em'ber, f. a month, the last month of the year
Dec'em'virate, f. a government by ten rulers [ness
Dec'ency, f. propriety, modesty, cleanliness, fit-
Dec'en'ial, a. of, containing or lasting, ten years
Decenn'oval, Decenn'ovary, a. of or relating to 10
Dec'ent, a. becoming, fit, suitable, proper, modest
Dec'ently, ad. in a fit or proper manner, fitly, well
Dec'ep'tible, a. that may be deceived or cheated
Dec'ep'tion, f. a cheat, a deceiving, a beguiling
Dec'ep'tious, a. deceitful, false, treacherous, base
Dec'ep'tive, a. tending to deceive, deceitful, false
Dec'erp'tion, f. the act of pulling or rending off
Dec'ertation, f. a contending, a striving, dispute
Dec'es'sion, f. a departure, the act of going away
De'charm, v. a. to counteract a charm, to set free
Decide, v. to determine, finish, conclude, settle
Decidedly, ad. absolutely, positively, really, fully
De'cidence, f. the act, &c. of falling off or away
Decider, f. a person who determines quarrels, &c.
Decid'uous, a. falling off, fading, not continual
De'cimal, a. numbered by tens; *f.* a tenth part
De'cimally, ad. by means of decimals or of tens
De'cimate, v. a. to take or to mark the tenth, to
Decim'ation, f. the act of taking the tenth [tite
Decipher, v. a. to unfold, unravel, explain, mark
Decipherer, f. one who explains characters, &c.
Deci'sion, f. the determination of some difference
Decisive, a. settling a matter, determining, final
Decisively, ad. conclusively, positively, very fully
Decisiveness, f. a decisive state, power or quality
Decis'ory, a. able or tending to decide, full, final
Deck, v. a. to dress, adorn, trim, set off, cover
Deck, f. the floor of a ship, a large pile of cards
Deck'er, f. a person who decks, dresses or adorns
Declaim, v. n. to harangue, speak in public, rail
Declaimer, Declamator, f. a man who declaims
Declam'ation, f. a set discourse, harangue, speech
Declam'atory, a. of or belonging to declamation
Declar'able, a. capable of declaration or of proof
Declara'tion, f. an affirmation, publication, order
Declara'tive, a. explanatory, proclaiming, plain
Declara'torily, ad. by the way of declaration, &c.
Declara'tory, a. affirmative, expressive, clear, full
 Declare,

Decläre, v. a. to make known, proclaim, clear up
Declared, part. said, affirmed, made known, told
Declension, f. a variation of nouns, corruption
 of morals, decay, decline, diminution, change
Declinable, a. that may be declined [decay
Declination, f. the act of bending, declension,
Declinator, f. an instrument used in dialling, &c.
Decline, v. to lean, bend, decay, shun, vary words
Decline, f. a decay, tendency to worse, change
Declivity, f. a gradual or moderate descent [tly
Declivous, a. gradually descending, sloping gen-
Decoct, v. a. to boil, seeth, heat, digest, strengthen
Decoctible, a. that may be boiled well or digested
Decoc'tion, f. a preparation by boiling, digestion
Decoct'ive, a. that may be easily decocted or past
Decoct'ure, f. what is drawn off, &c. by decoction
Decollation, f. the act of beheading or cutting off
Decompos'tion, f. a decomposing, a disuniting
Decompound, v. a. to compound a second time
Decompound, Decompos'ite, a. compounded again
Dec'orate, v. a. to adorn, embellish, beautify, trim
Decorat'ion, f. decoration, ornament
Decorat'ion, f. an ornament, dress
Decorous, a. decent, suitable, becoming, seemly
Decorticate, v. a. to strip off the bark, bark, peel
Decorum, f. decency, fitness, order, good grace
Decou'ple, a. uncoupled, parted, separated, free
Decoy, v. to allure, mislead, insnare, entrap, draw
Decoy, f. a place to catch wild fowl in, lure, trap
Decoy-duck, f. a duck that decoys or lures others
Decrease, v. to grow or make less, lessen, decline
Decrease, Dec'rement, f. a growing less, a decay
Decreased, part. lessened, diminished, impaired
Decree, v. a. to appoint, sentence, doom, order
Decree, f. an edict, law, determination, purpose
Decrep'it, a. wasted and worn away by age, weak
Decrepitation, f. a crackling noise, as from salt
Decrep'itness, Decrep'itude, f. craziness, weakness
Decrescent, a. growing less, decreasing, waning
Decrétal, a. of, belonging to, or having, a decree
Decrétal, f. a book of decrees, &c. a pope's letter
Decretory, a. judicial, definitive, final, critical
Decry, v. a. to censure, blame, cry down, lessen
Decumbence, f. the act of laying down or low
Decumbent, a. laying on the ground, laying low
Decuple, a. tenfold, repeated or taken ten times
Decurion, f. a commander or officer of ten men
Decur'sion, f. the act of running or running down
Decurtation, f. the act of shortening or cutting
Decus'ate, v. a. to cut or cross at unequal angles
Dedec'orate, v. to disgrace, shame, hurt, reproach
Dedec'orose, Dedec'orous, a. disgraceful, very bad
Dedenti'tion, f. a loss of teeth, a shedding of teeth

Ded'icate, v. a. to inscribe, appropriate, apply
Ded'icate, Ded'icated, part. consecrated, inscribe
Dedication, f. the act of dedicating, a consecration
Dedicator, f. one who dedicates, one who inscribes
Ded'icatory, a. composing a dedication, flattering
Dedi'tion, f. the act of yielding up, a surrender
Deduce, v. a. to gather or infer from, to lay down
Deducement, f. any thing deduced, an inference
Deducible, a. that may be deduced or inferred
Deduct, v. a. to subtract, take away, &c. separate
Deduct'ion, f. an abatement, conclusion, inference
Deduct'ive, a. that may be deducted, deducible
Deduct'ively, ad. by deduction, by just consequence
Deed, f. an action, exploit, agency, fact, writing
Deed'less, a. inactive, idle, lazy, indolent, sluggish
Deem, f. a judgment, opinion, belief, supposition
Deem, Deem'er, v. a. to judge, conclude, think
Deep, a. far to the bottom, knowing, affecting
Deep, f. the sea, a solemn or still part, depth [dlat
Deep, Deep'ly, ad. in a high degree, sorrowful
Deep'en, v. a. to make deep or sad, darken, cloud
Deep'mouthed, a. having a hoarse and loud voice
Deepmusing, part. lost in thought, pensive, fit
Deep'ness, f. a deep state or quality, depth, skill
Deer, f. a fine forest-animal hunted for venison
Deer'stealing, f. the act or crime of stealing deer
Deface, v. a. to disfigure, destroy, erase, blot out
Defacement, f. a disfiguring, violation, injury
Defacer, f. a destroyer, abolisher, disfigurer [ru
Defailance, f. a failure, miscarriage, defeat, want
Defalc'ate, v. a. to cut or lop off, prune, abridge
Defalcation, f. a lessening, cutting off, pruning
Defam'ation, f. slander, reproach, censure, blame
Defam'atory, a. slanderous, scandalizing, bad, false
Defame, v. a. to censure falsely, scandalize, revile
Defamer, f. one who defames, one who slanders
Defat'igate, v. a. to tire, weary, fatigue, wear out
Default, f. an omission, defect, failure, fault, sin
Default'er, f. one who fails in payment, a debtor
Deféasance, f. the act of annulling, term, defence
Deféasible, a. that may be annulled or revoked
Deféat, v. a. to overthrow, rout, disappoint, defeat
Deféat, f. an overthrow, deprivation, destruction
Deféated, part. overthrown, routed, disappointed
Deféature, f. a change of the features or the look
Def'ecate, v. a. to cleanse, clear, purify, brighten
Def'ecate or Def'ecated, part. purged from filth
Defecation, f. the act of cleansing, a purification
Defect, f. an error, a blemish, something wanting
Defect, v. n. to be wanting or deficient, to lack
Defectibility, f. an imperfection, deficiency, want
Defect'ible, a. imperfect, deficient, wanting

Defection, *f.* a falling off or away, failure, revolt
 Defective, *a.* imperfect, short, blamable, vicious
 Defectiveness, *f.* faultiness, imperfection, defect
 Defence, *f.* a guard, resistance, vindication, reply
 Defenceless, *a.* left naked, unarmed, unguarded
 Defend, *v.* to stand in defence, vindicate, forbid
 Defendant, *f.* one who defends in law, combat, &c.
 Defendant, *a.* defensive, fit to use for defence
 Defender, *f.* a champion, assertor, advocate, pro-
 Defensative, *f.* a defence, guard, bandage [tectior
 Defensible, *a.* that may be defended, justifiable
 Defensive, *a.* proper, &c. for defence, defending
 Defensive, *f.* a safeguard, guard, state of defence
 Defiant, *part.* defended, guarded, protected, kept
 Defer, *v.* to put off, delay, refer to, submit, yield
 Deference, *f.* regard, respect, submission [vessel
 Different, *f.* what carries or conveys, a circle, a
 Different, *a.* carrying up or down, conveying off
 Denance, *f.* a challenge, a state, &c. of resistance
 Deficiency, *f.* a defect, imperfection, want, fail-
 Deficient, *a.* defective, wanting, failing [ure
 Defier or Defyer, *f.* one who defies or challenges
 Deile, *v.* *a.* to make foul, corrupt, taint, go off
 Deile, *f.* a narrow passage or pass, a narrow lane
 Deiled, *part.* polluted, corrupted, ravished, nasty
 Deilement, *f.* a pollution, corruption, baseness
 Deiler, *f.* one who defiles, a corrupter, a polluter
 Denable, *a.* that may be ascertained or fixed
 Denine, *v.* to explain, limit, mark out, fix, decide
 Denier, *f.* one who defines, one who describes
 Denite, *a.* certain, limited, bounded, precise
 Denite, *f.* a thing that is defined or explained
 Deniteness, *f.* a definite state, a fixed quality
 Denition, *f.* a full description, a determination
 Denitive, *a.* determinate, express, positive, real
 Denitively, *ad.* positively, expressly, decisively
 Denigrability, *f.* an aptness to burn or take fire
 Denigrable, *a.* wasting in fire, consuming in fire
 Denigration, *f.* the act of consuming, &c. by fire
 Delect, *v. n.* to turn aside, off or away, to deviate
 Delection, *f.* a deviation, a turning aside or from
 Delecture, *f.* a bending down, &c. deflection, turn
 Delection, *f.* a selection of what is best, a rape
 Debour, *v. a.* to ravish, ruin, take away beauty
 Debour'er, *f.* one who debours or ruins, a ravisher
 Delious, *a.* flowing down, falling down or off
 Delusion, *f.* a falling down of humors, flow, loss
 Deludation, *f.* the act of making filthy, pollution
 Deluce, *v. a.* to withhold, or drive out, by force
 Delorm, *v. a.* to disfigure, mar, dishonor, disgrace
 Deform, Deformed, *a.* ugly, disfigured, crooked,
 Deformation, *f.* a deforming, a disfiguring [wry

Deformedly, *ad.* in an ugly or crooked manner
 Deformity, *f.* ugliness, crookedness, irregularity
 Desorior, *f.* one who ejects or casts out by force
 Desraud, *v. a.* to rob by a trick, cozen, cheat, gull
 Desraud'ed, *part.* cheated, deceived, deprived of
 Desraud'er, *f.* one who defrauds, one who cheats
 Desray, *v. a.* to bear charges, bear expences, pay
 Desrayer, *f.* one who desrays, one who expends
 Dest, *a.* ready, dexterous, neat, trim, spruce, nice
 Destly, *ad.* neatly, sprucely, skilfully, dexterously
 Desunct, *a.* deceased, dead, gone; *f.* a person dead
 Desunction, *f.* a decease, extinction, death, end
 Desy, *v. a.* to challenge, dare, outbrave, despise
 Desy, *f.* a challenge, defiance, daring, contempt
 Degen'eracy, *f.* a departure from virtue, &c. vice
 Degen'erate, *a.* unlike ancestors, unworthy, base
 Degen'erate, *v. a.* to decay in virtue or in kind
 Degeneration, *f.* the act or state of degenerating
 Degen'erous, *a.* degenerated, vile, base, unlike
 Degen'erously, *ad.* meanly, basely, unworthily, ill
 Deglutinate, *v.* to unglue, undo, loosen, slacken
 Deglutition, *f.* the act of swallowing, a swallow
 Degradation, *f.* a placing lower, baseness, shade
 Degrade, *v.* to lessen, place lower, disgrace, turn
 Degravate, *v. a.* to make heavy, load, burden [out
 Degree, *f.* a quality, class, station, proportion, the
 360th part of a circle, on the earth 60 miles
 Dehort, *v. a.* to dissuade from, discourage, damp
 Dehortation, *f.* dissuasion, advice to the contrary
 Dehortatory, *a.* tending, or conducing, to dissuade
 Deicide, *f.* the death of our Saviour, a murderer
 Deject, *v. a.* to cast down, grieve, afflict, depress
 Dejectedly, *ad.* in a dejected manner, &c. heavily
 Dejectedness, *f.* a dejection, a lowness of spirits
 Dejection, *f.* melancholy, lowness, weakness, a
 Dejecture, *f.* excrements, a stool, refuse [stool
 Dejeration, *f.* the act of swearing very solemnly
 Deification, *f.* the deifying or making of a god
 Deify, *v. a.* to make a god, adore, praise much
 Deign, *v. a.* to vouchsafe, grant, allow, permit
 Deism, *f.* a denial or rejection of all revelation
 Deist, *f.* one who adheres to deism, a disbeliever
 Deistical, *a.* belonging to deism, tending to deism
 Déity, *f.* a divinity, God, the nature, &c. of God
 Delaps'ed, *a.* falling down, bearing down, fallen
 Delate, *v. a.* to carry, convey, bear, accuse, tell
 Delation, *f.* the act of conveying, an accusation
 Delator, *f.* an accuser, informer, teller, telltale
 Delay, *v.* to stop, hinder, put off, defer, cease, de-
 Deláy, *f.* a deferring, stop, stay, hinderance [tain
 Delayer, *f.* one who delays, one who hinders, &c.
 Delectable, *a.* pleasing, delightful, charming, fine

Delectably,

Delectably, *ad.* delightfully, pleasantly, finely
 Delectation, *f.* great pleasure, delight, transport
 Del'égate, *v. a.* to send away, appoint, intrust, de-
 Del'égate, *f.* a deputy, commissioner, trustee [pute
 Del'égate, Del'égated, *part.* deputed, appointed
 Del'égates, *f. pl.* a court of appeal in chancery
 Delegation, *f.* a sending away, commission, trust
 Deleterious, Delétéry, *a.* deadly, destructive, bad
 Delétion, *f.* a destruction, the act of blotting out
 Del'f, Delph, *f.* a mine, quarry, fine earthen ware,
 Delib'ation, *f.* a taste, essay, attempt, legacy [horn
 Delib'erate, *v. n.* to consult, think, muse, hesitate
 Delib'erate, *a.* circumspect, wary, cautious, slow
 Delib'erately, *ad.* advisedly, circumspectly, warily
 Delib'erateness, Delib'eration, *f.* circumspection,
 Delib'orative, *f.* what considers a question [thought
 Del'icacy, *f.* daintiness, nicety, softness, politeness
 Del'icate, *a.* nice, dainty, soft, pure, fine, polite
 Del'icately, *ad.* choicely, daintily, softly, politely
 Del'icateness, *f.* tenderness, softness, effeminacy
 Del'icates, *f. pl.* niceties, rarities, dainties, cates
 Del'icious, *a.* sweet, pleasant, very nice, very fine
 Del'i'ciously, *ad.* sweetly, delightfully, nicely, very
 Del'i'ciousness, *f.* a great sweetness, delight, joy
 Deligation, *f.* the act of tying or of binding up
 Delight, *f.* joy, pleasure, transport, satisfaction
 Delight, *v.* to give and receive pleasure, to satisfy
 Delightful, *a.* pleasant, very pleasing, charming
 Delightfully, *ad.* with delight, charmingly, very
 Delightfulness, *f.* pleasantness, comfort, delight
 Delightsome, *a.* pleasant, very pleasing, delightful
 Delin'cate, *v. a.* to draw, paint, describe, sketch
 Delineation, *f.* the outlines of a picture, a sketch
 Delin'quency, *f.* a fault, offence, failure in duty
 Delin'quent, *f.* an offender, criminal, defaulter
 Deliquate, *v. a.* to melt, dissolve, clear, clarify
 Deliquated, *part.* melted, dissolved, clarified, soft
 Deliquation, *f.* the act of melting or dissolving
 Deli'quium, *f.* a distillation by fire, a swooning
 Delir'ious, *a.* doting, raving, mad, lightheaded
 Delir'ium, *f.* an alienation of the mind, dotage
 Deliv'er, *v. a.* to give up, offer, free, save, relate
 Deliv'erance, *f.* a freedom from, rescue, utterance
 Deliv'ered, *part.* freed, saved, given, presented
 Deliv'erer, *f.* a preserver, saviour, relater [render
 Deliv'ery, *f.* a release, utterance, childbirth, sur-
 Dell, *f.* a pit, valley, hollow, cavity in the earth
 Deludable, *a.* that may be deluded or deceived
 Delúde, *v. a.* to deceive, gull, disappoint, debauch
 Delúder, *f.* a beguiler, deceiver, impostor, cheat
 Delve, *v. n.* to dig, open, sit, fathom, examine
 Delve, *f.* a ditch, pitfall, den, cave, hole, quantity

Delv'er, *f.* one who digs or opens with a spade
 Del'uge, *f.* a great overflow of water, &c. a flood
 Del'uge, *v. a.* to drown, overwhelm, overrun, cover
 Delúfion, *f.* a cheat, guile, deception, falsehood
 Delúfíve, Delúfory, *a.* apt or tending to deceive
 Dem'agogue, *f.* the ringleader of a rabble or fac-
 Demánd, *f.* a claim, question, inquiry, call [tion
 Demánd, *v. a.* to claim, ask, ask for with authority
 Demand'able, *a.* that may be demanded or asked
 Demand'ant, *f.* the plaintiff in an action at law
 Demand'er, *f.* one who demands or asks dues, &c.
 Deméan, *v.* to behave, carry, debase, undervalue
 Deméan, Deméanour, *f.* carriage, behaviour, mis-
 Dementation, *f.* madness, a mad or delirious state
 Demer'it, *f.* an ill-deserving, crime, guilt, defe-
 Demer'it, *v. n.* to deserve punishment or blame
 Demers'ed, *a.* drowned, plunged, sunk, put under
 Demer'sion, *f.* the act of drowning or plunging
 Demésne, *f.* a patrimonial estate, freehold, man-
 Dem'i, *a.* half; *f.* a half fellow at Oxford [n
 Dem'idevil, *f.* half a devil, a very wicked wretch
 Dem'igod, *f.* half a god, a worthy, a great hero
 Demigrátió, *f.* a removing from place to place
 Dem'ilance, *f.* a very light or small lance, a spear
 Dem'i'rep, *f.* a woman of suspicious character, &c.
 Demíse, *f.* a death, decease, departure, will, lega-
 Demíse, *v. a.* to bequeath at one's death, to leave
 Demis'sion, *f.* a degrading, a lessening, fall, let-
 Demít, *v. a.* to degrade, let fall, depress, lower
 Democrácy, *f.* a popular form of government
 Democrát'ical, *a.* of or belonging to a democracy
 Demol'ish, *v. a.* to destroy, raze, overthrow, ruin
 Demol'isher, *f.* one who demolishes or destroys
 Demol'itió, *f.* the act of demolishing, ruin, destruc-
 Démon, *f.* an evil spirit or angel, a spirit [f
 Demóniac, *f.* one who is possessed with a demon
 Demoniacal, Demónian, *a.* devilish, very bad, vici-
 Demonol'ogy, *f.* a treatise made upon evil spirits
 Demons'trable, *a.* that admits of certain proof
 Demons'trably, *ad.* certainly, clearly, plainly, vici-
 Demons'trate, *v. a.* to prove with certainty [f
 Demons'trated, *part.* proved beyond dispute, p
 Demon'stration, *f.* an indubitable or clear proof
 Demons'trative, *a.* conclusive, certain, clear
 Demons'tratively, *ad.* clearly, plainly, certainly
 Demons'trator, *f.* one who demonstrates or illus-
 Demul'cent, *a.* softening, easing, assuaging, so-
 Demúr, *v.* to doubt, hesitate, delay, put off, &c.
 Demúre, *f.* a doubt, hesitation, objection, delay
 Demúre, *a.* very grave, affectedly modest, so-
 Demúrely, *ad.* gravely, affectedly, very modestly
 Demúreness, *f.* gravity, affected modesty, pudor

Demer'ring, a. putting on an affected look; grave
Demur'rage, f. an expence for delaying, &c. a ship
Demur'rer, f. one who demurs, a stop in a lawsuit
Dem'y, f. a paper, a name or kind of white paper
Den, f. a cavern, cave for beasts, &c. hole, valley
Denary, a. of or relating to ten, containing ten
Denay, f. a denial, refusal, rejection, rebuff [true
Deniable, a. that may be denied or refused, un-
Denial, f. a denying, refusal, rebuff, objection
Denier, f. one who denies, a small French coin
Denigrate, v. a. to blacken, make black, smut, soil
Denigration, Denigrature, f. the act of blacken-
Denization, f. the act of making a man free [ing
Denizen, f. a citizen, a freeman; *v. a.* to make
Denominate, v. a. to name, to give name to [free
Denomination, f. a name, name given, title, term
Denominative, a. giving or conferring a name
Denom'inator, f. the giver of a name, a number
Denotation, f. the act of denoting or marking
Denote, v. a. to mark, show, betoken, point out
Denounce, v. a. to threaten, declare against, utter
Denouncement, f. the declaration of a threat
Denounc'er, f. one who declares some threat, &c.
Dense, a. close, compact, almost solid, hard, thick
Density, f. a closeness, compactness, thickness
Dent, v. a. to indent, notch, mark with notches
Dental, a. belonging to the teeth; *f.* a small fish
Dentelli, f. pl. modillions in architecture, props
Denticulated, Dent'ated, a. set with small teeth
Dentification, f. the act, &c. of setting with teeth
Dentition, f. the cutting or breeding of teeth
Dent'rifce, f. a fine powder for cleaning the teeth
Denúdate, Denúde, v. a. to strip, to make naked
Denudation, f. the act of laying bare or stripping
Denunciación, f. a public threat or declaration
Denun'ciator, f. one who informs or proclaims
Deny, v. a. to disown, refuse, contradict, gainsay
Dep'obstrúct, v. a. to remove impediments, to clear
Dep'obstruent, a. opening or removing obstructions
Dep'odand, f. a forfeiture in law made to God, &c.
Dep'opilative, a. removing obstructions, clearing
Dep'opulation, f. a kissing, the act of kissing [pict
Dep'aint, v. a. to picture, describe, represent, de-
Dep'art, v. to go away, desist, die, quit, leave, part
Dep'art, Depart'ure, f. a going off or away, death
Dep'artment, f. a separate office, province, duty
Dep'oup'erate, v. a. to make poor, consume, ruin
Dep'ec'tible, a. tough, clammy, sticky, tenacious
Dep'eculation, f. the act of robbing, &c. the public
Depend, v. a. to hang from, rely on, trust to, rest
Depend'ant, a. depending, relying on [dinate
Depend'ant, Depend'ent, Depend'er, f. one subor-

Depend'ance, f. connexion, union, reliance, trust
Depend'ent, a. hanging down, hanging from, loose
Deperdi'tion, f. a loss, waste, destruction, havoc
Dephlégm, v. a. to clear from phlegm or water
Dephlegm'edness, f. a state cleared from phlegm
Depict, Depict'ure, v. a. to paint, describe, relate
Depict'ed, part. painted, related, described, shown
Depilatory, f. a means used to take away the hair
Depilous, a. deprived of hair, very smooth, clear
Deplétion, f. the act of emptying out or from [sad
Deplorable, Deplórate, a. lamentable, despicable,
Deplórableness, f. a deplorable state, a sad state
Deplórably, ad. miserably, lamentably, sadly, very
Deplóre, v. a. to lament, bewail, bemoan, mourn
Deplórer, f. one who deplores or laments [thers
Deplúdated, Deplúmed, a. stripped of the fea-
Deplumation, f. a fore swelling with fall of hair
Depóne, v. a. to pledge, risk, lay down, swear to
Depónent, f. an evidence upon oath, witness, verb
Depop'ulate, v. a. to lay waste, destroy, unpeople
Depopulation, f. havoc, waste, destruction, ruin
Depop'ulator, f. a destroyer or waster of mankind
Depórt, v. n. to carry, demean, behave one's self
Depórt, Depórtment, f. conduct, behaviour [ile
Deportation, f. transportation, banishment, ex-
Depóse, v. to witness, attest, say, degrade, lay down
Depósed, part. brought, put or laid, down, attested
Depos'itary, f. a person who has a thing in trust
Depos'ite, v. a. to trust in the hands of another
Depos'ite, f. a pledge, pawn, wager [grading
Depos'ition, f. a public evidence, the act of de-
Depos'itory, f. a place where things are lodged
Depravation, f. depravity, degeneracy, corruption
Depráve, v. a. to vitiate, corrupt, mar, taint, spoil
Deprávedness, Deprávement, Deprav'ity, f. cor-
Depráver, f. one who depraves or corrupts [ruption
Dep'recate, v. n. to pray for pardon or for mercy
Dep'recation, f. a prayer against evil, an entreaty
Dep'recatory, a. serving to deprecate or entreat
Depréciate, v. a. to lessen in value, to undervalue
Depréciator, f. one who depreciates or undervalues
Dep'redate, v. a. to rob, plunder, spoil, devour
Depredation, f. a robbing, a spoiling, waste [ster
Dep'redator, f. a robber, plunderer, devourer, wa-
Dep'rehénd, v. a. to take unawares, catch, find out
Deprés, v. a. to humble, deject, cast or let down
Depres'sion, f. a lowness of spirits, humiliation
Depres'sive, a. strong, able to cast or to let down
Deprivation, f. the act of depriving, a disgrace
Deprive, v. a. to take from, debar, put out, free
Depth, f. deepness, a deep place, height, obscurity
Depul'sory, a. putting away, removing, averting
Dep'urate,

Depurate, *a.* cleansed, pure, fine, free from dregs
 Depurate, Depûre, *v. a.* to purify, cleanse, purge
 Depuration, *f.* the act of making pure or clear
 Depuratory, *a.* tending to cleanse, purify or free
 Deputation, *f.* the act of deputing, a commission
 Depûte, *v. a.* to send, to empower to act {ther
 Depûty, *f.* one who officiates in the name of ano-
 Dequantitate, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, make less
 Dera'cinate, *v. a.* to tear or root up, to root out
 Derâign or Derâin, *v. a.* to prove, justify, turn
 Dereliction, *f.* an utter forsaking or leaving, want
 Deride, *v. a.* to laugh at, ridicule, mock, scorn
 Derider, *f.* a mocker, scoffer, laughèr, buffoon
 Deris'ion, *f.* a scorn, contempt, jest, laughingstock
 Derisive, Deris'ory, *a.* mocking, ridiculing, jesting
 Derivable, *a.* coming by derivation, arising from
 Derivation, *f.* a tracing, &c. from some original
 Deriv'ative, *a.* derived or deduced from another
 Derive, *v.* to trace, deduce, take or descend from
 Derived, *part.* drawn from, spread abroad, let out
 Deriver, *f.* one who derives, one who draws from
 Der'nier, *a.* the last, the only one, only remaining
 Derogate, *v.* to detract, lessen, take from, injure
 Derogate, *a.* damaged, injured, lessened, impaired
 Derogated, *part.* controlled, lessened, weakened
 Derogation, *f.* a disparaging, a weakening, injury
 Derog'ative, Derog'atory, *a.* lessening value, &c.
 Der'vis or Der'vise, *f.* a Turkish priest or monk
 Der'cant, *f.* a song, tune, air, discourse, disputation
 Descant, *v. n.* to enlarge upon a subject, to sing
 Descend, *v. n.* to come or go down, come from, sink
 Descend'able, *a.* that may or can descend from
 Descend'ant, *f.* the offspring or race of an ancestor
 Descend'ant, *a.* proceeding from another, falling
 Descént, *f.* a declivity, invasion, family, birth, step
 Describe, *v. a.* to represent by words or figures
 Describer, *f.* one who describes, one who marks out
 Descrier, *f.* a person who discovers or finds out
 Descrip'tion, *f.* the act of describing, representation
 Descrip'tive, *a.* tending, &c. to describe, full, large
 Des'cry, *f.* a discovery; *v. a.* to spy out, to discover
 Des'ecrate, *v. a.* to pollute things sacred, to desile
 Desecration, *f.* a pollution of things sacred [ward
 Desért, *f.* merit, worth, a claim to reward, a re-
 Desért, *v.* to forsake, leave, quit, run off or away
 Des'ert, *f.* a wilderness, waste, waste country, &c.
 Des'ert, *a.* wild, solitary, waste, untilled, rough
 Desert'er, *f.* one who deserts, one who forsakes
 Deser'tion, *f.* the act of deserting or of forsaking
 Deser'tless, *a.* void of merit, worthless, vile, bad
 Deserve, *v. a.* to be worthy, to merit good or bad
 Deserv'edly, *ad.* worthily, justly, properly, fitly

Deserv'er, *f.* one who is deserving of reward, &c.
 Deserv'ing, *part.* worthy of, worthy, good, kin
 Desic'cate, *f.* a drier up of humors in medicin
 Desic'cate, *v. a.* to dry up, to exhale, &c. moistu
 Desiccation, *f.* the act of drying or making dr
 Desic'cative, *a.* able to dry, tending to dry, dryin
 Desid'erate, *v. a.* to want, miss, desire, wish f
 Desid'erated, *part.* desired, wished, &c. for, miss
 Design, *v. a.* to propose, intend, plan, devote
 Design, *f.* an intention, plan, scheme, purpose, ai
 Desig'nable, *a.* that is capable of being design
 Designation, *f.* an appointment, meaning, inte
 Desig'nedly, *ad.* intentionally, purposely [tic
 Desig'ner, *f.* a contriver, framer, drawer, archite
 Desig'ning, *a.* deceitful, treacherous, cunning, f
 Desig'nment, *f.* a scheme, plot, intention, sket
 Desirable, *a.* worthy of desire, pleasing, good, fi
 Desire, *f.* a wish, an eagerness to enjoy or to g
 Desire, *v. a.* to wish, long for, ask, beg, entre
 Desirer, *f.* a person who is eager after any thin
 Desirous, *a.* full of desire, longing after, eager f
 Desist, *v. n.* to cease from, give over or up, st
 Desist'ance, *f.* the act of desisting or ceasing fro
 Des'istive, *a.* ending, concluding, finishing, end
 Desk, *f.* an inclined table for reading, &c. up
 Des'olate, *v. a.* to lay or make waste, to deprive
 Des'olate, *a.* laid waste, left, solitary, uninhabit
 Desolâtion, *f.* a destruction, sadness, gloomine
 Desolâir, *f.* a hopeless state, deep sorrow, sadne
 Despair, *v. n.* to be without hope of relief, &c.
 Despairer, *f.* one who despairs, one who mour
 Despair'ful, *a.* hopeless, lost, desperate, very b
 Despairingly, *ad.* in a despairing or very low w
 Despâch, *v. a.* to send away, finish, execute, k
 Despâch, *f.* haste, speed, an express, managem
 Despâch'ful, *a.* bent on haste, quite in a hur
 Despec'tion, *f.* the act of looking downward [ma
 Desperâdo, *f.* a desperate or furious person, a ma
 Des'perate, *a.* having no hope, rash, furious, ma
 Des'perately, *ad.* rashly, hastily, furiously, mad
 Des'perateness, *f.* fury, madness, rashness, fol
 Desperation, *f.* hopelessness, despair, rashness, fur
 Des'picable, *a.* contemptible, vile, worthless, lo
 Des'picableness, *f.* meanness, villainess, basene
 Des'picably, *ad.* meanly, sordidly, scandalously,
 Despisable, *a.* contemptible, despicable, mean, b
 Despise, *v. a.* to scorn, disdain, slight, overloo
 Despiser, *f.* one who despises, one who slight
 Despite, *f.* malice, anger, defiance, hate, contem
 Despite, *v. a.* to spite, affront, provoke, distre
 Despite'ful, Despit'e'ous, *a.* malicious, full of sple
 Despite'fully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly, bad
 Despite'fulness

despicable, *f.* malice, hatred, hate, malignity
 despoil, *v. a.* to spoil, rob, plunder, strip, deprive
 despoiled, *part.* robbed, stripped, deprived, bereft
 despond, *v. n.* to despair, lose hope, faint, sicken
 despondency, *f.* despair, hopelessness, dejection
 despondent, *a.* despairing, dejected, hopeless, lost
 despondently, *ad.* with or in despair, without hope
 desponsate, *v. a.* to espouse, betroth, unite, join
 despot or Despote, *f.* an absolute prince, a lord
 despotic, *a.* absolute, arbitrary, lofty, unlimited
 despotically, *ad.* absolutely, arbitrarily [elty
 despotism, *f.* absolute power, tyranny, pride, cru-
 despumation, *f.* a foaming, &c. scum, frothiness
 desert, *f.* the last course served at a feast, fruit
 destinate, *v. a.* to design, intend, purpose, doom
 destinated, *part.* appointed, doomed, set apart
 destination, *f.* a purpose intended, design, course
 destine, *v. a.* to doom, appoint, order, devote, fix
 destiny, *f.* fate, doom, an unalterable state, death
 destitute, *a.* forsaken, in want, wretched, poor
 destitution, *f.* want, a forsaken state, &c. poverty
 destróy, *v. a.* to lay waste, kill, put an end to, ruin
 destroyer, Destructor, *f.* a person who destroys
 destrucible, *a.* that may be destroyed, &c. [voc
 destruction, *f.* ruin, massacre, death eternal, ha-
 destructive, *a.* that destroys, wasteful, ruinous, bad
 destrucively, *ad.* ruinously, mischievously, badly
 destruciveness, *f.* the quality of destroying [use
 destitute, *f.* the discontinuance of a custom, dis-
 desultorily, *ad.* in a desultory manner, &c. loosely
 desultory, *a.* unsettled, inconstant, unconnected
 desulture, *f.* a skip, a leap from horse to horse
 desume, *v. a.* to take from any thing, to borrow
 détach, *v. a.* to separate, divide, send off a party
 detached, *part.* drawn or sent off, disengaged, free
 detachment, *f.* a party sent off, a writ [cularly
 detail, *f.* a minute relation; *v. a.* to relate parti-
 detain, *v. a.* to hold in custody, stop, keep back
 detainder, *f.* a writ to detain or keep in custody
 detainer, *f.* one who detains, one who keeps back
 detect, *v. a.* to discover, find out, lay open, reveal
 detector, *f.* one who detects, one who discovers
 detection, *f.* a discovery, the act of finding out
 detention, *f.* the act of detaining, &c. a restraint
 deter, *v. a.* to discourage, dishearten, frighten, stop
 deterge, *v. a.* to cleanse a sore, to wipe or rub off
 detergent, *a.* cleansing, wiping off, rubbing off
 deterioration, *f.* a making or a growing worse
 detestment, *f.* the act or cause of discouragement
 determinable, *a.* that may be decided or settled
 determinate, *v. a.* to limit, fix, decide, settle, end
 determinate, *a.* decisive, limited, settled, resolved

Determinately, *ad.* resolutely, decisively, really
 Determination, *f.* a decision, resolution, conclusion
 Determinative, *a.* decisive, conclusive, limiting
 Determinator, *f.* one who determines or decides
 Determine, *v. a.* to decide, resolve, settle, conclude
 Determined, *part.* resolved, fixed, decided, settled
 Deteration, *f.* a discovery by removing earth, &c.
 Deterfion, *f.* the act of cleansing or wiping clean
 Detersive, *a.* able to cleanse, able to wipe off, &c.
 Detest, *v. a.* to hate, dislike greatly, loathe, abhor
 Detestable, *a.* hateful, abominable, odious, vile
 Detestably, *ad.* abominably, hatefully, vilely, very
 Detestation, *f.* abhorrence, abomination, hatred
 Detester, *f.* one who detests, one who abhors, &c.
 Dethrone, *v. a.* to divest of royalty, &c. to depose
 Dethronement, *f.* the act of dethroning or deposing
 Detonation, *f.* a thundering, a very great noise
 Détonize, *v. a.* to calcine with detonation or noise
 Détort, *v. a.* to wrest from the original meaning
 Detract, *v.* to lessen, slander, scandalize, defame
 Detracter, *f.* one who detracts, one who slanders
 Detraction, *f.* slander, defamation, scandal, cen-
 Detractive, *a.* apt or tending to detract [sure
 Detraction, *a.* defamatory, scandalous, base, vile
 Detriment, *f.* a loss, hurt, damage, weakness, duty
 Detrimental, *a.* hurtful, causing loss, injurious
 Detrude, *v. a.* to thrust down, thrust lower, cast
 Detrusión, *f.* the act of thrusting down or lower
 Devastation, *f.* a havoc, waste, destruction, ruin
 Deuce, *f.* the two in cards or in dice, the devil
 Devel'op, *v. a.* to unfold, detect, unravel, clear, open
 Devest, *v. a.* to strip, take off or away, free from
 Déviate, *v. n.* to wander, go astray, err, offend, sin
 Deviation, *f.* a swerving, &c. from, offence, fault
 Device, *f.* a contrivance, emblem, scheme, story
 Dev'il, *f.* a fallen angel, a very wicked person, evil
 Dev'ilish, *a.* having the likeness of a devil, vile, bad
 Dev'ilishly, *ad.* in a wicked manner, very badly
 Dev'ilkin, *f.* a little devil, a puny devil [ing
 Dévious, *a.* going out of the common track, err-
 Devise, *f.* the act of giving by will, a contrivance
 Devise, *v. a.* to contrive, plan, consider, bequeath
 Devised, *part.* contrived, invented, given by will
 Devisée, *f.* a person to whom any thing is devised
 Deviser, *f.* one who devises, one who bequeaths
 Devóid, *a.* void, empty, vacant, free, destitute of
 Devóir, *f.* service, duty, an act of civility, a tax
 Devólve, *v.* to fall by succession, fall, roll down, go
 Devolutión, *f.* the act of devolving, removal, fall
 Devóte, *v. a.* to dedicate, vow, give up to, curse
 Devótedness, *f.* the state of being devoted, devo-
 Devotée, *f.* a bigot, a superstitious person [tion
 Devótion,

Devotion, *f.* piety, worship, zeal, disposal, power
 Devotional, *a.* pertaining to devotion, pious, holy
 Devotionist, *f.* one who is much given to piety
 Devour, *v. a.* to eat ravenously, consume, waste
 Devourer, *f.* one who or that which devours, &c.
 Devout, *a.* pious, religious, godly, holy, sincere
 Devoutly, *ad.* piously, religiously, goddily, much
 Devoutness, *f.* piety, devotion, zeal, seriousness
 Deuteronomy, *f.* a book, a second book of the law
 Deuteroscopy, *f.* a second intention or view [en
 Dew, *f.* a thin cold vapor; *v. a.* to wet, to moist
 Dewberry, *f.* a kind of fruit or berry, a raspberry
 Dewbesprént, *a.* sprinkled or covered with dew,
 Dewdrop, *f.* a drop of dew, a spangle of dew [dewy
 Dewlap, *f.* the flesh hanging from an ox's throat
 Dewy, *a.* resembling or moist with dew, moist, wet
 Dexterity, *f.* activity, expertness, readiness, art
 Dexterous, *a.* expert, active, ready, cunning, keen
 Dexterously, *ad.* expertly, actively, artfully, well
 Dexter, *a.* set on the right hand or side
 Dextrality, *f.* a beginning on the right side, &c.
 Dey, *f.* the title of a Moorish governor or prince
 Diabètes, *f.* an involuntary discharge of urine
 Diabolical or Diabolical, *a.* devilish, very wicked
 Diabolically, *ad.* in a diabolical manner, very badly
 Diacódion or Diacódium, *f.* the syrup of poppies
 Diadem, *f.* a crown, wreath, mark, &c. of royalty
 Diademed, *a.* adorned with a diadem or crown, fine
 Diadrom, *f.* the time of performing any motion
 Diá'resis, *f.* a figure, the division of syllables, &c.
 Diagnostical, *a.* discerning, distinguishing, prime
 Diagonal, *f.* a line drawn from angle to angle [ther
 Diagram, *f.* a mathematical scheme, figure, plan
 Diagraph, *f.* a description, representation, figure
 Dial, *f.* a plate where the hand shows the hour
 Dialect, *f.* a language, speech, particular speech
 Dialectical, *a.* logical, argumental, probable, full
 Dialectics, *f. pl.* logic, the art of good reasoning
 Dialing, *f.* the art or the science of making dials
 Dialist, *f.* a maker of dials, a man skilled in dials
 Dialogue, *f.* a conference between two or more
 Dialogue, *v. n.* to discourse together, to converse
 Diameter, *f.* a line of a circle or other figure,
 dividing it into two equal parts [across
 Diametrically, *ad.* in the direction of a diameter,
 Diametrical, *a.* of, describing, or like, a diameter
 Diametrically, *ad.* directly, over against, quite, very
 Diamond, *f.* a most valuable gem, a sort of letter
 Diapason, *f.* an octave in music, concord, unison
 Diapent'es, *f.* a compound of 5 ingredients, a salve
 Diaper, *f.* a sort of fine flowered linen, a napkin

Diaper, *v. a.* to variegate, flower, draw flowers, fire
 Diaphanéty, *f.* transparency, very great clearness
 Diaphan'ic, Diaph'anous, *a.* transparent, very clear
 Diaphoret'ic, *a.* exciting perspiration, sudorific, he
 Diaphragm, *f.* the midriff, a fence, a partition
 Diarrhoea, *f.* a flux of the belly, flux, looseness
 Diarrhoet'ic, *a.* purgative, purging, opening [da
 Diary, *f.* a daily account, a journal; *a.* daily, of
 Dias'tole, *f.* the making a short syllable long, the
 dilatation of the heart and arteries, a division
 Dib'ble, *f.* a tool, gardener's planting-tool, spade
 Dib'stone, *f.* a stone to throw at another, a pla
 Dice, *f. pl.* of die; *v. n.* to game at or with die
 Dicer, *f.* a player at dice, a gamester at or with
 Dich, *v.* do it, may do it, as you please [dic
 Dichot'omize, *v. a.* to divide or cut into two parts
 Dick'er, *f.* the quantity or number of ten hide
 Dic'tate, *v. a.* to tell what to write, to instruct
 Dic'tate, *f.* a rule, maxim, hint, order, suggestion
 Dictator, *f.* a chief ruler, an absolute magistrate
 Dictatorial, *a.* authoritative, dogmatical, proud
 Dictatorship, *f.* the office of a dictator, insolence
 Dic'tion, *f.* a style, language, speech, expression
 Dictionary, *f.* a book of words explained in
 Did, *the pret. of to do* [phabetical order
 Didac'tic, Didac'calic, *a.* preceptive, doctrinal, did
 Didac'tically, *ad.* in a didactic manner, orderly, did
 Did'der, *v. n.* to shake with cold, &c. shiver, qu
 Die, *v.* to tinge, color, taint, expire, lose life, fa
 Die, *f.* a small cube to play with, stamp used
 coinage, color, tincture, stain, blot, hue, chan
 Dier, *f.* one who dies, tinges, stains, colors, &
 Diet, *f.* food, a regimen, an assembly of princ
 Diet, *v.* to board, supply with food, eat by re
 Dietdrink, *f.* a drink made of several herbs, &
 Dieted, *part.* confined to a certain food, board
 Dietet'ic, Dietet'ical, *a.* relating to diet or fo
 Dif'fer, *v. n.* to be unlike, vary, disagree, conte
 Dif'ference, *f.* unlikeness, disagreement, dispo
 Dif'ference, *v. a.* to make or cause to be diffe
 Dif'ferent, *a.* unlike, distinct, contrary, vario
 Different'ial, *f.* an infinitely small part or port
 Dif'ferently, *ad.* in a different manner, various
 Diff'cil, *a.* hard, crabbed, difficult, scrupul
 Diff'ciltiness, *f.* a difficulty to be persuaded, la
 Dif'ficult, *a.* hard, troublesome, crabbed, cr
 Dif'ficultly, *ad.* with difficulty, with trouble
 Dif'ficulty, *f.* hardness, trouble, labor, distress
 Dis'tide, *v. n.* to distrust, to have no confidence
 Dis'idence, *f.* distrust, doubt, want of confide
 Dis'ident, *a.* not confident, distrusting, ba
 Dis'suence, *f.* the act or quality of falling a
 Dis'ful

Diffuent, a. flowing every way, apt to flow or run
Difform, a. not uniform, irregular, uneven, unlike
Difformity, f. dissimilitude, irregularity in form
Disfranchisement, f. the taking away a privilege
Disperse, v. a. to pour out, scatter, disperse, spread
Disperse, a. copious, full, widely spread, scattered
Dispersed, part. spread abroad, irregular, uncouth
Diffusely, Diffusively, ad. widely, copiously, fully
Diffusion, Diffusiveness, f. dispersion, copiousness
Dispersive, a. dispersed, spreading far, copious, full
Dig, v. to turn up or cultivate land, search for, ob-
digast'ric, a. having a double belly, twofold [tain
Digest, f. a volume or a collection of civil laws
Digested, v. to dissolve, set in order, book, cleanse
Digester, f. a person who, or that which, digests
Digestible, a. that may be digested or concocted
Digestion, f. a dissolving of food in the stomach
Digressive, a. causing, &c. digestion, methodising
Digger, f. one who digs or turns up, a workman
Dight, v. a. to dress, deck, adorn, trim, set off
Dighted, part. dressed, adorned, tricked out, fine
Digit, f. three-fourths of an inch, a twelfth
part of the diameter of the sun or moon, any
number expressed by a single figure, a figure
Digital, a. of or relating to a digit or the fingers
Digited, a. divided in the manner of fingers
Digitation, f. a combat with swords, a quarrel
Dignification, f. exaltation, promotion, dignity
Dignified, part. invested with honors, &c. exalted
Dignify, v. a. to advance, raise, prefer, honor, ex-
altify, f. a dignified or exalted clergyman [alt
Dignity, f. grandeur, rank, honor, merit, a post
Dignotion, f. distinction, a mark of distinction
Digress, v. n. to turn from a subject, deviate, err
Digression, f. a deviation from the subject, &c.
Judicate, v. n. to give judgment, to distinguish
Judication, f. the decision of a difference, &c.
Ditch, f. a ditch, channel, cut, hedge, bank, mound
Dicerate, v. a. to tear, rend, force in two, spoil
Diceration, f. a tearing or rending in two, &c.
Diciate, v. a. to tear in pieces, mangle, destroy
Dilapidate, v. a. to ruin, to throw or pull down
Dilapidation, f. a destroying of buildings, a decay
Dilatability, f. the quality of admitting extension
Dilatable, a. that is capable of extension, elastic
Dilatation, f. the act or state of extension, width
Dilate, v. to extend, widen, swell, relate copiously
Dilator, f. what widens or extends, &c. a muscle
Dilatorily, ad. in a dilatory manner, slowly, idly
Dilatoriness, f. slowness, slothfulness, idleness
Dilatory, a. slow, slothful, idle, backward, long
Dilection, f. the act of loving, fondness, kindness

Dilemma, f. an intricacy, a vexatious alternative
Diligence, f. industry, readiness, activity, care [ive
Diligent, a. persevering, industrious, attentive, act-
Diligently, ad. with industry, with perseverance
Dilucid, a. clear, transparent, bright, very plain
Dilucidate, v. a. to make clear, clear up, explain
Dilucidation, f. a making clear to be understood
Diluent, Diluter, f. what dilutes, what thins, &c.
Dilute, v. a. to make thin, to weaken with water
Diluted, part. made thin, &c. weakened, softened
Dilution, f. the act of diluting or making thin
Diluvian, a. relating or belonging to the deluge
Dim, a. dark, not clear in sight or apprehension
Dim, v. a. to cloud, darken, obscure, veil, overcast
Dimension, f. the solid bulk, bulk, capacity, size
Dimensions, a. marking out the limits, bounding
Diminish, v. to make or to grow less, to degrade
Diminishingly, ad. in a vilifying or bad manner
Diminution, f. the act of lessening, loss, discredit
Diminutive, a. small, little, contemptible, mean
Diminutively, ad. in a diminutive manner, badly
Diminutiveness, f. a diminutive state, smallness
Dimish, a. somewhat dim, somewhat dark or dull
Dimissory, f. a letter sent from bishop to bishop
Dimity, f. a kind of white fustian, a fine fustian
Dimly, ad. not with clear sight, darkly, obscurely
Dimness, f. a defect of sight, stupidity, dulness
Dimple, f. a small hollow in the cheek or chin
Dimple, v. n. to form dimples, to sink into holes
Dimpled, part. set with, or which has, dimples
Dimply, a. full of dimples, hollow [with noise
Din, f. a noise, a continued sound; *v. a.* to stun
Dine, v. n. to eat or to give a dinner; *f.* a dinner
Dinner, a. whirling or turning round, rotary
Ding, v. to dash, fling, cast, bluster, huff, bounce
Dingle, f. a hollow between two hills, dale, vale
Dingy, a. dark, dirty, foul, soiled, sullied, tossed
Diningroom, f. a room to dine in or for company
Dinner, f. our principal meal made about noon
Dinnertime, f. the usual time of dining at, noon
Dint, f. a blow, stroke, force, power, mark, hole
Dint, v. a. to make a cavity or hollow, to mark
Dinumeration, f. a numbering out one by one
Dinus, f. a whirlwind, a giddiness in the head
Dio'cesan, f. a bishop; *a.* belonging to a diocese
Diocess or Diocese, f. the jurisdiction of a bishop
Diop'trics, f. pl. the science of refracted vision
Dip, v. to put in, sink, moisten, engage, pierce, look
Dipas, f. a serpent whose bite causes thirst [into
Diph'thong, f. two vowels set or sounded together
Diploma, f. a deed, &c. of some privilege or degree
Dipper, f. one who dips or plunges in the water
Dip'tote,

Dip'tote, *f.* a substantive that has only two cases
Dip'tych, *f.* a register of martyrs or of bishops
Dire, *Diréful*, *a.* dreadful, dismal, horrible, bad
Diréct, *a.* straight, right, open, express, plain, full
Diréct, *v. a.* to order, rule, regulate, inform, aim
Diréct'ed, *part.* pointed at, aimed, ordered, shown
Diréc'tion, *f.* an aim, order, rule, superscription
Diréc'tive, *a.* able to inform, showing the way
Diréc'tly, *ad.* immediately, soon, in a straight line
Diréc'tness, *f.* a straightness, a nearness of way
Diréc'tor, *f.* a superintendent, ruler, guide, rule
Diréc'tory, *f.* a rule to go by, a set form of prayer
Direness, *f.* a dismalness, horror, dreadfulnes
Direp'tion, *f.* the act of plundering, &c. robbery
Dirge, *f.* a mournful or funeral ditty, a service
Dirk, *f.* a kind of dagger; *v. a.* to spoil, to ruin
Dirt, *f.* mud, mire, meanness; *v. a.* to foul, to
Dirt'ly, *ad.* nastily, shamefully, meanly [bempire
Dirt'iness, *f.* filthiness, baseness, meanness, dirt
Dirt'y, *a.* foul, filthy, nasty, sullied, base, mean
Dirt'y, *v. a.* to foul, foil, dirt, scandalize, disgrace
Dirup'tion, *f.* the act or state of bursting, a rent
Disabil'ity, *f.* a want of power, weakness, defect
Disable, *v. a.* to render unable or incapable, to
Disabuse, *v. a.* to set right, to undeceive [lame
Disacquaintance, *f.* a disuse of familiarity, &c.
Disadvant'age, *f.* a loss, a prejudice; *v. a.* to injure
Disadvant'ageable, *Disadvantageous*, *a.* prejudi-
Disadvantageously, *ad.* with loss [cial, hurtful
Disadvantageousness, *f.* a disadvantageous state
Disaffect, *v. a.* to fill with discontent or dislike
Disaffect'ed, *part.* not wishing well to, hating, a-
Disaffect'edly, *ad.* in a disaffected manner [verse
Disaffec'tion, *f.* a want of loyalty, a want of love
Disaffirm'ance, *f.* a confutation, disproof, denial
Disaffor'est, *v. a.* to throw open, to make public
Disagréé, *v. n.* to differ, clash, quarrel, not agree
Disagréé'able, *a.* unsuitable, unpleasing, odious
Disagréé'ableness, *f.* a contrariety, offensiveness
Disagréé'ment, *f.* a difference, an unsuitableness
Disallow', *v. a.* to deny, censure, reject, condemn
Disallow'able, *a.* not allowable, improper, unfit
Disallow'ance, *f.* a forbidding, rejection, dislike
Disanch'or, *v. a.* to force a ship from its anchor
Disan'imate, *v. a.* to discourage, to deprive of life
Disanimation, *f.* a privation of life, death [stroy
Disannul, *v. a.* to annul, make void, abolish, de-
Disappear, *v. n.* to vanish, be lost, fly off or away
Disappoint, *v. a.* to defeat of expectation, to balk
Disappoint'ment, *f.* a balk, a defeat of hopes, &c.
Disapprobation, *f.* a censure, blame, dislike, hate
Disappróve, *v. a.* to censure, blame, dislike, hate

Disarm, *v. a.* to take away arms, confound, fo
Disarm'ed, *part.* deprived of arms, stript, confus
Disarray, *f.* a disorder, confusion, hurry, unde
Disas'ter, *v. a.* to blast, afflict, injure, hurt, v
Disas'ter, *f.* a misfortune, calamity, ill luck, bl
Disas'trous, *a.* unlucky, miserable, gloomy, dis
Disas'trously, *ad.* in a dismal manner, unlu
Disavouch, *Disavow*, *v. a.* to disown, deny, reje
Disavow'al, *Disavow'ment*, *f.* a denial, a refu
Disauth'orise, *v. a.* to deprive of power or cred
Disband, *v. a.* to dismiss, to break up a regime
Disbark, *v. a.* to land from a ship, land, unlo
Disbeliev, *f.* a refusal of belief, a doubt, discred
Disbelieve, *v. a.* not to believe or credit, to de
Disbeliever, *f.* one who does not or will not belie
Disbénch, *v. a.* to drive off from a bench or se
Disbranch, *v. a.* to separate, lop, break or cut
Disbur'den, *v. a.* to unload, discharge, ease, put
Disburse, *v. a.* to expend money, to lay out mon
Disburse'ment, *f.* a disbursing of money, expen
Disburs'er, *f.* a person who disburses or expen
Discal'ceate, *v. a.* to take off or deprive of the
Discalceation, *f.* the act of pulling off the sho
Discan'dy, *v. a.* to dissolve, melt, soften, separ
Discard, *v. a.* to dismiss, lay out, throw out can
Discard'ed, *part.* dismissed, disgraced, cast off, l
Discarn'ate, *a.* stripped of the flesh, flayed, ba
Discáse, *v. a.* to strip, undress, flay, bare, take
Disception, *f.* the act of disputing, disputati
Discern, *v. a.* to see, perceive, descry, distingui
Discern'er, *f.* one who discerns, one who desc
Discern'ible, *a.* discoverable, distinguishable, v
Discern'ibly, *ad.* apparently, visibly, plainly [o
Discern'ing, *part. a.* judicious, knowing, rea
Discern'ingly, *ad.* judiciously, skilfully, acut
Discern'ment, *f.* the faculty of discerning, skill
Discerp'tible, *a.* that may be torn or rent in pie
Discerp'tion, *f.* the act of tearing in pieces, a r
Discharge, *v. a.* to dismiss, pay, unload, fire, cl
Discharge, *f.* a dismissal, acquittance, explos
Dischar'ger, *f.* a person who discharges or p
Disciné, *a.* ungirded, loose, loosely dressed, e
Discind, *v. a.* to divide, to cut in pieces [cor
Disciple, *f.* a scholar, learner, follower; *v. a.*
Discipleship, *f.* the state, duty, &c. of a disc
Dis'ciplinable, *a.* capable of instruction, ge
Dis'ciplinableness, *f.* an aptness, &c. to impr
Disciplinarian, *f.* one who keeps strict discipl
Disciplinarian, *Disciplinary*, *a.* relating to
Discipline, *f.* rule, order, regulation, punishm
Dis'cipline, *v. a.* to educate, punish, beat, regu

disclaim, v. a. to disown, deny, refuse, renounce
disclaimer, f. a person who disclaims or disowns
disclose, v. a. to tell, reveal, discover, open, bud
discloser, f. one who discloses, one who reveals
disclosure, f. the revealing of secrets, a discovery
discolor, v. a. to change the color, stain, die, spoil
discoloration, f. a change of color, stain, die, hue
discomfit, v. a. to defeat, overthrow, vanquish
discomfiture, f. loss of battle, overthrow
discomfort, v. a. to grieve, afflict, deject, sadden
discomfort, f. uneasiness, sorrow, melancholy
discomfited, a. causing sadness, &c. melancholy
discommend, v. a. to blame, censure, dispraise
discommendable, a. blamable, censurable, unfit
discommendation, f. blame, censure, reproach
discommode, v. a. to put to an inconvenience
discommodious, a. inconvenient, troublesome, bad
discommodity, f. inconvenience, trouble, hurt
discompose, v. a. to disorder, fret, vex, disturb
discomposed, part. ruffled, unsettled, fretted, hurt
discomposition, f. trouble, disorder, disturbance
disconcert, v. a. to unsettle, disappoint, thwart
disconformity, f. a want of agreement, an unlike-
ness
discongruity, f. disagreement, inconsistency [ness]
disconsolate, a. very sad, dejected, void of comfort
disconsolately, ad. in a disconsolate manner, &c.
disconsolateness, f. a disconsolate state, sadness
discontent, f. a want of content, sorrow, trouble
discontent, v. a. to make uneasy, to make sad
discontented, part. uneasy, dissatisfied
discontentedly, ad. in a discontented manner
discontentedness, f. uneasiness, a dissatisfaction
discontentment, f. a not being contented, sorrow
discontinuation, f. discontinuation, a breaking
off, breach, separation, want of union of parts
discontinue, v. to drop, leave or break off, cease
discontinuity, f. a disunity of parts, a separation
discontinuous, a. discontinued, broken off, &c.
inconvenience, f. a disagreement, inconsistency
discord, f. a disagreement, opposition, anger
discord, v. n. to disagree, differ, not suit [trise]
discordance, f. a disagreement, an inconsistency
discordant, a. inconsistent, disagreeing, opposite
discordantly, ad. inconsistently, contradictorily
discover, v. a. to disclose, show, find out, esp
discoverable, a. that may be found out, apparent
discovered, part. found out, revealed, betrayed
discoverer, f. a person who discovers or finds out
discovery, v. a. the act of discovering, an invention
discounsel, v. a. to dissuade, to advise against, &c.
discount, v. a. to draw or pay back, deduct, abate
discount, f. a drawback, allowance, abatement

Discountenance, v. a. to discourage, abash, check
Discountenance, f. a cold treatment, a coolness
Discountenancer, f. one who discountenances [ter]
Discourage, v. a. to dishearten, terrify, dissuade, de-
discourage, f. what discourages, cause of fear
Discourager, f. one who discourages or dissuades
Discourse, f. conversation, talk, speech, a treatise
Discourse, v. n. to talk, preach, reason, treat upon
Discours'er, f. a speaker, talker, writer [larly]
Discursive, a. containing dialogue, passing regu-
discursive, a. uncivil, rude, rough, unpolite, odd
Discourteously, ad. uncivilly, rudely, roughly, ill
Discourtesy, f. incivility, rudeness, a disrespect
Discous, a. broad, wide, round, flat like a dish
Discredit, f. disgrace, reproach, a want of credit
Discredit, v. a. to not believe, to disgrace, to hurt
Discreet, a. prudent, cautious, modest, sober, fit
Discreetly, ad. prudently, cautiously, properly
Discreetness, f. discretion, prudence, fitness, care
Discrepancy, f. a difference, a contrariety [ken]
Discrete, a. distinct, separated, distinguished, bro-
discretion, f. prudence, caution, liberty to act
Discretionary, a. left at large, unlimited, entire
Discretive, a. disjunctive, fit or able to separate
Discriminate, v. a. to mark out, select, separate
Discrimination, f. a distinction, separation, mark
Discriminative, a. distinguishing, characteristic
Discriminous, a. dangerous, hazardous, perilous
Discubitory, a. fitted to a leaning posture, lying
Discumbency, f. the act of leaning at meat, rest
Discumber, v. a. to unburden, free, disengage, ease
Discur'sion, f. the act of running to and fro [lar]
Discurs'ive, a. roving, progressive, rational, regu-
discursively, ad. in a roving or regular manner
Discurs'ory, a. argumentative, rational, regular
Discus, f. a quoit, a round iron used to play with
Discuss, v. a. to examine, sift, try, argue, disperse
Discuss'ed, part. examined, sifted, debated, moved
Discuss'ion, f. the examination of a question, &c.
Discuss'ive, a. able to discuss, able to disperse, &c.
Discutient, f. a repelling medicine; a repelling
Disdain, f. scorn, haughtiness, pride, indignation
Disdain, v. a. to scorn, despise, reject, slight, hate
Disdainful, a. scornful, haughty, lofty, very proud
Disdainfully, ad. with haughty scorn, &c. proudly
Disdainfulness, f. haughty scorn, great pride, hate
Disease, f. a distemper, sickness, uneasiness, pain
Disease, v. a. to afflict, vex, torment, pain, infect
Diseased, part. afflicted with a distemper, pained
Diseasedness, f. sickness, craziness, badness, pain
Disedg'd, a. blunted, made blunt, dulled [land]
Disembark, v. a. to put men or goods on shore, to
Disembark'er,

Disembit'ter, *v. a.* to sweeten, to make sweet, &c.
 Disembod'ied, *a.* divested of body, spiritual, pure
 Disembogue, *v.* to discharge into the sea, flow, run,
 Disembow'elled, *a.* taken out of the bowels [vent
 Disembróil, *v. a.* to clear up, set free, disentangle
 Disenâble, *v. a.* to deprive of power, to weaken
 Disenchânt, *v. a.* to free from enchantment, &c.
 Disencum'ber, *v. a.* to free from encumbrance
 Disencum'brance, *f.* a deliverance from trouble
 Disengâge, *v. a.* to quit, extricate, rid, free from
 Disengâged, *part.* being at leisure, &c. clear from
 Disentan'gle, *v. a.* to unravel, loose, set free from
 Disentan'gled, *part.* loosed, cleared, disengaged
 Disenthrál, *v. a.* to set free, free, rescue, deliver
 Disenthrône, *v. a.* to depose a king or sovereign
 Disentrânce, *v. a.* to awaken or rise from a trance
 Disentran'ced, *part.* recovered, &c. from a trance
 Disespouse, *v. a.* to separate, divorce, break off [ced
 Disespous'ed, *part.* separated after promise, divor-
 Diset'cem, *f.* slight regard, dislike; *v. a.* to slight
 Disfâvor, *f.* discountenance, dislike, an ill turn
 Disfâvor, *v. a.* to discountenance, dislike, hate
 Disfig'uration, *f.* the act of disfiguring or hurting
 Disfig'ure, *v. a.* to deform, mangle, maim, deface
 Disfig'urement, *f.* the defacement of beauty, &c.
 Disfig'urer, *f.* one who disfigures, one who mangles
 Disfran'chise, *v. a.* to deprive of chartered rights
 Disfur'nish, *v. a.* to deprive, strip, bare, take away
 Disgar'nish, *v. a.* to strip, divest, take off or away
 Disglóri'fy, *v. a.* to deprive of glory, abase, humble
 Disgórge, *v. a.* to vomit, to pour out with force
 Disgrâce, *v. a.* to dishonor, dis'mis, turn out, de-
 Disgrâce, *f.* dishonor, shame, a loss of favor [grade
 Disgrâceful, *a.* shameful, infamous, base, mean
 Disgrâcefully, *ad.* shamefully, dishonorably, basely
 Disgrâcefulness, *f.* a dishonor, reproach, infamy
 Disgrâcer, *f.* a person that exposes to shame, &c.
 Disgrâcious, *a.* unkind, uncivil, unfavorable, odd
 Disguise, *f.* a drefs to deceive by, pretence, cloak
 Disguise, *v. a.* to conceal, hide, disfigure, deform
 Disguis'ed, *part.* concealed, disfigured, overcome
 Disguis'ement, *f.* a drefs of concealment, a cloak
 Disguiser, *f.* one who disguises, one who conceals
 Disgúst, *f.* an aversion, dislike, offence conceived
 Disgúst, *v. a.* to offend, provoke, vex, give a dislike
 Disgúst'ful, *a.* nauseous, unpleasant, distasteful, bad
 Dish, *f.* a vessel to serve up meat in, meat served
 Dish, *v. a.* to put in a dish, to serve up in a dish
 Dishâbille, *f.* an undress, loose drefs, filthy drefs
 Dishâbille, *a.* undressed, very negligently clothed
 Dishab'it, *v. a.* to throw, &c. out of place, to expel
 Dishab'ited, *part.* driven away from a habitation

Disheart'en, *v. a.* to discourage, cast down, terrify
 Dish'ed, *part.* put into a dish, served up in a dish
 Dishe'r'it, *v. a.* to cut off from inheritance [orde
 Dishev'el, *v. a.* to spread the hair disorderly, to dis-
 Dishev'elled, *part.* very loose, disordered, dangling
 Dish'ing, *a.* serving up, resembling a dish, hollow
 Dishon, *v. a.* a knavish, base, unchaste, faithless
 Dishon'estly, *ad.* without faith, wickedly, basely
 Dishon'esty, *f.* knavery, deceit, lewdness, baseness
 Dishon'or, *f.* reproach, disgrace, censure, blame
 Dishon'or, *v. a.* to disgrace, deslour, violate, hurt
 Dishon'orable, *a.* shameful, ungenerous, base, vile
 Dishon'orably, *ad.* in an unbecoming manner, in
 Dishon'orer, *f.* one who treats another person in
 Dishörn, *v. a.* to strip of horns, to take off horns
 Dishumor, *f.* a peevishness, crossness, ill-humor
 Disincarcerate, *v. a.* to set at liberty, to set free
 Disinclination, *f.* dislike, hate, want of affection
 Disincline, *v. a.* to excite or to produce a dislike
 Disincorporate, *v. a.* to separate, dissolve, destroy
 Disingenúity, *f.* insincerity, unfirmness, sliness
 Disingen'uious, *a.* illiberal, unfair, mean, base, sly
 Disingen'uoufness, *f.* mean subtilty, low craft, art
 Disinher'ison, *f.* a debarring from inheritance [o
 Disinher'it, *v. a.* to deprive of inheritance, to cut
 Disintér, Disintérre, *v. a.* to take out of a grave
 Disintere'ssment, Disintere'st, Disintere'stedness, *f.*
 a contempt for private interest [tere
 Disintere'ssed, Disintere'sted, *a.* void of self-in-
 Disintere'ssedly, *ad.* in a disinterested manner, &c.
 Disjoin, *v.* to separate, disunite, put out of joint
 Disjoin'ed or Disjoint'ed, *part.* separated, divided
 Disjudication, *f.* the act of determining or set-
 Disjunct, *a.* separated, divided, disjointed [thin
 Disjunct'ion, *f.* a disunion, a separation, a parting
 Disjunct'ive, *a.* making opposition or separation
 Disjunct'ively, *ad.* distinctly, separately, asunder
 Disk, *f.* a quoit, the face of the sun, moon, &c.
 Diskindness, *f.* an injury, hurt, want of affection
 Dislike, *f.* aversion, disapprobation, disagreement
 Dislike, *v. a.* to disapprove, hate, slight, condemn
 Dislik'en, *v. a.* to make unlike, to render unlike
 Dislikefness, *f.* an unlikeness, difference, variety
 Disliker, *f.* a person who dislikes or disapproves
 Dislimb, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend asunder, kill
 Dislimn, *v. a.* to strike or put out of a picture
 Dis'locate, *v. a.* to disjoint, displace, put out, dis-
 Dislocation, *f.* the act of displacing, a joint put out
 Dislodge, *v.* to drive out, go on or to, move away
 Disloyal, *a.* not true to allegiance, treacherous
 Disloyalty, *f.* a want of allegiance, inconstancy
 Dis'mal, *a.* sorrowful, sad, uncomfortable, dark
 Dis'mal'ity

imality, Dis'malness, *f.* a dismal or dark state
 imally, *ad.* horribly, sorrowfully, gloomily, ill
 iman'tle, *v. a.* to strip, overthrow, destroy, loose
 imask, *v. a.* to put off, put by, divest, uncover
 imast, *v. a.* to deprive of, or to cut off, masts
 imay, *v. a.* to affright, terrify, discourage, dash
 imay, *f.* a fall of courage, fear impress, fright
 imayedness, *f.* a want of courage, a dejection
 ime, *f.* a tenth part, a tenth portion, the tithe
 imember, *v. a.* to cut off a limb or in pieces
 imis, *v. a.* to discard, send or put away, depose
 imis'ed, *part.* sent away, put out, discharged
 imis'sion, *f.* a sending off or away, a discharge
 imortgage, *v.* to redeem from or pay a mortgage
 imount, *v.* to alight or throw from a horse, &c.
 imatured, *a.* wanting natural affection, cruel
 imobedience, *f.* a breach of duty, a forwardness
 imobedient, *a.* breaking lawful commands, undu-
 imobediently, *ad.* in an undutiful manner [tiful
 imoby, *v. a.* not to obey, not to do, to transgress
 imobligation, *f.* a cause of disgust, &c. an offence
 imoblige, *v. a.* to offend, provoke, vex, displease
 imbliging, *part.* displeasing, disgusting, offensive
 imbligingly, *ad.* in a disobliging manner, amiss
 imbored, *a.* thrown or put out of its proper place
 imorder, *f.* confusion, riot, sickness, discomposure
 imorder, *v. a.* to disturb, ruffle, make sick, hurt
 imordered, *part. a.* confused, irregular, loose, bad
 imorderly, *a.* confused, irregular, lawless, loose
 imorderly, *ad.* without law, without method, ill
 imordinate, *a.* living irregularly, loose, vicious
 imown, *v. a.* not to own, to deny, to renounce
 impend, *v. a.* to spread abroad, extend, display
 impan'sion, *f.* a spreading out or abroad, diffusion
 impar'age, *v. a.* to treat with contempt, to lessen
 impar'agement, *f.* a disgrace, dishonor, reproach
 imparate, *a.* unlike in nature or quality, unlike
 imparity, *f.* an inequality, unlikeness, difference
 impark, *v. a.* to throw open a park, to lay open
 impark'ed, *part.* laid open, made common land
 impart, *v.* to part, divide asunder, separate, split
 impas'sion, *f.* coolness of temper, composure, ease
 impas'sionate, *a.* cool, calm, composed, moderate
 impas'sionately, *ad.* coolly, composedly, fairly,
 imatch, *see* Despatch [Justly
 imp'ed, *v. a.* to drive off or away, banish, disperse
 impend, *v. a.* to spend, lay out, consume, waste
 impens'ary, *f.* a place for preparing medicines in
 impensation, *f.* a distribution, exemption, leave
 impensator, *f.* one who deals out or distributes
 impensatory, *f.* the directory for making medi-
 impense, *v.* to distribute, exempt, excuse [cines

Dispense, *f.* a dispensation, exemption, discharge
 Dispens'er, *f.* one who dispenses, one who excuses
 Dispe'ople, *v. a.* to depopulate, lay waste, destroy
 Dispe'opler, *f.* one who depopulates or lays waste
 Disper'ge, *v. a.* to sprinkle, scatter, spread abroad
 Disper'se, *v.* to separate, go or drive away, scatter
 Dispers'edly, *ad.* in a dispersed manner, confusedly
 Dispers'edness, *f.* a dispersed state, &c. thinness
 Dispers'er, *f.* one who disperses, one who spreads
 Disper'sion, *f.* a spreading or a scattering abroad
 Dispir'it, *v. a.* to discourage, damp, deject, oppress
 Displace, *v. a.* to put out of place, remove, disor-
 Displac'ency, *f.* incivility, disgust, offence [der
 Displ'ant, *v.* to remove, change, drive out or away
 Displant'ation, *f.* the removal of plants or people
 Displ'ay, *v. a.* to spread out wide, exhibit, describe
 Display, *f.* an exhibition, a setting to view, pomp
 Displea'sant, *a.* displeasing, offensive, odious, bad
 Disple'ase, *v. a.* to offend, disgust, provoke, enrage
 Displeasingness, *f.* the quality of offending [voke
 Displea'sure, *v. a.* to offend, vex, lose favor, pro-
 Displea'sure, *f.* uneasiness, offence, anger, hatred
 Displ'ode, *v. n.* to vent or to burst with violence
 Displ'osion, *f.* a bursting with violence, explosion
 Dispo'rt, *f.* sport, play, pastime, merriment, mirth
 Dispo'rt, *v.* to sport, play, wanton, divert, please
 Dispo'sal, *f.* a management, regulation, conduct
 Dispo'se, *v.* to prepare, give, form, sell, incline,
 Dispo'se, *f.* a disposal, will, disposition [bargain
 Dispo'sed, *part.* ranged, placed, set, sold, inclined
 Dispo'ser, *f.* one who disposes, one who sets in order
 Dispo'sition, *f.* a method, tendency, temper, state
 Dispos'itive, *a.* implying disposal, settling, fixing
 Dispos'itively, *ad.* distributively, in order or state
 Dispo'ss'es, *v. a.* to deprive, displace, dis seize, eject
 Dispo'ss'es'sion, *f.* the act of putting out or from
 Dispo'sure, *f.* a disposal, posture, state, condition
 Dispra'ise, *f.* blame, censure, reproach, disgrace
 Dispra'ise, *v. a.* to blame, censure, condemn, lessen
 Dispra'isingly, *ad.* with blame, with censure, amiss
 Dispre'ad, *v. a.* to spread or to flow different ways
 Dispro'f'it, *f.* loss, damage; *v. a.* to injure, to hurt
 Dispro'of, *f.* a confutation, a refutation of error
 Disprop'ortion, *v. a.* to mismatch [portion
 Disprop'ortion, *f.* unsuitableness, a want of pro-
 Disprop'ortionable, *a.* unsuitable in quantity, &c.
 Disprop'ortionate, *a.* unsuitable, unequal, defective
 Dispro'vé, *v. a.* to confute, refute, convict of error
 Dispun'ishable, *a.* exempt from all penal restraint
 Dispu'rsé, *v. a.* to disburse, lay out, spend, expend
 Dis'putable, *a.* liable to be contested, uncertain
 Dis'putant, *f.* a disputer, reasoner, controversialist
 Dis'putant,

Disputant, *a.* disputing, engaged, &c. in a dispute
 Disputation, *f.* the skill, or the act, of controversy
 Disputatious, Disputative, *a.* inclined to dispute
 Dispute, *v. a.* to contend, debate, oppose, wrangle
 Dispute, *f.* a contest, controversy, debate, quarrel
 Disputeless, *a.* undisputed, undeniable, true, sure
 Disputer, *f.* one given to disputing [doctrines]
 Dispythagorize, *v. a.* to wean from Pythagoras's
 Disqualification, *f.* any thing which disqualifies
 Disqualify, *v. a.* to make unfit, disable, deprive
 Disquant'ity, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, take from
 Disquiet, *v. a.* to disturb, trouble, vex, fret, ruffle
 Disquiet, Disquietness, Disquietude, *f.* uneasiness
 Disquieter, *f.* one who disquiets, one who disturbs
 Disquietly, *ad.* without any rest, uneasily, anxiously
 Disquisition, *f.* an examination, a disputative
 Disregard, *f.* a slight notice, neglect [inquiry]
 Disregard, *v. a.* to slight, neglect, despise, scorn
 Disregardful, *a.* negligent, heedless, careless, idle
 Disrel'ish, *f.* a bad taste, nauseous dislike, hatred
 Disrel'ish, *v. a.* to make nauseous, &c. to dislike
 Disreputable, *a.* disgraceful, unbecoming, mean
 Disreputation, Disrepute, *f.* disgrace, dishonor
 Disrespect, *f.* incivility, a want of due reverence
 Disrespectful, *a.* irreverent, uncivil, rude, brutal
 Disrespectfully, *ad.* uncivilly, irreverently, badly
 Disrobe, *v. a.* to undress, uncover, strip, take off
 Disrupt, *a.* rent, torn, broken, broken to pieces
 Disruption, *f.* a breaking asunder, breach, rent
 Dissatisfac'tion, *f.* discontentedness, disgust, hate
 Dissatisfac'tory, *a.* not affording content, not full
 Dissat'isfed, *part.* discontented, made uneasy, &c.
 Dissat'isfy, *v. a.* to displease, disoblige, offend, vex
 Dissect, *v. a.* to anatomize, divide, cut, examine
 Dissec'tion, *f.* the act, &c. of dissecting, anatomy
 Disséisee, *f.* a person that is put out of his lands
 Disséisin, *f.* an unlawful ejectment from right
 Disséisor, *f.* one who dispossesses, one who ejects
 Disséize, *v. a.* to dispossess, eject, deprive of right
 Dissen'ble, *v.* to play the hypocrite, to pretend
 Dissen'bled, *part.* made to dissemble, feigned, false
 Dissen'bler, *f.* an hypocrite, pretender, deceiver
 Dissen'blingly, *ad.* hypocritically, falsely, basely
 Dissen'inate, *v. a.* to scatter or spread seed, to sow
 Dissemination, *f.* the act of scattering seed, &c.
 Dissen'inator, *f.* a man who scatters or disperses
 Dissen'sion, *f.* contention, quarrel, disagreement
 Dissen'sious, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome, cross, hot
 Dissent, *v. n.* to disagree, differ, differ in opinion
 Dissent, *f.* a difference in opinion, disagreement
 Dissent'ery, *f.* one who dissents, or does not comply with the discipline of an established church

Dissentaneous, *a.* disagreeing, inconsistent
 Dissertation, *f.* a discourse, essay, treatise, speech
 Disserve, *v. a.* to injure, do harm to, hurt, damage
 Disservice, Disserviceableness, *f.* injury, harm
 Disserviceable, *a.* injurious, hurtful, pernicious
 Disserv'er, *v. a.* to part in two, part, divide, dispute
 Disserv'ering, *part.* parting in two; *f.* a separation
 Dissim'ition, *f.* the act of bursting or flying
 Dissim'ilar, *a.* unlike, different, disagreeing
 Dissimilarity, Dissimilitude, *f.* an unlikeness
 Dissimulation, *f.* a dissembling, hypocrisy, guile
 Dissipable, *a.* easily scattered, easily dispersed
 Dissipate, *v. a.* to disperse, to spend extravagantly
 Dissipation, *f.* a dispersing, extravagant spending
 Dissociate, *v. a.* to separate, part, disunite [weak]
 Dissol'vable, Dissol'uble, *a.* that may be separated
 Dissolve, *v. a.* to melt, separate, destroy, break
 Dissolv'ed, *part.* melted, broken up, destroyed, consumed
 Dissolv'ent, *a.* having the power of melting
 Dissolv'ent, Dissolv'er, *f.* one who or what dissolves
 Dissol'ible, *a.* that is liable, &c. to be dissolved
 Dissol'ute, *a.* loose, lewd, debauched, luxurious
 Dissol'utely, *ad.* in a dissolute manner, &c. lewdly
 Dissoluteness, *f.* looseness, lewdness, debauchery
 Dissol'ution, *f.* a dissolving, a breaking, end, destruction
 Diss'onance, *f.* discord, disagreement, harshness
 Diss'onant, *a.* discordant, contrary, harsh, jarring
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to advise to the contrary, to dissuade
 Dissuader, *f.* a person who dissuades or discourages
 Dissuasion, *f.* a dissuading from or to the contrary
 Dissuasive, *f.* an argument, &c. tending to dissuade
 Dissuasive, *a.* tending, apt or proper, to dissuade
 Dissyl'lable, *f.* a word of or that has two syllables
 Distaff, *f.* a staff, staff used in spinning, wool-card
 Distain, *v. a.* to stain, tinge, blot, defame, disgrace
 Distance, *f.* a space of time, &c. respect, behavior
 Distance, *v. a.* to leave behind, to cast out of sight
 Distanced, *part.* left behind, cast out of sight
 Distant, *a.* remote in time or place, shy, farthest
 Distantly, *ad.* in a distant manner, far off, considerably
 Distaste, *f.* a dislike, aversion, disgust, hate, antipathy
 Distaste, *v. a.* to dislike, loathe, disgust, vex, offend
 Distasteful, *a.* nauseous, offensive, malevolent
 Distemp'er, *v. a.* to disorder, disaffect, disturb
 Distemp'er, *f.* a disease, disorder, sickness, uneasiness
 Distemp'erate, *a.* intemperate, immoderate
 Distemperature, *f.* intemperance, confusion, disturbance
 Distemp'ered, *part.* diseased, afflicted, disturbed
 Distend, *v. a.* to stretch out in breadth, to extend
 Distend'ed, Distent, *part.* widened, swelled, extended
 Distent, *f.* the space or length of extension, extension
 Distention, *f.* breadth, a stretching, an enlargement

Distich, *f.* a couple of verses, a couplet, two lines
Distill, *v.* to drop, flow or run very gently, use a still
Distillation, *f.* the act of distilling or of dropping
Distillatory, *a.* belonging to distillation, dropping
Distiller, *f.* one whose trade is to distil spirits
Distilment, *f.* what is drawn off by distillation
Distinct, *a.* clear, plain, full, different, marked out
Distinction, *f.* a difference, separation, quality
Distinctive, *a.* judicious, keen, able to distinguish
Distinctively, *Distinctly*, *ad.* plainly, separately
Distinctness, *f.* a clearness, plainness, difference
Distinct, *v.* a. to discern, mark, note, honor
Distinctible, *a.* able to be distinguished, full
Distinctly, *part. a.* eminent, extraordinary,
Distinct, *f.* one who distinguishes [noted
Distinctly, *ad.* with distinction or notice
Distort, *v. a.* to twist, misrepresent, wrest, deform
Distortion, *f.* a grimace, turn, misrepresentation
Distraction, *v. a.* to perplex, made mad, vex, divide
Distacted, *part. a.* mad, confused, wild, divided
Distactedly, *ad.* madly, wildly, confusedly, very
Distactedly, *a.* that may be drawn off or aside
Distraction, *f.* a confusion, madness, separation
Distrain, *v. a.* to seize goods, seize chattels, force
Distraint, *f.* a seizure of goods, &c. made for debt
Distraught, *part.* distracted, mad, wild, confused
Distream, *v. n.* to stream out, flow out, run down
Distress, *v. a.* to harass, render miserable, seize on
Distress, *f.* the act of distraining, misery, trouble
Distressed, *part. a.* miserable, full of trouble, low
Distribute, *v. a.* to divide amongst many, to give
Distributed, *part.* dealt, divided, given, parted
Distribution, *f.* the act of distributing, a division
Distributive, *a.* that serves to distribute or give
Distributively, *ad.* with or by distribution, singly
District, *f.* a circuit, region, country, part, power
Distrust, *v. a.* to disbelieve, to fear, not to trust
Distrust, *f.* a suspicion, a loss of confidence, fear
Distrustful, *a.* suspicious, timorous, modest, shy
Distrustfulness, *f.* a distrustful state or temper
Disturb, *v. a.* to disquiet, confound, hinder, turn
Disturbance, *f.* a perplexity, confusion, tumult
Disturbed, *part.* perplexed, interrupted, uneasy
Disturber, *f.* one who disturbs, one who disquiets
Disturn, *v. a.* to turn off, turn aside, turn, avert
Disvaluation, *f.* a disgrace, a loss of credit [spise
Disvalue, *v. a.* to undervalue, slight, disregard, de-
Disunion, *f.* a separation, a breach of agreement
Disunite, *v. a.* to divide, disjoin, part; part friends
Disunity, *f.* a state of actual separation [of use
Disusage, *f.* a want of practice, a being out
Disuse, *v. a.* to drop a custom, leave off, not to use

Disvouch, *v. a.* to contradict, deny, destroy credit
Diswitted, *a.* mad, distracted, out of one's senses
Ditch, *v. n.* to make a ditch, to cleanse a ditch
Ditch, *f.* a long trench, cut, moat in fortification
Ditcher, *f.* a man who makes or cleanses ditches
Dithéism, *f.* the doctrine of two opposite deities
Dithyrambic, *f.* a sort of mad or licentious verse
Dition, *f.* rule, government, power, dominion
Ditied, *a.* sung, fitted to music, adapted to music
Ditto, *f.* the aforesaid, the same thing repeated
Ditty, *Dit*, *f.* a sonnet, song, short musical poem
Divan, *f.* the Ottoman grand council, a hall, a
Divaricate, *v.* to divide, separate, straddle [court
Divarication, *f.* the act of straddling, &c. a division
Dive, *v. n.* to swim or go under water, to go deep
Diver, *f.* one who dives, a water-fowl, a didapper
Diverberation, *f.* the act or art of beating through
Diverge, *v. n.* to bend or depart from one point
Divergent, *a.* going farther asunder, departing
Divers, *a.* several, sundry, many, more than one
Diverse, *a.* different, unlike, contrary, opposite
Diversification, *f.* a change, alteration, variety
Diversify, *v. a.* to variegate, vary, alter, distinguish
Diversion, *f.* a turning aside, sport, pastime, game
Diversity, *f.* a difference, variety, unlikeness to
Diversly, *ad.* differently, variously, contrarily
Divert, *v. a.* to turn aside, entertain, please, ruin
Divert'er, *f.* one who, or any thing that, diverts
Diverting, *part.* merry, agreeable, pleasing, fine
Divertingly, *ad.* in an entertaining manner, well
Divertise, *v. a.* to divert, amuse, please, cheer up
Divertisement, *f.* diversion, pleasure, recreation
Divertive, *a.* recreative, amusing, diverting, plea-
Divest, *v. a.* to strip, make naked, dispossess [sing
Divesture, *f.* the act of stripping or of putting off
Dividable, *Dividant*, *a.* divisible, separate from
Divide, *v. a.* to part, separate, distribute, give out
Divided, *part.* parted, separated, shared out, given
Dividend, *f.* a share, part, number to be divided
Divider, *f.* one who divides, one who distributes
Dividers, *f. pl.* a pair of mathematical compasses
Dividual, *a.* divided, parted, shared out, pointed
Divination, *f.* a prediction, a foretelling of things
Divine, *v. a.* to foretell, foreknow, foresee, guess
Divine, *a.* heavenly, godlike, very fine, precious
Divine, *f.* a clergyman, a minister of the gospel
Divinely, *ad.* heavenly, in a godlike manner, very
Divineness, *f.* divinity, excellence, a sublimity
Diviner, *f.* a guesser, one who pretends to divine
Divineress, *f.* a prophetess, a wise woman [high
Divinipotent, *a.* powerful in divine things, very
Divinity, *f.* the Deity, the science of divine things

Divisibility,

Divisibility, *f.* the quality of admitting division
 Divisible, *a.* that may be divided, cut or parted
 Division, *f.* a dividing, variance, part of a division
 Divisor, *f.* a number that divides [course, just time
 Divorce, *v. a.* to separate, to force or put asunder
 Divorce, Divorcement, *f.* a separation in marriage
 Divorcer, *f.* a person who or that which divorces
 Diuretic or Diuretical, *a.* good to provoke urine
 Diurnal, *a.* daily, of, performed or done in, a day
 Diurnal, *f.* a daybook, journal, daily account, &c.
 Diurnally, *ad.* daily, every day, day by day, often
 Diurnary, *f.* one who registers daily transactions
 Diurnity, *f.* length of continuance or of time
 Divulge, *v. a.* to publish, proclaim, tell, disclose
 Divulger, *f.* one who divulges or proclaims [two
 Divulsion, *f.* the act of plucking off, away or in
 Dizen, *v. a.* to deck, dress gaudily, trim, set off
 Diz'ziness, *f.* a giddiness, great thoughtlessness
 Diz'zy, *a.* giddy, thoughtless; *v. a.* to make giddy
 Do, *v. a.* to act any thing whether good or bad
 Do, *f.* a bustle, stir, hurry, noise, confusion, feat
 Do'cible, Do'cile, *a.* easy to be taught, tractable
 Do'cileness, Docility, *f.* an aptness to be taught
 Dock, *f.* a shipbuilder's yard, stump, chine, herb
 Dock, *v. a.* to cut short, to lay a ship in a dock
 Dock'ed, *part.* cut short, having or laid in a dock
 Dock'et, *f.* a direction tied upon goods, a summary
 Dock'yard, *f.* a yard for holding naval stores, &c.
 Doct'or, *f.* a title in divinity, law, &c. a teacher
 Doct'or, *v. a.* to physic, cure, heal, take care of
 Doct'orally, *ad.* in the manner of a doctor, wisely
 Doct'orship, *f.* the very highest academical degree
 Doctrinal, *a.* containing or relating to doctrine
 Doctrinally, *ad.* by the way of doctrine, positively
 Doctrin, *f.* a precept, principle, act of teaching
 Document, *f.* an instruction, direction, precept
 Documental, *a.* relating to instruction or proof
 Dod'der, *f.* a kind of bad winding plant or weed
 Dod'dered, *a.* overgrown with or having dodder
 Dodecaëdron, *f.* a solid having twelve equal bases
 Dodecagon, *f.* a figure of twelve equal sides, &c.
 Dodecatemeron, *f.* the twelfth part of a thing
 Dodge, *v.* to fly from, follow artfully, &c. quibble
 Doe, *f.* a she-deer, the female of a buck, a feat
 Doer, *f.* a person who does or performs a thing
 Doff, *v. a.* to put off dress, strip, shift off, delay
 Dog, *f.* a domestic animal, lump of iron, wretch
 Dog, *v. a.* to follow sily and continually, to hunt
 Dog'bolt, *f.* fittings of meal; *a.* wretched, mean
 Dog'cheap, *a.* as cheap as dog's meat, very cheap
 Dog'days, *f. pl.* days from July 24 to August 28
 Doge, *f.* the chief magistrate of Venice or Genoa

Dog'ged, *a.* four, morose, sullen, cross, followed
 Dog'gedly, *ad.* peevishly, sourly, crossly, sullenly
 Dog'gedness, *f.* sourness, fullness, moroseness
 Dog'ger, *f.* a kind of small ship with only one mast
 Dog'gerel, *f.* vile mean verses; *a.* mean, wretched
 Dog'gefs, *f.* a bitch, a bad, mean or low, woman
 Dog'gish, *a.* brutal, currish, churlish, snappish, odd
 Dog'hearted, *a.* cruel, mercilefs, brutal, malicious
 Dog'hole, *f.* a vile hole or place, mean house, hut
 Dog'kennel, *f.* a kennel for dogs, a hut for dogs
 Dog'ma, *f.* an established principle, tenet, notion
 Dogmat'ical, *a.* magisterial, positive, obstinate, full
 Dogmat'ically, *ad.* magisterially, positively, fully
 Dog'matism, *f.* magisterial assertion [assertion
 Dog'matist, Dog'matizer, *f.* a positive teacher of
 Dog'matize, *v. n.* to assert or teach magisterially
 Dog'sleep, *f.* a false sleep, a pretended or bad sleep
 Dogs'meat, *f.* refuse, very bad or coarse meat, offal
 Dog'star, *f.* a star that gives name to the dogday
 Dog'trick, *f.* an ill turn, brutal or bad treatment
 Dog'trot, *f.* a gentle easy trot like that of a dog
 Dog'weary, *a.* quite tired or spent, much fatigued
 Doil'y, *f.* a kind of linen; *a.* coarse, homely, bad
 Doings, *f. pl.* actions, conduct, stir, merriment
 Doit, *f.* a small piece of Dutch money, a mere trifle
 Dole, *f.* a share, part, gift, sorrow, moan, misery
 Dole, *v.* to distribute alms, give, grieve, lament
 Doleful, *a.* sorrowful, piteous, woful, dismal, sad
 Dolefully, *ad.* in a doleful manner, wofully, sadly
 Dolefulness, *f.* a dismal or sad state, melancholy
 Dolefome, *a.* melancholy, heavy, gloomy, dismal
 Doll, *f. abbrev.* for Dorothy, a puppet or baby
 Doll'ar, *f.* a foreign coin of very different value
 Dol'or, *f.* grief, sorrow, lamentation, heaviness
 Dolorif'ic, *a.* causing pain, causing grief [pain
 Dol'orous, *a.* sorrowful, painful, doleful, dismal
 Dol'orously, *ad.* mournfully, sadly, painfully, &c.
 Dol'phin, *f.* a sea-fish, a kind of beautiful sea-fish
 Dolt, *f.* a heavy stupid person, blockhead, dunce
 Dolt'ish, *a.* stupid, mean, blockish, heavy, foolish
 Domáin, *f.* a possession, estate, dominion, power
 Dome, *f.* an arched roof, cupola, building, house
 Domes'tic, *a.* belonging to a house, private, tame
 Domes'tic, *f.* a servant in the house, a dependant
 Domes'ticate, *v. a.* to make domestic or private
 Dom'icil, *f.* a mansion-house, house, habitation
 Dom'inate, *v. a.* to prevail over, rule over, govern
 Domination, *f.* power, dominion, tyranny, rule
 Domineér, *v. n.* to hector, to behave with insolence
 Domin'ical, *a.* denoting the Lord's day [Sunday
 Domin'ion, *f.* a sovereign authority, a territory
 Dom'ino, *f.* a kind of hood, a kind of long dress

Don, *f.* a Spanish title for a gentleman; *v. a.* to put
Donation, *f.* a gift, present, bounty, grant [on
Donative, *f.* a gift, dole, benefice, kind of living
Donation, *part. pass.* of the verb to do
Donor, *v. a.* used to confirm a wager, let it be done
Donor, *f.* a person to whom lands, &c. are given
Donor, *f.* a giver, bestower, benefactor, friend
Donor, *f.* a trifter, idler, fool, cas, simple fellow
Donor, *v. a.* to sentence, condemn, destine, judge
Donor, *f.* a judgment, sentence, fate, destruction
Donor, *part. fated*, destined, condemned, fixed
Donor, *f.* the day of judgment, the last day
Donor, *f.* a gate of a house, an opening, a passage
Donor, *f.* a person who keeps a door, a porter
Donor, *f.* a paper containing a warrant, a dock-
Donor, *f.* relating to an order of architecture [et
Donor, *f.* sleeping, lying, neglected, concealed
Donor, *f.* a place used to sleep in, a burial-place
Donor, *f.* a mouse that sleeps all the winter
Donor, *f.* a gift, present, measure of three inches
Donor, *v. a.* to stupify with noise; *f.* the hedge-
Donor, *f.* a dormitory, a chamber [chafer
Donor, *f.* enough at one time, a share, a medicine
Donor, *f.* a small spot or point used in writing or
Donor, *v. a.* to make dots thus, . . . [printing
Donor, *f.* a loss of understanding, over-fondness
Donor, *f.* relating to a portion or dowry [fond
Donor, *f.* a doting fellow, one foolishly
Donor, *v. n.* to love extremely, to grow silly or dull
Donor, *a.* endowed with, gifted, possessed, having
Donor, *ad.* very fondly, with great fondness, very
Donor, *f.* a tree that is kept low by cutting
Donor, *a.* twofold, twice as much, deceitful, false
Donor, *v. to fold*, turn, pass round, make double,
Donor, *f.* twice the quantity or number, a turn
Donor, *part.* cutting with both the sides
Donor, *a.* having two rows of buttons
Donor, *f.* a deceitful mean person, a knave
Donor, *f.* dissimulation; low cunning, art
Donor, *v. a.* to die over again, to die twice over
Donor, *a.* having two hands, deceitful, sly
Donor, *v. a.* to lock twice, to make secure
Donor, *f.* deceitful, treacherous false, sly
Donor, *part.* shining with a double lustre
Donor, *f.* a pair, waistcoat, patent, false stone
Donor, *f.* deceitful, false, hollow, base
Donor, *f.* a Spanish gold coin of two pistoles
Donor, *ad.* with twice the quantity, &c. twice
Donor, *v. a.* to question, scruple, suspect, distrust

Doubt, *f.* suspense, suspicion, scruple, difficulty
Doubt'er, *f.* one who doubts, one who suspects, &c.
Doubt'ful, *a.* uncertain, not determined or fixed
Doubt'fully, *ad.* uncertainly, slyly
Doubt'fulness, *f.* uncertainty, suspense, distress
Doubt'less, *a.* and *ad.* without doubt, without fear
Doubt'cet, *f.* a custard, the testicle of a deer or stag
Doubt'f, *f.* a sort of pigeon, a kind of wild pigeon
Doubt'cot, *f.* a house to keep pigeons in
Doubt'like, *a.* meek, gentle, harmless, innocent
Doubt'tail, *f.* a kind of term used among joiners,
Doubt, *f.* unbaked paste, kneaded flour [a joint
Doubt'baked, *part.* soft, not well baked, unfinished
Doubt'y, *a.* brave, gallant, illustrious, eminent
Doubt'y, *a.* soft, not quite baked, unhealthy, pale
Doubt, *v.* to plunge or fall suddenly into water
Doubt'able, *a.* that may, or ought to, be endowed
Doubt'ager, *f.* a widow with a dowry or jointure
Doubt'dy, *f.* a very awkward and ill-dressed woman
Doubt'or Dow'ery, *f.* a jointure, wife's portion,
Doubt'ered, *a.* portioned, having a jointure [gift
Doubt'erless, *a.* being without a fortune, &c. poor
Doubt'las, *f.* a cloth, a kind of coarse strong linen
Down, *f.* a large open plain, very soft feathers, &c.
Down, *prep.* along a descent; *ad.* on the ground
Down, *v.* to subdue, bring low, destroy, descend
Down'cast, *part.* bent down, uneasy, dejected, dull
Down'fal, *f.* a fall, ruin, calamity, sudden change
Down'fallen, *part.* fallen down, cast down, ruined
Down'gyred, *a.* let down in round wrinkles, &c.
Down'hill, *a.* descending, sloping; *f.* a descent
Down'looked, *a.* downcast, melancholy, gloomy
Down'lying, *part.* near childbirth; *f.* a lying down
Down'right, *a.* open, undisguised, plain, honest
Down'right, *ad.* plainly, honestly, completely, very
Downs, *f.* a hilly open country, the sea near Deal
Down'sitting, *f.* a sitting down, rest, repose, ease
Down'ward, *a.* bending down, descending, uneasy
Down'ward, *Down'wards*, *ad.* from higher to lower
Down'y, *a.* covered with a nap, soft, tender, easy
Dowse, *f.* a slap on the chops; *v. a.* to give a slap
Doxology, *f.* a short form of giving glory to God
Dox'y, *f.* a soldier's trull, very loose wench, whore
Doze, *v.* to slumber, stupify, dull; *f.* a slumber
Doz'en, *f.* the number 12; *a.* relating to twelve
Dóziness, *f.* drowsiness, heaviness, a slumbering
Dózy, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy, stupid, dull, slow
Drab, *f.* a dirty woman, a thick woollen cloth
Drachm, *f.* one eighth of an ounce, a Roman coin
Draft, *f.* refuse, any thing cast away, swill, wash
Draft, *f.* a bill drawn on any person for money
Drag, *v.* to pull or to carry by force, draw, trail
Drag,

Drag, *f.* a hand-cart, a net or hook to drag with
 Draggle, *v. n.* to throw up dirt with the feet, to
 Draggle, *part.* made dirty by walking, &c. [daub
 Drag net, *f.* a net that is drawn along the bottom
 Drag'on, *f.* a serpent, devil, constellation, plant
 Drag'onish, Drag'onlike, *a.* furious, fiery, fierce
 Dragoón, *f.* a kind of horse-soldier, bravo, bully
 Dragoón, *v. a.* to enslave with soldiers, to force
 Drain, *f.* a channel to carry off water by, a sink
 Drain or Drein, *v. a.* to empty, to make quite dry
 Drake, *f.* the male of a duck, a kind of cannon
 Dram, *f.* a small quantity, a small glass of spirits
 Drama, *f.* the action of a play, play, kind of poem
 Dramatic, *a.* represented by action, theatrical, busy
 Dramatically, *ad.* by representation, theatrically
 Dramatist, *f.* an author or writer of plays, &c.
 Drank, *pret.* and *part.* of to drink [bad
 Drape, *v. n.* to make cloth; *f.* a farrow cow; *a.*
 Dráper, *f.* a person who sells or deals in cloth
 Drápery, *f.* clothwork, the dress of a picture or
 Drápet, *f.* a cloth, tablecloth, coverlet [statue
 Dras'tic, *a.* powerful, efficacious, strong, vigo-
 rous, *prerite* of to drive [rous
 Draught, *f.* the act of drinking, quantity drank,
 act of pulling carriages, quantity drawn, a de-
 lineation, sketch, picture, detachment, depth
 Draught, Draft, *a.* used for or in drawing, strong
 Draught'house, *f.* a house kept to put filth in
 Draughts, *f. pl.* a kind of play made on chequers
 Draw, *v.* to pull along, attract, suck, unsheath,
 allure, describe, produce, take out, shrink, set
 Draw'back, *f.* money paid back on exportation
 Draw'bridge, *f.* a bridge that can be drawn up
 Draw'er, *f.* one who draws, a sliding box in a chest
 Draw'ers, *f. pl.* a kind of light or thin breeches
 Draw'ing, *f.* a delineation, representation, sketch
 Draw'ingroom, *f.* a room for receiving company
 Drawl, *v. n.* to speak in a low and drivelling way
 Drawn, *part.* unsheathed, described, equal, open
 Draw-well, *f.* a deep well to draw water from [nest
 Dray, *f.* a kind of carriage used by brewers, cart,
 Draz'el, *f.* a mean low wretch, dirty woman, drab
 Dread, *f.* great fear, terror, awe, a cause of awe
 Dread, *v.* to be in great fear, fear, stand in awe
 Dread, *a.* great, mighty, high, noble, awful, terrible
 Dread'er, *f.* a person who lives in continual fear
 Dread'ful, *a.* terrible, frightful, alarming, horrid
 Dread'fully, *ad.* terribly, frightfully, piteously [ror
 Dread'fulness, *f.* terrible, frightfulness, hor-
 dread'less, *a.* fearless, undaunted, very bold, daring
 Dread'lessness, *f.* fearlessness, courage, boldness
 Dream, *f.* thoughts in sleep, an idle fancy, a whim

Dream, *v. n.* to rove or see in sleep, to be sluggish
 Dréamer, *f.* one who dreams, a mope, a sluggard
 Dréamless, *a.* having no dreams, quite awake, ca-
 Drear or Drear'y, *a.* mournful, dismal, gloomy, &c.
 Drear'iness, *f.* a gloominess, heaviness, dulness
 Dredge, *f.* an oyster-net, oats and barley mix-
 Dredge, *v. a.* to sprinkle flour on meat roasting
 Dredg'ingbox, *f.* a box used for dredging meat
 Dreg'iness, *f.* a fulness of dregs, foulness, mud
 Dreggy, *a.* containing dregs, foul, not clear [ne
 Dregs, *f.* sediments of liquors, lees, refuse, dregs
 Drench, *v. a.* to soak, steep, fill with drink, wa-
 Drench, *f.* a horse's physical draught, swill, wa-
 Drench'ed, *part.* washed, soaked, filled, clean
 Drefs, *f.* clothes, ornaments, finery, skill in dress-
 Drefs, *v. a.* to clothe, deck, adorn, prepare, cook
 cover a wound, trim, rub or curry a horse, be-
 Drefs'er, *f.* a person who dresses, a kitchen-tat-
 Drefs'ing, *f.* the act of clothing, &c. false, &c.
 Drefs'ingroom, *f.* a place made use of to dress
 Drib, *v. a.* to crop, cut short, cut off, lop, short-
 Drib'ble, *v. n.* to drop or fall slowly, slaver, drive
 Drib'let, *f.* a small part of a large sum, a portion
 Drier, *f.* what sucks up moisture; *a.* more dry
 Drift, *f.* a design, scope, float, storm, heap, flut-
 Drift, *v. a.* to throw on heaps, drive, drive along
 Drill, *v. a.* to bore, cut, delay, draw slowly, ram
 Drill, *f.* a sharp instrument, small furrow, bab-
 Drink, *f.* liquor to be drank, any liquor, beer, &c.
 Drink, *v.* to swallow liquors, suck up or in, take
 Drink'able, *a.* such as may be drank, fit to drink
 Drink'er, *f.* one who drinks, a drunkard, sot, top-
 Drip, *v. n.* to drop down; *f.* what falls in drops
 Drip'ping, *f.* the fat that drops from roast meat
 Drip'pingpan, *f.* a pan for the fat of roast meat
 Drip'ple, *a.* weak, rare, unusual, uncommon, &c.
 Drive, *v.* to force, knock in, rush, go, urge, &c.
 Driv'el, *v. n.* to slaver, drop, shed, dote, be foolish
 Driv'el, *f.* slaver, spittle, a fool, idiot, driveller
 Driv'eller, *f.* a fool, idiot, oaf, simpleton, dote-
 Driven, Drö'ven, *part.* of to drive [ges
 Driver, *f.* one who drives, one who forces or
 Driz'le, *v. n.* to come or fall in very small drops
 Driz'ly, *a.* raining in small drops, wettest, mis-
 Drock, *f.* an upright piece of wood in a place
 Droil, *v. n.* to work idly and slowly; *f.* a drop
 Droll, *f.* a farce, jester, odd or arch fellow, buff-
 Droll, *v. n.* to play the buffoon, jest, joke, be mis-
 Droll, *a.* comical, farcical, humorous, odd, mis-
 Droll'ery, *f.* an idle joke, buffoonery, archness
 Drom'edary, *f.* a very swift sort of camel [ma
 Drómo, *f.* a swift-sailing vessel, a very swift

Drone, f. a dry bee, sluggard, idler, hum in music
Drone, v. n. to live in idleness, &c. to dream on
Droneish, a. idle, sluggish, dull, heavy, slow, stupid
Droop, v. n. to pine away, languish, faint, sink
Drooping, part. fainting, languishing, sinking, low
Droop, f. a small quantity of a liquid, an earring
Droop, v. to let fall, utter slightly, quit, fall in
Drops, fall, come, vanish, sink into silence, die
Droplet, f. a little drop, a small earring [falling
Drooping, f. that which falls down in drops, a
Droopical, Drooped, a. troubled with a drop, a
Droopicalness, f. a tendency to a drop, a watery
Droopy, f. a bad watery disease, a watery humor
Drools, f. the scum of metals, rust, refuse, dregs
Droisiness, f. a droisy state or quality, a foulness
Droisy, a. full of drofs, foul, worthless, mean, bad
Drove, f. a herd of cattle, crowd of people, num-
Driver, f. one who drives cattle to market [ber
Brought, Drouth, f. dry weather, dryness, thirst
Broughty, a. wanting rain, dry, thirsty, sultry, hot
Drown, v. a. to choke with water, overflow, lose
Drowie, v. to make heavy with sleep, to slumber
Drowsily, ad. sleepily, heavily, dully, lazily, idly
Drowsiness, f. sleepiness, a heaviness with sleep
Drowsy, a. sleepy, heavy, dull, sluggish, stupid, idle
Drowsyhead, f. a drowsiness, heaviness, idleness
Drub, f. a thump, knock, blow, bang, stroke, cuff
Drub, v. a. to thrash, to bang or beat with a stick
Drubbing, f. a beating, chastisement, correction
Drudge, v. n. to labor in mean offices, labor, toil
Drudge, Drudger, f. a mean laborious servant, a
Drudgery, f. hard and mean labor, slavery [slave
Drudgingly, ad. laboriously, toilsomely, closely
Drug, f. a medical simple, a thing of little worth
Drug, v. a. to season with drugs, to make offensive
Drugged, part. having drugs, made offensive, &c.
Drugget, f. a cloth, a slight kind of woollen stuff
Druggist, Drugster, f. a person who deals in drugs
Druid, f. an ancient British priest, poet, &c. [sieve
Drum, f. a military instrument, part of the ear,
Drum, v. n. to beat a drum, beat, knock, lay on
Drumble, v. n. to be idle or sluggish, drone, loiter
Drum-major, f. the chief or first drummer [idle
Drum-maker, f. one who makes or sells drums
Drummer, f. one who drums, one who lays on
Drumstick, f. a stick used for beating a drum with
Drunk, Drunken, part. having too much liquor
Drunkard, f. one given to too much drink, a sot
Drunkonly, ad. in a drunken manner or state, sot-
Drunkennes, f. a drunken state or habit [tishly
Dry, a. having no moisture, thirsty, flat, itingy, dry
Dry, v. a. to free from moisture, drain, wipe up

Dry'er, f. a thing that dries or sucks up moisture
Dry-eyed, a. void of tears, hard, unfeeling, cruel
Dryly, ad. coldly, severely, barrenly, sily, oddly
Dryness, f. want of moisture or affection, flatness
Drynurse, f. one who brings up without the breast
Drynurse, v. a. to bring up without the breast
Drythod, a. having the feet dry; *ad.* with the feet
Dual, a. expressing the number 2, second [dry
Dub, v. a. to confer a title of dignity; *f.* a blow
Dubbed, part. made, formed, invested with honor
Dubiousity, Dúbioufness, f. doubtfulness, doubt
Dúbiou, Dúbitable, a. doubtful, very uncertain
Dúbiouly, ad. uncertainly, doubtfully, in doubt
Dubitation, f. the act of doubting, a doubt, mis-
Dúcal, a. pertaining or relating to a duke [trust
Ducápe, f. a silk, a kind of silk worn by women
Ducat, f. a foreign coin of very different values
Duck, f. a fowl, word of fondness, &c. cast, stoop
Duck, v. to dive or to put under water, dip, stoop
Ducking, f. the act of putting, &c. under water
Duckingstool, f. a stool used to duck persons by
Duck-legged, a. having short and thick legs, stumpy
Duckling, f. a young duck, little duck, darling
Duct, f. a passage, channel, guidance, direction
Ductile, a. tractable, pliable, easy to be drawn, soft
Ductileness, Ductility, f. flexibility, compliance
Dudgeon, f. a very small dagger, ill-will, malice
Due, a. owing, proper, fit, exact; *v. a.* to pay off
Due, f. a debt, right, title, claim, tribute, custom
Duel, f. a fight between two persons only, a contest
Duel, v. to fight a single combat, attack singly
Dueller, Duellist, f. one who fights a duel [fight
Duello, f. a duel, the rules or terms of duelling
Dúeness, f. a due or fit quality, propriety, fitness
Duen'na, f. an old governante to a lady, an old ma-
Duet, Duetto, f. a song or air in two parts [tron
Dug, pret. of to dig; f. the pap or teat of a beast
Duke, f. a title, the next dignity below a prince
Dúkedom, f. the possessions and quality of a duke
Dul'brained, a. dull, stupid, heavy, thick, foolish
Dulcet, a. sweet, harmonious, luscious, rich, nice
Dulcification, Dulcoration, f. the act of sweetening
Dulcify, Dulcorate, v. a. to sweeten, to wash off
Dulcimer, f. an old kind of musical instrument
Dul'head, Dull'ard, f. a blockhead, a stupid person
Dúlia, f. a lower kind of adoration or worship
Dull, a. stupid, slow, dejected, gloomy, sad, blunt
Dull, v. a. to stupify, blunt, clog, damp, sadden
Dull'y, ad. stupidly, slowly, sluggishly, heavily
Dul'ness, f. stupidity, dimness, sluggishness [badly
Duloc'acy, f. a predominance of or rule by slaves
Dúly, ad. fitly, properly, exactly, regularly, justly
Dúmal,

Dúmal, Dúmoſe, *a.* full of buſhes, briery, rough
 Dúmb, *a.* unable to ſpeak, ſpeechleſs, ſilent, mute
 Dumb'found, *v. a.* to ſtrike dumb, to confound
 Dumb'ly, *ad.* ſilently, without uſing words [lence
 Dumb'neſs, *f.* a dumb ſtate, an inability to ſpeak, ſi-
 Dump'iſh, *a.* ſomewhat ſour or ſad, melancholy
 Dump'ling, *f.* a ſort of thick boiled pudding; *a.* thick
 Dumps, *f. pl.* melancholy, heavineſs, fullenneſs
 Dun, *a.* between brown and black, dark, gloomy
 Dun, *f.* a troubleſome clamorous creditor, a color
 Dun, *v. a.* to preſs hard, or to aſk often, for a debt
 Duncce, *f.* a dullard, thickſkull, dolt [dung
 Dung, *f.* ſoil, excrement; *v. a.* to manure with
 Dun geon, *f.* a very dark priſon made underground
 Dung'fork, *f.* a fork uſed to throw out dung by
 Dung'hill, *f.* a heap of dung, a mean or low man
 Dung'hill, *a.* mean, low, vile, worthleſs, deſpicable
 Dung'y, *a.* full of dung, dirty, bad, mean, vile, low
 Dun'ner, *f.* one who is employed to get in debts
 Dun'ning, *part.* preſſing often or much for a debt
 Duode'cimo, *a.* having twelve leaves to a ſheet
 Dupe, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, gull, trick, impoſe on
 Dupe, *f.* a very credulous perſon, one eaſily tricked
 Dúlicate, *v. a.* to fold together, fold up, double
 Dúlicate, *f.* a copy, an exact copy of any thing
 Dúlicate, *a.* of, relating to, or containing, ſquares
 Duplicatíon, *f.* the act of doubling, a fold, a turn
 Duplicature, *f.* a fold, any thing that is doubled
 Dupli'city, *f.* doubledealing, deceit, treachery, art
 Dútable, *a.* laſting, ſtrong, firm, continuing long
 Dúrableneſs, Durabil'ity, *f.* the power of laſting
 Dúrably, *ad.* in a laſting or very ſtrong manner
 Dúrance, *f.* imprifonment, cuſtody, continuance
 Dúration, *f.* continuance, time, length of time
 Dure, *v. n.* to laſt, continue, remain, endure, be
 Dúreleſs, *a.* not continuing or laſting, ſhort, frail
 Dúring, *prep.* for, in, for the time of continuance
 Dúrity, *f.* hardneſs, firmneſs, ſternneſs, cruelty
 Duſt, *pret. of to dare* [iſh
 Duſk, *a.* tending to darkneſs, rather dark, dark-
 Duſk, *f.* a tendency to darkneſs or to blackneſs
 Duſk'ily, Duſk'iſhly, *ad.* darkly, cloudily, dimly
 Duſk'iſh, Duſk'y, *a.* inclining to darkneſs, heavy
 Duſt, *f.* earth that is dried to powder, the grave
 Duſt, *v. a.* to throw duſt upon, to free from duſt
 Duſt'man, *f.* one who takes or carries away duſt
 Duſt'y, *a.* clouded or covered with duſt, filthy, dry
 Duſt'heſs, Duch'eſs, *f.* a lady, the wife of a duke
 Dutch'y, *f.* a territory that gives title to a duke
 Dúteous, Dútiſul, *a.* obedient, ſubmiſſive, kind
 Dútiſully, *ad.* obediently, reſpectfully, kindly [ty
 Dútiſulneſs, *f.* obedience, reſpect, ſubmiſſion, du-

Dúty, *f.* obligation in every ſtate, a tax, cuſtom
 Duum'virate, *f.* a government held by two perſons
 Duyk, *v. n.* to make a reverence or bow, to bow
 Dwarf, *f.* a man, &c. that is below the uſual ſize
 Dwarf, *v. n.* to hinder or to keep from growing
 Dwarf, *a.* ſmall, low, that is below natural ſize
 Dwarf'ed, *part.* ſtopped in the growth, ſtunted, low
 Dwarf'iſh, *a.* below the common ſize, very ſhort
 Dwaule, *v. n.* to be mad, be delirious, rave, dote
 Dwell, *v. n.* to inhabit, live, continue long, ſtay
 Dwell'er, *f.* a perſon who dwells, an inhabitant
 Dwell'ing, *f.* an habitation, abode, manner of life
 Dwin'dle, *v. n.* to ſhrink, fall away, grow feeble
 Dy'ing, *part.* expiring, ſinking, giving a color to
 Dynaſtic, *f.* a ſovereign, governor, ruler, prince
 Dyn'aſty, *f.* government, ſovereignty, a ſuperior
 Dys'cracy, *f.* a diſtemper in the blood or juices
 Dys'entery, *f.* a looſeneſs, a flux, the bloody flux
 Dys'ury, *f.* a difficulty or heat in making urine

E.

EACH, *pron.* either of two, apiece, every one
 E'ager, *a.* zealous, quick, keen, hot, ſharp
 E'agerly, *ad.* zealouſly, ſharply, keenly, hotly, very
 E'agerneſs, *f.* earneſtneſs, keenneſs, violence, hot
 E'agle, *f.* a large and furious bird of prey [neſs
 E'agle-eyed, *a.* ſharpsighted, quickſighted, ſharp
 E'aglespeed, *f.* a ſwiftness like that of an eagle
 E'aglet, *f.* a young eagle, a ſmall or little eagle
 E'agre, E'ager, *f.* one tide ſwelling above another
 Eam or Eme, *f.* an uncle [Thoot out into ear
 Ear, *f.* the organ of hearing; *v.* to plough, to
 Ear'ed, *part.* having ears of ripe corn, ploughed
 Earl, *f.* a noble title next to that of a marqu
 Earldom, *f.* the feignory, or dignity, of an ear
 Ear'leſs, *a.* having no ears, void of ears [ripened
 Earl'ineſs, *f.* the ſtate of being early or ſoon, early
 Earl'y, *ad.* ſoon, betimes; *a.* coming ſoon, ancient
 Earlmarſ'h'al, *f.* a manager of military ſolemnities
 Earn, *v. a.* to gain by labor, gain, get, obtain, ru
 Earn'ed, *part.* gotten by labor, gotten, acquire
 Earn'eſt, *a.* eager, hot, diligent, important, ſerious
 Earn'eſt, *f.* money advanced, a pledge, ſeriousneſs
 Earn'eſtly, *ad.* eagerly, warmly, very affectionately
 Earn'eſtneſs, *f.* eagerneſs, zeal, warmth, great ear
 Ear'ring, *f.* a ring with jewels to put in the ear
 Earſh, *f.* a ploughed field, land that is ploughed
 Ear'ſhot, *f.* the hearing of the ear, ſpace heard in
 Earth, *f.* land, mould, one of the four elements
 Earth, *v.* to cover with mould, to get underground
 Earth'born

earth born, *part.* born of the earth, meanly born
 earth'en, *a.* made of earth, made of clay, brittle
 earth'liness, *f.* an earthly quality, &c. grossness
 earth'ling, *f.* a poor frail creature, mortal, man
 earth'ly, *a.* of this world, vile, mean, sordid, low
 earth'quake, *f.* a tremor or shaking of the earth
 earth'shaking, *part.* that causeth an earthquake
 earth'worm, *f.* a worm, a poor or mean wretch
 earth'y, *a.* consisting of or like earth, gross, foul
 ear'wax, *f.* a wax, the wax that gathers in the ear
 ear'wig, *f.* a hard dangerous insect, a whisperer
 ear'witness, *f.* one who attests a thing as heard
 ease, *f.* a freedom from labor, &c. comfort, quiet
 ease, *v. a.* to relieve, assuage, lessen, slacken, free
 easel, *f.* a painter's frame to put his canvas on
 easement, *f.* ease, relief, refreshment, a service
 easily, *ad.* gently, without trouble, readily, fast
 easiness, *f.* a readiness, liberty, rest, ease, quiet
 eath, *f.* the quarter where the sun rises [passover
 eater, *f.* the feast of Christ's resurrection or the
 easterly, *a.* and *ad.* towards the east, from the east
 eastern, *a.* of the east, belonging, &c. to the east
 eatward, *ad.* to or towards the east, from the east
 eaty, *a.* placed at ease, quiet, credulous, not hard
 eat, *v.* to take food, swallow, devour, feed upon
 eatable, *a.* that may be eaten, fit to eat, not bad
 eaten, *part.* swallowed, devoured, consumed, fed
 eater, *f.* one who or what eats or consumes [on
 eaty, *a.* easy, very practicable; *ad.* easily, readily
 eatinghouse, *f.* a public house or place to eat at
 eaty, *f. pl.* the edges of the roof of a building
 eave'drop, *v. n.* to listen, hearken, lurk, catch at
 eave'dropper, *f.* one who listens under windows
 ebb, *v. n.* to flow back, vary, waste, decline, decay
 ebb, *f.* a flowing back, return, turn, waste, decay
 eb'bon or Eb'ony, *f.* a hard black wood; *a.* black
 ebriety, Ebrios'ity, *f.* an habitual drunkenness
 ebul'liate, *v. n.* to boil or bubble out, to work up
 ebul'li'tion, *f.* the act of boiling or bubbling up
 eccentric, *a.* deviating from the centre, irregular
 eccentric'city, *f.* a deviation from the centre [vine
 ecclesiast'ic, *f.* a clergyman, minister, priest, di-
 ecclesiast'ical, *a.* of or relating to the church, &c.
 ech'inated, *a.* set with prickles, bristled, very rough
 ech'o, *f.* a sound returned; *v. n.* to send back a
 ech'o'ise, *v. a.* to clear up a matter' [sound
 ech'o'is'ement, *f.* a full or a clear explanation
 ecst'asy, *f.* splendor, lustre, glory, honor, renown
 eclect'ic, *a.* selecting, picking, choosing at will
 eclipse, *f.* an obscuration of a luminary, darkness
 eclipse, *v. a.* to darken, cloud, disgrace, put out
 eclips'ed, *part.* darkened, clouded, disgraced, lost

Eclip'tic, *f.* a line on the sphere of the world
 which the sun describes in its annual revolution
 Ec'logue, *f.* a pastoral poem, a kind of rural poem
 Econ'omy, *see* Oeconomy [delighted
 Ecst'asied, *a.* ravished, transported, enraptured,
 Ecst'asy, *f.* excessive joy, enthusiasm, distraction
 Ecstat'ic, *a.* ravishing, enrapturing, transporting,
 Ec'type, *f.* a copy, draught, representation [noble
 Eda'city, *f.* a voracity, ravenousness, greediness
 Ed'der, *f.* wood on the tops of fences; *v. a.* to bind
 Ed'dy, *f.* a circular motion of the wind or water
 Ed'dy, *a.* whirling, moving round or circularly
 Edem'atose, *a.* swelling, full of humors, dropical
 Edge, *f.* the sharp part of an instrument, a brink
 Edge, *v.* to sharpen, provoke, border, move against
 Edg'ed, *part.* sharpened, not blunt, provoked, set
 Edg'e'less, *a.* devoid of edge, blunt, unable to cut
 Edg'e'tool, *f.* a tool, a sharp or cutting instrument
 Edg'e'wise, *ad.* by or in full direction of the edge
 Edg'ing, *f.* a kind of narrow lace, a border [bad
 Ed'ible, *a.* fit to be eaten, eatable, tolerable, not
 Ed'ict, *f.* an ordinance, decree, proclamation, law
 Edification, *f.* a building up in faith, instruction
 Ed'ifice, *f.* a building, house, structure, fabric, man-
 Ed'ifier, *f.* one who edifies, one who improves [sion
 Ed'ify, *v. a.* to instruct, improve, profit, build up
 Ed'ifying, *part.* instructing, profiting, building up
 E'dile, *f.* a Roman magistrate, surveyor, justice
 Edi'tion, *f.* the impression or print of a book, &c.
 Ed'itor, *f.* one who prepares a book for the press
 Ed'ucate, *v. a.* to bring up in learning, train, breed
 Education, *f.* the instruction of children, &c. skill
 Educ'e, *v. a.* to bring out, draw out, extract, show
 Educ'tion, *f.* the act of drawing out or showing
 Edul'orate, *v. a.* to sweeten, to make sweet or
 Edulcor'ation, *f.* the act of sweetening, &c. [nice
 Eel, *f.* a kind of creeping slimy fish, a rich fish
 Ef'fable, *a.* expressible, utterable, fit to be told
 Efface, *v. a.* to destroy, deface, blot or strike out
 Effect, *f.* a thing produced, end, issue, consequence
 Effect, *v. a.* to bring to pass, produce, perform, do
 Effect'ible, *a.* that may be effected, practicable [is
 Effect'ion, *f.* a deduced construction, problem, prax-
 Effect'ive, *a.* able to produce, useful, serviceable
 Effect'ively, *ad.* with or in effect, powerfully, really
 Effect'iveness, *f.* an effective quality, &c. power
 Effect'less, *a.* having no effect, useless, very weak
 Effect'or, *f.* one who effects or produces, a maker
 Effects, *f. pl.* goods, moveables, furniture, estate
 Effect'ual, *a.* efficacious, powerful, real, true, fit
 Effect'ually, *ad.* powerfully, to good purpose, ful-
 Effect'uate, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to fulfil [ly
 Effem'inacy,

Effem'inity, *f.* womanish softness, loose pleasure
 Effem'inate, *a.* womanish, voluptuous, tender, soft
 Effem'inate, *v. a.* to make womanish, to soften
 Effem'inely, *ad.* in an effeminate manner, &c.
 Effervéce, *v. n.* to grow hot by fermentation, to
 Efferves'cence, *f.* a boiling up, heat of passion [boil
 Efféte, *a.* barren, worn out with age, very weak
 Efficacious, *a.* productive of effects, powerful, fit
 Efficaciously, *ad.* effectually, powerfully, strongly
 Eff'icacy, *f.* ability or power to effect, strength
 Eff'iciency, *f.* a producing of effects, agency, act
 Eff'icient, *a.* causing or producing effects, acting
 Eff'igy, *f.* a resemblance in painting or sculpture
 Efflores'cence, *f.* a production of flowers, a spot
 Efflores'cent, *a.* shooting out in the form of flowers
 Effluence, *f.* what issues from another principle
 Effluent, *a.* flowing from or out, running out
 Effluvia, *f. pl.* particles that fly off from bodies
 Efflux, *f.* the act of flowing out, an effusion from
 Efflux, *v. n.* to flow from or out, run out, run away
 Efflux'ed, *part.* discharged from, run out or from
 Efflux'ion, *f.* a flowing out or from, an effluvium
 Efforce, *v. a.* to force, break in or through, ravish
 Efform, *v. a.* to form, fashion, shape, make, model
 Efformation, *f.* the act of forming or of shaping
 Eff'ort, *f.* a struggle, strong endeavour, attempt
 Effos'sion, *f.* the act of digging out of the earth
 Effraïable, *a.* dreadful, frightful, terrible, horrid
 Effront'ery, *f.* assurance, impudence, sauciness
 Effrûge, *v. n.* to shine out or forth, glitter, glare
 Effulgence, *f.* lustre, brightness, very great light
 Effulgent, *a.* shining out, bright, luminous, clear
 Effumability, *f.* the act of flying off in fumes
 Effund, Effuse, *v. a.* to pour out, pour, spill, shed
 Effuse, *a.* very great, lavish, wasteful, extravagant
 Effuse, Effusion, *f.* a pouring out, waste, liberality
 Effusive, *a.* pouring out, dispersing largely, kind
 Est, *f.* a poisonous animal; *ad.* very soon, quickly
 Estfoons, *ad.* soon afterwards, frequently, often
 Egét, *v. a.* to discharge food, throw out, cast out
 Eges'tion, *f.* the act of discharging digested food
 Egg, *f.* the production or seed of fowls and insects
 Egg, *v. a.* to incite, spur or set on, stir up, provoke
 Eg'lantine, *f.* a species of the rose, the sweetbrier
 Egotism, *f.* self-commendation, self-sufficiency
 Egotist, *f.* one who commends or talks of himself
 Egotize, *v. n.* to talk of or to commend one's self
 Egrégious, *a.* eminent, noted, remarkable, vile
 Egrégiously, *ad.* shamefully, eminently, notably
 Egress, Egres'sion, *f.* the act of going out, departure
 Egrette, *f.* a flower used to put on a woman's head
 Egriot, *f.* a species of cherry, a very sour cherry

Ejac'ulate, *v. a.* to throw or shoot out, dart, utter
 Ejaculation, *f.* a shooting out, a fervent utterance
 Ejaculatory, *a.* sudden, hasty, fervent, darted out
 Ejéct, *v. a.* to cast or throw out, cast away, reject
 Ejéct'ed, *part.* cast, sent or turned out, rejected
 Eje'ction, *f.* the act of casting out, an expulsion
 Ejéct'ment, *f.* a writ to cast out of possession, an
 Eigh, *interj.* expressing sudden pleasure [jéhic
 Eight'een, *a.* ten and eight united, &c. together
 Eightfold, *a.* taken or repeated eight times over
 Eighthly, *ad.* in the eighth place, order or class
 Eight'score, *a.* twenty taken or added eight times
 Eight'y, *a.* ten taken, &c. eight times, fourteen
 Eigne, *a.* the eldest or first-born, entailed [ne
 Eis'el, *f.* vinegar, verjuice, any kind of acid, sour
 Either, *pron.* one or the other of the two; *conj.*
 Ejulation, *f.* a lamentation, moan, great outcry
 Eke or Eek, *v. a.* to increase, add, fill up, spin out
 Eke, *ad.* also, likewise, beside, moreover, further
 E'king, *part.* adding to; *f.* the act of supplying
 Elab'orate, *v. a.* to produce with labor, to improve
 Elab'orate, *a.* finished with exactness, &c. studied
 Elaborately, *ad.* very laboriously, with great labor
 Elaboration, *f.* an improvement by great pains
 Elance, *v. a.* to throw out, dart out, cast, let
 Elapidation, *f.* the act of clearing from or of clearing
 Elapse, *v. n.* to pass away, run out, lose a right
 Elast'ic, *a.* springing back, recovering [pow
 Elast'icity, Elast'icness, *f.* a spring in bodies
 Elate, *a.* flushed with success, lofty, haughty, high
 Elate, *v. a.* to puff up, swell, exalt, make proud
 Elation, *f.* haughtiness, arrogance, great pride
 El'bow, *f.* the bending of the arm, corner, angle
 El'bow, *v.* to push with the elbow, jut out, butt
 El'bow-chair, *f.* a large chair that has arms to
 Eld, *f.* old age, old people, old times, &c. oldness
 Eld'er, *a.* (compar. of old) having more years, aged
 Eld'er, *f.* the name of a tree, a soft kind of wood
 Eld'erly, *a.* grown somewhat in years, rather old
 Eld'ers, *f. pl.* ancient rulers, officers, ancestors
 Eld'ership, *f.* seniority, presbytery, dignity, rule
 Eld'est, *a.* (superl. of old) the oldest or first-born
 Elecampáne, *f.* a kind of herb, the plant starwort
 Eléct, *v. a.* to choose, select for favor, &c. prefer
 Eléct, Eléct'ed, *part.* a. chosen, selected, preferred
 Eléction, *f.* the act or power of choosing, choice
 Eléct'ive, *a.* capable of being elected or chosen
 Eléct'ively, *ad.* by choice, with, by or in, preference
 Eléct'or, *f.* one who elects, a title of some prince
 Eléct'oral, *a.* belonging or relating to an election
 Eléct'orate, *f.* the territory or state of an elector
 Eléctri'city, *f.* attraction without magnetism, electric
 Elec't

El'ectre, f. amber, a kind of mixed metal [tile
El'ectrical, a. attractive without magnetism, sub-
El'ectuary, f. a form of medicine, a compound
El'ementary, a. of or living on charity, bestowed
El'egance, f. beauty without grandeur, neatness
El'egant, a. beautiful, pleasing, fine, nice, neat
El'egantly, ad. in a pleasing manner, finely, well
El'egiac, a. used in elegies, mournful, dismal, sad
El'egy, f. a funeral poem, a very mournful song
El'ement, f. a simple body, earth, air, fire, water
El'ement, v. a. to compound of elements, to form
El'emental, a. produced by elements, simple, pure
El'ementariness, f. the real simplicity of nature
El'ementary, a. not compounded, simple, prime
El'ementated, a. made up of the simple elements
El'ench, f. an argument, sophism, confutation, in-
El'ephant, f. the largest of all beasts, ivory [dex
El'ephantine, a. pertaining to an elephant, huge
El'evate, v. a. to make glad, exalt, lift up, elate
El'evate, El'evated, part. exalted, raised up or aloft
El'evation, f. a raising up, exaltation, height, angle
El'even, a. ten and one, ten and one added together
El'ev, f. a fairy, a devil; *v. a.* to entangle hair greatly
El'ock, f. hair supposed to be twisted by elves
El'icit, v. a. to strike out, fetch out, draw out, lure
El'icit, part. brought out into act, &c. drawn out
El'ucidation, f. the will deduced or lured into act
El'ude, v. a. to break or dash in pieces, to destroy
El'uded, part. dashed or cut in pieces, destroyed
El'igible, a. fit to be chosen, preferable [chosen
El'igibleness, Eligibil'ity, f. a worthiness to be
El'iguri'tion, f. the act of devouring up, gluttony
El'imate, v. n. to turn out of doors, to set at li-
El'iguid, a. tongue-tied, dumb, speechless [berty
El'iquation, f. the act of separating by melting
El'ision, f. a cutting off or from, separation, dash
El'ixation, f. the act of boiling out or extracting
El'ixir, f. the quintessence, a medicine, a cordial
El'k, f. a very large wild beast of the stag-kind
El'k, f. a measure of one yard and a quarter, three
El'k, f. an oval figure, figure, defect [quarters
El'iptical, a. oval, roundish, defective, wanting
El'k, f. the name of a tree, a kind of timber-tree
El'ocution, f. utterance, delivery, fluency, speech
El'ocution, f. a bog, marsh, morass, fen, plant, fever
El'ogy, Eulogy, f. praise, panegyric, fame
El'ogue, v. a. to put at a distance, to remove off
El'ocate, v. to draw out, protract, depart, go off
El'ocation, f. the act of lengthening, departure
El'ope, v. n. to run off or away, to escape privately
El'opement, f. a departure from just restraint, a
El'op, f. a kind of fish, a kind of serpent [flight

El'oquence, f. the act of speaking with fluency
El'oquent, a. having the power of oratory, fluent
El'oquently, ad. in an eloquent manner, fluently
El'se, pron. other, one beside; *ad.* otherwise, beside
El'sewhere, ad. in some other or a different place
El'ucidate, v. a. to explain, clear, clear up [lution
El'ucidation, f. an explanation, a clearing up, a so-
El'ucidator, f. an explainer, expositor, clearer up
El'ude, v. a. to escape or avoid by artifice, to shun
El'udible, a. that may or can be eluded or defeated
El'v'ish, a. relating to elves or wandering spirits
Elum'bated, a. weakened or lamed in the loins
El'usion, f. artifice, art, delusion, fraud, evasion
El'usive, El'usory, a. tending, &c. to elude, evasive
El'ute, v. a. to wash off, wash clean, cleanse, clear
El'utiate, v. a. to decant, pour off, strain off or out
Elux'ate, v. a. to strain, wrench, put out of joint
Elys'ian, a. exceedingly delightful, very pleasant
Elys'ium, f. the reputed heaven of the heathens
Em'aciate, v. to lose flesh, waste, pine away, decay
Emaculation, f. the act of clearing from spots
Em'anant, a. issuing or proceeding from, flowing
Emanation, f. the act of issuing or flowing out
Eman'ative, a. flowing, or tending to flow, from
Eman'cipate, v. a. to set free from slavery, to free
Eman'ipation, f. a deliverance from slavery, free-
Emasc'ulate, v. a. to castrate, to effeminate [dom
Emasculation, f. a castration, a mean effeminacy
Embale, v. a. to bind up, pack or make up, enclose
Embaling, part. forming into a bundle or a heap
Emball, v. a. to make into a ball, to make round
Embalm, v. a. to impregnate with spices [balming
Embalmer, f. one who preserves bodies by em-
Embar, v. a. to shut in, hinder, block up, stop up
Embar'go, f. a prohibition to sail; *v. a.* to stop
Embar'k, v. to put or go on shipboard, to engage
Embar'kation, f. a putting or going on shipboard
Embar'ra's, v. a. to perplex, entangle, clog, distress
Embar'ra'ssment, f. a perplexity, distress, trouble
Embase, v. a. to impair, degrade, make worse, hurt
Embas'sador, f. one sent on a public message, &c.
Em'bassy, Em'bassy, f. a public message or trust
Embat'tle, v. a. to set or range in order of battle
Embay, v. a. to enclose in a bay, wet, wash, bathe
Embell'ish, v. a. to adorn, trim, beautify, set off
Embell'ishment, f. ornament, decoration, grace
Em'bers, f. pl. hot cinders, &c. ashes not yet dead
Embez'zle, v. a. to steal privately, purloin, waste
Embez'zlement, f. the act of misapplying a trust
Emblaze, v. a. to blazon, adorn, paint, describe
Em'blem, f. a moral device, representation, token
Em'blem, v. a. to represent or describe allusively
 Emblematical,

Emblematical, *a.* using emblems, allusive, like
 Emblematically, *ad.* allusively, with allusion to
 Emblematiser, *f.* a writer or inventor of emblems
 Emblements, *f. pl.* the produce from sown lands
 Embolism, *f.* an intercalation, a time inserted
 Embósis, *v. a.* to adorn with rising work, to enclose
 Embóising, *f.* the art of making figures in relieve
 Embóisement, *f.* relief, rising work, a sculpture
 Embottle, *v. a.* to include in bottles, to bottle up
 Embowel, *v. a.* to take out the entrails, to gut
 Embrace, *v. a.* to squeeze in kindness, to welcome
 Embrace, Embracement, *f.* a clasp, hug, crush
 Embrasure, *f.* a battlement, an opening in a wall
 Embrocate, *v. a.* to foment or rub a part diseased
 Embrocation, *f.* a fomentation, rubbing, lotion
 Embroider, *v. a.* to adorn with or by figure-work
 Embroiderer, *f.* a person who works embroidery
 Embroidery, *f.* a sort of variegated needlework
 Embroil, *v. a.* to disturb, confuse, distract, broil
 Embrothel, *v. a.* to enclose or shut in a brothel
 Embrothelled, *part.* shut up in a brothel [ruptured
 Embruted, *a.* reduced to brutality, depraved, cor-
 Embryo, *f.* a child indistinctly formed, any thing
 Emburse, *v. a.* to restore money owing [unfinished
 Emendation, *f.* a correction, alteration, change
 Emerald, *f.* a gem, a kind of green precious stone
 Émérge, *v. n.* to issue, rise out of or up, rise from
 Emergency, *f.* a rising out of, very great necessity
 Emergent, *a.* coming out or into sight, sudden
 Emerison, *f.* the act of rising out of water, a rise
 Em'ery, *f.* a kind of iron ore, a glazier's diamond
 Emetic, *a.* that provokes vomiting; *f.* a vomit
 Emication, *f.* the act of sparkling or glittering
 Emiction, *f.* urine, the making of urine [away
 Emigrant, *a.* going from place to place, moving
 Emigrate, *v. n.* to remove from place to place
 Emigration, *f.* a change of habitation or place
 Eminence, *f.* height, honor, top, a cardinal's title
 Éminent, *a.* high, lofty, remarkable, celebrated
 Éminently, *ad.* conspicuously, in a high degree
 Emisary, *f.* a secret agent, agent, spy, scout, foe
 Émission, *f.* a throwing out, a vent, a shooting
 Émit, *v. a.* to dart, send out, let fly, issue out, dis-
 Ém'et, *f.* a kind of insect, ant, pismire [charge
 Emmew, *v. a.* to mew, shut or coop, up, to confine
 Emmove, *v. a.* to move, stir up, rouse up, excite
 Émollition, *f.* the act of softening or relaxing
 Émollient, *a.* softening, suppling, moistening
 Émolumment, *f.* profit, gain, advantage, benefit
 Émotion, *f.* disturbance of mind, a sudden motion
 Émpale, *v. a.* to enclose, fortify, fence in, put on a
 Émpañel, *v. a.* to settle or swear a jury [stake

Émpañel, *f.* a roll, the schedule or list of a jury
 Émpar'ance, *f.* a petition, motion, conference
 Émpas'sion, *v. a.* to move with passion, to affect
 Émpéople, *v.* to form into a community, to peop
 Émp'ror, *f.* a monarch that is superior to a king
 Émph'asis, *f.* a remarkable stress laid on a word
 Émphat'ical, *a.* strong, forcible, striking, eager
 Émphatically, *ad.* strongly, forcibly, strikingly
 Émphysém'atous, *a.* bloated, swelled, puffed up
 Émp'ire, Émp'ery, *f.* imperial power, command
 Émp'ric, *f.* a pretended physician, a quack [r
 Émpir'ical, *a.* experimental, practised by rote, &c.
 Émpir'ically, *ad.* experimentally, pretendedly,
 Émpiricism, *f.* the practice or profession of quack
 Émpláster, *v. a.* to cover with a plaster; *f.* a plaste
 Émplast'ic, *a.* viscous, glutinous, clammy, tough
 Émpléad, *v. a.* to indict, prefer a charge, accus
 Émplóy, *v. a.* to keep at work, exercise, use, spe
 Émplóy, Émploy'ment, *f.* business, a public offi
 Émployable, *a.* that is fit to be employed or us
 Émploy'er, *f.* one who employs or sets to wor
 Émpoison, *v. a.* to poison, destroy by poison, k
 Émpoisoner, *f.* one who poisons another pers
 Émpórium, *f.* a seat, &c. of merchandise, a ma
 Émpov'erish, *v. a.* to make poor, exhaust, wa
 Émpov'erisher, *f.* one who or what empoverish
 Émpov'erishment, *f.* a cause of poverty, a wa
 Émpow'er, *v. a.* to authorize, to enable [dign
 Émp'ress, Émp'resses, *f.* a woman with imper
 Émprise, *f.* an attempt of danger, an enterpr
 Émp'tier, *f.* one who empties, one who makes v
 Émp'tiness, *f.* vanity, ignorance, a void space, v
 Émp'tion, *f.* the act of buying, a purchasing, &
 Émp'ty, *a.* void, unfurnished, ignorant, foolish,
 Émp'ty, *v. a.* to exhaust, make void, deprive
 Émpur'ple, *v. a.* to make or die of a purple co
 Émpúsa, *f.* a hobgoblin, spirit, ghost, sprite,
 Émpuz'zle, *v. a.* to puzzle, pose, perplex, confou
 Émpyr'eal, *a.* refined, beyond aerial, heavenly, p
 Émpyr'eum, *f.* the very highest heaven or reg
 Émpyreumat'ical, *a.* resembling burnt substanc
 Émpyrósis, *f.* a general fire, conflagration, fl
 Émul'ation, *v. a.* to rival, resemble, imitate, e
 Émul'ation, *f.* a rivalry, contention, strife, e
 Émul'ative, *a.* inclined, or tending, to emul
 Émulator, *f.* a rival, competitor, opponent
 Émulge, *v. a.* to milk out, clear, drain, em
 Émulgent, *a.* milking out, draining out [f
 Émulous, *a.* rivalling, desirous to excel, ea
 Émulously, *ad.* with a desire of excelling, h
 Émul'sion, *f.* a kind of liquid softening medi
 Én'able, *v. a.* to make able, give power, autho

End, *v. a.* to order, establish, pass, perform, effect
End, *part.* ordained, established, performed
Endor, *f.* one who enacts, one who passes a law
Endorse, *f.* a figure, change of things, inversion
Endow, *v. a.* to place in ambush, hide, conceal
Endow, *v. a.* to inlay or to variegate with colors
Endow, *f.* the matter that is used in enamelling
Endow, *f.* one who enamels or inlays colors
Endow, *v. a.* to inflame with love or desire
Endowment, *f.* a declaration, account, recital, relation
Endow, *v. a.* to coop up, confine, shut close [tion
Endow, *v.* to rest in tents, to pitch or fix tents
Endowment, *f.* tents pitched in order, a camp
Endow, *v. a.* to shut up, hide or conceal, in a cave
Endow, *f.* the act or art of enamelling by fire
Endow, *v. a.* to enrage, provoke, fret, vex, chafe
Endow, *v. a.* to fasten to or with a chain, to tie
Endow, *v. a.* to bewitch, delight highly, charm
Endow, *f.* a forcerer, magician, wizard, conjuror
Endow, *ad.* in an enchanting manner [rer
Endowment, *f.* magical charms, high delight
Endow, *f.* a forcerefs, an extreme beauty, &c.
Endow, *v. a.* to set in gold, silver, &c. to adorn
Endow, *f.* a small pocket-volume, a manual
Endow, *v. a.* to surround, to enclose in a circle
Endow, *f.* a circle, small circle, ring [or ring
Endow, *f.* the art of conjugating and declining
Endow, *v. a.* to encompass, to fence in
Endow, *f.* an enclosed state, ground enclosed
Endow, *f.* a panegyrist, praiser, commendator
Endow, *f.* a panegyric, elogy, praise, speech
Endow, *v. a.* to shut or hem in, to surround
Endow, *f.* a circumlocution, the act of
Endow, *ad.* again, once more, yet [shutting in
Endow, *v. a.* to cry out encore, to desire to repeat
Endow, *f.* a duel, battle, hot attack, accident
Endow, *v. a.* to fight, engage, attack, oppose, meet
Endow, *v. a.* to embolden, give spirits, incite
Endow, *f.* incitement, support, reward
Endow, *f.* one who encourages or animates
Endow, *v. n.* to invade, to advance by stealth
Endow, *f.* one who encroaches or invades
Endow, *f.* an unlawful intrusion on right
Endow, *v. a.* to clog, embarrass, load, burden
Endow, *f.* an impediment, clog, load
Endow, *a.* circular, sent round about [burden
Endow, *f.* the whole circle of science, &c.
Endow, *a.* set or enclosed in a bag or bladder
Endow, *f.* a design, point, conclusion, event, death
Endow, *v. a.* to come to a conclusion, conclude, finish
Endow, *v. a.* to hurt, harm, prejudice, injure
Endow, *v. a.* to bring into danger, to hazard

Endear, *v. a.* to render dear, make beloved, recom-
Endearment, *f.* the cause and state of love [mend
Endeavour, *f.* a labor for some end, attempt, aim
Endeavour, *v.* to strive, attempt, try, labor, work
Endeavourer, *f.* one who endeavours or labors for
Endemial, *Endem'ic*, *a.* peculiar to a country or
Endenize, *v. a.* to make free, to naturalize [place
Endew, *v. a.* to disgorge, throw up or out, cleanse
Endist, *Endite*, *v. a.* to charge with some crime
Endictment, *f.* a declaration, &c. in form of law
End'ing, *part.* finishing, concluding; *f.* the end
End'ive, *f.* a kind of common salad-herb, succory
End'less, *a.* that has no end, infinite, continual
End'lessly, *ad.* incessantly, continually, for ever
End'lessness, *f.* an endless state or quality, round-
End'long, *ad.* in a straight line, directly on [neis
Endorse, *v. a.* to superscribe, accept a bill, cover
Endorsed, *part.* signed or covered upon the back
Endorsement, *f.* a superscription, an acceptance
Endow, *v. a.* to give a portion, &c. enrich, endue
Endow'd, *part.* portioned, possessed of, enriched
Endowment, *f.* wealth, &c. given, a gift of nature
Endue, *v. a.* to supply with graces, invest, enrich
Endurance, *f.* continuance, delay, sufferance, pain
Endure, *v.* to undergo, sustain, bear, brook, last
End'wise, *ad.* on end, with the end upward or sit
En'cate, *v. a.* to kill, destroy, put to death, butcher
En'emy, *f.* one who is against, &c. a foe, the devil
Energetic, *a.* forcible, strong, vigorous, very active
Energetically, *ad.* forcibly, powerfully, strongly
En'ergy, *f.* power, force, vigor, influence, faculty
Enervate, *Enerve*, *v. a.* to weaken, reduce, crush
Enervate, *Enervated*, *part.* weakened, enfeebled
Enervation, *f.* the act of weakening or crushing
Enfeble, *v. a.* to weaken, to deprive of strength
Enfeoff, *v. a.* to invest with any possessions, &c.
Enfeoffment, *f.* the act or the deed of enfeoffing
Enfet'er, *v. a.* to put in chains, bind fast, confine
Enfet'ered, *part.* put into chains, bound, secured
Enfilade, *f.* a narrow passage, a row; *v. a.* to sweep
Enforce, *v.* to force, strengthen, urge, prove, show
Enforce, *f.* force, power, might, strength, violence
Enforcedly, *ad.* by force, violence or compulsion
Enforcement, *f.* compulsion, exigence, necessity
Enforcer, *f.* one who enforces, one who compels
Enfranchise, *v. a.* to make free of a corporation
Enfranchisement, *f.* the act of making free, &c.
Engage, *v.* to oppose, fight, enter upon, embark,
 win over, fix, attach, employ, bind, make liable
Engagement, *f.* an obligation, bond, business, battle
Engaol, *v. a.* to put into prison, confine, shut up
Engar'ison, *v.* to defend by, or to put, a garrison
 Engender,

Engen'der, *v. a.* to beget, cause, excite, bring forth
 Engine, *f.* any machine, an instrument, an agent
 Engineer, *f.* one who directs engines or artillery
 Enginery, *f.* artillery, the management of artillery
 Engird, *v. a.* to gird, surround, encompass, hem in
 Engle, *f.* a gull, bubble, put, snare, trap, delusion
 English, *f.* the people or the language of England
 Eng'lish, *a.* belonging or relating to England, &c.
 English, *v. a.* to translate, put or turn, into English
 Englut, *v. a.* to swallow up, pamper, glut, surfeit
 Engorge, *v. a.* to gorge, swallow, devour, eat, riot
 Engrail, *v. a.* to indent in curve lines, to batter
 Engrain, *v. a.* to die in grain, to die deep or full
 Engrapple, *v. n.* to close with, contend with, hold
 Engrave, *v. a.* to cut out characters, to cut figures
 Engraver, *f.* a man who engraves in copper, &c.
 Engraving, *f.* a picture or mark that is engraved
 Engrofs, *v. a.* to monopolize, to write a fair copy
 Engrosser, *f.* a person who engrosses or monopolizes
 Engrossment, *f.* a very exorbitant acquisition, &c.
 Enguard, *v. a.* to protect, defend, keep, surround
 Enhance, *v. a.* to advance, increase, raise the price
 Enhancement, *f.* an increase, aggravation, rise
 Enigma, *f.* a riddle, a dark or obscure question
 Enigmatical, *a.* obscure, doubtful, dark, hidden
 Enigmatically, *ad.* obscurely, doubtfully, darkly
 Enigmatist, *f.* one who deals in obscurities, &c.
 Enjoin or Injoin, *v. a.* to prescribe, to command
 Enjoinment, *f.* a direction, command, order, rule
 Enjoy, *v. a.* to feel with pleasure, to have possession
 Enjoyment, *f.* the quality of enjoying, happiness
 Enkindle, *v. a.* to set on fire, fire, incite, raise up
 Enlarge, *v. a.* to increase, expatiate, swell, release
 Enlargement, *f.* an increase, copiousness, release
 Enlight, Enlighten, *v. a.* to give light, to instruct
 Enlink, *v. a.* to link, chain, tie or fasten together
 Enliven, *v. a.* to make lively, to make cheerful
 Enliverer, *f.* a person who or that which enliven
 Enmesh, *v. a.* to entangle, entrap, enclose, take
 En'mity, *f.* ill-will, malice, hatred, opposition [alt
 Ennoble, *v. a.* to make noble, elevate, dignify, ex-
 Ennobled, *part.* raised high, &c. exalted, dignified
 Ennoblement, *f.* an ennobling, an exaltation, honor
 Enodation, *f.* the solution of a difficulty or knot
 Enormity, *f.* very great wickedness or corruption
 Enormous, *a.* irregular, exceeding big or wicked
 Enormously, *ad.* beyond measure, out of rule, very
 Enough, *a.* sufficient, full; *f.* a sufficiency, plenty
 Enow, *pl.* of enough, a sufficient number, suffi-
 Enrage, *v. a.* to provoke, to make furious [cient
 Enrange, Enrank, *v. a.* to place in orderly ranks
 Enrapt, Enrapture, *v. a.* to transport with pleasure

Enrav'ish, *v. a.* to fill with rapture, to transport
 Enravishment, *f.* an ecstasy of delight or of joy
 Enrich, *v. a.* to make rich or fruitful, stock, stock
 Enrichment, *f.* an increase of wealth or of stock
 Enridge, *v. a.* to form in ridges, to make furrows
 Enring, *v. a.* to bind, fix or put, round, to encircle
 Enripen, *v. a.* to ripen, mature, grow or become ripe
 Enrobe, *v. a.* to dress, clothe, cover, invest, adorn
 Enrol, *v. a.* to register, record, enter, fold, enroll
 Enroller, *f.* one who enrolls, one who registers
 Enrolment, *f.* a register, writing of record, record
 Enroot, *v. a.* to fix by the root, to implant deep
 Enround, *v. a.* to surround, enclose, hem in, beset
 Ensam'ple, *f.* an example, a pattern; *v. a.* to extend
 Ensam'guine, *v. a.* to smear with gore [pl
 Ensam'guined, *part.* stained, &c. with blood or gore
 Enschdule, *v. a.* to insert or put in a schedule
 Enscence, *v. a.* to cover as with a fort, to secure
 Enseam, *v. a.* to sow up, close up, purge from
 Ensear, *v. a.* to stop by fire or heat, to flame
 Enshield, *v. a.* to shield, cover, defend, protect, save
 Enshrine, *v. a.* to preserve as a holy relic, to hold
 Ensi'rous, *a.* bearing or carrying a sword [s
 Ensign, *f.* a flag or standard, officer that carries
 Ensignbearer, *f.* he that carries a flag, an ensig
 Ensky, *v. a.* to deify, to place in the skies or heav
 Enslave, *v. a.* to deprive of liberty, to make ov
 Enslavement, *f.* an enslaving, state of slavery, bond
 Enslaver, *f.* one who enslaves other persons [a
 Ensleep, *v. a.* to sleep, put or lie under water, fa
 Ensue, *v. a.* to follow, pursue, obtain, succeed, ar
 Ensurance, *f.* a security to exempt from haz
 Ensure, *v. a.* to ascertain, secure, indemnify, fa
 Ensurer, *f.* a person who undertakes to ensu
 Entail, *f.* an estate settled on certain conditio
 Entail, *v. a.* to fix or settle an estate unalienab
 Entame, *v. a.* to tame, subdue, soften, make m
 Entan'gle, *v. a.* to twist, confuse, puzzle, infla
 Entan'glement, *f.* an entangled state, perplex
 Entan'gler, *f.* a person who entangles or perplex
 Entender, *v. a.* to make tender, to make very fo
 Enter, *v. a.* to go or come in, write down, engage
 Enterdeal, *f.* mutual transactions, a comm
 Entering, *f.* a passage into a place, an entran
 Enterlace, *v. a.* to intermix, interweave, info
 Enterparlance, *f.* mutual talk, a parley, a trea
 Enterplead, *v. n.* to discuss an accidental poi
 Enterprise, *f.* a hazardous undertaking, a proj
 Enterprise, *v. a.* to take in hand, attempt, rec
 Enterpriser, *f.* an adventurer, schemer, plot
 Entertain, *v. a.* to talk with, treat, amuse, ke
 Entertaining, *part.* a. treating, keeping, pleas
 Entertainme

Entertainment, *f.* a reception, welcome, treat, fare, diversion, amusement, kind of lower comedy
 Enteris' fued, *a.* interwoven, intermixed, mixed
 Enthroné, *v. a.* to put or set on a throne, to exalt
 Enthúsiám, *f.* a heat of the imagination or fancy
 Enthúsiást, *f.* one of a hot credulous imagination
 Enthúsiástic, *a.* too zealous or hot in any thing
 An' thymémé, *f.* an imperfect syllogism, an idea
 Entice, *v. a.* to allure, draw by fair promises, coax
 Enticement, *f.* an enticing, allurements, lure, bait
 Enticer, *f.* one who entices, one who allures, &c.
 Enticingly, *ad.* in an enticing or artful manner
 Entire, *a.* whole, undivided, complete, full, hearty
 Entirely, *ad.* completely, fully, wholly, firmly
 Entireness, Entirety, *f.* a completeness, a fullness
 Entitle, *v. a.* to give a title, give a right to, call
 Entitled, *part.* having a right or claim, named
 Entity, *f.* being, real being, real existence [take
 Entóil, *v. a.* to insnare, entangle, perplex, catch,
 Entómb, *v. a.* to bury, put in a tomb, lay in a tomb
 Ent'rails, *pl.* the bowels or guts, inward parts
 Entrance, *f.* a going, &c. in, a passage, admission
 Entrance, *v. a.* to throw into a trance or ecstacy
 Ent'rap, *v. a.* to trap, insnare, take advantage of
 Entreat, *v.* to beg, beg earnestly, treat, discourse
 Entreatance, Entreaty, *f.* earnest request, prayer
 Ent'ry, *f.* a passage, entrance, act of entering, pass
 Ent'ribulous, *a.* free from or void of clouds, fair
 Entrelacéation, *f.* the act of solving difficulties, &c.
 Envel'op, *v. a.* to cover, surround, fold, wrap, hide
 Envel'ope, *f.* a wrapper, fold, outward case, work
 Envel'om, *v. a.* to poison, enrage, make hateful
 Enviable, *a.* deserving envy, exciting envy, excel-
 Envier, *f.* one who envies another person [lent
 Envious, *a.* infected with envy, malicious, greedy
 Env'iously, *ad.* with envy, with ill-will or malice
 Environ, *v. a.* to surround, hem in, invest, beset
 Environs, *pl.* places adjacent, neighbourhood
 Enumerate, *v. a.* to count over, number up, recite
 Enumeration, *f.* a numbering or counting over
 Enun'ciate, *v. a.* to declare, proclaim, express, tell
 Enun'ciation, *f.* a plain declaration, intelligence
 Enun'ciative, *a.* declarative, expressive, very full
 Envoy, *f.* a public minister sent to foreign states
 Env'y, *v.* to wish for, to grieve at another's good
 Env'y, *f.* vexation or pain at another's prosperity
 Enw'heel, *v. a.* to encompass, surround, enclose
 Enw'omb, *v. a.* to make fruitful, bury, hide, conceal
 Epact, *f.* 11 days of the solar above the lunar
 Year, a Hebrew measure of about three pecks
 Epainet'ic, *a.* praising, commending, extolling
 Epaulette, *f.* a shoulder knot, knot of lace, ornament

Ephem'eral, *a.* daily, done, &c. in a day [motions
 Ephem'eris, *f.* a daily account of the planetary
 Ephem'erist, *f.* a man who studies astrology, &c.
 E'phod, *f.* a linen girdle worn by Jewish priests
 Ep'ic, *a.* containing narrative, heroic, noble, fine
 Epicédium, *f.* an elegy, funeral poem, deep poem
 Ep'icene, *a.* common, common to both the sexes
 Ep'icure, *f.* one addicted to luxury, an epicurean
 Epicuréan, *f.* a follower of Epicurus; *a.* luxurious
 Ep'icuriám, *f.* luxury, gross or sensual pleasure
 Ep'icurize, *v. n.* to live or think like an epicure
 Epidem'ical, *a.* general, affecting numbers [body
 Epider'mis, *f.* the outer thin skin of the human
 Ep'igram, *f.* a kind of short pointed poem, wit
 Epigrammat'ic, *a.* dealing in epigrams, pointed
 Epigram'matist, *f.* a writer or judge of epigrams
 Ep'igraphé, *f.* an inscription on a building or statue
 Ep'ilepsy, *f.* a convulsion with the loss of sense
 Epilep'tic, *a.* affected with an epilepsy, convulsed
 Ep'ilogué, *f.* a speech made at the end of a play
 Epiph'any, *f.* a manifestation, day, the twelfth day
 Epiphonéma, *f.* an exclamation, a moral reflection
 Episc'opacy, *f.* a church-government by bishops
 Episc'opal, *a.* belonging or relating to bishops, &c.
 Episcopálian, *f.* a strong advocate for episcopacy
 Episc'opate, *f.* the state or the dignity of a bishop
 Ep'isode, *f.* a digression, or separate story, or ac-
 tion, connected with the main plot of a poem
 Episod'ic, Episod'ical, *a.* contained in an episode
 Epispast'ic, *a.* drawing, blistering, attracting, hot
 Epis'tle, *f.* a letter, a message sent under cover
 Epis'tolary, *a.* relating to, or transacted by, letters
 Epistrophe, *f.* a conclusion with the same word
 Ep'itaph, *f.* an inscription put upon a tombstone
 Epithalámium, *f.* a nuptial song, a nuptial poem
 Ep'ithet, *f.* an adjective, denoting a quality, &c.
 Epit'ome, *f.* an abridgment, an abstract, the heads
 Epit'omise, *v. a.* to abstract, abridge, shorten, re-
 Epit'omiser, Epit'omist, *f.* one who abridges [duce
 E'poch or Ep'ocha, *f.* a point of time to date from
 Ep'ode, *f.* a stanza following the strophe, poem,
 Epopée, *f.* an epic poem, or its subject [ode
 Epul'ary, *a.* relating or belonging to a feast, jolly
 Epulátion, *f.* a feast, a banquet, great jollity, joy
 Epulot'ic, *a.* healing, cicatrizing, drying up sores
 Equabil'ity, *f.* an evenness, uniformity, equality
 E'quable, *a.* equal to itself, even, uniform, alike
 E'qual, *a.* like another, even, uniform, just, same
 E'qual, *f.* one who is of the same rank and age
 E'qual, E'qualize, *v. a.* to make or become equal,
 portion out, compare, recompense [ness
 Equal'ity, *f.* likeness, evenness, uniformity, sameness
 E'quably,

E'quably, *ad.* evenly, uniformly, equally, steadily
 E'qually, *ad.* of or in the same degree, impartially
 Equanim'ity, *f.* an evenness of mind, composure
 Equanim'ous, *a.* even, calm, cool, not dejected
 Equat'ion, *f.* a bringing of things to an equality
 Equat'or, *f.* a line dividing the globe into 2 equal
 Equat'orial, *a.* pertaining to the equator [parts
 E'querry, *f.* one who has care of the king's horses
 Eques'trian, *a.* noble, appearing, &c. on horseback
 Equian'gular, *a.* having the angles equal or like
 Equicr'al, *a.* having equal legs or sides, isosceles
 Equidis'tant, *a.* set or being at the same distance
 Equidis'tantly, *ad.* at the very same distance from
 Equif'ormity, *f.* an uniformity, equality, likeness
 Equilat'eral, *a.* having all the sides exactly equal
 Equilibrate, *v. a.* to balance equally [equipoise
 Equilibrat'ion, Equilib'rium, *f.* equality of weight,
 Equimult'iple, *a.* multiplied by the same number
 Equine'cessary, *a.* equally necessary, proper or fit
 Errat'ial, *f.* a line that answers to the equator
 Equinoc'ial, *a.* pertaining to or near the equinox
 E'quinox, *f.* the time when the day and night are
 Equinúmerant, *a.* having the same number [equal
 Equip, *v. a.* to dress out, fit out, provide, furnish
 E'quipage, *f.* attendance, horses and carriages,
 furniture, a woman's watch and trinkets, state
 Equip'ment, *f.* the act of equipping or fitting out
 E'quipoise, *f.* an equality of weight or of force
 Equipol'lent, *a.* having equal force or power, like
 Equipond'erant, Equipond'ious, *a.* of equal weight
 Equipond'erate, *v. a.* to weigh equally with or to
 E'quitably, *a.* just, fit, impartial, candid, equal
 E'quitably, *ad.* impartially, justly, reasonably, duly
 E'quity, *f.* justice, right, real honesty [to equal
 Equiv'alence, *f.* equality of worth or power; *v. a.*
 Equiv'alent, *a.* equal in value, force or meaning
 Equiv'alent, *f.* a thing that is of the same value
 Equiv'ocal, *a.* uncertain, doubtful, ambiguous, odd
 Equiv'ocally, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully, doubly
 Equiv'ocalness, *f.* a double or doubtful meaning
 Equiv'ocate, *v. n.* to use double expressions, to wa-
 Equivocátion, *f.* a shuffling, delusive words [ver
 Equiv'ocator, *f.* one who equivocates or shuffles
 E'ra, *f.* an epoch, account or date of time, time
 Erad'iation, *f.* a sending out of rays or brightness
 Erad'icate, *v. a.* to pull up by the roots, to cut off
 Erad'ication, *f.* the act of rooting or pulling up
 Erásc, *v. a.* to destroy, root up, rub or scrape out
 Erásed, *part.* expunged, scratched out, torn away
 Erásement, *f.* expunction, abolition, destruction
 Ere, *ad.* before, sooner than, ever, always [raise
 E'rect, *v.* to build or set up, exalt, rise upright,

E'rect, *part. a.* upright, raised, confident, vigorous
 E'rection, *f.* the act of building or of raising up
 E'rectness, *f.* an erect state, an upright posture
 E'relong, *ad.* before a long time passes, shortly, soon
 E'remite, *f.* an hermit, recluse, very retired person
 E'remit'ical, *a.* religious, devout, solitary, retired
 E'renow, *ad.* before now, before this time, soon
 E'rewhile, *ad.* some time ago, heretofore, formerly
 E'rengo, *f.* a kind of plant or weed, the sea-holly
 E'r'meline, E'r'mine, *f.* a small beast, or its skin
 E'r'mined, *a.* clothed in, or covered with, ermine
 E'r'ode, *v. a.* to canker, eat away, corrode, consume
 E'rogation, *f.* the act of giving or bestowing, a gift
 E'rosion, *f.* the act of eating away, corrosion, waste
 Err, *v. n.* to go out of the way, stray, mistake, do
 Err'able, *a.* liable to err or mistake, fallible [ma
 Err'and, *f.* a message, a thing any one is sent about
 Err'ant, *a.* wandering, roving, notorious, very bad
 Err'antness, Err'antry, *f.* an errant state, looseness
 Erráta, *f. pl.* faults that are made in printing, &c.
 Errat'ic, *a.* wandering, irregular, uncertain, loose
 Errat'ically, *ad.* without any rule, order or method
 Err'hine, *a.* occasioning sneezing, purging the head
 Err'oneous, *a.* subject to, or full of errors, false
 Err'oneously, *ad.* by, from or with, mistake, falsely
 Err'oneousness, *f.* a falshood, mistake, error, fault
 Err'or, *f.* a mistake, blunder, sin, crime, offense
 Erst, *ad.* when time was, at first, formerly, once
 Erubes'cence, *f.* redness, a blushing, a blush [wa
 Eructátion, *f.* a belch, a sudden burst of wind
 Erud'ite, *a.* instructed, taught, learned, well skilled
 Erudi'tion, *f.* learning, knowledge, instruction
 Erúginous, *a.* copperish, rusty, foul, nasty, brown
 Eruption, *f.* a breaking out, burst, pustule, eruption
 Erupt'ive, *a.* bursting forth, tending to burst forth
 Escaláde, *f.* the act of scaling the walls of a place
 Escal'op, *f.* a shellfish, oysters broiled or roasted
 Escápe, *v.* to get out of danger, avoid, fly from
 Escápe, *f.* a getting clear, flight, oversight, escape
 Escáped, *part.* got out of danger, or confinement
 Escar'gatoire, *f.* a nursery of snails, a nest of snails
 Eschalot, *f.* a kind of small fine onion, a shallot
 Esch'ar, Esch'ar, *f.* a mark upon, scar, wound, heat
 Escharot'ic, *a.* burning, searing, stopping, caustic
 Eschéat, *f.* a forfeiture to the lord of the manor
 Eschéat, *v. n.* to fall, &c. to the lord of the manor
 Esch'ew, *v. a.* to fly, avoid, shun, resist, oppose
 Eschutch'eon or Escutch'eon, *f.* a coat of arms
 Escórt, *f.* a convoy, guard, guard to or from a place
 Escórt, *v. a.* to convoy, to guard to or from a place
 Escót, *v. a.* to pay a reckoning, to support; *f. a*
 Escóut, *f.* a listener, spy, scout, small number, escort

Escrutoir, *f.* a kind of desk on a chest of drawers
Esculent, *a.* eatable; good for food; *f.* any food
Esplanier, *f.* a row of dwarf-trees planted in rails
Espe'cial, *a.* principal, chief, leading, particular
Espe'cially, *ad.* chiefly, principally, particularly
Espial, *f.* a person sent out to spy, a spy, a scout
Espousal, *a.* relating to espousals or betrothing
Espousals, *f. pl.* the act of betrothing, marriage
Espouse, *v. a.* to engage for marriage, marry, wed,
 adopt, take upon, maintain, defend, adhere to
Espy, *v. a.* to see at a distance, watch, look at, spy
Esquire, *f.* a title below a knight; *v. a.* to conduct
Essay, *v. a.* to attempt, try, endeavour, examine
Essays, *f.* an attempt, endeavour, experiment, tri-
 al
Essayist, *f.* a writer or publisher of essays [al
Essence, *f.* the nature, substance or being, of any
 thing, existence, a perfume, smell, scent, odor
Essence, *v. a.* to perfume, scent, sprinkle, bedew
Essential, *a.* necessary, very important, very pure
Essentials, *f.* existence, nature, a chief point, &c.
Essentially, *ad.* constitutionally, necessarily, very
 soon or E'ff'one, *f.* an excuse for non-appearance
Establish, *v. a.* to settle, make firm, found, get in
Established, *part.* settled, fixed, confirmed, built
Establishment, *f.* a settlement, a stated salary or
Esteem, *v. a.* to value, think well of, deem, reckon
Esteem, *f.* high value in opinion, regard, respect
Estimator, *f.* one who values or respects highly
Estimable, *a.* worthy of esteem, valuable, good
Estimate, *v. a.* to rate, set a value upon, compute
Estimate, *f.* a calculation, computation, account
Estimation, *f.* a valuing, honor, esteem, opinion
Estimative, *a.* having the power of comparing
Estimator, *f.* one who estimates, rates or values
Etival, *a.* relating to or lasting for the summer
Evacuate, *f.* the act of passing, &c. the summer
Evade, *f.* a smooth or level place, a public road
Evacuate, *v. a.* to keep at a distance, to alienate
Evacuation, *f.* distance, a distant removal, re-
 moval
Evacuate, *f.* a copy of an original writing [serve
Evacuate, *f.* an arm or mouth of the sea, a frith
Evacuate, *v. n.* to boil, bubble, swell, rise up,
 boil
Evacuation, *f.* the state of boiling, a swelling [flow
Evacuate, *f.* violence, commotion, heat, great heat
Evacuate, *a.* corroding, eating, consuming, wasting
Evacuate, *or* &c. *contrac.* for *et cetera*
Evacuate, *v. a.* to mark out prints with aquafortis
Evacuate, *f.* ground after one crop; *a.* latter, the last
Evacuate, *a.* perpetual, endless, constant; *f.* GOD
Evacuate, *v. a.* to immortalize [ever
Evacuate, *ad.* perpetually, without intermission,

Eternity, *f.* a duration without end, perpetuity
Ether, *f.* pure or refined air, a pure thin element
Ethereal, *Ethereous*, *a.* heavenly, refined, pure
Eth'ic, *Eth'ical*, *a.* moral, of or relating to morals
Eth'ically, *ad.* by or according to morality, purely
Eth'ics, *f. pl.* the doctrine of pure morality, morals
Eth'nic, *a.* heathen, pagan; *f.* a heathen, a pagan
Etiology, *f.* an account of the causes of diseases
Etweecase, *f.* a case used for pocket-instruments
Etymolo'gical, *a.* relating to etymology, deriva-
 tion
Etymology, *f.* the true derivation of words [tive
Etymon, *f.* an original, source, primitive word
Evacate, *Evacuate*, *v. a.* to make void, empty, quit
Evacuation, *f.* an emptying, discharge, abolition
Evade, *v. a.* to avoid, equivocate, shift off, escape
Evagation, *f.* the act of wandering, &c. a ramble
Evagination, *f.* the act of unheating or drawing
Evanes'cence, *f.* the act or state of vanishing away
Evanes'cent, *a.* vanishing, small, imperceptible
Evangel'ical, *a.* agreeable to the gospel, divine
Evangelism, *f.* the promulgation of the gospel
Evangelist, *f.* a writer or preacher of the gospel
Evangelist'ery, *f.* a manuscript copy of the gospels
Evangelize, *v. n.* to preach, to preach the gospel
Evand, *a.* faint, weak, vanishing, decaying, dying
Evaporable, *a.* that is easily resolved into vapors
Evaporate, *v.* to resolve into vapors, vent, fly off
Evaporation, *f.* the act of flying away in fumes
Evasion, *f.* an excuse, equivocation, shift, trick
Evasive, *a.* elusive, equivocating, shuffling, loose
Evatively, *ad.* in an evasive or sly manner [ing
Eucharist, *f.* the Lord's supper, act of thankgiv-
 ing
Eucharist'ical, *a.* relating to the Lord's supper
Euchrasy, *f.* a good temperature of the body, &c.
Euchymy, *f.* a good habit of body or the juices
Eve, *f.* the close of the day, the fast of a holiday
E'ven, *a.* level, parallel, calm, uniform; *ad.* verily
E'ven, *v. a.* to equal, level, balance an account
E'venhanded, *a.* impartial, just, equitable, fair
E'vening or *E'ven*, *f.* the close or end of the day
E'venly, *ad.* impartially, uniformly, horizontally
E'venness, *f.* regularity, levelness, calmness, same-
 ness
E'vensong, *f.* the evening, evening-worship [ness
E'vent, *f.* an end, issue, consequence, conclusion
E'venterate, *v. a.* to rip up or open the belly, to kill
E'vent'ful, *a.* full of incidents, full of changes
E'ventide, *f.* even, the time of the evening [cuse
E'vent'ilate, *v. a.* to winnow, sift out, examine, dis-
 cuss
E'vent'ual, *a.* consequential, resulting, accidental
E'vent'ually, *ad.* in the last result, in the end [end
E'ver, *ad.* at any time, eternally, always, without
 intermission
Everbub'ling, *part.* always boiling or rising up
 Everburn'ing,

Everburn'ing, *part.* unextinguished, never put out
 Everdaring, *part.* eternal, endless, lasting always
 Evergreen, *f.* a kind of plant that is always green
 Everhonored, *part.* always honored or respected
 Everlast'ing, *a.* perpetual, having no end, endless
 Everlast'ing, Everlast'ingness, *f.* eternity, perpe-
 Everlast'ingly, *ad.* eternally, without end [tuity
 Evermore, *ad.* eternally, without end, always, ever
 Everse, Evert, *v. a.* to overthrow, destroy, subvert
 Ever'sion, *f.* the act of overthrowing, destruction
 Every, *a.* each, each one of all, belonging to all
 Everywhere, *ad.* in every place, in all places, oft
 Evict, *v. a.* to dispossess, take away, prove, show
 Evict'ed, *part.* taken away, proved, evinced, shown
 Evic'tion, *f.* a proof, evidence, conviction, ejection
 Evidence, *f.* a testimony, proof, witness [show
 Ev'idence, *v. a.* to prove, give testimony, evince,
 Ev'idence'ship, *f.* the state, &c. of giving evidence
 Ev'ident, *a.* plain, clear, apparent, notorious, sure
 Ev'idently, *ad.* apparently, certainly, plainly, very
 Ev'ilgate, *v. n.* to watch diligently, to study hard
 Ev'il, *a.* wicked, mischievous, bad, ill, miserable
 E'vil, E'vilness, *f.* wickedness, calamity, a disease
 Evilass'ed, *part. a.* not disposed to kindness, &c.
 Evildoer, *f.* one who does evil, a wicked person
 Evil'avored, *part. a.* ill-countenanced, very ugly
 Evilminded, *part. a.* malicious, mischievous, vile
 Evil'speaking, *f.* defamation, slander, abuse, scan-
 Evilwish'ing, *part.* wishing evil or harm to [dal
 Evilwork'er, *f.* one who works wickedness or ill
 Ev'ince, *v. a.* to prove, show, make plain, evict
 Evin'cible, *a.* demonstrable, capable of proof, &c.
 Evis'cerate, *v. a.* to embowel, gut; search the bow-
 Ev'itable, *a.* that may be avoided or escaped [els
 Ev'itate, *v. a.* to avoid, shun, escape, get off from
 Eulogy, *see* Eloge
 Eunomy, *f.* a constitution or set of valuable laws
 Eunuch, *f.* one castrated, a geld person [culate
 Eunuchate, *v. a.* to make an eunuch, geld, emas-
 Evocation, *f.* the act of calling out, off or from
 Evoke, *v. a.* to call out, call upon, summon, invoke
 Evolation, *f.* the act of flying out, away or abroad
 Evolve, *v. a.* to unfold, disentangle, open, disclose
 Evolution, *f.* an unfolding, extruding, doubling,
 Ephra'ys, *f.* the herb eyebright [wheeling, &c.
 Euroclydon, *f.* a wind, a tempestuous N. E. wind
 European, *a.* belonging to Europe; *f.* a native
 Euthan'asy, *f.* a gentle easy death [of Europe
 Evul'sion, *f.* the act of plucking off, out or away
 Ewe, *f.* a she-sheep, a female sheep [wash with
 Ewer, *f.* a kind of spout, a jug to hold water to

Exacerbation, *f.* the height of a disease, a taunt
 Exact, *a.* nice, accurate, methodical, punctu-
 Exact, *v. a.* to force, extort, enjoin, demand, take
 Exact'ed, *part.* demanded, extorted, imposed, laid
 Exact'er, *f.* a person who exacts, an extortioner
 Exact'ion, *f.* an extortion, a severe tribute or tax
 Exact'ly, *ad.* accurately, nicely, fitly, punctu-
 Exact'ness, *f.* accurateness, fitness, regularity, care
 Exag'gerate, *v. a.* to heap up, aggravate, enlarge
 Exaggeration, *f.* the act of heaping up, the
 of enlarging, aggravation, addition, increas-
 Exa'gitate, *v. a.* to stir up, shake, disquiet, pur-
 Exalt, *v.* to lift up, raise, extol, magnify, enfor-
 Exaltation, *f.* the act of raising up, an elevation
 Examen, Examination, *f.* disquisition, a ques-
 Examine, *f.* a person that is examined [on
 Examiner or Exam'iner, *f.* one who examin-
 Exam'ine, *v. a.* to ask questions, consider, try, be-
 Examplary, *a.* fit or serving for example [of
 Exam'ple, *f.* a pattern, an instance to prove
 Exan'guious or Exan'guous, *a.* having no blood
 Exan'imate, *a.* dead, lifeless, spiritless, dejected
 Exanimat'ion, *f.* a deprivation of life or of sen-
 Exant'late, *v. a.* to draw out, exhaust, waste away
 Exasp'rate, *v. a.* to vex, provoke, enrage, increas-
 Exasperation, *f.* a provocation, an exaggeration
 Exau'ctorate, *v. a.* to deprive of a benefice, &c.
 Exau'ctoration, *f.* a dismissal from, a degradation
 Excal'ceated, *a.* deprived of shoes, barefoot, bare-
 Excandes'cence, *f.* a heat, warmth, growing anger
 Excantation, *f.* disenchantment by counterchar-
 Excar'inate, *v. a.* to clear from or to strip off
 Excar'nicate, *v. a.* to kill, butcher, cut in pieces
 Excavate, *v. a.* to hollow out, to cut into hollows
 Exceed, *v.* to surpass, excel, go or pass too far
 Exceed'ing, *part. a.* surpassing, excessive, great
 Exceed'ing or Exceed'ingly, *ad.* to a great degree
 Excel, *v. a.* to surpass, to exceed in a great degree
 Ex'cellence, *f.* greatness, goodness, a title of honor
 Ex'cellent, *a.* eminent, having great value, very
 Ex'cellently, *ad.* in a high degree, very well
 Except, *v.* to leave or put out, exempt, object
 Except, Except'ing, *conj.* unless, exclusively of
 Exception, *f.* an exclusion, objection, dislike
 Exceptionable, *a.* that is liable to some objection
 Except'ious, *a.* peevish, froward, ill-natured, &c.
 Except'ive, *a.* including, or having, an exception
 Except'less, *a.* neglecting exceptions, unexcepted
 Except'or, *f.* one who excepts, one who objects
 Excer'n, *v. a.* to strain out or from, sift, separate
 Excerpt, *a.* plucked off, crompt, picked, gathered
 Excerpt'ion, *f.* the act of gleaning, &c. a selection

Excels, *f.* a superfluity, intemperance, violence
Excelsive, *a.* exceeding just bounds, &c. vehement
Excelsively, *ad.* exceedingly, eminently, vastly,
Exchange, *v. a.* to give one thing for another [very
Exchange, *f.* the act of bartering, a place of
 meeting for merchants, &c. a balance of money
Exchanger, *f.* a person who practises exchanges
Exchequer, *f.* the place for the king's money
Excise, *f.* a tax, a method of raising inland taxes
Excise, *v. a.* to subject to the excise-duty, to levy
Excisable, *a.* that is fit, or liable, to be excised
Excise-man, *f.* a man who inspects excised goods
Excision, *f.* extirpation, destruction, utter ruin
Excitation, *f.* the act of stirring up or of moving
Excite, *v. a.* to rouse, awaken, put into motion, stir
Excitement, *f.* a motive to excite or stir up [up
Exciter, *f.* one who or what excites or stirs up
Exclaim, *v. n.* to cry out or aloud, to rail against
Exclaim, *Exclamation*, *f.* an outcry, clamor, mark
Exclaim, *f.* a person who exclaims or cries out
Exclamatory, *a.* relating to exclamation [hinder
Exclude, *v. a.* to shut out, debar, except against,
Exclusion, *f.* a rejection, exception, dismissal, bar
Exclusive, *a.* debarring, excepting, shutting out
Exclusively, *ad.* without, without taking in, also
Exclusionary, *a.* able to exclude, able to shut out
Exhaust, *v. a.* to boil up or much, to make by boiling
Exhaust, *v. a.* to invent, strike out, hit off or on
Exhaustion, *f.* a thought, device, invention, hit
Excommunicate, *v. a.* to censure, exclude, put out,
Excommunicate, *a.* put out of communion [expel
Excommunication, *f.* an ecclesiastical censure
Excoriate, *v. a.* to flay, strip off the skin, &c. bark
Excoriation, *f.* a flaying, the loss of skin, plunder
Excoriation, *f.* the act of pulling off the bark
Excrete, *v. a.* to spit out, hawk, hawk up phlegm
Excrement, *f.* human soil, human dung, ordure
Excremental, *a.* voided as excrement, filthy, na-
Excrementitious, *a.* containing excrement [sty
Excrescence, *f.* an irregular growing out, a wart
Excrescent, *a.* growing out of another irregularly
Excrescent, *f.* a separation of animal substance
Excretive, *a.* able or tending to eject excrements
Excretory, *a.* able to throw off superfluous parts
Excruciate, *v. a.* to torture, torment, pain, hurt
Excruciate, *Excruciated*, *part.* tormented, hurt
Examination, *f.* the act of watching all the night
Exculpate, *v. a.* to excuse, clear of a fault, justify
Excursion, *f.* a deviation, digression, ramble, walk
Excursive, *a.* deviating, rambling, wandering, ro-
Excusable, *a.* fit to be excused, pardonable [ving
Excusableness, *f.* a pardonable state or quality

Excusatory, *a.* pleading excuse, serving to excuse
Excuse, *v. a.* to forgive, pardon, lessen, remit, free
Excuse, *Excusation*, *f.* an apology, plea, pardon
Excuseless, *a.* having no excuse, inexcusable, vile
Excuser, *f.* one who forgives, one who pleads for
Excus, *v. a.* to seize by law, take, detain property
Excus, *f.* the act of seizing on or detaining
Ex'ecrable, *a.* hateful, accursed, abominable, vile
Ex'ecrably, *ad.* cursedly, abominably, horridly, very
Ex'ecrate, *v. a.* to curse, wish ill to, abhor, detest
Execration, *f.* a curse, an imprecation of some evil
Ex'ect, *v. a.* to cut out, cut away, cut off or from
Ex'ecute, *v. a.* to perform, do, effect, put to death
Ex'ecuter, *f.* one who executes, one who performs
Execution, *f.* a performance, seizure, death, writ
Executioner, *f.* a man who puts the law in force
Exec'utive, *a.* having a power, or tending, to act
Exec'utor, *f.* one who performs the will of another
Exec'utorship, *f.* the office or state of an executor
Exec'utrix, *f.* a female executor, a female trustee
Exeget'ical, *a.* explanatory, expository, clear, full
Exemp'lar, *f.* a copy, pattern, model, plan, example
Exemp'larily, *ad.* by way of example or of terror
Exemplary, *a.* worthy of imitation or of notice
Exemplification, *f.* a copy, illustration, example
Exemplifier, *f.* one who exemplifies or confirms
Exemp'lify, *v. a.* to copy, illustrate, show [from
Exempt, *v. a.* to privilege, to free from; *a.* free
Exemp'tion, *f.* a freedom from, a privilege [taken
Exemptitious, *a.* separable, that may be freed or
Exent'rate, *v. a.* to take out the bowels, to gut
Exenteration, *f.* the act of embowelling or gutting
Ex'equies, *f. pl.* funeral rites, funeral solemnities
Exer'cent, *a.* exercising, practising, using, exerted
Ex'ercise, *v.* to employ, practise, use, labor, train
Ex'ercise, *Exercitation*, *f.* employment, use, a task
Exért, *v.* to enforce, push, strive, use, employ, show
Exer'tion, *f.* an effort, struggle, use, act of exerting
Exésion, *f.* the act of eating through, from or out
Exestuátion, *f.* the act or state of boiling up, &c.
Exfoliate, *v. n.* to shell, peel off, scale off as a bone
Exfoliation, *f.* a separation of bad or carious bones
Exfoliative, *a.* causing or tending to an exfoliation
Exhalation, *f.* a fume, steam, vapor, mist, smoke
Exhale, *v.* to draw or send out vapor, to breathe
Exhalement, *f.* matter exhaled, a vapor, a fume
Exhaust, *v. a.* to drain, draw quite off, waste, spend
Exhaustible, *a.* that may be exhausted or drained
Exhaustion, *f.* the act of exhausting or draining
Exhaustless, *a.* not to be drawn off or drained
Exhib'it, *v. a.* to display, show, present, produce
Exhib'ited, *part.* shown, displayed, produced, held
 Exhib'iter,

Exhib'iter, *f.* one who exhibits, one who shows
 Exhibi'tion, *f.* a setting forth, display, allowance
 Exhil'arate, *v. a.* to make cheerful, cheer, gladden
 Exhilará'tion, *f.* the act of making glad or merry
 Exhórt, *v. a.* to advise, caution, persuade, incite
 Exhortátion, *f.* a persuasive or cheering argument
 Exhórtative or Exhórtatory, *a.* tending to exhort
 Exhórter, *f.* one who exhorts, one who advises, &c.
 Ex'igence, *f.* demand, need, distress, want, cause
 Ex'igent, *f.* a pressing business, occasion, end, writ
 Exigu'ity, *f.* smallness, littleness, diminutiveness
 Exig'uous, *a.* small, little, diminutive [ished
 Ex'ile, Exilement, *f.* banishment, a person ban-
 Ex'ile, *v. a.* to banish, drive out or away, transport
 Exíle, *a.* small, slender, not full, trifling [out
 Exili'tion, *f.* slenderness, smallness, a springing
 Exinani'tion, *f.* an emptying out, privation, loss
 Exist, *v. n.* to be, have a being, live, remain, stay
 Existence or Exist'ency, *f.* a state of being, life
 Exist'ent, *a.* having or possessed of being [death
 Ex'it, *f.* a quitting a place, a passage, departure
 Ex'odus, *f.* a departure from a place, act of go-
 ing out, title of the second book in the Bible
 Exon'erate, *v. a.* to unload, disburden, ease, free
 Exonérá'tion, *f.* a disburdening or unloading, ease
 Exoptátion, *f.* an earnest wish, an earnest desire
 Ex'orable, *a.* that may be moved, &c. by entreaty
 Exórbítance, *f.* extravagance, an excessive wrong
 Exórbítant, *a.* excessive, extravagant, unreasonable
 Exórbítate, *v. n.* to deviate, to go out of the way
 Ex'orcise, *v. a.* to cast out evil spirits, to adjure
 Ex'orcism, *f.* the act of exorcising, conjuration
 Ex'orcist, *f.* a caster out of evil spirits, a conjurer
 Exórdium, *f.* an introduction to a discourse, &c.
 Exornátion, *f.* an ornament, an embellishment
 Exórtive, *a.* relating to the east, rising up, rising
 Exos'éous, *a.* boneless, wanting bones, soft, weak
 Exot'ic, *a.* foreign; *f.* a foreign plant, shrub or tree
 Expánd, *v. a.* to spread out, open, lay open, diffuse
 Expánse, *f.* an even wide extended body, heaven
 Expansib'il'ity, *f.* a capacity of being extended, &c.
 Expans'ible, *a.* that is capable of extension [space
 Expan'sion, *f.* a spreading out, extent, surface
 Expans'ive, *a.* extensive, spreading, large, wide
 Expátiate, *v. n.* to enlarge upon, range at large, rove
 Expatriá'ted, *a.* banished, living from one's home
 Expec't, *v. n.* to wait for, look for, hope, stay, attend
 Expect'able, *a.* that may be expected or hoped for
 Expect'ancy, *f.* something that is expected, hope
 Expect'ant, *a.* waiting in expectation or hope of
 Expect'ant, Expect'er, *f.* one who expects or waits
 Expectátion, *f.* the act of looking or waiting for

Expect'orate, *v.* to cast off from the breast, to spit
 Expectórátion, *f.* a discharge made by coughing
 Expect'orative, *a.* promoting expectoration, easing
 Expédience, *f.* fitness, propriety, dispatch, haste
 Expédient, *a.* proper, fit, convenient, quick, ready
 Expédient, *f.* a way, means, temporary device, art
 Expédiently, *ad.* fitly, suitably, well, quickly, soon
 Ex'pedite, *v. a.* to facilitate, hasten, dispatch, free
 Ex'pedite, *a.* active, quick, ready, free, light-armed
 Ex'peditely, *ad.* with readiness or quickness, soon
 Expédi'tion, *f.* speed, haste, a warlike enterprise
 Expédi'tious, *a.* nimble, active, alert, quick, ready
 Expédi'tiously, *ad.* quickly, soon, with dispatch
 Expél, *v. a.* to drive out, banish, eject, force away
 Expénd, *v. a.* to spend, lay out, consume, waste
 Expénse, *f.* cost, charges, money expended, waste
 Expénse'ful, *a.* expensive, costly, very chargeable
 Expénse'less, *a.* free from expense, charge or cost
 Expén'sive, *a.* given to expense, costly, lavish, wild
 Expén'sively, *ad.* with or at great expense, lavishly
 Expén'siveness, *f.* costliness, extravagance, waste
 Expérience, *f.* practice, knowledge by practice
 Expérience, *v. a.* to try, know by practice, receive
 Expérienced, *part.* wise by long practice [trial
 Expériencer, Exper'imenter, *f.* one who makes
 Exper'iment, *v. a.* to try, search out by trial, prove
 Exper'iment, *f.* the trial of any thing, essay, proof
 Experiment'al, *a.* founded upon experiment, real
 Experiment'ally, *ad.* by experience, by trial, really
 Expért, *a.* skilful, intelligent, ready, dexterous, ap-
 Expértly, *ad.* skilfully, readily, with dexterity
 Expért'ness, *f.* skill, art, readiness, dexterity [soon
 Ex'piable, *a.* that may be atoned for or satisfied
 Ex'piate, *v. a.* to atone for a crime, satisfy, atone
 Expiátion, *f.* the act of atoning for, an atonement
 Ex'piatory, *a.* capable of expiating or atoning for
 Expilátion, *f.* the act of robbing or of cheating
 Expirátion, *f.* the act of breathing, an end, death
 Expire, *v.* to breathe out, exhale, die, end, close
 Expláin, *v. a.* to expound, illustrate, clear up, show
 Expláinable, *a.* that is capable of an explanation
 Expláiner, *f.* one who explains, one who clears up
 Explánátion, *f.* an interpretation, comment, note
 Explán'atory, *a.* containing explanation, clearing
 Ex'pletive, *f.* an occasional syllable or word [up
 Ex'plicable, *a.* that is possible to be explained, &c.
 Ex'plicate, *v. a.* to unfold, explain, clear up, show
 Explicátion, *f.* the act of explaining or clearing up
 Explicative, *a.* tending to explain or to clear up
 Expli'cit, *a.* unfolded, plain, clear, open, express
 Expli'citly, *ad.* plainly, clearly, openly, directly
 Explóde, *v. a.* to decry, hiss, reject, make a report
 Explóde

Exploit, *f.* an attempt, an action; *v. a.* to perform
 Explorate, Explôre, *v. a.* to search, try, examine
 Exploration, *f.* a close search, examination, trial
 Exploratory, *a.* searching out, examining, trying
 Exploiment, *f.* an exploration, search, trial, test
 Explosion, *f.* a discharge of gunpowder, &c. noise
 Explosive, *a.* driving out with great noise or force
 Export, *v. a.* to carry or to send out of a country
 Export, *f.* any thing carried or sent out in traffic
 Exportation, *f.* the act of sending goods abroad
 Exporter, *f.* one who sends goods abroad in trade
 Exposé, *v. a.* to lay open, put in danger, &c. bare
 Exposit'ion, *f.* an explanation, comment, situation
 Expositor, *f.* an expounder, interpreter, clearer
 Expositulate, *v. n.* to debate, dispute, reason, argue
 Expostulation, *f.* a reasoning with, debate, charge
 Expositulatory, *a.* of or containing expositulation
 Exposure, *f.* the exposing to sight, &c. a situation
 Expound, *v. a.* to explain, interpret, clear up, lay
 Expounder, *f.* an interpreter, an explainer [open
 Exprés, *v. a.* to declare, speak, represent, squeeze
 Exprés, *a.* plain, downright, full, clear, copied
 Exprés, *f.* a courier, messenger, message, &c. sent
 Exprés'ible, *a.* that may be uttered or squeezed
 Exprés'sion, *f.* a pressing out, force, form of speech
 Exprés'sive, *a.* proper to exprés, strong, full, clear
 Exprés'iveness, *f.* the power of expressing, force
 Exprés'sively, *ad.* in a full or strong manner, fully
 Exprés'sly, *ad.* in very direct terms, plainly, clearly
 Exprés'sure, *f.* expression, utterance, form, mark
 Exprobate, *v. a.* to upbraid, blame, censure, charge
 Exprobration, *f.* reproach, censure, blame, charge
 Expropriate, *v. a.* to part with, to give up a claim
 Expugn, *v. a.* to conquer, to take by storm or force
 Expugnation, *f.* a taking by assault, conquest, force
 Expulse, *v. a.* to drive out, force off or away, expel
 Expulsion, *f.* an expelling or driving out by force
 Expuls'ive, *a.* having power to expel, able to expel
 Expunction, *f.* the act of expunging, an erasure
 Expunge, *v. a.* to blot out, cross out, erase, efface
 Expurgation, *f.* a purification, the act of cleansing
 Expurgatory, *a.* of or used in purifying or cleansing
 Exquisite, *a.* excellent, curious, choice, complete
 Exquisitely, *ad.* perfectly, completely, nicely, very
 Exquisite, *f.* exactness, perfection, choiceness
 Exsiccation, *f.* the act of hissing off the stage, &c.
 Exsiccant or Exsic'cant, *a.* drying up, able to dry
 Exsicate or Exsic'cate, *v. a.* to dry, to dry up or off
 Exsiccation or Exsiccation, *f.* a drying up, dryness
 Exspul'sion, *f.* a spitting, a discharge by spitting
 Exsuction, *f.* the act of sucking out, off or from
 Exsufflation, *f.* a blast working up or underneath

Exsuffolate, *v. a.* to whisper, to buzz in the ear
 Exsuscitate or Exus'cite, *v. a.* to rouse or stir up
 Ex'tancy, *f.* a rising, parts that rise above the rest
 Ex'tant, *a.* now in being, standing in view [study
 Extemp'oral, Extemp'orary, *a.* sudden, without
 Extemp'ore, *ad.* readily, without premeditation
 Extemp'orize, *v. n.* to speak extempore or at once
 Exténd, *v. a.* to stretch out, enlarge, increase, add
 Extend'er, *f.* one who or that which extends [to
 Extend'ible or Extens'ible, *a.* capable of extension
 Extend'lessness, *f.* an unlimited extension or state
 Extens'ion, *f.* the act of extending, a being extended
 Extens'ive, *a.* wide, large, extended far, general
 Extens'ively, *ad.* widely, largely, greatly, much
 Extens'iveness, *f.* an extent, largeness, wideness
 Extént, *f.* the compass of a thing, execution in law
 Extenuate, *v. a.* to lessen, palliate, degrade, make
 Extenuation, *f.* a mitigation, a palliation [thin
 Extérieur, *a.* more outward, external [drive away
 Exterm'inate, Exterm'ine, *v. a.* to root out, to
 Extermination, *f.* a rooting out, destruction, ruin
 Exterm'ined, *part.* rooted out, cast out, destroyed
 Extern, Extern'al, *a.* outward, only in appearance
 Extern'ally, Exter'iorly, *ad.* outwardly, in show only
 Exterraneous, *a.* foreign, that comes from abroad
 Exter'sion, *f.* the act of wiping or of rubbing off
 Extil, *v. n.* to drop out, drop from, fall, distil from
 Extillation, *f.* the act of falling from in drops
 Estim'ulate, *v. a.* to prick on, excite, stir up, urge
 Extim'ulation, *f.* the power, &c. of raising sensation
 Extinct, *a.* extinguished, abolished, at an end, dead
 Extinc'tion, *f.* an extinguishing, an abolishing, end
 Extin'guish, *v.* to quench, put out, destroy, obscure
 Extin'guishable, *a.* that may be quenched or de-
 Extin'guisher, *f.* a thing to put out candles [stroyed
 Extin'guishment, *f.* an extinction, abolition, end
 Extirp, Extirp'ate, *v. a.* to root up or out, to destroy
 Extirpation, *f.* the act of rooting out, destruction
 Extirp'ator, *f.* a man who extirpates or roots out
 Extisp'i'cious, *a.* augural, of or relating to entrails
 Extól, *v. a.* to praise, cry up, magnify, exalt, raise
 Extórsive, *a.* using or getting by force, compulsive
 Extórt, *v. a.* to draw by force, to gain by oppression
 Extórt'er, *f.* one who oppresses, &c. an extortioner
 Extórtion, *f.* an unlawful exaction, oppression,
 Extórtion'er, *f.* one who practises extortion [force
 Ex'tract, *f.* the substance extracted, heads of a book
 Extráct, *v. a.* to draw out of, select, take, separate
 Extrácted, Extráught, *part.* taken from or out
 Extrac'tion, *f.* a drawing out, &c. lineage, descent
 Extradic'tionary, *a.* real, genuine, not verbal only
 Extragéneous, *a.* of or belonging to another kind
 Extrajudi'cial,

Extrajudi'cial, *a.* done out of the course of law
 Extramis'sion, *f.* the act of sending, &c. outwards
 Extramund'ane, *a.* beyond the bounds of the world
 Extraneous, *a.* foreign, strange, outward, unlike
 Extraórdinarily, Extraórdinary, *ad.* uncommonly
 Extraórdinarinefs, *f.* remarkablenefs, eminence
 Extraórdinary, *a.* eminent, more than common
 Extraparóchial, *a.* not parochial, freed from rates
 Extrareg'ular, *a.* not subject to rule [rage
 Extrav'agance, *f.* waste, superfluous expence, out-
 Extrav'agant, *a.* wasteful, lavish, wild, roving, idle
 Extrav'agantly, *ad.* in an extravagant manner, &c.
 Extrav'agantnefs, *f.* extravagance, excess, waste
 Extrav'asated, *a.* forced out of the proper vessels
 Extravénate, *a.* let out of or from the veins, lost
 Extraver'sion, *f.* the act of throwing out or from
 Extrême, *a.* greatest, most, utmost, highest, last
 Extrême, *f.* the utmost point, &c. an extremity
 Extrémely, *ad.* in the utmost degree, greatly, very
 Extrémest, *a.* the most extreme, highest, utmost
 Extrém'ity, *f.* the utmost parts, distress, misery
 Ex'tricate, *v. a.* to disentangle, set free, free, clear
 Ex'trication, *f.* the act of disentangling or freeing
 Ex'trinsic, *a.* outward, external, foreign, strange
 Ex'trinsically, *ad.* outwardly, from without, out
 Extrúct, *v. a.* to build, raise, erect, form, make
 Extrúde, *v. a.* to throw or thrust off, to drive out
 Extrúfion, *f.* the act of thrusting out, off or from
 Extúberance, *f.* a protuberant part, knob, knot
 Extumes'cence, *f.* a swelling on the body, a knob
 Exúberance, *f.* an overgrowth, luxuriance, plenty
 Exúberant, *a.* superfluous, plenteous, abundant
 Exúberantly, *ad.* abundantly, plentifully, copious-
 Exúberate, *v. n.* to abound greatly, to overflow [ly
 Exúdátion or Exfudátion, *f.* a sweating out, sweat
 Exúdate, Exúde, *v. n.* to sweat out, to discharge
 Ex'ulate, *v.* to banish, drive out, live in banishment
 Exulcerate, *v. a.* to make sore, affect, enrage, fret
 Exulcerátion, *f.* the act of making sore, soreness
 Exúlt, *v. n.* to rejoice above measure, to triumph
 Exult'ance, Exultátion, *f.* joy, transport, triumph
 Exundátion, *f.* an overflow, great abundance, glut
 Exúperable, *a.* that may be overcome or exceeded
 Exúperance, *f.* an overbalance, greater proportion
 Exúperant, *a.* overbalancing, redundant, greater
 Exúvix, *f. pl.* cast skins, &c. spoils from an enemy
 Ey'as, *f.* a young hawk just taken from the nest
 Eye, *f.* the organ of sight, view, face, a hole, a bud
 Eye, *v. a.* to watch, observe, view, appear, show
 Eye'ball, *f.* the ball of the eye, the apple of the eye
 Eye'brow, *f.* the hair that grows just over the eye
 Eye'drop, *f.* what drops down from the eye, a tear

Eye'glass, *f.* a glass, a glass used to help the sight
 Eye'lash, *f.* the hair upon the edge of the eye
 Eye'less, *a.* having no eyes, not seeing, blind, da-
 Eye'let, *f.* a small hole for the light or for a la-
 Eye'lid, *f.* that which closes or shuts up the e-
 Eye'shot, *f.* a sight, glance, view, transient vie-
 Eye'sight, *f.* the sight of the eye, the sense of see-
 Eye'sore, *f.* something offensive to the sight [e-
 Eye'string, *f.* the string of the eye, the tendon of
 Eye'tooth, *f.* a tooth that is next to the grind-
 Eye'wink, *f.* a wink made as a hint, sign or tok-
 Eyre, *f.* the court of justices going on the circu-
 Ey'ry, *f.* a place where birds of prey build ne-

F.

F'ABLE, *v.* to feign, invent, devise, frame,
 Fable, *f.* an instructive fiction, story, tale,
 Fabled, *part.* told in fables, &c. feigned [fo
 Fábric, *f.* a building, a system; *v. a.* to build,
 Fab'ricate, *v. a.* to build, forge, devise, contri-
 Fabricátion, *f.* the act of building or of fram-
 Fab'ulist, *f.* a person who writes or invents fab-
 Fab'ulous, *a.* feigned, invented, forged, false, o-
 Fab'ulously, *ad.* in fiction, feignedly, falsely [fe
 Face, *f.* the visage, front, confidence, boldness, f-
 Face, *v. a.* to oppose, meet in front, cover in fro-
 Facepainting, *f.* the art, &c. of drawing portra-
 Fa'cet, Facette, *f.* a small surface cut irregular-
 Facétious, *a.* affable, gay, cheerful, merry, wit-
 Facétiousness, *f.* affability, cheerfulness, wit, de-
 Fa'cile, *a.* easy to be done, flexible, pliant [le
 Facil'itate, *v. a.* to make easy in the doing, to do
 Facil'ity, *f.* easiness in the performance or acc-
 Facinérions, Facin'orous, *a.* wicked, very bad, v-
 Fácing, *part.* set over against, fronting, opposite
 Fácing, *f.* an ornamental covering to a gown, &c.
 Faét, *f.* an act, action, deed, reality, truth, prod-
 Fac'tion, *f.* a party, tumult, sedition, discord, ac-
 Fac'tionary, *f.* one fond of or addicted to a par-
 Fac'tious, *a.* given to faction, seditious, loud, no-
 Fac'tiously, *ad.* in a factious manner, seditious
 Facti'tious, *a.* made by art, artificial, counter-
 Fact'or, *f.* an agent for another, substitute, depu-
 Fact'ory, *f.* a body or place of merchant-age
 Fac'ulty, *f.* ability, reason, privilege, power, de-
 Facund'ity, *f.* eloquence, easiness of speech, re-
 Fad'dle, *v. n.* to trifle, idle, toy, play the fool [fa
 Fade, *v.* to wither, decay, grow weak, lose co-
 Fadge, *v. n.* to agree, suit, become, adapt, succ-
 Fádý, *a.* tending to fade or decay, pale, wan, w-

Falces or *Féces*, *f. pl.* settlings, excrements, dregs
Fag, *v.* to grow weary, labor, toil, exercise much
Fagot, *f.* the worst part or end of anything
Fagot, *f.* a bundle of wood, nominal soldier, mark
Fagot, *v. a.* to tie up, bind, bundle, make fagots
Fail, *v.* to break in business, miss, perish, die,
 desert, neglect, be deficient or short [*solvant*]
Failing, *Fáilure*, *f.* a deficiency, a becoming in-
 faint, *a.* glad, merry, obliged; *ad.* gladly, fondly
Faint, *v. n.* to decay, be oppressed, grow feeble, sink
Faint or *Fáinty*, *a.* feeble, weak, low, cowardly
Fainthearted, *Fáintling*, *a.* cowardly, timorous, de-
Fainting, *f.* a short loss of animal motion [*jected*]
Faintish, *a.* rather faint or low, ready to faint, sick
Faintness, *f.* a slight weakness, lowness, want
Faintly, *ad.* feebly, imperfectly, without color, ill
Faintness, *f.* feebleness, a want of spirit and life
Fair, *a.* beautiful, white, clear, not cloudy, just
Fair, *ad.* gently, civilly, happily, on good terms
Fair, *f.* the female sex, a free market, &c. honesty
Fairing, *f.* a gift at a fair, a present made at a fair
Fairly, *ad.* honestly, justly, openly, clearly, duly
Fairness, *f.* honesty, candor, beauty, whiteness
Fairspoken, *part. a.* courteous, &c. in speech, civil
Fairy, *f.* an elf, enchantress, very small phantom
Fairy, *a.* given to or by fairies, belonging to fairies
Faith, *f.* belief, fidelity, honesty, truth, promise
Faithbreach, *f.* a breach of faith, treachery, deceit
Faithed, *Fáithful*, *a.* firm to the truth, loyal, trusty
Faithfully, *ad.* sincerely, honestly, truly, steadily
Faithfulness, *f.* honesty, sincerity, loyalty, truth
Faithless, *a.* unbelieving, false, base, vile, disloyal
Faithlessness, *f.* treachery, deceit, fraud, unbelief
Fake, *f.* a coil of a rope, a single turn of a cable
Faked, *a.* hooked, crooked, bent like a scythe
Falcation, *f.* a cutting or mowing, a crookedness
Falchion or *Fau'chion*, *f.* a short crooked sword
Falcon, *f.* a large kind of hawk, a sort of cannon
Falconer, *f.* one who breeds or trains up hawks
Falconette, *f.* a small piece of ordnance or cannon
Fallow, *f.* a training up or a fowling with hawks
Fall, *v. n.* to tumble down, drop, revolt, decrease
Fall, *f.* the act of falling, a descent, disgrace, ruin
Fallacious, *a.* deceitful, producing a mistake [*ily*]
Fallaciously, *ad.* deceitfully, treacherously, craft-
Fallaciousness, *f.* a tendency to deceive or cheat
Fallacy, *f.* a sophism, deceitful argument, guile
Fallibility, *f.* a liability to be deceived or to err
Fallible, *a.* liable to error, liable to mistake, frail
Falling, *f.* an indenting, a sinking, fall, error, sin
Falling-sick'ness, *f.* a kind of disease, the epilepsy
Fallowness, *f.* a fallow state, &c. rest, barrenness

Fallow, *v. n.* to plow in order to plow again [*rest*]
Fallow, *a.* uncultivated, unoccupied; *f.* ground at
 False, *a.* not true, not just, not real, dishonest, base
 Falsehearted, *a.* treacherous, deceitful, false, base
 False'ly, *ad.* erroneously, treacherously, basely, ill
 False'ness, *f.* falsehood, mistake, baseness, deceit
 False'hood, False'ity, *f.* a lie, cheat, want of truth
 False'ric, *a.* making false, dealing falsely, bad, base
 False'fication, *f.* the act of falsifying, a confutation
 False'ifier, *f.* a person who falsifies or forges, a liar
 False'ify, *v.* to counterfeit, forge, lie, prove false
 False'ring, *part.* stammering, hesitating, failing
 False'ringly, *ad.* with hesitation or difficulty, badly
 Fame, *f.* reputation, glory, honor, renown, report
 Famed, *a.* renowned, noted, much talked of, noble
 Fameless, *a.* having no fame, unknown, obscure
 Famil'iar, *a.* affable, free, common, well known
 Famil'iar, *f.* an intimate acquaintance, a demon
 Familiar'ity, *f.* an acquaintance, easy intercourse
 Famil'iarize, *v.* to make easy by habit, to know
 Famil'iarly, *ad.* with freedom, without formality
 Fam'ilist, *f.* one of the sect named family of love
 Famille, *f.* the family, a family way or method
 Fam'ily, *f.* a household, lineage, tribe, race, class
 Fam'ine, *f.* a dearth, general scarcity of food, want
 Fam'ish, *v.* to starve, to kill or to die with hunger
 Fam'ishment, *f.* a want of due food, hunger, thirst
 Famosed, *a.* made famous, noted, renowned, famed
 Famos, *a.* renowned, distinguished, noted, great
 Famously, *ad.* with great renown, cleverly, well
 Fan, *f.* an instrument used by the ladies to cool
 themselves, an instrument to winnow corn by
 Fan, *v. a.* to winnow and cool with a fan, to cool
 Fanat'ic, *f.* an enthusiast, one very strongly bigoted
 Fanat'ic, Fanat'ical, *a.* mad, frantic, possessed, big-
 Fanat'icism, *f.* enthusiasm, religious frenzy [*oted*]
 Fan'ciful, *a.* imaginative, whimsical, strange, odd
 Fan'cifully, *ad.* in a fanciful manner, strangely
 Fan'cifulness, *f.* a fanciful disposition or temper
 Fan'cy, *f.* imagination, inclination, whim, mind
 Fan'cy, *v. a.* to long for, imagine, suppose, think
 Fan'cymonger, *f.* a dealer in tricks of imagination
 Fan'cysick, *a.* disordered in the imagination [*vane*]
 Fane, *f.* a temple, church, device, weathercock,
 Fanfaronade, *f.* bluster, parade, boast, foolish pride
 Fang, *f.* a long tusk, talon, nail; *v. a.* to seize on
 Fang'ed, *part.* furnished with fangs, having fangs
 Fan'gle, *f.* a foolish attempt, trifling scheme, fan-
 Fan'gled, *a.* vainly fond of novelty, dressed up [*cy*]
 Fang'less, *a.* toothless, having no teeth, very old
 Fan'nel, *f.* a sort of scarf worn on a priest's arm
 Fan'ner,

Fan'ner, *f.* one who fans, one who plays, &c. a fan
 Fan'tasied, *a.* filled with fancies, very whimsical
 Fántas'tic, Fántas'tical, *a.* whimsical, fanciful, odd
 Fántas'tically, *ad.* whimsically, capriciously, oddly
 Fántas'ticalness, *f.* whimsicalness, oddness [ceit
 Fant'asy, *f.* a fancy, idea, humor, inclination, con-
 Fap, *a.* fuddled, drunk, overcome with liquor, bad
 Far, *a.* a great way off, distant; *ad.* afar, from afar
 Farce, *f.* a mock-comedy; *v. a.* to stuff, to paint
 Far'cical, *a.* of or belonging to a farce, foolish, droll
 Far'cy, *f.* a kind of infectious leprosy in horses
 Fard, *f.* a kind of paint; *v. a.* to paint, to adorn
 Fard'el, *f.* a little pack, bundle, parcel, packsaddle
 Fare, *f.* provisions, food, diet, the hire of carriages
 Fare, *v. n.* to be in a state good or bad, do, live, go
 Farewél, *ad.* adieu; *f.* a parting compliment, leave
 Far'fetch, *f.* a farfetched thought, wile, shift, art
 Far'fetched, *part.* forced, brought from afar, dear
 Farináceous, *a.* mealy, of, resembling or like, meal
 Farm, *f.* land occupied by a farmer; *v. a.* to rent
 Farm'er, *f.* one who rents land or any other thing
 Far'most, *a.* most distant, most remote, last of all
 Far'ness, *f.* distance, remoteness, space, way, extent
 Far'piercing, *part.* piercing deep or a great way
 Farra'ginous, *a.* formed of very different materials
 Farrágo, *f.* a confused heap, medley, odd mixture
 Farr'ier, *f.* a man who shoes horses, a horsedocter
 Far'row, *f.* a litter of pigs; *v. a.* to bring forth pigs
 Fart, *v. n.* to break or let out wind backwards
 Fart, *f.* the act of breaking wind off or backwards
 Far'ther, *a.* being at a greater distance, &c. longer
 Far'ther, *ad.* and *conj.* more remotely, moreover
 Far'ther, *v. a.* to promote, advance, aid, encourage
 Far'therance, *f.* an encouragement, a promotion
 Far'thermore, *ad.* besides, moreover, likewise, also
 Far'thest, *a.* at or to the greatest distance, the last
 Far'thing, *f.* the 1-4th of a penny, a mere trifle
 Far'thingale, *f.* an old kind of hoop, a kind of ruff
 Far'thing'sworth, *f.* what is sold, &c. for a farthing
 Fas'ces, *f. pl.* rods, rods carried before consuls, &c.
 Fasciátion, *f.* the act or art of tying up, a bandage
 Fasci'ular, *a.* of or relating to a bundle or fardel
 Fascínate, *v. a.* to bewitch the eyes, to enchant
 Fascínation, *f.* a bewitching, &c. an enchantment
 Fascine, *f.* a faggot or bundle that is used in war
 Fas'cious, *a.* acting or done by witchcraft, keen
 Fas'ion, *f.* a form, custom, sort, rank, things worn
 Fas'hion, *v. a.* to form, mould, figure, cast, adapt
 Fas'hionable, *a.* being in the fashion or mode, fine
 Fas'hionableness, *f.* a modish elegance, smartness
 Fas'hionably, *ad.* agreeably to the mode, smartly
 Fas'hioned, *part.* made, formed, adapted, fitted

Fa'shioner, *f.* one that fashions or forms, a be-
 Fast, *v. n.* to abstain from all food, to eat nothing
 Fast, *f.* an abstinence from all food, rope, shelf, ho-
 Fast, *a.* firm, fixed, sure, speedy; *ad.* firmly, fast-
 Fast'en, *v.* to make fast, make firm, link, join, &c.
 Fast'ener, *f.* one who makes fast or firm, or fast-
 Fast'ening, *part.* making fast; *f.* what fastens
 Fast'er, *f.* one who abstains from all food [secu-
 Fast'handed, *a.* covetous, niggardly, mean, clo-
 Fastidios'ity, *f.* squeamishness, haughtiness, pro-
 Fastid'ious, *a.* squeamish, nice, disdainful, pro-
 Fastid'iously, *ad.* squeamishly, nicely, disdainful-
 Fast'ingday, *f.* a day of religious abstinence, a
 Fast'ness, *f.* a firmness, security, strong place, ba-
 Fat, *f.* the oily part of fish, &c. a vessel in which
 corn, &c. is steeped, measure of coals, &c.
 Fat, *v.* to make fat, fatten, feed, grow fat, incre-
 Fat, Fat'ty, *a.* plump, fleshy, gross, rich, grea-
 Fátal, *a.* deadly, mortal, destructive, sad, neces-
 Fátalíst, *f.* one who holds a fatality or neces-
 Fátal'ity, *f.* a decree of fate, a tendency to dan-
 Fátally, *ad.* destructively, mortally, necessa-
 Fate, *f.* destiny, event, cause, destruction, de-
 Fáted, *a.* decreed by fate, doomed, determined
 Fátther, *f.* one who begets a child, an old man, &c.
 Fátther, *v. a.* to adopt a child, assign, ascribe [to
 Fáttherhood, *f.* the character or state of a fa-
 Fáttherless, *a.* having no father, destitute, lo-
 Fáttherliness, *f.* the tenderness, &c. of a fa-
 Fáttherly, *a.* like a father, kind, tender, ca-
 Fath'om, *f.* six feet, penetration, reach, com-
 Fath'om, *v. a.* to encompass, sound, try, pene-
 Fath'omless, *a.* impenetrable, bottomless, &c.
 Fatid'ic or Fatid'ical, *a.* prophetic, forete-
 Fatigue, *f.* weariness, labor, toil, hardship, &c.
 Fatigue, Fat'igate, *v. a.* to tire, weary, perple-
 Fatkid'neyed, *a.* fat, gross, plump, large, big, &c.
 Fat'ling, *f.* a lamb or kid that is fed for sac-
 Fat'ner, *f.* one who or that which gives fa-
 Fat'ness, *f.* plumpness, fat, grease, &c. fruit-
 Fat'ten, *v.* to make or grow fat, to be pamp-
 Fatúity, *f.* foolishness, folly, stupidity, weak-
 Fat'uous, *a.* stupid, foolish, silly, weak, imp-
 Fat'witted, *a.* dull, heavy, stupid, slow, gross
 Favil'ous, *a.* consisting of, or resembling, fa-
 Fault, *f.* an offence, defect, blemish, loss, &c.
 Fault'er, *f.* one who commits a fault, an off-
 Fault'ily, *ad.* in a faulty or improper man-
 Fault'iness, *f.* badness, defect, evil, wick-
 Fault'less, *a.* having no fault, perfect, cor-
 Fault'y, *a.* guilty of a fault, wrong, bad, de-
 Faun'ic, *a.* wild, rustic, rude, artless, plain

Favor, v. a. to support, assist, spare, ease, resemble
Favor, f. countenance, support, kindness, resemblance, a knot of ribands put upon a hat, &c.
Favorable, a. kind, mild, tender, propitious, good
Favorableness, f. a favorable state or quality, favorably, *ad.* in a favorable or kind manner [*Favorer, Faut'or, f.* one who favors or regards
Favorite, f. one particularly loved, a near friend
Fa'cet or Fau'cet, f. a kind of tap for a barrel
Fawn, v. n. to ftooth, to flatter; *f.* a young deer
Fawner, f. one who fawns, one who flatters, &c.
Fawning, part. cringing, flattering, fondling, low
Fawningly, ad. in a cringing manner, very meanly
Fed, a. hairy, rough, coarse, frightful, horrid
Fairy, f. a fairy, an elf, faith; *v. a.* to join, to fit
Faith, f. homage, submission, fidelity, loyalty
Fear, f. terror, dread, awe, reverence, apprehension
Fear, v. to dread, be afraid, be anxious, terrify
Fearful, a. timorous, afraid, awful, terrible, nice
Fearfully, ad. timorously, dreadfully, awfully, ill
Fearfulness, f. fear, timorousness, dread, terror
Fearless, a. free from fear, undaunted, very bold
Fearlessly, ad. in a fearless manner, very boldly
Feasibility, f. the practicability, &c. of a thing
Feasible, a. practicable, performable, very possible
Feast, f. a sumptuous meal, treat or entertainment
Feast, v. to eat or entertain sumptuously, to pamper
Feeder, f. one who feeds deliciously, an epicure
Feet, a. luxurious, joyful, riotous, festive, gay
Feet, f. the custom that is observed at a feast
Feet, an action, act, deed, trick; a. nice, dexterous
Feet, a. neater, nicer, prettier, quicker, readier
Feather, f. the plume of birds, empty title, kind
Feather, v. a. to dress with feathers, enrich, tread
Featherdriver, f. a person who cleanses feathers
Feathered, Fea'thery, a. clothed with feathers
Featheredged, a. made thin or sloped on one side
Featherless, a. having no feathers, naked, bare
Feet, ad. neatly, nimbly, dexterously [*like*
Feet, f. the cast, &c. of the face; *v. a.* to be
Feet, v. a. to untwist, undo, set loose, beat, whip
Feet, f. a medicine serving to cure a fever
Feet, a. relating or belonging to a fever, hot
Feet, f. the second month of or in the year
Feet, f. a sacrifice or prayer for the dead
Feet, f. muddiness, foulness, sediment, lees
Feet, a. muddy, foul, dreggy, full of dregs
Feet, a. fruitful, plentiful, abundant, full, rich
Feet, f. the act of making fruitful or rich
Feet, f. fruitfulness, abundance, fluency
Feet, a. of, or relating to, a league or contract

Fed, pret. and part. of to feed [*federate*
Fed'ary, Fed'erary, f. a partner, dependant, confederate, *a.* confederate, leagued, united, joined
Fee, f. a reward, perquisite, perpetual right, claim
Fee, v. a. to retain, engage, bribe, pay, hire, clean
Fee'ble, a. weak, sickly, infirm; *v. a.* to weaken
Fee'bled, part. enfeebled, made weak or infirm
Fee'bleness, f. infirmity, weakness, helplessness
Fee'bly, ad. weakly, without strength, faintly, ill
Feed, v. to supply with food, nourish, fatten, live
Feed, f. food, food used for cattle, meat, pasture
Feed'er, f. one who gives food, eats or encourages
Feel, v. to perceive by the touch, handle, try, know
Feel, f. the sense or the act of feeling, the touch
Feel'er, f. a person who feels, the horn of an insect
Feeling, a. expressive of sensibility, humane, soft
Feeling, f. sensibility, tenderness, humanity, love
Feelingly, ad. with great sensibility, &c. tenderly
Feet, f. pl. of foot [*less*
Feet'less, a. void of feet, destitute of feet, help-
Feign, v. to invent, counterfeit, dissemble, make
Feign'ed, part. dissembled, pretended, devised, false
Feign'edly, ad. in fiction, with or by dissimulation
Feign'er, f. an inventor, contriver, dissembler, for-
Feint, f. a false show, pretence, mock assault [*ger*
Feli'cite, v. a. to congratulate, to make happy
Felicitat'ion, f. a congratulation, a good wish, joy
Feli'city, f. happiness, blessedness, joy, prosperity
Fell, a. fierce, savage, bloody; *f.* a skin, a hide
Fell, v. a. to knock or hew down, to beat down
Fell, pret. of to fall
Fell'er, f. one who fells, one who hews, &c. down
Fell'monger, f. a dealer in hides or skins of sheep
Fell'oe, Fell'y, f. the circumference of a wheel
Fell'on or Fel'on, f. a kind of hot sore, a whitlow
Fell'ow, f. an associate, equal, mean man, rascal
Fell'ow, v. a. to match or pair with, pair, fit, suit
Fellowfeeling, f. sympathy, care, joint interest
Fellowlaborer, f. one laboring for the same end
Fellowlike, a. like a companion or friend, kind
Fellowserv'ant, f. one having the same master, &c.
Fellowship, f. a company, a station in a college
Fellowsoldier, f. one having the same commander
Fellowstudent, f. one who studies with another
Fellow sufferer, f. one sharing in the same evils
Fell'y, ad. fiercely, cruelly, savagely, brutally, ill
Fel'o-de-se, f. a self-murderer, one who kills
Fel'on, f. one who is guilty of felony [*himself*
Fel'on, Fel'orious, a. villanous, wicked, cruel, vile
Fel'oriously, ad. in a felonious or base manner
Fel'ony, f. a capital crime, a very heinous offence
Felt, preter. of to feel

Felt,

Felt, *v. a.* to unite or join stuff without weaving
 Felt, *f.* a kind of stuff used in making hats, a hat
 Fel'tre, *v. a.* to clot, clot together like felt, tan-
 Fémale, Fem'inine, *f.* a she of all kinds [gle
 Fémale, Fem'inine, *a.* belonging to the female,
 kind, effeminate, tender, soft, delicate, weak
 Fem'al'ity, *f.* female nature, a female state, &c.
 Fem'oral, *a.* belonging or relating to the thigh
 Fen, *f.* a marsh, morais, bog, flat and moist land
 Fence, *f.* a guard, security, enclosure, hedge [fend
 Fence, *v.* to practise fencing, enclose, guard, de-
 Fence'less, *a.* void of enclosure, &c. open, exposed
 Fen'cer, *f.* one who teaches or practises fencing
 Fen'cible, *a.* capable of defence, able to defend
 Fen'cing, *f.* the art or act of defence by weapons
 Fen'cingmaster, *f.* a person who teaches fencing
 Fend, *v.* to keep off, shut out, shift off, dispute
 Fend'er, *f.* a kind of security against cinders, &c.
 Fener'ation, *f.* usury, interest, increase by usury
 Fen'nel, *f.* a kind of strong garden plant or herb
 Fen'ny, *a.* marshy, boggy, low, inhabiting a marsh
 Féodal, *a.* held from another, held from a lord
 Feof, Feoff, *v. a.* to invest with possession or right
 Feoffee, *f.* one who is put in possession of right
 Feoff'er, *f.* one who gives possession to another
 Feoff'ment, *f.* a granting or giving of possession
 Fer'acious, *a.* fruitful, plentiful, abundant [tility
 Fera'city, *f.* fruitfulness, plenty, abundance, fer-
 Féral, *a.* gloomy, dismal, lamentable, sad, mortal
 Fériation, *f.* the act of keeping holiday, joy, ease
 Férine, *a.* wild, savage, barbarous, cruel, base, vile
 Ferinenes, Fer'ity, *f.* wildness, barbarity, cruelty
 Fer'ment, *f.* an inward motion, tumult, riot [rise
 Ferment, *v. a.* to work as leaven on beer, &c. to
 Ferment'al, Ferment'ative, *a.* causing fermentation
 Fermentation, *f.* a fermenting or working, heat
 Fern, *f.* a kind of plant growing in woods, &c.
 Fern'y, *a.* overgrown with, or having, fern, rough
 Ferocious, *a.* savage, fierce, ravenous, rapacious
 Fero'city, *f.* a fierceness, savageness, cruelty, fury
 Fer'reous, *a.* made of or like iron, hard [out
 Fer'ret, *f.* a small animal, a silk tape; *v. a.* to drive
 Ferrúginous, *a.* partaking of iron, like iron, rusty
 Fer'rule, *f.* a ring put at the end of a stick, &c.
 Fer'ry, *f.* a boat for passage; *v. a.* to carry over
 Fer'ryman, *f.* one who keeps or plies at a ferry
 Fer'tile, *a.* fruitful, plenteous, abundant, rich, fine
 Fert'il'itate, Fer'tilize, *v. a.* to make fruitful, to en-
 Fert'il'ity, *f.* fruitfulness, abundance, plenty [rich
 Fer'vency, *f.* eagerness, ardor, zeal, heat, warmth
 Fer'vent, *a.* hot, ardent, vehement, zealous, eager
 Fer'vently, *ad.* hotly, eagerly, vehemently, warmly

Ferves'cent, *a.* growing hot, growing warm, warm
 Fer'vid, *a.* hot, vehement, zealous, eager, boiling
 Fer'vidness, Fer'vor, *f.* zeal, heat, passion, spirit
 Fer'ula, *f.* a wooden slapper made use of in schools
 Fes'cue, *f.* a pointer used with the horn-book, &c.
 Fes'ter, *v. a.* to corrupt, rot, rankle, separate, rise
 Fes'tinate, *a.* hasty, rash, hurried, done in a hurry
 Fes'tinately, *ad.* hastily, speedily, with hurry [day
 Fes'tival, *f.* a feast, solemn day, anniversary, holy-
 Fes'tival, Fes'tive, *a.* joyous, pertaining to feasts
 Festiv'ity, *f.* a festival, gaiety, joyfulness, mirth
 Festoon, *f.* a garland, wreath, border of flowers
 Festacous, *a.* formed of straw, resembling straw
 Fet, *f.* a piece, bit, part, portion, quantity, lump
 Fet, Fetch, *v. a.* to go and bring a thing, to reach
 Fetch, *f.* a stratagem, artifice, art, trick, pretence
 Fet'id, *a.* stinking, rank, offensive, nasty, strong
 Fet'idness, *f.* a fetid quality, &c. a stinking smell
 Fetif'erous, *a.* producing young, bearing fruit, big
 Pétor, *f.* a stink, offensive or bad smell, nastiness
 Fet'ter, *v. a.* to bind, tie, chain, shackle, fasten
 Fet'ters, *pl.* chains for the feet of felons, &c.
 Fet'tle, *v. n.* to trifle, idle, loiter, do idly or slowly
 Pétus or Fœ'tus, *f.* an animal in embryo or in the
 Feud, *f.* a quarrel, contention, hatred [womb
 Feud'al, *a.* held from a lord; *f.* dependance, fee
 Feud'atory, *f.* one who holds of or from a lord
 Féver, *f.* a disease, heat; *v. a.* to put into a fever
 Féverish, Féverous, Févery, *a.* burning, warm, hot,
 too hot, tending to, or troubled with, a fever
 Féuillage, *f.* a bunch or row of leaves in carving
 Féw, *a.* not many, belonging to a small number
 Féw'el, *f.* coal, firewood; *v. n.* to feed with fewel
 Féwness, *f.* smallness or defect of number [lie
 Fey, *v. a.* to cleanse a ditch; *f.* faith, credit, be-
 Fib, *f.* a lie, falsehood, story; *v. n.* to tell lies, &c.
 Fib'ber, *f.* a teller of lies, liar, storyteller, knave
 Fibre, Fibril, *f.* a small thread, a very small root
 Fibrous, *a.* composed of fibres, having fibres, thin
 Fic'kle, *a.* changeable, unsteady, wavering, light
 Fic'kleness, *f.* inconstancy, unsteadiness, caprice
 Fick'ly, *ad.* without certainty, unsteadily, oddly
 Fico, *f.* an act of contempt shown by the fingers
 Fic'tile, *a.* made by a potter or of earth, earthen
 Fic'tion, *f.* a story invented, lie, falsehood, tale, de-
 Fic'tious, Ficti'tious, *a.* counterfeit, false [vie
 Ficti'tiously, *ad.* falsely, counterfeitedly, untruly
 Ficti'tiousness, *f.* a counterfeit or fabulous state
 Fid or Fidd, *f.* a pointed iron used by sailors, a de-
 Fid'dle, *f.* a kind of musical instrument [fence
 Fid'dle, *v.* to play on a fiddle, trifle, do little, idly
 Fid'dlefaddle, *a.* trifling, ample, giving trouble
 Fid'dlefaddle

fidle, *f.* a trifle, trifling work, &c. *trifler*
fidler, *f.* one who plays upon a fiddle, a trifler
fidlestring, *f.* a string made use of for a fiddle
fideli'ty, *f.* faithfulness, honesty, justice, loyalty
Fidge or *Fidge't*, *v. n.* to move nimbly or by fits
Fiducial, *Fiduciary*, *a.* confident, certain, steady
Fiduciary, *f.* one who holds in trust, one who de-
fies, *interj.* denoting dislike [pendes on faith only
Fief, *f.* a fee, manor, tenure, dependance, homage
Field, *f.* a piece of meadow-ground, &c. extent,
 blank space, place of battle, course for races
Fieldbook, *f.* the book that is used by surveyors
Fielded, *a.* being in the field of battle, encamped,
Fieldfare, *f.* a bird of the thrush-kind [pitched
Fieldpiece, *f.* a small cannon to be used in battle
Fiend, *f.* a devil, infernal being, fury, enemy, foe
Fierce, *a.* savage, violent, furious, forcible, wild
Pierce'ly, *ad.* violently, furiously, passionately, fast
Fiercene's, *f.* fury, violence, heat, rage, savageness
Fierily, *ad.* in a fiery or passionate manner, hotly
Fieriness, *f.* hotness, passion, a warmth of temper
Fier, *a.* vehement, passionate, fierce, hot, warm
Fife, *f.* a sort of small pipe to be used with a drum
Fifer, *f.* one who plays upon, or makes use of, a fife
Fif'teen, *a.* five and ten united, five added to ten
Fif'ty, *a.* five tens, ten taken five times [ease
Fig, *f.* a tree and its fruit, mark of contempt, dis-
fig, *v. n.* to insult with fics, to give useless advice
Fight, *v.* to contend in battle, war, engage, resist
Fight, *f.* a battle, combat, duel, contest, dispute
Fighter, *f.* a warrior, combatant, disputant, hero
Fighting, *part.* fit for, or employed in, war, brave
Figment, *f.* an invention, fiction, device, lie, tale
Fig'ulate, *a.* made of earth, made of potter's clay
Fig'urable, *a.* that is capable of being formed, &c.
Fig'ural, *Fig'urate*, *a.* reduced to form or shape
Fig'urative, *a.* typical, representing, metaphorical
Fig'uratively, *ad.* of, by or in, a figure, by allusion
Figure, *f.* a number, shape, image, type, person
Figure, *v. a.* to form into any shape, to represent
Figured, *part.* formed, represented, adorned, cast
Fig'uresinger, *f.* an astrologer, fortuneteller, wi-
filaceous, *a.* consisting of threads or wires [zard
Filacer, *f.* a kind of officer in the Common Pleas
Filament, *f.* a slender or small thread, fibre, ray
Filbert, *f.* a very fine and large kind of hazel nut
Filch, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, deprive of, cheat, rob
Filcher, *f.* one who filches, a cheat, thief, rogue
File, *f.* a smith's tool, wire for papers, row of fol-
File, *v.* to march in file, to cut with a file [diers
Fil'emot, *f.* a brown color, a yellow-brown color
Filial, *a.* belonging to, like or becoming, a son

Filiation, *f.* the relation a son bears to a father
Fil'igree, *f.* curious work made in gold or silver
Filings, *f. pl.* small particles rubbed off by a file
Fill, *v. a.* to make full, satisfy, glut, surfeit, pour
Fill, *f.* fumess, content, plenty, part of a carriage
Fill'er, *f.* a person who or thing that fills, a horse
Fill'et, *f.* a joint of veal, &c. a headband; *v. a.* to
Fill'ip, *v. a.* to jerk or hit with the finger [bind
Fill'ip, *f.* a sudden stroke or tois with the finger
Fill'y, *f.* a young horse or mare, a wild young girl
Film, *f.* a thin skin; *v. a.* to cover with a thin skin
Film'y, *a.* composed of films, having thin skins
Filt'er, *v. a.* to pour clear off, to strain; *f.* a strainer
Filth, *f.* dirt, soil, nastiness, corruption, foul play
Filth'ily, *ad.* dirtily, nastily, obscenely, meanly, ill
Filth'iness, *f.* nastiness, dirtiness, dirt, corruption
Filth'y, *a.* nasty, foul, dirty, polluted, obscene, low
Filtration, *f.* the act or art of filtering, a refining
Fim'briated, *a.* bordered, edged, fringed, jagged
Fin, *v. a.* the wing of a fish, a closing or last note
Finable, *a.* that may be fined, subject to a fine
Final, *a.* last, ending, closing, conclusive, mortal
Finally, *ad.* lastly, without or beyond all recovery
Finance, *f.* a revenue, income, profit, treasure, fine
Finan'cial, *a.* of or relating to matters of finance
Financier, *f.* one who schemes or collects finances
Find, *v. a.* to discover, meet with, give, allow, feel
Finder, *f.* one who picks up, or falls on, a thing
Findfault, *f.* a great caviller, censurer, condemner
Fin'dy, *a.* plump, weighty, solid, firm, tough, hard
Fine, *a.* not coarse, handsome, clear, pure, nice
Fine, *f.* a penalty, forfeiture, advance-money, end
Fine, *v.* to refine, purify, inflict a penalty, adorn
Finedrawer, *f.* one who draws up rents very neatly
Finely, *ad.* beautifully, gaily, neatly, keenly, well
Fineness, *f.* elegance, show, purity, artfulness, art
Finer, *f.* one who purifies metals; *a.* more fine
Finery, *f.* show, fine dress, a splendid appearance
Fin'esse, *f.* an artifice, stratagem, wile, device, art
Fin'ewed, *a.* mouldy, hoary, musty, old, filthy, bad
Fin'ger, *f.* a part of the hand, measure, work, art
Fin'ger, *v. a.* to touch lightly, pilfer, steal, thief
Fin'glefangle, *f.* a trifle; *a.* trifling, mean, simple
Fin'ical, *a.* nice, spruce, gay, foppish, affected, vain
Fin'ically, *ad.* in a finical manner, gaily, foppishly
Fin'ingpot, *f.* a pot or vessel for refining metals
Finis, *f.* an end, conclusion, determination [tle
Fin'ish, *v. a.* to perfect, make complete, end, set-
Fin'isher, *f.* one who accomplishes or completes
Fin'ishing, *part.* ending; *f.* the last stroke, &c.
Finite, *a.* limited, bounded in point of time, fixed
Finiteness, *Fin'itude*, *f.* limitation, confinement
 Finiteless,

Finiteless, *a.* unbounded, unlimited, infinite, end-
 Finitely, *ad.* within certain bounds or limits [less
 Fin'less, *a.* having no fins, destitute of fins, bare
 Fin'like, *a.* like, or formed in the manner of, fins
 Fin'ned, *a.* made like fins, having broad edges
 Fin'ny, *a.* furnished with or having fins, like fins
 Fir'ple, *f.* a stopper, a thing used to stop up with
 Fir, *f.* the name of a tree or its wood [eruption
 Fire, *f.* what burns, courage, heat, passion, love,
 Fire, *v.* to discharge firearms, kindle, take or set
 Firearms, *f. pl.* guns, &c. [on fire
 Firebrush, *f.* a brush to sweep up the hearth with
 Firedrake, *f.* a fiery serpent, fiery meteor, fire-
 Firelock, *f.* a gun, soldier's gun, musket [work
 Fireman, *f.* a man employed to extinguish fires
 Firenew, *a.* new from the forge, quite or very new
 Firepan, *f.* a pan or vessel to hold or carry fire in
 Firer, *f.* one who sets on fire, one who stirs up
 Fireship, *f.* a ship that carries combustibles, &c.
 Fireside, *f.* a hearth, chimney, family [cendiary
 Firestick, Firebrand, *f.* a stick kindled, an in-
 Firework, *f.* a fine show of fire from gunpowder
 Firing, *f.* fuel, something that is used for the fire
 Firk, *v.* to whip, beat, correct, cohabit, live with
 Firk'in, *f.* a small vessel, a vessel of nine gallons
 Firm, *a.* strong, constant, unshaken; *v. a.* to confirm
 Firm, *f.* the name or names under which the
 business of any house is carried on or settled
 Firm'ament, *f.* the sky, heaven, atmosphere, air
 Firmament'al, *a.* belonging, &c. to the firmament,
 Firm'an, *f.* a permission or passport to trade [high
 Firm'ly, *ad.* strongly, immoveably, steadily, safely
 Firm'ness, *f.* a firm state, &c. solidity, constancy
 First, *a.* one, chief, earliest; *ad.* in the first place
 First'begotten, *a.* the first or eldest of children
 First'fruits, *f. pl.* the first produce of any thing
 First'ling, *f.* the young of all cattle first produced
 Fisc, Fisc'al, *f.* an exchequer, treasury, revenue
 Fish, *f.* a water-animal, a timber to make fast by
 Fish, *v.* to catch fishes, catch by art, sift, fasten
 Fish'er or Fish'erman, *f.* one who catches fishes
 Fish'ertown, *f.* a town inhabited by fishermen, &c.
 Fish'ery, *f.* the place or business of catching fish
 Fish'ful, *a.* full of, abounding with, or having, fish
 Fish'hook, *f.* a barbed hook used to catch fish with
 Fish'ify, *v. a.* to turn to or to make taste like fish
 Fish'ing, *f.* the art or the practice of catching fish
 Fish'kettle, *f.* a kettle made use of to boil fish in
 Fish'meal, *f.* a meal made on fish only, slender or low
 Fish'monger, *f.* a dealer in or seller of fish [diet
 Fish'y, *a.* like fish, smelling, &c. of fish, strong, bad
 Fis'sile, *a.* that may be cleft, split, cut or divided

Fis'sure, *f.* a cleft, a chasm; *v. a.* to cleave, to gape
 Fist, *f.* the hand, the hand in a clinched state, &c.
 Fist, *v. a.* to beat, strike, or hold fast, with the fist
 Fist'icuffs, *f. pl.* a battle or contest with the fists
 Fis'tula, *f.* a kind of sore disease, a winding ulcer
 Fis'tulous, *a.* having the nature of a fistula, hollow
 Fit, *f.* a disorder in the spirits, sudden motion, turn
 Fit, *a.* qualified, convenient, proper, right, meet
 Fit, *v. a.* to suit, equip, qualify, adapt, adjust, fix
 Fitch, *f.* a small kind of wild pea, vetch, animal
 Fit'sul, *a.* full of or having fits, varied by fits, odd
 Fit'lier, *a.* more fit, more proper, more suitable
 Fit'liest, *a.* most fit or proper, most suitable or just
 Fit'ly, *ad.* properly, conveniently, justly, meetly
 Fitment, *f.* something that is fitted or adapted to
 Fit'ness, *f.* propriety, convenience, justness, suita-
 Fivefold, *a.* taken or repeated five times [bleness
 Fives, *f. pl.* a game with a ball, a disease in horses
 Fix, *v.* to settle, make fast, place, determine, rest
 Fixation, Fix'edness, *f.* steadiness, abode, confine-
 Fix'ed, *part.* fastened, determined, settled [ment
 Fix'edly, *ad.* certainly, firmly, invariably, truly
 Fixid'ity, Fix'ity, *f.* a firm coherence, &c. of parts
 Fix'ture, *f.* any thing that is fixed to the premises
 Fiz'gig, *f.* a kind of spear to strike fish with [ness
 Flab'iness, *f.* a flabby state, flabby quality, soft-
 Flab'by, *a.* soft, loose, not firm or hard, limber
 Flac'id, *a.* lax, weak, limber, withered, drooping
 Flaccid'ity, *f.* limberness, weakness, laxness [down
 Flag, *v.* to grow weak or feeble, droop, decline, lay
 Flag, *f.* a plant, ship-colors, &c. a large flat stone
 Flagell'ation, *f.* the act of scourging or lashing
 Fla'geolet or Fla'gelet, *f.* a kind of small flag
 Flag'gy, *a.* full of flags, weak, limber, insipid, soft
 Flag'i'tious, *a.* very wicked, villainous, vile, base
 Flag'on, *f.* a vessel, a two-quart measure of wine
 Flag'officer, *f.* the commander of a squadron, &c.
 Fl'agrant, *f.* burning heat, fire, great eagerness
 Fl'agrant, *a.* notorious, eager, burning, red, very
 Flag'ship, *f.* the head-ship of a squadron [ho
 Flail, *f.* a kind of instrument for thrashing corn
 Flake, *f.* a scale of iron, flock of snow or fire, layer
 Fl'aky, *a.* hanging loosely together, broken, parted
 Flam, *f.* a pretence, lie, falsehood; *v. a.* to deceive
 Flam'beau, *f.* a wax-torch, a lighted torch [he
 Flame, *f.* a light given by fire, blaze, passion, love
 Flame, *v. n.* to shine or burn as fire, to be angry
 Fl'amecolored, *a.* having a bright yellow color, red
 Fl'amen, *f.* a priest, a very ancient heathen prie
 Flaming, *part.* burning, hot, enflaming, fine, keen
 Flammabil'ity, *f.* an aptness to take fire or burn
 Flamm'ation, *f.* the act or state of burning, heat
 Flamme

Flam'ed, *part.* cheated, imposed upon, deceived
 Flam'meous, *a.* consisting of flame, like flame, hot
 Flamy, *a.* like fire, fiery, flaming, burning, hot
 Flank, *f.* the side; *v. a.* to attack or hit on the side
 Flannel, *f.* a kind of soft woollen stuff or cloth
 Flap, *f.* a blow, disease, thing pulled up or down
 Flap, *v.* to beat, hit, move with noise, fall in flaps
 Flap'dragon, *v. a.* to swallow, to devour; *f.* a game
 Flap'eared, *a.* having loose and broad ears [stare
 Flare, *v. n.* to cast a bad light, glitter offensively,
 Flare, *f.* a sudden and short blaze, a body of water
 Flare, *v.* to blaze out suddenly, be witty, throw up
 Flash'y, *a.* empty, insipid, showy, gaudy, fine, gay
 Flask, *f.* a kind of bottle, powderhorn, mark, bed
 Flask'ets, *f.* a sort of large basket, a kind of tray
 Flat, *f.* a level, even ground, shallow, dulness, note
 Flat, *a.* even, level, smooth, dull, insipid, positive
 Flat, *v.* to make or grow flat, level, hinder, draw
 Flat'long, Flat'wise, *ad.* with the flat part down
 Flat'ly, *ad.* downright, dully, without spirit, evenly
 Flat'ness, *f.* dulness, deadness, lowness, evenness
 Flat'ten, *v. a.* to make level, sink down, dispirit, fall
 Flat'ter, *v. a.* to soothe, to please with false hopes
 Flat'ter, *f.* a wheedler, fawner, coxer, praiser
 Flat'tering, Flat'tery, *f.* false praise, empty praise
 Flat'tish, *a.* somewhat flat, dull, low [airiness
 Flat'ulency, Flatuosity, *f.* windiness, vanity,
 Flat'ulent, Flat'uous, *a.* windy, puffy, empty, vain
 Flaunt, *v. n.* to strut about dressed, fly about, walk
 Flaunt, *f.* any thing that hangs loosely and airily
 Flavor, *f.* a taste, relish, smell, scent, fragrance
 Flavorous, *a.* delightful, fine, nice, sweet-smelling
 Flaw, *v. a.* to break, crack, violate, injure, hurt
 Flaw, *f.* a crack, breach, fault, defect, blast, gust
 Flaw'less, *a.* void of flaw, crack or defect, sound
 Flaw'ter, *v. a.* to scrape a skin or hide, to pare a skin
 Flaw'y, *a.* having flaws, cracked, defective, faulty
 Flax, *f.* the plant of or from which linen is made
 Flax'en, *a.* made of flax, like flax, fair, yellowish
 Flay, *v. a.* to take or strip off the skin [fleas
 Flea, *f.* a troublesome insect; *v. a.* to clean from
 Fleabitten, *part.* bitten or stung by fleas, mean
 Fleak, *f.* a small kind of any thing, thread, twist
 Fleam, *f.* an instrument used to bleed cattle with
 Fleck, Fleck'er, *v. a.* to spot, mark, streak, dapple
 Fleed, *preterite of to flee* [thered
 Fledge, *v. a.* to furnish with wings; *a.* full-fea-
 Flee, *v. n.* to run from danger, to run for shelter
 Fleece, *f.* the wool that grows on one sheep [clip
 Fleece, *v. a.* to strip a person of his substance, to
 Fleeced, *part.* stripped of substance, &c. plundered
 Fleecy, *a.* woolly, covered with or like wool, soft

Fleer, *v. a.* to mock at, leer, smile, grin with scorn
 Fleer, *f.* mockery, a deceitful or saucy kind of grin
 Fleet, *a.* swift, nimble, active, quick, fast, ready
 Fleet, *f.* a number of ships, creek, bay [skim
 Fleet, *v.* to fly or pass swiftly, flit, live merrily,
 Fleet'ing, *part.* passing swiftly, skimming over, fa-
 Fleet'ness, *f.* swiftness, quickness, haste, speed [ding
 Flesh, *f.* a part of the animal body, lust, worldliness
 Flesh, *v. a.* to initiate, establish, harden, glut, fill
 Flesh'color, *f.* the color, or the likeness, of flesh
 Flesh'fly, *f.* a large blue fly that feeds upon flesh
 Flesh'hook, *f.* a hook to take meat up or out with
 Flesh'iness, *f.* plumpness, fatness, sleekness [gross
 Flesh'liest, *a.* the most fleshy, the most carnal or
 Flesh'liness, *f.* fleshly desire, carnal appetite, lust
 Flesh'ly, *a.* carnal, gross, human, bodily, lovely, dear
 Flesh'meat, *f.* the flesh of animals, animal food
 Flesh'ment, *f.* eagerness from a good beginning
 Flesh'monger, *f.* a dealer in flesh, a pimp or bawd
 Flesh'pot, *f.* a vessel used to put or cook flesh in
 Flesh'quake, *f.* a trembling of the flesh or the body
 Flesh'y, *a.* full of flesh, plump, fat, large, juicy
 Flet, *part.* skimmed, deprived of the cream, poor
 Fletch'er, *f.* one who makes, &c. bows and arrows
 Flew, *preterite of to fly*
 Flew, *f.* the chaps of a deepmouthed hound, a net
 Flewed, *a.* chapped, mouthed, deepmouthed, deep
 Flexibil'ity, Flex'ibleness, *f.* pliancy, compliance
 Flex'ible, Flex'ile, *a.* pliant, complying, gentle, soft
 Flex'ion, *f.* the act of bending, a cast, turn, joint
 Flex'or, *f.* the contracting muscle of a joint, &c.
 Flex'uous, *a.* winding, bent, crooked, unsteady, odd
 Flex'ure, *f.* a part bent, bend, joint, form of bending
 Flick'er, *v.* to flutter, play the wings, laugh, fleer
 Flick'ering, *part.* fluttering, laughing in scorn, &c.
 Flier, *f.* a runaway, the flying part of a machine
 Flight, *f.* a running away, a heat of imagination
 Flighty, *a.* wild, odd, full of imagination, swift
 Flim'fy, *a.* thin, slight, limber, mean, weak, poor
 Flinch, *v. n.* to shrink back or under pain, to fail
 Flinch'er, *f.* one who shrinks back, one who fails
 Fling, *v.* to throw, cast, baffle, overreach, flounce
 Fling, *f.* a sneer, gibe, jeer, throw, cast, insinuation
 Flint, *f.* a very hard kind of stone, a cruel wretch
 Flint'y, *a.* made of flint, hardhearted, cruel, strong
 Flip, *f.* a drink made with beer, spirits and sugar
 Flip'flap, *ad.* with a noise backward and forward
 Flip'pant, *a.* nimble, brisk, airy, gay, pert, talkative
 Flip'pantly, *ad.* in a flippant or pert manner [fast
 Flirt, *v.* to jeer, run about idly, kick, flutter, move
 Flirt, *f.* a pert hussy, sudden trick or motion, cast
 Flirtation, *f.* a quick or sprightly motion, a flirt
 Flit,

Flit, *v. n.* to flutter, move, pass, fly away, fly about
 Flitch, *f.* a side, side of bacon, side of a dried hog
 Flit'er, *f.* a rag, tatter, piece, loose piece, pancake
 Flit'ermouse, *f.* a kind of winged mouse, bird, bat
 Flit'ing, *f.* a fluttering, sin, offence, fault, crime
 Flix, *f.* down, fur, soft hair, the fur of hares, &c.
 Float, *f.* any thing swimming on the water, a flux
 Float, Flote, *v.* to swim on the surface, to deluge
 Flóaty, *a.* swimming on the top or surface, light
 Flock, *f.* a company of sheep, birds, &c. a crowd
 Flock, *v. n.* to gather in crowds, assemble, collect
 Flock'bed, *f.* a bed filled only with locks of wool
 Flog, *v. a.* to whip, lash, beat, chastise, correct
 Flood, *f.* a deluge, a flow, a coming in of the tide
 Flood, *v. a.* to overflow, deluge, cover with water
 Flood'gate, *f.* a kind of gate to stop or let out water
 Flood'mark, *f.* the mark that is left by the flood
 Flook, *f.* the broad part of an anchor, a flat fish
 Floor, *v. a.* to lay or make a bottom to a room
 Floor, Floor'ing, *f.* the bottom of a room, a story
 Flop, *v. a.* to clap the wings with noise, beat, flap
 Flóral, *a.* relating or belonging to flowers [fine
 Flor'id, *a.* red, bright in color, flushed with red,
 Flor'idness, Florid'ity, *f.* a very fresh color, elegance
 Flor'in, *f.* a coin, a foreign coin of different values
 Flórist, *f.* one who cultivates or is fond of flowers
 Flósc'ulous, *a.* composed of flowers, like flowers
 Flóta, *f.* the Spanish annual rich West-India fleet
 Flot'son, *f.* goods swimming on the sea [flounces
 Flounce, *v.* to plunge, be in a passion, deck with
 Flounce, *f.* a loose trimming in women's apparel
 Floun'der, *v. n.* to flounce, to have irregular motion
 Floun'der, *f.* the name of a small flat fish [listed
 Flour, *f.* the fine part of corn when ground and
 Flour'ets, Flour'iets, *f.* young blossoms or shoots
 Flour'ish, *v.* to thrive, boast, brag, adorn, grace, cut
 Flour'ish, *f.* bravery, beauty, ambitious elegance
 Flour'isher, *f.* one who is in prime or prosperity
 Flout, *f.* mockery, insult; *v. a.* to mock, to insult
 Flow, *v.* to pour in as water, run, overflow, melt
 Flow, *f.* a rise of water, run, plenty, sudden plenty
 Flow'er, *f.* the blossom of a plant, meal, the prime
 Flow'er, *v.* to be in flower, bloom, froth, adorn,
 Flow'eret, Flóret, *f.* a small or bad flower [work
 Flow'ery, *a.* adorned, &c. with flowers, fine, florid
 Flówingly, *ad.* with volubility, with abundance
 Flown, *part. of to flee*; gone off or away, cracked
 Fluc'tuant, *part. a.* floating, wavering, uncertain
 Fluc'tuate, *v. n.* to float, be in an uncertain state,
 Fluctu'ation, *f.* uncertainty, motion, change [waver
 Flue, *f.* set down or fur, the pipe of a chimney
 Flúency, *f.* eloquence, readiness, abundance, ease

Flúent, *a.* eloquent, flowing, abundant; *f.* a stream
 Flúently, *ad.* flowingly, quickly, readily, fast, soon
 Flúid, *f.* any thing that runs, any animal juice
 Flúid, *a.* flowing, running as water, not solid, soft
 Fluid'ity, Flúidness, *f.* the quality, &c. of flowing
 Flum'mery, *f.* a spoonmeat made of milk and
 Flung, *part. of to fling* [flow
 Flúor, *f.* a fluid state, a fluid quality, the mens
 Flur'ry, *f.* a hurry, surprise, flutter of spirits, gust
 Flush, *a.* fresh, full of vigor, &c. abounding, lew
 Flush, *f.* a violent flow, impulse, cards of a flush
 Flush, *v.* to come in haste, redden, heat, elate, grow
 Flush'ed, *part.* puffed up, elated, reddened, heated
 Plus'ter, *v. a.* to put in confusion, heat, make hot
 Flute, *f.* a musical pipe, furrow in columns, hole
 Flute, *v.* to cut hollows in pillars, &c. to play on
 Flúting, *f.* fluted work on a pillar, &c. [a flute
 Flut'ter, *v.* to fly heavily, be confused, disordered
 Flute, *f.* a hurry, disorder of mind, confusion
 Flux, *f.* the act of flowing, a purging, a concoction
 Flux, *v. a.* to melt, to salivate; *a.* inconstant, flowing
 Flux'ility, *f.* an easiness of separating parts [liquid
 Flux'ion, *f.* a melting, a flowing of humors, &c.
 Fly, *v.* to move with wings, run away, shun, buzz
 Fly, *f.* a kind of insect, the upper part of a jaw
 Fly blow, *v. a.* to fill with maggots, to taint; *f.* a
 Fly'catcher, *f.* one who catches or hunts flies [le
 Fly'er, *f.* one who flies or runs away, a stair, a
 Fly'ish, *v. n.* to angle with a fly made on a hook
 Fly'ishing, *f.* the act or art of angling with a fly
 Foal, *v. n.* to bring forth a foal, to breed a foal
 Foal, *f.* the offspring of a mare, &c. a young mare
 Foam, *v. n.* to froth, gather froth, be in a rage
 Foam, *f.* froth, a great passion or anger, fury, rage
 Fóamy, *a.* covered with foam, frothy, empty, full
 Fob, *f.* a small breeches-pocket; *v. a.* to cheat
 Fócal, *a.* belonging to a focus or point [to tri
 Fócus, *f.* a place where rays meet together, point
 Fod'der, *f.* dry food for cattle; *v. a.* to feed [pro
 Fódient, *a.* digging, turning up, throwing up, he
 Foe, Föeman, *f.* an enemy, opponent, persecutor
 Fog, *f.* a thick mist, misty state, vapor, afterglow
 Fog'iness, *f.* a foggy state, &c. heaviness, darkness
 Fog'gy, *a.* misty, cloudy, thick, dull, heavy, dark
 Foi'ble, *f.* a weak or blind side, failing, fault, defect
 Foil, *v.* to defeat, overcome, push, set off [to
 Foil, *f.* a defeat, deception, thrust, sword, game
 Fois'on or Foiz'on, *f.* plenty, abundance, juicy
 Foist, *v. a.* to insert by forgery, to put or cram
 Foist'iness, *f.* stuffiness, mouldiness, abundance
 Foist'y, *a.* stuffy, mouldy, smelling badly, stink
 Fold, *f.* a pen used for sheep, flock, double or p

Fold, *v. a.* to double up, put sheep into a fold, con-
fold age, *f.* the liberty of penning up sheep [fine
foliaceous, *a.* consisting of leaves or thin scales
foliage, *f.* leaves, tufts of trees, branched work
foliate, *f.* a certain curve of the second order, &c.
foliate, *v. a.* to beat into very thin plates or leaves
foliation, *f.* the act of beating into thin plates
folio, *f.* a very large book, large page or leaf, mark
folks, *Folks*, *f.* people, mankind, mortals, nations
folk-mote, *f.* a council or assembly of the people
follow, *v.* to go or to come after, imitate, pursue
follower, *f.* one who follows, a dependant, a cop-
poly, *f.* want of understanding, imprudence [ier
forment, *v.* to encourage, abet, bathe, fret, boil up
formentation, *f.* a bathing with hot water, &c. lo-
forment'ed, *part.* bathed, cherished, promoted [tion
forment'er, *f.* an encourager, supporter, abettor
fond, *a.* foolish, vain, much pleased with, tender
fond, **Fon**'dle, *v.* to caress, doat on, be fond of, try
fond'ler, *f.* one who fondles, one who caresses, &c.
fond'ling, *f.* one very much cockered or doated on
fond'ly, *ad.* with fondness, foolishly, weakly, ill
fondness, *f.* an excess of love, &c. a foolishness
fount, *f.* the baptismal basin, a complete set of let-
fontanel, *f.* an issue, a place of discharge [ters
forange, *f.* a knot of ribands worn on the head
forangenous, *a.* growing or breeding near wells
food, *f.* victuals, meat, provision for the mouth
food'ful, *a.* full of or affording food, fruitful, rich
fool'y, *a.* fit for food, proper for food, eatable, good
fool, *f.* a foolish person, oaf, buffoon, wicked man
fool, *v.* to trifle, toy, disappoint, defeat, cheat
fool'born, *part.* born a fool. foolish from the birth
fool'ed, *part.* treated as a fool, cheated, deceived
fool'ery, *f.* folly, habitual folly, mere nonsense
fool'hardiness, **fool**'hardise, *f.* foolish rashness
fool'hardy, *a.* madly adventurous, rash [wicked
fool'ish, *a.* weak in understanding, imprudent,
fool'ishly, *ad.* weakly, imprudently, wickedly, idly
fool'ishness, *f.* folly, a want of understanding, &c.
fool'trap, *f.* a trap or snare laid to catch fools in
fool, *f.* that on which a thing stands, a step, mea-
fool, *v.* to dance, walk, tread, spurn, settle [sure
fool'ball, *f.* a bladder in a leathern case, a game
fool'boy, *f.* a boy or one who attends in livery
fool'bridge, *f.* a very narrow bridge for passengers
fool'ed, *a.* shaped in the foot, danced, walked, trod
fool'ing, *f.* foundation, tread, dance, road, entrance,
fool'licker, *f.* a slave, a flatterer [settlement, lace
fool'man, *f.* a man-servant in livery, runner, stand
fool'manship, *f.* the act of a footman or runner
fool'pace, *f.* a slow walk, part of a staircase, cloth

Foot pad, *f.* one that robs on foot, a kind of robber
Foot path, *f.* a narrow way for foot-passengers only
Foot post, *f.* a post or messenger that travels on foot
Foot soldier, *f.* a soldier that serves on foot [sign
Foot step, *f.* a track, trace, mark of a foot, token
Foot stool, *f.* a place to put the feet on, a support
Fop, *f.* a coxcomb, effeminate beau, saucy man
Fop'doodle, *f.* a fool, a simple insignificant wretch
Fop'pery, *f.* folly, affectation, show, impertinence
Fop'pish, *a.* foolish, silly, idle, vain, saucy, rude
Fop'pishly, *ad.* in a foppish manner, gaudily, vainly
Fop'pishness, *f.* foppish behaviour, &c. vanity, folly
For'age, *f.* provision, food, a search for provisions
For'age, *v.* to plunder, strip, feed upon spoil, rove a-
Foram'inous, *a.* full of holes, pierced, bored [about
Forasimuch, *conj.* since, seeing, because, because that
For'bear, *v.* to cease, stop, abstain, decline, spare
For'bearance, *f.* act of forbearing, mildness, delay
For'bearer, *f.* one who forbears, one who hinders
Forbid, *v.* to order not to do, hinder, blast, curse
Forbid'd dance, *f.* the act of forbidding, a restraint
Forbid'denly, *ad.* in an unlawful or bad manner
Forbid'der, *f.* one who forbids or stops [hindering
Forbid'ding, *part.* a. hateful, causing dislike, &c.
Force, *f.* strength, violence, armed power, destiny
Force, *v. a.* to oblige, overpower, storm, ravish, cut
Forced'ly, *ad.* with force, violently, constrainedly
Forcéful, *a.* violent, hot, ardent, strong, vehement
Forcéible, *a.* strong, mighty, powerful, binding, vi-
Forcéibleness, *f.* force, strength, violence [olent
Forcéibly, *ad.* by force, strongly, powerfully, fully
Forcéipated, *a.* formed like pincers, having pincers
Ford, *f.* a passage, or shallow part, of a river, a cow
Ford, *v. a.* to pass, to pass a river without boats
Fórdable, *a.* passable without boats, shallow, low
Fórded, *part.* passed over without swimming or
Fore, *a.* coming first or before; *ad.* before [boats
Foreappoint, *v. a.* to appoint first or beforehand
Fore'arm, *v. a.* to provide beforehand for resistance
Forebóde, *v. n.* to foretel, foreknow, guess, divine
Forecast, *v. a.* to scheme, contrive, plan, foresee
Forecast, *part.* schemed or thought of beforehand
Forecast, *f.* contrivance beforehand, foresight, care
Forecastle, *f.* the part where the foremast is pla-
Forecedit, *part.* quoted before, quoted above [ced
Foreclóse, *v. a.* to shut up, preclude, prevent, stop
Foredeck, *f.* the deck upon the forepart of a ship
Foredesign, *v. a.* to scheme or plan beforehand
Foredó, *v. a.* to ruin, destroy, waste, weary, overdo
Foredóom, *v. a.* to predestinate, to fix or determine
Fore-end, *f.* the nearer end, the forepart [before
Forefather, **Fore**goer, *f.* an ancestor, founder, head

Forefend, *v. a.* to hinder, keep off, turn away, secure
 Forefin^{ger}, *f.* the finger that is next the thumb
 Fórefoot, *f.* one of the feet before, a cross course
 Fórefront, *f.* the front, forehead, very hottest part
 Foregó, *v. a.* to go before, quit, give up, resign, lose
 Fóreground, *f.* the part that lies before the figures
 Fórehand, *f.* the part of a horse before the rider
 Fórehand, *a.* done too soon or beforehand, earlier
 Fórehanded, *a.* early, timely, formed or made before
 Fórehead, *f.* the upper part of the face, impudence
 Fóreholding, *f.* a prediction, a foreboding, a guess
 For'eign, *a.* outlandish, not belonging to, excluded
 For'eigner, *f.* a stranger, one of another country, an
 For'eignness, *f.* a remoteness, inconsistency [alien
 Foreima^{gine}, *v. a.* to conceive before proof is had
 Forejidge, *v. a.* to judge beforehand or too hastily
 Foreknów, *v. a.* to know or see before [happened
 Foreknóledge, *f.* knowledge of what has not
 Fóreland, *f.* a promontory, cape, headland, space
 Foreláy, *v. a.* to lay wait for, entrap, insnare, take
 Fórelock, *f.* a lock of hair on the forehead, a flat
 Fóreman, *f.* a chief man in a shop, &c. [wedge
 Fóremast, *f.* the first mast towards a ship's head
 Fórementioned, Fórenamed, *part.* mentioned or
 Fóremost, *a.* first in place, &c. [named before
 Fórenotice, *f.* an information given beforehand
 Forens^{ic}, *a.* of or relating to courts of judicature
 Foreordáin, *v. a.* to determine or to set beforehand
 Fórepart, *f.* a part before, a main or principal part
 Fórepast, *part.* past or done before a certain time
 Fórepossessed, *part.* prepossessed, preengaged, fixed
 Fórerank, *f.* the first or leading rank, the forefront
 Foreráach, *v. n.* to sail the faster, to get or go first
 Forerún, *v. a.* to come or to get before, to precede
 Forerún^{ner}, *f.* one sent before, a prognostic, sign,
 Foresáy, *v. a.* to prophesy, foretel, predict [token
 Foresée, *v. a.* to see beforehand, foreknow, divine
 Foresháme, *v. a.* to shame, to bring reproach upon
 Foreshórtén, *v. a.* to shorten the forefingers [part
 Fóreshortening, *f.* the act of shortening the fore-
 Fóreshów, *v. a.* to discover before a thing happens
 Fóresight, *f.* the seeing a thing before, penetration
 Foresightful, *a.* seeing beforehand, cautious, wary
 Foresig^{nify}, *v. a.* to foreshow, show, hint at, typify
 Fóreskin, *f.* the skin covering the head of the yard
 Fóreskirt, *f.* the part of the skirt that lies before
 Foreslów, *v.* to delay, hinder, neglect, omit, loiter
 Forespéak, *v. a.* to tell beforehand, foretel, forbid
 Fórespént, *part.* tired, spent, past, bestowed before
 Fórespúr^{rer}, *f.* a person who rides first or before
 Fórestál, *v. a.* to anticipate, prevent, buy before
 Fórestál^{ler}, *f.* one who anticipates a market [or up

For'est, *f.* open waste ground for the king's game
 For'estborn, *part.* born in a forest, born in a wild
 For'ester, *f.* an officer or an inhabitant of a forest
 Foretáste, *v. a.* to taste or take before, to anticipate
 Fóretáste, *f.* a taste taken beforehand, a specimen
 Foreté^l, *v. a.* to tell beforehand, prophesy, predict
 Foreté^l^{er}, *f.* a person who foretels or prophesies
 Forethínk, *v. a.* to think or contrive beforehand
 Fórethought, *f.* provident care, caution, prescience
 Foretóken, *v. a.* to foreshow; *f.* a token, sign, omen
 Fóretop, *f.* the top or front of a peruke, mast, &c.
 Forevouch^{ed}, *part.* affirmed before, declared before
 Fóreward, *f.* the van, the front, a head, a bargain
 Forewárn, *v. a.* to admonish, caution, advise, tell
 Forewarn^{ing}, *f.* warning or caution beforehand
 Forewísh, *v. a.* to wish before, to desire beforehand
 Forewórn, *part.* worn out or wasted by time or use
 For'seit, *v. a.* to lose by some offence; *f.* a fine, a pe-
 For'seit, *a.* liable to seizure, forfeited, lost [naity
 For'seiture, *f.* a thing forfeited, fine, mulct, writ
 For'sénd, *v. a.* to prevent, hinder, forbid, stop, den-
 Forge, *f.* a place where iron is beaten into form
 Forge, *v. a.* to form by hammering or craft, to de-
 Fórged, *part.* made, formed, counterfeited [vis
 Fórgér, *f.* one who makes, one who counterfeits
 Fórgery, *f.* the crime of falsification, a falsity, &c.
 Fórgét, *v. a.* to neglect, to slight, not to think of
 Forétf^{ul}, *a.* not remembering, careless, heedless
 Forétf^{ul}^{ness}, *f.* inattention, carelessness [cu
 Forgive, *v. a.* to pardon, pass by or over, remit, &c.
 Forgí^{ven}, *part.* pardoned, excused, abated, given
 Forgí^{ven}^{ness}, *f.* the act of forgiving, pardon, excu-
 Forgót, Forgót^{ten}, *part.* not remembered, dropped
 Fork, *v. n.* to shoot out into blades or branches
 Fork, *f.* an instrument with two or three prongs
 Fórked, Fórký, *a.* opening into two or more parts
 Fórkedness, Fórkiness, *f.* a forked state or quality
 Forlórn, *a.* forsaken, lost, wretched, despicable, &c.
 Forlórnness, *f.* a forlorn state, &c. wretchedness, &c.
 Forly^e, *v. n.* to lie across, to lie athwart [fir
 Form, *f.* a method, shape, seat, bench, ceremon-
 Form, *v. a.* to model, make, arrange, settle, contri-
 Fórmal, *a.* ceremonious, stiff, odd, regular, outwa-
 Fórmalíst, *f.* a lover or great observer of formali-
 Fórmal'ity, *f.* ceremony, robe, the quality of a thin-
 Fórmalize, *v.* to model, modify, affect formality, &c.
 Fórmally, *ad.* according to rule, ceremoniously
 Fórmátion, *f.* the act or manner of forming [fo
 Fórmative, *a.* having the power or tending to fo-
 Fórmér, *f.* a person who forms, plans or contri-
 Fórmér, *a.* the first of two, the first in place, &c.
 Fórmérly, *ad.* in time past, of old, heretofore, &c.
 Fórmidá

game
a wild
forest
participate
scimen
predic
phesies
rehand
science
omen
ast, &c.
d before
bargain
wife, rel
orehand
orehand
ne or use
ne, a pe
[nality
lét, writ
top, den
into form
ast, to fo
ted [vis
interfere
ality, &c.
to think
s, heedle
is [cu
remit, &
given
don, excu
ed, dropp
r branch
ree prom
more par
or quali
oicable, b
hedness,
part (str
ceremo
tle, contr
lar, outwa
of formal
ty of a thi
rmality, &
noniously
ming (fo
ding to fo
or contri
place, &c.
etofore, o
Formidab

Formidable, *a.* terrible, dreadful, frightful, great
Formidableness, *f.* a formidable state or quality
Formidably, *ad.* in a terrible or dreadful manner
Formless, *a.* having no form or shape, irregular
Formula, *f.* a prescribed or general form [rough
Formulary, *f.* a book of set forms or ceremonies
Fornicate, *v. n.* to lie with an unmarried person
Fornication, *f.* whoredom, lewdness, idolatry [son
Fornicator, *f.* a whoremonger, idolater, loose per
Forſake, *v. a.* to leave, go away from, quit, slight
Forſaken, *part.* left, deserted, neglected, slighted
Forſooth, *ad.* certainly, verily, truly, in truth, to
Forſwear, *v. a.* to swear falsely, to abjure [be sure
Fort, *f.* a castle, fortified place, fortification, hold
Förth, *ad.* forward, on, out, out of doors; *pr.* out of
Forthcoming, *part.* ready or willing to appear, &c.
Forthis 'suing, *part.* coming out, or from a cover
Forthright, *ad.* straight forward or on, directly
Förthright, *f.* a direct path or way, a direct course
Forthwith, *ad.* immediately, without delay, very
Förth, *a.* the tenth taken four times [soon
Fortification, *f.* a place built for strength, a work
Fortifier, *f.* one who fortifies, fences or supports
Fortify, *v. a.* to strengthen, secure, confirm, fix, pre
Fortilage, **Förtin**, *f.* a small or little fort [pare
Fortitude, *f.* courage, bravery, strength, greatness
Fortnight, *f.* the space of two complete weeks
Fortress, *f.* a strong hold, fortified place, defence
Fortuitous, *a.* accidental, casual, uncertain, vague
Fortuitously, *ad.* accidentally, casually, by chance
Fortunate, *a.* happy, successful, lucky, thriving
Fortunately, *ad.* happily, successfully, luckily, well
Fortunateness, *f.* good luck, luckiness, prosperity
Fortune, *f.* chance, riches, marriage-portion, luck
Fortune, *v.* to fall out, befall, arise, happen, portion
Fortuned, *part.* supplied with fortune, portioned
Fortunehunter, *f.* a hunter of women of fortune
Fortunetel, *v. a.* to pretend to know future events
Fortuneteller, *f.* one who pretends to know fu
Forty, *a.* ten repeated four times [turity
Forward, *a.* warm, violent, confident, bold, early
Forward, *v. a.* to hasten, quicken, advance, promote
Forward, **Forwards**, *ad.* towards, progressively, on
Forwardly, *ad.* eagerly, hastily, hotly, readily, fast
Forwardness, *f.* eagerness, assurance, immodesty
Forzeve, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive, excuse, remit, a
Poste, *f.* a ditch, moat, intrenchment, cavity [bate
Fos'il or **Fos'sile**, *f.* any mineral or shell; *a.* dug up
Fos's road, **Fos's way**, *f.* a Roman high road or way
Fos'ter, *v. a.* to nurse, feed, cherish, support, pamper
Fos'terage, *f.* the charge or care of nursing a child

Fos'terchild, *f.* a child not nursed by its parents
Fos'terdam, **Fos'terer** or **Fos'ternurse**, *f.* a nurse
Fos'tered, *part.* nursed, nourished, fed, cherished
Fought, **Foughten**, *pret.* and *part.* of to fight
Foul, *a.* unclean, dirty, not bright, impure, wicked
Foul, *v. a.* to daub, dirty, bennire, pollute, sully
Foul'faced, *a.* having an odd ugly face, ugly, rough
Foul'y, *ad.* nastily, dirtily, filthily, hatefully, ill
Foul'mouthed, *a.* using very ill language, scurrilous
Foul'ness, *f.* filthiness, nastiness, ugliness, disho
Found, *pret.* of to find [nesty
Found, *v. a.* to lay a foundation, place, build, settle,
fix, establish, cast, cast brass, &c. into bells, &c.
Foundation, *f.* a bottom, rise, establishment, cause
Found'er, *f.* a cafter, builder, former, benefactor
Found'er, *v. n.* to grow or make lame, sink, fail, mis
Found'ery or **Found'ry**, *f.* a casting-house [carry
Found'ling, *f.* a deserted infant, an exposed infant
Found, **Found'ain**, *f.* a well, spring, spout of water
Found'ful, *a.* full of springs, having many springs
Foupe, *v. a.* to drive with violence or impetuosity
Fourbe, *f.* a cheat, fraud, trick, tricking fellow
Fourche, *f.* a fork, pitchfork, kind of forked cross
Fourfold, *a.* four times over as much or as many
Fourfooted, *a.* having four feet, going on four feet
Fourscore, *a.* twenty added or repeated four times
Foursquare, *a.* having four equal sides and angles
Fourteen, *a.* four and ten united, four added to ten
Fourwheeled, *a.* having four wheels to run upon
Four'ra, *f.* a scoff, gibe, sneer, fig, mark of contempt
Fowl, *f.* a winged animal, a bird; *v. n.* to catch
Fowl'er, *f.* a sportsman for birds, a cannon [birds
Fowl'ing, *f.* the act of catching or killing birds
Fowl'ingpiece, *f.* a gun, a gun for shooting birds by
Fox, *f.* a wild animal of the canine kind, a sly or
Fox'case, *f.* the skin of a fox [knavish person
Fox'chase, *f.* the pursuit of a fox with hounds, &c.
Fox'hunter, *f.* one who is fond of hunting foxes
Fox'trap, *f.* a gin or snare used to catch foxes with
Frac't, *v. a.* to break, part, divide, violate, infringe
Frac'tion, *f.* the art of breaking, part of an integral
Frac'tional, *a.* of, relating to or having, a fraction
Frac'tious, *a.* cross, peevish, quarrelsome, strange
Frac'ture, *v. a.* to break a bone; *f.* a breach [frail
Fra'gile, *a.* brittle, short, easily destroyed, weak
Frag'il'ity, *f.* brittleness, weakness, frailty, defect
Frag'ment, *f.* a broken or imperfect piece, a part
Frag'mentary, *a.* composed of fragments, small
Frägrance or **Frägrancy**, *f.* a sweetness of smell
Frägrant, *a.* sweet-smelling, nice, agreeable, rich
Frägrantly, *ad.* with a sweet or very pleasant smell
Fräschur, *f.* freshness, coolness, shadiness, shade

Frail, *a.* weak, liable to error; *f.* a basket, a rush
Frailness, Frailty, *f.* weakness, sins of infirmity
Frame, *v. a.* to make, invent, plan, put in a frame
Frame, *f.* a disposition, order, case, shape, support
Frámer, *f.* one who frames, a maker, a contriver
Framp'old, *a.* peevish, boisterous, rugged, rough
Frán'chise, *v. a.* to make free; *f.* a privilege, a free-
Frán'gible, *a.* that is easily broken, brittle [dom
Frank, *a.* liberal, generous, open, sincere, free, fair
Frank, *f.* a free letter, French silver coin, hogsty
Frank, *v. a.* to make free, exempt, pay for, fatten
Frank'incense, *f.* a kind of strong odoriferous gum
Frank'ly, *ad.* freely, liberally, without any reserve
Frank'ness, *f.* plainness, freedom, openness, candor
Frank'pledge, *f.* a pledge or surety for freedom, &c.
Frant'ic, *a.* mad, crazy, transported with passion
Frant'icly, *ad.* madly, outrageously, furiously, oddly
Frater'nal, *a.* brotherly, pertaining, &c. to brothers
Frater'nity, *f.* a society, company, corporation, set
Frat'ricide, *f.* the murder or murderer of a brother
Fraud, *f.* deceit, treachery, guile, a cheat, a trick
Fraud'ulence or Fraud'ulency, *f.* deceitfulness, art
Fraud'ulent, Fraud'ul, *a.* deceitful, subtle, trick-
Fraud'ulently, *ad.* by fraud, deceitfully [ish
Fraught, *v. a.* to load, to crowd; *part.* laden, filled
Fraught or Fraught'age, *f.* a freight, cargo, lading
Fray, *f.* a quarrel, a fight; *v. a.* to frighten, to rub
Fráyed, *part.* frightened, rubbed, worn by rubbing
Freak, *f.* a whim, a sudden fancy; *v. a.* to va-
Fréakish, *a.* capricious, whimsical, odd [riagate
Fréakishness, *f.* a whimsical temper, capricious-
Pream, *v. n.* to growl; *f.* land worn out [ness
Frec'kle, *f.* a spot in the skin; *v. n.* to get spots
Freck'led, *part.* full of freckles, spotted, marked
Freck'ly, *a.* marked with freckles, full of freckles
Free, *a.* set at liberty, open, friendly, innocent, void
Free, *v. a.* to set at liberty, deliver, rid from, unlock
Free'booter, *f.* a robber, plunderer, pillager, pirate
Free'born, *part.* born free, inheriting freedom, free
Free'cost, *f.* a freedom from all expence or charges
Freed'man, *f.* a man who is made free from slavery
Freed'm, *f.* liberty, privilege, unrestraint, civility
Free'footed, *a.* loose, not confined in walking [ease
Free'hearted, *a.* liberal, generous, kind, civil, free
Free'hold, *f.* land held in fee or perpetual right
Free'holder, *f.* a person who is possessed of a freehold
Free'ly, *ad.* at liberty, lavishly, liberally, kindly
Free'man, *f.* one at liberty, or free of a corporation
Free'minded, *a.* unrestrained, devoid of care, easy
Free'ness, *f.* openness, unreservedness, generosity
Free'spoken, *a.* speaking without any reserve, civil
Free'stone, *f.* a kind of hard stone used for building

Free'thinker, *f.* a despiser of religion, deist, infidel
Freewill, *f.* the power of acting at will or pleasure
Freeze, *v.* to kill or be congealed by cold; *f.* a cloth
Freight, *f.* the lading of a ship; *v. a.* to load a ship
French, *a.* made in or belonging to France [pish
French'ified, *a.* adduced to or like the French, fop-
Frenet'ic, *a.* that hath a frenzy, mad, distracted
Fren'zy, *f.* a distraction of mind, madness, folly
Fréquence, *f.* a crowd, mob, concourse, assembly
Fréquency, *f.* a common concurrence, a concourse
Frequent, *a.* often done, seen or occurring, common
Frequent, *v. a.* to visit often, resort to, haunt, keep
Frequent'able, *a.* conversable, accessible, easy of ac-
Frequentation, *f.* the act of frequenting [cess
Frequent'ative, *a.* repeating frequently or often
Frequent'ed, *part.* visited often, well accustomed
Frequent'er, *f.* one who goes frequently to a place
Frequently, *ad.* often, commonly, repeatedly, many
Fresc'o, *f.* coolness, shade, duskiness, paint [time
Fresh, *a.* not salt, cool, new, brisk, ruddy, sweet
Fresh, *f.* a fall of land-water into a river, a flood
Fresh'en, *v.* to make or to grow fresh, refresh, revive
Fresh'et, *f.* a pool or stream of fresh water, a flood
Fresh'ly, *ad.* coolly, newly, lately, livelily, briskly
Fresh'ness, *f.* newness, ruddiness, coolness, bloom
Fresh'water, *a.* raw, unexperienced, unskilled, bad
Fret, *f.* the agitation of liquor or of mind, work-
ing in protuberances, a frith, stop, ornament
Fret, *v.* to rub, wear, vex, be angry or uneasy, ea-
Fret'ful, *a.* peevish, angry, uneasy, dissatisfied, odd
Fret'fulness, *f.* peevishness, crossness, uneasiness
Fret'work, *f.* a kind of raised work in masonry
Friabil'ity, *f.* a capacity of being easily powdered
Friable, *a.* that may be powdered or crumbled to
Friar, *f.* a religious brother of some order [piece
Friarlike, Friarly, Friary, *a.* like or resembling
a friar, unskilled in the world, retired, reclus
Friary, *f.* a place where friars live, a monastery
Frib'ble, *f.* a top of the lowest kind; *v. n.* to trifle
Frib'bler, *f.* one who trifles, a trifier, a mere idler
Frib'blish, *a.* like a fribble, foppish, trifling, idle
Fricasée, *f.* cut meat, &c. dressed with a rich sauce
Frication, Fric'tion, *f.* the act of rubbing together
Friday, *f.* the sixth day of or in the week [to help
Friend, *f.* a familiar companion; *v. a.* to befriend
Friend'ed, *part.* befriended, helped, supported, aided
Friend'less, *a.* wanting, or without, a friend, lone
Friend'liness, *f.* kindness, a disposition to friend
Friend'ly, *a.* kind, favorable, agreeing [ship
Friend'ly, *ad.* kindly, obligingly, civilly, tenderly
Friend'ship, *f.* favor, kindness, regard, conformity
Frieze, *f.* a term in architecture, a coarse cloth
Friezelike

friezelike, *a.* like or resembling frieze or a frieze
frig'at or *Frig'ate*, *f.* a ship, a small swift ship of war
fright, *a.* a scarecrow, sudden terror or fear, panic
fright, *Frighten*, *v. a.* to terrify, daunt, discourage
frighful, *a.* terrible, full of terror, unpleasing, hor-
frighfully, *ad.* dreadfully, horribly, badly [*rid*]
fri gid, *a.* cold, impotent, dull, unmoved, unfeeling
frigid'ity, *f.* coolness, want of heat or zeal, dulness
fri gidly, *ad.* coldly, dully, unfeelingly, weakly, ill
frigorif'ic, *a.* occasioning or producing cold, cool
frill, *v. n.* to quake, to shake; *f.* a kind of ruffle
fringe, *f.* a kind of trimming; *v. a.* to trim [*soft*]
frin gy, *a.* having or adorned with fringes, shaggy,
frip pery, *f.* a place where butchers of old clothes
frivel, *a.* a clothes, mean or insignificant words
frisk, *v. n.* to leap, skip, dance, be frolicsome or gay
frisk'er, *f.* one who is frisky, one who is wanton
frisk'iness, *f.* liveliness, gaiety, wantonness, life
frisk'y, *a.* gay, airy, frolicsome, wanton, full of life
friz, *f.* ashes or salt used to make glass with [*wood*]
frith, *f.* a narrow part of the sea, net, wood, sacred
friv'lanacy, *f.* a scream or noise made by an insect
friz'ter, *f.* a small pancake, a piece cut to be fried
friz'ter, *v. a.* to consume by piecemeal, break, cut
friz'tered, *part.* divided or cut into small pieces
frivol'ity, *Friv'olousness*, *f.* triflingness, mean-
frivol'ous, *a.* slight, trifling, unimportant [*ness*]
frivol'ously, *ad.* in a frivolous manner, simply, idly
friz'zle, *v. a.* to curl in very short curls, curl, crisp
friz, *ad.* backward, back, from, in a returning state
friz'zle, *f.* a kind of outward garment, a kind of coat
friz'zle, *f.* a small amphibious animal, part of a hoof
friz'ic, *f.* a prank, a whim; *v. n.* to play pranks, &c.
friz'ic, *Frol'ic*, *a.* full of pranks or tricks, gay
friz'ic, *pr.* away, out of, because of, since, ever since
friz'ward or *From'wards*, *ad.* away from, back from
friz'dose, *a.* full of leaves, bearing leaves [*ness*]
friz't, *f.* the face, forepart, van, impudence, bold-
friz't, *v.* to put a front, stand opposite to, oppose
friz'ted, *part.* made with, or having, a front, op-
friz'tier, *f.* a limit, bound, border, edge [*posed*]
friz'tier, *a.* bordering upon, joining to, limiting
friz'ti'ac, *f.* a very luscious French white wine
friz'tipiece, *f.* a picture set facing a titlepage
friz'tless, *a.* shameless, impudent, saucy, very bold
friz'tlet, *f.* a bandage, &c. worn upon the forehead
friz'ture, *Frone*, *a.* frozen, congealed, hardened, hard
friz't, *f.* the act or power of congelation, ice, cold
friz't, *part.* bitten, *part.* nipped or withered by the frost
friz'ted, *a.* laid on unequally, &c. prepared for the
friz'tily, *ad.* coldly, without affection [*frost*]
friz'ty, *a.* excessively cold, hoary, resembling frost

Froth, *f.* foam, emptiness, vain words; *v. n.* to foam
Froth'iness, *f.* a frothy state, &c. lightness, vanity
Froth'y, *a.* full of froth, vain, empty, trifling, soft
Frounce, *v. a.* to curl the hair; *f.* a disorder, a wart
Frouz'y, *a.* smelling strong, musty, nasty, stale, dim
Frow'ard, *a.* peevish, ungovernable, angry, fretful
Frow'ardly, *ad.* peevishly, perversely, crossly, ill
Frow'ardness, *f.* peevishness, perverseness, whim
Frown, *f.* a wrinkled or sour look, a look of dislike
Frown, *v. n.* to show dislike, &c. by frowns, to look
Frown'ingly, *ad.* sternly, with displeasure [*cross*]
Frozen, *part.* from to freeze
Frucl'iferous, *Frugif'iferous*, *a.* bearing fruit or corn
Frucl'ification, *f.* the act of bearing, fruitfulness
Frucl'tify, *v.* to make or render fruitful, to bear fruit
Frucl'tuous, *a.* bearing fruit, fruitful, fertile, useful
Frugal, *a.* thrifty, sparing, careful, niggardly, near
Frugal'ity, *Frugal'ness*, *f.* good husbandry, thrift
Frugally, *ad.* carefully, sparingly, nearly, niggardly
Fruit, *f.* the produce of the earth, trees and plants
Fruitage, *f.* fruit, fruit collectively or in general
Fruitbearing, *part.* producing fruit, having fruit
Fruiterer, *f.* a person who sells or deals in fruit
Fruiter'y, *f.* a room, fruitloft, fruitage, fruit itself
Fruitful, *a.* bearing fruit, plentiful, childbearing
Fruitfully, *ad.* abundantly, plentifully, richly, well
Fruitfulness, *f.* plenty, abundance, richness, good-
Fruitgrove, *f.* a close plantation of fruit-trees [*ness*]
Fruit'ion, *f.* enjoyment, possession, pleasure, bliss
Fruit'ive, *a.* enjoying, possessing, able, &c. to enjoy
Fruitless, *a.* void of fruit, vain, unprofitable, barren
Fruitlessly, *ad.* idly, unprofitably, vainly, in vain
Fruitloft, *f.* a loft used to put or preserve fruit in
Fruitree, *f.* a tree that bears or produces fruit
Frument'arious, *a.* of or belonging to corn or grain
Frump, *v. a.* to mock, jeer, browbeat, overbear, saub
Frush, *v. a.* to break, bruise, crush, destroy; *f.* a horn
Frustr'aneous, *a.* vain, useless, unprofitable, empty
Frustr'ate, *a.* ineffectual, vain, useless, void [*null*]
Frustr'ate, *v. a.* to disappoint, balk, defeat, make
Frustr'ation, *f.* a disappointment, defeat, fault, loss
Frustr'ative, *Frustr'atory*, *a.* making void, useless
Frutes'cent, *a.* full of small shoots or shrubs, rough
Fry, *f.* a fish just spawned, child, sieve, thing fried
Fry, *v.* to dress in a fryingpan, broil, be hot, fume
Fub, *v. a.* to put off, cheat, trick, disappoint; *f.* a fat
Fucus, *f.* paint, a paint for the face, a lotion [*boy*]
Fud'dle, *v.* to make or to get drunk, to drink hard
Fuel, *f.* any matter for the fire; *v. a.* to feed the fire
Fuga'city, *f.* the act of flying away, unsteadiness
Fugh, *interj.* expressing dislike, hatred or aversion
Fugitive, *f.* a runaway, deserter, vagabond, vagrant
Fugitive,

Fúgitive, *a.* flying, wandering, unstable, volatile
*Fúgitive*ness, *f.* inconstancy, uncertainty, giddi-
*Ful'*ciment, *f.* a prop, support, stay, point [ness]
Fulfil, *v. a.* to perform, do, complete, answer, fill up
*Fulfil'*ment, *f.* the act of fulfilling or performing
*Ful'*raught, *a.* fully stored, completely loaded, heavy
*Ful'*gent, *Ful'*gid, *a.* shining, dazzling, very bright
*Ful'*gor, *f.* a great or dazzling brightness, splendor
*Ful'*ginous, *a.* sooty, smoky, black, filthy, like soot
*Ful'*ginously, *ad.* in a sooty, black or filthy, manner
Full, *a.* filled with, crowded, satisfied, entire, plump
Full, *f.* a complete measure or state, the whole
Full, *ad.* fully, quite, without abatement, exactly
Full, *v. a.* to clean cloth from oil, grease or dirt
*Full'*blown, *Full'*spread, *part.* spread to the utmost
*Full'*bottomed, *part.* having a full or large bottom
*Full'*eared, *a.* having the head full of grain, large,
*Full'*er, *f.* one who whitens or cleans cloth [fine
*Fullers'*earth, *f.* a kind of clay much used by fullers
*Full'*eyed, *a.* having very large and prominent eyes
*Full'*fed, *part.* quite fat, very fat, plump, fattened
*Full'*laden, *part.* deeply laden, very heavily laden
*Full'*summed, *a.* complete, perfect, entire, whole
Full'y, *ad.* completely, perfectly, quite, to the full
*Ful'*minant, *a.* thundering, making a loud noise
*Ful'*minate, *v. n.* to make a noise like thunder, to
*Ful'*mination, *f.* a thundering, ban, censure [roar
*Ful'*minatory, *a.* thundering, relating to thunder
*Ful'*ness, *f.* the state of being full, plenty, extent
*Ful'*some, *a.* nauseous, rank, offensive, obscene, bad
*Ful'*someness, *f.* nauseousness, obscenity, trouble-
Fumádo, *f.* a smoked or dried fish [someness
*Fum'*ble, *v.* to do or handle awkwardly, puzzle, play
*Fum'*bler, *f.* an awkward, bungling or clumsy, person
*Fum'*blingly, *ad.* in an awkward manner, badly, ill
Fume, *f.* smoke, vapor, heat, rage, passion, a conceit
Fume, *v.* to be in a rage or passion, rave, smoke, dry
*Fumé*te, *f.* a stink, a stink or rank smell of meat
Fumid, *a.* smoky, full of or like smoke, vaporous
Fumigate, *v. a.* to smoke, fume, perfume [sion
Fumigation, *f.* a scent or vapor raised by fire, ero-
*Fuming*ly, *ad.* in a fume, in a rage or heat, angrily
Fúmus, *Fúmy*, *a.* producing fume, full of vapor
Fun, *f.* a joke, frolic, high merriment, sport, mirth
*Func'*tion, *f.* an office, employment, charge, power
Fund, *f.* a stock, stock or bank of money, capital,
*Fund'*ament, *f.* the breech, the hinder part [land
*Fundament'*al, *a.* chief, principal, original, prime
*Fundament'*ally, *ad.* essentially, originally, chiefly
Fúneral, *f.* a burial, the solemnization of a burial
Fúneral, *a.* used for a burial, relating to a burial
*Funic'*ular, *a.* having small cords or fibres, fibrous

Funéreal, *a.* dark, dismal, mournful, unlucky, fune-
*Fun'*gous, *a.* spongy, excrescent, soft, porous [rai
Funk, *f.* a stink, offensive smell, great fright, panic
*Fun'*nel, *f.* a kind of pipe, part of a chimney, passage
*Fun'*ny, *a.* odd, droll, laughable, whimsical, merry
Fur, *f.* the skin of animals with soft hairs, &c.
Fur, *v. a.* to line or cover with skins of fur [diment
*Fur'*below, *f.* fur or fringe sewed upon petticoate
*Fur'*below, *v. a.* to adorn with plaits of fur, &c.
*Fur'*bish, *v. a.* to polish, clean, rub up, put into order
*Fur'*bisher, *f.* one who polishes or cleans up, a bur-
Furcation, *f.* a forked state, a forkiness [nither
Fúrious, *a.* mad, raging, violent, frantic, hot, fierce
Fúriously, *ad.* madly, violently, frantically, very hotly
*Fúrious*ness, *f.* fury, force, madness, passion, heat
*Fur'*nace, *f.* an enclosed fireplace, vessel, large vessel
*Fur'*long, *f.* the eighth part of a mile, a ridge of land
*Fur'*lough, *f.* leave given for an absence from duty
*Fur'*menty or *Frúmenty*, *f.* wheat boiled in milk
*Fur'*nace, *f.* an enclosed fireplace, vessel, large vessel
*Fur'*nace, *v.* to throw out sparks, &c. heat, melt, fuse
*Fur'*nish, *v. a.* to supply, provide, equip, fit out
*Fur'*niture, *f.* moveables, goods, decorations, uten-
*Fur'*rier, *f.* a dealer in furs, a dresser of furs [fil
*Fur'*row, *f.* a long trench or hollow, drain, wrinkle
*Fur'*row, *v. a.* to cut into furrows or hollows, to
*Fur'*ry, *a.* covered with fur, made of fur [wrinkle
*Fur'*ther, *ad.* at a distance, beyond this, moreover
*Fur'*ther, *v. a.* to assist, forward, promote, advance
*Fur'*therance, *f.* the act of furthering, aid, advance
*Fur'*therer, *f.* a promoter, advancer, helper [men
*Fur'*thermore, *ad.* besides, moreover, yet still, also
*Fur'*thermost, *a.* the most distant or remote, the far-
*Fur'*tive, *a.* stolen, gotten by theft or stealth [the
*Fur'*uncle, *f.* a large bile, an angry spot or swelling
*Fur'*wrought, *part.* wrought or made of or with fur
Fúry, *f.* madness, rage, frenzy, a violent passion
Furze, *f.* gorse, a very prickly shrub used for firing
*Furze'*bush, *f.* a bush or quantity of furze [roug
Furze'y, *a.* full of, overgrown with, or having, furze
Fuse, *v.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy, soften, be melted
Fusée, *f.* a firelock, part of a watch, match, tra-
Fusibility, *f.* the quality of melting or being mel-
Fúsible, *Fúsile*, *a.* capable of being melted [e
*Fúsi*on, *f.* the act of melting, melted state, softne-
*Fús*s, *f.* a stir, tumult, bustle, bustle about nothing
*Fust'*ian, *f.* a cotton-cloth, bombastic stile, bomb-
*Fust'*ian, *a.* made of fustian, high-swelling, loft-
Fustilárian, *f.* a low mean fellow, scoundrel, wret-
*Fust'*iness, *f.* a fusty state or quality, a moulding
Fust'y, *a.* ill-smelling, nasty, rank, strong, mould-
Fútile, *a.* trifling, worthless, silly, simple, talkative
Futil'

gall'ity, f. talkativeness, a want of solidity, vanity
gallure, a. that is to come, happen or be, hereafter
gallure, Futurity, f. the time to come, a future state
gallurely, ad. in time to come [or being
gallur'ition, f. future existence, future being, futu-
gall'uz, v. n. to fly or run out in small particles [rity
gall'uz ball, f. a kind of mushroom full of dust, a puff
gall'uz interj. expressing dislike, hate or abhorrence

G.

Gab'ardine, f. a coarse frock [meaning
Gab'ble, v. n. to prate loud or fast without
Gab'ble, f. loud talk without meaning, prate, noise
Gab'bler, f. a prating or chattering person, a prater
Gabel, f. a kind of excise, custom, tax, tax on salt
Gabion, f. a kind of wicker basket used by soldiers
Gable, f. the sloping roof of a building [about
Gad, f. a wedge of steel, club, graver; *v. n.* to rove
Gadder, f. one who runs about from place to place
Gad'fly, f. a fly, the breeze-fly that stings cattle
Gaff, f. a sort of large hook, iron hook, harpoon
Gaff'er, f. master, father, friend, neighbour, old sir
Gaff'es, f. pl. artificial spurs to put upon cocks
Gag, v. a. to stop the mouth, to stop or hinder speech
Gag, f. something used or put to hinder the speech
Gage, v. a. to lay, give, measure; *f.* a pledge, standard,
Gage, v. n. to make a noise like a goose [depth
Gain, f. profit, advantage, interest; *a.* handy, ready
Gain, v. to get, obtain, procure, get forward, reach
Gainer, f. one who gains or receives advantage
Gainful, a. profitable, advantageous, useful, lucra-
Gaining, f. a misgiving, a giving against [tive
Gainfulness, f. unprofitableness, uselessness, want
Gainly, ad. handily, dexterously, quickly, readily
Gainfay, v. a. to contradict, oppose, thwart, deny
Gainfayer, f. an opponent, adversary, enemy, denier
Gainstand, v. to withstand, oppose, resist, object to
Gairish, a. gaudy, showy, very fine, beautiful, flighty
Gairishness, f. finery, gaudiness, extravagant joy
Gait, f. a manner of walking, walk, march, step, way
Gala, f. a grand or high festivity, a grand procession
Gallaxy, f. the milky way, a broad circle in the sky
Gale, f. a blast of wind; *v.* to bawl, shout, sail fast
Galeas, f. a vessel, a kind of heavy low-built vessel
Galeated, a. covered with, having or like, a helmet
Galliot, f. a vessel, little galley, kind of brigantine
Gall, f. bile, rancor, great anger, wrath, a sore, a nut
Gall, v. a. to hurt the skin, fret, injure, vex, harass
Gallant, f. a wooer, suitor, whoremaster, gay man
Gallant, a. brave, noble, gay, fine, specious, showy

Gallantly, ad. bravely, nobly, generously [intrigue
Gall'antry, f. bravery, generosity, show, courtship,
Gall'ed, part. hurt, injured, fretted, vexed, grieved
Gall'leon, f. a large ship having four or five decks
Gall'ery, f. a long narrow apartment, &c. a balcony
Gall'ey, f. a vessel rowed, a place of misery or toil
Gall'eylave, f. one condemned to row the galleys
Gall'eytile, f. a kind of tile, a kind of earthen ware
Gall'iard, f. a gay brisk man, beau, fop, lively dance
Gall'iardise, f. merriment, mirth, great gaiety, joy
Gall'ican, a. relating, &c. to France or the French
Gall'icism, f. a peculiarity of the French tongue
Galligask'ins, f. pl. slops, a kind of large open hose
Gallimauf'ry, f. a strange medley, hotchpotch, hash
Gall'ipot, f. a pot, a small pot painted and glazed
Gall'on, f. a measure containing four quarts [ing
Galloón, f. a kind of lace, a kind of riband or bind-
Gall'op, v. n. to ride fast, move away fast, drive on
Gall'op, f. the full speed or swiftest pace of a horse
Gall'oper, f. a horse or person that gallops [daunt
Gall'ow, v. a. to terrify, frighten, dismay, alarm,
Gall'oway, f. a horse under fourteen hands high
Gall'owlasses, f. pl. a long coat of mail, soldiers
Gall'ows, f. pl. a tree of execution, gibbet, frame
Gall'owsfree, a. delivered by fate from hanging
Gall'owtree, f. a tree or place of execution [in
Gambade or Gambado, f. spatterdashes for riding
Gamb'ler, f. a cheating gamester, sharper, knave
Gamb'ol, f. a frolic, wild prank, trick, sport, leap
Gamb'ol, v. n. to frisk, dance, skip, start, frolic,
Gamb'rel, f. one of the hind legs of a horse [play
Game, f. a sport, jest, mocker, animals pursued
Game, v. n. to play extravagantly, &c. sport, deride
Gamecock, f. a cock that is bred to fight battles
Gamekeeper, f. one who is to look after the game
Gamefome, a. frolicsome, gay, sportive, brisk, lively
Gamester, f. one who is addicted to gaming, a gam-
Gam'mer, f. mistress, mother, neighbour [bler
Gam'mon, f. a buttock of a hog salted and dried
Gam'ut, f. the scale of musical notes, the first note
Ganch, v. a. to throw down and punish upon hooks
Gan'der, f. the male of the goose, the leading goose
Gang, f. a number herding together; *v. n.* to go
Gan'grene, f. a mortification; *v. a.* to mortify, to
Gan'grenous, a. mortified, corrupted, rotten [rot
Gang way, f. a kind of way or passage made in a ship
Gan't'let, f. a military form of punishment, a
Gan'za, f. a kind of wild goose [kind of glove
Gaol, f. a prison, place of confinement, &c. jail
Gáoler, f. the keeper or master of a prison, a jailer
Gap, f. an opening, breach, passage, hole, loss, defect
Gap'toothed, a. having spaces between the teeth
Gate,

Gape, *v. n.* to yawn, stare with wonder, open, crave,
 Gaper, *f.* one who gapes and stares about [desire
 Garb, *f.* clothes, a dress, outward appearance, sheaf
 Garbage, Garb'ish, *f.* offals, bowels, entrails, guts
 Gar'ble, *v. a.* to sift, separate, part, clear, free, pick
 Gar'bler, *f.* one who separates, one who picks spices
 Garb'oil, *f.* a disorder, tumult, uproar, confusion,
 Gar'den, *v. n.* to cultivate or make a garden [noise
 Gar'den, *f.* a place used to grow flowers, plants, &c.
 Gar'dener, *f.* a person who cultivates, &c. a garden
 Gar'dening, *f.* the act or art of cultivating gardens
 Gar'garism, Gar'gle, *f.* a medicine for the throat
 Gar'gle, *v. a.* to wash the throat with a medicine
 Gar'gol, *f.* a kind of distemper common to hogs
 Gar'land, *f.* a wreath of flowers, branches of flowers
 Gar'lic, *f.* a kind of plant, a kind of strong onion
 Gar'liceater, *f.* one who eats garlic, a mean fellow
 Gar'licky, *a.* abounding with or like garlic, strong
 Gar'ment, *f.* a covering for the body, a dress, clothes
 Gar'ner, *f.* a granary, a place to put thrashed corn in
 Gar'ner, *v. a.* to store or lay up in a place of safety
 Gar'net, *f.* a red gem, a precious stone, small tackle
 Gar'nish, *v. a.* to adorn, decorate, set off, put on, warn
 Gar'nish, Gar'nishment, Gar'niture, *f.* ornament, a
 Gar'ous, *a.* like pickle made of fish, briny, salt [see
 Gar'ran, *f.* a kind of strong small horse, a galloway
 Gar'ret, *f.* a room, the uppermost room, rotten wood
 Gar'ret'eer, *f.* one that lives in a garret, a mean
 Gar'rifon, *f.* soldiers in a fortification [author
 Gar'rifon, *v.* to secure by soldiers, to put in soldiers
 Garrulity, *f.* loquacity, talkativeness, babbling
 Gar'rulous, *a.* prating, chattering, talkative, noisy
 Gar'ter, *v. a.* to tie up, bind or fasten, with a garter
 Gar'ter, *f.* a band to tie up the stockings, a riband
 Gas, *f.* a subtle spirit, light steam, rarefied vapor
 Gasconade, *f.* a boast, brag, bravado; *v. n.* to brag
 Gash, *f.* a deep and wide wound; *v. a.* to hack, to cut
 Gask'ins, *f. pl.* a kind of very wide hose or breeches
 Gasp, *v.* to endeavour or gape for breath, to long for
 Gasp, *f.* a short or convulsive catch of the breath
 Gasp, *v. a.* to frighten, shock, terrify, alarm, amaze
 Gate, *f.* a large door, frame of wood, entrance, way
 Ga'ther, *v.* to bring or draw together, assemble,
 pick or take up, crop, gain, get in, thicken, swell
 Ga'therer, *f.* one who gathers, a collector [tumor
 Ga'thering, *f.* a collection, a swelling, a rising, a
 Ga'thers, *f. pl.* plaits, folds, a plaiting of cloth, &c.
 Gaude, *v. n.* to rejoice very greatly, exult, triumph
 Gaude, Gaud'ery, *f.* an ornament, toy, finery, dress
 Gaud'ily, *ad.* with gaudiness, showily, finely, gaily
 Gaud'iness, *f.* showiness, a tinsel appearance, finery
 Gaud'y, *a.* showy, fine, ostentatiously fine; *f.* a feast

Gave, *pret.* of to give

Gav'elkind, *f.* an equal share or division of land
 Gávelock, *f.* a kind of long iron bar, a pick-javel
 Gáveloes, *f. pl.* javelins, warlike instruments, &c.
 Gauge, *v. a.* to measure the contents of a vessel
 Gauge, *f.* a measure, standard, rod, gues, skill,
 Gauger, *f.* a man who gauges or measures vessels
 Gaunt, *a.* lean, meagre, spare, thin, slender, slight
 Gaunt'let, *f.* an iron glove, cock's spur, gantlet
 Gav'ot, *f.* a brisk kind of dance, a lively air or tune
 Gauze, *f.* a kind of very thin silk or linen
 Gay, *a.* airy, merry, fine, showy; *f.* an ornament
 Gáyety or Gáety, *f.* airiness, cheerfulness, fine
 Gáyly or Gáily, *ad.* airily, merrily, showily, fine
 Gaze, *v. n.* to look hard or earnestly; *f.* a fixed look
 Gázer, *f.* one who gazes, one who looks very hard
 Gázehound, *f.* a hound that pursues by the eye
 Gazette, *f.* a newspaper, a kind of newspaper [book
 Gazett'eer, *f.* a writer of news, newspaper, kind
 Gázingsflock, *f.* one who is gazed at with scorn, &c.
 Gear, *f.* furniture, accoutrements, dresses, traces, fit
 Gear, *v. n.* to put harness, &c. on horses, to dress
 Geck, *f.* one easily imposed upon; *v. a.* to cheat
 Geefe, *f. pl.* of goose
 Gélable, *a.* that may or can be frozen or congealed
 Gel'atine, Gelat'inous, *a.* formed into a jelly, fit
 Geld, *v. a.* to cut out the stones of a male; *f.* a tax
 Geld'er, *f.* one who gelds, one who gelds cattle
 Geld'ing, *f.* a horse that has been gelded [any kind
 Gel'id, *a.* extremely or very cold, cold as ice, ch
 Gel'ly, *f.* a liquor of meat boiled to a consistency
 Gelt, *f.* a gelding, tinsel; *pret.* and *part.* of to ge
 Gem, *f.* a jewel, the first bud of a tree; *v. a.* to bud
 Geminat'ion, *f.* a repetition of a doubling, a fold
 Gem'ini, *f. pl.* twins, a pair, brace, couple, sign
 Gem'inous, *a.* double, twofold, like, similar, equal
 Gem'mary, Gem'meous, *a.* pertaining to jewels
 Gem'my, *a.* bright, shining, glittering, sparkling
 Gen'der, *f.* a sex, breed, race, sort, kind, difference
 Gen'der, *v.* to beget, produce, copulate, breed, &c.
 Genealo'gical, *a.* pertaining to genealogy [gender
 Genealo'gist, *f.* one who is skilled in genealogy
 Genealo'gy, *f.* the history of family-descendants
 Gen'eral, *a.* usual, common, public, extensive, large
 Gen'eral, *f.* a whole, great military officer, director
 Generalis'mo, *f.* a commander in chief, a title
 General'ity, *f.* the most part, the state of being general
 Gen'eralyze, *v. a.* to make or render general [net
 Gen'erally, *ad.* in general, very commonly, usually
 Gen'erallness, *f.* a wide extent, commonness, general
 Gen'erality, *f.* the whole, the greater part [rail
 Gen'erant, Gen'erator, *f.* what begets or produces
 Gen'era

Gen'erate, *v. a.* to beget, produce, propagate, cause
 Gen'rated, *part.* caused, produced, propagated, left
 Generation, *f.* an age, progeny, race, family, produc-
 Gen'orative, *a.* fruitful, rich, able to produce [tion
 Gen'erical, *a.* comprehending, &c. the genus, large
 Gen'erically, *ad.* with regard to the genus, largely
 Gen'eros'ity, Gen'erousness, *f.* liberality, bounty
 Gen'eros, *a.* liberal, openhearted, vigorous, strong
 Gen'erously, *ad.* in a generous or noble manner
 Gen'eis, *f.* the first book of Moses, generation
 Gen'et, *f.* a small Spanish horse, a kind of cat or fur
 Genethliat'ic, *f.* a man who calculates nativities
 Genéva, *f.* the spirit of juniper, name of a country
 Gen'al, *a.* contributing to propagation or mirth,
 Gen'ially, *ad.* naturally, cheerfully, gaily [native
 Genic'ulated, *a.* knotted, jointed, swelled, hard, full
 Gen'io, *f.* a person of some particular turn of mind
 Gen'itals, *f. pl.* the parts of generation, the privy
 Gen'iting, *f.* the name of an early apple [parts
 Gen'itive, *a.* the second case used in declension
 Gen'ius, *f.* a nature, disposition, kind of spirit, wit
 Gen'eel, *a.* polite, elegant, graceful, fine, civil, kind
 Gen'eel'ly, *ad.* politely, elegantly, gracefully, well
 Gen'eel'ness, Gen'il'ity, *f.* gracefulness, politeness
 Gen'ile, *f.* a heathen; *a.* pagan, heathen [grace
 Gen'iléne, *f.* complaisance, civility, politeness,
 Gen'ilism, *f.* heathenism, paganism, ignorance
 Gen'il'itious, *a.* peculiar to a nation, hereditary
 Gen'le, *a.* soft, tame, meek, peaceable; *v. a.* to
 Gen'le, *f.* a kind of worm used in fishing [tame
 Gen'leman, *f.* a term of complaisance [man
 Gen'lemanlike, Gen'lemanly, *a.* like a gentle-
 Gen'leness, *f.* meekness, kindness, tenderness
 Gen'leship, *f.* the carriage, &c. of a gentleman
 Gen'lewoman, *f.* a woman of genteel behaviour
 Gen'ly, *ad.* softly, meekly, tamely, slow, with care
 Gen'try, *f.* persons of a condition above the vulgar
 Gen'ue'ction, *f.* an act of religious kneeling [true
 Gen'vine, *a.* original, free from adulteration, real,
 Gen'uinely, *ad.* naturally, originally, really, truly
 Gen'uineness, *f.* a freedom from counterfeits, &c.
 Gen'us, *f.* a class of being in science, kind, mode
 Gen'cent'ric, *a.* having the same centre as the earth
 Gen'ographer, *f.* a person conversant in geography
 Gen'ographical, *a.* relating to geography [parts
 Gen'ography, *f.* a description, &c. of the earth or its
 Gen'ology, *f.* a discourse on the state of the earth
 Gen'omancer, *f.* a fortuneteller, cunningman, cheat
 Gen'omancy, *f.* the act or art of foretelling by figures
 Gen'omant'ic, *a.* pertaining to geomancy [metry
 Gen'ometer, Geometri'cian, *f.* one versed in geo-
 Gen'ometrical, *a.* pertaining to or done by geometry

Geomet'rically, *ad.* in a geometrical manner, very
 Geom'etrize, *v. n.* to perform or do geometrically
 Geom'etry, *f.* the science of quantity, extension
 or magnitude, abstractly considered or regarded
 Geopon'ical, *a.* relating to agriculture [a loaf
 George, *f.* a figure worn by knights of the garter,
 Geórgic, *f.* a rural poem; *a.* relating to agriculture
 Germ'an, *f.* a brother, a relation; *a.* related, akin
 Germ, Germé, Germ'in, *f.* shoot, bud, sprouting seed
 Germ'inate, *v. n.* to sprout, shoot, bud, put forth
 Germin'ation, *f.* the act of sprouting, &c. a growth
 Ger'und, *f.* a kind of verbal noun used in grammar
 Gest, *f.* a list of stages in travelling, show, story
 Gest'ation, *f.* the act of carrying young in the belly
 Gest'ic, *a.* relating to gesture or tricks, antic, droll
 Gestic'ulate, *v. n.* to use gestures, to play odd tricks
 Gesticulation, *f.* the various postures of the body
 Gest'ure, *f.* an action, posture, motion in speaking
 Gest'ure, *v.* to accompany with action, to use action
 Get, *v.* to procure, win, gain, learn, arrive, induce
 Get'ing, *f.* the act of getting, gain, profit, labor
 Gew'gaw, *f.* a trifle, toy, bawble; *a.* trifling, showy
 Ghast'linefs, *f.* a paleness, horror of countenance
 Ghast'ly, *a.* horrid, shocking, frightful, like a ghost
 Ghast'ness, *f.* ghastliness, horror, dreadfulness, ug-
 Gherk'in, *f.* a small cucumber for pickling [liness
 Ghost, *v.* to haunt, persecute, die, give up the ghost
 Ghost, *f.* the soul of a man deceased, soul, spirit, life
 Ghóstly, *a.* spiritual, holy, of or relating to the soul
 Giant, *f.* a person who is unnaturally tall or large
 Giantlike, Giantly, *a.* very tall, very large, huge
 Giantship, *f.* the qualities or state of a giant, vast-
 Gib, Gibbe, *f.* any kind of worn-out animal [ness
 Gib'ber, *v. n.* to talk nonsense, or unintelligibly
 Gib'berish, *f.* cant words used by rogues, nonsense
 Gib'bet, *f.* a gallows; *v. a.* to hang up, to expose
 Gib'bier, *f.* any kind of wild fowl, game [ness
 Gibbos'ity, Gib'bousness, *f.* convexity, crooked-
 Gib'bous, *a.* crookbacked, protuberant, swelled up
 Gib'cat, *f.* an old worn-out cat, a very old woman
 Gibe, *v.* to sneer, reproach with contempt, taunt
 Gibe or Gybe, *f.* a sneer, scoff, taunt, reproach, jeer
 Giber, *f.* a scoffer, sneerer, taunter, reproacher
 Giblingly, *ad.* scornfully, with contempt, with re-
 Gib'lets, *f. pl.* parts of a goose or duck [proach
 Gid'dily, *ad.* carelessly, heedlessly, unsteadily, idly
 Gid'diness, *f.* carelessness, a swimming in the head
 Gid'dy, *a.* heedless, thoughtless, careless, light, rash
 Gid'dybrained, Gid'dyheaded, *a.* thoughtless, wild
 Gid'dypaced, *a.* moving irregularly, very unsteady
 Gift, *f.* a thing given, bribe, power, rope [given
 Gifted, *a.* endowed with extraordinary favors,
 Gigg

Gig, *f.* any thing that whirls round, chaife, fiddle
 Gigant'ic, *a.* like a giant, large, bulky, big, wicked
 Giggle, *v. n.* to laugh, laugh idly or fillily, titter
 Giggle, *f.* a foolish laughter, idle laughter, titterer
 Giglet, *f.* a wanton lascivious girl; *a.* wanton, wild
 Gild, *v. a.* to wash over with gold, &c. adorn, set off
 Gild'er, *f.* a person who gilds, a kind of small coin
 Gild'ing, *f.* gold or silver laid on for ornament
 Gill, *f.* a part of a fish, measure, herb, liquor, miss
 Gill'house, *f.* a house or place where gill is sold
 Gill'flower, *f.* the July-flower, a very fine flower
 Gilt, *part.* adorned or laid over with gold, &c. fine
 Gilt, *f.* a golden show, any thing that is gilt or fine
 Gim, Gim'my, *a.* neat, spruce, nice, fine, trim, gay
 Gim'bald, *f.* a kind of double ring, a gimcrack
 Gimblet or Gim'let, *f.* a kind of borer for nails
 Gim'crack, *f.* a little pretty thing or device, a toy
 Gim'mer, *f.* a movement, machinery, device, ewe
 Gimp, *f.* a kind of silk twist, lace or edging, a trim
 Gin, *f.* a snare, trap, engine, pump, geneva [ming
 Gin'ger, *f.* a kind of spicy root, a warm Indian root
 Gin'gerbread, *f.* a kind of bread made of flour,
 ginger and treacle, a kind of sweet spicy bread
 Gin'gerly, *ad.* cautiously, tenderly, softly, nicely
 Gingival, *a.* like, belonging or relating, to the gums
 Gin'gle, *v.* to make or cause a sharp noise, to tinkle
 Gin'gle, *f.* a sound, a kind of shrill resounding noise
 Gip'y, *f.* a kind of fortuneteller, cheat, vagabond,
 Girandole, *f.* a kind of branched candlestick [beggar
 Gird, *f.* a pang, twitch, sharp pain, reproach, sneer
 Gird, *v.* to bind or tie round, dress, reproach, sneer
 Gird'er, *f.* the largest timber in a floor [bind
 Gir'dle, *f.* a thing tied round the waist; *v. a.* to
 Gir'dlebelt, *f.* a belt that is put round the waist
 Girl, *f.* a female child, a very young woman [dy
 Girl'ish, *a.* acting like a girl, childish, trifling, giddy
 Girl'ishness, *f.* a girl'ish state, girl'ish quality, folly
 Girt, *f.* a bandage for a saddle, &c.; *v. a.* to gird
 Girth, *f.* the compass made by a string, a bandage
 Gison, *f.* a fence, low fence, low wall of enclosure
 Give, *v.* to bestow, deliver, pay, yield, resign, apply
 Giv'er, *f.* one who gives, one who bestows or grants
 Giz'zard, *f.* the hard musclicous stomach of a fowl
 Glacial, *a.* relating to ice, like ice, icy, frozen, hard
 Glaciate, *v. a.* to turn into ice, freeze, congeal, hard-
 Glaciation, *f.* the act of freezing, ice formed [en
 Glacis, *f.* a kind of sloping bank in fortification
 Glad, *a.* cheerful, merry, pleased, pleasing, bright
 Glad or Glad'den, *v. a.* to make glad, delight, cheer
 Glad'der, *f.* one who makes glad, rejoices or revives
 Glade, *f.* an opening in a wood; *v. a.* to gladden
 Gladiator, *f.* a swordplayer, a kind of prizefighter

Gladiatorial, *a.* of or relating to gladiators, blood
 Glad'ly, *ad.* joyfully, cheerfully, readily, common
 Glad'ness, *f.* cheerfulness, joy, delight, pleasur
 Glad'some, *a.* pleasing, gay, cheering, causing jo
 Glaire, *f.* the white of an egg, a kind of halber
 Glaire, *v. a.* to smear over with the white of egg
 Glance, *f.* a quick view, the dart of a beam of lig
 Glance, *v.* to view obliquely, censure, shoot, allud
 Glan'cingly, *ad.* obliquely, transiently, very short
 Gland, *f.* a part of the human body, strainer, nu
 Gland'ers, *f. pl.* a disease, the running of a horse
 Glandif'erous, *a.* bearing or having acorns [no
 Glandulos'ity, *f.* a collection, set or heap, of gland
 Gland'ulous, *a.* like or pertaining to the gland
 Glare, *f.* an overpowering brightness, lustre, flash
 Glare, *v. n.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes, to dan
 Gláring, *a.* shining, bright, shocking, bareface
 Glafs, *f.* an artificial transparent substance, cup
 Glafs, *a.* made of glafs, resembling glafs [draugh
 Glafs, *v. a.* to behold or view as in a glafs, to glaz
 Glafs'ed, Glafs, *part.* covered with glafs, glaze
 Glafs'furnace, *f.* a place used for melting glafs i
 Glafs'gazing, *part.* finical, foppish, affected, vai
 Glafs'grinder, *f.* one who grinds or polishes gla
 Glafs'house, *f.* a house or place where glafs is mad
 Glafs'man, *f.* a person who deals in or sells gla
 Glafs'metal, *f.* glafs when in a state of fusion, &c
 Glafs'work, *f.* a making, or a manufactory, of gla
 Glafs'y, *a.* resembling glafs, clear, smooth, brittle
 Glau'cous, *a.* having a light-green color, greeni
 Glave, Glávie, *f.* a long or broad sword, a large b
 Glav'er, *v. a.* to wheedle, flatter, soothe, coax [glo
 Glaze, *v. a.* to furnish or cover with glafs, to fet
 Glázier, *f.* a man who makes glafs windows, &c
 Glead or Glede, *f.* a kite, a buzzard [sudden
 Gleam, *f.* a sudden shoot of light; *v. n.* to shin
 Gléaming, *part.* shining, flashing; *f.* a gleam, a ra
 Gléamy, *a.* flashing, shooting sudden light, brig
 Glean, *v. a.* to gather the remains, pick up, sele
 Glean, *f.* a collection made slowly and labouriou
 Gléaner, *f.* one who gleans, one who selects, &c
 Gléaning, *f.* the act of gleaning, a thing gleane
 Glebe, *f.* a church-estate, turf, soil, kind of sulph
 Glebos'ity, *f.* a glebous state, a glebous quality, &c
 Gléubby, Gléby, *a.* turfy, cloddy, full of clods, roug
 Glee, *f.* joy, mirth, merriment, pleasure, gaiet
 Glee'ful, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful, laughing, pleas
 Gleek, *f.* music, a musician, a game; *v. n.* to sneer,
 Gleek'ing, *part.* sneering, acting the droll [bant
 Gleen, *v. n.* to shine from heat, to shine from pol
 Gleet, *f.* a venereal complaint; *v. n.* to run slow
 Glen, *f.* a dale, valley, vale, space between two hil

Glith, *a.* smooth, slippery, quick, ready; *v. a.* to geld
 Glithly, *ad.* smoothly, quickly, readily, easily, fast
 Glithness, *f.* smoothness, slipperiness, ease [pass
 Glith, *v. n.* to flow gently, silently and swiftly, to
 Glide, *f.* the act and manner of passing smoothly
 Gliske, *f.* a sneer, scoff, flout; *v. a.* to jeer [fossil
 Glimmer, *v. n.* to shine or to appear faintly; *f.* a
 Glimmering, *f.* a weak or faint light, a short view
 Glimpse, *f.* a faint light, a short appearance or view
 Glis'ten or Glis'ter, *v. n.* to shine, sparkle, glitter
 Glit'ter, *v. n.* to shine brightly, glare, gleam, sparkle
 Glit'ter or Glit'tering, *f.* a lustre, brightness, show
 Gliaz, *v. n.* to look earnestly, stare, squint; *ad.* very
 Gloat, *v. n.* to look wantonly, look askint, squint
 Glóbed, Glóbed, *a.* formed like a globe, round
 Globe, *f.* a sphere, a ball, the universe, a body
 Glóbole, Glóulous, *a.* spherical, round [of men
 Globos'ity, Glóulousness, *f.* a roundness of form, &c.
 Glóbular, Glóbulous, *a.* like a small sphere, round
 Glóbulé, *f.* a very small globe, drop, round particle
 Glóm'erate, *v. a.* to gather, roll or form, into a ball
 Gloom, *f.* cloudiness, obscurity, heaviness of mind
 Gloom'ily, *ad.* dimly, darkly, heavily, low, fullenly
 Gloom'iness, *f.* want of light, cloudiness of look
 Gloom'y, *a.* obscure, cloudy, dismal, fullen, dejected
 Glóried, *a.* illustrious, honorable, noble, honored
 Glóriacation, *f.* the act of giving glory, glory, praise
 Glóriify, *v. a.* to honor, praise, extol, exalt, worship
 Glórious, *a.* illustrious, excellent, noble, haughty
 Glóriously, *ad.* nobly, illustriously, bravely, finely
 Glóry, *f.* honor, praise, fame, lustre, happiness, joy
 Glóry, *v. n.* to boast, be proud of, rejoice [a circle
 Glórrying, *part.* boasting; *f.* the act of boasting
 Glóis, *f.* a scholium, comment, appearance, lustre
 Glóis, *v. n.* to palliate, cover, adorn, explain, clear
 Glóis'ary, *f.* a dictionary of old or obscure words
 Glóssátor, Glóss'ographer, *f.* a commentator [gloss
 Glóss'iness, *f.* a smooth polish, superficial lustre,
 Glóss'ings, *f.* an explanation, &c, by glosses or notes
 Glóss'y, *a.* shining, showy, smoothly polished, soft
 Glóve, *f.* a cover for the hands; *v. a.* to cover with
 Glóv'er, *f.* one who makes or sells gloves [gloves
 Glóut or Glówt, *v. n.* to pout, to look fullen or sour
 Glów, *v. n.* to be heated, burn, grow or be hot, redden
 Glów, *f.* a great heat, heat, brightness, passion, anger
 Glóze, *v. n.* to flatter, wheedle, comment, gloss
 Glóze, *f.* flattery, false insinuation, a gloss, a note
 Glóze, *f.* a strong cement used to join wood together
 Glóve, *v. a.* to join together with glue, unite, stick
 Glóum, *a.* fullen, sour, stubborn, very grave, gloomy
 Glóut, *v. a.* to devour, cloy, overload, disgust, cram,
 Glóut, *f.* a great plenty, more than is enough [fill

Glútinous, Glúey, *a.* like glue, ropy, sticky, viscíd
 Glút'ted, *part.* devoured, filled, overcharged, sated
 Glút'ton, *f.* a person who eats to excess, an animal
 Glút'tonous, *a.* given to excessive feeding, greedy
 Glút'tonously, *ad.* in gluttonous manner, greedily
 Glút'tony, *f.* excess of or in eating, great luxury
 Gnar or Gnarl, *v. n.* to growl, snarl, grumble, snap
 Gnarl'ed, *a.* knotted, knotty, rough, hard [fume
 Gnash, *v.* to grind the teeth in a rage, &c. clash,
 Gnash'ing, *f.* the act of grinding the teeth, anguish
 Gnat, *f.* a kind of small winged stinging insect
 Gnaw, *v. a.* to waste, fret, bite, tear with the teeth
 Gnómón, *f.* an index, the style, hand or pin, of a dial
 Gnomón'ics, *f. pl.* the art or science of dialing
 Go, *v. n.* to walk, travel, move, proceed, decay, reach
 Goad, *f.* a sharp instrument used to drive oxen by
 Goad, *v. a.* to prick with a goad, vex, spur or urge on
 Goal, *f.* a starting-post, prison, point, final purpose,
 Goat, *f.* an animal between a deer and sheep [end
 Góatherd, *f.* one who tends or takes care of goats
 Góatish, *a.* rank or lustful as a goat, strong, filthy
 Gnat, *f.* a kind of small winged stinging insect
 Gob, Gob'bet, *f.* a mouthful, piece, small quantity
 Gob'bet, *v. a.* to eat or swallow down at a mouthful
 Gob'ble, *v. a.* to swallow hastily and with noise
 Gob'let, *f.* a vessel, kind of bowl, kind of large cup
 Gob'lin, *f.* an evil spirit, apparition, elf, hobgoblin
 Góby, *f.* a delusion, artifice, cheat, evasion, escape
 Gócart, *f.* a thing used to teach children to walk
 GOD, *f.* the supreme being, an idol; *v. a.* to deify
 God'defs, *f.* a female deity, a most charming woman
 God'deshood, *f.* the state, &c. of a goddess, divinity
 God'defslíke, *a.* charming, beautiful, very fine, di-
 God'father, *f.* a male sponsor used in baptism [vine
 God'head, *f.* godship, deity, the divine nature, a god
 God'ild, *v.* may God keep, may God preserve, &c.
 God'less, *a.* very wicked, irreligious, profane, vile
 God'like, *a.* divine, holy, pious, very good, excellent
 God'lily, *ad.* in a godly or devout manner, piously
 God'liness, *f.* piety to God, real or true religion
 God'ly, *a.* righteous, religious, pious; *ad.* piously,
 God'mother, *f.* a female sponsor in baptism [holily
 God'ship, *f.* divinity, the character of God, godhead
 God'son, *f.* a boy for whom one has been sponsor
 God'ward, *ad.* towards, to, or with respect to, God
 Góer, *f.* one who goes, a runner, walker, traveller
 Goff, *f.* a game, a sort of play with a stick and ball
 Gog'gle, *v. n.* to look askint, look aside, roll, move
 Gog'gleyed, *a.* having larger rolling eyes, squinting
 Góings, *f.* the act of walking, a departure, a preg-
 Gold, *f.* the heaviest or best of all metals [nancy
 Gold'beater, *f.* one who beats gold into fine leaves
 Gold'bound, *part.* bound or surrounded with gold
 Gold'en,

Gold'en, *a.* made of gold, valuable, shining, happy
 Gold'enly, *ad.* delightfully, splendidly, very finely
 Gold'finch, *f.* a kind of bird, a small beautiful bird
 Gold'smith, *f.* one who works in gold, a banker
 Gome, *f.* the black oily grease of a cartwheel, &c.
 Gond'ola, *f.* a long flat boat chiefly used at Venice
 Gondolier, *f.* a boatman or rower at Venice, a wa-
 Gone, *part. of to go* [terman
 Gon'falon or Gon'fanon, *f.* a standard or ensign
 Gonorrhœa, *f.* the venereal disease, a morbid flux
 Good, *f.* what is good, advantage, prosperity, virtue
 Good, *a.* having desirable qualities, fit; *ad.* well
 Good'linefs, *f.* beauty, grace, elegance, taste, show
 Good'ly, *a.* graceful, desirable, happy, fine, affected
 Good'man, *f.* gaffer, master, neighbour, friend [nefs
 Goodnature, *f.* an obliging temper, civility, kind-
 Goodnatured, *a.* civil, obliging, kind, gentle, easy
 Good'nefs, *f.* all desirable qualities, virtue, piety
 Good'now, *interj.* denoting wonder, love or esteem
 Goods, *f. pl.* furniture, wares, merchandise, move-
 Good'y, *f.* a low term of civility, mistress [ables
 Goose, *f.* a large fowl, taylor's iron, sumpleton, oaf
 Gooseberry, *f.* the name of a bush and its fruit
 Gooseberryfool, *f.* a dish made of gooseberries,
 milk and sugar mixed together [nent
 Gorb'bellied, *a.* bigbellied, fat, large, swollen, promi-
 Gord, *f.* an instrument of gaming, whirlpool, eddy
 Gordian, *a.* inextricable, very intricate or cramp
 Gordianknót, *f.* an inextricable difficulty [lip
 Gore, *f.* clotted blood, corrupt blood, a piece, a
 Gore, *v. a.* to wound with horns, stab, pierce, push
 Gorge, *f.* the swallow or throat, a moulding, a line
 Gorge, *v. a.* to glut, to fill quite up to the throat
 Gorgeous, *a.* fine, showy, glittering, sumptuous
 Gorgeously, *ad.* splendidly, finely, richly, stately
 Gorget, *f.* armour for the throat, a part of dress
 Gorgon, *f.* any thing very ugly or horrid; *a.* ugly
 Gormandize, *v. n.* to devour or eat ravenously [ous
 Gormandizing, *part.* eating very greedily, raven-
 Gorse, *f.* a very prickly shrub used for firing, furze
 Góry, *a.* bloody, fatal, murderous, cruel, vile, base
 Gos'hawk, *f.* a hawk of a very large kind or breed
 Gos'ling, *f.* a young goose, a sort of excrescence
 Gos'pel, *f.* GOD's word through CHRIST, good
 Gos'pel, *v. n.* to give sentiments of religion [news
 Gos'pelled, *part.* instructed in Christianity, wise
 Gos'peller, *f.* a follower or admirer of Wickliff
 Gos'samer, *f.* the down of plants, a long cobweb
 Gos'sip, *f.* a sponsor in baptism, tattler, prater,
 Gos'sip, *v. n.* to chat, prate, spend time idly [talker
 Got, Got'ten, *part. pass. of to get*
 Goth'ic, *a.* irregular, uncouth, wild, antique, odd

Goth'icism, *f.* rudeness, roughness, barbarity [mow
 Gove, *v. a.* to mow, to heap up; *f.* a rick, pile
 Govern, *v. a.* to rule, regulate, restrain, check
 Governable, *a.* manageable, subject to rule, mild
 Governance, *f.* rule, management, control, care
 Governante, *f.* a lady who tutors, &c. young girls
 Governess, *f.* an instructress, tutorefs, mistress
 Government, *f.* executive power, management
 Governor, *f.* one who has high authority, a tutor
 Gouge, *f.* a kind of chisel having a round edge
 Gourd, *f.* a plant that resembles a melon, a bottle
 Gourd'y, *a.* swelled in the legs, large, thick, greasy
 Gout, *f.* a most painful distemper, drop, taste, lie
 Gout'y, *a.* afflicted with the gout, boggy, wet [king
 Gown, *f.* a long upper garment, loose habit, dress
 Gown'ed, *a.* dressed in a gown, having on a gown
 Gowns'man, *f.* one who promotes peace, a student
 Grab'ble, *v.* to grope, feel for, lie on the ground
 Grace, *f.* favor, privilege, virtue, ornament, a title
 the act of craving a blessing upon our meat
 Grace, *v. a.* to adorn, favor, dignify, exalt, raise
 Gracecup, *f.* the cup of health drank after grace
 Graced, *part. a.* beautiful, favored, dignified, chaste
 Graceful, *a.* beautiful, comely, striking, pleasing
 Gracefully, *ad.* in a graceful or comely manner
 Gracefulness, *f.* a comeliness, elegance, dignity
 Grac'less, *a.* void of grace, abandoned, wicked, vile
 Gracious, *a.* merciful, kind, good, civil, graceful
 Graciously, *ad.* kindly, with condescension, well
 Graciouslyness, *f.* a kind or civil condescension, kind-
 Gradation, *f.* a regular progress, degree, order [nefs
 Grádatory, *a.* a flight, &c. of steps, a short staircase
 Grádiént, *a.* walking, proceeding, advancing on
 Grádu'al, *a.* step by step, regular; *f.* a set of steps
 Gradual'ity, Graduation, *f.* a regular progression
 Grádu'ally, *ad.* by steps or degrees [to improve
 Grádu'ate, *v. a.* to honor or mark with degrees
 Grádu'ate, *f.* one admitted to academical degrees
 Graff or Graft, *f.* a young cion or shoot, a ditch
 Graff or Graft, *v. a.* to insert a cion or branch, to
 Graff'er, *f.* one who grafts, one who inserts [join
 Grain, *f.* a single feed of corn, a minute particle
 Grained, *a.* rough, uneven, irregular, varied, odd
 Grains, *f. pl.* the remains of malt after brewing
 Gramer'cy, *interj.* denoting surprise or pleasure
 Gramin'eal, Gramin'eous, *a.* having grass, green
 Graminiv'orous, *a.* eating grass, living upon grass
 Gram'mar, *f.* the science of writing correctly, a book
 Grammárian, *f.* one who teaches, &c. grammar
 Grammat'ical, *a.* belonging to grammar, correct
 Grammat'ically, *ad.* according to grammar, well
 Grammatica'ller, *f.* a low grammarian, a pedant
 Grampus

Gramp'us, f. a kind of large fish, a young whale
Gran'ary, f. a storehouse to put threshed corn in
Gran'ate or Gran'ite, f. a kind of fine marble, a
Grand, a. more than great, splendid, noble [gem
Grand'child, f. the child of a son or a daughter
Grand'daughter, f. a son's or daughter's daughter
Grandée, f. a man who is of great rank or power
Grand'eur, Grand'ity, f. state, magnificence, show
Grand'father, f. a father's, or a mother's, father
Grandil'loquous, a. using a haughty or lofty stile
Grand'mother, f. a father's or mother's mother
Grand'tire, f. a grandfather, ancestor, head, ori-
Grand'son, f. the son of a son or daughter [gin
Grange, f. a farm, great farm, very retired place
Graniv'orous, a. eating grain, living upon grain
Gran'num or Grand'am, f. an old grandmother
Grant, v. a. to bestow, give, yield, admit, allow
Grant, f. a gift, thing granted, deed, concession
Grant'able, a. that may be granted or yielded to
Grantée, f. one to whom a grant is made over
Grant'or, f. one by whom a grant is made over
Gran'ulary, a. resembling grains, like seeds [raise
Gran'ulate, v. a. to form into small grains, break,
Gran'ule, f. a small grain, a little compact particle
Grape, f. a kind of fruit, the fruit of the vine
Graph'ical, a. well delineated, laid down, clear, true
Grasp'le, v. to lay fast hold of, grasp, fight close
Grass'hopper, f. an insect that hops in the grass
Grasp, v. a. to hold in the hand, gripe, seize, aim
Grasp, f. the gripe or seizure of the hand, a hold
Graspt, pret. of to grasp [become green
Grais, f. food for cattle; *v. n.* to breed grafs, to
Grais'y, a. covered over with grafs, having grafs
Grate, f. a partition made with bars, a fireplace
Grate, v. a. to rub small, offend, vex, hurt [able
Grateful, a. having a due sense of benefits, accept-
Gratefully, ad. with proper gratitude, pleasingly
Grater, f. a rough instrument used to grate with
Gratification, f. pleasure, delight, a reward, a gift
Grat'ify, v. a. to indulge, delight, please, requite
Grating, part. rubbing, vexing, disagreeable, harsh
Grating'y, ad. in a displeasing manner, harshly
Gratis, ad. for nothing, without any reward, freely
Grat'itude, Gratefulness, f. duty to benefactors
Gratit'ous, a. voluntary, done freely, not proved
Gratit'ously, ad. voluntarily, without due proof
Grat'uity, f. a reward, recompence, gift, present
Grat'ulate, v. a. to congratulate, wish joy, rejoice
Gratulation, f. the act of rejoicing with another
Grat'ulatory, a. expressing joy or pleasure, kind
Gravecloaths, f. pl. the dress of the dead [bury
Grave, a. serious, not sharp; *v.* to carve, clean,

Grave, f. the name of an accent, place for the dead
Gravel, f. a hard sand, very small pebblestones
Gravel, v. a. to cover with gravel, puzzle, pose
Graveless, a. having no grave, unburied, public
Grav'elly, a. abounding with gravel, having gravel
Gravely, ad. solemnly, deeply, seriously, plainly
Gráver, f. a kind of tool, a person that engraves
Gravestone, f. a stone that is laid over the dead
Gravid'ity, f. a pregnancy, heaviness, largeness, load
Grav'itate, v. n. to tend to the centre, to weigh
Gravitation, f. the act of tending to the centre
Grav'ity, Graveness, f. weight, seriousness, sober-
Gravy, f. the juice of boiled or roasted meat [ness
Gray or Grey, a. hoary, white mixed with black
Gray'beard, f. an old man, by way of contempt
Gray'ness or Grey'ness, f. a gray quality or state
Graze, v. n. to eat grafs, touch slightly, glance,
Grázier, f. a feeder of cattle for slaughter [skim
Grázing, f. the act of feeding upon or by grafs
Grease, f. the soft part of fat, a disease in horses
Grease, v. a. to smear with fat, daub, bribe, corrupt
Greafiness, f. a greasy state, &c. fatness, oiliness
Gréasy, a. smeared with grease, oily, fat, heavy
Great, a. large, important, chief, noble, pregnant
Great, f. the whole, the gross, the whole lump
Great'bellied, a. having a large belly, big, pregnant
Great'en, v. a. to make great or big, to enlarge
Great'hearted, a. highspirited, bold, brave, noble
Great'ly, ad. in a great degree, nobly, generously
Great'ness, f. largeness, dignity, grandeur, pride
Greaves, f. pl. ancient armour used for the legs
Grécian, a. of, relating or belonging to, Greece
Grécism, f. a Greek idiom, a Greek form of speech
Greece, f. a flight of steps, kind of fur, country
Greed'ily, ad. very eagerly, ravenously, voraciously
Greed'iness, f. ravenousness, eagerness, nearness
Greed'y, a. ravenous, eager, hungry, covetous, near
Green, a. unripe, young, fresh, not dry, raw, new
Green, f. a color, a grassy plain, leaves, branches
Green, v. a. to make or tinge green [court
Greenclóth, f. a board of justice within the king's
Green'eyed, a. having a sort of odd greenish eyes
Green'finch, f. a kind of bird, a kind of singing bird
Greengáge, f. a plum, a remarkably luscious plum
Green'house, f. a house to keep tender plants in
Green'ish, a. inclining to greenness, rather green
Green'ishness, f. a greenish state or quality, a wan-
Green'ly, ad. with a greenish color, wanly [ness
Green'ness, f. a green color, unripeness, newness
Greenick'ness, f. a disease incident to virgins
Green'sward, f. the turf upon which grafs grows
Green'wood, f. wood as it appears in the summer

Greet,

Greet, *v. a.* to address, salute, congratulate, hail
 Greeting, *part.* saluting, addressing; *f.* a salutation
 Greeze, Grice or Grise, *f.* a step, a slight of steps
 Gregarious, *a.* of or going in flocks, going in herds
 Grenade or Grenado, *f.* a fireball, a small bomb
 Grenadier, *f.* a very tall soldier, a tall foot-soldier
 Greyhound, *f.* a tall swift dog used in coursing
 Gride, *v. n.* to cut, hack, cut down or away, make
 Grid'elin, *a.* white and red mixed together [way
 Grid'iron, *f.* a kind of grate to broil meat upon
 Grief, *f.* sorrow, trouble, harm, hurt, pain, disease
 Grievance, *f.* the state or course of trouble, grief
 Grieve, *v.* to afflict, hurt, bewail, mourn, lament
 Griev'd, *part.* troubled, affected, vexed, lamented
 Grievingly, *ad.* with grief, heavily, sorrowfully, ill
 Grievous, *a.* afflictive, heavy, sad, hard to be borne
 Grievously, *ad.* painfully, vexatiously, miserably
 Grievousness, *f.* grief, sorrow, heaviness, misery
 Grif'fin or Grif'son, *f.* a fabled animal from a lion
 Grig, *f.* a small eel, a merry fellow [and eagle
 Grill, *v. a.* to broil on a gridiron; *f.* a small fish
 Grill'd, Grill'ed, *part.* roasted, harassed, teased
 Grill'y, *v. a.* to harass, hurt, tease, vex, roast, broil
 Grim, *a.* ill-looking, horrible, ugly, sour, crabbed
 Grimace, *f.* an air of affectation, a wry mouth, deceit
 Grimalk'in, *f.* a noel cat, cat, little gray old woman
 Grime, *f.* dirt; *v. a.* to dirty, daub, soil, besmear
 Grimly, *ad.* sourly, fully, hideously, horribly
 Grimness, *f.* dreadfulness of countenance, sour
 Grin, *f.* an affected laugh, trap, snare, gin [ness
 Grin, *v. n.* to set the teeth together, laugh, titter
 Grind, *v. a.* to sharpen, rub, reduce, harass, oppress
 Grinder, *f.* one who or what grinds, a back-tooth
 Grind'stone, *f.* a stone used for grinding tools on
 Grin'ner, *f.* one who grins, one who titters, &c.
 Grin'ningly, *ad.* in a grinning manner [press
 Gripe, *v. a.* to hold fast, press close, squeeze, op-
 Gripe, *f.* a grasp, squeeze, oppression; *pl.* the belly-
 Griper, *f.* an usurper, oppressor, extortioner [ache
 Gripingly, *ad.* with a keen pain in the bowels, ill
 Gris'amber, *f.* ambergris, a kind of gray rich drug
 Grisk'in, *f.* the backbones of a hog broiled [thin
 Gris'ly, *a.* horrible, dreadful, hideous, spotted, flat,
 Grissette, *f.* an old maid, an ignorant country girl
 Grift, *f.* corn to be ground, provision, a supply,
 Gris'tle, *f.* a kind of bony substance [profit
 Gris'tliness, *f.* a gristly state, a gristly quality, &c.
 Gris'tly, *a.* like gristles, full of gristles, very tough
 Grit, *f.* the coarse part of meal, sand, dust, a fish
 Grit'tiness, *f.* a gritty or rough state, sandiness
 Grit'ty, *a.* full of or having hard particles, sandy
 Griz'zle, *a.* gray, roan; *f.* a kind of gray color

Griz'zled, Griz'zly, *a.* gray, mixed with gray, roan
 Groan, *v. n.* to mourn with a hoarse deep noise
 Groan, *f.* a hoarse and mournful sound, a deep sigh
 Groaning, *f.* the act of sending out groans, a groan
 Groat, *f.* the sum of fourpence; *pl.* hulled oats
 Grócer, *f.* a dealer in teas, sugars, plums and spi-
 Grócery, *f.* wares or goods sold by a grocer [see
 Grog'ram, *f.* a kind of stuff made of silk and hair
 Groin, *f.* the part next above the thigh, a grumbling
 Groom, *f.* a person who cleans and tends horses
 Groom'porter, *f.* an officer of the king's household
 Groove, *f.* a hollow cut with a tool; *v. a.* to hollow
 Grope, *v. n.* to feel, or to search, for in the dark
 Gross, *a.* thick, bulky, fat, unseemly, stupid, dull
 Gross, *f.* the whole, total, bulk, body, twelve dozen
 Gróssly, *ad.* coarsely, shamefully, palpably, badly
 Gróssness, *f.* a want of delicacy, &c. thickness, fat-
 Grot, Grot'to, *f.* a cavern, a cave of pleasure [ness
 Groté'sque, *a.* comical, ridiculous, unnatural, odd
 Grove, *f.* a walk shaded by trees, small wood, mine
 Grovel, *v. n.* to be mean, to creep on the ground
 Grov'eller, *f.* one who grovels, an abject wretch
 Ground, *f.* the earth, floor, country, cause, soil
 Ground, *v. n.* to lay on the ground, found, instruct
 Ground, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to grind
 Ground'edly, Ground'ly, *ad.* upon firm principles
 Ground'floor, *f.* a floor, the lower story of a house
 Ground'ivy, *f.* the name of a medical herb, alehoof
 Ground'less, *a.* void of reason, void of truth, false
 Ground'lessly, *ad.* without any just cause or reason
 Ground'lessness, *f.* the want of a due or just cause
 Ground'plot, *f.* the ground a building stands on
 Ground'rent, *f.* the rent paid for building-ground
 Ground'room, *f.* a room level with the ground
 Ground'sel or Grun'sel, *f.* timber that is next the
 ground, an herb, a kind of very common weed
 Ground'work, *f.* the ground, a foundation, a cause
 Group, *f.* a cluster, crowd, huddle; *v. a.* to crowd
 Grouse, *f.* a fine kind of game found on heaths
 Grout, *f.* coarse meal, pollard, dregs, wort, an apple
 Grow, *v.* to shoot out, increase, improve, raise, be-
 Grówer, *f.* one who grows, one who increases [come
 Growl, *v. n.* to snarl, grumble, murmur, mutter
 Growl'ing, *f.* the act of snarling or complaining
 Grown, *part.* of to grow [creat
 Growth, *f.* a vegetation, product, improvement, in-
 Grow'head, *f.* an idle lazy fellow, a kind of fish
 Grub, *f.* a small worm, a dwarf; *v. a.* to dig up
 Grub'ble, *v. a.* to feel in the dark, grope, search
 Grudge, *v.* to envy, give unwillingly, murmur, fire
 Grudge, *f.* an old quarrel, anger, envy, ill-will, hate
 Grudg'ing, *f.* reluctance, envy, a wish for, remain
 Grudg'ingly

Grudgingly, *ad.* unwillingly, reluctantly, crossly
 Gruel, *f.* food made of oatmeal boiled in water
 Gruff, Grum, *a.* sour of aspect or speech, furly, se-
 Gruffly, *ad.* harshly, sourly, surlily, roughly [vere
 Gruffness, *f.* a gruff appearance, &c. a sternness
 Grumble, *v. n.* to murmur, mutter, growl, snarl
 Grumbler, *f.* a person who grumbles or murmurs
 Grumbling, *f.* a complaint, a noise of discontent
 Grume, *f.* clotted blood, the thickness of a fluid
 Grumous, *a.* thick, lumpy, bad, clotted like blood
 Grunt, *f.* the common noise made by a hog or pig
 Grunt, Gruntle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a hog
 Grunter, *f.* a person who grunts, a kind of fish
 Grutch, *v.* to grudge, envy, repine; *f.* ill-will, hate
 Guaiacum, *f.* a physical wood used as a purifier
 Guarantee, *f.* one who fees covenants performed
 Guaranty, *v. a.* to defend, provide against, adorn
 Guard, *f.* a defence, caution, body; *v. a.* to defend
 Guardage, Guardianship, *f.* the office of guardian
 Guarded, *part.* watched, defended, adorned [son
 Guardian, *f.* one who has the care of another per-
 Guardian, *a.* defending, protecting, attendant on
 Guardless, *a.* void of defence or care, exposed, open
 Guardship, *f.* a ship set to guard a harbour, care
 Gubernation, *f.* government, management, care
 Guile, *f.* a small nice fish, man deceived, bait
 Guerdon, *f.* a reward, recompence, requital [pose
 Guess, *v. a.* to conjecture, find out, hit upon, sup-
 Guess, *f.* a conjecture, supposition, thought, sur-
 Guesses, *f.* one who guesses or conjectures [mise
 Guessingly, *ad.* on or by guesses, very uncertainly
 Guest, *f.* a person who is entertained, visiter, rope
 Guest-chamber, *f.* a room kept for entertainments
 Guidance, *f.* the hire or the reward given to a guide
 Guidance, *f.* direction, government, care, advice
 Guide, *v. a.* to direct, superintend, regulate, rule
 Guide, *f.* onewhodies, superintends or regulates
 Guideless, *a.* having no guide, wandering, loose
 Guide, *f.* a guide, director, superintendent, man-
 Guidon, *f.* a standardbearer, standard, flag [ager
 Guild, *f.* a society, body, corporation, fraternity
 Guile, *f.* deceit, fraud, craft, cunning, artifice, art
 Guileful, *a.* treacherous, deceitful, artful, wily, sly
 Guilefully, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully, craftily
 Guileless, *a.* devoid of guile, harmless, innocent
 Guilt, *f.* an offence, crime, fault, wickedness, vice
 Guiltily, *ad.* in a guilty manner, wickedly, badly
 Guiltiness, *f.* guilt, the state of being guilty, vice
 Guiltless, *a.* free from guilt, innocent, upright
 Guiltlessness, *f.* innocence, a freedom from guilt
 Guilty, *a.* having done a crime or fault, wicked
 Guise, *f.* a manner, habit, custom, practice, dress

Guinea, *f.* one and twenty shillings [guineas
 Guineadrop, *f.* a man who cheats by dropping
 Guitar, *f.* a kind of stringed musical instrument
 Gulch, Gulch'in, *f.* a swallowing, a little glutton
 Gules, *a.* red, red in heraldry or a coat of arms
 Gulf, Gulph, *f.* a large deep bay, whirlpool, abyss
 Gulfy, *a.* full of gulfs, full of whirlpools, very deep
 Gull, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, defraud, impose upon
 Gull, *f.* a sea-fowl, one easily cheated, a cheat, fraud
 Gull-catcher, Gull'er, *f.* a cheat, impostor, knave
 Gull'ed, *part.* cheated, tricked, imposed on [very
 Gull'ery, *f.* cheat, imposture, deceit, treachery, kna-
 Gull'et, *f.* the throat, windpipe, passage, course, way
 Gull'y, *v.* to run with noise, to wear out or away
 Gull'yhole, *f.* a place where gutters empty them-
 Gulos'ity, *f.* gluttony, odious greediness [selves
 Gulp, *v. a.* to swallow down eagerly or at once
 Gulp, *f.* what is swallowed at once, one swallow
 Gum, *f.* the viscous juice of trees, distemper, part
 Gum, *v. a.* to close, or to smear over, with gum
 Gumminess, Gummos'ity, *f.* state of being gummy
 Gum'mous, Gum'my, *a.* consisting of gum, clammy
 Gums, *f. pl.* parts of the jaws enclosing the teeth
 Gun, *f.* a cannon, musket, &c. great sagon or pot
 Gun'nel, Gun'wale, *f.* a part of or in a ship's side
 Gun'ner, *f.* a person who uses a gun, a canonier
 Gun'ner, *f.* the science of artillery or of using
 Gun'powder, *f.* powder made for guns, &c. [guns
 Gun'shot, *f.* the reach, or the range, of a fired gun
 Gun'shot, *a.* made or hit by the shot or range of a
 Gun'smith, *f.* a man who makes guns, &c. [gun
 Gun'stock, *f.* a piece of wood for fixing a gun in
 Gun'stone, *f.* the shot of a cannon made of stone
 Gurge, *f.* a whirlpool, gulf, deep place, pit, abyss
 Gurg'le, Gug'gle, *v. n.* to fall or gush with noise
 Gush, *v. a.* to rush out; *f.* the act of rushing out
 Gushet, *f.* a small bit of cloth to strengthen with
 Gust, *f.* the sense of tasting, a blast of wind, love
 Gust'able, *a.* that may be tasted, agreeable to the
 Gustation, *f.* the act of tasting, a relish [taste
 Gust'ful, *a.* well-tasted, nice, pleasant, agreeable
 Gust'o, *f.* the relish of a thing, taste, love, liking
 Gust'y, *a.* stormy, tempestuous, rough, foul, bad
 Gut, *f.* the inward passage of food, gluttony, appe-
 Gut, *v. a.* to take out the guts, draw, plunder [tite
 Gut'ter, *f.* a passage for water; *v. a.* to run in holes
 Gut'tered, *part.* formed or run in little hollows
 Gut'tle, *v.* to gormandize, swallow eagerly, devour
 Gut'tler, *f.* a great and ravenous eater, a glutton
 Gut'tulous, *a.* of or having the form of a small drop
 Gut'tural, *a.* belonging to the throat, deep, hoarse
 Guz'le, *v. a.* to drink much, to eat immoderately
 Guz'ler,

Guz'zler, *f.* a great drinker, great toper, drunkard
 Guy, *f.* a rope to hoist things into a ship [*cifes*
 Gymnastic, Gym'nic, *a.* relating to strong exer-
 Gyration, *f.* the act of turning round, a winding
 Gyre or Gire, *f.* a circle, ring, turn, fit, trance
 Gyve, *v. a.* to bind fast, fetter, chain; *f.* a fetter

H.

HA, *interj.* expressing wonder, joy or sorrow
 Hábeas-cópus, *f.* a writ of trial or liberty
 Hab'erdasher, *f.* a dealer, a dealer in small wares
 Hab'erdashery, *f.* the goods sold by a haberdasher
 Hab'erdine, *f.* a dried salt cod, a kind of salt-fish
 Haber'geon, *f.* armor used for the neck and breast
 Habil'iment, *f.* dress, attire, cloaths, garments [*duly*
 Habil'itate, *v. a.* to qualify, entitle, prepare, dress
 Habilitátió, *f.* a qualification, fitness, capacity
 Hab'it, *f.* dress, custom, state of a thing; *v. a.* to dress
 Hab'itable, *a.* that may be inhabited, decent, safe
 Hab'itant, Hab'itator, *f.* an inhabitant, a dweller
 Habitation, *f.* a place of abode, dwelling, residence
 Habit'ual, *a.* customary, usual, acquired by habit
 Habit'ually, *ad.* by habit, by custom, by use, gene-
 Habit'uate, *v. a.* to accustom, to use often [*rally*
 Habit'uated, *part.* used often, used, accustomed
 Hab'itude, *f.* a habit, familiarity, state, relation
 Hab'náb, *ad.* at random, by accident, by chance
 Hack, *v. a.* to cut irregularly, cut, chop, use often
 Hack, *f.* any thing used in common, a rack, a crib
 Hac'kle, *f.* raw silk, a skin; *v. a.* to dress flax, &c.
 Hack'ney, *v. a.* to practise or use one thing much
 Hack'ney, *f.* a hireling, mercenary, prostitute, hack
 Hack'neyed, *part.* used very much, used in common
 Had'doc, *f.* the name of a sea-fish of the cod-kind
 Haft, *f.* a handle; *v. a.* to set or to put in a haft
 Haft'ing, *f.* the act of putting or fitting on a haft
 Hag, *f.* a fury, ugly woman, witch; *v. a.* to torment,
 Hag'ard, *f.* any thing wild, a hawk [*to fatigue*
 Hag'ard, Hag'ardly, *a.* deformed, ugly, lean, bad
 Hag'gefs, *f.* a sheep's head and pluck minced, dish
 Hag'gish, *a.* like a hag, frightful, deformed [*mess*
 Hag'gle, *v.* to mangle, cut, chop, bargain tediously
 Hag'gler, *f.* one who haggles, onewhomangles, &c.
 Hagiog'rapher, *f.* a holy writer, an inspired writer
 Hail, *f.* frozen rain; *interj.* all health be to you
 Hail, *v. a.* to pour down hail, salute; call out to
 Hailshot, *f.* small shot scattered about like hail
 Hailstone, *f.* a single ball or particle of hail [*bad*
 Haily, *a.* consisting of or like hail, thick as hail,
 Hair, *f.* one of the coverings of the body, a course

Háirbrained, *a.* wild, thoughtless, giddy, foolish
 Háirbreadth, *f.* a very small breadth or distance
 Háircloth, *f.* a kind of very rough and prickly stuff
 Háiriness, *f.* a hairy state or quality, a roughness
 Háirless, *a.* destitute of hair, smooth, bare, bald
 Háiry, *a.* covered with hair, made of hair, rough
 Hal'bard or Hal'berd, *f.* a soldier's long battleaxe
 Hal'cyon, *a.* happy, fine, quiet, calm, still; *f.* a bird
 Hale, *a.* healthy, well, robust, hearty, stout, sound
 Hale, *v. a.* to drag or pull by force, salute, call to
 Half, *f.* one part in two; *ad.* equally, by or in halves
 Half'blooded, *a.* mean, base, poor, low, degenerate
 Half'bred, *part.* mongrel, mixed, imperfect, mean
 Half'faced, *a.* showing only one half of the face
 Half'heard, *part.* heard in an imperfect manner
 Half'pike, *f.* a small pike carried by officers [*bid*
 Half'strained, *part.* imperfect, half-bred, foul, tur-
 Half'sword, *f.* a very close fight, a warm combat
 Half'way, *f.* the middle way; *ad.* in or to the middle
 Half'wit, *f.* a foolish person, simpleton, blockhead
 Hal'ibut, *f.* a good fish, a kind of large sea-fish [*can*
 Halit'uous, *a.* relating to vapor or smoke, vaporous
 Hall, *f.* a mansion-house, court, room, large room
 Hallelújah, *v.* praise the LORD; *f.* praise to the
 Hallóo, *v. a.* to encourage with shouts [*LORD*
 Hal'low, *v. a.* to consecrate, devote, give, reverence
 Hallucination, *f.* an oversight, blunder, mistake
 Hálo, *f.* a reddish circle round the sun or moon
 Hal's'ening, *a.* sounding harshly, sounding roughly
 Hal'ter, *f.* a rope; a rope of a ship less than a cable
 Halt, *v. n.* to limp, hesitate, stop, stop in a march
 Halt, *f.* a stop made in a march, a limping; *a.* lame
 Hal'ter, *f.* a rope, a cord; *v. a.* to bind with a cord
 Halve, *v. a.* to divide into two parts, part, share
 Ham, *f.* a leg of pork cured, thigh, village, house
 Háimated, *a.* hooked, set with hooks, crooked, bent
 Ham'let, *f.* a part of a parish, part, small village
 Ham'mer, *f.* an instrument to drive a nail, &c. by
 Ham'mer, *v.* to beat with a hammer, labor, work
 Ham'moc, *f.* a kind of swinging bed used in a ship
 Hamp'er, *f.* a large covered basket used for carriage
 Ham'per, *v. a.* to perplex, entangle, ensnare, tie, &c.
 Ham'string, *f.* the string or tendon of the hand
 Ham'string, *v. a.* to cut the tendon of the hand
 Han'aper, *f.* a treasury, exchequer, office, place
 Hand, *f.* a part of the body, price, act, care, pointer
 Hand, *v. a.* to give, deliver down, lead, seize, con-
 Handbasket, *f.* a small basket for the hand [*dual*
 Handbell, *f.* a bell that is to be rung in the hand
 Hand'breadth, *f.* the exact breadth of the hand
 Hand'cuff, *v. a.* to confine the hands with iron
 Hand'ed, *a.* using or joining hands, conveyed, le-

Hand'er, *f.* one who hands things down to others
 Hand'fast, *f.* hold, custody, confinement, restraint
 Hand'ful, *f.* as much as the hand can well hold
 Hand'gallop, *f.* a pace, a kind of gentle easy gallop
 Hand'icraft, *f.* a manual occupation, work, labor
 Hand'icraftsman, *f.* a manufacturer, laborer, work-
 Hand'ily, *ad.* in a handy manner, skilfully [man
 Hand'iwork, *f.* work done by the hand, labor, deed
 Hand'kerchief, *f.* a piece of linen, silk, &c. used
 to wipe the face, &c. or to wear round the neck
 Han'dle, *v. a.* to touch, feel, treat of in discourse
 Han'dle, *f.* the part of a thing that is held, a hold
 Hand'less, *a.* having no hand, destitute of hands
 Hand'maid, *f.* a maid constantly waiting or near
 Hand'mill, *f.* a small mill to grind any thing by
 Hand'saw, *v. a.* to make manageable by one hand only
 Hand'sel, *v. a.* to use or do any thing the first time
 Hand'sel, *f.* the first act of sale, first money, first use
 Hand'some, *v. a.* to make elegant or neat [ly
 Hand'somely, *ad.* beautifully, elegantly, generous-
 Hand'someness, *f.* beauty, elegance, gracefulness
 Hand'soming, *part.* making handsome or elegant
 Hand'swriting, *f.* any particular person's writing
 Hand'y, *a.* ready, dexterous, skilful, convenient, fit
 Hand'y-dand'y, *f.* a play, a kind of low childish play
 Hang, *v.* to fix upon, put, choak, adorn, float, drag
 Hang'er, *f.* a kind of short broadsword, an iron for
 Hang'er-on, *f.* a dependant, flatterer, sycophant [pots
 Hang'ings, *f. pl.* ornaments hung against walls
 Hang'man, *f.* one who hangs, a public executioner
 Hank, *f.* a skein of thread, &c. tie, wooden ring
 Hank'er, *v. n.* to long for or after, to desire much
 Hap, *f.* chance, accident; *v. n.* to fall out, to happen
 Haphaz'ard, *f.* a chance, mere chance, accident
 Hap'less, *a.* unhappy, unlucky, unfortunate, poor
 Hap'ly, *ad.* perhaps, by chance, peradventure, so
 Hap'pen, *v. n.* to fall out, come to pass, chance, be
 Hap'pily, *ad.* luckily, well, agreeably, gracefully
 Hap'piness, *f.* blessedness, content, good fortune
 Hap'py, *a.* fortunate, in heaven, fine, pleased, ready
 Har'angue, *f.* an oration; *v. n.* to make a speech
 Haran'guer, *f.* a person who harangues, an orator
 Har'ass, *v. a.* to weary, to vex; *f.* waste, disturbance
 Har'assed, *part.* wearied, fatigued, tired, troubled
 Har'bing'er, *f.* a forerunner, messenger, officer [save
 Har'bour, *v. a.* to shelter, entertain, lodge, secure,
 Har'bour, Har'bourage, *f.* a port, shelter, lodging
 Hard, *a.* firm, difficult, niggardly, unkind, unripe
 Hard, *ad.* close, nearly, nimbly, diligently, soon
 Hard'bound, *part.* bound tight, bound fast, coftive
 Hard'en, *v.* to make hard, grow hard, confirm invice

R

Hard'favored, *a.* having very coarse features, rough
 Hard'handed, *a.* hard, rough, coarse, plain, homely
 Hard'hearted, *a.* cruel, merciless, inhuman, base
 Hard'heartedness, *f.* cruelty, a want of tenderness
 Hard'hood, Hard'imment, Hard'iness, *f.* bravery
 Hard'labored, *part.* much labored or studied [elly
 Hard'ly, *ad.* with difficulty, scarcely, severely, cru-
 Hard'mouthed, *a.* disobedient to the rein or bit
 Hard'ness, *f.* a hard quality, illnature, stinginess
 Hard'ship, *f.* fatigue, injury, oppression, cruelty
 Hard'ware, *f.* wares made of iron, steel, brass, &c.
 Hard'wareman, *f.* a maker or seller of hardware
 Hard'y, *a.* hard, strong, stout, brave, bold, daring
 Hare, *f.* a very well known animal; *v. a.* to terrify
 Hârebrained, *a.* giddy, heedless, roving, unsettled
 Hârehearted, *a.* timorous, fearful, cowardly, bash-
 Hârem, *f.* a kind of seraglio kept in the East [ful
 Har'ier, *f.* a dog, a kind of dog for hunting hares
 Hark! *interj.* hear! listen! attend; *v. n.* to listen
 Har'lequin, *f.* a kind of arch buffoon in a play, &c.
 Har'lot, *f.* a whore, strumpet, very loose woman
 Har'lotry, *f.* the trade, &c. of a harlot, a strumpet
 Har'm, *f.* injury, mischief; *v. a.* to hurt, to injure
 Har'mful, *a.* hurtful, mischievous, detrimental
 Har'mfully, *ad.* hurtfully, injuriously, wickedly
 Har'mless, *a.* innocent, void of guilt, unhurt, safe
 Har'mlessly, *ad.* innocently, safely, without hurt
 Har'mlessness, *f.* innocence, a freedom from hurt
 Harmon'ic, Harmon'ical, *a.* musical, suiting, fit-
 Harmon'ics, *f. pl.* the doctrine, &c. of sounds [ted
 Har'monious, *a.* musical, well agreed, adapted to
 Har'moniously, *ad.* musically, with due proportion
 Har'monist, *f.* a musician, a writer of harmonies
 Har'monize, *v. a.* to make musical, adapt, adjust
 Har'mony, *f.* agreement, just proportion of sound
 Har'ness, *f.* armour, traces for horses, trappings
 Har'ness, *v. a.* to put on armour, to put on traces
 Harp, *f.* a very old instrument, lyre, constellation
 Harp, *v. n.* to play on the harp, dwell upon, touch
 Harp'er, *f.* one who harps, a player upon the harp
 Harpon'eer, *f.* a man who throws, &c. an harpoon
 Harpo'ón, *f.* a kind of dart to strike whales with
 Harp'sichord, *f.* a kind of fine musical instrument
 Harp'y, *f.* a filthy bird, a mean ravenous wretch
 Har'ridan, *f.* a decayed or old worn-out strumpet
 Har'row, *f.* an instrument much used in husbandry
 Har'row, *v. a.* to break clods with or by a harrow,
 tear up, strip, lay waste, ravage, harass, disturb
 Har'rower, *f.* one who harrows, a kind of hawk
 Har'ry, *v. a.* to tease, ruffle, daunt, plunder, rob
 Harsh, *a.* sour, rough, rigorous, peevish, grating
 Harsh'ly, *ad.* in a harsh manner, severely, crossly
 Harsh'ness, *f.*

Harsh'ness, *f.* a roughness, peevishness, sourness
 Hars'let, *f.* the inmates of a hog, a kind of roast
 Hart, *f.* the male of the roe, a kind of large stag
 Harts'horn, *f.* a kind of chymical spirit, an herb
 Har'vest, *f.* the season for reaping, produce, growth
 Har'vest-home, *f.* a song, &c. at the end of harvest
 Har'vestlord, *f.* the head-reaper at the harvest [stew
 Hash, *v. a.* to mince, cut, mix, dress in small bits
 Hashy, *f.* a kind of dish, minced meat, odd mixture
 Hasp, *f.* a clasp for a staple; *v. a.* to shut with a hasp
 Has'oc, *f.* a thick mat to kneel upon at a church
 Has'tated, *a.* having a spear, like a spear, pointed
 Hast'e, Hasten, *v.* to hurry, urge on, push on, drive
 Hast'e, Hastiness, *f.* hurry, speed, passion, warmth
 Hástily, *ad.* in a hurry, quickly, fast, warmly, rashly
 Hástings, *f. pl.* peas that comes early, an early apple
 Hásty, *a.* quick, speedy, passionate, hot, rash, early
 Hastypud'ding, *f.* milk and flour boiled together
 Hat, *f.* a part of dress, a cover made for the head
 Hat'band, *f.* a string round a hat, a piece of silk
 Hat'box, Hat'case, *f.* a slight box used for a hat
 Hatch, *v. a.* to produce young, plot, contrive, shade
 Hatch, *f.* a half-door, an opening on a ship's deck
 Hatch'el, *v. a.* to beat flax; *f.* an instrument for
 Hatch'et, *f.* an ax, a small kind of ax [hemp
 Hatch'etface, *f.* an ugly or very ill-formed face
 Hatch'ment, *f.* an escutcheon set up for the dead
 Hate, *v. n.* to dislike greatly, abhor, detest, loathe
 Hate, Hátred, *f.* a great dislike, ill-will, malice
 Háteful, *a.* disliking greatly, causing hatred, bad
 Hátefully, *ad.* with great dislike, odiously, badly
 Háter, *f.* one who hates, one who dislikes [tire
 Hat'ter, *f.* a maker of hats; *v. a.* to harass, weary
 Have, *v. a.* to possess, enjoy, get, contain, procure
 Háven, *f.* an harbour, shelter, refuge, safety, re-
 Hávener, *f.* an overseer of a haven or port [treat
 Hav'er, *f.* one who possesses, one who holds, oats
 Hav'ing, *f.* a possession, custody, estate, behaviour
 Haugh, *f.* a small and low meadow, croft, close
 Haught or Haught'y, *a.* proud, lofty, bold, high
 Haught'ily, *ad.* proudly, loftily, arrogantly, boldly
 Haught'iness, *f.* great pride, arrogance, loftiness
 Haul, *v. a.* to pull, draw, drag by violence; *f.* a pull
 Haulm or Haum, *f.* the straw of peas and beans
 Haunch, *f.* the thigh, hip, hinder part, rear [low
 Haunt, *f.* a place of resort; *v.* to frequent, to fol-
 Haunt'ed, *part.* frequented, followed, disturbed
 Haunt'er, *f.* one who frequents a place very much
 Hav'oc, *v. a.* to waste, to destroy; *f.* waste, ruin
 Hauf, *f.* a draught, sup, dose, potion, dry cough
 Haut'boy, *f.* a wind-instrument, a large strawberry
 Haw, *f.* the berry of a thorn; *v. n.* to speak slowly

Hawk, *f.* a bird of prey, kind of cough, effort to spie
 Hawk, *v. a.* to force up phlegm, cry goods, catch
 Hawk'ed, *part. a.* like a hawk's bill, carried about
 Hawk'er, *f.* one who cries goods about the streets
 Haw'thorn, *f.* the kind of thorn that bears haws
 Hay, *f.* grafs dried for fodder, a net, park, dance
 Háymaker, *f.* a person who makes or prepares hay
 Háymow, Háyrick, Háystack, *f.* a mow of hay
 Haz'ard, *f.* chance, peril, danger, a game at dice
 Haz'ard, *v.* to expose to chance, risk, adventure, try
 Haz'ardable, *a.* venturesome, very bold, dangerous
 Haz'ardous, *a.* dangerous, exposed to chance, bold
 Haz'ardously, *ad.* with danger, with chance, boldly
 Haze, *f.* a fog, a mist; *v.* to be foggy, to frighten
 Házel, *f.* the name of a common plant or tree
 Házel, Házelly, *a.* like hazel, brown, light-brown
 Házy, *a.* foggy, misty, rimy, thick, dark, gloomy
 He, *pron.* a man that was named before, a male
 Head, *f.* the top, a chief, what contains the brain
 Head, *v. a.* to lead, govern, loptrees, top, behead
 Head'ach, *f.* a pain in the head, trouble, sorrow
 Head'band, *f.* a fillet or topknot, a band of a book
 Head'borough, *f.* a kind of subordinate constable
 Head'dress, *f.* the dress of a woman's head [head
 Head'iness, *f.* obstinacy, rashness, strong quality
 Head'land, *f.* a cape, point, ground under hedge
 Head'less, *a.* void of head or chief, obstinate, rash
 Head'long, *a.* rash, thoughtless; *ad.* rashly, hastily
 Head'most, *a.* most advanced, most forward, first
 Head'piece, *f.* an armour, a helmet, understanding
 Heads'man, *f.* one who beheads, an executioner
 Head'stall, *f.* part of a bridle covering the head
 Head'stone, *f.* a first or chief stone, a gravestone
 Head'strong, *a.* ungovernable, obstinate, violent
 Head'workman, *f.* the first workman, the foreman
 Head'y, *a.* rash, hasty, hot, stubborn, unruly, strong
 Heal, *v.* to cure a wound, &c. reconcile, grow well
 Héaling, *part. a.* curing, mild, mollifying, gentle
 Health, *f.* a freedom from sickness, purity, well
 Health'ful, Health'some, *a.* free from sickness
 strong, well disposed, wholesome [someness
 Health'fulness, *f.* the state of being well, whole
 Health'iness, *f.* a healthy way, state or condition
 Health'less, *a.* weak, infirm, unhealthy, sickly, low
 Health'y, *a.* free from sickness, hale, sound, strong
 Heap, *f.* a pile, confused jumble, number, crowd
 Heap, *v. a.* to pile, lay up, cast, increase, add, join
 Héapy, *a.* lying in heaps, having heaps, large, big
 Hear, *v.* to perceive by the ear, attend to, permit
 Hear'er, *f.* one who attends to a discourse [try
 Hear'ing, *f.* the sense of receiving sounds, a trial
 Hearn'en, *v. n.* to listen, attend unto, pay regard
 Hear'ay

Hear'say, f. report, rumor, fame, common talk
Hearse, f. a wheel-carriage for the dead, a mortuary
Heart, f. the most noble part of the body [nument
Heart's ach, f. deep sorrow, grief, affliction, distress
Heart's break, Heart's breaking, f. very great sorrow
Heart's breaker, f. the ringlets of a woman's hair
Heart's burning, f. discontent, a pain at the stomach
Heart's dear, a. very dear, dearly or sincerely beloved
Heart's eading, part. giving peace, giving quiet [good
Heart's en, v. a. to stir up, encourage, manure, do
Heart's felt, part. felt deep, felt in the conscience
Heart's place, f. the place on which a fire is made, &c.
Heart's ily, ad. from the heart, sincerely, eagerly [gor
Heart's ine's, f. diligence, sincerity, earnestness, vi-
Heart's le's, a. spiritless, void of courage, uneasy, low
Heart's string, f. the nerve that braces up the heart
Heart's truck, part. driven to the heart, much
 afraid or dismayed, deeply affected [found
Heart's whole, a. having the affections unfixed,
Heart's wounded, part. filled with deep love or grief
Heart's y, a. sincere, strong, vigorous, hale, durable
Heat, f. warmth of the sun, &c. a flush in the face
Heat, v. a. to make hot, put into a passion, agitate
Heated, part. made hot, hot, put into a passion, &c.
Heater, f. a kind of iron, utensil, thing that heats
Heath, f. the name of a plant, common ground
Heathcock, f. a kind of fine large fowl upon heaths
Heathen, f. a pagan, one destitute of revelation
Heathen, Héathenish, a. savage, vile, wild, Gentile
Heathenism, f. paganism, a denial of the true God
Heathy, a. full of or abounding with heath, foul
Heave, f. a lift, struggle, effort, endeavour, swell
Heave, v. to lift, vomit, throw by force, pant, beat
Heaven, f. the habitation of the blessed, the sky
Heavenborn, part. descended from heaven, holy
Heavenbred, part. produced in heaven, devout
Heavenbuilt, part. built by the favor of the gods
Heavendirected, part. directed upward to heaven
Heavenly, a. charming, holy, inhabiting heaven
Heavenly, ad. in a heavenly manner, &c. divinely
Heavenward, ad. to or towards heaven, devoutly
Heaveoffering, f. the first fruits given to a priest
Heavily, ad. in a sorrowful manner, slowly [ne's
Heaviness, f. weight, affliction, oppression, rich-
Heaviness, a. weighty, grievous, full, dull, drowsy, sad
Heaviness, a. having a heavy hand, very clumsy
Hebdomade, f. a week, the space of seven days,
Hebdomadal, Hebdomadary, a. weekly [years, &c.
Hebdometary, v. a. to make dull, blunt, stupify
Hebdometary, part. made dull, blunted, stupified, dull
Hebdometary, f. dulness, bluntness, great heaviness

Hébraïsm, f. a Hebrew idiom or form of speech
Hébraïst, Hebri'cian, f. one skilled in the Hebrew
Hébrew, f. the language of the Hebrews, a Jew
Hec'atomb, f. a sacrifice made of an hundred oxen
Hec'tic, a. habitual, continual, slow; *f.* a slow fever
Hec'tor, f. a bully; *v. a.* to bully, boast, threaten
Hec'toring, f. a threatening, a bullying, a noise
Hed'eral, a. formed of ivy, like or relating to ivy
Hedge, v. to make a hedge, enclose, stop, shift, hide
Hedge, Hedge'row, f. a fence made with bushes
Hedge'born, part. meanly born, poor, low, obscure
Hedge'hog, f. a rough prickly animal, plant, fish
Hedge'note, f. a word of contempt, low ribaldry
Hedge'pig, f. a small hedgehog, a young hedgehog
Hedger, f. one who hedges, one who secures, &c.
Hedge'sparrow, f. a sparrow living among bushes
Hedgingbill, f. a kind of ax used for hedging with
Heed, v. a. to mind, observe, regard, value, attend
Heed, f. attention, care, caution, notice, respect
Heed'ful, a. careful, watchful, cautious, attentive
Heed'fully, ad. carefully, attentively, cautiously
Heed'less, a. negligent, careless, giddy, inattentive
Heed'lessly, ad. carelessly, inattentively, giddily
Heed'lessness, f. carelessness, inattention [dance
Heel, f. the hinder part of the foot; *v.* to lean, to
Heel'piece, v. a. to put a piece on the heel of a shoe
Heft, f. an effort, haft, handle, weight of a thing
Hegira, f. the epoch or date used by the Turks
Heif'er, f. a young cow, a young woman in joke
Heigh'ho! interj. denoting uneasiness of mind
Height, f. space upwards, top, utmost degree, tal-
Heighten, v. a. to raise, improve, aggravate [ne's
Héinous, a. wicked in a high degree, horrid, vile
Héinously, ad. in a very wicked manner, vilely
Héinousness, f. atrociousness, great wickedness
Heir, f. he who inherits by law; *v. a.* to inherit
Heir'ess, f. a woman who inherits by law [by law
Heir'less, a. having no heir, wanting, &c. an heir
Heir'loom, f. what descends with a freehold to the
Heir'ship, f. the state, &c. of an heir, &c. [heir
Held, pret. of to bold
Hélicac, a. relating or appertaining to the sun
Hélical, a. spiral, twisted, winding, creeping, odd
Heliocent'ric, a. appearing or seen from the sun
Hell, f. the place of the damned, the grave, prison
Hell'black, a. extremely black, dismal, very gloomy
Hell'doomed, part. consigned over to hell, damned
Hell'ebore, f. a plant, flower, Christmas-flower
Hell'hated, part. hated like hell, quite abhorred
Hell'hound, f. a dog or agent of hell, a vile wretch
Hell'ish, a. belonging to hell, very wicked, infernal
Hell'ishly, ad. in a hellish manner, very wickedly
 Hell'ishness,

Hell'ishness, *f.* abominable wickedness or behaviour, very great impiety, base or vile qualities
 Hell'kite, *f.* a kite, a detestable voracious wretch
 Hell'ward, *ad.* to or towards hell, in the way to hell
 Helm, *f.* the rudder, means of ruling; *v. a.* to guide
 Helm'ed, *a.* furnished with a headpiece, guarded
 Helm'et, *f.* a headpiece, old kind of armour, helm
 Help, *v.* to assist, support, supply, avoid, heal, ease
 Help, *f.* support, assistance, relief, remedy, cure
 Help'er, *f.* one who helps or assists, a low servant
 Help'ful, *a.* assisting, useful, wholesome [of help
 Help'less, *a.* wanting power and assistance, void
 Help'lessness, *f.* a helpless state, a great weakness
 Helt'er-skel't'er, *ad.* confusedly, without any order
 Helve, *f.* a haft, a handle, the handle of a hatchet
 Helve, *v. a.* to fit or furnish with a handle, to haft
 Hem, *f.* the edge of a garment, sudden noise, oven
 Hem, *v. a.* to close with a hem, shut in, fix, call to
 Hem'isphere, *f.* the half of a sphere, half of a globe
 Hemispher'ic, Hemispher'ical, *a.* made half-round
 Hem'istic, *f.* the half of a verse, half a line in poetry
 Hem'loc, *f.* a poisonous or very dangerous herb
 Hem'orrhage, *f.* a bloody flux, a great flux of
 Hem'orrhoids, Em'eroids, *f. pl.* the piles [blood
 Hemp, *f.* a plant from which ropes, &c. are made
 Hemp'en, *a.* made of hemp, resembling hemp, very
 Hen, *f.* the female of all birds and fowls [tough
 Hence, *v. a.* to send far off or away, to despatch off
 Hence, *ad.* or *interj.* from this place or this thing
 Henceforth, Hencefor'ward, *ad.* from this time
 Hench'man, *f.* a page, attendant, name, surname
 Hend, *v. a.* to seize, catch, hold, crowd, surround
 Hen'harm, Hen'harrier, *f.* a kind of hawk, a kite
 Hen'hearted, *a.* dastardly, cowardly, fearful, timid
 Hen'pecked, *a.* governed by a wife, dejected, mean
 Hen'roost, *f.* a house or place where poultry rest
 Hepat'ical, *a.* relating to the liver, bilious, bitter
 Hep'tagon, *f.* a plain figure of seven equal sides
 Heptan'gular, *a.* having seven angles [and angles
 Hep'tarchy, *f.* a kind of sevenfold government
 Her, *pron.* belonging, &c. to a female or woman
 Her'ald, *f.* an officer, a harbinger or forerunner
 Her'ald, *v. n.* to introduce, or to act, like a herald
 Her'aldry, *f.* the art, act, duty or office, of a herald
 Herb, *f.* a plant, the leaf or the stalk of a plant
 Herbaceous, *a.* belonging to, or feeding on, herbs
 Herb'age, *f.* grafs, pasture, herbs in general, tithe
 Herb'al, *f.* a treatise upon herbs, a book of plants
 Herb'alist or Her'arist, *f.* a person skilled in herbs
 Her'alize, *v. n.* to gather herbs, to study botany
 Herb'orough, *f.* a place of only temporary residence
 Herb'y, *a.* having the nature of herbs, full of herbs

Hercúlean, *a.* very great, very difficult or dangerous
 Herd, *f.* a flock, drove, company, keeper of cattle
 Herd, *v.* to associate, join, unite, run in companies
 Herd'man or Herds'man, *f.* one who keeps herds
 Here, *ad.* in this place or this state; *f.* this place
 Hereabouts, *ad.* about this place, near this place
 Hereafter, *ad.* in a future state; *f.* a future state
 Hereat, *ad.* at this, upon this, upon this account
 Hereby, *ad.* by this, by this thing or this means
 Heredit'able, Her'itable, *a.* that may be inherited
 Heredit'ament, *f.* an inheritance, estate, descent
 Heredit'arily, *ad.* by way or right of inheritance
 Heredit'ary, *a.* descending or got by inheritance
 Herein, Hereinto, *ad.* in or into this thing [holy
 Herem'itical, *a.* solitary, retired, devout, pious
 Hereof, *ad.* of or from this thing or this person
 Hereon, Hereupon, *ad.* on or upon this, forthwith
 Herés'arch, *f.* a founder of heresy, a chief heretic
 Her'es'y, *f.* a fundamental error in religion [faith
 Her'etic, *f.* one who holds fundamental errors in
 Heret'ical, *a.* containing heresy, false, dangerous
 Heretó, Hereunto, *ad.* to or unto this place, &c.
 Heretofore, *ad.* formerly, anciently, long ago, once
 Herewith, *ad.* with this, at the same time [death
 Her'iot, *f.* a fine paid to the lord of a manor on a
 Her'itage, *f.* an inheritance, lot, the people of God
 Hermaphrodite, *f.* a person, &c. having both sexes
 Hermaphrodit'ical, *a.* pertaining to both the sexes
 Hermet'ic, Hermet'ical, *a.* chymical, closed up
 Hermet'ically, *ad.* in an hermetical manner, &c.
 Her'mit, *f.* a solitary and devout person, a recluse
 Her'mitage, *f.* the cell or habitation of an hermit
 Hermet'ical, *a.* relating to or suiting an hermit
 Hern or Her'on, *f.* a large bird that destroys fish
 Héro, *f.* a brave or worthy man, a great warrior
 Her'oess, Her'oine, *f.* a brave or very bold woman
 Heróic, Heróical, *a.* brave, fine, noble, spirited, lofty
 Heróically, Heróically, *ad.* bravely, courageously [to
 Her'oism, *f.* the qualities of an hero or brave man
 Her'ring, *f.* the name of a small sea-fish [her
 Hers, *pron.* the female possessive; *as,* this hat is
 Herse, *f.* a carriage for corpses; *v. a.* to put in a hearse
 Hers'ed, *part.* put into a hearse, made gloomy or dismal
 Hers'elf, *pron.* the female personal pronoun [ma
 Herse'like, *a.* suitable to funerals, gloomy, dismal
 Hes'itate, *v. n.* to pause, stop, delay, doubt, flatter
 Hesit'ation, Hes'itancy, *f.* a doubt, a stop in speech
 Hest, *f.* a command, injunction, precept, direction
 Heteroc'lite, *f.* an irregular noun, thing, man, &c.
 Heteroclit'ical, *a.* irregular, deviating, differing
 Het'erodox, *a.* differing from the true church, false
 Het'erodoxy, *f.* a difference from sound doctrine
 Heterogénéal

Heterogéneal, Heterogéneous, *a.* unlike in nature
 Heterop'tics, *f. pl.* false optics, deception, error
 Hew, *v. a.* to cut with an axe, hack, chop, fell, labor
 Hew'er, *f.* a person who hews, &c. wood or stone
 Hex'agon, *f.* a figure of six equal sides or angles
 Hexag'onal, *a.* that has six equal sides or angles
 Hexam'eter, *f.* a verse consisting of six feet, a mea-
 Hey! *interj.* a word of joy or exhortation [sure
 Hey'day! *interj.* a word of frolic, joy or surprise
 Hi'ation, *f.* the act of gaping or yawning, a cleft
 Hiatus, *f.* an aperture, breach, cleft, opening, gap
 Hiber'nal, *a.* belonging or relating to the winter
 Hi'cius-doc'cius, *f.* a juggler, conjurer, trickster
 Hick'up, *f.* a convulsed motion of the stomach
 Hick'up, *v. n.* to sob with a convulsed stomach
 Hid, Hid'den, *part. pass.* of to *bide*
 Hide, *v.* to conceal, cover, withdraw, lie or be hid
 Hide, *f.* the skin of an animal, a measure of land
 Hidebound, *part.* having the skin or bark too tight
 Hid'eous, *a.* horrible, dreadful, frightful, shocking
 Hid'eously, *ad.* horribly, dreadfully, shockingly, ill
 Hidingplace, *f.* a place of concealment, &c. a hole
 Hie, *v. n.* to hasten, make haste, go fast or quickly
 Hierarch, *f.* the chief or head of a sacred order
 Hierarchy, *f.* a sacred government or order [tion
 Hieroglyph'ic, *f.* an emblem, figure, representa-
 Hieroglyph'ical, *a.* emblematical, allusive, obscure
 Hig'gle, *v. n.* to bargain hard, haggle, carry about
 Hig'gledy-pig'gledy, *ad.* confusedly, in a heap, fast
 Hig'gler, *f.* a man who hawks provisions by retail
 High, *a.* loud, proud, great, dear; *f.* a high place
 Highblest, *part.* greatly blest, quite or very happy
 Highblown, *part.* swelled greatly with wind, full
 Highborn, *part.* come of high or noble extraction
 Highdier, *f.* one who is extravagant in opinion
 Highdown, *part.* elevated, proud, affected, nice
 Highheaped, *part.* covered with high piles, large
 Highland, *f.* a high, or a mountainous, country
 Highlander, *f.* a mountain-Scotchman [oddy
 Highly, *ad.* with or in esteem, proudly, ambitiously,
 Highmettled, *a.* proud, high in spirit, bold, daring
 Highminded, Hightomached, *a.* proud, haughty
 Highmost, *a.* the highest, topmost, farthest, first
 Highness, *f.* height, dignity of nature, a high title
 Highred, *a.* very red, extremely red, very glaring
 Highseasoned, Hightasted, *part.* hot to the taste
 Highspirited, *a.* bold, daring, hot, very warm [ted
 Hight, *a.* called, named, termed, styled, denomina-
 Hight'ytight'y, *a.* giddy, thoughtless, airy, noisy
 Highviced, *a.* very wicked, notoriously bad, vile,
 Highwater, *f.* the height that a tide flows to [base
 Highway, *f.* a great way, great road, public path

Highwayman, *f.* a man who robs on a great road
 Highwrought, *part.* very neatly finished, labored
 Hilar'ity, *f.* gaiety, mirth, cheerfulness, joy, plea-
 Hil'ary, *f.* a term which begins in January [santry
 Hild'ing, *f.* a mean cowardly wretch, a poltroon
 Hill, *f.* a high land, an eminence; *v. a.* to cover
 Hill'oc, *f.* a little hill, small hill, swelling, rising
 Hill'y, *a.* full of hills, having hills, irregular, bad
 Hilt, *f.* a handle, a handle of a sword, the very top
 Him, *pron.* the oblique case of *he*
 Hin, *f.* a Jewish liquid measure of about ten pints
 Hind, *f.* a she to a stag, boor, servant; *a.* backward
 Hin'der, *v. a.* to stop, stay, prevent; *a.* backward
 Hin'derance, *f.* an impediment, stop, obstruction
 Hin'dermost or Hind'most, *a.* the last, the latest
 Hinge, *f.* the joint on which a door turns, a point
 Hinge, *v.* to bend as a hinge, hang, turn, rest upon
 Hint, *v.* to allude, touch upon, intimate, point out
 Hint, *f.* a remote suggestion, intimation, caution
 Hip, *f.* a joint of the thigh, the fruit of the brier
 Hip, *interj.* expressive of a call to any person [off
 Hip, *v.* to sprain the hip, be out of spirits, slope
 Hip'pish, *a.* dull, low in spirits, dejected, cast down
 Hippocent'aur, *f.* a monster half man half horse
 Hip'pogriff, *f.* a winged horse, a fabulous animal
 Hip'shot, *part.* sprained in the hip, lame, very dull
 Hire, *v. a.* to engage for pay; *f.* wages, just due
 Hireling, *f.* a mercenary, prostitute, low wretch
 Hireling, *a.* serving for hire, mercenary, mean,
 Hir'las, *f.* the ancient Welch drinking-horn [low
 Hirsute, *a.* rough, rugged, hairy [show a dislike
 Hiss, *v.* to cry like a serpent, explode by hisses,
 Hiss, *f.* a noise, noise made by a serpent, censure
 Hiss, *interj.* an exclamation commanding silence
 Historian, Historiog'rapher, *f.* a writer of history
 Histor'ic, Histor'ical, *a.* of or pertaining to history
 Histor'ically, *ad.* by the way of history, regularly
 Histor'ify, *v. a.* to record in history, relate, tell
 Hist'ory, *f.* a narration of facts, actions, wars, &c.
 Hist'ronic, *a.* besitting a stage or a player, arch
 Hit, *v.* to strike, clash, succeed, fall upon, reach
 Hit, *f.* a stroke, blow, lucky chance, lucky event
 Hitch, *v.* to catch, move by jerks, hit, cut, fasten
 Hitch, *f.* a kind of knot, kind of noose, tie, rope
 Hitch'el, *v. a.* to comb hemp; *f.* a tool for hemp
 Hithe, *f.* a place for landing goods at, a wharf
 Hi'ther, *ad.* to this place or end; *a.* nearer, lower
 Hi'thermost, *a.* nearest this way or place [tofore
 Hi'therto, *ad.* to this time, always till now, here-
 Hi'therward, *ad.* towards this way or this place
 Hive, *f.* a thing for keeping bees in, a company
 Hive, *v.* to put into a hive, take shelter, join, mix
 Hiver,

Híver, *f.* one who puts or gets bees into hives
 Hoard, *v. a.* to lay up privately; *f.* a hidden stock
 Hoarded, *part.* laid up in private, stored, kept up
 Hóarder, *f.* one who lays up in secret, a churl
 Hóarfroft, *f.* frozen dew, a thin white froft [lity
 Hóariness, *f.* a being whitish, a hoary state or qua-
 Hoarfe, *a.* having a rough voice, rough, deep, bad
 Hóarfely, *ad.* with a rough harsh voice, deeply [nefs
 Hóarfenefs, *f.* roughnefs of voice, harshnefs, deep-
 Hóary, Hoar, *a.* grey with age, whitish, mouldy
 Hobble, *v. n.* to walk lamely or unevenly, to limp
 Hobble, *f.* an aukward walk, halting waik, scrape
 Hobbler, *f.* a bad walker, an Irish horse-soldier
 Hobblingly, *ad.* aukwardly, lamely, poorly, badly
 Hobby, *f.* a little horse, pad, stupid fellow, hawk
 Hobbyhorse, *f.* a small horse, stick, plaything,
 favorite thing, very stupid or dull person, foil
 Hobgoblin, *f.* a spirit, fairy, bugbear, apparition
 Hobnail, *f.* a nail used for shoeing horses with
 Hobnailed, *a.* fet with hobnails, clumsy, very rough
 Hock, *f.* a part of bacon, joint, game, fine wine
 Hoc'kle, *v. a.* to hamstring, cut the hough, lame
 Hócus-pócus, *f.* a juggler, cheat, deception, trick
 Hod, *f.* a bricklayer's trough used for mortar, &c.
 Hodge'podge, Hotch'potch, *f.* a confused mixture
 Hodier'nal, *a.* of or belonging to this day or time
 Hoe, *f.* a kind of garden-tool used for weeds, &c.
 Hoe, *v. a.* to cut or dig up with a hoe, to weed
 Hog, *f.* a general name of swine, a mean wretch
 Hog'cote or Hog'sty, *f.* a house or place for hogs
 Hog'geral, *f.* an ewe that is nearly two years old
 Hog'gish, *a.* selfish, greedy, low, brutish, clownish
 Hog'gishly, *ad.* in a hoggish manner, &c. greedily
 Hog'gishnefs, *f.* brutality, greedinefs, selfishnefs
 Hog herd, *f.* a keeper of hogs, a feeder of hogs
 Hógo or Hógoo, *f.* a mess of high relish, stink, flavor
 Hogs'head, *f.* a measure of sixty-three gallons
 Hog wash, *f.* the wash or victuals given to swine
 Hoid'en, *f.* an aukward country girl; *v. n.* to romp
 Hoist, *v. a.* to raise up on high, heave up, lift up
 Hold, *v.* to keep, retain, detain, continue, stick
 Hold, *f.* a support, custody, place, power, catch
 Hold, *interj.* stop! stay! cease! leave off! forbear!
 Holder, *f.* a person who holds any thing, a tenant
 Holderforth, *f.* one who speaks in public, a talker
 Hold'fast, *f.* a hook, iron hook, catch, cramp, nail
 Hold'ing, *f.* a tenure, a farm, the burden of a song
 Hole, *f.* a hollow place, cave, mean habitation, shift
 Hólidam, *f.* a blessed lady, the Virgin Mary, an oath
 Hóhly, *ad.* piously, religiously, devoutly, sacredly
 Hóhlinefs, *f.* the pope's title, piety, religion, care
 Hol'la or Hol'lo, *v.* to call to any one, shout, hoot

Hol'la or Hol'lo, *f.* a call to any one at a distance
 Hol'land, *f.* a kind of fine strong linen, a country
 Hol'low, *a.* empty, deep, low within, deceitful, noisy
 Hol'low, *f.* a hollow place, hole, opening, cavern
 Hol'low, *v.* to make hollow, scoop, empty, shout
 Hol'lowly, *ad.* with hollows, deceitfully, falsely, ill
 Hol'lownefs, *f.* the state of being hollow, deceit, art
 Hol'ly, *f.* a tree, a kind of evergreen tree or shrub
 Hol'lyhock, *f.* a kind of plant, the rose-mallow
 Holm, Holme, *f.* a kind of oak, the evergreen oak
 Hólocaust, *f.* a whole burnt-sacrifice, a burnt-
 Holp, Holp'en, *part. pass.* of to help [offering
 Hols'ter, *f.* a leathern case for a horseman's pistols
 Holt, *f.* a wood, small wood, grove, thicket, thaw
 Hóly, *a.* pure, pious, religious, devout, just, sacred
 Hol'yday, *f.* an anniversary feast, a day of joy, &c.
 Hom'age, f. obeisance, service to a lord, respect, duty
 Hom'ager, *f.* one who holds by hom'age or fealty
 Home, *f.* one's own house; *ad.* to the point, close
 Hómeborn, Hómebred, *part.* native, plain, artless
 Hómefelt, *part.* felt inwardly, painful, uneasy, pri-
 Hómelinefs, *f.* plainnefs, coarsenefs, rudenefs [vate
 Hómeli, *a.* not elegant, plain, coarse; *ad.* coarsely
 Hómemade, *part.* made at home, homely, coarse
 Hómer, *f.* a Jewish measure of about three pints
 Hómespun, *part.* made at home, coarse, homely
 Hómespun, *f.* a rude inelegant rustic, a mere clown
 Hómeftal or Hómeftad, *f.* the place of a house
 Hóme'ward or Hóme'wards, *ad.* towards one's home
 Hómicidal, *a.* murderous, bloody, cruel, vile, base
 Hómicide, *f.* murder, manslaughter, a murderer
 Hómile'tical, *a.* social, conversable, free, virtuous
 Hó'mily, *f.* a discourse to be read in churches, a ser-
 Hó'moc, *f.* a small hill or sharp eminence [mon
 Homogéneous, *a.* similar in nature or kind, like
 Homogéneousnefs, Hom'ogeny, *f.* a joint nature
 Homol'ogous, *a.* proportional, similar, alike, like
 Hómon'yous, *a.* equivocal, ambiguous, differ-
 Homot'onous, *a.* equable, correspondent [ent
 Hone, *f.* a stone to whet razors; *v. n.* to long after
 Hon'est, *a.* upright, just, sincere, true, good, chaste
 Hon'estly, *ad.* uprightly, justly, faithfully, plainly
 Hon'esty, *f.* justice, truth, virtue, purity, a flower
 Hon'ey, *v. n.* to talk fondly or kindly, to make love
 Hon'ey, *f.* a sweet substance made by bees, a darling
 Hon'eybag, *f.* the bag of a bee, the stomach of a bee
 Hon'eycomb, *f.* cells of wax for holding honey
 Hon'eycombed, *a.* full of little cavities or cells
 Hon'eydew, *f.* a sweet dew or matter found on
 Hon'eyless, *a.* void of honey, empty [plants
 Hon'eymoon, *f.* the first month of or after marriage
 Hon'ied, *part. a.* covered, &c. with honey, sweet
 Hon'or,

Hon'or, *f.* dignity, reputation, virtue, chastity, glory
 Hon'or, *v. a.* to reverence, esteem, dignify, exalt
 Hon'orable, *a.* illustrious, noble, honest, generous
 Hon'orably, *ad.* reputably, nobly, generously, well
 Hon'orary, *a.* done in honor, conferring an honor
 Hon'orer, *f.* one who honors or greatly respects
 Hood, *v. a.* to dress in a hood, veil, cover, conceal
 Hood, *f.* a covering for the head, ornament, veil
 Hoodmanblind, *f.* a kind of play, blindman's buff
 Hoodwink, *v. a.* to blind, hide, cover, deceive, gull
 Hoof, *f.* the horny substance of a horse, a measure
 Hook, *f.* a bent piece of iron, wood, &c. snare, trap
 Hook, *v. a.* to catch, insnare, take in, fasten, draw
 Hooked, *part.* bent, crooked, fixed, &c. on a hook
 Hooknosed, *a.* having the nose high in the middle
 Hoop, *f.* any thing that is circular, measure, bird
 Hoop, *v.* to bind or secure with hoops, clasp, shout
 Hoopingcough, *f.* a convulsive cough [contempt
 Hoot, *f.* a shout of contempt; *v. n.* to shout in
 Hop, *f.* a jump, mean dance, plant [with hops
 Hop, *v.* to leap on one leg, walk lame, impregnate
 Hope, *f.* an expectation of good, confidence, slope
 Hope, *v.* to live in hopes, expect with desire, trust
 Hopeful, *a.* full of expectation, promising, good
 Hopefully, *ad.* in a hopeful manner, pleasingly, well
 Hopefulness, *f.* a promise or expectation of good
 Hopeless, *a.* destitute of hope, lost, abandoned, vile
 Hopelessness, *f.* a hopeless state, lost state, despair
 Hoper, *f.* a person who has pleasing expectations
 Hopground, *f.* ground that is set apart for hops
 Hopingly, *ad.* with hope, with good expectation
 Hopper, *f.* one who hops, part of a mill, a basket
 Hopple, *v. a.* to tie the feet very near or together
 Hóral, Hórary, *a.* of or belonging to an hour, hourly
 Horde, *f.* a clan, tribe, set, crew, migratory crew
 Horizon, *f.* the line that terminates the sight [allel
 Horizon'tal, *a.* near the horizon, level, even, par-
 Horizon'tally, *ad.* in a horizontal direction, evenly
 Horn, *f.* a part of an ox, ram, &c. an instrument
 Hornbook, *f.* a book of horn used for children only
 Horned, *a.* furnished with horns, wearing horns
 Horner, *f.* a person who works or deals in horns
 Hornet, *f.* a very large stinging fly, a kind of wasp
 Hornfoot, Hórnfooted, *a.* hoofed, firm, very hard
 Hornpipe, *f.* a dance, a kind of quick single dance
 Horny, *a.* made of or like horn, callous, very hard
 Horologe, *f.* an instrument used for telling time by
 Horometry, *f.* the art of measuring time by hours
 Horoscope, *f.* a figure of the heavens at any time
 Horrent, *a.* rough, standing up, quaking, horrible
 Horrible, *a.* dreadful, terrible, shocking, hideous
 Horribleness, *f.* a horrible state or quality, horror

Hor'ribly, *ad.* dreadfully, hideously, frightfully, ill
 Hor'rid, *a.* dreadful, hideous, vile, offensive, rough
 Hor'ridly, *ad.* hideously, shockingly, dreadfully [ror
 Hor'ridness, *f.* hideousness, enormity, vileness, hor-
 Horrif'ic, *a.* horrible, that causes horror or dread
 Hor'ror, *f.* terror, dread, a dreariness, a gloominess
 Horse, *f.* a fine kind of animal, a wooden machine
 Horse, *v. a.* to mount, ride, carry, cover a mare
 Horseback, *f.* the seat or state of riding on a horse
 Horsebean, *f.* a small kind of bean used for horses
 Horseboy, *f.* a boy who dresses or looks after horses
 Horsebreaker, *f.* a man who tames horses for ri-
 Horsecloth, *f.* a cloth to throw over horses [ding
 Horsecourser, *f.* one who runs, or deals in, horses
 Horsefaced, *a.* having a large and coarse face, ugly
 Horsefly, *f.* a large kind of fly that stings horses
 Horsehair, *f.* the hair of horses, very strong hair
 Horselaugh, *f.* a very loud laugh, a violent laugh
 Horseleech, *f.* a leech that bites horses, a farrier
 Horselitter, *f.* a carriage hung between two horses
 Horseman, *f.* one who is skilled in riding, a rider
 Horsemanship, *f.* the act or the art of riding well
 Horsemartin, *f.* a bee, a very large kind of bee [food
 Horsemeat, *f.* meat for horses, strong food, coarse
 Horseplay, *f.* coarse play, very rough play, rudeness
 Horsepond, *f.* a pond used for watering horses at
 Horsepace, *f.* a race, a match of horses in running
 Horse-radish, *f.* the name of a very hot biting root
 Horseshoe, *f.* a shoe for horses, kind of herb, work
 Horsestealer, *f.* a thief that carries away horses
 Horseway or Hórsroad, *f.* a broad and open way
 Hórtation, Hórtative, *f.* exhortation, persuasion
 Hórtative, Hórtatory, *a.* tending to exhort or ad-
 Hórtulan, *a.* belonging to or like a garden [vise
 Hósan'na, *f.* glory to GOD, a shout or song of praise
 Hose, *f.* breeches, stockings; *v. a.* to hug in the
 Hóser, *f.* one who deals in stockings, &c. [arms
 Hos'pitable, *a.* kind to strangers, generous, friendly
 Hos'pitably, *ad.* in a hospitable manner, kindly
 Hos'pital, *f.* a reception for sick or poor persons
 Hospital'ity, *f.* an entertainment of strangers, &c.
 Hos'pitate, *v. n.* to reside or be under another's roof
 Host, *v. n.* to take up entertainment, stop, engage
 Host, *f.* a landlord, master, army, great number
 Hostage, *f.* a pledge for performance of conditions
 Hósteis, *f.* a female host, landlady, mistress, friend
 Hos'tile, *a.* adverse, opposite, warlike, enraged, hot
 Hostil'ity, *f.* a state of war, open war, enmity, hate
 Hóting, *f.* an encounter, engagement, muster, re-
 Hos'tler, *f.* one who dresses horses at inns [view
 Hos'try, *f.* a place for horses of guests, a stable
 Hot, *a.* having heat, furious, eager, keen, lustful
 Hot'bed,

Hot'bed, *f.* a bed of dung made for melons, &c.
 Hot'cockles, *f. pl.* a play, a kind of childish play
 Hotél or Hostél, *f.* an inn, tavern, very fine house
 Hot'headed, *a.* hot, passionate, violent, vehement
 Hot'house, *f.* a place to sweat and cup in, brothel,
 Hot'ly, *ad.* violently, keenly, lustfully [rove
 Hot'mouthed, *a.* headstrong, ungovernable, violent
 Hot'ness, *f.* a hot state, hot quality, heat, violence
 Hot'spur, *f.* a heady passionate man, a kind of pea
 Hot'spurred, *a.* rash, headstrong, heady, passionate
 Hove, Hóven, *part.* raised, lifted, swelled, heaved
 Hov'el, *f.* a shed, a mean cottage; *v. a.* to shelter
 Hov'er, *v. n.* to hang overhead, fly, wander, doubt
 Hough, *f.* the lower back part of the thigh, the ham
 Hough, *v.* to hamstring, cut, cut up, break, hawk
 Houlit, *f.* a small wood, small thicket, shaw, grove
 Hound, *f.* a dog, a dog used for chase; *v. a.* to hunt
 Hound'ed, *part.* pursued as with hounds, hunted
 Hour, *f.* the twenty-fourth part of one day, time
 Hour'glass, *f.* a glass of sand for measuring time
 Hour'ly, *a.* done every hour, frequent, common
 Hour'ly, *ad.* every hour, frequently [family
 House, *f.* a place of human abode, the table, a
 House, *v.* to put under, or take, shelter, to reside
 House'breaker, *f.* one who breaks houses, a thief
 House'breaking, *f.* the act of robbing houses, theft
 House'hold, *f.* a family, number, family-life, fami-
 House'holder, *f.* one who pays scot and lot [ly-way
 House'holdstuff, *f.* furniture, goods, moveables
 House'keeper, *f.* one who has the care of a family
 House'keeping, *f.* the keeping of a house, plenty
 House'keeping, *a.* serviceable or fit for a family
 House'less, *a.* having no house or abode, destitute
 House'maid, *f.* a maid who keeps the house clean
 House'room, *f.* a place in a house, cover, shelter
 House'warming, *f.* a feast, &c. on entering a house
 House'wife, Hus'wife, *f.* a good mistress of a house
 House'wifery, Hus'wifry, *f.* female oeconomy, &c.
 Hous'ing, *f.* a putting into a house, a horsecloth
 Houss, *f.* housing, a cloth, horsecloth, saddlecloth
 How, *ad.* in what manner, way, state or degree, why
 Howbeit, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding, how-
 Howdy'e, contracted from *how do ye do* [ever
 However, *ad.* nevertheless, yet, at least, at all
 events, in what manner or way, in any degree
 Hówitz, *f.* a kind of bomb, a small kind of bomb
 Howl, *v. n.* to cry as a dog or wolf, to cry bitterly
 Howl, *f.* the cry of a dog or wolf, a cry of horror
 Howl'ing, *f.* the noise of a dog, &c. a bitter cry
 Howsoever, *ad.* in whatever manner, at least, yet
 Hox, *v. a.* to hough, hamstring, make dirty, daub
 Hoy, *f.* a coasting-vessel, small ship, large boat, bark

Hub'bub, *f.* a tumult, riot, great noise, uproar, stir
 Huck'aback, *f.* a kind of linen with raised figure
 Huc'klebone, *f.* a kind of bone, the hip-bone (on
 Hucks'ter, *f.* a pedler; *v. n.* to deal only in trifles
 Hud'dle, *v.* to do in a hurry, crowd together, put up
 Hud'dle, *f.* a crowd, collection, confusion, tumult
 Hudibras'tic, *a.* like Hudibras, rough, doggrel, odd
 Hue, *f.* a color, die, clamor, great noise, pursuit
 Huff, *f.* a swell of sudden anger or pride, pet, heat
 Huff, *v.* to chide, treat with insolence, bluster, put
 Huff, Huff'er, *a.* a blusterer, bully, hector, boaster
 Huff'ish, *a.* arrogant, insolent, hectoring, proud
 Hug, *f.* a close embrace; *v. a.* to embrace fondly
 Hüge or Húgy, *a.* vast, immense, large, very great
 Húgely, *ad.* immensely, enormously, greatly, ver-
 Húgeness, *f.* greatness, bigness, vast bulk, vast size
 Hug'ger-mug'ger, *f.* a bye-place, secrecy, privacy
 Huke, *f.* a cloak, large cloak, covering, long dress
 Hulk, *v. a.* to gut; *f.* the body of a ship, a clog
 Hull, *f.* any outside enclosing a thing, a husk, a pod
 Hull, *v. n.* to drive to and fro, float, hush, clear
 Hull'y, *a.* having hulls or pods, husky, rough, for-
 Hum, *v. n.* to sing low, pause, mock, deceive, buzz
 Hum, *f.* a low noise, a deception; *interj.* dem-
 Húman, *a.* belonging to or like a man [ting doul
 Húmané, *a.* kind, good, goodnatured, civil, tend-
 Húmanely, *ad.* kindly, tenderly, with goodnature
 Húmanist, *f.* a very learned person, a grammarian
 Human'ity, *f.* benevolence, the nature, &c. of man
 Húmanize, *v. a.* to soften, make tender, civilize
 Húmankind, *f.* the whole race of man, mankind
 Húmanly, *ad.* after the notions of a man, kindly
 Hum'ble, *a.* modest, not proud, lowly, low, obscure
 Hum'ble, *v. a.* to make submissive, mortify, cruci-
 Hum'blemouthed, *a.* mild, meek, gentle, soft, kind
 Hum'bles, *f. pl.* guts, entrails, the entrails of de-
 Hum'bly, *ad.* without pride, submissively, lowly
 Hum'drum, *f.* a stupid person, a drone; *a.* dull, flat
 Huméct, Humect'ate, *v. a.* to wet, moisten, dampen
 Humection, *f.* the act of wetting or moistening
 Humect'ing, *part.* moistening, wetting very gently
 Húmeral, *a.* of or belonging to the shoulder, lar-
 Humicubation, *f.* the act of lying on the ground
 Húmid, *a.* wet, moist, watery, dank, damp, plain
 Humid'ity, Húmidness, *f.* moisture, a dampness
 Húmic'ic, *a.* causing dampness, softening, making
 Humiliation, *f.* the act of humility, mortification
 Humil'ity, Hum'bleness, *f.* submission, lowliness
 Hum'mer, *f.* one who hums, one who applauds
 Hum'mingbird, *f.* the smallest of all birds (p
 Húmor, *f.* moisture, jocularity, fancy, whim, humor
 Húmor, *v. a.* to gratify, soothe, comply with, oblige

Humoral, a. proceeding from humors, very gross
Humorist, f. a man who gratifies his humor, &c.
Humorous, a. jocular, pleasant, droll, whimsical
Humorously, ad. merrily, jocosely, pleasantly [odd
Humorisme, a. peevish, fickle, humorous, droll,
Hump, Hump'back, f. a crooked back [ed back
Hump backed, Hunch backed, a. having a crook-
Hunch, v. a. to box, strike, raise, crook the back
Hun'dred, a. 100, the number 10 multiplied by 10
Hun'dred, f. a division of a county, the num-
Hung, pret. and part. pass. of to hang [ber 100
Hun'ger, f. a desire of food, an eager or keen desire
Hun'ger, v. n. to feel the pain of hunger, to long
Hun'gerbitten, part. pain'd or weaken'd by hunger
Hun'gerly, Hun'grily, ad. with a keen appetite
Hun'gerly, Hun'gry, a. wanting food, starved, keen
Hun'gerstarved, Hun'gered, part. a. pinched by
 hunger or want of food, quite famished, weak
Hunks, f. a sordid mean wretch, miser, niggard
Hunt, v. to chase, pursue, search for, go, manage
Hunt, f. a pack of hounds, chase, pursuit, sport
Hunt'er, f. one who chases animals, a hunting dog
Hunt'inghorn, f. a horn used to cheer hounds with
Hunts'man, f. a person kept to manage the chase
Hunts'manship, f. the qualifications of a hunter
Hun'tle, f. a gate, sticks woven together, a cradle
Hurds, f. pl. refuse, the refuse of hemp or flax
Hure, f. the head of a wild beast, hire, wages, hair
Hurl, v. a. to throw with violence; *f.* a riot, noise
Hurl'bat, f. a whirlbat, a very old kind of weapon
Hurl'wind, f. a whirlwind, a high or violent wind
Hurl'y-burl'y, f. a tumult, noise, bustle, confusion
Hurricane, f. a violent storm, a very great tempest
Hurry, v. to hasten, to move on with great haste
Hurry, f. precipitation, haste, bustle, tumult, stir
Hurt, f. harm, mischief, injury, a bruise, a wound
Hurt, v. a. to injure, wound, harm, pain, affect
Hurtful, a. mischievous, pernicious, injurious, bad
Hurtfully, ad. with harm, mischievously, badly
Hurtle, v. to skirmish, clash, hit, move violently
Hurtless, a. harmless, innocent, inoffensive, safe
Husband, f. a married man, economist, farmer
Husband, v. a. to manage frugally, save, keep, till
Husbanded, part. managed carefully, &c. married
Husbandless, a. having no husband, destitute, lone
Husbandly, a. frugal, thrifty, sparing, niggardly
Husbandman, f. one who works in tillage [nefs
Husbandry, f. tillage, culture, frugality, thrifti-
Hush, v. to appease, quiet, forbid; *interj.* be still
Hush money, f. a bribe to prevent an information
Husk, f. the integument of some fruits, &c. refuse
Husk, v. a. to strip off husks, to clear from husks

Husk'ed, part. covered with, or stripped of, husks
Husk'y, a. abounding in, or having, husks, dry, bad
Hufsár, f. a kind of horse-soldier, a coat or cloak
Huf'sy, f. a sorry bad woman, wench, kind of bag
Hufl'ings, f. pl. a council, court, court held, place
Hus'tle, v. a. to shake together, to mix by sha-
Hus'wife, v. a. to manage with frugality [king
Hut, f. a poor cottage, mean abode, hovel, lodge
Hutch, f. a corn-cheat, rabbit-box, trap, treasure
Hux, v. n. to catch pike by means of a bladder, &c.
Huzzá, interj. denoting a loud shout of joy, &c.
Huzzá, v. to utter or receive with acclamations
Hyacinth, f. a kind of flower, a color [dark
Hyacinth'ine, a. of, made of, or like, hyacinths,
Hy'ads or Hy'ades, f. pl. rainy stars, the seven stars
Hy'aline, a. glassy, crystalline, very clear, bright
Hy'dra, f. a monster with many heads [humors
Hy'dragogues, f. pl. medicines to purge watery
Hydraul'ical, a. relating, &c. to hydraulics, watery
Hydraul'ics, f. pl. the art, &c. of conveying water
Hy'drocele, f. a rupture, a kind of watery rupture
Hydroceph'alus, f. a kind of dropsy in the head
Hydrog'raper, f. one who draws maps of the sea
Hydrog'raphy, f. a description, &c. of the seas
Hy'dromancy, f. a prediction by means of water
Hy'dromel, f. a liquor from honey and water, mead
Hydrom'eter or Hygrom'eter, f. an instrument
 used to measure the moisture in the air with
Hydroph'obia, f. a great dread of water, a madness
Hydrop'ic, Hydrop'ical, a. dropical, watery, soft
Hydrostat'ical, a. of or relating, &c. to hydrostatics
Hydrostat'ics, f. pl. the science of weighing fluids
Hydrotic, f. what purges off water or phlegm
Hy'en, Hy'éna, f. a very fierce animal like a wolf
Hym, f. a species of dog, a very fierce kind of dog
Hy'men, f. the god of marriage, a membrane, skin,
Hymenéal, f. a kind of song, a marriage-song [fold
Hymenéal or Hymenéan, a. pertaining to marriage
Hymn, v. a. to praise in songs of adoration, to sing
Hymn, f. a divine or holy song, a song of praise
Hym'nic, a. relating or belonging to hymns, holy
Hyp, v. a. to make melancholy or low, to dispirit
Hypal'lage, f. a figure, change of words, transpo-
Hyperb'ole, f. an exaggeration, a diminution [sal
Hyperbol'ical, a. exaggerating, bold, extenuating
Hyperbórean, a. northern, very cold [reason
Hypercrit'ic, Hy'per, f. a critic exact beyond
Hypercrit'ical, a. critical beyond use, &c. severe
Hyper'meter, f. what is above the due standard
Hyperfarc'osis, f. a growth of proud or bad flesh
Hy'phen, f. the mark (-) between words or syllables
Hypnot'ic, f. a medicine tending to produce sleep
 Hypochondriac,

Hypochon'driac, *f.* one affected with melancholy
 Hypochon'driac, Hypochon'driacal, *a.* melancholy,
 very dejected, low in spirits, heavy, splenetic
 Hypoc'risy, *f.* dissimulation, deceit, art, a pretence
 Hypocrite, *f.* a dissembler in religion, &c. a cheat
 Hypocrit'ical, *a.* dissembling, insincere, false, base
 Hypocrit'ically, *ad.* without due sincerity, falsely
 Hypogas'tric, *a.* seated or felt in the lower belly
 Hypo'stasis, *f.* a distinct substance, a personality
 Hypostat'ical, *a.* constitutive, distinct, personal
 Hypoth'esis, *f.* a system formed upon supposition
 Hypothet'ical, *a.* supposed, feigned, conditional
 Hypothet'ically, *ad.* upon supposition, condition
 Hyrst, Hurst or Hirst, *f.* a wood, a thicket [ally
 Hys'op, *f.* the name of a purgative plant or herb
 Hyster'ic, Hyster'ical, *a.* troubled with or like fits
 Hyster'ics, *f. pl.* a complaint, fits, fits of women

I.

I *pron.* used in the first person singular, myself

Jab'ber, *v. n.* to talk idly, &c. chatter, prate
 Jab'berer, *f.* one who talks unintelligibly or idly
 Jacent, *a.* lying, lying at length, extended, placed
 Jacinth, *f.* a gem, jewel, precious stone, hyacinth
 Jack, *f.* John, an engine, fish, leathern can, cup,
 Jack'al, *f.* a beast that starts the lion's prey [mark
 Jack'alent, *f.* a simple sheepish fellow, oaf, wretch
 Jack'anapes, *f.* a monkey, ape, coxcomb, meddler
 Jack'boots, *f. pl.* very large boots serving for armor
 Jack'daw, *f.* a bird, a kind of black chattering bird
 Jack'et, *f.* a waistcoat, a kind of short close coat
 Jackpud'ing, *f.* a merry andrew, buffoon, mimic
 Jac'obite, *f.* a partisan, or favorer, of James II.
 Jacit'ation, *f.* a tossing motion, heave, restlessnefs
 Jaculation, *f.* the act of throwing or of darting
 Jade, *f.* a bad woman, wench, worthless horse, stone
 Jade, *v. a.* to tire, weary, ride down, harass, sink
 Jádish, *a.* dull, unruly, vicious; bad, unchaste, loose
 Jagg, *v. a.* to notch; *f.* a denticulation, unevenness
 Jaggedness, *f.* a jagged state, unevenness [load
 Jag'ging, *f.* the act of cutting in notches, a notch
 Jag'gy, *a.* uneven, notched, indented, ragged, bad
 Jail, *f.* a goal, prison, place of or for confinement
 Jailer, *f.* the keeper or master of a prison [hall
 Jakes, *f. pl.* a house of office, boghousse, sink, lay-
 Jam, *f.* a conserve of fruit, child's frock, thick bed
 Jam, *v. a.* to confine in or between, to wedge in
 Jamb, *f.* the upright post of a door, a supporter
 Jam'bics, *f. pl.* a kind of verses that are com-
 posed of a long and short syllable put alternately

Jan'gle, *v. n.* to wrangle, differ, be out of tune
 Jan'gler, *f.* a quarrelsome person, a noisy person
 Jan'izary, *f.* a Turkish soldier, foot-guard, officer
 Jant'y or Jaunt'y, *a.* showy, gay, giddy, fluttering
 Jan'uary, *f.* a month, the first month in the year
 Japán, *f.* a shining varnish to work in colors with
 Japán, *v. a.* to varnish, adorn, set off, blacken
 Japan'ner, *f.* one who japans, a shoeblack [hu
 Jar, *v. n.* to clash, hit, disagree, differ, quarrel
 Jar, *f.* discord, a harsh sound, noise, earthen vessel
 Jar'gogle, *v. a.* to confound, perplex, pervert, turn
 Jar'gon, *f.* gibberish, gabble, talk, nonsense, idle
 Jas'mine or Jefs'amine, *f.* a very fragrant flower
 Jas'per, *f.* a beautiful and precious green stone
 Jav'elin, *f.* a kind of long dart, a spear or half pike
 Jaun'dice, *f.* a distemper that arises from the liver
 Jaun'diced, *a.* affected with the jaundice, yellow
 Jaunt, *v. n.* to gad, walk or travel, about, to ramble
 Jaunt, *f.* a ramble or excursion, a felly of a wheel
 Jaunt'ily, *ad.* airily, gaily, briskly, nimbly, quickly
 Jaunt'iness, *f.* airiness, briskness, flutter, gaiety
 Jaw, *f.* the bone enclosing the teeth, noise, talk
 Jay, *f.* a kind of bird, a finical and gaudy person
 Jázél, *f.* a precious stone of a blue color [sug
 Ice, *v. a.* to turn to ice, to cover with concret
 Ice, *f.* water, &c. frozen, sugar that is concret
 Icehouse, *f.* a house made for preserving ice
 Ich'nography, *f.* a groundplot, platform, draught
 Ich'or, *f.* a thin sharp humor arising from ulcers
 Ich'orous, *a.* sharp, hot, thin, watery, undigested
 Ichthyol'ogy, *f.* the doctrine of the nature of fishes
 I'cicle, *f.* dripping water frozen and dependent
 Icon, *f.* a picture, cut, representation, image, figure
 Icosaëdron, *f.* a solid having twenty equal faces
 Ister'ic, Ister'ical, *a.* afflicted with the jaundice
 I'cy, *a.* full of or having ice, cold, very backward
 Idea, *f.* a mental imagination, notion, intention
 Idéal, *a.* mental, intellectual, conceived, fond, ideal
 Idéally, *ad.* in idea, in imagination, in thought
 Ident'ic, Ident'ical, *a.* the same, not different in
 Ident'icalness, Ident'ity, *f.* sameness, reality, truth
 Ident'ity, *v. a.* to prove, &c. to be really the same
 Ides, *f. pl.* a term of time used amongst the Romans
 Id'iom, *f.* a particular kind or manner of speaking
 Idiomat'ic, Idiomat'ical, *a.* peculiar to a tongue
 Idiosync'rasy, *f.* a peculiar temper or disposition
 Id'iot, *f.* a fool, natural, changeling, private person
 Id'iotism, *f.* a peculiarity, &c. of expression, idleness
 Idle, *a.* lazy, unemployed, worthless, trifling
 Idle, *v. n.* to spend time in laziness, trifle, waste
 Id'leheaded, *a.* foolish, silly, unreasonable, absurd
 Id'leness, *f.* sloth, laziness, unreasonableness, idleness

[illegible]

Ignóble, *a.* mean of birth, worthless, base, vile
Ignóibly, *ad.* meanly, disgracefully, basely, vilely
Ignomin'ious, *a.* mean, shameful, disgraceful, bad
Ignomin'iously, *ad.* meanly, scandalously, ignobly
Ignominy, *f.* disgrace, reproach, shame, infamy
Ignorámus, *f.* an ignorant fellow, an endorsement
Ignorance, *f.* a want of knowledge, unskilfulness
Ignorant, *a.* wanting knowledge, untaught, rude
Ignorant, *f.* one who is untaught, an ignoramus
Ignorantly, *ad.* without knowledge, art or skill
Ignóre, *v. n.* to be ignorant of or in [nimibly
jig, *f.* a kind of dance or tune; *v. a.* to dance
jig gumbob, *f.* a knicknack, gewgaw, trinket, toy
jig maker, *f.* a person who dances or plays merrily
jilt, *f.* a deceiving, &c. woman; *v. a.* to deceive
jin'gle, *v. a.* to found correspondently, to clink
jin'gle, *f.* any thing founding, a noise, a rattle
Ile, *f.* a walk or alley in a church, an ear of corn
Il'iac, Il'iacal, *a.* belonging to the lower bowels
Il'iad, *f.* a very fine heroic poem written by Homer
Ill, *a.* bad, sick, disordered, not in health, evil, vile
Ill, *f.* wickedness, evil, misfortune, misery, harm
Ill, *ad.* not rightly, or easily, badly, amiss, wickedly
Illab'orate, *a.* done or made without much labor
Illac'erable, *a.* that cannot be torn, rent or divided
Illápse, *f.* a gradual entrance, sudden attack, fall
Illaqueate, *v. a.* to entangle, insnare, trap, catch
Illaqueation, *f.* the act of insnaring, asnare, a trap
Illátion, *f.* an inference, conclusion, deduction
Ill'ative, *a.* that may be drawn or inferred [tice
Illaud'able, *a.* unworthy of praise or commendation
Illaud'ably, *ad.* unworthily, meanly, basely, badly
Illégál, *a.* contrary to law, unjust, dishonest, base
Illegal'ity, *f.* a contrariety to law, an unlawfulness
Illegálly, *ad.* in an illegal manner, unjustly, basely
Ille'gible, *a.* that cannot be read or made out, vile
Illegitimacy, Illegitimation, *f.* a state of bastardy
Illegitimáte, *a.* unlawful, born out of wedlock
Ille'veable, *a.* that cannot be levied, laid or exacted
Ille'vored, *a.* very ordinary, rough, ugly, deformed
Ille'b'eral, *a.* sparing, low, mean, base, disingenuous
Ille'b'eral'ity, *f.* parsimony, niggardiness, mean-
ness
Ille'b'erally, *ad.* meanly, disingenuously [ness
Ille'cit, *a.* unlawful, unfit, improper, contraband
Ille'ghten, *v. a.* to enlighten, give light, clear up
Ille'm'itable, *a.* that cannot be bounded, infinite
Ille'm'itedness, *f.* an exemption, &c. from bounds
Ille't'erate, *a.* unlearned, ignorant, untaught, mean
Ille't'eratefess, Ille't'erature, *f.* a want of learning
Ille'nátüre, *f.* peevishness, a want of due kindness
Ille'nátured, *a.* peevish, cross, unkind, untractable
Ille'náturedly, *ad.* unkindly, peevishly, crossly, oddly
Ille'ness,

Ill'ness, *f.* sickness, disorder, weakness, vice, folly
 Illo'gical, *a.* ignorant of logic, contrary to logic
 Illo'gically, *ad.* in an illogical manner, absurdly
 Illúde, *v. a.* to mock, banter, play upon, deceive
 Illúme, Illúmine, Illúminate, *v. a.* to enlighten, to
 illumination, *f.* a giving light, brightness [adorn
 Illuminative, *a.* able or tending to give light, clear
 Illúfion, *f.* a false show, error, mockery, deception
 Illúfve, *a.* deceitful, false, deceiving by false show
 Illúfory, *a.* deceiving, imposing upon, fraudulent
 Illuf'rate, *v. a.* to brighten with light, to explain
 Illuftration, *f.* an explanation, exposition, gloss
 Illuftrative, *a.* able to clear up, tending to explain
 Illuftratively, *ad.* for, or by the way of, explanation
 Illuftrious, *a.* conspicuous, eminent, noted, noble
 Illuftriously, *ad.* conspicuously, nobly, famously
 Im'age, *f.* a picture, likeness, statue, idol, god, idea
 Im'age, *v. a.* to imagine, conceive in thought, copy
 Imagery, *f.* sensible representation, show, an idea
 Imaginable, *a.* that is possible to be conceived
 Imaginant, *a.* imagining, thinking, forming ideas
 Imaginary, *a.* fancied only in the imagination
 Imaginátion, *f.* fancy, notion, idea, a contrivance
 Imaginative, *a.* fantastic, odd, full of imagination
 Imag'ine, *v. a.* to fancy, think, contrive, scheme
 I'man, *f.* a Turkish priest, president, head, ruler
 Imbe'cile, *v. a.* to lessen a fortune privately, to pil-
 Imbe'ciled, *part.* weakened, reduced, lessened [fer
 Imbecil'ity, *f.* weakness, feebleness, decay, languor
 Imbibe, *v. a.* to drink, &c. in, admit into, drench
 Imbíber, *f.* one who or what drinks or sucks in
 Imbíh'tion, *f.* the act of drinking or sucking in
 Imbí'ter, *v. a.* to make bitter, exasperate, provoke
 Imbod'y, *v. a.* to form into a body, invest, mix, u-
 Imbold'en, *v. a.* to create or raise confidence [nite
 Imbos'om, *v. a.* to hold in the bosom, caress, love
 Imbóft, *a.* run so hard as to foam, hot, swelled
 Imbound, *v. a.* to enclose, close, shut in, confine
 Imbów, *v. a.* to arch, vault, cover over, swell, bend
 Imbow'er, *v. a.* to shelter or cover over with trees
 Imbówmént, *f.* an imbowing, an arch, vault, curve
 Imbricátion, *f.* a concave indenture, bend, tiling
 Imbrówn, *v. a.* to make brown or dark, to darken
 Imbrúe, *v. a.* to steep, soak, moisten, wet much, die
 Imbrúed, *part.* soaked, dipped, wetted, moistened
 Imbrúte, *v. a.* to degrade, sink to brutality, pollute
 Imbúe, *v. a.* to tincture deep, tinge, season, fit for
 Imitabil'ity, *f.* the quality, &c. of being imitable
 Im'itable, *a.* fit, worthy, or possible, to be imitated
 Im'itary, *a.* attempting, or belonging to, imitation
 Im'itate, *v. a.* to copy, to endeavour to resemble
 Imitation, *f.* an attempt to resemble, &c. a copy

Im'itative, *a.* inclined to copy, tending to copy, like
 Im'itator, *f.* one who imitates, one who copies, &c.
 Immac'ulate, *a.* spotless, pure, undefiled, holy, clear
 Imman'acle, *v. a.* to fetter, confine, shackle, bind
 Immáne, *a.* very large, huge, big, vast, prodigious
 Im'manent, *a.* inherent, intrinsic, internal, real
 Imman'ifest, *a.* not plain, doubtful, obscure, dark
 Imman'ity, *f.* barbarity, savageness, great cruelty
 Immarce'ssible, *a.* unfading, undecaying, endless
 Immar'tial, *a.* not warlike, weak, poor, defenceless
 Immásk, *v. a.* to cover over, disguise, conceal, hide
 Immat'erial, *a.* void of matter, unimportant, equal
 Immaterialism, *f.* the doctrine of the existence
 or state of immaterial or spiritual substances
 Immaterial'ity, *f.* a distinctness, &c. from matter
 Immaterialized, Immat'iate, *a.* distinct from
 Immat'ure, *a.* not ripe, not perfect, too hasty [matter
 Immat'urely, *ad.* too soon, too early, too hastily
 Immat'urity, *f.* unripeness, incompleteness, haste
 Immeabil'ity, *f.* a want of power to pass [fured
 Immea'surable, Immens'urable, *a.* not to be mea-
 Immea'surably, *ad.* immensely, unboundedly, very
 Immech'anical, *a.* contrary to mechanics, clumsy
 Immediacy, *f.* personal greatness, personal power
 Immédiat, *a.* instant, acting by itself, the next to
 Immédiately, *ad.* instantly, without any delay, soon
 Immed'icable, *a.* incurable, not to be healed, &c.
 Immemórial, *a.* past the time of memory, ancient
 Imménse, *a.* unlimited, infinite, huge, vast, large
 Immense'ly, *ad.* infinitely, without measure, very
 Immens'ity, *f.* infinity, an unbounded greatness
 Immer'it, *f.* a want of merit, a want of worthiness
 Immer'se, Immer'ge, *v. a.* to sink, dip or put, under
 Immers'ed, Immer'ged, *part.* sunk deep, put under
 Immer'sion, *f.* the act of dipping, &c. under water
 Immethod'ical, *a.* having no method, confused, ill
 Immethod'ically, *ad.* irregularly, confusedly, badly
 Im'minance, *f.* an immediate evil or danger, near-
 Im'minent, *a.* impending, near, threatening [ness
 Imminútion, *f.* a diminution, decrease, failure
 Immis'sion, *f.* the act of sending in, an injection
 Immix'Immin'gle, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, combine
 Immix'able, *a.* that is incapable of being mixed
 Immob'il'ity, *f.* unmoveableness, steadfastness, safe
 Immod'erate, *a.* excessive, more than enough [ty
 Immod'erately, *ad.* in or to an excessive degree, very
 Immod'est, *a.* shameless, obscene, vile, exorbitant
 Immod'estly, *ad.* without due modesty, impudently
 Immod'esty, *f.* a want of due modesty, indecency
 Immolate, *v. a.* to sacrifice, slay, kill, offer up
 Immolation, *f.* the act of sacrificing, a sacrifice
 Immóment, *a.* trifling, possessing very little value
 Immor'al

Immoral, *a.* dishonest, wicked, loose, irreligious
 Immortality, *f.* a want of virtue, vice, lewdness
 Immortal, *a.* perpetual, never ending, never dying
 Immortality, *f.* an exemption from death, &c.
 Immortalize, *v.* to become or to make immortal
 Immortally, *ad.* without end, for ever, ever, always
 Immovable, *a.* unshaken, firm, stable, unfeeling
 Immovably, *ad.* unalterably, firmly, truly, ever
 Immunity, *f.* an exemption, freedom, privilege
 Immure, *v. a.* to enclose, to shut in; *f.* an enclosure
 Immusical, *a.* unmusical, rough, harsh [sure
 Immutability, *f.* invariableness, a constant state
 Immobile, *a.* invariable, unalterable, fixed, firm
 Immutably, *ad.* unchangeably, unalterably, fix-
 edly
 Imp, *f.* an offspring, puny devil, shoot [edly
 Imp, *v. a.* to imitate, enlarge upon, extend, join
 Impact, *v. a.* to drive close together or very hard
 Impaint, *v. a.* to paint, adorn, decorate, set off
 Impair, *v. a.* to lessen, injure, hurt, make worse
 Impair, Impairment, *f.* a diminution, an injury
 Impalpable, *a.* not perceptible to or by the touch
 Impass'y, *v. a.* to strike with a palsy, deaden, hurt
 Imparadise, *v. a.* to make happy, to make blessed
 Imparity, *f.* a disproportion, inequality, oddness
 Impart, *v. a.* to communicate, give, grant unto
 Impartance, *f.* a grant, communication, share, part
 Impartial, *a.* equitable, equal, just, unbiassed, fair
 Impartiality, *f.* equitableness, justness, due right
 Impartially, *ad.* equitably, justly, properly, fair-
 ly
 Impartible, *a.* that may be communicated [ly
 Impartment, *f.* the act, &c. of imparting, a share
 Impassable, *a.* that cannot be passed through, &c.
 Impassible, Impassive, *a.* incapable of suffering
 Impassibleness, Impassibility, *f.* exemption from
 Impassioned, *a.* seized with passion, warm [pain
 Impasted, *a.* pasted over, covered over with paste
 Impatience, *f.* an uneasiness under sufferings, &c.
 Impatient, *a.* eager, not able to endure, hot, hasty
 Impatiently, *ad.* peevishly, passionately, uneasily
 Impawn, *v. a.* to pawn, to give or leave as a pledge
 Impawned, *part.* pawned, left or given as a pledge
 Impeach, *v. a.* to accuse by public authority; *f.* a
 Impeachable, *a.* accusable, chargeable, vile [stop
 Impeach'er, *f.* a person who impeaches or accuses
 Impeachment, *f.* an accusation, impediment, stop
 Imppearl, *v. a.* to form like pearls, adorn, set off
 Impeccability, *f.* an exemption from all offence
 Impeccable, *a.* not subject to sin, blameless, pure
 Impede, *v. a.* to hinder, obstruct, let, stop [sition
 Impediment, *f.* a hindrance, obstruction, oppo-
 sition
 Impel, *v. a.* to urge forwards, drive on, press on
 Impellent, *f.* a power used to drive forward or on

Impend, *v. n.* to hang over, be near at hand, await
 Impendence, *f.* the state of hanging over, nearness
 Impend'ent, *a.* hanging over, pressing closely, near
 Impenetrabil'ity, *f.* an impenetrable quality, &c.
 Impen'etrable, *a.* not to be pierced or found out
 Impen'etrably, *ad.* with an impenetrable hardness
 Impen'itence, *f.* a want of remorse or repentance
 Impen'itent, *a.* void of repentance, obdurate, hard
 Impen'itently, *ad.* without repentance, inflexibly
 Impen'nous, *a.* destitute of wings, wanting wings
 Impens'ible, *a.* free from all expence or reward
 Imp'erate, *a.* done with knowledge, done willingly
 Imp'er'ative, *a.* commanding, enjoining, bidding
 Impercep'tible, *a.* not to be perceived, very minute
 Impercep'tibly, *ad.* in an imperceptible manner
 Imper'fect, *a.* not complete, defective, frail, bad
 Imper'fection, *f.* a defect, failure, want, fault, flaw
 Imper'fectly, *ad.* not completely, not fully, badly
 Imper'forate, *a.* not pierced, run or bored, through
 Imp'erial, *a.* belonging, &c. to an emperor, royal
 Imp'erialist, *f.* one belonging, &c. to an emperor
 Imp'erious, *a.* haughty, arrogant, lordly, powerful
 Imp'eriously, *ad.* insolently, arrogantly, proudly
 Imp'eriousness, *f.* high authority, arrogance, pride
 Imper'ishable, *a.* not liable to be destroyed, firm
 Impers'onal, *a.* having, &c. no particular person
 Imper'isp'uous, *a.* not sufficiently clear or plain
 Imper'isuable, *a.* not to be persuaded, obstinate
 Impert'inence, *f.* folly, intrusion, rudeness, a trifle
 Impert'inent, *a.* intrusive, meddling, foolish, tri-
 fling
 Impert'inent, *f.* a meddler, intruder, trifler [sling
 Impert'inently, *ad.* officiously, without any reason
 Impertrans'ible, *a.* that cannot be passed through
 Imperturb'able, *a.* that is not to be disturbed, safe
 Imper'v'ious, *a.* unpassable, very thick, inaccessible
 Imp'etrate, *v. a.* to beseech, to obtain by entreaty
 Impetr'ation, *f.* an obtaining by earnest entreaty
 Impetuous'ity, Impet'uousness, *f.* violence, fury, ire
 Impet'uous, *a.* violent, furious, fierce, vehement
 Impet'uously, *ad.* violently, vehemently, hotly, fast
 Imp'etus, *f.* a violent effort, force, blow, stroke
 Impiety, *f.* wickedness, ungodliness, irreverence
 Impig'norate, *v. a.* to pawn, pledge, impawn, leave
 Impinge, *v. a.* to dash or fall against, to clash with
 Impin'guate, *v. a.* to fatten up, make fat, pamper
 Imp'ious, *a.* wicked, lewd, profane, irreligious, vile
 Imp'iously, *ad.* profanely, wickedly, lewdly, vilely
 Implacabil'ity, *f.* an inexorable state or quality
 Implacable, *a.* not to be appeased, very malicious
 Implacably, *ad.* with constant enmity, inexorably
 Impl'ant, *v. a.* to ingraft, insert, infix, place, set
 Implaus'ible, *a.* not specious, improbable, absurd
 Impléad,

Impléad, *v. a.* to prosecute or sue at law, to endue
 Implément, *f.* an instrument, tool, utensil, vessel
 Implétion, *f.* the act of filling up, a full state, fulfilment
 Impléx, *a.* intricate, entangled, complicated [ness]
 Impléate, *v. a.* to entangle, embarrass, infold, fold
 Implicación, *f.* an involution, fold, tacit inference
 Impli'cit, *a.* resting upon another, involved, real
 Impli'city, *ad.* dependently, by inference, fully
 Implóre, *v. a.* to ask, beg, beseech, entreat, invoke
 Implórer, *f.* one who implóres, one who beseeches
 Implý, *v. a.* to comprise, contain, infold, suggest
 Impoisón, *v. a.* to corrupt or to kill with poison
 Impoisóned, *part.* corrupted with poison, having
 Impólarily, *ad.* contrarily to the poles [poison]
 Impól'itic, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet, improper, bad
 Impól'itically, *ad.* in an impolitic manner, simply
 Impónd'rous, *a.* void of sensible weight, very light
 Impóros'ity, *f.* closeness, compactness, hardness
 Impórous, *a.* free from pores, compact, close, hard
 Impórt, *v. a.* to bring from abroad, imply, avail
 Imp'port, *f.* importance, thing imported, meaning
 Impórtance, *f.* a matter, a subject, moment, force
 Impórtant, *a.* momentous, having consequence
 Impórtantly, *ad.* with importance or consequence
 Impórtation, *f.* the act of bringing from abroad
 Impórtér, *f.* one who brings things from abroad
 Impórtless, *a.* very trifling, having no consequence
 Impórtunate, *a.* incessant in solicitations, urgent
 Impórtunately, *ad.* with an incessant solicitation
 Impórtunatefess, Impórtunity, *f.* incessant solici-
 Impórtune, *v. a.* to tease with solicitations [tation]
 Impórtúne, *a.* troublesome, urgent, unseasonable
 Impórtúnelý, *ad.* incessantly, unseasonably, badly
 Impórtuous, *a.* devoid of ports, having no harbour
 Impóse, *v. a.* to enjoin as a duty, lay, put, deceive
 Impóse, *f.* a command, injunction, order, duty, task
 Impóseable, *a.* that may or that is fit to be imposed
 Impóser, *f.* one who imposes, one who enjoins, &c.
 Impósi'tion, *f.* a task, injunction, oppression, cheat
 Impóssibil'ity, *f.* an impossible or an absurd state
 Impóss'ible, *a.* impracticable, that cannot be done
 Imp'ost, *f.* a toll, custom to be paid, tax, cornice
 Impos'tumate, *v. n.* to form an abscess, to gather
 Imposthumátion, *f.* the act of forming an abscess
 Impos'thume, *f.* matter gathered, a sore, an abscess
 Impos'tor, *f.* one who assumes a feigned character
 Impos'ture, *f.* a cheat, deception, imposition, trick
 Imp'otence, *f.* a want of power, incapacity, weak-
 Imp'otent, *a.* weak, feeble, disabled, maimed [ness]
 Imp'otently, *ad.* without power, weakly, feebly, ill
 Imp'ound, *v. a.* to shut up in a pinfold, to confine
 Impracticable, *a.* impossible, unattainable, vain

Impracticableness, *f.* an impossibility to effect
 Imp'recate, *v. a.* to invoke or to wish evil, to curse
 Imprecación, *f.* a curse, an invocation, &c. of evil
 Imp'recatory, *a.* relating to imprecation, cursing
 Impreci'non, *f.* a want of precision or exactness
 Impregnabil'ity, *f.* an impregnable state, &c. safety
 Impreg'nable, *a.* that is not to be taken, unmove-
 Impreg'nably, *ad.* in an impregnable manner, &c.
 Impreg'nate, *v. a.* to fill, make fruitful, tincture
 Impregnátion, *f.* the act of making fruitful [fuit]
 Imp'rejudicate, *a.* unprejudiced, impartial, just
 Imp'reparation, *f.* a want of suitable preparation
 Imp'ress, *v. a.* to print, stamp, mark, force, fix deep
 Imp'ress, *f.* a forcing into service, impression, de-
 Imp'ress'ible, *a.* that may or can be impressed [vic]
 Imp'ress'ion, *f.* a stamp, motto, edition, influence
 Imp'ress'sure, *f.* a mark that is made by pressing
 Imp'rimis, *ad.* in the first place, before the rest, fir-
 Imprint, *v. a.* to print, mark, fix, fix in the mind
 Impris'on, *v. a.* to shut up or put in prison, to con-
 Impris'onment, *f.* a confinement in prison [an]
 Improbabil'ity, *f.* an unlikelihood, absurdity, foll-
 Impróbable, *a.* unlikely, incredible, absurd, ill-
 Impróbate, *v. a.* to disapprove, disallow, dislike
 Impróbatión, *f.* the act of disapproving, a dislike
 Imprób'ity, *f.* dishonesty, guilt, fault, wickedness
 Impróli'cate, *v. a.* to make fruitful, to impreg-
 Impróper, *a.* unfit, unqualified, not just [nat]
 Impróperly, *ad.* unfitly, unsuitably, not exact
 Imprópr'iate, *v. a.* to convert to private use, to alien-
 Imprópr'iation, *f.* church-lands in lay-hands [nat]
 Imprópr'iator, *f.* a layman that has church-land
 Imprópr'ietý, *f.* an unfitness, inaccuracy, mistake
 Imp'ros'perous, *a.* unsuccessful, unthriving, unhap-
 Imp'ros'perously, *ad.* unsuccessfully, unhappily [p]
 Impróvable, *a.* that is capable of being improve-
 Impróve, *v. a.* to make or become better, mend, go o-
 Impróve'ment, *f.* an advancement, &c. edification
 Impróver, *f.* one who improves or makes better
 Impróvid'ence, Impróvi'sion, *f.* a want of foresight
 Impróvid'ent, *a.* wanting due forecast, thoughtle-
 Impróvid'ently, *ad.* without due care or thought
 Imprú'dence, *f.* a want of prudence, indiscretion
 Imprú'dent, *a.* wanting prudence, indiscreet, ill-
 Imprú'dently, *ad.* indiscreetly, sillily, simply, id-
 Impudence, Impudi'city, *f.* shamelessness, immod-
 Impudent, *a.* shameless, wanting modesty [dis]
 Impudently, *ad.* shamelessly, saucily, very bold
 Impúgn, *v. a.* to attack, assault, oppose, dispute
 Impuís'ance, *f.* a weakness, inability, impotency
 Imp'ulse, *f.* a communicated force, motion, id-
 Impul'sion, *f.* an influence on the mind or body
 Impuls'ion

impuls'ive, a. having the power to impel, moving
impulsively, ad. with impulse, with force [penalty
impunity, f. an exemption from punishment or
impure, a. unholy, unchaste, lewd, drossy, foul
impurely, ad. in an impure manner, unchastely
impurity, f. a want of holiness or cleanness, a foul-
impur'ple, v. a. to color or tinge with purple [nefs
imputable, a. chargeable upon or to any person
imputableness, f. the quality of being imputable
imputation, f. an attributing any thing, a censure
imputative, a. that may or can be imputed to o-
impute, v. a. to charge upon, to attribute [thers
imputrescible, a. that is not to be corrupted, &c.
imstability, f. a want of power, impotence, weak-
imstah'stence, f. intemperance, extravagance [nefs
imstace'ssible, a. not to be approached or reached
imstac'curacy, f. a want of due exactness or care
imstac'urate, a. not accurate, not exact, careless
imstac'tion, f. a state of rest, idleness, indolence, ease
imstac'ive, a. indolent, sluggish, idle, being at rest
imstac'ively, ad. idly, sluggishly, indolently, dully
imstac'ivity, f. inaction, idleness, sluggishness, ease
imstac'equale, a. defective, not proportionate, une-
imstac'equately, ad. defectively, imperfectly [qual
imstac'advert'ence, f. carelessness, inattention, sloth
imstac'advert'ent, a. inconsiderate, careless, giddy, idle
imstac'advert'ently, ad. negligently, carelessly, giddily
imstac'alienable, a. that cannot be alienated, fixed, sure
imstac'aliment'ial, a. affording no nourishment, poor
imstac'amiss'ible, a. that is incapable of being lost, safe
imstac'amor'ato, f. a lover, a fond or amorous person
imstac'aine, a. void, empty, useless, insignificant, poor
imstac'animate, a. void of life, dead; *v. a.* to animate
imstac'ant'ion, f. an emptiness, an emptiness of body
imstac'an'ity, f. a void space, vacuum, emptiness, vacu-
imstac'ap'etence, f. a want of appetite or desire [ity
imstac'ap'licable, a. that cannot be applied, contrary
imstac'ap'plication, f. inactivity, indolence, idleness
imstac'ap'posite, a. unfit, unsuitable, improper, unlike
imstac'artic'ulate, a. that is uttered indistinctly, con-
imstac'artic'ulately, ad. indistinctly, confusedly [fused
imstac'artic'ial, a. done contrary to art, artless, bad
imstac'artic'ially, ad. without art, contrarily to art, ill
imstac'atten'tion, f. disregard, negligence, carelessness
imstac'atten'tive, a. regardless, negligent, careless, idle
imstac'atten'tively, ad. carelessly, heedlessly, giddily,
imstac'aud'ible, a. not to be heard, void of sound [idly
imstac'aug'ural, a. relating to inauguration, investing
imstac'aug'urate, v. a. to invest with solemnity, to begin
imstac'aug'uration, f. an investiture with solemnities
imstac'aur'ation, f. the act of gilding with gold [able
imstac'auspi'cious, a. unlucky, unfortunate, unfavor-

Inauspi'ciously, ad. with bad omens of success, ill
in'being, f. an inherence, inseparableness, reality
In'born, part. implanted by nature, inherited, real
In'breated, part. inspired, infused, poured in [nate
In'bred, part. bred or hatched within, natural, in-
Incales'cence, f. an increasing heat, warmth [gie
Incantation, f. an enchantment, charm, spell, ma-
Incant'atory, a. dealing by enchantment, magical
Incant'on, v. a. to form, join or unite to, a canton
Incapability, f. a legal disqualification, inability
Incapable, a. unable, not fit, unfit, unqualified for
Incapacious, a. narrow, having but small content
Incapa'citate, v. a. to disable, disqualify, weaken
Incapa'citate, part. disqualified, weakened, unfit
Incapa'city, f. inability, a want of proper power
Incarcerate, v. a. to imprison, confine, shut up
Incarceration, f. imprisonment, confinement, hold
Incarn, v. to cover over with flesh, to breed flesh
Incarn'adine, v. a. to die or tinge red [in flesh
Incarn'ate, v. a. to clothe in flesh; *part.* clothed
Incarnation, f. the act of assuming a human body
Incar'native, f. a medicine producing, &c. flesh
Incase, v. a. to cover, enclose, infold, surround
Incavated, a. made hollow, bent round, bent in
Incau'tious, a. unwary, heedless, careless, giddy
Incau'tiously, ad. unwarily, heedlessly [&c.
Incend'iary, f. one who sets houses on fire, inflames,
In'cense, f. a strong perfume offered to some deity
Incense, v. a. to provoke, enrage, incite, stir up
Incens'ed, part. provoked, exasperated, inflamed
Incense'ment, f. rage, great heat, fury, passion, ire
Incen'sion, f. the act of kindling, or of burning
Incens'or, f. one who provokes or inflames [in
Incens'ory, f. a vessel that is used to burn incense
Incen'tive, f. an incitement, encouragement, spur
Incen'tive, a. enticing, encouraging, stirring up
Incep'tion, Inchoation, f. a beginning, an attempt
Incep'tive, a. beginning, noting, &c. a beginning
Incert'itude, f. uncertainty, doubtfulness, doubt
Incess'ant, a. continual, unceasing, uninterrupted
Incess'antly, ad. without any intermission, always
In'cest, f. a cohabitation of parties prohibited
Incest'uous, a. guilty of incest, living in incest, vile
Incest'uously, ad. with an unnatural love or union
Inch, f. the twelfth part of a foot, a small quantity
Inch, v. to drive, take; give or retreat, by inches
Inch'ed, part. having inches in length or breadth
Inch'ipin, f. a part of a deer's inside, a low gut
Inch'meal, f. a piece an inch long, a small piece
Inchoate, v. a. to begin, commence, enter upon
Inchoation, f. the act of beginning, an entrance
Incide, v. a. to cut, cut into, hew, divide, separate
 Incidence,

In'cidence, In'cident, *f.* an accident, a casualty
 In'cident, Incident'al, *a.* casual, happening [way
 Incident'ally, In'cidently, *ad.* occasionally, by the
 Incin'erate, *v. a.* to burn or reduce to ashes, to con-
 Incineration, *f.* the act of burning to ashes [sume
 Incip'ient, *a.* beginning, commencing, just rising
 Incircumspec'tion, *f.* a want of caution or care
 Incised, *a.* cut, made by cutting, carved, jagged
 Inci'sion, Incis'ure, *f.* a cut, opening, wound made
 Incisive, *a.* that has the quality of cutting, sharp
 Incisor, *f.* the name of a sharp fore tooth, a cutter
 Incitation, Incitement, *f.* an incentive, a motive
 Incite, *v. a.* to stir up, spur on, urge on, animate
 Incivil'ity, *f.* a want of proper civility, rudeness
 Inclem'ency, *f.* cruelty, harshness, roughness [bad
 Inclem'ent, *a.* unmerciful, rough, rugged, harsh,
 Incl'inable, *a.* favorably disposed, willing, ready, apt
 Inclination, *f.* a tendency to a point, an affection
 Incl'inatory, *a.* inclining to one side, deviating
 Incline, *v.* to bend, bow, lean, slope, be disposed
 Inclip, *v. a.* to enclose, surround, hold fast, fix
 Inclois'ter, *v. a.* to shut up or confine in a cloister
 Inclose, *see* Enclose [cover
 Incloud, *v. a.* to darken, make dark, obscure,
 Include, *v. a.* to comprehend, comprise, take in
 Inclusion, *f.* the act, &c. of including, a repetition
 Inclusive, *a.* comprehending, enclosing, taking in
 Inclusive, *ad.* together, at one or the same time
 Incoexist'ence, *f.* the not existing together [ness
 Inco'gitancy, *f.* a want of thought, rashness, giddy-
 Inco'gitative, *a.* wanting in thought, thoughtless
 Incognito, Incóg, *ad.* in a state of concealment
 Incoherence, *f.* incongruity, a want of connexion
 Incoherent, *a.* inconsistent, loose, disagreeing, bad
 Incoherently, *ad.* inconsistently, loosely, absurdly
 Incolúmity, *f.* safety, security, defence, soundness
 Incombustibil'ity, *f.* the power, &c. of resisting fire
 Incombust'ible, *a.* that cannot be consumed by fire
 In'come, *f.* a yearly rent, the produce of any thing
 Incommensurable, *a.* that is not to be measured
 Incommens'urate, *a.* having no common measure
 Incommis'cible, *a.* that cannot be mixed together
 Incommode, *v. a.* to hinder, embarrass, disturb
 Incommódious, *a.* inconvenient, unfit, offensive
 Incommódiously, *ad.* inconveniently [nience
 Incommódiousness, Incommod'ity, *f.* inconve-
 Incommunicable, *a.* that cannot be communicated
 Incommunicating, *a.* having no intercourse with
 Incommutable, *a.* that cannot be exchanged for
 Incompáct, *a.* not joined, not adhering, loose, lax
 Incomp'arable, *a.* excellent, above compare [ly
 Incomp'arably, *ad.* beyond comparison, exceeding-

Incompas'sionate, *a.* devoid of pity, cruel, bloody
 Incompatibility, *f.* inconsistency with, absurdity
 Incompat'ible, *a.* inconsistent with, contradictory
 Incompat'ibly, *ad.* inconsistently, unsuitably [ness
 Incom'petency, *f.* inability, insufficiency, unfitness
 Incom'petent, *a.* inadequate, unsuitable [erly
 Incom'petently, *ad.* unsuitably, unfitly, improv-
 Incom'plete, *a.* not finished, not perfect, defective
 Incom'plétene'ss, *f.* an unfinished or defective state
 Incompliance, *f.* an untractableness, disobedience
 Incompos'd, *a.* disturbed, discomposed, uncount-
 Incompos'ite, *a.* uncompounded, simple, prime
 Incompossibil'ity, *f.* impossibility with something
 Incomprehensibil'ity, Incomprehens'ibleness, [ness
 an incomprehensible state or quality [tained
 Incomprehens'ible, *a.* not to be conceived or com-
 Incomprehens'ibly, *ad.* inconceivably, obscurely
 Incompre'ssible, *a.* not to be pressed into less space
 Inconcealable, *a.* not to be concealed, open [ly
 Inconceivable, Inconcep'tible, *a.* incomprehens-
 Inconceivably, *ad.* beyond all comprehension, &c.
 Inconclúdent, *a.* inferring no consequence, weak
 Inconclú'sive, *a.* not conclusive, not convincing
 Inconclú'siveness, *f.* a want of rational conviction
 Incondé't, *a.* unripened, unprepared, undigested
 Inconcoct'ion, *f.* an unripened or undigested state
 Inconcur'ring, *a.* not agreeing, not uniting with
 Incondite, *a.* irregular, rude, bare [unrestrained
 Incondi'tional, Incondi'tionate, *a.* unlimited
 Inconformity, *f.* incompliance, disobedience
 Inconfú'sion, *f.* distinctness, clearness [agreement
 Incon'gruence, Incongruity, *f.* inconsistency, dis-
 Incon'gruous, *a.* inconsistent, not fitting, harsh
 Inconnex'edly, *ad.* without a connexion or union
 Incons'equency, *f.* inconclusiveness, defect, weak-
 Incons'equent, *a.* inconclusive, not following [ness
 Inconside'rab'le, *a.* unworthy of notice, trifling, low
 Inconside'rableness, *f.* a trifling state, a low value
 Inconside'rate, *a.* inattentive, careless, heedless
 Inconside'rat'ely, *ad.* thoughtlessly, inattentively
 Inconside'ratene'ss, Inconsideration, *f.* a want of
 consideration, inattention, giddiness, rashness
 Inconsist'ency, *f.* disagreement, absurdity, oddness
 Inconsist'ent, *a.* contrary, unsuitable, absurd, odd
 Inconsist'ently, *ad.* absurdly, oddly, contrarily
 Inconsist'ing, *a.* disagreeing, differing, contra-
 Inconsolá'ble, *a.* not to be comforted, very wretched
 Incons'onancy, *f.* inconsistency, disagreement with
 Inconspic'uous, *a.* not discernible, not clear, dark
 Incons'tancy, *f.* unsteadiness, fickleness, change
 Incons'tant, *a.* not firm, not steady, variable, odd
 Inconsumable, Inconsump'tible, *a.* not to be spent
 Incontest'ible

Incontest'ible, *a.* not to be disputed, certain, real
 Incontest'ibly, *ad.* beyond dispute, certainly, quite
 Incontig'uous, *a.* not joined together, separated
 Incont'innence, *f.* intemperance, unchastity, loose-
 Incont'inent, *a.* unchaste, loose, immediate [ness
 Incont'inently, *ad.* unchastely, immediately, soon
 Incontrovert'ible, *a.* indisputable, undoubted, real
 Incontrovert'ibly, *ad.* indisputably, certainly, very
 Inconvénience, *f.* unfitness, disadvantage [some
 Inconvénient, *a.* disadvantageous, unfit, trouble-
 Inconvéniently, *ad.* unfitly, unseasonably, badly
 Inconvers'able, *a.* stiff, formal, unfocial, shy, odd
 Inconvert'ible, *a.* that is not to be changed, fixed
 Inconvin'cibly, *ad.* obstinately [terial, unbodied
 Incóporal, Incóporéal, Incorporate, *a.* imma-
 Incorporate, *v. a.* to form into one body, to mix
 Incorporátion, *f.* an union of divers ingredients
 Incorpóreally, *ad.* immaterially, spiritually [unite
 Incórpse, *v. a.* to form into a body, incorporate,
 Incórpse, *part.* formed or united into one body
 Incorr'ect, *a.* not correct, not accurate, faulty, bad
 Incorr'ectly, *ad.* in an incorrect or bad manner, ill
 Incorr'ectness, *f.* inaccuracy, error, carelessness
 Incorr'igible, *a.* bad beyond amendment, vile, base
 Incorr'igibleness, *f.* a sad and hopeless depravity
 Incorr'igibly, *ad.* beyond all hopes of amendment
 Incorr'upt, *a.* honest, pure, good, free from corrup-
 Incorr'uptibility, *f.* an incapacity of decay [tion
 Incorr'uptible, *a.* that does not admit of any decay
 Incorr'uption, *f.* an exemption from corruption
 Incorr'uptness, *f.* purity of conduct, uprightness
 Incras'sate, *v. a.* to thicken, make thick, increase
 Incras'sation, *f.* the act, state, &c. of thickening
 Incras'sative, *f.* a medicine to thicken the blood
 Incréase, *v. to* grow, make more or greater, raise
 Incréase, *f.* an augmentation, addition, produce
 Incred'ibility, *f.* an incredible property or quality
 Incred'ible, *a.* not to be credited or believed, odd
 Incred'ulity, *f.* hardness or refusal of belief [tical
 Incred'ulous, *a.* refusing credit, hard of belief, skept-
 Incred'émable, *a.* that is incapable of being burnt
 Incrément, *f.* an increase, produce, fluxion [buke
 Incrépation, *f.* the act of chiding, a reproof, a re-
 Incrés'cent or Incrés'ant, *a.* increasing, swelling
 Incrim'inate, *v. a.* to accuse or to charge in turn
 Incrúst, *v. to* cover over with additional matter
 Incrustátion, *f.* the act of incrusting, a covering
 Incubate, *v. n.* to sit upon eggs, sit, cover, hatch,
 Incubátion, *f.* the act of sitting upon eggs [brood
 Incubus, *f.* a kind of disorder, night-mare, spirit
 Inculcátion, *f.* the act of inculcating [peat
 Inculcate, *v. a.* to instruct, give advice, urge, re-

Inculp'able, *a.* unblamable, upright, pure, perfect
 Inculp'ably, *ad.* unblamably, without fault, well
 Incúlt, *a.* uncultivated, untilled, rude [upon
 Incumb'ency, *f.* the keeping a benefice, a lying
 Incumb'ent, *f.* a person who possesses a benefice
 Incumb'ent, *a.* imposed as a duty, resting upon
 Incúr, *v. a.* to become liable to, deserve, occur
 Incurabil'ity, Incúrableness, *f.* an impossibility
 Incúrable, *a.* not to be cured, hopeless [of cure
 Incúrably, *ad.* without any cure, without remedy
 Incúrrious, *a.* inattentive, heedless, careless, giddy
 Incur'sion, *f.* an invasion, inroad, attack, ravage
 Incurv'ate, *v. a.* to bow, bend, crook, make crooked
 Incurvátion, *f.* the act of bowing or bending, a bow
 Incurv'ity, *f.* crookedness, the state of bending
 Indagate, *v. a.* to search diligently, seek, beat out
 Indagátion, *f.* a diligent search, a strict inquiry
 Indagator, *f.* a searcher, examiner, strict inquirer
 Indárt, *v. a.* to dart in, strike in, inject, wound
 Indebt'ed, *a.* involved in debt, owing, obliged to
 Indécency, Indecórum, *f.* any thing unbecoming
 Indécént, *a.* unfit for the eyes or ears, unbecoming
 Indécently, *ad.* without decency, very unsuitably
 Indecid'uous, *a.* not falling off, not shed, not lost
 Indeclinable, *a.* that is not varied by terminations
 Indecórous, *a.* indecent, unbecoming, unseemly
 Indéed, *ad.* in truth, in reality, in fact, certainly
 Indefat'igable, *a.* unwearied with labor, untired
 Indefat'igably, *ad.* without weariness, constantly
 Indeféasible, *a.* not to be vacated or cut off, fixed
 Indefect'ible, *a.* not subject to any defect or decay
 Indefens'ible, *a.* not to be defended, very bad, vile
 Indef'inite, *a.* indeterminate, unlimited, bound-
 Indef'inutely, *ad.* in an unlimited manner [less
 Indefin'itude, *f.* an unlimited quantity or state
 Indelib'erate, *a.* unpremeditated, rash, hasty, sud-
 Indel'ible, *a.* not to be effaced or blotted out [den
 Indel'ibly, *ad.* in a manner not to be effaced, &c.
 Indel'icacy, *f.* a want of taste or proper decency
 Indel'icate, *a.* wanting decency, gross, unrefined
 Indemnificátion, *f.* a security, a reimbursement
 Indem'nify, *v. a.* to maintain unhurt, save, secure
 Indem'nity, *f.* an exemption from punishment, &c.
 Indemons'trable, *a.* that cannot be demonstrated
 Indént, *v. a.* to mark with inequalities, to bargain
 Indént, Indentátion, *f.* an inequality, notch, cut
 Indént'ure, *f.* a kind of covenant or deed [dom
 Independ'ence, *f.* an exemption from control, free-
 Independ'ent, *a.* free, easy, not subject to control
 Independ'ently, *ad.* without dependence, at ease
 Independ'ents, *f. pl.* a certain sect of dissenters
 Indestruct'ible, *a.* that is not to be destroyed, safe

Indesért,

Indefert, *f.* a want of merit, unworthiness [ways
 Indes'inently, *ad.* without ceasing, for ever, al-
 Indeterm'inable, *a.* that cannot be fixed or settled
 Indeterm'inate, *a.* indefinite, not defined, unset-
 Indeterm'inately, *ad.* in an unsettled manner [tled
 Indetermin'ation, *f.* the want of determination
 Indeterm'ined, *a.* undecided, unsettled, doubtful
 Indev'otion, *f.* a want of devotion, irreligion, fol-
 Indev'out, *a.* not devout or pious, irreligious [ly
 In'dex, *f.* a pointer, hand, mark, table of contents
 Indexter'ity, *f.* an awkwardness, an unhandiness
 Indican't, *a.* showing, pointing out, discovering
 In'dicate, *v. a.* to point out, show, discover, tell
 Indic'ation, *f.* a mark, sign, token, note, symptom
 Indic'ative, *a.* showing, pointing out, affirming
 Indic'atively, *ad.* in an indicative manner or way
 Indic'tion, *f.* a declaration, proclamation, 15 years
 Indif'ference, *f.* an unconcernedness, negligence
 Indif'ferent, *a.* unconcerned, impartial, tolerable
 Indif'ferently, *ad.* impartially, tolerably, poorly
 In'digence, *f.* want, poverty, great need, distress
 Indi'genous, *a.* natural to, or born in, a country
 In'digent, *a.* needy, poor, wanting, empty, void
 Indigest'ed, *a.* not digested, not formed, confused
 Indigest'ible, *a.* that cannot be digested, very hard
 Indiges'tion, *f.* the state of meals, &c. unconcocted
 Indi'gitate, *v. a.* to point at, point out, show, name
 Indigitation, *f.* the act of pointing at or out [bad
 Indign, *a.* unworthy, undeserving, unbecoming,
 Indig'nant, *a.* angry, raging, enraged, hot, scornful
 Indign'ation, *f.* anger mixed with contempt, rage
 Indig'nity, *f.* contempt, an insult, heinousness
 In'digo, *f.* a kind of plant used for dying blue with
 Indirect, *a.* not straight, not fair, not honest, low
 Indirec'tion, Indirec'tness, *f.* unfairness, disho-
 Indirec'tly, *ad.* obliquely, unfairly, oddly [neftly
 Indiscern'ible, *a.* not discernible, not to be seen
 Indiscerpt'ible, *a.* that cannot be separated or torn
 Indiscov'ery, *f.* the state of being quite hidden
 Indiscr'et, *a.* imprudent, injudicious, incautious
 Indiscr'etly, *ad.* imprudently, foolishly, simply
 Indiscr'e'tion, *f.* imprudence, inconsideration, fol-
 Indiscrim'in'ate, *a.* not distinguished, confused [ly
 Indiscrim'inately, *ad.* without order or distinction
 Indispens'ible, *a.* not to be spared, quite necessary
 Indispens'ibly, *ad.* necessarily, absolutely, really
 Indisp'ose, *v. a.* to make unfit, disqualify, disorder
 Indisp'osed, *part.* disordered, disqualified, averse
 Indisp'osedness, *f.* illness, sickness, unfitness [sion
 Indispos'tion, *f.* a disorder of health, dislike, aver-
 Indis'putable, *a.* not to be disputed, certain, true
 Indis'putably, *ad.* without any controversy, really

Indissolv'able, *a.* not to be separated as to its parts
 Indissolubil'ity, Indiss'olubleness, *f.* indissoluble
 Indiss'oluble, *a.* binding for ever, firm [quality
 Indistinct, *a.* confused, disordered, odd [certainty
 Indistinc'tion, Indistinct'ness, *f.* confusion, un-
 Indistinct'ly, *ad.* confusedly, oddly, uncertainly
 Indisturb'ance, *f.* calmness, peace, quiet, repose
 Indite, *v. a.* to compose a letter, dictate, accuse
 Individ'ual, *a.* not to be divided, numerically one
 Individ'ual, *f.* every single person or thing, a par-
 Individual'ity, *a.* a distinct state or existence [ticle
 Individ'ually, *ad.* with separate existence, singly
 Individ'uate, *v. a.* to distinguish, separate, single
 Individuation, *f.* the act of making single [ence
 Indivinity, *f.* a want of divine power or exist
 Indivisibil'ity, *f.* an impossibility, &c. of division
 Indivis'ible, *a.* not to be divided [untractable
 Indo'cible, Indo'cile, *a.* incapable of instruction
 Indocil'ity, *f.* untractableness, dulness, heaviness
 Indoc'trine, *v. a.* to teach, instruct, train, form
 Indoc'trination, *f.* instruction, information, care
 In'dolence, *f.* laziness, idleness, inattention, ease
 In'dolent, *a.* lazy, sluggish, careless, inattentive
 In'dolently, *ad.* lazily, carelessly, heedlessly, ea-
 In'draught, *f.* an inlet, passage inward, bay [sily
 Indrénch, *v. a.* to drown, soak, overwhelm, bur-
 Indubious, Indubitable or Indubitate, *a.* certain
 Indubitably, *ad.* certainly, unquestionably, really
 Induce, *v. a.* to prevail with or on, lead, introduce
 Inducement, *f.* a motive to any thing, bait, tra-
 Induct, *v. a.* to bring in, put in possession, admit
 Induc'tion, *f.* an introduction, a taking possession
 Induct'ive, *a.* persuasive, leading, able to produce
 Indue, *v.* to invest, supply, furnish, equip, digne
 Indulge, *v.* to humor, fondle, favor, gratify, oblig
 Indulgence, *f.* fondness, forbearance, forgiveness
 Indul'gent, *a.* kind, favoring, fond, mild, gentle
 Indulgently, *ad.* kindly, favorably, fondly, we
 Indult or Indult'o, *f.* a special grant, a privilege
 In'durate, *v.* to harden, become hard, render har
 Induration, *f.* the act or state of hardening, har
 Indust'rious, *a.* diligent, laborious, designed [ne
 Indust'riously, *ad.* diligently, actively, designed
 Indus'try, *f.* diligence, attention, care, endeavor
 Inebriate, *v.* to make drunk, grow drunk, stup
 Inebriation, *f.* drunkenness, intoxication, stup
 Inef'fable, *a.* unspeakable, not to be expressed
 Inef'fably, *ad.* unspeakably, unutterably [to
 Ineffect'ive, *a.* producing no effect, useless, va
 Ineffect'ual, Inefficacious, *a.* void of power, we
 Ineffect'ually, *ad.* to no end or purpose, in va
 Inef'fegance, *f.* a want of elegance, a clumsiness
 Ineffect'ually

Ineff'ectualness, Ineff'icaciousness, Inef'ficacy, *f.*
 a want of effect, a want of power, weakness
 Inel'egant, *a.* mean, contemptible, rough, strange
 Inel'oquent, *a.* not eloquent, awkward, plain, bad
 Inep't, *a.* unfit, improper, trifling, simple, foolish
 Inept'itude, *f.* unfitness, unsuitableness, weakness
 Inept'ly, *ad.* unfitly, unsuitably, foolishly [*ness*]
 Inequality, *f.* unevenness, disproportion, rough-
 ness, irrabi'lity, Iner'rableness, *f.* exemption from er-
 ror, *a.* exempt from error or mistake [*ror*]
 Iner'rably, Iner'ringly, *ad.* without error, safely
 Inert, *a.* sluggish, motionless, dull, heavy, sleepy
 Inert'ly, *ad.* sluggishly, faintly, heavily, sleepily
 Inec'cation, *f.* the act of baiting, a bait, a deception
 Ines'timable, *a.* that is above all price, invaluable
 Inev'ident, *a.* obscure, not plain, not clear, dark
 Inev'itable, Inev'itableness, *f.* a real certainty
 Inev'itable, *a.* not to be escaped, &c. certain, fixed
 Inev'itably, *ad.* without any possibility of escape
 Inex'cusable, *a.* not to be excused, very bad, vile
 Inex'cusableness, *f.* an inexcusable fault, vileness
 Inex'cusably, *ad.* beyond or without excuse, vilely
 Inex'h'able, *a.* that is not to be evaporated, left
 Inex'h'au'ted, *a.* unemptied, that cannot be emptied
 Inex'h'au'tible, *a.* not to be spent, not to be drained
 Inex'ist'ence, *f.* a privation of existence or being
 Inex'istent, *a.* not existing, not in being, fancied
 Inex'orable, *a.* not to be moved by entreaty, cruel
 Inex'orably, *ad.* in an inexorable manner, cruelly
 Inexp'edience, *f.* a want of fitness, unsuitableness
 Inexp'edient, *a.* improper, unfit, inconvenient, bad
 Inex'perience, *f.* a want of experience or of skill
 Inex'pert, *a.* unskilful, unskilled, unhandy, clumsy
 Inex'piable, *a.* that cannot be atoned for, horrid
 Inex'piably, *ad.* in an inexpiable manner, vilely
 Inex'plicable, *a.* not to be explained or understood
 Inex'press'ible, *a.* not to be described, unutterable
 Inex'press'ibly, *ad.* in an unutterable manner, &c.
 Inex'pug'nable, *a.* that is not to be taken by assault
 Inex'tin'guishable, *a.* unquenchable, not to be
 Inex'tricable, *a.* not to be disentangled [*put out*]
 Inoc'ulate, *v. a.* to inoculate, ingraft, insert a bud or
 Inol'ubility, *f.* an exemption from all error [*shoot*]
 Inol'uble, *a.* incapable of mistake, certain, true
 Inol'ubly, *ad.* certainly, truly, without any error
 Ino'm'e, *v. a.* to defame, slander, censure publicly
 Ino'm'e, *part.* defamed, slandered, disgraced [*ous*]
 Ino'm'ous, *a.* base, scandalous, shameless, notori-
 ously, *ad.* shamefully, scandalously, vilely
 Ino'm'y, *f.* a notoriety of bad character, shame
 Ino'm'y, *f.* the first part of life or being, an origin
 Ino'm'icide, *f.* a murder or murderer of infants

In'fant, *f.* a child under seven years; *a.* early, ten-
 Infant'a, *f.* a Spanish or Portuguese prince's [*der*]
 Infant'ile, *a.* relating to or like an infant, childish
 In'fantry, *f. pl.* the foot-soldiers of an army [*ness*]
 Infar'ction, *f.* the act of stuffing or crowding, ful-
 Infar'uate, *v. a.* to misguide, to strike with folly
 Insat'uation, *f.* a deprivation of reason, weakness
 Insauf'ing, *f.* the act of making unlucky, &c.
 Inseas'ible, *a.* impracticable, not to be performed
 Inse't, *v. a.* to communicate bad qualities, taint
 Inse't'er, *f.* one who or what infects [*pollute*]
 Inse'ction, *f.* contagion, mischief communicated
 Inse'ctious, *a.* contagious, influencing, tainting
 Inse'ctiously, *ad.* with or by infection, contagiously
 Inse'ct'ive, *a.* tending to infect or taint, dangerous
 Inse'l'city, *f.* misery, calamity, unhappiness, dis-
 Inse'r, *v. a.* to induce, conclude from, offer [*tre's*]
 In'ference, *f.* a conclusion drawn from premises
 Inse'r'ible, *a.* that may be inferred or concluded
 Inse'rior, *f.* a person of lower rank; *a.* lower, less
 Inse'rior'ity, *f.* a lower state of dignity or place
 Inse'r'nal, *a.* hellish, very bad, lower, lying below
 Inse'r'tile, Inse'cund, *a.* unfruitful, barren, poor
 Inse'r'til'ity, *f.* unfruitfulness, barrenness, poverty
 Inse't, *v. a.* to disturb, harass, plague, annoy, vex
 In'sidel, *f.* an unbeliever, heretic, traitor, pagan
 In'sidel, *a.* unbelieving, contradictory, absurd, vile
 In'sidel'ity, *f.* a want of faith, a disbelief in Christ
 In'sinite, *a.* unbounded, endless, vast, large, great
 In'sinitely, *ad.* without limits, immensely, very
 In'siniteness, In'sin'itude, *f.* boundlessness, infinity
 In'sin'itive, *f.* a mood in grammar; *a.* unlimited
 In'sin'ity, *f.* an infinite number, &c. immensity
 In'sirm, *a.* weak, feeble, crazy, sickly, irresolute
 In'sirm, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, shake, shatter
 In'sirm'ary, *f.* a residence for the sick, an hospital
 In'sirm'ity, *f.* a weakness, failing, sickness, disease
 In'sirm'ness, *f.* a weakness, feebleness, craziness
 In'six, *v. a.* to fix in, drive in, fasten into, implant
 In'st'ame, *v. a.* to set on fire, provoke, heat, exaggerate
 In'st'amer, *f.* a thing or person that inflames [*rate*]
 In'st'ammability, *f.* the quality of catching fire
 In'st'ammable, *a.* easily set on fire, hot [*of blood*]
 In'st'ammation, *f.* the state of being in flame, heat
 In'st'ammatory, *a.* having the power of inflaming
 In'st'ate, *v. a.* to swell, swell with wind, puff up, fill
 In'st'ation, *f.* the state of being swelled, windiness
 In'se't, *v. a.* to bend, crook, turn, vary, decline
 In'se'ction, *f.* the act of bending or varying, a bend
 In'se'ct'ive, *a.* able to bend, able to vary, powerful
 In'se'xibil'ity, In'se'x'ibleness, *f.* stiffness, obstinacy
 In'se'x'ible, *a.* immoveable, not to be altered, firm
 In'se'x'ibly,

Inflex'ibly, *ad.* invariably, unalterably, firmly, ever
 Inflict, *v. a.* to punish, lay upon, impose, dash, hit
 Inflic'ter, *f.* one who inflicts, one who punishes, &c.
 Inflic'tion, *f.* the act of punishing, a punishment
 Inflic'tive, *a.* that tends to inflict, able to inflict
 In'fluence, *f.* an ascendant power, sway, bias, turn
 In'fluence, *v. a.* to have power over, move, cause
 In'fluent, *a.* flowing in, running into [power
 In'stuen'tial, In'stux'ious, *a.* exerting influence or
 In'stuen'za, *f.* a violent predominant complaint
 In'flux, *f.* the act of flowing into any thing, power
 In'sold, *v. a.* to involve, inwrap, enclose, fold up
 In'soliate, *v. a.* to cover or to spread with leaves
 In'sorm, *v. a.* to tell, acquaint, accuse, animate
 In'sorm, *a.* unshapen, shapeless, ugly, uncouth, odd
 In'sormal, *a.* informing, accusing, irregular, loose
 In'sormant, In'sormer, *f.* one who gives informa-
 In'sormation, *f.* intelligence given, a charge [tion
 In'sormidable, *a.* not to be feared, not to be dreaded
 In'sormity, *f.* shapelessness, irregularity, ugliness
 In'sormous, *a.* shapeless, irregular, rough, strange
 In'sortunate, *a.* unhappy, miserable, unfortunate
 In'sract, *v. a.* to break, crush, break in pieces, vio-
 In'srac'tion, *f.* the act of breaking, a violation [late
 In'sframund'ane, *a.* lying or set beneath the world
 In'sfran'gible, *a.* not to be broken, durable, strong
 In'sfréquency, *f.* an uncommonness, a strangeness
 In'sfréquent, *a.* rare, unusual, uncommon, strange
 In'sfri'gdate, *v. a.* to chill, cool, make cold, starve
 In'sfrigidation, *f.* the act of chilling or of cooling
 In'sfringe, *v. a.* to violate, break, hinder, destroy
 In'sfringement, *f.* a breach, a violation of law [rer
 In'sfringer, *f.* a breaker, violator, destroyer, inju-
 In'sfucate, *v. a.* to paint, paint the face, daub over
 In'sfuriate, *a.* like a fury, furious, enraged, raging
 In'sfucate, *v. a.* to make black, blacken, darken
 In'sfufe, *v. a.* to pour in, tincture, put, steep, inspire
 In'sfufible, *a.* that may be infused, dissolvable, soft
 In'sfufion, *f.* the act of pouring or steeping in [ing
 In'sfufive, *a.* having the power of infusion, melt-
 In'sgannation, *f.* a delusion, deception, imposture
 In'sgathering, *f.* a gathering in, the harvest-time
 In'sgem'inate, *v. a.* to double, repeat, add [ing
 In'sgemination, *f.* the act of doubling or of repeat-
 In'sgen'erable, *a.* not to be brought into existence
 In'sgen'erated, *a.* innate, inborn, unbegotten, real
 In'sgen'ious, *a.* possessed of genius, witty, curious
 In'sgen'iously, *ad.* in an ingenious manner [vance
 In'sgen'iousness, *f.* wittiness, invention, contri-
 In'sgenite, *a.* inborn, native, natural, implanted
 In'sgenúity, *f.* wit, acuteness, art, candor, openness
 In'sgen'uons, *a.* open, fair, candid, freeborn, noble

In'sgen'uously, *ad.* openly, candidly, fairly, freely
 In'sgeny, *f.* wit, genius, acuteness, ingenuity, craft
 In'sgest, *v. a.* to throw into the stomach, to add
 In'sgestion, *f.* a throwing, &c. into the stomach
 In'sglórious, *a.* void of glory or honor, mean, base
 In'sglóriously, *ad.* with disgrace, dishonorably, badly
 In'sgot, *f.* a bar or wedge of gold, &c. [cison
 In'sgráff or In'sgráft, *v. a.* to propagate trees by in-
 In'sgráte, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful, unpleasant
 In'sgráte, *f.* an ungrateful, or unthankful, person
 In'sgrátiate, *v. n.* to get into favor, to curry favor
 In'sgrátiating, *f.* the act of getting favor [vious
 In'sgrátitude, *f.* unthankfulness, ungrateful beha-
 In'sgrédient, *f.* a part, a component part of a body
 In'sgre'ss, *f.* an entrance, a power of entering into
 In'sgres'sion, *f.* the act of entering into a place, en-
 In'sguinal, *a.* belonging to or like the groin [trance
 In'sgulf, *v. a.* to swallow up in or cast into a gulf
 In'sgur'giate, *v. n.* to swallow, stuff, swallow greedily
 In'sgust'able, *a.* not to be tasted, insipid, very simple
 In'shab'it, *v. a.* to dwell in, live, occupy, possess
 In'shab'itable, *a.* decent, habitable, not habitable
 In'shab'itance, In'shab'itation, *f.* an habitation [old
 In'shab'itant, In'shab'iter, *f.* one who dwells in a
 In'shále, *v. a.* to draw in with the breath [place
 In'sharmónious, *a.* unmusical, not sweet, harsh, bad
 In'hére, *v. n.* to stick or exist in something else
 In'hérence, In'hésion, *f.* an inherent state or quality
 In'hérent, *a.* existing in something else, innate
 In'her'it, *v. a.* to have by inheritance, to possess
 In'her'itable, *a.* that may come, &c. by inheritance
 In'her'itance, *f.* a patrimony, an hereditary pos-
 In'her'itor, *f.* a man who inherits, an heir [lesion
 In'her'itress, In'her'itrix, *f.* a female who inher-
 In'hérse, *v. a.* to put into a funeral monumen
 In'híb'it, *v. a.* to prohibit, hinder, restrain, check
 In'híb'ition, *f.* a prohibition, restraint, embargo
 In'hóld, *v. a.* to hold, have or contain, within itse
 In'hos'pitable, *a.* unkind to strangers, &c. unfeelin
 In'hospital'ity, *f.* a want of hospitality or courtes
 In'húman, *a.* barbarous, cruel, void of compassio
 In'human'ity, *f.* cruelty, barbarity, unkindne
 In'húmanly, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously, unkindly
 In'húmate, In'húme, *v. a.* to bury, inter, cover, h
 In'humation, *f.* the act of burying, a digestion [he
 In'jéct, *v.* to throw in, dart in, throw up, cast, ad
 In'jec'tion, *f.* the act of injecting, the act of filli
 In'im'ical, *a.* hostile, contrary, repugnant, adver
 In'imitabil'ity, *f.* an inimitable state or quali
 In'im'itable, *a.* not to be copied or imitated, ve
 In'im'itably, *ad.* very excellently, remarkably [f
 In'i'quitous, *a.* unjust, wicked, very bad, vile, b
 In'i'quit

In'quity, *f.* injustice, wickedness, sin, guilt, fault
In'tial, *a.* placed at the beginning, first [tised
In'tiate, *v. a.* to admit, to instruct; *a.* unprac-
Initiation, *f.* an admission to some degree, art, &c.
In'tiatory, *a.* tending, serving or used, to initiate
In'judi'cial, *a.* not according to due form of law
In'judi'cious, *a.* void of judgment, unwise, simple
In'judi'ciously, *ad.* without judgment, &c. simply
In'junc'tion, *f.* a command, order, prohibition, pre-
In'jure, *v. a.* to annoy, hurt unjustly, wrong [cept
In'jurer, *f.* one who hurts, &c. another unjustly
In'jurious, *a.* unjust, mischievous, reproachful, bad
In'juriouly, *ad.* wrongfully, hurtfully, basely, amiss
In'jurioufness, *f.* the quality of being injurious
In'jury, *f.* a mischief, detriment, harm, reproach
In'just'ice, *f.* injury, wrong, iniquity, baseness [iron
In'k, *f.* a black liquid used to write with, neck,
In'k, *v. a.* to black, soil, daub or mark, with ink
In'k'horn, *f.* a case of or for writing-instruments
In'kle, *f.* a sort of broad tape, a sort of fillet [port
In'kling, *f.* a hint, intimation, item, whisper, re-
In'kstand, *In*'k'bottle, *f.* a vessel used to hold ink
In'k'y, *a.* daubed with, or resembling, ink, black
In'land, *a.* situated remotely or far from the sea
In'land, *f.* all parts that are remote from the sea
In'lander, *f.* one who lives remote from the sea
In'lap'idate, *v. a.* to make stony, to turn to stone
In'law, *v. a.* to clear, &c. from outlawry, to restore
In'lay, *v. a.* to variegate wood, &c. checker, insert
In'lay, *f.* any matter that is inlaid, as wood, &c.
In'let, *f.* a passage, entrance, admission [vice
In'list, *v. a.* to engage or enter into military ser-
In'ly, *a.* internal, secret; *ad.* internally, secretly
In'mate, *f.* a lodger, one who lives in the same
In'most, *In*'nermost, *a.* deepest, remotest [house
In'n, *f.* a house of entertainment for travellers, &c.
In'n, *v.* to put up at an inn, stop, house, lodge, rest
In'nate, *a.* inborn, inbred, natural, implanted, real
In'nav'igable, *a.* not to be sailed upon, dangerous
In'ner, *a.* inward, interior, placed within, nearer
In'nholder, *In*'nkeeper, *f.* one who keeps an inn
In'nings, *f. pl.* lands recovered from the sea [stity
In'nocence, *f.* purity, integrity, harmlessness, cha-
In'nocent, *a.* harmless, pure; *f.* an idiot, a child
In'nocently, *ad.* harmlessly, without hurt or guilt
In'noc'uous, *a.* innocent, harmless, pure, upright
In'noc'uously, *ad.* without any mischievous effects
In'noc'uousness, *f.* harmlessness, innocence, purity
In'novate, *v. n.* to introduce novelties, to change
In'novation, *f.* the introduction of novelty, change
In'novator, *f.* who or what introduces novelties
In'nox'ious, *a.* free from crime, innocent, harmless

In'nox'iously, *ad.* without any harm, &c. innocently
In'nuen'do, *f.* a hint, item, oblique or distant hint
In'numerable, *In*'numeros, *a.* not to be numbered
In'observ'able, *a.* that cannot be perceived or seen
In'oc'ulate, *v. a.* to propagate by insertion, to graft
In'oculation, *f.* the act of inoculating or grafting
In'oc'ulator, *f.* a person who inoculates or grafts
In'od'orous, *a.* wanting smell or scent, unperfumed
In'offens'ive, *a.* giving no scandal, harmless, pure
In'offens'ively, *ad.* without offence, without harm
In'op'inate, *a.* unexpected, unthought of, sudden
In'ordinacy, *In*'ordination, *f.* irregularity, oddness
In'ordinate, *a.* irregular, disorderly, deviating, odd
In'ordinately, *ad.* in a disorderly manner, oddly, ill
In'organ'ical, *a.* devoid of organs or instruments
In'organ'ically, *ad.* in an inorganical manner, bad-
In'osc'ulate, *v. a.* to unite, join, make to kiss [ly
In'osculat'ion, *f.* an union or conjunction, a kissing
In'quest, *f.* a judicial or other inquiry, search, jury
In'quietude, *f.* a disturbed state, a want of peace, dis-
In'quinate, *v. a.* to pollute, corrupt, defile [quiet
In'quination, *f.* a pollution, corruption, stain, blot
In'quire, *v. a.* to ask, seek out, search, examine
In'qu'irent, *a.* searching, examining, inquisitive
In'quirer, *f.* one who asks, searches or examines
In'quiry, *f.* an examination, interrogation, search
In'quis'tion, *f.* a judicial inquiry, a very cruel court
In'quis'tional, *a.* relating to the inquisition, cruel
In'quis'itive, *a.* prying, curious, busy, diligent, ea-
In'quis'itiveness, *f.* curiosity, impertinence [ger
In'quis'itor, *f.* an officer of the inquisition, a judge
In'rail, *v. a.* to rail in, to enclose with or by rails
In'road, *f.* an incursion, sudden invasion, attack
In'salubrious, *a.* unhealthy, unwholesome, sickly
In'sane, *a.* mad, distracted, gone out of one's mind
In'saneness, *In*'san'ity, *f.* madness, dotage [greedy
In'satiab'le, *In*'satiat'ed, *a.* not to be satisfied, very
In'satiableness, *f.* a greediness not to be appeased
In'satiably, *ad.* with an insatiable greediness, &c.
In'satisfac'tion, *f.* a dissatisfied state, want, trouble
In'sat'urable, *a.* that cannot be filled or satisfied
In'scribe, *v. a.* to write in or upon, draw, dedicate
In'scrip'tion, *f.* an epitaph, title, thing written, &c.
In'scrutable, *a.* unsearchable, hidden, secret, dark
In'sculp', *v. a.* to engrave, cut upon, carve, mark
In'sculp'ture, *f.* sculpture, any thing engraved or cut
In'seam, *v. a.* to seam, to mark by a seam or scar
In'sect, *f.* any small creeping or flying animal, a fly
In'sec'ile, *a.* having the nature of or like insects
In'sec'tion, *f.* the act of cutting into a thing, a cut
In'sectol'oger, *f.* a writer on or describer of insects
In'sec'ure, *a.* not secure, not safe, hazardous, bad
In'sec'urely,

Insecurely, *ad.* unsafely, with danger, with hazard
Insecurity, *f.* danger, hazard, peril, want of safety
Insens'ate, *a.* stupid, destitute of thought, enraged
Insensibility, *Insens'ibleness*, *f.* stupidity, dulness
Insens'ible, *a.* devoid of sense, imperceptible, deaf
Insens'ibly, *ad.* imperceptibly, by very slow degrees
Inseparability, *Insép'arableness*, *f.* an inseparable
Insép'arable, *a.* not to be disjoined, fixed [quality
Insép'arably, *ad.* in an inseparable manner, fast
Insert, *v. a.* to put or place among other things
Insertion, *f.* the act of inserting, a thing inserted
Inserv'ient, *a.* conducive to some end, helping, fit
Inshéll, *v. a.* to hide in a shell, to put in a shell
Inship, *v. a.* to put into a ship, ship, stow, embark
Inshrine, *v. a.* to put into a shrine, enclose, lay up
In'side, *f.* the inward part, the part placed within
Insid'ious, *a.* treacherous, deceitful, sly, unfair, art-
Insid'iously, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully, sily [sly
Insid'iousness, *f.* deceit, treachery, siness, craft
In'sight, *f.* inspection, deep view, skill, knowledge
Insignif'icance, *f.* want of meaning, unimportance
Insignif'icant, *a.* worthless, mean, void of meaning
Insignif'icantly, *ad.* in an insignificant manner, &c.
Insincère, *a.* not hearty, dissembling, sly, unsound
Insincer'ity, *f.* dissimulation, deceit, unfairness
Insin'ew, *v. a.* to strengthen, harden, confirm, fix
Insin'uant, *a.* able or tending to gain favor [sly
Insin'uate, *v. a.* to hint artfully, insil, breathe
Insinuation, *f.* the act of insinuating, a sly hint
Insin'uative, *a.* stealing fast upon the affections
Insin'uator, *f.* a person who insinuates or hints at
Insip'id, *a.* void of taste, void of spirit, dull, flat
Insip'idity, *Insip'idness*, *f.* a want of taste or spirit
Insip'idly, *ad.* without taste or spirit, dully, flatly
Insip'ience, *f.* weakness, folly, foolishness [poorly
Insist, *v. n.* to persist in, to dwell or to stand upon
Insist'ent, *a.* placed, set, standing or resting, upon
Insist'ure, *f.* regularity, constancy, firmness, order
Insit'ency, *f.* an entire exemption from thirst
Insit'ion, *f.* a grafting, the act, &c. of ingrafting
Insit'ive, *a.* grafted, implanted, put in, not natural
Insin'are, *v. a.* to entrap, entangle, take, inveigle
Insobriety, *f.* drunkenness, intemperance, excess
Insociable, *a.* averse to conversation, morose, odd
Insolation, *f.* an exposure to the heat of the sun
Insolence, *f.* haughtiness, pride; *v. a.* to insult
Insolent, *a.* haughty, overbearing, proud, saucy
Insolently, *ad.* haughtily, saucily, rudely, proudly
Insolv'able, *a.* that cannot be solved or paid off
Insol'uble, *a.* not able to be dissolved or solved
Insolv'ency, *f.* inability to pay or discharge debts
Insolv'ent, *a.* unable to pay off or discharge debts

Insom'nious, *a.* troubled with dreams, very restless
Insom'uch, *ad.* so; so that, to such a degree that
Inséct, *v. a.* to overlook work, &c. view, search
Inspection, *f.* a superintendence, a survey, sight
Inséct'or, *f.* a superintendent, nice examiner, over-
Insép'sion, *f.* a besprinkling, a sprinkling on [sfer
Insphère, *v. a.* to place or set in a sphere or orb
Inspirable, *a.* that may be drawn in or infused into
Inspiration, *f.* a drawing the breath, divine wisdom
Inspire, *v. a.* to breathe or infuse into, to impress
Inspirer, *f.* a person who inspires or encourages
Inspir'it, *v. a.* to animate, encourage, enliven, excite
Insip's'ate, *v. a.* to thicken, to make thick [cite
Insip's'ation, *f.* the act of thickening any liquid
Instability, *f.* fickleness, inconsistency, weakness
Instable, *a.* inconstant, changeable, not firm, odd
Instal, *v. a.* to put into possession, invest, place
Installation, *f.* the act of putting into possession
Instal'ment, *f.* the act of installing, seat, payment
Instance, *f.* a solicitation, motive, occasion, ex-
Inst'ance, *v. n.* to offer an example [ample
Inst'ant, *f.* a moment, present moment, month
Inst'ant, *a.* urgent, quick, immediate, present, near
Instantaneity, *f.* an instantaneous state or effect
Instantaneous, *a.* done in an instant, immediate
Instantaneously, *Inst'antly*, *ad.* immediately, soon
Instate, *v. a.* to place in a certain rank, to invest
Instauration, *f.* a restoration, renewal, repair [half
Instéad, *ad.* in the room of, in the place of, in be-
Instéep, *v. a.* to soak, soften, lay in water, &c. steep
In'step, *f.* the upper or highest part of the foot
Instigate, *v. a.* to tempt to do evil, incite, urge on
Instigation, *f.* an incitement to a crime, a motive
Instigator, *f.* a person who incites or stirs up to ill
Insil, *v. a.* to infuse by drops, infuse, insinuate
Insillation, *f.* the act of dropping, a thing infused
Instimul'ation, *f.* the act of urging on or forward
In'stinct, *f.* a natural desire, a natural aversion, &c.
In'stinct, *Instinct'ed*, *a.* impressed upon, animated
Instinctive, *a.* void of the choice of reason, act-
Instinctively, *ad.* by instinct [ing by instinct
Ins'titute, *v. a.* to establish, decree, instruct, form
Ins'titute, *f.* an established law, principle, maxim
Institution, *f.* an establishment, law, rule, education
Institutionary, *a.* elemental, fundamental, prime
Ins'titutist, *f.* a writer or composer of institutes
Ins'titutor, *f.* one who settles, one who instructs
Instóp, *v. a.* to stop, close up, fasten, secure, save
Instrúct, *v. a.* to teach, tell, train up, model, form
Instrúct'er, *f.* a person who instructs or teaches
Instruc'tion, *f.* the act of teaching, direction, order
Instruc'tive, *a.* conveying knowledge, &c. learned
Ins'trument, *f.*

Instrument, *f.* a tool, deed of contract, act, means
Instrumental, *a.* conducive to some end [an end
Instrumentality, *f.* means to
Instrumentally, *ad.* by way of instrument [vile
Insufferable, *a.* not to be borne, contemptible,
Insufferably, *ad.* in an insufferable manner, &c.
Insufficiency, *f.* inadequateness, inability, defect
Insufficient, *a.* inadequate, wanting ability, weak
Insufficiently, *ad.* inadequately, unfitly, weakly
Insufflation, *f.* the act of breathing upon, breath
Insular, *a.* belonging to an island, like an island
Insult, *f.* insolence, contempt, abuse, an affront
Insult, *v. a.* to treat with insolence, affront, at-
Insulter, *f.* one who insults another person [tack
Insultingly, *ad.* with haughty triumph, proudly
Insuperability, *f.* an insuperable state or quality
Insuperable, *a.* that cannot be surmounted, invin-
Insuperably, *ad.* in an insuperable manner [cible
Insupportable, *a.* not to be supported or borne with
Insupportableness, *f.* an insupportable state, &c.
Insupportably, *ad.* beyond all bearing, shockingly
Insuppressible, *a.* that is not to be brought under
Insurgent, *f.* one who rises up in rebellion, a re-
Insurmountable, *a.* that cannot be overcome [bel
Insurrection, *f.* a rebellion, sedition, commotion
Insurrection, *f.* the act of whispering, a buzzing
Intangible, *a.* that is not perceptible by the touch
Intaglio, *f.* a stone with a figure engraved on it
Intangible, *a.* that cannot be at all tasted, insipid
Integral, *f.* the whole of any thing [full
Integral, *a.* whole, complete, entire, unbroken,
Integrate, *v. a.* to make whole, to restore fully
Integrity, *f.* honesty, incorruptness, purity [skin
Integument, *f.* any thing that covers another, a
Intellect, *f.* understanding, perception
Intellectual, *f.* the act of understanding [tion
Intellective, *a.* able to understand or perceive
Intellectual, *a.* ideal, relating to the understanding
Intellectually, *ad.* in an intellectual manner, ide-
Intelligence, *f.* notice, skill, understanding [ally
Intelligent, *f.* a person who brings or sends news
Intelligent, *a.* knowing, skilful, well instructed
Intelligential, *a.* intellectual, unbodied, spiritual
Intelligibility, *f.* a possibility or
Intelligible, *a.* that is to be conceived by the un-
Intelligibly, *ad.* clearly, plainly [derstanding
Intemperament, *f.* a bad constitution, bad weather
Intemperance, *f.* excess, irregularity, drunkenness
Intemperate, *a.* immoderate, riotous, passionate
Intemperately, *ad.* excessively, immoderately, very
Intemperature, *f.* an excess of or in some quality

Intend, *v. a.* to mean, design, aim, regard, enforce
Intendant, *f.* an officer of high rank, an overseer
Intendment, *f.* an intention, design, meaning, aim
Intenerate, *v. a.* to make tender or soft, to soften
Inteneration, *f.* the act of making tender or soft
Intenable, *a.* that cannot hold or be held, weak
Intense, *a.* vehement, great, anxious, attentive
Intensely, *ad.* to a great degree, very
Intenseness, *f.* closeness, eagerness
Intension, *f.* the act of stretching a thing, a writ
Intensive, *a.* intent, eager, full of care, stretched
Intént, *a.* using close application, diligent, eager
Intént, *f.* a design, purpose, drift, meaning, end
Intention, *f.* eagerness of desire, design, purpose
Intentional, *a.* designed, done by or with design
Intentionally, *ad.* by design, with design, in will
Intentive, *a.* diligently applied, close, attentive
Intently, *ad.* closely, eagerly, busily
Intér, *v. a.* to bury, to put in or under the ground
Inter'alary, *a.* inserted in, put in or between, added
Inter'alate, *v. a.* to put in an extraordinary day
Intercalation, *f.* the insertion of an odd day [son
Intercède, *v. n.* to treat in behalf of another per-
Intercédent, *a.* mediating, going between others
Intercept, *v. a.* to stop, seize, obstruct, prevent
Interception, *f.* a stoppage, hindrance, seizure
Interces'sion, *f.* a mediation, a prayer for another
Intercess'or, *f.* a mediator, agent, adviser, friend
Interchain, *v. a.* to chain, join, link together, fix
Interchange, *v. a.* to exchange, barter, succeed to
Interchange, *f.* an exchange
Interchangeable, *a.* given and taken, mutual, alter-
Interchangeably, *ad.* mutually, alternately [nate
Intercept'ient, *f.* what intercepts, &c.
Interclúde, *v. a.* to shut out or up, stop, intercept
Intercolumniation, *f.* a space left between pillars
Intercom'mon, *v. n.* to feed at the same table, &c.
Intercommunicate, *v. n.* to communicate mutu-
Intercost'al, *a.* placed between the ribs [ally
Intercourse, *f.* communication, commerce, trade
Intercur'rence, *f.* a passage between, a connexion
Intercur'rent, *a.* running or passing between [pend
Interdict, *v. a.* to forbid, excommunicate, sus-
Interdict, *f.* a prohibition, a curse
Interdict'ory, *a.* relating, &c. to an interdiction
Intéress, *v. a.* to concern, affect, move
Intéress, *f.* a concern, advantage, share, part, usury
Intéressé, *v. n.* to interpose, intermeddle, clash, hit
Inter'stuent, *f.* flowing between or in
Inter'stuent, *a.* flowing between or in
Inter'stuent, *a.* shining between or in
Inter'stuent, *a.* poured between, scattered between
Interjacency, *f.* the act or state of lying between
Interjacent,

Interjacent, *a.* lying between, extended between
Interjection, *f.* a part of speech, an intervention
In'terim, *f.* the mean time, the mean while, a deed
Interjoin, *v. a.* to join together, unite, intermarry
Intérieur, *a.* internal, more inward, inner, nearer
Interknowledge, *f.* a mutual knowledge or skill
Interlace, *v. a.* to intermix, insert, put together
Interlapse, *f.* the time between any two events
Interlard, *v. a.* to insert or put between, to diversify
Interleave, *v. a.* to insert blank leaves between
Interline, *v. a.* to write between the lines, to alter
Interlineation, *f.* a correction wrote between lines
Interlink, *v. a.* to join or to mix chains together
Interlocution, *f.* a dialogue, conference, speech
Interlocutor, *f.* one who talks with another [tory
Interlocutory, *a.* consisting of dialogue, prepara-
Interlope, *v. n.* to intercept, prevent right, come
Interloper, *f.* one who interferes wrongfully [in
Interlude, *f.* something played between, a farce
Interlucency, *f.* water running in between, a flood
Interlunar, *a.* being between the old moon and new
Intermarriage, *f.* the marriage of one and the
 giving of another in two different families
Intermarry, *v. n.* to marry one and give another
Intermeation, *f.* a flowing or a passing between
Intermeddle, *v.* to interpose officiously, to mingle
Intermeddler, *f.* an officious or intruding person
Intermediacy, *f.* an interposition, an intervention
Intermedial, **Intermédiaire**, *a.* intervening, lying
Interment, *f.* a burying, a burial [between
Intermication, *f.* the act of shining between, &c.
Intermigration, *f.* an exchange of place or abode
Interminable, **Interminate**, *a.* unbounded, vast
Intermination, *f.* a threat, menace, denunciation
Intermin'gle, *v. a.* to mingle, mix, mix amongst
Intermission, *f.* a pause, cessation for a time, ease
Intermissive, **Intermittent**, *a.* coming on by fits
Intermit, *v.* to abate, to grow mild between fits
Intermitted, *part.* broken off, discontinued, left
Intermix, *v.* to mix, join or be mingled, together
Intermix'ure, *f.* a mixture of ingredients, a mass
Intermundane, *a.* subsisting between two worlds
Intermural, *a.* set, lying or situate, betwixt walls
Intermutual, *a.* mutual, alternate, interchanged
Interna or Intern'al, *a.* inward, real, not foreign
Internally, *ad.* inwardly, within, in, intellectually
Interneine, *a.* endeavouring mutual destruction
Internecion, *f.* a massacre, great slaughter, havoc
Internuncio, *f.* a messenger between two parties
Interpellation, *f.* a summons, call, interruption
Interpolate, *v. a.* to insert words improperly, to
Interpolation, *f.* an addition to an original [add

Interpolator, *f.* one who puts in false passages, &c.
Interposál, **Interposi'tion**, *f.* the act of placing
 between, a stop, block, hinderance, mediation
Interposé, *v.* to mediate, place between, set, offer
Interposer, *f.* one who comes between, a mediator
Interpret, *v. a.* to explain, decipher, translate, tell
Interpretable, *a.* capable of an interpretation, easy
Interpretation, *f.* an explanation, an exposition
Interpretative, *a.* collected from interpretation
Interpreter, *f.* an expofitor, a translator [can
Interregnum, **In'terreign**, *f.* time a throne is va-
Interrogate, *v. a.* to examine by questions, to ask
Interrogation, *f.* a question, a mark, the note [q
Interrogative, *f.* the pronoun who? what? &c.
Interrogator, *f.* one who interrogates or inquires
Interrogatory, *f.* a question, inquiry, search after
Interrupt, *v. a.* to hinder, stop, divide, separate
Interruptedly, *ad.* with stoppages or hinderance
Interrup'tion, *f.* a hinderance, stop, let, obstruction
Interocular, *a.* placed, &c. between the shoulder
Intersecant, *a.* cutting, or crossing, one another
Intersect, *v.* to divide, cut, cross each other, meet
Interfection, *f.* a point where lines cut or cross
Intersem'inate, *v. a.* to sow between or among
Interfert, *v. a.* to put in between other things
Interfer'tion, *f.* an insertion, a thing inserted
Interpérse, *v. a.* to mingle here and there [add
Interpers'ion, *f.* a scattering, &c. here and there
Interstelar, *a.* placed between or near the stars
In'terstice, *f.* a space between things, times or
Interst'ial, *a.* containing interstices [ven
Intertext'ure, *f.* an interwoven state or quality
Intertwine, **Intertwist**, *v. a.* to unite by twisting
In'terval, *f.* a space between places, and in time
Intervène, *v. n.* to come between; *f.* opposition
Intervénient, *a.* coming, &c. between, interposi-
Interven'tion, *f.* agency, interposition, a surprise
Interv't, *v. a.* to turn or to apply another way
In'terview, *f.* a sight of each other, a conference
Intervolve, *v. a.* to wrap one within another,
Interweave, *v. a.* to weave one into another [m
Interwith, *v. a.* to wish mutually to each other
Intest'able, *a.* that is disqualified to make a will
Intest'ate, *a.* dying without leaving a will behind
Intest'inal, *a.* belonging or relating to the guts
Intest'ine, *a.* internal, inward, secret, domestic
Intest'ines, *f. pl.* the guts, bowels, entrails, pig
Inthral, *v. a.* to shackle, embarrass, enslave [de
Inthral'ment, *f.* embarrassment, debt, slavery, &c.
In'timacy, *f.* a close familiarity, friendship, &c.
In'timate, *a.* inmost, near, close, familiar, dear,
In'timate, *f.* a familiar friend, crony, favorite [In

Intimate, v. a. to hint, point out indirectly, show
Intimately, ad. closely, nearly, familiarly, well
Intimation, f. a hint, item, indirect declaration
Intime, a. inward, lying within the surface, deep
Intimidate, v. a. to make fearful, frighten, scare
Intimidation, f. the act of intimidating, fear [base
Intolerable, a. insufferable, extremely bad, vile,
Intolerableness, f. an insufferable quality or state
Intolerably, ad. to a degree past bearing, horribly
Intolerance, f. a want of patience or moderation
Intolerant, a. not enduring, unable to bear, proud
Intone, v. n. to make a slow and protracted noise
Intort, v. a. to twist, wreath, turn, wind, wring
Intoxicate, v. a. to make drunk, bewitch, infatu-
Intoxication, f. a drunken state, drunkenness [ate
Intreatable, a. untractable, unmanageable, rough
Intranquillity, f. a want of ease or quiet, trouble
Intransitive, a. not passing from one to another
Intransmutable, a. not to be altered or changed
Intreat'sure, v. a. to lay up, lay by, hoard up, save
Intrench, v. a. to fortify with a trench, to en-
Intrenchant, a. not to be divided or hurt [croach
Intrenchment, f. a fortification with a trench
Intrepid, a. fearless, brave, bold, daring, reso-
Intrepidity, f. courage, boldness, bravery [lute
Intrepidly, ad. fearlessly, boldly, resolutely, nobly
Intracacy, intricateness, f. difficulty, obscurity
Intricate, v. a. to perplex, darken, obscure, veil
Intricate, Intrinsicate, a. entangled, perplexed
Intricately, ad. obscurely, oddly, with difficulty
Intrigue, f. a plot, scheme, secret correspondence
Intrigue, v. n. to carry on private designs, to plot
Intriguer, f. a person who intrigues or forms plots
Intrinsic, Intrinsical, a. inward, real, genuine
Intrinsically, ad. inwardly, naturally, really, truly
Introduce, v. a. to bring, usher or lead, in, to admit
Introducer, f. one who introduces or makes known
Introduction, f. the bringing in or into, a preface
Introductive, Introductory, a. previous, paving
Intromit, v. a. to send in, to let in [the way
Introspect, v. a. to view narrowly, to view within
Introspection, f. a view of the inside [ment
Introsumption, f. the act of taking in, nourish-
Intervenient, a. entering, coming in, coming into
Intrude, v. n. to encroach, to come in uninvited
Intruder, f. a person who intrudes, an interloper
Intrusion, f. the act of intruding, an encroach-
Intrusive, a. apt to intrude, encroaching [ment
Intrust, v. a. to trust, to trust with a secret, &c.
Intuition, f. an immediate perception or sight
Intuitive, a. seeing, not barely believing, clear, easy
Intuitively, ad. without any deduction of reason

Intumescence, Inturgescence, f. a swelling, a tu-
Intwine, v. a. to twist or wreath together [mor
Invade, v. a. to attack, to enter in a hostile manner
Invader, f. an encroacher, intruder on, assailant
Invalid, f. a person disabled by age, sickness or hurt
Invalid, a. weak, void, having no weight or force
Invalidate, v. a. to weaken or lessen in force [ity
Invalidity, f. weakness, a want of power, & null-
Invalidable, a. inestimable, very valuable, very rare
Invulnerable, Unvulnerable, a. constant, unchangeable
Invulnerableness, f. an unchangeableness, constancy
Invulnerably, ad. unchangeably, constantly, really
Invade, f. a hostile entrance, brisk attack, force
Invade, a. entering in a hostile manner, hostile
Invective, f. a railing speech; *a.* abusive, keen
Invectively, ad. abusively, satirically, bitterly, ill
Inveigh, v. n. to exclaim against any one, to rail at
Inveigher, f. one who inveighs, a violent railer [tice
Inveigle, v. a. to wheedle, coax, allure, seduce, en-
Inveigler, f. a seducer, deceiver, wheedler, allurer
Invent, v. a. to forge, discover, contrive, find out
Invention, f. a fiction, forgery, device, discovery
Inventive, a. quick at contrivance, ingenious, fer-
Inventor, f. a finder out of something new [tile
Inventary, f. a catalogue of goods; *v. a.* to regis-
Inverse, a. inverted, reciprocal, contrary [ter
Inversely, ad. in an inverted order or manner
Inversion, f. a change of the order of time, &c.
Invert, v. a. to turn upside down, change, divert
Invertedly, ad. in an inverted order, by inversion
Invert, v. a. to adorn, confer, dress, enclose, sur-
Investment, a. clothing, covering, adorning [round
Investigable, a. that may or can be searched out
Investigate, v. a. to search out, explore, discover
Investigation, f. a searching out, an examination
Investiture, f. the right, &c. of giving possession
Investment, f. clothes, a dress, habit, garment
Investeracy, f. extreme hatred, excess of a disease
Invererate, a. very old, obstinate, fixed, established
Invererate, v. a. to become obstinate by conti-
Invererateness, f. a long continuance [nuance
Invidious, a. envious, very ill-natured, malicious
Invidiously, ad. enviously, very unkindly, odiously
Invidiousness, f. an envious quality, malice, ha-
Invigorate, v. a. to strengthen, to animate [tred
Invincible, a. not to be subdued, unconquerable
Invincibleness, f. an invincible state or quality
Invincibly, ad. unconquerably, firmly, absolutely
Inviolable, a. not to be hurt, broken or profaned
Inviolably, ad. without violation, without failure
Invious, a. impassable, untrodden, rough [ter
Inviscate, v. a. to daub over with glutinous mat-

Inviolable, *a.* unhurt, uninjured, unbroken, safe
Invisibility, *f.* an invisible state or quality [tive
Invisible, *a.* that cannot be seen, &c. very dimin-
Invisibly, *ad.* in an invisible manner, very darkly
Invitation, *f.* an inviting, bidding or calling, a
Invitatory, *a.* serving or tending to invite [call
Invite, *v. a.* to bid, ask, allure, tempt, persuade
Inviter, *f.* one who invites, one who allures, &c.
Invitingly, *ad.* in a pleasing or enticing manner
Inunccate, *v. a.* to fasten or to catch with a hook
Inunction, *f.* the act of smearing or anointing
Inundant, *a.* overflowing, copious, abundant, full
Inundation, *f.* an overflow of water, flood, deluge
In'vocate, *v. a.* to invoke, call upon, pray unto
Invocation, *f.* the act of calling upon in prayer
In'voice, *f.* a catalogue of a ship's freight, &c.
Invóke, *v. a.* to pray to, implore, call upon or for
Involve, *v.* to join, mix, entangle, fold, imply
Involuntarily, *ad.* unwillingly, not from choice
Involuntary, *a.* not chosen, done unwillingly, weak
Involución, *f.* a complication, a fold, a raising up
Inúre, *v. a.* to accustom, habituate, bring into use
Inúrement, *f.* practice, use, custom, habit, force
Inúrn, *v. a.* to put into an urn, entomb, bury [fit
Inútile, *a.* useless, unserviceable, unprofitable, un-
Inut'ility, *f.* uselessness, an utter unprofitableness
Invulnerable, *a.* not to be wounded, secure, safe
In'ward, *a.* lying, &c. within, reflecting, intimate
In'wardly, *ad.* within, into, in
In'wardness, *f.* intimacy, familiarity, nearness
In'wards, *f. pl.* intestines, bowels, guts, intimates
Inwéave, *v. a.* to mix in weaving, intertwine, fold
Inwóod, *v. a.* to hide in a wood, to lose in a wood
Inwráp, *v. a.* to cover, involve, fold, puzzle, ravish
Inwreath, *v. a.* to surround with a wreath, to in-
Inwrought, *part.* adorned with work within [fold
Job, *v.* to do jobs, play the stockjobber, strike, hit
Job, *f.* a piece of chance-work, a man and book
Job'ber, *f.* a man who jobs or does chance-work
Job'bernowl, *f.* a blockhead, dunce, dolt, simpleton
Jobe, *v. a.* to scold, reprove, rebuke, reprimand
Joc'key, *f.* one who rides or deals in horses, a cheat
Joc'key, *v. a.* to juggle, cheat, trick, cast, deceive
Jocóse, *a.* merry, droll, given to jesting
Jocófully, *ad.* waggishly, pleasantly, drolly, in jest
Jocóseness, *f.* waggishness, merriment
Jócund, *a.* merry, joyful, lively, sprightly, blithe
Jócundly, *ad.* merrily, gaily, joyfully, pleasantly
Jog, *v. a.* to push, shake, move; *f.* a push
Jog'ger, *f.* a person who moves slowly or heavily
Join, *v. a.* to add, unite, close, encounter, clash
Join'ery, *f.* the art, &c. of joining wood together

Join'der, *f.* a joining together, conjunction, uni-
Join'er, *f.* a person who joins wood together [on
Joint, *v. a.* a point where bones, &c. meet, a hinge
Joint, *v. a.* to join, form, cut, divide, separate
Joint, *a.* shared among many, combined, united
Joint'ed, *part.* full of joints, joined together, cut
Joint'er, *f.* an instrument, a sort of long plane
Joint'ly, *ad.* together, in a body, in conjunction
Joint'ress, *f.* a woman who possesses a jointure
Joint'ure, *f.* an estate or income settled on a wife
Jóist, *f.* a small beam, a small beam in flooring
Joke, *v. n.* to jest, to be merry; *f.* a jest, mirth
Jóker, *f.* a jester, a merry and facetious fellow
Jole, *f.* the cheek, face, head of a fish [ly
Jol'ily, *ad.* in a very merry manner, jovially, gal-
Jol'iment, *f.* merriment, gaiety
Jol'iness, *f.* merriment, gaiety
Jol'ly, *a.* merry, gay, plump, being in good health
Jolt, *f.* a violent shock; *v. a.* to shake very much
Jolt'head, *f.* a blockhead, blunderhead, dunce,
Jonquí or Jonquille, *f.* a species of daffodil [dolt
Jórden, *f.* a kind of pot or vessel, a chamberpot
Jos'tle or Jus'tle, *v. a.* to push or to run against
Jot, *f.* a point, tittle, bit, smallest part, &c.
Jóvial, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful, pleasant, airy, live-
Jóvially, *ad.* merrily, pleasantly, gaily, airily [ly
Jóvialness, *f.* cheerfulness, merriment, gaiety, life
Jour'nal, *f.* a diary, book, daily newspaper; *a.* daily
Jour'nalist, *f.* the writer or the keeper of a journal
Jour'nalize, *v. a.* to enter or set down in a journal
Jour'ney, *f.* a travel by land or sea; *v. a.* to travel
Jour'neyman, *f.* a hired mechanic or workman
Jour'nework, *f.* work done by a journeyman, &c.
Joust, *f.* a mock fight; *v. n.* to run in the tilt, to tilt
Joy, *v.* to rejoice, be or make glad, congratulate
Joy, *f.* gladness, happiness, merriment, pleasure
Joy'ful, *a.* full of joy or mirth, very glad, exulting
Joy'fully, *ad.* with joy, very gladly, merrily, gaily
Joy'fulness, *f.* great joy, great gladness, pleasure
Joy'less, *a.* void of joy or pleasure, insipid, sad, dull
Joy'ous, *a.* glad, merry, cheerful, pleasant, joyful
Ipecacuan'ha, *f.* a kind of plant, an emetic root
Iras'cible, *a.* soon angry, apt to be easily provoked
Iras'cibleness, *f.* an irascible quality, warmth, heat
Ire, *f.* anger, wrath, rage, fury, passionate hatred
I'reful, *a.* very angry, raging, furious, hot, enraged
I'ris, *f.* a rainbow, flower, flower-de-luce, circle
Irk'some, *a.* troublesome, tedious, tiresome [ness
Irk'someness, *f.* tediousness, wearisomeness, slow-
I'ron, *f.* a hard metal, any instrument made of it
I'ron, *v. a.* to smooth with a hot iron, to shackle
I'ron or I'rony, *a.* made of iron, like iron, hard
Iron'ical, *a.* spoken by way of irony, sneering
Iron'ically

Ironically, *ad.* in an ironical manner, with irony
 Ironmonger, *f.* one who deals or trades in iron
 Ironmould, *f.* a yellow mark on linen, an earth
 Irony, *f.* a meaning contrary to words spoken
 Irradiancy, *f.* beams of light emitted, brightness
 Irradiate, *v. a.* to adorn with rays of light, &c.
 Irradiation, *f.* an illumination, a giving of light
 Irrational, *a.* void of reason, silly, absurd, furd,
 Irrationality, *f.* folly, foolishness, absurdness [bad
 Irrationally, *ad.* absurdly, without any reason, ill
 Irrecoverable, *a.* not to be reclaimed, shameless
 Irreconcilable, *a.* that is not to be reconciled
 Irreconciled, *a.* not yet reconciled or atoned for
 Irrecoverable, *a.* not to be regained or remedied
 Irrecoverably, *ad.* beyond all recovery, absolutely
 Irreducible, *a.* that cannot be reduced any further
 Irrefragable, *a.* not to be denied or confuted, true
 Irrefragably, *ad.* above confutation, above disproof
 Irrefutable, *a.* that cannot be refuted, very certain
 Irregular, *a.* immethodical, void of order, loose
 Irregularity, *f.* a deviation from rule, &c. disorder
 Irregularly, *ad.* in an irregular manner, loosely, ill
 Irregular, *v. a.* to make irregular, to disorder [rate
 Irrelative, *a.* single, simple, unconnected, sepa-
 Irreligion, *f.* impiety, a contempt, &c. of religion
 Irreligious, *a.* ungodly, profane, impious, wicked
 Irreligiously, *ad.* wickedly, without godliness, ill
 Irretrievable, *a.* admitting of no return back again
 Irremediable, *a.* not to be remedied or cured, lost
 Irremediably, *ad.* without remedy, without cure
 Irremissible, *a.* not to be remitted or pardoned [ed
 Irremovable, *a.* not to be removed or changed, fix-
 Irreparability, *f.* an irreparable or lost state, ruin
 Irreparable, *a.* not to be repaired or recovered, lost
 Irreparably, *ad.* beyond recovery or amends, quite
 Irrepleviable, *a.* not to be released or redeemed
 Irprehensible, *a.* blameless, upright, just, pure
 Irrepresentable, *a.* that is not to be represented
 Irreproachable, *a.* free from reproach, blameless
 Irreprovable, *a.* not to be reproved, upright, just
 Irresistibility, *f.* an irresistible power or efficacy
 Irresistible, Irresistibles, *a.* superior to opposition
 Irresistibly, *ad.* in an irresistible manner, &c. very
 Irresoluble, *a.* not to be broken or dissolved [ance
 Irresolubleness, *f.* an irresoluble quality, resist-
 Irresolvably, *ad.* without a settled determination
 Irresolute, *a.* unsteady, undetermined, unsettled
 Irresolutely, *ad.* without resolution or firmness
 Irresolution, *f.* a want of due firmness of mind
 Irrespective, *a.* not regarding circumstances [ces
 Irrespectively, *ad.* without regard to circumstan-
 Irreverence, *f.* a want of veneration or respect

Irretrievable, *a.* irrecoverable, irreparable [ever
 Irretrievably, *ad.* irrecoverably, irreparably, for
 Irreverent, *a.* not paying a due reverence, rude
 Irreverently, *ad.* without a due respect, rudely, ill
 Irreversible, *a.* not to be changed or called back
 Irreversibly, *ad.* without change, beyond change
 Irrevocable, *a.* not to be recalled or brought back
 Irrevocably, *ad.* beyond recal, absolutely, really
 Irrogate, *v. a.* to wet, water, moisten, bedew, soak
 Irrigation, *f.* the act of watering or moistening
 Irrigulous, *a.* watery, watered, wet, dewy, moist
 Irrision, *f.* the act of laughing at another, scorn
 Irritable, *a.* easily, or liable to be, provoked, hot
 Irritate, *v. a.* to tease, provoke, exasperate, vex
 Irritation, *f.* provocation, stimulation, wrath, ire
 Irrorate, *v. a.* to bedew, moisten, sprinkle, damp
 Irruption, *f.* an invasion, inroad, inroad by force
 Is, third person singular of *to be*; I am, thou art,
 Isch'ury or Is'ury, *f.* a stoppage of urine [he is
 Isinglass, *f.* a kind of transparent and tough jelly
 Island, Isle, *f.* land surrounded by water, a maïs
 Islander, *f.* the inhabitant of an island [of ice
 Isochrónal, *a.* performed in equal or like times
 Isoperimetrical, *a.* having equal circumferences
 Isosceles, *a.* having two of the legs or sides equal
 Is'sue, *v.* an end, event, discharge, offspring, trial
 Is'sue, *v.* to come out, send out, run, arise, proceed
 Is'sueless, *a.* having no offspring, childless, lone
 Isthmus, *f.* a neck of land, connexion, passage
 Itch, *f.* a very troublesome disease, a teasing desire
 Itch, *v. n.* to desire, long much, wish to scratch
 Itch'y, *a.* having the itch, infested with the itch
 It'em, *f.* a hint, caution, new article; *ad.* also, and
 It'erant, *a.* repeating, doing or saying over again
 It'erate, *v. a.* to repeat, to utter or do over again
 Iteration, *f.* a repetition, a recital, &c. over again
 Itin'erant, *f.* one who wanders or travels about
 Itin'erant or Itin'erate, *a.* wandering, not settled
 Itin'erary, *f.* a book of travels; *a.* travelling, wan-
 It'self, *pron.* of it and self [dering
 Júbilant, *a.* uttering songs of triumph, shouting
 Júbilee, *f.* a public periodical festivity, a high feast
 Jucun'dity, *f.* pleasantness, agreeableness, mirth
 Judaism, *f.* the practice or the tenets of the Jews
 Judaize, *v. n.* to conform or incline to Judaism
 Judge, *f.* one who presides in a court, an umpire
 Judge, *v.* to discern, pass sentence, doom, decide
 Judger, *f.* one who judges or settles, a jurymen
 Judgment, *f.* a decision, sentence, opinion, skill
 Jüdicatory, *f.* a court, or a distribution, of justice
 Jüdicature, *f.* the power, &c. to distribute justice
 Judi'cial, *a.* belonging to a cause, trial, &c. legal
 Judi'cially,

Judi'cially, *ad.* in form of law, according to law
 Judi'ciary, *a.* passing or forming judgment, legal
 Judi'cious, *a.* prudent, wise, skilful, rational, fit
 Judi'cioufly, *ad.* wisely, prudently, skilfully, well
 Judi'cioufness, *f.* a judicious quality, skilfulness
 Jug, *f.* a large drinking vessel, note, meadow [draw
 Jug'gle, *v. n.* to play tricks by slight of hand, to
 Jug'gle, *f.* a deception, fallacy, imposture, trick
 Jug'gler, *f.* one who juggles, a cheat, a deceiver
 Jug'gling, *part. a.* playing tricks, deceiving, false
 Jùgular, *a.* belonging or relating to the throat
 Jùgulate, *v. a.* to cut the throat, kill, murder, de-
 Jùgulation, *f.* the act of cutting the throat [stroy
 Juice, *f.* sap in vegetables, fluid in animals, gravy
 Jùiceless, *a.* dry, void of moisture, insipid, poor
 Jùiciness, *f.* plenty of juice, a fulness of moisture
 Jùicy, *a.* full of juice, full of moisture, moist, rich
 Juke, *v. n.* to settle, perch, roost, bend; *f.* a neck
 Jùlap, *f.* a kind of liquid and pleasant medicine
 Jùly, *f.* the seventh month in or of the year [beast
 Jùmart, *f.* the offspring of a bull and a mare, a
 Jùm'ble, *v. a.* to mix or put together confusedly
 Jùm'ble, *f.* a confused mixture, a confused heap
 Jùment, *f.* a beast used for burden or husbandry
 Jump, *v. n.* to leap, bound, jolt, agree, tally, fit
 Jump, *f.* a leap, skip, kind of stays; *ad.* exactly
 Jùnc'ate, *f.* a kind of cheesecake, delicacy, feast
 Jùnc'ous, *a.* full of, like or resembling, bulrushes
 Jùnc'tion, *f.* an union, a coalition or combination
 Jùnc'ture, *f.* a critical time, joint, point, union,
 June, *f.* the sixth month of or in the year [state
 Jùnior, *a.* the younger, later-born, inferior, lower
 Jùnip'er, *f.* the name of a low shrub or small tree
 Junk, *f.* a Chinese ship, an old rope [privately
 Junk'et, *f.* a private entertainment; *v. n.* to feast
 Junt'o, *f.* a cabal, faction, party, combination, set
 Ivory, *f.* an elephant's tooth; *a.* made of ivory
 Ivoryblack, *f.* a very fine kind of blacking for shoes
 Juppôn, *f.* a short close coat, an under petticoat
 Jùrat, *f.* a magistrate in some corporation-towns
 Jùratory, *a.* giving an oath, relating to an oath
 Jurid'ical, *a.* used in courts of justice, orderly, le-
 Jurid'ically, *ad.* with legal authority or form [gal
 Jùrisconsult, *f.* one who gives his opinion in law
 Jùrisdiction, *f.* legal authority, power, a district
 Jùrisprudence, *f.* the science of law, skill in the law
 Jùrist, *f.* a professor of civil law, civilian, lawyer
 Jùror, Jùryman, *a.* a person who serves on a jury
 Jùry, *f. pl.* persons sworn to deliver truth on
 such evidence as shall be given before them
 Just, *a.* upright, incorrupt, exact, orderly, right
 Just, *f.* a mock fight made on horseback, a tilt

Just, *ad.* exactly, really, merely, barely, nearly
 Just'ice, *f.* right, equity, punishment, an officer
 Just'iceship, *f.* the rank or the office of justice
 Justi'ciary, *f.* a person who administers justice
 Just'ifiable, *a.* defensible according to law, proper
 Just'ifiableness, *f.* a possibility, &c. of defending
 Just'ifiably, *ad.* in a justifiable manner, right, well
 Justification, *f.* defence, vindication, support, aid
 Just'ifier, *f.* one who justifies, one who defends
 Just'ify, *v.* to defend, clear, clear from guilt, prove
 Just'ly, *ad.* honestly, uprightly, properly, exactly
 Just'ness, *f.* reasonableness, propriety, exactness
 Jut, Jut'ty, *v. n.* to come or shoot out of the line
 Jùvenile, *a.* young, youthful, gay, airy, brisk, live-
 Juven'il'ity, *f.* youthfulness, gaiety, briskness [ly
 Juxtaposi'tion, *f.* the act of placing near or by
 I'vy, *f.* the name of a very common winding plant

K.

K Al'endar, *f.* an account or register of time
 Káli, *f.* a kind of sea-weed, a marine plant
 Kam, *a.* crooked, turned awry or away, perverted
 Kaw, *v. a.* to cry as a raven or crow, &c. to gasp
 Kaw, *f.* the cry of a raven or crow, &c. a deep gasp
 Kayle, *f.* a pin, a ninepin, the game at ninepins
 Keck, *v. n.* to heave the stomach, retch, nauseate
 Keck'kle, *v. n.* to keck, to tie a rope round a cable
 Kecks, Kecks'y, *f.* dry stalks and sticks, hemlock
 Keck'y, *a.* resembling kecks, having kecks, fou
 Kedg'er, *f.* a small anchor used in shallow water
 Ked'lack or Char'lock, *f.* a pernicious field-wee
 Kee, *f. pl.* kine, cows, all beasts of the cow-kind
 Keel, *f.* the lowest timber of a ship; *v. a.* to coo
 Keel'hale, *v. a.* to drag under the keel, to punish
 Keen, *a.* sharp, eager, severe, fine; *v. a.* to sharpe
 Keen'ly, *ad.* sharply, eagerly, bitterly, severely, fa
 Keen'ness, *f.* a sharpness, eagerness, vehemen
 Keep, *v. a.* to detain, hold, retain, conceal, obe
 Keep, *f.* custody, guard, restraint, a strong tow
 Keeper, *f.* one who keeps or guards any thing
 Keep'ership, *f.* the office or the duty of a keeper
 Keep'ing, *f.* keep, custody, support, protection, fee
 Keg, *f.* a bag, small barrel or cask, very small vess
 Kell, *f.* pottage, what covers the guts, the ca
 Kelp, *f.* salt extracted from calcined sea-we
 Kel'son or Keel'son, *f.* the wood next to the ke
 Kelt'er, *a.* a prepared or due state, order, readine
 Kemb, *v. a.* to comb, disentangle, smooth, ado
 Kemb'ed, *part.* combed, disentangled, smoothed
 Ken, *v. a.* to see or discover at a distance, to know

Ken, *f.* a view, the reach of the sight, knowledge
Ken'nel, *f.* a house for dogs, watercourse, haunt
Ken'nel, *v.* to lie, dwell, live, shut up, enter, get in
Kept, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to keep [the head
Ke'chief, *f.* a headdress, a cloth used in dressing
Ke'chiefed, *Ke'chiefed*, *a.* dressed, hooded, fine
Kern, *f.* an Irish foot-soldier or boor, mill, horn
Kern, *v.* to form into grains, curdle, salt, corn
Kern'el, *f.* the substance within a shell, a knob
Ke'ley, *f.* a coarse woollen stuff woven in ribs
Ketch, *f.* a large and heavy ship, an executioner
Ke'tle, *f.* a kitchen-vessel used to boil things in
Ke'tledrum, *f.* a very large drum made of brass
Key, *f.* a thing to open a lock or explain, part of
 musical instruments, tone in music, wharf, bank
Keyage, *f.* money for laying at a key or wharf
Keyhole, *f.* a hole in a door, &c. to put a key in
Keystone, *f.* the middle or chief stone in an arch
Kine, *f.* a chap made in the heel, sore, chilblain
Kick, *a.* a blow, or wound, made with the foot
Kick, *v. a.* to strike with the foot, to strike back
Kicker, *f.* one who kicks, one who strikes back
Kick'thaw, *f.* a fantastical dish of meat, trifle, toy
Kick'shoe, *f.* a caperer, a buffoon or jackpudding
Kick'y-wick'ey, *f.* a word of disdain, woman, wife
Kid, *f.* a young goat, child, apprentice, small faggot
Kid, *v. a.* to bring forth as a goat, to bundle up
Kidder, *f.* an engrosser of corn, &c. a huckster
Kidnap, *v. a.* to steal children, &c. seduce, decoy
Kidnapper, *f.* a person who steals children, &c.
Kidney, *f.* a part of an animal, race, breed, kind
Kidneybean, *f.* a French bean, a fine garden-herb
Kil'derkin, *f.* a liquid measure of 16 or 18 gallons
Kill, *v. a.* to deprive of life, to destroy; *f.* a kiln
Killer, *f.* one who kills, one who destroys, &c.
Killow, *f.* a blackish kind of stone, a corn-measure
Kiln, *f.* a stove for drying or burning things upon
Kiln-dry, *v. a.* to dry in or upon a kiln, to harden
Kim'bo, *a.* crooked, bowed, bent, arched, set across
Kind, *f.* a relation, kindred, class, the same kind
Kind, *a.* benevolent, favorable, obliging, friendly
Kind, *f.* a race, class, nature, sort, way [forth
Kindle, *v.* to set on or catch fire, provoke, bring
Kindler, *f.* one who lights, one who inflames, &c.
Kindly, *ad.* with good will, obligingly, tenderly
Kindly, *a.* mild, promising, fit, homogeneous, like
Kindness, *f.* benevolence, favor, love, tenderness
Kindred, *f.* relation, affinity, relatives, sort, class
Kindred, *a.* related, allied, similar, like, congenial
Kine, *f. pl. of cow*; cows, two or more cows [rald
King, *f.* a monarch, supreme governor, card, he-
King, *v. a.* to supply with a king, to make a king

King'craft, *f.* the art or act of governing a king-
King'dom, *f.* all the dominions of a king [dom
King'ed, *part.* having or made a king, crowned
King'ly, *a.* royal, noble; *ad.* with an air of royalty
Kings'evil, *f.* a troublesome disorder of the lungs
Kings'fisher, *f.* the name of a very beautiful bird
King ship, *f.* royalty, monarchy, sovereign power
Kins'folk, *f. pl.* relations, persons that are related
Kins'man, *f.* one of the same race, a male relation
Kins'woman, *f.* a female related or of the same
Kirk, *f.* a church, the church of Scotland [family
Kir'tle, *f.* an upper garment, gown, quantity of
Kiss, *f.* a salute given with or by the lips [flax
Kiss, *v. a.* to salute with the lips, fondle, caress
Kiss'ingerust, *f.* the crust where two loaves touch
Kit, *f.* a small fiddle, small fistub, bottle, pail
Kitch'en, *f.* a room made use of for cooking in
Kitch'engarden, *f.* a garden kept for roots, &c.
Kitch'enmaid, *f.* a maid who cleans the kitchen
Kitch'enstuff, *f.* fat scummed off pots, &c. grease
Kite, *f.* a bird of prey, a paper bird or flying figure
Kit'ten, *f.* a young cat; *v. n.* to bring forth cats
Klick, *v. n.* to make a small sharp noise, snatch,
Klick'ing, *f.* a regular low sharp noise [call in
Knab, *v. a.* to know, bite, bite with noise, nibble
Knack, *v. n.* to bite, make a quick noise, snap, talk
Knack, *f.* dexterity, a nice trick, toy, top [fine
Knack'er, *f.* a maker of knacks, a collarmaker
Knag, *f.* a hard knot in wood, knot, stump, wart
Knag'gy, *a.* knotty, rough with knots, very hard
Knap, *f.* a swelling prominence upon cloth, &c.
Knap, *Knap'ple*, *v.* to bite, feed, snap, break short
Knap'sac, *Ha'vresac*, *f.* a soldier's bag or pouch
Knare, *Knur* or *Knurle*, *f.* a hard knot of wood
Knave, *f.* a petty rascal, scoundrel, card, servant
Knavery, *f.* low dishonesty, petty villany, deceit
Knávish, *a.* dishonest, fraudulent, waggish, odd
Knávishly, *ad.* dishonestly, mischievously, oddly
Knead, *v. a.* to work or mix dough with the hand
Knéadingtrough, *f.* a trough for working paste in
Knee, *f.* the joint between the leg and the thigh
Knee, *v. a.* to entreat by kneeling, to put knees
Kneedeep, *a.* rising up or sunk down to the knees
Kneel, *v.* to bend the knee, to rest upon the knee
Knee'tribute, *f.* obeisance, &c. shown by kneeling
Knell, *f.* the sound that is made by a bell tolled
Knew, *pret. of to know*
Knife, *f.* a steel-utensil to cut with [knight
Knight, *f.* a title of honor; *v. a.* to create or dub a
Knight'er'rant, *f.* a roving and adventurous knight
Knight'er'rantry, *f.* the seats, &c. of a knight
Kighthood, *f.* the dignity of a knight [errant
 Knightly,

Kníghtly, *a.* becoming a knight, noble [work
 Knit, *v.* to make stocking-work, to close; *f.* knit-
 Knit'er, *f.* a person who knits or is kept to knit
 Knit'tingneedle, *f.* a wire used in or for knitting
 Knit'tle, *f.* a string to draw or gather a purse, &c.
 Knob, *f.* the protuberance of a tree, &c. a knot
 Knob'bed, Knob'by, *a.* full of knobs, hard, rough
 Knock, *v.* to hit or strike upon, beat, clash, rap
 Knock, *f.* a sudden stroke, loud stroke, blow, rap
 Knock'er, *f.* one that knocks, a hammer of a door
 Knoll, *v.* to ring or sound as a bell; *f.* a little hill
 Knop, *f.* a tufted top of any thing, tuft, knob
 Knot, *f.* a part which is tied, a hard place in wood
 Knot, *v. a.* to make knots, tie, fasten, form buds
 Knot'ed, Knot'ty, *a.* full of knots, hard, difficult
 Knot'tily, *ad.* in a knotty manner, &c. ruggedly
 Knot'tiness, *f.* a fulness of knots, hardness, diffi-
 Know, *v. a.* to understand, to distinguish [culty
 Knówable, *a.* that may be known or discovered
 Knówer, *f.* one who knows or that has knowledge
 Knówing, *part.* skilful, conscious; *f.* knowledge
 Knówingly, *ad.* with knowledge or skill, wilfully
 Knowledge, *f.* skill, understanding, learning, notice
 Knub, Knub'ble, *v. a.* to beat with the knuckles
 Knuc'kle, *v.* to submit, flatter, stoop, bend, lower
 Knuc'kle, *f.* a joint of the fingers or knee, a knot
 Knuck'led, *a.* having knuckles, jointed, very hard
 Knuff, *f.* an aukward person, clown, boor, rustic

L.

L *A! interj.* lo! see! look! behold!; *f.* a note
 Labefac'tion, *f.* a weakening, downfal, ruin
 Lábel, *f.* a short direction put upon any thing, a rib-
 Lábial, *a.* uttered by or relating to the lips [bon
 Lab'ile, *a.* liable to slide or slip, slippery, unstable
 Labiodent'al, *a.* pronounced by the lips and teeth
 Lábor, *f.* pains, toil, work, exercise, childbirth
 Lábor, *v.* to toil, do work, roll, be in travail, beat
 Láborant, *f.* a chymist, a workman of a chymist
 Lab'oratory, *f.* a chymist's workshop [mon drudge
 Láborer, *f.* one who labors or takes pains, a com-
 Labórious, *a.* diligent in work, difficult, toilsome
 Labóriously, *ad.* with labor, with toil, carefully
 Labóriousness, *f.* great labor, diligence, difficulty
 Láborfome, *a.* made, &c. with great labor or pains
 Lábra, *f.* a lip, brim, brink, side, edge of a thing
 Lab'yrynth, *f.* a maze, place full of windings, cavity
 Labyrinth'ian, *a.* winding, intricate, perplexed, odd
 Lace, *f.* a cord, line, ornamental trimming of gold,
 silver or thread, curiously woven, edging, snare

Lace, *v. a.* to fasten with a string, &c. trim, be
 Lacedmurt'on, *f.* a whore, a lewd and mean woman
 Láceman, *f.* a person who makes or deals in lace
 Lá'cerable, *a.* that may be rent or torn in pieces
 Lá'cerate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend, spoil, de-
 Lacerátion, *f.* the act of tearing or rending [stro
 Lá'cerative, *a.* tearing, rending, able, &c. to tea
 Lach'rymal, *a.* generating tears, causing tears, fa-
 Lach'rymary, *a.* containing tears, holding tears
 Lach'rymatory, *f.* a vessel used for containing tear
 Lack, *v. n.* to want, to be in want; *f.* want, need
 Lack'brain, *f.* one who wants wit or sense, a fool
 Lack'er, *f.* a kind of varnish, yellow varnish, wa-
 Lack'er, *v. a.* to cover, &c. with lacker [dang
 Lack'ey, *f.* a footboy; *v.* to act as a footboy, t
 Lack'linen, *a.* wanting linen or shirts, bare, mea
 Lack'lustre, *a.* wanting brightness, very dull, dar
 Lacon'ic, *a.* short, brief, concise, pithy, expressive
 Lacon'ically, *ad.* shortly, briefly, concisely, tar
 Lacon'icism or Láconism, *f.* a concise stile [U
 Lac'tant, *a.* sucking, suckling, milch, giving mil
 Lac'tary, *a.* milky, soft; *f.* a dairy, a dairyhou
 Lac'teal, *f.* a slender vessel that conveys the chy
 Lac'teal, Lac'teous, *a.* milky, conveying chy
 Láctes'cence, *f.* a tendency to produce milk [fo
 Láctescence, Láctif'ic, *a.* tending to produce mil
 Lad, *f.* a boy, stripling, mere youth, very young ma
 Lad'der, *f.* a frame made with steps, a gradual ris
 Lade, *v. a.* to load, to freight; *f.* the mouth of
 Láding, *f.* a freight, burden, load, weight [riw
 Ládle, *f.* a large spoon, vessel, receptacle, long ste
 Lády, *f.* a title of honor or of respect, a woma
 Ládybird, Ládycow, *f.* a kind of small red infe
 Ládyday, *f.* the annunciation of the B. V. Mar
 Ládylike, *a.* soft, elegant, delicate, fine, gente
 Ládyship, *f.* the usual title of, or address to, a lac
 Lag, *a.* coming behind, last, slow, sluggish, id
 Lag, *f.* the lowest class, the saged, one who is la
 Lag, *v. n.* to loiter, stay, stay behind, move slow
 Láic, Láical, *a.* belonging to the laity or layme
 Laid, *pret. pass.* of to lay
 Lain, *pret. pass.* of to lie
 Lair, *f.* the bed of a boar or wild beast, a shelt
 Laird, *f.* a Scotch lord or proprietor of a man
 Láity, *f.* the people as distinct from the clerg
 Lake, *f.* a large inland water, fine cloth, lawn, c
 Lamb, *f.* a young sheep, a title of our Saviour [U
 Lam'bative or Lam'bitive, *a.* of or taken by licki
 Lam'bent, *a.* playing about, gliding over, licki
 Lamb'kin, *f.* a little or small lamb, a young lam
 Lamb'like, *a.* meek, mild, gentle, soft, humi
 Lamb's-wool, *f.* a liquor of ale and roasted app
 Landeld

Laméoidal, *a.* resembling the Greek letter lamda
Lame, *a.* crippled, hobbling, weak, imperfect, bad
Lame, *v. a.* to make lame, cripple, disable, hurt
Lamellated, **Laminated**, *a.* covered with plates
Lamely, *ad.* in manner of a cripple, imperfectly
Lameness, *f.* the state of a cripple, imperfection
Lament, *v.* to grieve, weep, mourn, bewail, regret
Lamentable, *a.* mournful, miserable, pitiful, sad
Lamentably, *ad.* with sorrow, pitifully, sadly, very
Lamentation, **Lament**, *f.* an expression of sorrow
Lament'er, *f.* one who laments, one who mourns
Lamina, *f.* a thin plate, coat or scale, cover, table
Lammas, *f.* the first of August, when the parochial clergy collected their tithes in lambs
Lamp, *f.* a light, a light made with oil or spirits
Lampblack, *f.* a substance made by a torch, bason
Lampoon, *f.* abuse, personal slander [and feather
Lampoon, *v. a.* to abuse personally, libel, ridicule
Lampoon'er, *f.* a writer of keen and personal satire
Lamp'rel, **Lamp'rey** or **Lamp'ron**, *f.* a kind of eel
Lanarious, *a.* relating to wool, bearing wool, soft
Lance, *f.* a long spear; *v. a.* to pierce, cut, lay open
Lanced, *part.* opened or cut with a lance, pierced
Lance'ly, *a.* suitable to a lance, becoming a lance
Lancet, *f.* a surgical instrument to let blood
Lance, *v. a.* to cast as a lance, throw, dart, set off
Lancinate, *v. a.* to run through, cut, tear, rend
Land, *f.* a country, region, earth, ground, urine
Land, *v. to* set, put, go or come, on shore, to arrive
Land'dam, *v. a.* to stop urine, stop, kill, destroy
Land'ed, *a.* having an estate in land, set on shore
Land'flood, *f.* a great flood, inundation, overflow
Land'forces, *f. pl.* soldiers that serve on or by land
Land'grave, *f.* a title, German title, count, earl
Landgraviate, *f.* the territory, &c. of a landgrave
Land'holder, *f.* a person who is possessed of land
Land'ing, *f.* the top of a staircase, a place to land at
Land'jobber, *f.* a person who buys and sells land
Land'lady, *f.* the mistress of land, an inn, &c.
Land'less, *a.* destitute of property or fortune, poor
Land'locked, *part.* shut in or enclosed by the land
Land'lord, *f.* an owner of land or houses, a master
Land'mark, *f.* a mark of boundaries or direction
Land'scape, *f.* a prospect of a country, a picture
Land'tax, *f.* a tax, a tax put upon land and houses
Land'waiter, *f.* one who watches the landing of
Land'ward, *ad.* towards or near the land [goods
Land's, *f.* a narrow street, close passage or road, pass
Land'guage, *f.* all human speech, a tongue, a style
Land'guaged, *a.* knowing, &c. various languages
Land'guage-master, *f.* one who teaches languages
Land'guet, *f.* a leaden tongue used by weavers

Lan'guid, *a.* faint, feeble, weak, heartless, dull, low
Lan'guidly, *ad.* weakly, feebly, faintly, heavily, ill
Lan'guish, *v. n.* to melt, pine, droop, lose strength
Lan'guishingly, *ad.* meltingly, tenderly, tediously
Lan'guishment, **Lan'guish**, *f.* a softness of mien
Lan'guor, *f.* a faintness, heaviness, want of spirits
Laniate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend, kill, butcher,
Lanif'erous, **Lanif'gerous**, *a.* bearing wool [slay
Lan'ifce, *f.* a woollen manufacture, spinning, &c.
Lank, *a.* not filled, languid, faint, slender, thin
Lank'ness, *f.* a want of flesh, thinness, slenderness
Laniquen'et, *f.* a game at cards, a common soldier
Lan'ern, **Lan'horn**, *f.* a case for a candle; *a.* thin
Lap, *f.* a seat on the thighs, a fold or plait, drink
Lap, *v. a.* to wrap round, fold over, bind, lick up
Lap'dog, *f.* a little dog for the lap, a great favorite
Lap'ful, *f.* as much as the lap can well hold or bear
Lap'idary, *a.* engraved upon stone, monumental
Lap'idary or **Lap'idist**, *f.* one who deals in gems
Lap'idate, *v. a.* to stone, to kill in or by stoning
Lap'id'eous, *a.* stony, resembling stone, rough, hard
Lapides'cence, *f.* a stony concretion or hardness
Lapidif'ic or **Lapidif'ical**, *a.* forming into stones
Lapidification, *f.* the act of forming into stones
Lap'per, *f.* one who laps, one who wraps up, &c.
Lap'pet, *f.* a loose part of a woman's headdress
Lapse, *v.* to lose the proper time, fall, glide, slip
Lapse, *f.* a fall, slow fall, slip, small error, change
Laps'ed, *part.* fallen, gone, forfeited, descended
Lap'wing, *f.* a bird, the name of a swift noisy bird
Lap'work, *f.* one thing wrapped, &c. over another
Lar'board, *f.* the left-hand side of a ship or boat
Lar'ceny, *f.* theft, petty theft, low petty robbery
Lard, *f.* grease of swine; *v. a.* to stuff with bacon
Lard'er, *f.* a place where meat is kept, room, house
Large, *a.* big, bulky, wide, full, copious, plentiful
Large'ly, *ad.* abundantly, generously, extensively
Large'ness, *f.* greatness, bigness, wideness, extent
Lar'gefs, *f.* a gift, present, dole, bounty at harvest
Lark, *f.* a bird, the name of a small singing bird
Lar'um, *f.* an alarm, a machine that strikes loud
Lasciv'ious, *a.* lewd, lustful, wanton, gay, fond, soft
Lasciv'iously, *ad.* wantonly, lewdly, loosely, softly
Lasciv'iousness, *f.* a wantonness, looseness, fond-
Lash, *f.* part of a whip, a stroke, a snare [nefs
Lash, *v. a.* to scourge, strike, satirize, tie, fasten
Lash, *f.* a girl, young maid, very young woman
Lash'tude, *f.* fatigue, weariness, languor, weak-
Lash'lorn, *a.* forsaken or left by a mistress [nefs
Last, *a.* latest, hindmost, following the rest, next
Last, *v. a.* to continue; *f.* a mould, a load, the end
Last, **Last'ly**, *ad.* in the last time, in the last place
Last'age,

Last'age, *f.* a custom paid for freightage, ballast
 Last'ing, *part. a.* continuing, very durable, strong
 Latch, *f.* a catch for a door; *v. a.* to fasten with
 Latch'et, *f.* a shoestring, a fastening [a latch
 Late, *a.* slow, out of due time, advanced, deceased
 Late, *ad.* far in the day or night, unseasonably, lately
 Lâted, *v. a.* late, benighted, overtaken by the night
 Lâtelý, Lat'etly, *ad.* not very long ago, just now
 Lâte'nefs, *f.* a being late, time now far advanced
 Latent, *a.* secret, private, hidden, concealed, deep
 Lat'eral, *a.* placed upon the side, passing sideways
 Lateral'ity, *f.* the quality of having distinct sides
 Lat'erally, *ad.* sideways, upon one side, by the side
 Lat'eran, *f.* one of the Pope's palaces at Rome
 Lath, *v. a.* to fit up, form or fasten, with laths
 Lath, *f.* a thin piece of wood to support tiles, &c.
 Lathe, *f.* a turner's tool, division of a county, barn
 La'ther, *v.* to cover with lather, to form a froth
 La'ther, *f.* the froth of soap and water, a sweat
 Lath'ing, *f.* a sitting up with laths, an invitation
 Lat'in, *f.* a tongue, the ancient Roman language
 Lat'inism, *f.* an idiom of or in the Latin tongue
 Lat'inist, *f.* a person who is skilled, &c. in Latin
 Lat'inize, *v. n.* to make Latin, to turn into Latin
 Lâtion, *f.* a motion or removal made in a right line
 Lâtifh, *a.* somewhat late, growing late [beak
 Latiro's'trous, *a.* broad-beaked, that has a broad
 Lat'itancy, *f.* the state, &c. of lurking or lying hid
 Lat'itant, *a.* concealed, lurking, lying hid, close
 Lat'itude, *f.* breadth, width, room, extent, distance
 Latitudinarian, *f.* a person who departs from ortho-
 Latitudinarian, *a.* unlimited, unconfined [doxy
 Lâtrant, *a.* barking, snarling, captious, very cross
 Lâtrâtion, *f.* the act or art of barking like a dog
 Lâtria, *f.* the highest kind of divine worship, wor-
 Lat'en or Lat'tin, *f.* brass, iron tinned over [ship
 La'ter, *a.* the last of two, following, late, modern
 Lat'tice, *f.* a window that is formed of grate-work
 Lâva, *f.* the matter which issues from a volcano
 Lavâtion, *f.* the act of washing, the act of cleansing
 Lavatory, *f.* something to wash diseased parts in
 Laud, *f.* praise, honor; *v. a.* to praise, extol, bless
 Laud'able, *a.* praiseworthy, virtuous, good, healthy
 Laud'ably, *ad.* in a manner that deserves praise, well
 Laud'anum, *f.* the tincture of opium, a sleepy po-
 Lave, *v. a.* to wash, bathe, draw out [tion
 Lav'er, *v. n.* to turn very often in a course, to wind
 Lav'ender, *f.* a kind of fine sweet-smelling plant
 Lâver, *f.* a washing vessel, a plant [cites, to scorn
 Laugh, *v.* to make that noise which mirth ex-
 Laugh, *f.* the convulsion caused by merriment
 Laugh'able, *a.* exciting or fit for laughter, droll, odd

Laugh'er, *f.* one who laughs much, a merry person
 Laugh'ingly, *ad.* in a laughing way, &c. cheerfully
 Laugh'ingstock, *f.* an object of ridicule, jest, butt
 Laugh'ter, *f.* a convulsive merry noise, sport, jest
 Lav'ish, *a.* prodigal, wasteful, indiscreet, wild, bad
 Lav'ish, *v. a.* to waste, cast, scatter quite profusely,
 Lav'ishly, *ad.* in a very extravagant manner [spend
 Lav'ishment, Lav'ishness, *f.* extravagance, waste
 Launch, *v.* to put to sea, cast forward, push, rove
 Laun'dress or Lan'dress, *f.* a washerwoman, &c.
 Laun'dry, *f.* a room used to wash, &c. clothes in
 Lâvolt or Lavolt'a, *f.* a kind of old brisk dance
 Lau'reat, *f.* a poet, the royal poet, the king's poet
 Lau'reate, *a.* decked, &c. with laurel, chief, prime
 Laur'el, *f.* a tree, the name of an evergreen tree
 Laur'elled, *a.* crowned or adorned with laurel, fine
 Laurif'erous, *a.* producing laurel, bringing laurels
 Law, *f.* a rule, rule of conduct, judicial process, hill
 Law'ful, *a.* conformable to law, just, right, proper
 Law'fully, *ad.* in a lawful manner, fitly, duly, safely
 Law'fulness, *f.* the allowance of law, law, justice
 Law'giver, Law'maker, *f.* a person who makes laws
 Lawgiving, *part.* making laws, passing, &c. laws
 Law'less, *a.* contrary, or not subject, to law, dis-
 Law'lessly, *ad.* in a lawless manner [orderly
 Lawn, Laund, *f.* a plain between woods, a fine
 Law'suit, *f.* a process in law, a contest [linen
 Law'yer, *f.* one who practises law, a pleader, &c.
 Lax, *a.* loose, vague, slack; *f.* a looseness, a fish
 Lax'ative, *a.* relieving costiveness, purging, loose
 Lax'ity, Lax'ness, *f.* looseness, openness, slackness
 Lay, *v.* to place along, apply, wager, still, bring
 eggs, contrive, bend down and cover, beat, hit
 Lay, *f.* a song, grassy ground, row, wager; *a.* laical
 Lâyer, *f.* a stratum, row, bed, sprig of a plant, hea
 Lâyman, *f.* one of the laity, a kind of image, a fla
 Lâystall, *f.* a place kept for dung, a dunghill [true
 Lâzar, *f.* a person infected with very filthy diseases
 Lâzarhouse, *f.* a house kept to receive lazars in
 Lâzily, *ad.* idly, slothfully, sluggishly, heavily, ill
 Lâziness, *f.* idleness, sluggishness, slothfulness [ous
 Lâzing, Lâzy, *a.* not willing to work, idle, tedi-
 Lea, Lee, Ley, *f.* ground enclosed, a lawn, yard
 Lead, *f.* the heaviest metal except gold, guidance
 Lead, *v.* to guide, conduct, go first, entice, spend
 Lead'ed, *part.* covered or fitted with lead [cover
 Lead'en, *a.* made of lead, heavy, dull, thick, slow
 Léader, *f.* a conductor, commander, captain, head
 Léading, *part. a.* principal, chief, going before
 Léadingstrings, *f. pl.* strings to hold children by
 Léadman, *f.* a man who begins or heads a dance
 Léadless, *a.* void of leaves, stripped of leaves, bare

Leaf, *v. n.* to bear leaves, produce leaves, put in
 Leaf, *f.* a part of a tree, book, table, &c. [leaves
 Leafy or Leavy, *a.* full of leaves, thick with leaves
 League, *f.* a confederacy, bond, measure of 3 miles
 League, *v. n.* to join, band or conspire, together
 Leagued, *part.* confederated, joined together, uni-
 Leaguer, *f.* the siege of a town, a confederate [ted
 Leak, *f.* a hole which lets water in or out, &c.
 Leak, *v. n.* to let water in or out, drop, run out
 Léakage, *f.* an allowance made for loss by leaks
 Léaky, *a.* letting water in or out, open, talkative
 Léamer, *f.* a dog, the name of a kind of hound
 Lean, *a.* thin, poor, slender; *f.* meat void of fat
 Lean, *v. n.* to incline, bend, rest against or upon
 Léanlooked, *a.* looking lean, thin, poor, slender
 Léanness, *f.* a want of flesh or of bulk, a thinness
 Leap, *v.* to jump, start, rush, compress as beasts
 Leap, *f.* a jump, embrace of animals, device, trap
 Léapfrog, *f.* a game, the name of a childish play
 Léapyear, *f.* every fourth even year, the bisextile
 Learn, *v.* to gain knowledge, improve, teach, hear
 Learn'ed, *part. a.* having learning, skilled, taught
 Learn'edly, *ad.* with knowledge, with skill, wisely
 Learn'er, *f.* a person who is learning any thing
 Learn'ing, *f.* skill in any thing, knowledge, wisdom
 Lease, *f.* a temporary contract made for lands, &c.
 Lease, *v. a.* to let out by lease, glean, pick up corn
 Léaser, *f.* one who gleans, one who picks up corn
 Léash, *f.* a leathern thong, line, rope, three things
 Léash, *v. a.* to bind, hold, hold in a string or line
 Léasing, *f.* lies, falsehood, deceit [no more
 Least, *a.* smallest; *ad.* in the lowest degree, to say
 Léasy, *a.* flimsy, loose in texture, slight, thin, bad
 Léa'ther, *f.* the hide of an animal when dressed
 Léa'thercoat, *f.* the name of a very rough apple
 Léa'therdresser, *f.* a person who dresses leather
 Léa'thermouthed, *a.* having teeth in the throat
 Léa'thern, *a.* made of leather, resembling leather
 Léa'therfeller, *f.* one who sells or deals in leather
 Léa'thery, *a.* resembling leather, tough, tenacious
 Leave, *f.* a permission, liberty, licence, farewell
 Leave, *v.* to quit, forsake, desist, stop, bequeath
 Léaved, *a.* full of leaves, having leaves, folding
 Léa'ven, *v. a.* to ferment, raise, taint [ure
 Léa'ven or Lé'ven, *f.* dough fermented, a mixt-
 Léaver, *f.* one who leaves, one who forsakes, &c.
 Leaves, *f. pl. of leaf* [left
 Léavings, *f. pl. of licks*, remnants, what has been
 Lech, *v. a.* to lick over, heal, cure, restore again
 Lech'er, *f.* a whoremaster; *v. n.* to whore, to rake
 Lech'erously, *ad.* lewdly, lustfully, wantonly [ness
 Lech'erousness, Lech'ery, *f.* lewdness, lust, loose-

Lech'erous, *a.* lewd, lustful, unchaste, debauched
 Lec'tion, *f.* a reading, a difference in copies, &c.
 Lec'tionary, *f.* a book, the Romish service-book
 Lec'ture, *v.* to read lectures, reprimand, reprove
 Lec'ture, *f.* a discourse on a subject, a reprimand
 Lec'turer, *f.* a teacher by lectures, reader, minister
 Lec'tureship, *f.* the office or place of a lecturer
 Led, *part. pret. of to lead*
 Ledge, *f.* a small moulding on the edge, a ridge
 Ledg'er, *f.* a book, chief book of accounts, timber
 Lee, *f.* the side or the part opposite to the wind
 Leech, *f.* a small water-bloodsucker, healer, farrier
 Leech'craft, *f.* the art or the act of healing cattle
 Leek, *f.* a common pot-herb; *a.* made with leeks
 Leer, *f.* an oblique cast of the eye, learning, hue,
 Leer, *v. n.* to look obliquely or archly [place
 Lees, *f.* dregs, sediment, a snare, loss, falsehood
 Leet, *f.* a lawday, court, very petty kind of court
 Lee'ward, *ad.* in a way, &c. contrarily to the wind
 Leeway, *f.* the direction of a course to leeward
 Left, *part. pret. of to leave*
 Left, *a.* that is opposite to the right, unlucky, bad
 Left handed, *a.* using the left hand [hand
 Left handedness, *f.* an habitual use of the left
 Leg, *f.* the limb between the knee and the foot
 Leg'acy, *f.* a bequest or thing left by or in a will
 Légal, *a.* done according to law, lawful, just, due
 Légal'ity, Légal'ness, *f.* lawfulness, justice, right
 Légalize, *v. a.* to make lawful, authorize, adjust
 Légally, *ad.* according to law, lawfully, fitly, duly
 Leg'atary or Legatée, *f.* one who has a legacy left
 Leg'ate, *f.* an ambassador, especially from the pope
 Leg'ateship, *f.* the office, or the dignity, of a legate
 Leg'atine, *a.* belonging to, or made by, a legate
 Légation, *f.* an embassy, deputation, commission
 Legátor, *f.* one who leaves or bequeaths legacies
 Légend, *f.* a book, inscription, incredible story, tale
 Legendary, *a.* fabulous, incredible, strange, odd
 Legerdemain, *f.* sleight of hand, deception, a trick
 Leger'ity, *f.* lightness, nimbleness, dexterity [art
 Leg'ged, *a.* having legs, put on legs, prepared, fit
 Lé'gible, *a.* that may be read, apparent, plain, clear
 Lé'gibly, *ad.* in a legible manner, plainly, clearly
 Légion, *f.* a body of soldiers, &c. vast number, host
 Légi'itary, *a.* relating to a legion, very numerous
 Législate, *v. n.* to make or to pass laws, to enact
 Legisla'tion, *f.* the act of giving or passing laws
 Législa'tive, *a.* lawgiving, passing laws, proper, due
 Législa'tor, *f.* a lawgiver, a person who makes laws
 Legisla'ture, *f.* the power or body that makes laws
 Legit'imacy, *f.* a lawful birth, &c. a genuineness
 Legit'imate, *a.* born in marriage, lawful, proper
 Legit'imate, *f.*

Legitⁱmate, *v. a.* to make lawful, qualify, adopt
 Legitⁱimately, *ad.* lawfully, duly, genuinely [ing
 Legitimation, *f.* legitimacy, the act of legitimat-
 Leg^ume, *f.* pulse of any kind, pease, beans, &c.
 Leg^uminous, *a.* belonging to pulse, having pulse
 Leis^urable, *a.* done at, or having, leisure, easy,
 Leis^urably, *ad.* at leisure, without any hurry [quiet
 Leis^ure, *f.* freedom from business, convenience
 Leis^urely, *a.* deliberate, slow; *ad.* slowly, in no
 Lemán, *f.* a sweetheart, gallant, harlot [hurry
 Lem^uma, *f.* a previous, or an assumed, proposition
 Lem^uon, *f.* a fruit, the name of a very acid fruit
 Lemonáde, *f.* a mixture of water, sugar and lemon
 Lend, *v.* to grant, or to let out, the use of a thing
 Lend^{er}, *f.* one who lends any thing to another
 Length, *f.* space from end to end, the full extent
 Length^{en}, *v.* to grow or to make longer, add, ex-
 Length^{wise}, *ad.* in or according to the length [tend
 Lénient, *a.* assuasive, softening, loosening, mild
 Len^uisy, *v. a.* to assuage, mitigate, appease, soften
 Len^uiment, Len^uitive, *f.* an assuasive application
 Len^uitive, *a.* assuasive, easing, softening, soft, mild
 Len^uitude, Len^uity, *f.* mildness, mercy, tenderness
 Lens, *f.* a part of a telescope, glass, humor, pulse
 Lent, *f.* the time of the long fast; *part. pass.* of lend
 Lent^{en}, *a.* used in or belonging to Lent, sparing
 Lentic^ular, *a.* having the form of a lens, convex
 Lent^{il}, *f.* a sort of pulse, a kind of coarse bad pea
 Lent^{itude}, *f.* a slowness, sluggishness, heaviness
 Lent^{or}, *f.* a tenacity, toughness, firmness, slowness
 Lent^{ous}, *a.* viscous, tenacious, ropy, clammy, fizy
 Léod, *f.* a country, nation, tract, place, people
 Léonine, *a.* having the nature or color of a lion
 Leop^{ard}, Lib^{ard}, *f.* a spotted wild beast of prey
 Lep^{er}, *f.* one infected with a leprosy [leprosy
 Lep^{erous} or Lep^{rous}, *a.* causing or having a
 Lep^{ore}an, Lep^{orine}, *a.* belonging, &c. to a hare
 Lepros^{ity}, Lep^{rosy}, *f.* a distemper of white scales
 Leis, *comparative of little*; *f.* not quite so much
 Leis^u or Leis^{er}, *ad.* in a smaller or lower degree
 Leis^{ee}, *f.* one who takes a lease of another person
 Leis^{en}, *v.* to grow or make leis, shrink, degrade
 Leis^{on}, *f.* a task to learn or read; *v. a.* to instruct
 Less^{or}, *f.* one who grants a lease to another person
 Less^{conj.} and *ad.* that not, in case that, for fear that
 Let, *v.* to suffer, leave, forbear, hinder, hire out
 Let, *f.* an hinderance, impediment, obstacle, stop
 Leth^{ar}gic, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy, phlegmatic
 Leth^{ar}gicness, Leth^{ar}gy, *f.* very great drowsiness
 Leth^{ar}gied, *a.* thrown into a deep sleep, entranced
 Lét^{he}, *f.* forgetfulness, a draught of oblivion [ous
 Lethif^{erous}, *a.* deadly, fatal, destructive, pernicious

Let^{ter}, *f.* one who lets, a written message, plain
 meaning, foundation of the alphabet, type, mark
 Let^{ter}, *v. a.* to stamp, mark or adorn, with letters
 Let^{ter}case, *f.* a book used to put letters, &c. in
 Let^{tered}, *part.* marked with letters, learned, read
 Let^{ter}funder, *f.* one who makes letters for
 Let^{ters}, *f. pl.* learning, literature [printing
 Let^{tu}ce, *f.* the name of a common salad-plant
 Lev^{ant}, *a.* eastern, lying up the Mediterranean
 Lev^{ée}, *f.* a crowd of attendants, visit, lady's toilet
 Lev^{el}, *a.* even, smooth, plain, flat, equal, adapted
 Lev^{el}, *v. a.* to make or lay flat, take aim, direct
 Lev^{el}, *f.* a plane, an instrument in building, &c.
 Leveller, *f.* one who destroys due subordination
 Lev^{el}ness, *f.* an evenness, an equality of surface
 Léver, *f.* a mechanical power, beam, rod, balance
 Lev^{eret}, *f.* a young hare, a small or little hare
 Lev^{ét}, *f.* a blast, or a lesson, given on the trumpet
 Lev^{iable}, *a.* that may be levied, laid or imposed
 Leviathan, *f.* the largest of all sea-monsters [mix
 Lev^{igate}, *v. a.* to reduce to a fine powder, smooth,
 Levigation, *f.* the act of making smooth or fine
 Léville, *f.* one come of the tribe of Levi, a priest
 Levit^{ical}, *a.* priestly, ritual, formal, judicial, le-
 Lev^{ity}, *f.* lightness, inconstancy, vanity, folly [gal
 Lev^y, *v. a.* to raise, collect, impose, make war
 Lev^y, *f.* the act of raising money, &c. a rate, war
 Lewd, *a.* wicked, obscene, lustful, filthy, lascivious
 Lewd^{ly}, *ad.* wickedly, badly, lustfully, wantonly
 Lewd^{ness}, *f.* lustfulness, wickedness, villainess, vice
 Lewd^{ster}, Libid^{inist}, *f.* a lecherous person, a sen-
 Lexicog^{rapher}, *f.* a writer of dictionaries [sualist
 Lex^{icon}, *f.* a book, dictionary, Greek dictionary
 Liab^{le}, *a.* subject to, exposed, apt, lying under
 Liab^{leness}, *f.* a liable state, &c. a subjection to
 Liar, *f.* one who lies, one who utters falsehoods
 Liard, *a.* mingled, roan, spotted, grey, hoary, odd
 Libation, *f.* an offering made of wine, &c. a taste
 Libel, *v. a.* to satirize, lampoon, abuse, defame
 Libel, *f.* a defamatory satire, a declaration in law
 Libeller, *f.* a defamatory writer, lampooner, satirist
 Libellous, *a.* defamatory, abusive, scandalous, vile
 Liberal^{ity}, *f.* generosity, munificence, kindness
 Lib^{erally}, *ad.* bounteously, largely, kindly, freely
 Lib^{erate}, *v. a.* to set at liberty, release, deliver
 Lib^{ertine}, *a.* licentious, debauched, irreligious
 Lib^{ertine}, *f.* a dissolute liver, wretch, freedman
 Lib^{ertinism}, *f.* licentiousness of life, looseness
 Lib^{erty}, *f.* a privilege, freedom, ease, permission
 Libid^{inous}, *a.* lewd, lustful, licentious, very wicked
 Librarian, *f.* a man who has the care of a library

Library, *f.* a collection of, or a place for, books
 Liberate, *v. a.* to poise, balance, level, even, weigh
 Libération, *f.* the state of being balanced, a kind
 Lice, *f. pl.* of *louse* [of motion]
 Licence, *f.* permission, leave, exorbitant liberty
 Licenſe, *v.* to permit, grant leave, ſet at liberty
 Licenſer, *f.* one who grants leave or permission
 Licenſiate, *f.* a graduate in Spain, or in phyſic, &c.
 Licenſiate, *v. a.* to permit, to encourage by licence
 Licenſious, *a.* unreſtrained, looſe, preſumptuous
 Licenſiouſly, *ad.* with too great liberty, lewdly, ill
 Licenſiouſneſs, *f.* a contempt, &c. of juſt reſtraint
 Lick, *v. a.* to touch with the tongue, lap, de-
 Lick, *f.* a blow, ſtroke, rough uſage [vour, beat
 Lickeriſh, *a.* nice, delicate, luxurious, greedy, fond
 Lickeriſhneſs, *f.* a niceneſs of taſte, a daintineſs
 Lic'orice, *f.* a juice and root good for a cough
 Lic'tor, *f.* a kind of beadle amongſt the Romans
 Lid, *f.* a cover for a pan, pot, box, &c. a membrane
 Lie, *f.* a fiction, falſhood, untruth, waſh, urine
 Lie, *v. n.* to tell a lie, reſt, reſide, coſt, belong to
 Lieſt, Lieve, *ad.* willingly, ſoon; *a.* beloved, dear
 Liege, *f.* a ſovereign; *a.* truſty, faithful, ſubject
 Liéger, *f.* an ambaffador, a reſident ambaffador
 Lientery, *f.* a particular looſeneſs, a very ſudden
 Lier, *f.* one who lies down, one who reſts [Aux
 Lieu, *f.* place, room, ſtead, exchange for, behalf
 Lieuten'ancy, *f.* the office or body of lieutenants
 Lieuten'ant, *f.* a deputy, viceroy, ſecond in rank
 Lieuten'anthip, *f.* the rank or ſtate of lieutenant
 Life, *f.* the ſtate of a living creature, ſpirit, love
 Lifeblood, *f.* blood neceſſary to life, vital blood
 Lifeguard, *f.* a prince's, or a king's, body-guard
 Lifeleſs, *a.* dead, void of ſpirit, inactive, dull, ſlow,
 Lifeleſsly, *ad.* dully, heavily, without ſpirit [heavy
 Lifeleſsneſs, *f.* dulneſs, heavineſs, deadneſs, ſloth
 Lifelike, *a.* reſembling the life, or a living perſon
 Liſt'ring, *f.* a ſtring imagined to convey, &c. life
 Liſtetime, *f.* the continuance or the length of life
 Liſeweary, *a.* quite tired of living, very wretched
 Liſt, *v.* to raiſe up, exalt, heave, ſtrive, help, rob
 Liſt, *f.* the act of liſting, a ſtruggle, load, rope, gate
 Liſter, *f.* a perſon who liſts or raiſes up, a crutch
 Ligament, *f.* a band to faſten parts together with
 Ligament'al, *a.* compoſing or like a ligament, firm
 Ligation, *f.* the act or ſtate of binding together
 Ligature, *f.* a bandage, any thing bound on [view
 Light, *f.* that by which we ſee and underſtand, a
 Light, *a.* bright, not heavy, nimble, airy, trifling
 Light, *ad.* lightly, cheaply, without any difficulty
 Light, *v.* to kindle, guide by a light, fall, eaſe of a
 burden, reſt upon, come down, get off, meet with

Lighten, *v.* to flaſh with lightning, eaſe, cheer up
 Lighter, *f.* a kind of boat uſed for unloading ſhips
 Lighterman, *f.* a man who manages, &c. a lighter
 Lightſin'gered, *a.* thieviſh, diſhoneſt, knaviſh, ſly
 Lightfoot'ed, Lightleg'ed, *a.* nimble, ſwift, quick
 Lighthead'ed, *a.* thoughtleſs, giddy, gay, delirious
 Lightheart'ed, *a.* gay, airy, merry, cheerful, eaſy
 Lighthouse, *f.* a high building to direct ſhips by
 Lightleſs, *a.* void of light, dark, very dull, gloomy
 Lightly, *ad.* eaſily, nimbly, faſt, gaily, with levity
 Lightneſs, *f.* levity, giddineſs, a want of weight
 Lightning, *f.* the flaſh which precedes thunder
 Lights, *f. pl.* the lungs, the organs of breathing
 Lightſome, *a.* giving light, briſk, airy, cheering
 Lig'neous, *a.* wooden, made of wood, like wood
 Lig'ure, *f.* a kind of jewel or very precious ſtone
 Like, *f.* ſomething that is like, a near approach to
 Like, *a.* reſembling, equal, even, likely, probable
 Like, *ad.* in the ſame manner, ſitly, duly, probably
 Like, *v.* to approve, chooſe, be pleaſed with, gra-
 Likelihood, *f.* a probability, an appearance [tify
 Likely, *a.* well-favored, probable; *ad.* probably
 Lik'en, *v. a.* to make, &c. like, compare, reſemble
 Likeneſs, *f.* a reſemblance, form, ſhow, appearance
 Likewise, *ad.* in like manner, alſo, too [trial
 Liking, *f.* a plumpneſs, good ſtate, inclination,
 Lil'lied, *a.* embelliſhed with lilies, having lilies
 Lil'y, *f.* a flower, the name of a beautiful flower
 Lil'yivered, *a.* whitelivered, cowardly, very fearful
 Limation, *f.* the act of filing, the act of poliſhing
 Limb, *f.* a member, joint, bough, border, edge
 Limb, *v. a.* to tear or rend aſunder, to diſmember
 Lim'bec, *f.* a veſſel, veſſel uſed to diſtil with, ſtill
 Limb'ed, *a.* formed with regard to limbs, ſtrong
 Lim'ber, *a.* eaſily bent, pliant, ſupple, yielding [neſs
 Lim'berneſs, *f.* a pliancy, bending quality, ſupple-
 Lim'bo, *f.* a place of reſtraint, the borders of hell
 Lime, *f.* chalk or ſtone burnt, a ſtone, fruit, tree
 Lime, *v. a.* to ſmear over, cover, manure, entangle
 Limekiln, *f.* a kiln for burning liſtſtone, &c. in
 Liſtſtone, *f.* a ſtone from which lime is made
 Limetwig, *f.* a twig ſmeared over with birdlime
 Lim'it, *f.* a bound, border, extent, utmoſt reach
 Lim'it, *v. a.* to reſtrain, to confine within bounds
 Lim'itary, *a.* placed at the boundaries, guarding
 Limitation, *f.* a reſtriction, circumscription, end
 Lima, *v. n.* to paint a face, take a likeneſs, draw
 Lim'ner, *f.* a painter, kind of painter, ſcapeainter
 Limous, *a.* muddy, ſlimy, full of or like mud [halt
 Limp, *a.* pliant, weak; *v. n.* to walk lamely, to
 Limp'id, *a.* clear, transparent, bright, pure, fine
 Limp'id'ity or Limp'idneſs, *f.* clearneſs, pureneſs
 Limp'ingly,

Limp'ingly, *ad.* in a lame or halting manner, badly
 Limy, *a.* containing or like lime, glutinous, ropy
 Linch'pin, *f.* an iron pin of an axletree to keep
 Lin'e'fus, *f.* a medicine to be licked [on a wheel
 Lin'den, *f.* the name of a tree, lime-tree, teil-tree
 Line, *f.* extension in length, a string, verse, trench,
 mark, order, equator, progeny, 12th of an inch
 Line, *v. a.* to guard within, cover over, impregnate
 Lin'e'age, *f.* a progeny, family, descent, pedigree
 Lin'e'al, *a.* descending or going on in a right line
 Lin'e'ally, *ad.* in a direct line, duly, fitly, regularly
 Lin'e'ament, *f.* a feature, line, discriminating mark
 Lin'ear, *a.* composed of lines, like lines, straight
 Lineation, *f.* a draught or an appearance of lines
 Lin'en, *f.* cloth of hemp or flax; *a.* made of linen
 Lin'endraper, *f.* a person who deals in linen cloth
 Ling, *f.* a kind of fish, large sea-fish, kind of heath
 Lin'ger, *v.* to remain long, pine, hesitate, protract
 Lin'geringly, *ad.* tediously, slowly, with delay, &c.
 Lin'get, *f.* a small mass of metal, a kind of bird
 Lin'go, *f.* a language, tongue, speech, style, tone
 Linguadent'al, *a.* uttered by the tongue and teeth
 Lin'guist, *f.* a person skilled in different languages
 Lin'iment, *f.* a kind of soft ointment, a soft balsam
 Lining, *f.* that which is within any thing, a cov-
 Link, *f.* part of a chain, a torch of pitch [ering
 Link, *v. a.* to combine, unite, connect, join, fix,
 Link'boy, *f.* a boy who carries a link or torch [put
 Lin'net, *f.* a bird, the name of a small singing bird
 Lin'feed, *f.* a kind of small seed, the seed of flax
 Lin'sey-wool'sey, *a.* made of linen and wool, mean
 Lin'stoc, *f.* a short staff with a match at the end
 Lint, *f.* linen scraped, a soft and flaxen substance
 Lint'el, *f.* the upper cross part of a door-frame
 Lion, *f.* the king of beasts, a very bold strong man
 Lioness, *f.* a she-lion, female lion, fury, scold
 Lip, *f.* the front of the mouth, edge of a cup, &c.
 Lip, *v. a.* to salute with the lips, kiss, bill, fondle
 Lip'labor, Lip'wisdom, *f.* talk without wisdom or
 Lipoth'ymous, *a.* swooning, fainting, sick [aim
 Lipoth'ymy, *f.* a swoon or fainting fit, a sickness
 Lip'pitude, *f.* blearedness or soreness of the eyes
 Liquefaction, *f.* the act of melting, a melted state
 Li'quefi'able, *a.* that may be melted [or soft
 Li'quefy, Lique'ate, *v.* to melt, dissolve, grow clear
 Liques'cency, *f.* an aptness to melt or grow soft
 Liques'cent, *a.* melting, dissolving, growing soft
 Li'quid, *a.* fluid, soft, flowing, dissolved, melted
 Li'quid, *f.* any liquid or fluid substance, any liquor
 Li'quidate, *v. a.* to clear away, pay off, lessen debts
 Liquid'ity, Li'quidness, *f.* a liquid state, looseness,
 Li'quids, *f. pl.* these four letters, *l, m, n, r* [flux

Li'quor, *f.* any liquid, strong drink; *v. a.* to drench,
 Lis'ne, *f.* a cavity, a hollow place [to moisten
 Lip, *v. n.* to clip words in the pronunciation
 Lisp, *f.* the act of lisping, an imperfect utterance
 Lisper, *f.* a person who lisps or clips his words
 List, *v.* to enlist soldiers, sew, listen, choose, mark
 List, *f.* a roll, place for fighting, strip of cloth, fil-
 List'ed, *part. a.* enlisted, striped, particolored [let
 Lis'ten, *v.* to hearken, hear, attend to, heed, mind
 Lis'tener, *f.* one who hearkens through curiosity
 List'less, *a.* indifferent, careless, heedless, heavy
 List'lessly, *ad.* without thought, attention or care
 List'lessness, *f.* inattention, indifference, care-
 Lit, *pret. of to light* [lessness
 Lit'any, *f.* a form of prayer, a form of supplication
 Lit'eral, *a.* according to the letter, plain, very easy
 Lit'eral, Literal'ity, *f.* the literal plain meaning
 Lit'erally, *ad.* with close adherence to the words
 Lit'erary, *a.* relating to letters or learning, deep
 Literati, *f. pl.* the learned, men of learning [books
 Lit'erature, *f.* learning, reading, skill in letters or
 Lithe, Lithe'some, *a.* pliant, limber, nimble, weak
 Li'ther, *a.* lazy, idle, sluggish, naughty, sorry, bad
 Lithog'raphy, *f.* the act of engraving upon stone
 Lithomancy, *f.* a prediction derived from stones
 Lithot'omit, *f.* a person who cuts for the stone
 Lit'igant, *f.* one who is engaged in a suit at law
 Lit'igant, *a.* engaged or contesting in a lawsuit
 Lit'igate, *v.* to contest, quarrel, wrangle, debate
 Lit'igation, *f.* the act of contesting, &c. a lawsuit
 Liti'gious, *a.* inclinable to lawsuits, quarrelsome
 Liti'giously, *ad.* in a wrangling or cross manner
 Liti'giousness, *f.* a quarrelsome disposition, strife
 Lit'ter, *v. a.* to bring forth, scatter about, cover
 Lit'ter, *f.* a sedan, straw, brood of pigs, things lying
 Lit'tle, *a.* small, diminutive, not much [disorderly
 Lit'tle, *f.* a small space, share or part, a mere trifle
 Lit'tle, *ad.* in a small degree or quantity [dignity
 Lit'tleness, *f.* smallness, meanness, a want of
 Lit'toral, *a.* relating to or lying near the seashore
 Lit'urgy, *f.* a form of common or public prayer
 Live, *v. n.* to be in a state of life, exist, last, swim
 Live, *a.* quick, active, strong, firm, merry, living
 Livelihood, *f.* a maintenance, the means of living
 Liveliness, *f.* sprightliness, briskness, life, vigor
 Live'long, *a.* tedious, slow, whole, lasting, durable
 Lively, *a.* brisk, gay, cheerful, vigorous, strong
 Lively, Liveli'y, *ad.* in a lively or brisk manner
 Liv'er, *f.* one who lives, a part of entrails, a fool
 Liv'ercolor, *f.* the color of liver, a very dark red
 Liv'ergrown, *part.* having too great a liver [dread
 Liv'ery, *f.* a giving of possession, a certain garb
 Liv'eryman

Liv'eryman, f. one who wears a livery, a freeman
Liv'eryable, f. a place to let or to keep horses at
Lives, f. pl. of life
Livid, a. discoloured as with a blow, blue, black
Livid'ity, f. a discoloration, blueness, blackness
Liv'ing, f. a livelihood, a benefice; *part. a.* alive
Liv'ingly, ad. in a living state or condition, well
Livre, f. a coin, small silver coin, French shilling
Lixiv'ial, Lixiv'ious, a. of or obtained by lixivium
Lixiv'iate, a. making or resembling a lixivium
Lixiv'ium, f. lye made of ashes and water, a salt
Lizard, f. a creeping small animal, a kind of
Lo, interj. look! see! behold! view! [serpent
Load, f. a burden, freight, leading vein in a mine
Load, v. a. to burden, freight, charge, encumber
Loadstone, f. a stone having an attracting power
Loaf, f. a quantity or mass of bread, &c. [loam
Loam, f. a fat earth, marl; *v. a.* to cover with
Loamy, a. consisting of or like loam, marly, rich
Loan, f. any thing lent, use, the interest of money
Loath or Loth, a. unwilling, backward, not ready
Loathe or Lothe, v. a. to hate, dislike, abhor, shun
Loathful, a. hating, hated, odious, disgustful, bad
Loathing, f. hatred, abhorrence, disgust, dislike
Loathly, a. hateful, abhorred; *ad.* very unwillingly
Loathness, f. unwillingness, great backwardness
Loathsome, a. abhorred, odious, causing dislike
Loathfomeness, f. the quality of raising dislike
Loaves, f. pl. of loaf
Lob, f. a heavy fellow, large worm, fish, prison
Lob, v. a. to let fall in a lazy and careless manner
Lobby, f. an opening before a room, an anti-
Lobcock, f. a dull inactive person [chamber
Lobe, f. a part of the lungs or the liver, a division
Lobster, f. the name of a fine admired shellfish
Local, a. being of or in a place, relating to place
Local'ity, f. a local state, an existence in a place
Locally, ad. with respect to a place or situation
Location, f. the act of placing, a situation [house
Lock, f. part of a door, hair or gun, a hug, place,
Lock, v. to fasten with a lock, grapple, fix, unite
Locker, f. a drawer, cupboard, kind of chest, box
Lock'et, f. an ornamental lock, a catch or spring
Lock'ram, f. a cloth, a sort of very coarse linen
Locomotion, f. a power or act of changing place
Locomotive, a. changing, or able to change, place
Locust, f. the name of a large devouring insect
Lodge, f. a small house in a park, a porter's room
Lodge, v. to place, lay, settle, harbour, reside, live
Lodge'ment, f. a placing, a possession of outworks
Lodger, f. one who lodges, or who hires a lodging
Lodging, f. rooms hired, an apartment, a covert

Loft, f. the highest floor, a floor, a convenience
Loft'ily, ad. on high, highly, proudly, sublimely
Loft'iness, f. pride, haughtiness, sublimity, height
Loft'y, a. haughty, proud, stately, high, sublime
Log, f. a piece of wood, dunce, Hebrew measure
Logarithms, f. pl. a series of very useful numbers
Log'book, f. a book used to keep a ship's way in
Log'gats, f. pl. a very old and illegal play or game
Log'gerhead, f. a blockhead, dunce, stupid person
Log'gerheaded, a. dull, stupid, heavy, foolish, sim-
Lo'gic, f. the art of reasoning with propriety [ple
Lo'gical, a. belonging, &c. to logic, conclusive, true
Lo'gically, ad. by the rules of logic, truly, fairly
Logi'cian, f. a person versed or skilled in logic
Logis'tic, a. relating to sexagesimals or to algebra
Log'line, f. a line used to measure a ship's way by
Log man, f. a man who carries a log, a woodman
Lógomachy, f. a dispute or contention about words
Log'wood, f. a wood brought from Campeachy
Loin, f. the reins, waist, back of an animal, joint
Loit'er, v. n. to idle away time, idle, linger, delay
Loit'erer, f. one who loiters, an idle lazy person
Loll, v. to lean idly on, to hang out the tongue
Lone, a. single, being without any company, lonely
Lóneliness, Lóneness, f. dulness, solitude, ease
Lónely, Lónesome, a. solitary, retired, dismal, dull
Long, ad. to a great length, by the fault, because
Long, a. having length, protracted, tedious, slow
Long, v. n. to desire earnestly; *f.* a kind of note
Longanim'ity, f. long forbearance, great patience
Long'boat, f. the largest boat belonging to a ship
Longe, f. a full thrust or push made in fencing
Longev'ity, f. great length or extent of life, age
Longévous, a. living a long time, aged, advanced
Longim'itous, a. having long hands [in years
Longin'etry, f. the art of measuring distances or
Long'ing, f. an earnest desire, an ardent wish [land
Long'ingly or Long'ly, ad. with incessant wishes
Lon'gitude, f. length, distance from East to West
Longitúdinal, a. measured by, or running out in,
Long'legged, a. having long legs, tall [length
Long'some, a. long, dilatory, tedious, tiresome, slow
Longsuf'fering, a. patient; *f.* clemency, mercy
Long'ways, Long'wife, ad. in length or extent, out
Longwind'ed, a. having good breath, tedious, slow
Loo, Lu, f. a game, the name of a game at cards
Loob'ity, a. awkward, clumsy; *ad.* awkwardly, ill
Loob'y, f. an awkward heavy person, clown, lubber
Loof, Luff, v. to bring near or close to the wind
Loof'ed, part. brought up to the wind, steered off
Look, v. to seek for, watch, appear, behold, see
Look, f. the air of the face, an appearance, a view
 Look'ingglass,

Look'ing-glass, *f.* a glass that shows images of
 Loom, *v. n.* to appear, to appear at sea [objects
 Loom, *f.* a weaver's frame for work, tool, bird
 Loon, *f.* a simple fellow, mean fellow, scoundrel
 Loop, *f.* a noose to contain a rope or string, a ring
 Loop'ed, Loop'holed, *a.* full of nooses or of holes
 Loop'hole, *f.* a hole for a string, hole, trick, shift
 Loose, *v.* to unbind, deliver, free, set free, set sail
 Loose, *a.* unbound, lax, wild, wanton; *f.* liberty
 Loose'ly, *ad.* in a loose manner, idly, wantonly
 Loos'en, *v. a.* to relax any thing, untie, free, part
 Loose'ness, *f.* a laxness of body, a flux, depravity
 Lop, *v. a.* to cut short; *f.* a branch cut off, a flea
 Loquacious, *a.* full of talk, very talkative, blabbing
 Loqua'city, *f.* talkativeness, too much talk, noise
 Lord, *f.* GOD, a title of honor, master, husband
 Lord, *v.* to domineer, rule haughtily, tyrannise
 Lórdane, Lórdant, *f.* a very haughty lazy person
 Lórding or Lórdling, *f.* a little lord, a petty lord
 Lórdliness, *f.* haughtiness, pride, dignity, state
 Lórdly, *a.* proud, haughty, stately, insolent, noble,
 Lórdly, *ad.* haughtily, proudly, despotically [high
 Lórdship, *f.* a title given to lords, a manor, power
 Lore, *f.* learning, doctrine, instruction, a lesson
 Lor'icate, *v. a.* to plate over, cover over, arm, fill
 Lor'imor or Lor'inor, *f.* a maker of bridles, &c.
 Lorn, *a.* forlorn, lonely, forsaken, left, deserted
 Lose, *v.* to suffer loss, fail, destroy, bewilder, mis
 Lose'able, *a.* that is capable of being lost, loose
 Los'el, *f.* a scoundrel, worthless fellow, cheat, liar
 Lóser, *f.* a person who loses or has suffered loss
 Loss, *f.* damage, hurt, prejudice, forfeiture, a fault
 Lost, *part.* no longer perceptible, gone, perished
 Lot, *f.* a fortune, state, portion, quota, chance
 Lote, *f.* a kind of tree, kind of herb, seed, pipe
 Lótion, *f.* the act of washing, a medicinal wash
 Lot'tery, *f.* a distribution of prizes made by chance
 Loud, *a.* noisy, founding, clamorous, turbulent
 Loud'ly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously, violently, hotly
 Loud'ness, *f.* a great sound or noise, turbulence
 Love, *v. a.* to regard with affection, like, value
 Love, *f.* a passion, friendship, kindness, silk stuff
 Love'letter, *f.* a letter of courtship or of fondness
 Love'lily, *ad.* in a lovely manner, amiably, finely
 Love'liness, *f.* a lovely quality, &c. amiableness
 Love'lorn, *a.* forsaken of one's love, left, cast down
 Love'ly, *a.* exciting love, amiable, fine, delightful
 Love'monger, *f.* one who deals in affairs of love
 Lov'er, *f.* one who is in love, one who likes a thing
 Love'secret, *f.* a secret that is between two lovers
 Love'sick, *a.* sick or languishing through love, bad
 Love'song, *f.* a song expressive of or denoting love

Love'suit, *f.* the act of making love, a courtship
 Love'tale, *f.* a tale or story that relates to love
 Love'thought, *f.* an amorous thought or fancy
 Love'toy, *f.* a small present made, &c. by a lover
 Love'trick, *f.* an act expressing love or fondness
 Lough or Loch, *f.* a lake, a great inland body of
 Lov'ing, *part. a.* fond, kind, affectionate [water
 Lovingkindness, *f.* tenderness, mercy, favor, love
 Lov'ingly, *ad.* fondly, with affection or kindness
 Lov'ingness, *f.* an affection, tenderness, kindness
 Louis-d'or, *f.* a French gold coin of about 17s.
 Lounge, *v. n.* to loiter, idle about, idle, live lazily
 Loun'ger, *f.* an idler, an idle lazy person [lice
 Louse, *f.* a small body-animal; *v. a.* to clear from
 Lous'ily, *ad.* in a mean or dirty manner, filthy
 Lous'iness, *f.* an abounding with lice, a meanness
 Lous'y, *a.* swarming with lice, mean, dirty, filthy
 Lout, *f.* an awkward fellow; *v. n.* to bow awkwardly
 Lout'ish, *a.* clownish, awkward, clumsy, heavy
 Lout'ishly, *ad.* clownishly, clumsily, awkwardly
 Low, *a.* little, deep, weak, poor, mean, late, cheap
 Low, *v.* to sink, drop, lower, bellow, make a noise
 Low, *ad.* with low voice, meanly, lately, cheaply
 Lówbred, *a.* vulgar, gross, unmannerly, mean, low
 Low'er, *f.* cloudiness, gloominess [cloudy, frown
 Lower, *v.* to bring low, lessen, reduce, sink, be
 Low'er'ingly, *ad.* gloomily, cloudily, heavily, dully
 Lówermost, *a.* lowest, deepest, that is under all
 Lówing, *f.* the noise made by oxen, &c. a bellowing
 Lówlands, *f. pl.* a low part of a country, a marsh
 Lówliness, *f.* humility, a want of dignity, mean
 Lówly, *a.* humble, meek, mild, mean [ness
 Lówly, *ad.* not highly, humbly, meekly, meanly
 Lown, *f.* a scoundrel, rascal, dull or heavy person
 Lówness, *f.* a low, weak or mean, state, dejection
 Lówspirited, *a.* void of spirits, cast down, uneasy
 Lówthoughted, *a.* having low or mean thoughts
 Lowt, *v.* to overpower, overcome, look cross, pour
 Loxodrom'ics, *f. pl.* the art of sailing by rhumb
 Loy'al, *a.* true or obedient to a sovereign, trusty
 Loy'alist, *f.* a person who is faithful to his king
 Loy'ally, *ad.* with fidelity or due submission, truly
 Loy'alty, *f.* fidelity, strict adherence, submission
 Loz'enge, *f.* a medicine made up in small pieces
 Lub'bard, Lub'ber, *f.* a lazy sturdy fellow, a clown
 Lub'berly, *ad.* lazily, awkwardly, clumsily, badly
 Lub'berly, *a.* awkward, clumsy, lazy and bulky
 Lúbric, Lúbricous, *a.* slippery, unsteady, lewd, want
 Lúbricate, *v. a.* to make slippery, to smoothen [too
 Lubri'city, *f.* slipperiness, instability, lewdness
 Lubrification, Lubrification, *f.* the act of lubri
 Luce, *f.* a pike that is full grown [cating
 Lúcent

luculent, *a.* shining, bright, glittering, dazzling
lucerne, *f.* a kind of strong grass, lamp, candle
lucid, *a.* shining, glittering, clear in thought or
lucidity, *Lúcidness*, *f.* brightness, clearness, view
Lucifer, *f.* a name of the devil, the morning-star
Luciferous, *Lucif'ic*, *a.* giving or causing light
Luck, *f.* chance, accident, fortune, good fortune
Luckily, *ad.* by good hap, fortunately, favorably
Luckiness, *f.* good fortune, good hap, success, gain
Luckless, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy, wretched, poor
Lucky, *a.* fortunate, successful, happy, favorable
Lucrative, *a.* profitable, gainful, bringing gain
Lúcre, *f.* gain, profit, advantage, benefit, use [ful
Lucrif'ic, *Lucrif'erous*, *Lúicrous*, *a.* profitable, use-
ful, *f.* a struggle, effort, endeavour, con-
Lucrif'erous, *Lúctif'ic*, *a.* causing sorrow [test
Lúcube, *v. n.* to watch, to study hard and late
Lúcube, *f.* a nightly study or work from it
Lúcratory, *a.* composed or done by candlelight
Lúculent, *a.* clear, bright, certain, evident, plain
Lúdicrous, *a.* merry, sportive, ridiculous, simple
Lúdicrouly, *ad.* in a ludicrous or simple manner
Lug, *v.* to pull with enraged violence, drag, lag
Lug, *f.* a small fish, ear, twitch, pull, pole, perch
Lug, *f.* any thing that is cumbersome or heavy
Lug sail, *f.* a kind of sail, a kind of square sail
Lugubrious, *a.* mournful, doleful, sorrowful, sad
Lukewarm, *a.* moderately warm, indifferent, easy
Lukewarmly, *ad.* with indifference, with coolness
Lukewarmness, *f.* a want of zeal, an indifference
Lull, *v. a.* to put to rest, compose to sleep, allure
Lullaby, *f.* the nurse's song used to quiet infants
Lumbago, *f.* a pain in the muscles of the loins
Lumber, *v.* to heap carelessly, fill, move heavily
Lumber, *f.* any kind of useless furniture, &c.
Luminary, *f.* a body that gives or casts light, a
Luminous, *a.* shining, bright, enlightened [divine
Lump, *f.* a whole piece, mass, grofs of any thing
Lump, *v. a.* to take or to put in the grofs, to join
Lumping, *Lump'ish*, *a.* heavy, grofs, dull, sour
Lump'ishness, *f.* heaviness, dulness, stupidity [sad
Lumpy, *a.* full of or having lumps, dull, heavy,
Lunacy, *f.* madness that is affected by the moon
Lunar or *Lúnary*, *a.* relating to or like the moon
Lunated, *a.* formed like a half moon [moon
Lunatic, *f.* a madman; *a.* mad, affected by the
Lunation, *f.* an entire revolution of the moon
Lunch, *Lunch'oon*, *f.* a handful of food, a large
Lune, *f.* any thing like a moon, madness [piece
Lunette, *f.* a half moon in fortification, a blind
Lung'ed, *a.* having lungs, like or resembling lungs

Lungs, *f. pl.* the lights, the parts for breathing by
Lunt, *f.* a match-cord used to fire great guns with
Lúpine, *f.* a fine kind of pulse, a kind of flower
Lurch, *v.* to cheat, pilfer, lurk, devour, defeat
Lurch, *f.* a forlorn condition, a very helpless state
Lurch'er, *f.* a sort of hunting dog, poacher, thief
Lure, *f.* an enticement; *v. a.* to entice, draw, call
Lúrid, *a.* gloomy, dismal, wan, pale [hawks
Lurk, *v. n.* to lie in wait as a rogue, to lie close
Lurk'er, *f.* one who lies in wait for prey, a thief
Lurk'ingplace, *f.* a secret place, hidingplace, den
Lus'cious, *a.* very sweet, rich, pleasing, immodest
Lus'cioufness, *f.* very great sweetness or richness
Lush, *a.* having a deep color; *f.* lewdness, luxury
Lusúrious, *Lúfory*, *a.* used in play, sportive, gay
Lust, *f.* a carnal desire; *v. n.* to like vehemently
Lust'ful, *a.* having irregular desires, exciting lust
Lust'fully, *ad.* in a lustful or lecherous manner
Lust'fulness, *f.* lust, a lustful or irregular desire
Lust'ihed, *Lust'hood*, *f.* bodily strength, spright-
Lust'ily, *ad.* stoutly, boldly, with courage [liness
Lust'iness, *f.* stoutness, sturdiness, strength, vigor
Lust'rate, *v. a.* to cleanse, purify, survey, weigh
Lustration, *f.* a purification made by water, a view
Lus'tre, *f.* brightness, gloss, renown, a space of
Lústring, *f.* a sort of shining silk [5 years, a scone
Lust'rous, *a.* bright, very glossy, shining, luminous
Lust'y, *a.* stout, strong, powerful, large, healthy
Lutárious, *a.* like clay, like mud, living in mud
Lute, *v. a.* to close or cover with chymist's clay
Lute, *f.* a stringed musical instrument, a soft clay
Lútheran, *f.* a follower or an admirer of Luther
Lútheranism, *f.* the doctrines, &c. held by Luther
Lútulent, *a.* muddy, foul, turbid, miry, thick
Lux, *Lux'ate*, *v. a.* to put out of joint, to disjoint
Luxátion, *f.* a disjoining, a thing put out of joint
Luxúriance or *Luxúriancy*, *f.* an excess of plenty
Luxúriant, *a.* superfluously plenteous, full, wanton
Luxúriate, *v. n.* to grow or shoot out to excess
Luxuriety, *Luxúriousness*, *f.* great extravagance
Luxúrious, *a.* voluptuous, softening by pleasure
Luxúriously, *ad.* voluptuously, deliciously, highly
Lux'ury, *Luxe*, *f.* excess in eating, dress, or plea-
Lycanth'ropy, *f.* a species of madness [sure
Lye, *f.* a composition of wood-ashes, water, &c.
Ly'ing, *part. of to lie*
Lymph, *f.* pure transparent water, a clear fluid
Lymph'ated, *a.* frightened into madness, raving
Lymphat'ic, *a.* mad, distracted; *f.* a person mad
Lynx, *f.* a kind of very sharp-sighted spotted beast
Lyre, *f.* a kind of old musical instrument, a harp
Lyric,

Lyr'ic, a. pertaining, adapted or singing, to a harp
Lyr'ic, f. a person who writes songs for the harp
Lyr'ist, f. a harper, one who plays upon the harp

M.

M*AC, f.* an Irish or Scotch name for *Son*
Macão, f. the name of a game at cards
Macaroni, f. a fop, fribble, finical fellow, paste
Macaron'ic, f. a confused heap or mixture, a
Macaroon, f. a sweet cake, a rude fellow [jumble
Macáw, f. a bird bred in the West Indies, a parrot
Mace, f. an ensign of authority, fine kind of spice,
Máceale, f. ale that is spiced with mace [stick
Mácebearer, f. an officer, one who carries a mace
Ma'cerate, v. a. to make lean, mortify, steep, soak
Maceration, f. an infusion, the act of wasting, &c.
Mach'inate, v. a. to plan, plot, contrive, devise
Machination, f. an artifice, plot, malicious scheme
Machine, f. an engine, coach, swift body-carriage
Machinery, f. enginery, decorations in a poem
Mack'arel or Mack'erel, f. a kind of fine sea-fish
Macrocosm, f. the world, whole world, universe
Ma'cration, f. the act of killing beasts for sacrifice
Mac'ula, Maculation, f. a spot, stain, pollution
Mac'ulate, Mac'kle, v. a. to spot, stain, soil, spoil
Mad, a. disordered in the mind, enraged, furious
Mad or Mad'den, v. to make mad, to become mad
Mad'am, f. an address paid to a gentlewoman, a ti-
Mad'brained, a. hotheaded, giddy, thoughtless [the
Mad'cap, f. a madman, a wild or very giddy person
Mad'der, f. a kind of plant much used in dying
Made, pret. of to make
Made'faction, f. the act of making wet, wetness
Mad'house, f. a house for keeping mad persons in
Mad'ly, ad. furiously, without understanding, sim-
Mad'man, f. a man deprived of understanding [ply
Mad'ness, f. distraction, fury, passion, great folly
Mad'rigal, f. a kind of air or song, a pastoral song
Mad'woman, f. a woman that is wild or furious
Mære, a. famous, renowned, celebrated, exalted
Ma'fle, v. n. to stammer, stutter, hesitate, stop
Ma'f'ler, f. one who stammers, one who hesitates
Magazine, f. a storehouse for provisions, stores, &c.
Mag'got, f. a small worm, grub, whim, odd fancy
Mag'goty, a. full of maggots, whimsical, strange, odd
Mági, f. pl. wise men, eastern philosophers [cery
Ma'gic, f. a dealing with spirits, enchantment, for-
Ma'gic or Ma'gical, a. performed by magic arts
Ma'gically. ad. by the rites, rules, &c. of magic
Magi'cian, f. one skilled in magic, an enchanter

Magif'erial, a. lofty, proud, imperious, prepared,
Magif'erially, ad. proudly, loftily, arrogantly [fine
Magif'erialness, f. the airs of a master, haughtiness
Ma'gistry, f. powder washed well from its salts
Ma'gistracy, f. the office, state, &c. of a magistrate
Ma'gistrally, ad. despotically, haughtily, highly
Ma'gistrate, f. one invested with public authority
Magnal'ity, f. the quality of being great or grand
Magnánim'ity, f. greatness of mind, bravery [noble
Magnan'imous, a. great in mind, brave, heroic,
Magnan'imously, ad. bravely, courageously, nobly
Magnésia, f. a white powder very gently purgative
Mag'net, f. a stone that attracts iron, iron ore, steel
Magnet'ic or Magnet'ical, a. attractive, drawing
Mag'netism, f. a power of attraction or of a load-
Magnif'ic, a. illustrious, grand, noble [stone
Magnif'icable, a. that may or can be magnified
Magnif'ical, f. a great man, a nobleman; a noble
Magnif'icence, f. grandeur, state, splendor, show
Magnif'icent, a. grand in appearance, splendid
Magnif'icently, ad. pompously, splendidly, finely
Magnif'ico, f. a grandee or nobleman of Venice
Mag'nifier, f. a person who praises or extols, a
glás that increases the bulk of a viewed object
Mag'nify, v. a. to make great, extol, exalt, raise
Mag'nitude, f. greatness, size, comparative bulk
Mag'pie, f. a kind of bird, a very talkative person
Mahog'any, f. a kind of very valuable brown wood
Mahom'etan, f. a follower or favorer of Mahomet
Mahom'etanism, f. the religion taught by Maho-
Maid, f. a virgin, female servant, kind of fish [met
Máiden, f. a maid, virgin, beheading instrument
Máiden, a. fresh, new, unpolluted, untainted, pure
Máidenhead, f. virginity, newness, a first use, &c.
Máidenly, a. modest, timorous, bashful, decent
Máidhood, Máidenhood, f. virginity [a maid
Maidmárian, f. a kind of dance, a boy dressed like
Máidpale, a. pale as a sick virgin, sickly, very wan
Máidservant, f. a female servant, a female drudge
Majest'ic, a. august, stately, royal, lofty, sublime,
Majest'ically, ad. with dignity, with grandeur [high
Ma'jesty, f. dignity, grandeur, power, a royal title
Mail, f. armor, a bag of post-letters; *v. a.* to arm
Maim, f. a privation, defect, injury, hurt, wound
Maim, v. a. to hurt, wound, lame, cripple, cut
Main, a. principal, chief, important, forcible, val-
Main, f. the grofs, sum total, chief part, ocean
Máinly, ad. chiefly, powerfully, principally, much
Máinmast, f. the chief or middle mast of a ship
Máinprize, f. the deliverance of a prisoner on bail
Máinfail, Máinsheet, f. the fail of the mainmast
Maintain, v. to preserve, keep, support, uphold

Maintainable

Maintainable, *a.* defensible, justifiable, just, right
 Maintenance, *f.* sustenance, support, help, a supply
 Maintop, *f.* the top of the mainmast of a ship
 Mainyard, *f.* the yard of the mainmast of a ship
 Major, *a.* greater, senior, elder, first, prime, chief
 Major, *f.* an officer in the army, a term in logic
 Majoration, *f.* an increase, enlargement, extent
 Majority, *f.* a greater number, the office of major
 Maize, *f.* a corn, sort of Indian corn, Indian wheat
 Make, *v.* to create, form, produce, force, conduce
 Make, *f.* a form, structure, cut, nature, companion
 Makebate, *f.* a maker or a promoter of mischief
 Makepeace, *f.* a peacemaker, reconciler, friend
 Maker, *f.* one who makes any thing, the Creator
 Makeweight, *f.* any thing to make up due weight
 Making, *f.* the act of forming, workmanship, work
 Mal'ady, *f.* a disease, distemper, illness, sickness
 Mal'apert, *a.* saucy, impudent, pert, bold, daring
 Mal'apertly, *ad.* saucily, boldly, impertinently, bad-
 Mal'apertness, *f.* pertness, sauciness, boldness [ly
 Malax'ate, *v. a.* to soften, moisten, knead, mix up
 Male, *a.* belonging to the sex that begets young
 Male, *f.* a he, the he of any species of creatures
 Maleadministration, *f.* a bad management of af-
 Malecontent, *a.* discontented, dissatisfied [fairs
 Malecontent, *f.* one who is discontented, a rebel
 Malecontent'edness, *f.* a discontent, a disaffection
 Maledic'tion, *f.* a curse, execration, imprecation
 Malesac'tion, *f.* a crime, offence, fault, bad action
 Malefac'tor, *f.* one who offends against the law
 Malic'ic, *a.* mischievous, hurtful, destructive, bad
 Maleprac'tice, *f.* bad practice, improper behaviour
 Malevol'ence, *f.* ill-will, malignity, spite, hatred
 Malevol'ent, *a.* ill disposed towards others, cross,
 Malevol'ently, *ad.* with ill-will, malignantly [vile
 Malice, *f.* a bad design, an evil intention, hatred
 Malic'ious, *a.* malevolent, spiteful, illnatured, bad
 Malic'iously, *ad.* with an intention of mischief
 Malic'iousness, *f.* malice, spite, ill design, hatred
 Malign, *a.* unfavorable, fatal, infectious, envious
 Malign, *v. a.* to hurt, injure, vex, backbite, envy
 Malignancy, Malign'ity, *f.* malevolence, malice
 Malignant, *a.* envious, malicious, cross [malice
 Malignant, Maligner, *f.* one of ill intention or
 Malignantly, Malignly, *ad.* enviously, with ill-
 talk in, Maulk'in, *f.* a dirty wench, a mop [will
 Mall, *v. a.* to strike with a mall, beat, hammer
 Mall, *f.* a genteel public walk, hammer, hard blow
 Mallard, *f.* the male or the drake of wild ducks
 Mall'able, *a.* capable of bearing a hammer, soft
 Mall'ability, Mall'ableness, *f.* the quality of en-
 mall'ate, *v. a.* to hammer [during a hammer

Mal'let, *f.* a hammer, a sort of wooden hammer
 Malm'sey, *f.* a kind of wine, a very rich sweet wine
 Malt, *f.* barley steeped in water and dried on a kiln
 Malt, *v.* to make into malt, to be made into malt
 Malt'floor, *f.* a floor employed for drying malt on
 Malt'horse, *f.* a dull bad horse, a very slow person
 Malt'house, *f.* a house kept for making malt in
 Maltréat, *v. a.* to treat ill or amiss, abuse, injure
 Malt'ster, *f.* a person who makes or deals in malt
 Malversation, *f.* a mean artifice or evasion, a trick
 Mam or Mammá, *f.* a word used by infants for
 Mam'mary, *a.* relating to the breast [mother
 Mam'met, *f.* a puppet, a figure that is dressed up
 Mammil'ary, *a.* belonging to, or like, the paps
 Mam'moc, *v. a.* to tear or to break quite in pieces
 Mam'moc, *f.* a shapeless piece, fragment, scrap, bit
 Mam'mon, *f.* riches, wealth, money, the god of
 Mam'monist, *f.* one who doats on riches [wealth
 Man, *f.* a human being, male, small bit of wood
 Man, *v. a.* to furnish with men, strengthen, tame
 Man'acle, *v. a.* to chain the hands, shackle, bind
 Man'acles, *f. pl.* fetters or chains for the hands
 Man'age, *v. a.* to conduct, transact, govern, train
 Man'age, Man'agement, Man'agery, *f.* conduct,
 government, dealing, frugality, prudence, care
 Man'ageable, *a.* governable, tractable, mild, easy
 Man'ager, *f.* a conductor, leader, frugal person
 Man'ation, *f.* the act of flowing or of issuing out
 Manch'et, *f.* a small loaf of very fine white bread
 Man'cipate, *v. a.* to enslave, bind, tie, sell, yield
 Man'ciple, *f.* a purveyor, caterer, kind of steward
 Mandamus, *f.* a writ from the King's Bench, &c.
 Mandarin, *f.* a Chinese magistrate or nobleman
 Man'date, *f.* a command, order, charge, commission
 Mandator, *f.* a director, commander, orderer, ruler
 Man'datory, *a.* ordering, commanding, enjoining
 Man'dible, *f.* the jaw; *a.* eatable, wholesome, tole-
 Man'dil, *f.* a kind of Persian cap or turban [rable
 Man'drake, *f.* a kind of plant with very odd roots
 Man'ducate, *v. a.* to chew, champ, grind, eat, devour
 Manducation, *f.* the act of eating or of chewing
 Mane, *f.* the long hair upon the neck of a horse
 Man'eater, *f.* one who eats human flesh, a savage
 Mânes, *f. pl.* ghosts, shades, departed souls, hell
 Man'ful, *a.* bold, brave, stout, courageous, daring
 Man'fully, *ad.* boldly, stoutly, courageously, nobly
 Man'fulness, *f.* boldness, stoutness, great courage
 Mange, *f.* a distemper, the scab or itch in cattle
 Manger, *f.* a wooden trough to feed horses from
 Manginess, *f.* a mangy state, &c. itch, scabbiness
 Man'gle, *v. a.* to cut or tear in pieces, alter much,
 Man'gler, *f.* one who mangles [smooth linen
 Man'go,

Man"go, *f.* the name of an Indian fruit or pickle
 Mangy, *a.* infested with the mange, scabby, bad
 Man hater, *f.* one who hates or shuns mankind
 Man hood, *f.* man's estate, courage, resolution
 Mániac, *a.* raving with madness; *f.* a person mad
 Man'ifest, *a.* very plain, open, detected, discovered
 Man'ifest, *v. a.* to make known, to show plainly
 Man'ifest, Manifest'o, *f.* a public protestation, an
 Manifestation, *f.* a discovery, a publication [edict
 Manifest'ible, *a.* that may be easily shown, plain
 Man'ifestly, *ad.* clearly, evidently, plainly, openly
 Man'ifold, *a.* many, divers, repeated, multiplied
 Man'ifoldly, *ad.* in a manifold manner, diversly
 Man'ikin, *f.* a little or slender man, a male child
 Man'ille, *f.* a ring, band, bracelet, name of a card
 Man'iple, *f.* a handful, a small band of soldiers
 Man'killer, Man'queller or Man'slayer, *f.* a mur-
 Mankind, *f.* the whole human race [derer
 Man'less, *a.* destitute of men, unmanned, empty
 Man'ly, *a.* becoming a man, brave, no-
 Man'lineis, *f.* bravery, stoutness, dignity [ble
 Man'ly, *ad.* in a manlike manner, with courage
 Man'na, *f.* a physical drug, gum, delicious food
 Man'ner, *f.* a form, custom, way, kind, turn, cast
 Man'nerist, *f.* one who has some particular manner
 Man'nerliness, *f.* mannerly behaviour, &c. civility
 Man'nerly, *a.* civil, complaisant, kind; *ad.* civilly
 Man'ners, *f. pl.* studied civility, conduct, morals
 Man'nish, *a.* like a man, bold, daring, masculine
 Mancu"vre, *f.* skillful management, artifice, art
 Man'or, *f.* a lord's jurisdiction, a lord's privilege
 Manse, *f.* a house, a parsonage or vicarage house
 Man'sion, *f.* a place of residence, a great old house
 Man'slaughter, *f.* murder without previous malice
 Man'suete, *a.* tame, gentle, meek, goodnatured
 Man'suetude, *f.* tameness, gentleness, mildness
 Mant'el, *f.* work done or placed before a chimney
 Mantel'et, *f.* a kind of woman's short cloak, a
 Man'tiger, *f.* a large kind of monkey [penthouse
 Man'tle, *f.* a cloak; *v.* to ferment, cover, revel
 Mantol'ogy, *f.* the gift or the art of prophesying
 Mant'ua, *f.* a gown, woman's gown, kind of silk
 Mant'uamaker, *f.* one who makes women's gowns
 Man'ual, *a.* performed, done or used, by the hand
 Man'ual, *f.* a small or thin book of prayers, &c.
 Man'úbial, *a.* taken as spoils in war, relating to
 Man'uduction, *f.* a guidance by the hand [spoil
 Man'ufacture, *f.* any thing that is made by art
 Man'ufacture, *v. a.* to make by art, to form by art
 Man'ufacturer, *f.* a maker, artificer, workman
 Man'umis'sion, *f.* the act of releasing slaves, free-
 Man'umit, *v. a.* to set free, release, discharge [dom

Man'urable, *a.* that is capable of being cultivated
 Man'úre, *v. a.* to dung, to enrich; *f.* soil for land
 Man'úrement, *f.* a cultivation, an improvement
 Man'úscript, *f.* a written book, written copy, copy
 Ma"ny, *a.* numerous, several, various, divers, fun-
 Ma"nycolored, *a.* having many colors, varied [dry
 Ma"nycornered, *a.* having several corners or angles
 Ma"nyheaded, *a.* having several heads, strange
 Ma"nylanguage, *a.* having, &c. many languages
 Ma"nypeopled, *a.* very numerous, populous, full
 Ma"nytimes, *ad.* often, oft, frequently, repeatedly
 Map, *f.* a delineation of lands, seas, countries, &c.
 Map, *v. a.* to lay down a map, make a map, draw
 Máple, *f.* a wood, the name of a well-known tree
 Map'pery, *f.* the art, &c. of planning and designing
 Mar, *v. a.* to spoil, injure, hurt, damage, undo
 Maranátha, *f.* a Jewish form of anathematizing
 Maras'mus, *f.* a consumption, decline, slow waste
 Maraud'er, *f.* a plunderer, a plundering soldier, &c.
 Maraud'ing, *f.* a quest of, or search after, plunder
 Maravédi, *f.* a coin, a small Spanish copper coin
 Mar'ble, *f.* a fine hard stone, a little ball of stone
 Mar'ble, *v. a.* to vein, form or stain, like marble
 Mar'ble, *a.* made of marble, variegated like marble
 Mar'blehearted, *a.* very hardhearted, cruel, base
 Mar'caite, *f.* a kind of hard bright fossil, mundie
 Marces'cent, *a.* withering, fading, decaying, old
 Marces'cible, *a.* that is liable to wither or fade
 March, *f.* the third month, a movement of fol-
 diers, procession, solemn walk or tune [ner
 March, *v.* to move in a military or stately man-
 March'er, *f.* a president or head of the marches
 March'es, *f. pl.* borders, the limits of a country
 Mar'chioness, *f.* the lady, or wife, of a marquis
 March'pane, *f.* a kind of sweet bread, a sweet cake
 Mar'cid, *a.* lean, poor, withered, pining, rotten
 Mar'cor, Marcid'ity, *f.* leanness, a waste of flesh
 Mare, *f.* the female of a horse, distemper, torpor
 Mar'eschal, *f.* the chief commander of an army
 Mar'garite, *f.* a pearl, jewel, kind of stone, daisy
 Mar'gent, Mar'gin, *f.* an edge, border, brim, side
 Mar'ginal, *a.* put, printed or written, in the margin
 Mar'grave, *f.* a title of sovereignty in Germany
 Margráviate, *f.* the territory, &c. of a margrave
 Mar'igold, *f.* a plant, the name of a yellow flower
 Mar'inate, *v. a.* to fry or preserve fish in oil, &c.
 Marine, *a.* belonging to the sea, relating to the sea
 Marine, *f.* a sea-soldier, body of a fleet, state
 Mar'iner, *f.* a seaman, a sailor [the navy
 Mar'jorum, *f.* a kind of fine sweet-smelling herb
 Mar'ish, *a.* fenny, boggy, swampy; *f.* a fen, a bog
 Mar'ital, *a.* pertaining to a husband or marriage
 Mar'ital

Maritime, *a.* marine, naval, adjoining to the sea
 Mark, *f.* the sum of 13d. 4d. a token, object to
 shoot at, butt, impression, note, proof, evidence
 Mark, *v.* to make a mark, note, mind, observe
 Mark'et, *v. n.* to deal at market, purchase, bargain
 Mark'et, *f.* a place and time of sale, sale, rate, price
 Mark'etable, *a.* current at market, saleable, good
 Mark'etbell, *f.* a bell to give notice for market
 Mark'etcross, *f.* a cross set up in a marketplace
 Mark'etday, *f.* the day on which a market is held
 Mark'etfolks, *f. pl.* the people that go to market
 Mark'etman, *f.* one who buys or sells at market
 Mark'etplace, *f.* the place where a market is held
 Mark'etprice, *f.* the current, &c. price of a thing
 Mark'ettown, *f.* a town that has a stated market
 Marks'man, *f.* one who can hit a mark, a shooter
 Marl, *f.* a kind of fat clay, a kind of good manure
 Marl, *v.* to lay on marl, to fasten with marline
 Marl'ine, *f.* twisted hemp dipped well in pitch
 Marl'pit, *f.* a pit out of which marl may be dug
 Marl'y, *a.* abounding with marl, like marl, rich
 Mar'malade, *f.* quinces boiled up with or in sugar
 Mar'morated, *a.* covered, &c. over with marble
 Marmoration, *f.* the act of incrusting with marble
 Marmorean, Marmoreous, *a.* relating to marble
 Mar'moet, *f.* a monkey, small monkey, odd figure
 Marque, *f.* a reprisal, retaliation, revenge, ship
 Marque'e, *f.* a kind of tent, an officer's tent [duke
 Mar'quis, *f.* a title of honor next below that of a
 Mar'quisate, *f.* the dignity or power of a marquis
 Mar'rer, *f.* a person who spoils, defaces or hurts
 Mar'riage, *f.* the act of joining man and woman
 Mar'riageable, *a.* that is of a fit age to be married
 Mar'ried, *part.* joined in marriage, united, linked
 Mar'row, *f.* a substance in bones, the quintessence
 Mar'rowbone, *f.* a bone containing marrow, the
 Mar'rowfat, *f.* a fine large kind of pea [knee
 Mar'rowless, *a.* void of marrow, empty, quite dry
 Mar'ry, *v.* to join, or to be joined, in marriage, to
 Mar'sh, *f.* a fen, bog, swamp, watery ground [unite
 Mar'shal, *v. a.* to range, to rank or put in order
 Mar'shal, *f.* an officer of an army, any regulating
 Mar'shaller, *f.* one who ranges in order [officer
 Mar'shalsea, *f.* the prison of the king's marshal
 Mar'shalship, *f.* the office, post, &c. of a marshal
 Mar'shallow, *f.* a kind of plant, a kind of herb
 Mar'shmarigold, *f.* the name of a plant or flower
 Mar'sh'y, *a.* boggy, fenny, swampy [buy or sell
 Mart, *f.* a place of public sale, a market; *v. a.* to
 Mart'en, *f.* a large weasel, bird, kind of swallow
 Mar'tial, *a.* warlike, suiting war, bold, like iron
 Mar'tialist, *f.* a warrior, fighter, man used to arms

Mart'ingal, *f.* a leathern strap used to curb a horse
 Mart'inmas, *f.* the festival or day of St. Martin
 Mart'yr, *f.* one who dies for the truth, a sacrifice
 Mart'yr, *v. a.* to put to death, murder, kill, slay
 Mart'rydom, *f.* the death, honor, &c. of a martyr
 Martyrol'ogy, *f.* a register, or a book, of martyrs
 Mar'vel, *f.* a wonder, a flower; *v. n.* to wonder
 Mar'velous, *a.* wonderful, strange, astonishing, odd
 Mar'velously, *ad.* wonderfully, strangely, oddly
 Masc'uline, *a.* male, rough like a man, bold, strong
 Masc'ulinely, *ad.* in a masculine or bold manner
 Masc'ulineness, *f.* masculine behaviour, boldness
 Mash, *f.* malt and water, bran, &c. mixed, a mess
 Mash, *v. a.* to mingle, mix, break, bruise, squeeze
 Mask, *f.* a disguise, cover, pretence, entertainment
 Mask, *v.* to disguise, hide, cover, conceal, revel
 Mask'er, *f.* one who revels in a mask, a mummer
 Mas'on, *f.* a person who works in stone, a builder
 Mas'onry, *f.* the craft of or work done by a mason
 Masquerade, *f.* a masked assembly, disguise, cover
 Masquerade, *v. n.* to go or to assemble in disguise
 Masquerader, *f.* a person who appears in a mask
 Mafs, *v. n.* to celebrate mafs, to frequent mafs
 Mafs, *f.* a lump, the service of the Romish church
 Mafs'acre, *v. a.* to butcher indiscriminately, &c.
 Mafs'acre, *f.* butchery, carnage, murder, havoc
 Mafs'iness or Mafs'iveness, *f.* weight, great bulk
 Mafs'ive, Mafs'y, *a.* heavy, bulky, weighty, solid
 Mast, *f.* part of a ship, the fruit of beech and oak
 Mast'er, *f.* the chief of or in any place or thing
 Mast'er, *v. a.* to conquer, tame, rule, perform, do
 Mast'erdome, *f.* rule, dominion, power, authority
 Mast'erhand, *f.* a person very skilful in any art
 Mast'ertest, *f.* the principal jest, chief jest, best jest
 Mast'erkey, *f.* a key that will open several locks
 Mast'erleaver, *f.* a person who deserts his master
 Mast'erless, *a.* that has no master, ungovernable
 Mast'erly, *a.* skilful, excellent, imperious, proud
 Mast'erly, *ad.* with the skill of a master, cleverly
 Mast'erpiece, *f.* a chief excellence or performance
 Mast'ership, *f.* headship, superiority, skill, a title
 Mast'ersring, *f.* the principal or chief string [act
 Mast'erstoke, *f.* a capital performance, a capital
 Mast'erteeth, *f. pl.* the principal or chief teeth
 Mast'ery, *f.* dominion, rule, power, conquest, skill
 Mast'ful, *a.* full of, abounding with, or having, mast
 Mast'ication, *f.* the act of chewing, the act of eating
 Mast'icatory, *f.* a medicine given to be chewed only
 Mast'ich, *f.* a sweetcented gum, mortar, cement
 Mast'iff, *f.* a very large fierce dog, a tyrant [plant
 Mast'less, *a.* not having a mast, bearing no mast
 Mast'lin, Mes'lin or Mis'cellane, *f.* a mixed corn
 Mat,

Mat, *f.* something made of rushes, flags or straw
 Mat, *v. a.* to cover with mats, to twist together
 Mat'achin, *f.* a kind of dance, a very old dance
 Matadóre, *f.* a term used at ombre or quadrille
 Match, *f.* a contest, marriage, what catches fire
 Match, *v.* to pair, couple, suit, tally, be equal to
 Match'able, *a.* that may be matched, suitable, fit
 Match'ed, *part.* fitted, suited, paired, joined, married
 Match'less, *a.* having no equal, incomparable [ed
 Match'maker, *f.* a person who makes up matches
 Mate, *f.* a companion, helper, second in command
 Mate, *v. a.* to match, equal, subdue, crush [ed
 Mated, *part.* matched, married, subdued, crushed
 Matériel, *a.* essential, important, real, corporeal
 Matérielism, *f.* the doctrines, &c. of materialists
 Matérielist, *f.* one who denies spiritual substances
 Material'ity, *f.* material or bodily existence, body
 Materialize, *v. a.* to reduce to a state of matter
 Matérielly, *ad.* essentially, very, in a state of matter
 Matérials, *f. pl.* what any thing is made of, parts
 Matériate, *a.* consisting or composed of matter
 Matér'nal, *a.* motherly, fond, indulgent, tender
 Mathemat'ical, *a.* by or relating to mathematics
 Mathemat'ically, *ad.* according to mathematics
 Mathemat'ician, *f.* one versed in mathematics
 Mathematics, *f. pl.* the science of number and
 Mathé'sis, *f.* the doctrine of mathematics [measure
 Mat'in, *a.* used in the morning; *f.* the morning
 Mat'ins, *f. pl.* morning-prayers, very early prayers
 Mat'rafs, *f.* a long vessel, a chymical glass vessel
 Mátríce, *f.* the womb, a mould to cast letters in
 Mat'ricide, *f.* the murder or murderer of a mother
 Matric'ulate, *v. a.* to enter youths in college, to ad-
 Matric'ulate, *f.* a person who is matriculated [mit
 Matriculá'tion, *f.* the act of matriculating, leave
 Matrimónial, *a.* nuptial, pertaining to marriage
 Matrimónially, *ad.* by the laws, &c. of marriage
 Mat'rimony, *f.* marriage, wedlock, a close union
 Mátron, *f.* a grave and elderly woman, a nurse
 Mátronal, *a.* suitable to a matron, grave, motherly
 Mátronly, *a.* elderly, ancient, careful, prudent,
 Matrós, *f.* a common soldier in the artillery [kind
 Mat'ter, *f.* body, materials, a subject, affair, im-
 portance, object, dimension, purulent running
 Mat'ter, *v.* to import, regard, heed, produce matter
 Mat'tery, *a.* producing matter, corrupt, filthy, bad
 Mat'toc, *f.* a pickaxe, a tool to grub trees up, &c.
 Mat'tress, *f.* a kind of quilted bed used to lie on
 Maturation, *f.* the act of ripening, a suppuration
 Matúrate, *a.* ripening, digesting, advancing on
 Matúre, *a.* ripe, full, well digested; *v. a.* to ripen
 Matúrely, *ad.* with counsel well digested, early, soon

Matúrité, *f.* ripeness, perfection, understanding
 Maud'lin, *a.* drunk, very stupid; *f.* a kind of plant
 Mau'gre, *ad.* in open defiance of, notwithstanding
 Maul, *v. a.* to beat in a gross manner, bruise, hurt
 Maul, *f.* a heavy wooden hammer, maul, kind of
 Maun'der, *v. n.* to grumble, to murmur [stick
 Maun'dy-Thurs'day, *f.* Thursday before Easter
 Mausoléum, *f.* a very pompous funeral monument
 Maw, *f.* the ventricle of the stomach, the craw
 Maw'kish, *a.* unsavory, sickish, squeamish, faint
 Maw'kishness, *f.* a mawkish quality or state, sick-
 Maw'mish, *a.* foolish, simple, idle, nauseous [ness
 Máw-worm, *f.* a worm that breeds in the stomach
 Maxil'lary, *a.* belonging to or like the jawbone
 Max'im, *f.* a general principle or rule, an axiom
 May, *an auxiliary verb; v. n.* to go out a maying
 May, *f.* the fifth month, the gay part of life, youth
 Máyday, *f.* the first day of May, a great holiday
 Máyflower, *f.* the name of a very common flower
 Máyfly, *f.* a kind of fly, a kind of insect or bug
 Máygame, *f.* a sport, diversion, amusement, play
 Máying, *f.* the gathering of flowers on Mayday
 Máylily, *f.* a sweet flower, the lily of the valley
 Máyor, *f.* the chief magistrate of a corporation
 Máyoralty, *f.* the office, dignity, &c. of a mayor
 Máyore'ss, *f.* the wife of a person who is a mayor
 Máypole, *f.* a long pole to dance round, a tall girl
 Maz'ard, *f.* the jaw, a bone, a part of the face
 Mazarine, *f.* a paper of a deep blue color, dish, tart
 Maze, *f.* a labyrinth, confusion of mind, astonish-
 Mázy, *a.* perplexed, confused, intricate [ment
 Me, *pron.* the oblique case of I
 Méacock, *a.* tame, timorous, cowardly, mean, fond
 Mead, *f.* a kind of very sweet liquor, a meadow
 Mea'dow, *f.* a rich grass-field for mowing [lean
 Méager, *a.* lean, hungry, starved; *v. a.* to make
 Méagerness, *f.* leanness, a want of substance, poor-
 Meak, *f.* a kind of hook with a long handle [ness
 Meal, *f.* corn-flour, the act of eating; *v. a.* to mix
 Méaliness, *f.* a mealy state, mealy quality, softness
 Méalman, *f.* a person that sells, or deals in, meal
 Méaly, *a.* dusted with meal, soft, pulpy [ful
 Méalymouthed, *a.* unable to speak freely, bash-
 Mean, *a.* low in birth, behaviour or worth, base
 Mean, *f.* a medium, state, instrument, revenue
 Mean, *v. a.* to intend, design, have in mind or view
 Meand'er, *f.* a very winding place, maze, intricacy
 Meand'er, *v. n.* to wind, to run very irregularly
 Méaning, *f.* an intention, design, purpose, sense
 Méanly, *ad.* without dignity, ungenerously, basely
 Méanness, *f.* sordidness, lowness of mind, want
 Meant, *part. pass.* of to mean [of spirit
 Meanwhile

Méanwhile, ad. in the time set between or before
Meas'ure, f. the quantity of 500, a mansion-house, &c.
Méasled, Méasly, a. spotted with measles, scabby
Méasles, f. pl. a disease in men, swine and trees
Meas'urable, a. that may be measured, moderate
Meas'urably, ad. with or by measure, moderately
Meas'ure, f. what gives the quantity of any thing,
 a cadence in verse, time in music, degree, portion
Meas'ure, Mens'urate, v. a. to compute or allot
Meas'ureless, a. immense, boundless [quantity
Meas'urement, f. a mensuration, the act of mea-
Meas'urer, f. one who measures work [suring
Meas'ures, f. ways, means, actions, proceedings
Meat, f. flesh to be eaten, food, provisions, fodder
Méated, a. supplied with meat, &c. fed, foddered
Meathe, f. drink, liquor, any beverage, any liquor
Méatoffering, f. an offering that was to be eaten
Mechan'ic, f. an artificer, a handicraftsman [low
Mechanical, a. done by mechanics or art, mean,
Mechanically, ad. according to mechanism, duly
Mechani'cian, f. a man who professes mechanics
Mechan'ics, f. pl. the science or laws of motion
Mech'anism, f. construction of a body or engine
Méconium, f. juice of poppies, the first excrement
Mé'd'al, f. an extraordinary coin, an ancient coin
Medal'lic, a. like, pertaining or relating, to medals
Medal'lion, f. a large medal or its representation
Med'allist, f. a person curious or skilled in medals
Med'dle, v. to interpose or act in any thing, to mix
Med'dler, f. a busybody in another man's affairs
Med'dlesome, a. intermeddling, officious, forward
Mé'diate, v. to endeavour to reconcile, act, limit
Mé'diate, a. middle, acting, &c. as a mean, inter-
Mé'diately, ad. by a secondary cause [vening
Mé'diation, f. an interposition, agency, entreaty
Mé'diator, f. an intercessor, kind adviser, manager
Mé'diatorial, a. belonging to a mediator, inter-
Mé'diatorship, f. the office of a mediator [vening
Mé'diatrix, f. a female mediator, intercessor or a-
Mé'dicable, a. that may be cured or healed [gent
Med'ical, Medi'cinal, a. relating to healing, &c.
Medically, Medi'cinally, ad. physically [healing
Med'icament, f. any thing used in medicine or in
Medicament'ally, ad. after the manner of medicine
Med'icate, v. a. to tincture with medicines, &c.
Medi'cinal, a. having the power of physic, good
Med'icine, f. a remedy in physic; *v. a.* to work,
Medi'city, f. a mean state, half, moiety [cure, heal
Med'in, f. a kind of small old coin, a dry measure
Medioc'urity, f. a small degree or part, moderation
Med'itate, v. a. to plan, contrive, consider, muse
Meditation, f. contemplation, a series of thought

Med'itative, a. given to meditation, serious, sad
Mediterranean, a. quite surrounded with land, in-
Mé'dium, f. a mean, a middle state or place [land
Med'lar, f. the name of a tree, the name of a fruit
Med'ley, f. a mixture, miscellany, hotchpotch, mafs
Medul'lary, a. pertaining to marrow, pithy, soft
Meed, f. a reward, recompence, gift, present [ble
Meek, a. mild of temper, soft, gentle, lowly, hum-
Meek'en, v. a. to make meek, soften, tame, humble
Meek'ly, ad. mildly, softly, gently, lowly, humbly
Meek'ness, f. gentleness, softness of temper, easi-
Meek'spirited, a. meek, mild, gentle, lowly [ness
Meer'ed, a. relating to boundaries, limited, fixed
Meet, v. to encounter, assail, face; *a.* fit, proper
Meet'er, f. a person that meets or accosts another
Meet'ing, f. an assembly, conventicle, confux
Meet'inghouse, f. a place where dissenters meet
Meet'ly, ad. fitly, properly, duly [to worship
Meet'ness, f. fitness, propriety, suitability, right
Mégrim, f. a very painful disorder in the head
Méiny, f. servants, a retinue, a family [fanciful
Mel'ancholic, Mel'ancholy, a. gloomy, dismal,
Mel'ancholy, f. a kind of madness, a gloominess
Méliorate, v. a. to make better, mend, improve, en-
Mélioration, Melior'ity, f. an improvement [rich
Mellif'orous, a. productive of, or having, honey
Mellification, f. the act of making, &c. honey
Mellif'luent, Mellif'luous, a. flowing with honey
Mel'low, v. to ripen, mature, soften, grow soft
Mel'low, a. soft, full-ripe, nice, drunk, cheerful
Mel'lowness, f. ripeness, softness, maturity [fine
Melódious, a. harmonious, musical, very sweet,
Melódiously, ad. musically, harmoniously, finely
Melódiousness, Mel'ody, f. sweet music, harmony
Mel'odise, v. n. to render musical or harmonious
Mel'on, f. the name of a very fine delicious fruit
Melt, v. to make or become liquid, soften, waste
Melt'er, f. one who melts, one who melts metals
Melt'ingly, ad. with great feeling, with tenderness
Mem'ber, f. a limb, part, head, clause, one of a body
Mem'brane, f. a web, coat or film, of many fibres
Mem'branous, a. consisting, &c. of membranes
Mement'o, f. a hint to awaken the memory [tice
Mem'oir, f. an account of any thing, hint, no-
Mem'orable, a. worthy of remembrance, famous
Mem'orably, ad. in a memorable manner, well
Memoran'dum, f. a note to help the memory [ken
Mem'orial, f. something to preserve memory, a to-
Mem'orial, a. preserving a remembrance, aiding
Mem'orialist, f. one who presents, &c. memorials
Mem'orize, v. a. to record, to commit to memory
Men'ace, v. a. to threaten, to deter; *f.* a threat
 Memory,

Mem'ory, *f.* remembrance, mind, a memorial, a Men, *f. pl. of man* [record
Men'acer, *f.* one who threatens, one who deters
Men'age, *f.* a collection of or in brute animals
Mend, *v.* to repair, improve, grow better, alter
Menda"city, *f.* falshood, lying, a lie, deceit, fraud
Mend'er, *f.* one who mends, one who improves
Mend'icant, *a.* begging; *f.* a poor begging friar
Mend'icate, *v. n.* to beg, to ask alms or charity
Mendi"city, *f.* beggary, very great want, indigence
Ménial, *a.* domestic, low; *f.* a domestic servant
Menol'ogy, *f.* a register, or an account, of months
Men'pleaser, *f.* a person too fond of pleasing men
Mens'al, *a.* of, belonging to, or done at, the table
Mens'trual, *a.* monthly, coming once a month
Mens'truum, *f.* a liquor or mass used in infusions
Mens'urable, *a.* measurable, having limits, finite
Mensuration, *f.* the act and result of measuring
Men'tal, *a.* belonging to the mind, intellectual
Men'tally, *ad.* in the mind, intellectually, ideally
Men'tion, *f.* an expression in words or writing [tell
Men'tion, *v. a.* to express in words or writing, to
Mephit'ical, *a.* stinking, offensive, poisonous, bad
Mer'acious, *a.* neat, pure, fine, clear, good, strong
Merc'antant, *f.* a trader, foreign trader, foreigner
Merc'antile, *a.* trading, commercial, active, busy
Merc'at, *f.* a market, mart, trade, traffic, commerce
Merc'ature, *f.* the act of buying and selling, trade
Mer'cenariness, *f.* a mercenary disposition [venal
Mer'cenary, *f.* a hireling; *a.* mean, selfish, greedy,
Mer'cer, *f.* a person who sells or deals in silks, &c.
Mer'cery, *f.* the trade, or the goods, of a mercer
Mer'chand, Mer'chandise, *v. n.* to trade, to traffic
Mer'chandise, *f.* trade, traffic, commerce, wares
Mer'chant, *f.* a person who deals in merchandise
Mer'chantable, *a.* that is fit to be sold or bought
Mer'chantlike, Mer'chantly, *a.* like a merchant
Mer'chantman, *f.* a ship of trade, trader, merchant
Mer'ciful, *a.* compassionate, tenderhearted, kind
Mer'cifully, *ad.* compassionately, tenderly, kindly
Mer'cifulness, *f.* mercy, compassion, tenderness
Mer'ciless, *a.* void of pity, very hardhearted, cruel
Mer'cilessly, *ad.* in a merciless manner, cruelly
Mer'curial, *a.* composed of quicksilver, sprightly
Mercurification, *f.* a mixture with mercury [per
Mer'cury, *f.* quicksilver, sprightliness, a newspa-
Mer'cy, *f.* pity, compassion, tenderness, discretion
Mere, *a.* this or that only; *f.* a lake, a boundary
Merely, *ad.* simply, singly, only, solely, barely
Meretri'cious, *a.* whorish, lewd, gaudy [height
Merid'ian, *f.* noonday, the line dividing the world,
Merid'ian, Merid'ional, *a.* southern, highest, chief
Mer'it, *v. a.* to deserve, earn, gain, claim as a right

Mer'it, Merit'orinousness, *f.* desert, a right, a claim
Merit'orious, *a.* deserving of reward or honor, good
Merit'oriously, *ad.* in a deserving manner, justly
Mer'lin, Mer'ling, *f.* a kind of hawk, a kind of fish
Mer'maid, *f.* a fabulous woman, sea-woman, fish
Mer'rily, *ad.* cheerfully, jovially, gaily, briskly
Mer'rimake, *v. n.* to feast, revel, be jovial, rejoice
Mer'rimaking, *f.* a meeting for innocent mirth
Mer'riment, Mer'riness, *f.* cheerfulness, gaiety
Mer'ry, *a.* laughing, jovial, gay of heart, successful
Mer'ry-andrew, *f.* a buffoon, a person who plays
Mer'rythought, *f.* a forked bone of a fowl [trick
Mer'sion, *f.* the act of dipping, the act of plunging
Mes'sems, *verb imperf.* so it appears to me [term
Mes'enteric, Mes'eric, *a.* relating to the mesen-
Mes'entery, *f.* a thick skin enveloping the gut
Meth, *v. a.* to catch or take in a net, to insnare
Mesh, *f.* the space between the threads of a net
Mesh't, *part.* caught as in a net, taken, insnared
Mesh'y, *a.* reticulated, formed of network, open
Mefs, *f.* a feeding together, portion of food, dish
Mefs, *v. a.* to join in mefs, to eat or feed together
Mefs'age, *f.* an errand, advice sent, advice carried
Mefs'enger, *f.* one who carries an errand for an
Mefs'sah, *f.* the anointed, the Christ [other
Mefs'seurs, *f. pl.* Sirs! Gentlemen! partners, &c.
Mefs'mate, *f.* a person who eats at the same table
Mefs'ou, *f.* the second deity of the American In-
Mefs'uage, *f.* a small house, any house [dian
Met, *pret. and part. of to meet*
Métage, *f.* the act of measuring coals, a measure
Met'al, *f.* a hard body, gold, silver, &c. courage
Metalep'tic, *a.* acting transversely, conveying over
Metal'lic, *a.* pertaining to or consisting of metal
Met'alline, *a.* impregnated with metal, like metal
Met'allist, *f.* a worker, or person skilled, in metal
Met'allurgy, *f.* the art of working upon metal
Metamorph'ose, *v. a.* to transform, change, alter
Metamorph'osis, *f.* transformation, change of form
Met'aphor, *f.* a change from natural to figurative
Metaphor'ical, *a.* not literal, figurative, typical
Metaphor'ically, *ad.* in a figurative manner [dian
Met'aphrase, *f.* a verbal or very literal translation
Metaphys'ical, *a.* relating to metaphysics, subtle
Metaphys'ically, *ad.* according to or by metaphysics
Metaphys'ics, *f.* the science of immaterial beings
Metas'tasis, *f.* a translation or removal of place
Metath'esis, *f.* a transposition, removal, change
Mete, *v.* to measure, take measure, allot, draw
Metem'psychose, *v. a.* to remove from body to body
Metem'psych'osis, *f.* a transmigration of souls [body
Météor, *f.* a preternatural appearance in the sky
Meteorolo'gical, *a.* relating, &c. to meteors, meteorology

Meteorology, *f.* the doctrine, &c. of meteors [ous
 Meteorous, *a.* having the nature of a meteor, vapor-
 Meter, *f.* a person appointed to mete, a measurer
 Mérewand, Méteyard, *f.* a staff to measure with
 Methég'lin, *f.* a drink made of honey and water
 Methinks, *v. imp.* I think, it seems or appears to me
 Method, *f.* convenient order, regularity, manner
 Methodical, *a.* ranged in good order, exact, fit
 Methodically, *ad.* according to due order, exactly
 Methodise, *v. a.* to dispose in order, to regulate
 Methodist, *f.* an observer of method, a kind of
 Methought, *pret. of methinks*, I thought [puritan
 Metonymy, *f.* the putting of one word for another
 Metoposcopy, *f.* the study, &c. of physiognomy
 Mètre, *f.* the cadence, or measure, of verses, verse
 Metrical, *a.* pertaining to metre, poetical, sweet
 Métrise, *f.* a musical measure of syllables, poetry
 Metropolis, *f.* the chief city of or in a country
 Metropolitan, *f.* an archbishop [metropolis
 Metropolitan, Metropolitanical, *a.* belonging to a
 Mettle, *f.* spirit, courage, vivacity, liveliness, life
 Mettled, *a.* spirited, courageous, bold, sprightly
 Mettlesome, *a.* lively, gay, brisk, airy, spirited
 Mew, *f.* a cage, coop, enclosure, kind of sea-fowl
 Sew, *v.* to shut up, moult, cast, shed, cry as a cat
 Sewl, *v. n.* to squall or cry as a young child, to cry
 Mezzotint'o, *f.* a kind of engraving upon copper
 Mice, *f. pl. of mouse*
 Mich'aelmas, *f.* the feast or day of St. Michael
 Mische, *v. n.* to be secret or covered, to stand off
 Mich'ers, *a.* a very lazy person, a loitering wretch
 Mich'ing, *part.* lying hid or concealed, loitering
 Mich'le, *a.* much, great; *f.* a great quantity, a deal
 Microcosm, *f.* the little world, a title of man, man
 Micrometer, *f.* an instrument to measure with
 Microscope, *f.* a magnifying optical instrument
 Microscopic, *a.* like a microscope, magnifying
 Mid, Middle, Midst, *a.* between two, equally distant
 Mid'course, Mid'way, *f.* the middle of the way, half-
 Mid'day, *f.* the middle time of the day, noon [way
 Mid'dle, Midst, *f.* the middle part, way or time
 Mid'dleaged, *a.* being about the middle of life
 Mid'dlemost, Mid'most, *a.* nearest to the middle
 Mid'dling, *a.* being of middle rank, moderate, tol-
 Mid'dge, *f.* a gnat, fly, person outlawed [erable
 Mid'dle, *f.* the middle point of or in the sky
 Mid'dland, *a.* situated in the middle of the land
 Mid'dleg, *f.* the middle or thickest part of the leg
 Mid'dnight, *f.* the middle part or depth of night
 Mid'driff, *f.* what separates the heart from the body
 Mid'dsea, *f.* middle of the sea, the Mediterranean
 Mid'dshipman, *f.* an officer on board a man of war

Mid'dstream, *f.* the middle part of or in a stream
 Mid'dummer, *f.* the summer-foolstice, the longest
 Mid'dway, *ad.* in the middle of a passage [day
 Mid'dwife, *f.* one who delivers women with child
 Mid'dwisery, *f.* the art or act of delivering women
 Mid'dwinter, *f.* the winter-foolstice, the shortest
 Mien, *f.* an air, look, countenance, manner [day
 Might, *pret. of may*; *f.* power, strength, force, vi-
 Mightily, *ad.* powerfully, vigorously, strongly [gor
 Mightiness, *f.* greatness, height of dignity, power
 Mighty, *a.* powerful, strong, excellent; *ad.* very
 Migrate, *v. a.* to remove, to change place [val
 Migration, *f.* the act of changing place, a remo-
 Migratory, *a.* roving, wandering, removing, chan-
 Milch, *a.* giving milk, supplying with milk [ging
 Mild, *a.* kind, gentle, soft, mellow, sweet, nice, fine
 Mil'dew, *f.* a disease in plants, silk, cloth and
 Mil'dew, *v. a.* to taint with mildew [paper
 Mildly, *ad.* tenderly, gently, softly, easily, kindly
 Mildness, *f.* gentleness, tenderness, mellowness
 Mile, *f.* a land measure or space of 1760 yards
 Milestone, *f.* a stone to mark miles on or by [row
 Mil'foil, *f.* an herb that contains many leaves, yar-
 Mil'iary, *a.* of or like millet, very small, numberless
 Mil'tant, *a.* fighting, engaged in warfare [my
 Mil'itary, *a.* warlike, suiting a soldier; *f.* the ar-
 Mil'itate, *v. n.* to oppose, differ from, contradict
 Milli'tia, Mil'ice, *f.* a national force, trainbands
 Milk, *f.* a liquid drawn from the teats of females
 Milk, *v. a.* to draw milk from a cow, &c. to suck
 Milk'en, *a.* consisting of milk; *f.* a housebreaker
 Milk'er, *f.* one that draws milk from cows, &c.
 Milk'iness, *f.* softness like that of milk, meek-
 Milk'livered, *a.* cowardly, fainthearted [ness
 Milk'maid, *f.* a woman that is employed in a dairy
 Milk'man, *f.* a man that sells or carries about milk
 Milk'pail, *f.* a vessel used to contain or carry milk
 Milk'pan, *f.* a vessel used to keep milk in a dairy
 Milk'pottage, *f.* milk, water and oatmeal, boiled
 Milk'score, *f.* a scored account of milk owed for
 Milk'sop, *f.* an effeminate or fribbling man, a sop
 Milk'tooth, *f.* a tooth of a foal three months old
 Milk'white, *a.* white as milk, exceedingly white
 Milk'woman, *f.* a woman who sells milk about
 Milk'y, *a.* made of, yielding, or like unto, milk
 Milkyway, *f.* a broad white way in the heavens
 Mill, *f.* a kind of engine to grind or cut with
 Mill, *v. a.* to grind, beat up, stamp, coin, steal
 Millicóg, *f.* the tooth of a wheel used for a mill
 Mill'dam, *f.* a dam or mound to keep and raise water
 Millenarian, *f.* one who expects the millennium
 Mill'enary, *a.* consisting of or having a thousand
 Millen'ium,

Millen'nium, *f.* Christ's reign of a thousand years
 Mill'epedes, *f. pl.* insects of many feet, wood-lice
 Mill'er, *f.* one who attends a mill, a kind of fly
 Milles'imal, *a.* a thousandth, having a thousand
 Mill'et, *f.* the name of a fish, the name of a plant
 Mill'horse, *f.* a horse that turns or works a mill
 Mill'iner, *f.* one who makes up women's caps, &c.
 Mill'inery, *f.* goods that are sold by a milliner
 Mill'ion, *f.* the number of 1,000,000, a very large
 Mill'ionth, *a.* the ten hundredth thousandth [sum
 Mill'pond, *f.* a bed of water kept above a mill
 Mill'stone, *f.* a heavy stone used to grind corn with
 Mill'teeth, *f. pl.* very large back teeth, the grinders
 Milrêa or Milrêe, *f.* 1000 rees of Portugal money
 Milt, *f.* the spleen, the sperm of fish, a gold-coin
 Mime, Mimer, *f.* a mimic, buffoon, imitator [ride
 Mime, Mim'ic, *v. a.* to ape, imitate, ridicule, de-
 Mim'ic, *f.* one who ludicrously imitates another
 Mim'ic, Mim'ical, *a.* acting the mimic, imitating
 Mim'icry, *f.* a burlesque imitation, buffoonery, jest
 Min'acious, Minatory, *a.* threatening, very harsh
 Mince, *v.* to cut very small, clip, lessen, palliate
 Min'cingly, *ad.* in small parts, not fully, darkly
 Mind, *f.* intelligent power, sentiment, opinion
 Mind, *v.* to mark, heed, regard, attend, incline
 Mind'ed, *part. a.* disposed, inclined, affected, ready
 Mind'ful, *a.* attentive, careful, keeping in memory
 Mind'less, *a.* inattentive, regardless, very careless
 Mind'ricken, *part.* moved, affected in mind, dull
 Mine, *pron. possessive*, belonging to me only [dug
 Mine, *f.* a place where minerals are dug, a hole
 Mine, *v.* to dig mines, sap, ruin, destroy slowly
 Minedigger, Miner, *f.* a person who digs mines
 Min'eral, *f.* a hard matter dug out of mines, a fossil
 Min'eral, *a.* of, consisting of, or like, fossil bodies
 Min'eralist, *f.* a person who is skilled in minerals
 Mineral'ogy, *f.* a treatise on minerals or mines
 Min'gle, *v. a.* to mix, blend, compound, join, unite
 Min'gle, *f.* a mixture, confused mass, medley, heap
 Min'ature, *f.* a representation in a small compass
 Min'ikin, *a.* small, diminutive; *f.* a very small pin
 Min'im, *f.* a dwarf, small being, kind of note, let-
 Min'ion, *f.* a woman's favorite, a dependent [ter
 Min'ious, *a.* like red lead, resembling red lead, red
 Min'ish, *v. a.* to make less, impair, cut off, lop off
 Min'istrant, *f.* a high officer, agent, clergyman, aider
 Min'ister, *v.* to give, supply, yield, attend, serve
 Minister'ial, *a.* relating to a minister of church
 Min'istry, *f.* an office, charge, service [or state
 Min'istrant, *a.* attending on, acting at command
 Min'istrat'ion, *f.* an office, function, agency, act
 Min'istry, *f.* office, service, agency of the state

Min'now or Men'now, *f.* a kind of very small fish
 Minor, *a.* less, smaller, petty, inconsiderable, poor
 Minor, *f.* one under age, the second proposition
 Minorate, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, decrease [create
 Minorat'ion, *f.* the act of lessening any thing, a de-
 Minor'ity, *f.* the being under age, a less number
 Min'ster, *f.* a cathedral church, monastery, socie-
 Min'strel, *f.* an ancient wandering musician [ty
 Min'strelsey, *f.* music, a company of musicians
 Mint, *v. a.* to coin, stamp money, invent, forge
 Mint, *f.* a sweet plant, a place kept for coinage
 Mint'age, *f.* duty paid for coining, what is coined
 Mint'er, Mint'man, *f.* a coiner, a man who coins
 Mint'master, *f.* one who presides over the coinage
 Min'uet, *f.* a kind of graceful and regular dance
 Min'um, *f.* a small type, note of flow time, minia-
 Min'ute, *f.* 60th part of an hour, a short abstract
 Min'ute, *v. a.* to set down in short lines, to note
 Min'ute, *a.* small, little, slender, trifling, careless
 Min'utebook, *f.* a book kept to note short hints in
 Min'utegun, *f.* a gun that is fired every minute
 Min'utely, *a.* done every minute, hourly, short
 Min'utely, *ad.* exactly, nicely, to very small points
 Min'uteness, *f.* smallness, exactness, carefulness
 Minx, *f.* a young pert wanton girl, a proud girl
 Mir'acle, *f.* some act that is above human nature
 Mirac'ulous, *a.* done by a miracle, strange, very odd
 Mirac'ulously, *ad.* by miracle, wonderfully, oddly
 Mirac'uloufness, *f.* a miraculous quality or state
 Miradór, *f.* a balcony, a small projecting gallery
 Mire, *v. a.* to overwhelm in the mire, to defame
 Mire, *f.* mud, wet dirt, filth, an ant, a pismire
 Mir'roir or Mir'ror, *f.* a lookingglass, a pattern
 Mir'rorstone, *f.* a kind of clear transparent stone
 Mirth, *f.* merriment, gaiety, laughter, jollity, joy
 Mirth'ful, *a.* merry, gay, cheerful, pleasant, noisy
 Miry, *a.* full of mire, deep in mud, muddy, dirty
 Misacceptat'ion, *f.* a taking in a wrong sense, a mis-
 Misadvent'ure, *f.* a mischance, manslaughter [take
 Misadvent'ured, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky, cro-
 Misadvis'e, *v. a.* to give wrong or bad advice, to de-
 Misadvised, *part. ad.* advised amiss, ill-directed [cent
 Misaimed, *part.* not duly aimed, not directed right
 Misalliance, *f.* an unnatural alliance or union
 Misanthrope, *f.* a hater of mankind in general
 Misan'tropy, *f.* a general aversion to mankind
 Misapplicat'ion, *f.* an applying to wrong purposes
 Misapply, *v. a.* to apply to wrong or bad purposes
 Misapprehend, *v. a.* not to understand, to mistake
 Misapprehen'sion, *f.* a mistake in judgement, a
 Misascribe, *v. a.* to ascribe falsely or wrongly [in
 Misassign, *v. a.* to assign erroneously or falsely
 Misbecom

Misbecôme, *v. n.* not to become, not to suit or fit
 Misbegotten, *part.* that is unlawfully begotten
 Misbehâve, *v. a.* to behave improperly or badly
 Misbehâviour, *f.* bad or ill conduct, bad practice
 Misbeliéf, *f.* a false belief, wrong faith, distrust
 Misbeliéver, *f.* one who holds, &c. a false religion
 Miscâl, *v. a.* to call wrong, to name improperly
 Miscâl'ulate, *v. a.* to reckon wrong, to miscount
 Miscar'riage, *f.* an abortion, failure, defeat, fault
 Miscar'ry, *v. n.* to have an abortion, fail, mis, err
 Miscâst, *v. a.* to take a wrong or false account
 Miscellaneous, *a.* mixed, formed of various kinds
 Miscellany, *f.* a collection, &c. of various things
 Mischance, *f.* ill luck, ill fortune, a misfortune
 Mis'chief, *f.* harm, hurt, disturbance; *v. a.* to hurt
 Mis'chiefmaker, *f.* a person who makes mischief
 Mis'chievous, *a.* harmful, destructive, malicious
 Mis'chievously, *ad.* hurtfully, wickedly, vilely, ill
 Mis'chievousness, *f.* hurtfulness, maliciousness
 Mis'cible, *a.* that may or can be mixed together
 Miscitation, *f.* a false or an improper quotation
 Misclaim, *f.* a mistaken claim, an improper claim
 Misconcep'tion, *f.* a false opinion, a wrong notion
 Miscon'duct, *f.* bad management, wrong behaviour
 Misconstruc'tion, *f.* a wrong or bad interpretation
 Miscons'true, *v. a.* to interpret, &c. wrong or badly
 Miscount, *v. a.* to tell over wrong, to reckon wrong
 Mis'creance, *f.* unbelief, a false faith, wickedness
 Mis'creant, *f.* an unbeliever, a base vile wretch
 Miscreate, *v. a.* to form badly, unnaturally, &c.
 Miscreated, *part.* formed badly, made unnaturally
 Misdeed, *f.* an evil action, crime, fault, offence
 Misdeem, *v. a.* to judge ill or amiss, mistake, err
 Misdeem'ful, *a.* thinking ill or amiss of, suspecting
 Misdeméan, *v. n.* to behave ill, act amiss, offend
 Misdeméanor, *f.* a petty offence, ill behaviour, error
 Misdevótion, *f.* mistaken devotion, false piety [error]
 Misdirect, *v. a.* to direct wrong, ill or improperly
 Misdistin'guish, *v. a.* to distinguish wrong, to err
 Misdo, *v. a.* to do or act wrong, to commit a fault
 Misdoer, *f.* a person who acts amiss, an offender
 Misdóub't, *v. a.* to suspect; *f.* suspicion, hesitation
 Misemploy, *v. a.* to use to wrong or bad purposes
 Misemployment, *f.* an improper application or use
 Misér, *f.* one who is covetous to excess, a wretch
 Mis'erable, *a.* unhappy, worthless, paltry, stingy
 Mis'erably, *ad.* unhappily, wretchedly, meanly
 Mis'ery, *f.* wretchedness, misfortune, stinginess
 Misfa'ction, *v. a.* to make wrong, to shape amiss
 Misform, *v. a.* to form badly, form amiss, deform
 Misfor'tune, *f.* a calamity, bad luck, a bad event
 Misgíve, *v. n.* to fill with doubt, fail, give way, sink

Misgov'ernment, *f.* an ill administration of affairs
 Misguidance, *f.* a false guidance, a bad direction
 Misguide, *v. a.* to direct ill, lead wrong, deceive
 Mishâp, *f.* an ill chance, cross event, calamity, loss
 Mish'mash, *f.* a strange odd mixture, a hotchpotch
 Mis'ntér, *v. a.* to infer wrong, to err or mistake
 Mis'ntórm, *v. a.* to deceive with false accounts
 Mis'ntórmation, *f.* false intelligence, a deception
 Mis'ntérp'et, *v. a.* to interpret in a wrong sense
 Misjoin, *v. a.* to join unsúty or improperly [err]
 Misjudge, *v. a.* to judge wrongfully or amiss, to
 Mis'lay, *v. a.* to lay in a wrong or improper place
 Mis'layer, *f.* one who puts, &c. in a wrong place
 Mi's'sle, *v. n.* to rain or fall in very small drops
 Mislead, *v. a.* to guide a wrong way, to deceive
 Misleader, *f.* a person who misleads or leads to ill
 Mislike, *v. a.* to dislike, disapprove of, condemn
 Mislike, *f.* a disapprobation, dislike, distaste, ha-
 Misliker, *f.* one who disapproves or dislikes [tired]
 Mis'ly, *a.* raining in very small drops, foggy, soft
 Misman'age, *v. a.* to manage badly, to do wrong
 Misman'ágement, *f.* bad management or conduct
 Mis'márk, *v. a.* to mark wrong or improperly [mix]
 Mis'match, *v. a.* to match badly or unsuitably, to
 Misname, *v. a.* to call by a wrong or bad name
 Misnómer, *f.* an indictment under a wrong name
 Misob'sérve, *v. a.* not to observe accurately or duly
 Misórder, *v. a.* to conduct ill; *f.* disorder, irregu-
 Misórderly, *a.* disorderly, irregular, bad [clarity]
 Mispend, *v. a.* to spend amiss, waste, lavish away
 Mispend'er, *f.* a prodigal, consumer, lavish person
 Mispersuácion, *f.* a wrong notion, a false opinion
 Mispláce, *v. a.* to place wrong, mislay, misapply
 Mispoint, *v. a.* to point wrong, to divide improper-
 Misprint, *v. a.* to print wrong, to print badly [ly]
 Mispríse, *v. a.* to despise, scorn, slight, mistake
 Misprí'sion, *f.* contempt, a mistake, an oversight
 Mispróud, *a.* uncommonly proud, quite haughty
 Misquote, *v. a.* to quote falsely, to quote wrong
 Misrecíte, *v. a.* to repeat wrong, to relate wrong
 Misreck'on, *v. a.* to reckon or to compute wrong
 Misreláte, *v. a.* to relate wrong or inaccurately
 Misrelácion, *f.* a false or an inaccurate account
 Misremem'ber, *v. a.* not to remember right, to err
 Misrepórt, *v. a.* to give a false or bad account of
 Misrepórt, *f.* a false report, false account, story, lie
 Misrepresent, *v. a.* to represent not as a thing is
 Misrepresentation, *f.* an account maliciously false
 Misrúle, *f.* confusion, tumult, disorder, noise [loss]
 Miss, *f.* a young or unmarried woman, mistake,
 Miss, *v.* not to hit, to escape, fail, omit, want
 Miss'al, *f.* a book, kind of prayer-book, mass-book

Mis'ay, *v. a.* to say ill or badly, say wrong, blunder
 Mis'engrois, *f.* a trifling Saxon or German coin
 Mis'erve, *v. a.* to serve unfaithfully or very badly
 Mis'shape, *v. a.* to shape or form ill, deform, spoil
 Mis'sile, *a.* that may be thrown, &c. by the hand
 Mis'sile, *f.* a mixture of different colors, dart, ar-
 Mis'sion, *f.* a sending, legation, commission [row
 Mis'sionary, *f.* a person sent to propagate religion
 Mis'sive, *a.* such as may be sent, thrown or shot
 Mis'sive, *f.* a messenger sent, letter, &c. sent, gift
 Mis'speak, *v. a.* to speak wrong, to speak amiss
 Mist, *f.* a low thin cloud, fog, dimness, darkness
 Mist, *v. a.* to cloud, to cover with steam or dust
 Mistakable, *a.* that is or may be easily mistaken
 Mistake, *f.* a misconception, error, blunder, lie
 Mistake, *v.* to conceive wrong, to err in judgment
 Mistakingly, *ad.* erroneously, falsely, improperly
 Mistate, *v. a.* to state wrong, to state falsely [badly
 Misteach, *v. a.* to teach wrong or amiss, to teach
 Mistel, *v. a.* to relate wrong, to relate imperfectly
 Mitemp'er, *v. a.* to temper ill, distemper, hurt
 Mistern, *v. a.* to term wrong, to name erroneously
 Misthink, *v. a.* to think wrong, to think badly of
 Misthought, *f.* a wrong thought, a bad opinion of
 Mistime, *v. a.* not to time rightly, to time badly
 Mistiness, *f.* cloudiness, dimness, darkness, mist
 Mis'letoe, *f.* a plant that grows on the oak or ash
 Mist'reis, *f.* a woman who governs, a concubine
 Mist'rast, *f.* diffidence, suspicion; *v. a.* to suspect,
 Mist'rast'ful, *a.* diffident, doubting [to doubt
 Mist'rast'fulness, *f.* suspicion, jealousy, diffidence
 Mist'rast'less, *a.* confident, unsuspecting, artless
 Mist'y, *a.* cloudy, gloomy, darkish, dull, not clear
 Misunder'stand, *v. a.* to misconceive, to mistake
 Misunder'stand'ing, *f.* a disagreement, a mistake
 Misusage, Misuse, *f.* ill or bad treatment, abuse
 Misuse, *v. a.* to use badly or improperly, to abuse
 Misw'end, *v. n.* to go wrong, go astray, err, deviate
 Misy, *f.* a kind of golden mineral, a vitriol [coin
 Mite, *f.* a very small insect, small thing, particle,
 Mith'ridate, *f.* a medicine very good against poison
 Mit'igate, *v. a.* to alleviate, lessen, ease, moderate
 Mitigation, *f.* an abatement of some punishment
 Mitre, *f.* a bishop's cap, a term in joinery [grees
 Mitred, *a.* adorned with a mitre, cut at 45 de-
 Mit'tens, *f. pl.* women's gloves without fingers
 Mit'tent, *a.* sending forth, emitting, discharging
 Mit'timus, *f.* a warrant of commitment to jail
 Mity, *a.* having or abounding with mites, rotten
 Mix, *v. a.* to mingle, make, form, join, unite
 Mix'tion, Mix'ture, *f.* the act of mixing, things
 Miz'maze, *f.* a maze, labyrinth, confusion [mixed

Miz'zen, *f.* the mast fixed in the stern of a ship
 Miz'zy, *f.* a bog, quagmire, swamp [mentation
 Moan, *v. n.* to grieve, deplore, lament; *f.* la-
 Moat, *f.* a canal or ditch made round a castle, &c.
 Moat, *v. a.* to surround or secure with a moat
 Mob, *f.* a woman's cap, crowd, populace, noise
 Mob, *v. a.* to scold, harass, riot, overbear, press
 Mob'bish, *a.* mean, low, poor, vulgar, noisy, loud
 Mob'ble, *v. a.* to dress closely, to dress inelegantly
 Mob'by, *f.* a kind of drink made from potatoes
 Mob'ile, *f.* a mob, rout, sphere, cause of motion
 Mobil'ity, *f.* the populace, activity, inconsistency
 Mock, *v. a.* to mimic, deride, tantalize, deceive
 Mock, *a.* false, counterfeit; *f.* ridicule, mimicry
 Mock'able, *a.* exposed to derision, ridiculous, odd
 Mock'adoes, *f. pl.* a kind of woollen yarn, thrums
 Mock'er, *f.* one who mocks, ridicules or derides
 Mock'ery, *f.* derision, ridicule, sport, vain show
 Mock'ingstock, *f.* a butt chosen for merriment
 Módal, *a.* relating to the mode or form, formal
 Modal'ity, *f.* a modal or accidental difference, form
 Mode, *f.* a form, state, appearance, fashion, way
 Mod'el, *f.* a copy, shape, minute representation
 Mod'el, *v. a.* to fashion, shape, mould, delineate
 Mod'eller, *f.* a contriver, schemer, planner, form-
 Mod'erate, *a.* temperate, sober, not excessive [e
 Mod'erate, *v. a.* to regulate, fix, restrain, rule
 Mod'erately, *ad.* temperately, mildly, gently [pacify
 Moderation, *f.* a forbearance of extremity, care
 Moderátor, *f.* one who restrains, rules or presides
 Mod'ern, *a.* late, recent, new, common, mean, low
 Mod'ernise, *v. a.* to reduce, &c. ancient to modern
 Mod'ernism, *f.* a deviation from ancient custom
 Mod'erns, *f. pl.* people of late or of present time
 Mod'est, *a.* chaste, diffident, humble, moderate
 Mod'estly, *ad.* with modesty, chastely, diffidently
 Mod'esty, *f.* chastity, humility, diffidence [stay
 Mod'estypiece, *f.* lace, &c. on the upper part
 Mod'icum, *f.* a small portion or share, a pittance
 Mod'ifiable, *a.* that may be modified or formed
 Mod'ification, *f.* the act of modifying or shaping
 Mod'ify, *v. a.* to shape, change the form, soften
 Mod'il'ion or Mod'il'on, *f.* a kind of bracket
 Módish, *a.* fashionable, tasty, fine, flashy, airy, gay
 Módishly, *ad.* in a modish manner, fashionably
 Módishness, *f.* an affectation, &c. of the fashion
 Mod'ulate, *v. a.* to form sounds to a key or note
 Modulation, *f.* agreeable harmony, a proportion
 Mod'ulator, *f.* one who forms sounds to some key
 Mod'ule, *f.* a model, rule, empty representation
 Módu's, *f.* a set equivalent paid in lieu of tithe
 Mogúl, *f.* the emperor of India, a horde, a chief

Mohair, *f.* a thread or stuff made of goat's hair
 Mohawk, *f.* a barbarous Indian, savage, ruffian
 Mold'ered, *a.* crazy, bewildered, puzzled, cracked
 Mold'ore, *f.* a Portugal gold coin in value 11. 7s.
 Moit'ry, *f.* the half, the one of two equal parts
 Moil, *v.* to toil, drudge, weary, daub, sprinkle
 Moilt, *a.* wet in a small degree, damp, soft, juicy
 Moist'en, *v. a.* to damp, to wet in a small degree
 Moist'ness, *f.* a dampness, a trifling wetness, wet-
 ness
 Moist'ure, *f.* a small quantity of liquid juice [ness]
 Mole, *f.* a natural spot, mound, pier, lump, animal
 Molecast, Molehill, *f.* a hillock made by a mole
 Molecatcher, *f.* one who is used to catch moles
 Molest, *v. a.* to disturb, trouble, disquiet, plague,
 molest
 Molestation, *f.* disturbance, an interruption [vex
 molest'er, *f.* one who molests, one who disturbs
 Moletrack, *f.* the course of a mole underground
 Molewarp or Mould'warp, *f.* an animal, a mole
 Mol'lient, *a.* softening, assuaging, lessening, eas-
 ing
 Mol'lisable, *a.* that may be softened or eased [ing
 Mollification, *f.* the act of softening, mitigation
 Mol'lifier, *f.* one who softens, mitigates or pacifies
 Mol'lify, *v. a.* to soften, assuage, appease, quiet
 Moloss'es or Molass'es, *f.* dregs of sugar, treacle
 Mol'en, *part. pass.* from to melt
 Moly, *f.* an herb, a kind of wild rue or wild garlic
 Mome, *f.* a dull stupid person, dunce, drone, post
 M'oment, *f.* a part of time, importance, weight
 M'omentally, *ad.* only for or during a moment
 M'omentary or M'omentary, *a.* lasting a moment
 M'oment'ous, *a.* important, weighty, very valuable
 Mom'mery, *f.* a farcical entertainment, a mask
 Mon'achal, *a.* monastic, monkish, severe, close
 Mon'achism, *f.* a monastic life, state or condition
 Mon'ad or Mon'ade, *f.* an indivisible thing, unity
 Mon'arch, *f.* a sovereign, king, prince, president
 Mon'archal, Monarch'ial, *a.* regal, suiting a mo-
 narch
 Monarch'ical, *a.* vested in a single ruler [narch
 Mon'archise, *v. n.* to play the king, rule, govern
 Mon'archy, *f.* a government by one, a kingdom
 Mon'astery, *f.* a house, religious house, convent
 Monas'tic, *a.* belonging to a monk or a convent
 Monas'tically, *ad.* reclusely, retiredly, severely, ri-
 gidly
 Mon'day, *f.* the second day of or in the week [gidly
 Mo'ney, *f.* metal that is coined for public use, cash
 Mo'neybag, *f.* a bag used for money, a large purse
 Mo'neychanger, *f.* a broker in money, a banker
 Mo'neyed, *a.* rich in money or cash, rich, wealthy
 Mo'neyer, *f.* a coiner of money, a dealer in money
 Mo'neyless, *a.* wanting money, pennyless, poor
 Mo'neymatter, *f.* account of debtor and creditor
 Mo'neyscrivener, *f.* a raiser of money for others

Mo'neworth, *f.* the full value, a thing valuable
 Mon'ger, *f.* a dealer, trader, seller, fishing-boat
 Mon'grel, *f.* an animal that is of a mixed breed
 Mon'grel, *a.* that is of a mixed breed, doubtful
 Mon'iment, *f.* an inscription, hint, remembrance
 Mon'ish, *v. a.* to admonish, caution, warn, advise
 Mon'isher, *f.* a person who admonishes or cautions
 Mon'ition, *f.* warning, information, instruction
 Mon'itor, *f.* one who warns others of faults, in-
 forms of duty, or gives useful hints [warning
 Mon'itory, *a.* giving admonition or instruction,
 Mon'itory, *a.* an admonition, caution, warning
 Monk, *f.* one who lives in a monastery, a recluse
 Monk'ery, *f.* a monastic life, a recluse life, ease
 Monk'ey, *f.* an ape, baboon, kind of silly fellow
 Monk'hood, *f.* the character or state of a monk
 Monk'ish, *a.* pertaining to or resembling monks
 Mon'ochord, *f.* an instrument of only one string
 Monoc'ular, Monoc'ulous, *a.* having but one eye
 Mon'ody, *f.* a ditty to be sung only by one person
 Mon'ogram, *f.* a cypher having one or more letters
 Mon'ologue, *f.* a soliloquy, a separate, &c. speech
 Mon'omachy, *f.* a single combat, a duel [himself
 Monop'olish, *f.* one who engrosses a trade to
 Monop'olize, *v. a.* to have the sole power to sell
 Monop'oly, *f.* the sole property, &c. of selling
 Monop'tote, *f.* a noun of only one case [syllable
 Monosyllab'ical, Monosyl'labled, *a.* having one
 Monosyl'lable, *f.* a word having only one syllable
 Monot'ony, *f.* a want of variety, &c. in cadence
 Monsoon, *f.* a shifting, or variable, trade-wind
 Mons'ter, *f.* something unnatural, horrible or bad
 Mons'ter, *v.* to make or become monstrous [ness
 Monstros'ity, *f.* the state of being monstrous, odd-
 ness
 Mons'trous, *a.* unnatural, shocking, irregular
 Mons'trously, *ad.* to a very great or high degree
 Mons'troufness, *f.* enormity, an uncommonness
 Mont'ero, *f.* a cap, horseman's cap; seaman's cap
 Mont'et or Mont'eth, *f.* a vessel to wash glasses in
 Month, *f.* a space of time, four weeks [a month
 Month'ly, *a.* happening once a month; *ad.* once in
 Month'mind, *f.* an earnest desire or inclination
 Mon'ument, *f.* any thing to perpetuate memory
 Monument'al, *a.* preserving memory, memorial
 Mood, *f.* a temper of mind, a term in grammar
 Mood'y, *a.* being out of humor, angry, mental
 Moon, *f.* the great luminary of the night, a planet,
 Moon'beam, *f.* a ray of lunar light [a month
 Moon'calf, *f.* a monster, dolt, idiot, fool, simpleton
 Moon'eyed, *a.* that has bad, weak or short, sight
 Moon'less, *a.* not enlightened by the moon, dark
 Moon'light, *a.* illuminated by the moon, light
 Moon'light,

Moon'light, Moon'shine, *f.* the light of the moon
 Moon'shiny, *a.* done by moonlight, light, bright
 Moon'struck, *part.* affected by the moon, lunatic
 Moon'y, *a.* having, or resembling, a moon, horned
 Moor, *f.* a black, marsh, fen, watery ground, heath
 Moor, *v.* to fasten, place, be fixed with anchors,
 Moor'hen, *f.* a fowl, the name of a water-fowl [set
 Moor'ing, *f.* a place where a ship is anchored at
 Moor'ish, Moor'y, *a.* fenney, marshy, watery, wet
 Moor'land, *f.* marshy ground, boggy ground, a fen
 Moose, *f.* a slow American deer as big as an ox
 Moote, *v.* to exercise in law-pleadings, to argue
 Moot'case, *f.* a disputable case, an uncertain point
 Mop, *v.* to rub with a mop, to make wry mouths
 Mop, *f.* an utensil to clean houses, a wry mouth
 Mope, *v.* to be spiritless or drowsy, stupify, dull
 Mope, Mopus, *f.* a stupid lifeless person, a drone
 Mop'pet, Mop'fy, *f.* a puppet, a name for a girl
 Mor'al, *a.* regarding vice or virtue, good, sober
 Mor'al, *f.* the instruction or meaning of a fable
 Mor'alist, *f.* one who practises, &c. morality [true
 Mor'al'ity, *f.* the doctrine of the duties of life, vir-
 Mor'alize, Mor'al, *v. n.* to make moral reflections
 Mor'alizer, *f.* one who moralizes, one who reflects
 Mor'al'ly, *ad.* honestly, probably, in common, very
 Mor'als, *pl.* natural principles, duties, manners
 Mor'als, *f.* a fen, moor, marsh, bog, mere swamp
 Mórbid, *a.* diseased, corrupt, very bad, infectious
 Mórbidness, Morbos'ity, *f.* a diseased or bad state
 Morbif'ic, *a.* causing or tending to diseases [ing
 Mordacious, Mórdicant, *a.* sharp, biting, gnaw-
 Morda'city, *f.* a biting or a very pungent quality
 Mordication, *f.* the act of biting or of corroding
 More or Moe, *a.* greater in degree, number or
 More, *f.* a greater number or quantity [quantity
 Móregame, *f.* a kind of fowls that feed on moors
 Moré'l, *f.* a kind of cherry, the name of a plant
 Móreland, *f.* a very hilly country, waste ground
 Moreóver, *ad.* and *conj.* likewise, besides, further
 Mori'gerous, *a.* obedient, dutiful, complaisant
 Morine, *f.* a strong kind of stuff used for curtains
 Mor'ion, Mur'ion, *f.* armour for the head, a
 Moris'co, *f.* a dancer of the morris-dance [helmet
 Morn or Mórning, *f.* the first part of or in a day
 Morning-gówn, *f.* a loose gown for the morning
 Morning-flár, *f.* Venus shining in the morning
 Moróse, *a.* peevish, cross, illnatured, sour, sullen
 Moróse'ly, *ad.* sourly, peevishly, crossly, sullenly
 Moróseness, Moros'ity, *f.* peevishness, sourness
 Mor'pew, *f.* a white scurf, scab, small tawny spot
 Mor'ris-dance, *f.* a mixed dance, a Moorish dance
 Mor'row, *f.* the next day after the present one

Morse, *f.* a kind of large animal, the river-horse
 Mórsel, *f.* a small quantity or piece, a mouthful
 Mort, *f.* a tune at the death of game, a doxy, much
 Mórtal, *a.* subject to death, deadly, violent; *f.* a man
 Mortal'ity, *f.* human nature, death, havoc, waste
 Mórtally, *ad.* extremely, irrecoverably, fatally
 Mórtar, *f.* a kind of cement used in buildings, ves-
 sel to pound in, bomb-cannon, lamp [security
 Mórtgage, *v. a.* to put to pledge; *f.* a pledge, a
 Mortgagé, *f.* a person who lends upon mortgage
 Mórtgager, *f.* a person who borrows on mortgage
 Mortif'eous, *a.* deadly, destructive, fatal, horrid
 Mortification, *f.* a gangrene, humiliation, vexation
 Mórtify, *v. a.* to corrupt, vex, humble, subdue
 Mórtife, *f.* a term used in joinery, joint, cut, hole
 Mórtife, *v. a.* to make, or to join with, a mortise
 Mórtling, *f.* the wool stripped off a dead sheep
 Mórtmain, *f.* an entailed or an alienable state
 Mórtpay, *f.* a payment not made, dead pay [olio
 Mórtrefs, *f.* a hodgepodge, strange dish of meat,
 Mórtuary, *f.* a gift left at death to a church, &c.
 Mosáic, *f.* a kind of painting in pebbles, shells, &c.
 Mosche'to, *f.* a very stinging West-Indian gnat
 Mosk, Mos'que, *f.* a Mahometan temple or church
 Moss, *f.* a substance growing on trees; *v. a.* to
 Moss'iness, *f.* a mossy state [cover with moss
 Moss'y, *a.* overgrown with moss, full of moss, foul
 Most, *a.* greatest in quantity, greatest in number
 Most, *f.* the greatest quantity, number or degree
 Mos'tic, *f.* a painter's staff or stick to lean on [ally
 Mótl'y, Móstwhat, *ad.* for the greatest part, usu-
 Mote, *f.* a small particle of matter, atom, cour-
 Motet'ti or Motet'to, *f.* a kind of church-music
 Moth, *f.* a small winged insect that eats cloth
 Moth'eaten, *part.* eaten or consumed by moths
 Mo'ther, *f.* a woman who has borne a child, &c.
 Mo'ther, *v. n.* to mould; *a.* native, original [the
 Mo'therhood, *f.* the office or character of a mo-
 Mo'therless, *a.* having lost or void of a mother
 Mo'therly, *a.* like a mother, fond, kind; *ad.* lov-
 Mo'thery, *a.* concremented, mouldy, dreggy [ing
 Moth'y, *a.* full of moths, foul [v. a. to propo-
 Mótion, *f.* the act of moving, action, a proposi-
 Mótionless, *a.* destitute of all motion, still, dead
 Mótive, *f.* the reason of an action; *a.* moving
 Mot'ley or Mot'ly, *a.* speckled, mixed, mingled
 Mótory, *a.* giving or causing motion, moving [v.
 Mot'to, *f.* a short sentence prefixed or added, a d-
 Move, *v.* to change place, walk, stir, purpose, &c.
 Móveable, *a.* capable of being moved, changeab-
 Móveables, *pl.* goods or furniture of any kind
 Móveless, *a.* that cannot be moved, unmoved, fix-

Movement, *f.* motion, a manner or act of moving
Móvent, *f.* a mover, that which moves; *a.* moving
Móver, *Mótor*, *f.* one who moves, proposes, &c.
Móving, *part.* *a.* affecting, touching, producing
Móvingly, *ad.* pathetically, feelingly, deeply [ture
Mould, *f.* a mouldiness, earth, soil, cast, form, su-
Mould, *v. a.* to model, form, shape, knead, spoil
Mould'able, *a.* that may be moulded or fashioned
Mould'er, *f.* one who moulds, one who forms, &c.
Mould'er, *v.* to turn to dust, waste, perish in dust
Mould'iness, *f.* a mouldy state, a mouldy condition
Mould'ing, *f.* a cavity formed in wood or stone
Mould'y, *a.* overgrown with concretions, white
Moult, *Mue*, *v. n.* to shed, drop or lose, feathers
Mound, *f.* a fence raised to fortify or defend, a ball
Mount, *f.* a hill, large heap, weight, bank, stock
Mount, *v.* to get on horseback, ascend, rise, set
Mount'ain, *f.* a high hill; *a.* found on mountains
Mountaineer, *f.* a highlander, rustic, savage, robber
Mount'ainet, *f.* a little mountain or hill, a hillock
Mount'ainous, *a.* hilly, irregular, bad, huge, bulky
Mount'ainousness, *f.* a mountainous or high state
Mount'ant, *a.* rising on high or aloft, rising up
Mount'ebank, *v. a.* to cheat, gull, impose upon
Mount'ebank, *f.* a stage-doctor, quack, mere cheat
Mount'er, *f.* one who mounts, one who ascends
Mount'y, *f.* the rise or ascent made by a hawk
Mourn, *v.* to grieve, lament, bewail, wear black
Mourn'er, *f.* one who mourns or follows a corpse
Mourn'ful, *a.* sad, sorrowful, dull, causing sorrow
Mourn'fully or *Mourn'ingly*, *ad.* with sorrow, sad-
Mourn'ing, *f.* a dress of sorrow, sorrow, grief [ly
Mouise, *f.* a small quadrupede; *v. n.* to catch mice
Mouise'hunt, *Mouise'r*, *f.* one that catches mice
Mouise'trap, *f.* a trap made to catch mice with
Mouth, *f.* the aperture in the head where food
 is received, an entrance, opening, wry face, cry
Mouth, *v.* to mutter, grumble, speak big, chew
Mouth'ed, *a.* furnished with a mouth, borne down
Mouth'friend, *f.* a pretended friend [by noise
Mouth'ful, *f.* what the mouth can hold at once
Mouth'honor, *f.* a pretended honor or regard [full
Mouth'ing, *f.* a grumbling, a talking faucily or
Mouth'less, *a.* destitute of or having no mouth
Mouth'made, *part.* expressed without sincerity
Mow, *f.* a heap of hay or corn, stack, wry mouth
Mow, *v. a.* to make mows, cut down, gather in
Mower, *f.* one who mows, one who makes mows
Mox'a or *Mox'o*, *f.* a very valuable Indian mof's
Moyle, *f.* a beast, mule, graft, cion [many
Much, *ad.* greatly, often, nearly; *a.* large, long,
 much, *f.* a great deal, a thing strange or uncommon

Much'what, *ad.* near, nearly, almost, wellnigh, just
Múcid, *a.* hoary, mouldy, musty, bad, nasty, slimy
Mucid'ity, *Múcidness*, *f.* a mustiness, a sliminess
Múcilage, *f.* a slimy substance, a soft viscous body
Mucila'ginous, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy, tough, soft
Muck, *f.* dung for manure, dirt, any filthy thing
Muck, *v. a.* to manure with muck, dung, foul
Muck'ender, *f.* a dirty pocket-handkerchief [daub
Muck'er, *v. n.* to hoard up or get with meanness
Muck'hill, *f.* a dunghill, a large heap of dirt, &c.
Muck'iness, *f.* nastiness, dirtiness, filthiness, dirt
Muc'kle, *a.* much, having much, great, large, big
Muck'sweat, *f.* a very great sweat, a profuse sweat
Muck'worm, *f.* a miser, a worm that lives in dung
Muck'y, *a.* full of muck, nasty, filthy, dirty, foul
Múeous, *Múculent*, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy, thick
Múcronated, *a.* narrowed to a very sharp point
Múcus, *f.* a slimy substance, slimy moisture, snot
Mud, *f.* wet dirt, street-dirt, slime, mire, wetness
Mud, *v. a.* to bury in the mud, make dirty, daub
Mud'dily, *ad.* with a foul mixture, foully, dirtily
Mud'diness, *f.* dirtiness, foulness, turbidness, mud
Mud'dle, *v. a.* to make half drunk, stupify, grope
Mud'dled, *part. a.* made drunk, stupid, heavy, dull
Mud'dy, *v. a.* to make muddy, foul, cloud, disturb
Mud'dy, *a.* thick, dull, cloudy; *f.* a kind of bird
Mud'fucker, *f.* a kind of bird, the name of a seaweed
Mud'wall, *f.* a wall built with mud only, a bird
Mud'walled, *part.* having or fenced by a mudwall
Muff, *f.* a warm cover of skin, &c. for the hands
Muff'in, *f.* a sort of nice light cake eaten with tea
Muff'le, *v.* to wrap up, bind, blindfold, hide, stutter
Muff'ler, *f.* a kind of cover used for the face or
Muff'ti, *f.* a Mahometan high or chief priest [chin
Mug, *f.* a cup used to drink in or out of, fog, mist
Mug'gish, *Mug'gy*, *a.* moist, damp, mouldy, close
Mug'house, *f.* a petty alehouse, a place to drink
Múgient, *a.* lowing, bellowing, roaring [ale at
Mulat'to, *f.* one who is born of a black and a white
Mul'berry, *f.* the name of a tree or of its fruit
Mulct, *v. a.* to fine; *f.* a fine, penalty, forfeit
Mule, *f.* an animal between an ass and a mare
Muletéer, *f.* a driver of mules, a keeper of mules
Mulieb'rity, *f.* womanhood, tenderness, softness
Mull, *v. a.* to warm, spice and sweeten, wine or ale
Mull'ar, *f.* a stone or stick for grinding colors by
Mull'et, *f.* the name of a very fine luscious sea-fish
Mull'igrubs, *f.* a twisting of the guts, fullness
Mull'oc, *f.* rubbish, refuse, dirt, filth, nastiness
Multan'gular, *a.* having many corners or angles
Multifarious, *a.* having great multiplicity, vari-
Multifariouly, *ad.* in various respects, diversely [ous
 Multifariousness,

Multifariousness, *f.* great diversity, great variety
 Multiform, *a.* having many shapes and appearances
 Multigen'rous, *a.* having several kinds
 Multip'arous, *a.* bringing forth many at a birth
 Multipart'ite, *a.* divided into a great many parts
 Multipede, *f.* an insect with many feet, a wood-
 Muple, *a.* containing several times [louse
 Multipliable, *a.* that is capable of being multiplied
 Multiplicand, *f.* a number given to be multiplied
 Multiplicate, *f.* what contains more than one
 Multiplication, *f.* the act or art of multiplying, a
 Multiplicator, *f.* that by which one multiplies [rule
 Multipli'cious, *a.* manifold, various, several, mix-
 Multipli'city, *f.* more than one, a great variety [ed
 Multiplier, *f.* one who multiplies, a multiplier
 Multi'ply, *v. a.* to increase or to grow in number
 Multipotent, *a.* possessing manifold power, great
 Multi'tude, *f.* a great number, a crowd, the vul-
 Multitudinous, *a.* manifold, various [gar
 Multocular, *a.* having several eyes, full of eyes
 Multi're, *f.* a toll or fee taken for grinding corn
 Mum, *interj.* hush; *f.* an ale brewed from wheat
 Mumb'le, *v.* to mutter, speak inwardly, chew fast
 Mumb'ler, *f.* a slow or bad speaker, &c. a mutterer
 Mumm, *v. n.* to put on a mask, mask, go masked
 Mumm'er, *f.* a person who goes masked, a masker
 Mumm'ery, *f.* a masking, farce, buffoonery, frolic
 Mumm'y, *f.* an Egyptian embalmed corpse, a wax
 Mump, *v. a.* to nibble, speak low and quick, beg
 Mump'er, *f.* one that mumps, a kind of beggar
 Mump'ish, *a.* glum, sullen, sour, cross, obstinate
 Mumps, *f. pl.* sullenness, silent anger, a quinsy
 Munch, Maunch, Mounch, *v. n.* to eat fast and
 Mund, *f.* peace, quiet, rest, ease, safety [much
 Mundane, *a.* belonging to this world, worldly
 Mundatory or Mundif'icative, *a.* able to cleanse
 Mund'ic, *f.* a hard or stony substance, a marcasite
 Mundification, Mundation, *f.* the act of cleansing
 Mund'ify, *v. a.* to make clean, clean, cleanse, purify
 Mundun'gus, *f.* bad stinking tobacco, what stinks
 Munerary, *a.* relating to a gift, bribe or reward
 Mun'grel, *a.* generated between different kinds
 Muni'cipal, *a.* belonging to a corporation or city
 Munif'icence, *f.* liberality, generosity, a defence
 Munif'icent, *a.* liberal, generous, bountiful, free
 Munif'icently, *ad.* in a liberal or kind manner
 Muniment, *f.* a defence, support, fort, title, deed
 Munite, *v. a.* to strengthen, fortify, secure, de-
 Munition, *f.* a fortification, ammunition [send
 Mural, *a.* pertaining or relating to a wall, strong
 Mur'der, *f.* a killing unlawfully, destruction, ruin

Mur'der, *v. a.* to kill unlawfully, &c. kill, destroy
 Mur'derer, *f.* one who kills another unlawfully
 Mur'derous, *a.* guilty of murder, bloody, very cruel
 Mure, *v. a.* to wall in or up; *f.* a wall, a defence
 Muriat'ic, *a.* having the nature of or like brine
 Muricated, *a.* full of sharp points, sharp, prickly
 Murk, *f.* darkness, gloominess, dry husks of fruit
 Murky, *a.* dark, cloudy, gloomy, wanting light
 Mur'mur, *v. n.* to grumble, mutter, complain, pur-
 Murmur, *f.* a grumbling, private complaint, noise
 Mur'murer, *f.* a grumbler, a repiner or complainer
 Mur'rain, *f.* a plague amongst cattle, a quick rot
 Mur'rey, *a.* darkly red, purplish; *f.* a dark red color
 Musc'adine, *f.* a sweet red grape, sweet wine, peach
 Mus'cle, *f.* a fleshy fibre, a well-known shellfish
 Musc'oseness or Musc'osity, *f.* mossiness, foulness
 Musc'ular, Musc'ulous, *a.* full of muscles, brawny
 Muse, *f.* the power of poetry, deep thought, study
 Muse, *v. n.* to ponder, think close, pause, wonder
 Muséa or Musia, *f.* mosaic or very curious work
 Muséful, *a.* wrapt up in deep thought, very absent
 Muséum, *f.* a repository of curiosities, a library
 Mush'room, *f.* a kind of spongy plant, an upstart
 Mus'ic, *f.* harmony, the science of sounds, music
 Mus'ical, *a.* harmonious, melodious, sweet [cian
 Musically, *ad.* harmoniously, sweetly, very finely
 Mus'ician, *f.* a person who is skilled in music
 Music'master, *f.* one who professes to teach music
 Musk, *f.* a kind of strong perfume, grape, flower
 Musk'et, *f.* a soldier's hand-gun, a kind of hawk
 Musk'etier, *f.* a soldier armed, &c. with a musket
 Musketoon, *f.* a short gun with a very large bore
 Musk'melon, *f.* the name of a very fragrant melon
 Musk'rose, *f.* the name of a very fragrant rose
 Musk'y, *a.* like musk, sweet-scented, very fragrant
 Mus'lin, *f.* a fine kind of cloth made of cotton
 Mus'ack, *f.* a liquor much used by the Chinese
 Mus'ulman, *f.* a Mahometan believer, or title
 Must, *verb. imperf.* to be obliged [or was
 Must, *v.* to make or grow mouldy; *f.* new wine
 Must'aches or Must'achoes, *f. pl.* whiskers, hair
 Must'ard, *f.* the name of a plant, seed and flower
 Must'ardpot, *f.* a pot used to put made mustard in
 Must'er, *v. a.* to assemble, review, raise, gather
 Must'er, *f.* a review and register of forces [tered
 Must'erbook, *f.* a book in which soldiers are regis-
 Must'er-master, *f.* one who superintends a muster
 Must'erroll, *f.* a correct list or register of forces
 Must'ily, *ad.* in a musty or mouldy manner, badly
 Must'iness, *f.* a mouldiness, dampness, foulness
 Mutabil'ity, *f.* changeableness, inconstancy [ble
 Mútable, *a.* changeable, unsettled, inconstant, so

Mun'y, *a.* spoiled with damp, mouldy, stale, dull
Mutation, *f.* a change of state, &c. an alteration
Mute, *a.* dumb, speechless, silent, not speaking
Mute, *f.* one silent, a letter without a sound, dung
Mute, *v. n.* to dung as birds, dung, void, discharge
Mutely, *ad.* with silence, silently, not by the voice
Mutilate, *v. a.* to maim, cut off, lessen, diminish
Mutilated, *Mutilous*, *a.* maimed, defective, lame
Mutilation, *f.* the deprivation of a limb or part
Mutine, *Mutinéer*, *f.* a mover of sedition, a rebel
Mutinous, *a.* seditious, turbulent, disorderly, bad
Mutinously, *ad.* seditiously, turbulently, noisily
Mutiny, *v. n.* to rise up against lawful authority
Mutiny, *f.* an insurrection, sedition, tumult, riot
Mutter, *v.* to grumble, speak very confusedly, re-
Mutterer, *f.* a grumbler, murmurer, repiner [pine
Muttering, *f.* a grumbling, a murmuring, a noise
Mutton, *f.* the flesh, or meat, of a sheep, a sheep
Muttonish, *f.* a large and red hand, a coarse hand
Mutual, *a.* reciprocal, acting in return, equal, like
Mutuality, *f.* a mutual kindness, a return made
Mutually, *ad.* in return, in or by turns, reciprocally
Muzzle, *v.* to bind up the mouth, secure, fondle
Muzzle, *f.* the mouth of any thing, a fastening,
Myology, *f.* the doctrine, &c. of the muscles [end
Myriad, *f.* the number of ten thousand, infinity
Myrmidon, *f.* a rude ruffian, constable, assistant
Myrrh, *f.* a gum, a kind of strong aromatic gum
Myrrhine, *a.* made of, or like, myrrhine-stone
Myrtle, *f.* a shrub, fragrant kind of shrub, tree
Myself, *pron.* I myself, I only, not another person
Mytagogue, *f.* an interpreter, &c. of mysteries
Mysterious, *a.* that is above the understanding,
Mysteriously, *ad.* obscurely, very darkly [dark
Mysteriousness, *f.* obscurity, an artful difficulty
Mytérize, *v. a.* to explain or to form mysteries
Mytéry, *f.* a secret or concealed thing, art, trade
Mythic, *Mythical*, *a.* obscure, secret, dark, odd
Mythically, *ad.* by some secret meaning, darkly
Mythicalness, *f.* a mystical state, a dark quality
Mythological, *a.* relating or belonging to fables
Mythologist, *f.* a framer or interpreter of fables
Mythologize, *v. n.* to relate or to explain fully
Mythology, *f.* a system or explanation of fables

N.

NAB, *v. a.* to catch by surprise, catch, bite
Nadir, *f.* the point opposite to the zenith
Nail, *f.* a kind of horn on the fingers and toes,
Nail pin, stud, boss, the 16th part of a yard

Nag, *f.* a saddle-horse, little horse, young horse
Nail, *v. a.* to fasten, secure or stud, with nails, to
Nailer, *f.* a maker of nails, a dealer in nails [fix
Naked, *a.* uncovered, bare, open, unarmed, evident
Nakedly, *ad.* simply, evidently, plainly, barely
Nakedness, *f.* a want of covering, plain evidence
Namaz, *f.* the common prayer used by the Turks
Name, *v. a.* to mention by name, call, utter, tell
Name, *f.* an appellation, title, reputation, renown
Nomeless, *a.* having no name, not famous, not
Namely, *ad.* particularly, especially [known
Namer, *f.* one who names, one who appoints, &c.
Namésake, *f.* a person who is of the same name
Nap, *f.* a down on cloth, a short sleep [cheat
Nap, *v.* to be drowsy or off one's guard, raise,
Nape, *f.* a joint, the joint of the neck behind
Naphtha, *f.* a kind of unctuous and fiery mineral
Napkin, *f.* linen used at meals to wipe hands on
Napless, *a.* threadbare, much worn, shabby, bad
Nappy, *a.* having a nap, soft, frothy, spumy, fine
Narcissus, *f.* a fine flower, the daffodil-flower
Narcotic, *a.* stupifying, opiate, causing sleep, eas-
Narcotic, *f.* a stupifying medicine, an opiate [ing
Nard, *f.* an odoriferous shrub, a sweet ointment
Nare, *f.* a nostril, a natural cavity in the nose
Narable, *a.* that may be related or told [history
Narration, *Nar'ative*, *f.* an account, relation,
Nar'ative, *a.* storytelling, relating, declarative
Nar'atively, *ad.* by way of narrative or relation
Narrator, *f.* a teller, relater, reciter, repeater [of
Nar'isity, *v. a.* to relate, describe, give an account
Nar'row, *a.* not broad, not wide, covetous, near
Nar'row, *v. a.* to contract, limit, diminish, cut off
Nar'rowly, *ad.* closely, nearly, sparingly, meanly
Nar'rowminded, *a.* meanspirited, ungenerous, low
Nar'rowness, *f.* a want of breadth, meanness, gree-
Nasal, *a.* belonging or relating to the nose [diness
Nastily, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, obscenely, lewdly
Nastiness, *f.* filthiness, filth, dirtiness, obscenity
Nast'y, *a.* dirty, filthy, nauseous, obscene, lewd
Natal, *a.* relating to nativity or birth, native, real
Natalit'ious, *a.* of or relating to a person's birthday
Natation, *f.* a swimming, the act of swimming
Nathless, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding, yet
Nation, *f.* a distinct people, country, kingdom
Na'tional, *a.* public, favoring one's own people
Nationality, *f.* national character or prejudice
Nationally, *ad.* with regard to a whole nation
Native, *f.* one born in any place; *a.* natural, real
Nativity, *f.* birth, bondage, a figure, a position
Natural, *a.* produced by nature, base-born, easy
Natural, *f.* an idiot, fool, native quality or gift

Nat'uralist,

Multifariousness, *f.* great diversity, great variety
 Multifidous, *a.* divided into many small parts
 Multiform, *a.* having many shapes and appearances
 Multigen'rous, *a.* having several kinds [ances
 Multip'arous, *a.* bringing forth many at a birth
 Multipart'ite, *a.* divided into a great many parts
 Multipede, *f.* an insect with many feet, a wood-
 Multiple, *a.* containing several times [louse
 Multipliable, *a.* that is capable of being multiplied
 Multiplicand, *f.* a number given to be multiplied
 Multipl'icate, *f.* what contains more than one
 Multiplic'ation, *f.* the act or art of multiplying, a
 Multiplic'ator, *f.* that by which one multiplies [rule
 Multipli'cious, *a.* manifold, various, several, mix-
 Multipli'city, *f.* more than one, a great variety [ed
 Multiplier, *f.* one who multiplies, a multiplier
 Multi'ply, *v. a.* to increase or to grow in number
 Multipotent, *a.* possessing manifold power, great
 Multi'tude, *f.* a great number, a crowd, the vul-
 Multit'udinous, *a.* manifold, various [gar
 Multoc'ular, *a.* having several eyes, full of eyes
 Mult'ure, *f.* a toll or fee taken for grinding corn
 Mum, *interj.* hush; *f.* an ale brewed from wheat
 Muni'ble, *v.* to mutter, speak inwardly, chew fast
 Mumbler, *f.* a slow or bad speaker, &c. a mutterer
 Mumm, *v. n.* to put on a mask, mask, go masked
 Mummer, *f.* a person who goes masked, a masker
 Mumm'ery, *f.* a masking, farce, buffoonery, frolic
 Mummy, *f.* an Egyptian embalmed corpse, a wax
 Mump, *v. a.* to nibble, speak low and quick, beg
 Mump'er, *f.* one that mumps, a kind of beggar
 Mump'ish, *a.* glum, sullen, sour, cross, obstinate
 Mumps, *f. pl.* sullenness, silent anger, a quinsy
 Munch, Maunch, Mounch, *v. n.* to eat fast and
 Mund, *f.* peace, quiet, rest, ease, safety [much
 Mund'ane, *a.* belonging to this world, worldly
 Mund'atory or Mundif'icative, *a.* able to cleanse
 Mund'ic, *f.* a hard or stony substance, a marcasite
 Mundification, Mundation, *f.* the act of cleansing
 Mund'ify, *v. a.* to make clean, clean, cleanse, purify
 Mundun'gus, *f.* bad stinking tobacco, what stinks
 Munerary, *a.* relating to a gift, bribe or reward
 Mun'grel, *a.* generated between different kinds
 Muni'cipal, *a.* belonging to a corporation or city
 Munif'icence, *f.* liberality, generosity, a defence
 Munif'icent, *a.* liberal, generous, bountiful, free
 Munif'icently, *ad.* in a liberal or kind manner
 Muniment, *f.* a defence, support, fort, title, deed
 Munite, *v. a.* to strengthen, fortify, secure, de-
 Munition, *f.* a fortification, ammunition [send
 Mural, *a.* pertaining or relating to a wall, strong
 Mur'der, *f.* a killing unlawfully, destruction, ruin

Mur'der, *v. a.* to kill unlawfully, &c. kill, destroy
 Mur'derer, *f.* one who kills another unlawfully
 Mur'derous, *a.* guilty of murder, bloody, very cruel
 Mure, *v. a.* to wall in or up; *f.* a wall, a defence
 Murja'tic, *a.* having the nature of or like brine
 Muricated, *a.* full of sharp points, sharp, prickly
 Murk, *f.* darkness, gloominess, dry husks of fruit
 Murk'y, *a.* dark, cloudy, gloomy, wanting light
 Mur'mur, *v. n.* to grumble, mutter, complain, noise
 Murmur, *f.* a grumbling, private complaint, noise
 Mur'murer, *f.* a grumbler, a repiner or complainer
 Mur'rain, *f.* a plague amongst cattle, a quick rot
 Mur'rey, *a.* darkly red, purplish; *f.* a dark red color
 Musc'adine, *f.* a sweet red grape, sweet wine, pear
 Mus'cle, *f.* a fleshy fibre, a well-known shellfish
 Musc'oseness or Muscos'ity, *f.* mossiness, foulness
 Musc'ular, Musc'ulous, *a.* full of muscles, brawny
 Muse, *f.* the power of poetry, deep thought, study
 Muse, *v. n.* to ponder, think close, pause, wonder
 Mus'ea or Musia, *f.* mosaic or very curious work
 Mus'eful, *a.* wrapt up in deep thought, very absent
 Mus'eam, *f.* a repository of curiosities, a library
 Mus'h'room, *f.* a kind of spungy plant, an upstart
 Mus'ic, *f.* harmony, the science of sounds, music
 Mus'ical, *a.* harmonious, melodious, sweet [cians
 Mus'ically, *ad.* harmoniously, sweetly, very finely
 Mus'ician, *f.* a person who is skilled in music
 Mus'icmaster, *f.* one who professes to teach music
 Musk, *f.* a kind of strong perfume, grape, flowers
 Musk'et, *f.* a soldier's hand-gun, a kind of hawk
 Muskete'ér, *f.* a soldier armed, &c. with a musket
 Musketo'n, *f.* a short gun with a very large bore
 Musk'melon, *f.* the name of a very fragrant melon
 Musk'rose, *f.* the name of a very fragrant rose
 Musk'y, *a.* like musk, sweetcented, very fragrant
 Mus'lin, *f.* a fine kind of cloth made of cotton
 Mus'ack, *f.* a liquor much used by the Chinese
 Mus'ulman, *f.* a Mahometan believer, or title
 Must, *verb. imperf.* to be obliged [or work
 Must, *v.* to make or grow mouldy; *f.* new wine
 Must'ches or Must'achoes, *f. pl.* whiskers, hair
 Must'ard, *f.* the name of a plant, seed and flour
 Must'ardpot, *f.* a pot used to put made mustard in
 Must'ér, *v. a.* to assemble, review, raise, gather
 Must'ér, *f.* a review and register of forces [tered
 Must'erbook, *f.* a book in which foldiers are regis-
 Must'ermeister, *f.* one who superintends a muster
 Must'erroll, *f.* a correct list or register of forces
 Must'ily, *ad.* in a musty or mouldy manner, badly
 Must'iness, *f.* a mouldiness, dampness, foulness
 Mutabil'ity, *f.* changeableness, inconstancy [kle
 M'utable, *a.* changeable, unsettled, inconstant, fit

Muſ'y, *a.* ſpoiled with damp, mouldy, ſtale, dull
 Mutation, *f.* a change of ſtate, &c. an alteration
 Mute, *a.* dumb, ſpeechleſs, ſilent, not ſpeaking
 Mute, *f.* one ſilent, a letter without a ſound, dung
 Mute, *v. n.* to dung as birds, dung, void, diſcharge
 Mutely, *ad.* with ſilence, ſilently, not by the voice
 Mutilate, *v. a.* to maim, cut off, leſſen, diminifh
 Mutilated, Mutilous, *a.* maimed, defective, lame
 Mutilation, *f.* the deprivation of a limb or part
 Mutine, Mutineer, *f.* a mover of ſedition, a rebel
 Mutinous, *a.* ſeditious, turbulent, diſorderly, bad
 Mutinouſly, *ad.* ſeditiouſly, turbulently, noiſily
 Mutiny, *v. n.* to riſe up againſt lawful authority
 Muſtiny, *f.* an inſurrection, ſedition, tumult, riot
 Mutter, *v.* to grumble, ſpeak very confuſedly, ré-
 muter, *f.* a grumbler, murmurer, repiner [pine
 Muttering, *f.* a grumbling, a murmuring, a noiſe
 Mutter, *v.* the ſheſh, or meat, of a ſheep, a ſheep
 Mutter, *f.* a large and red hand, a coarſe hand
 Mutual, *a.* reciprocal, acting in return, equal, like
 Mutuality, *f.* a mutual kindneſs, a return made
 Mutually, *ad.* in return, in or by turns, reciprocally
 Muzzle, *v.* to bind up the mouth, ſecure, ſondle
 Muzzle, *f.* the mouth of any thing, a faſtening,
 Myology, *f.* the doctrine, &c. of the muſcles [end
 Myriad, *f.* the number of ten thouſand, infinity
 Myrmidon, *f.* a rude ruſſian, conſtable, aſſiſtant
 Myrrh, *f.* a gum, a kind of ſtrong aromatic gum
 Myrrine, *a.* made of, or like, myrrhine-ſtone
 Myrtle, *f.* a ſhrub, fragrant kind of ſhrub, tree
 Myſelf, *pron.* I myſelf, I only, not another perſon
 Myſtagogue, *f.* an interpreter, &c. of myſteries
 Myſterious, *a.* that is above the underſtanding,
 Myſteriouſly, *ad.* obſcurely, very darkly [dark
 Myſteriouſneſs, *f.* obſcurity, an artful difficulty
 Myſterize, *v. a.* to explain or to form myſteries
 Myſtery, *f.* a ſecret or concealed thing, art, trade
 Myſtic, Myſtical, *a.* obſcure, ſecret, dark, odd
 Myſtically, *ad.* by ſome ſecret meaning, darkly
 Myſticalneſs, *a.* a myſtical ſtate, a dark quality
 Mythological, *a.* relating or belonging to fables
 Mythologiſt, *f.* a framer or interpreter of fables
 Mythologiſe, *v. n.* to relate or to explain fully
 Mythology, *f.* a ſyſtem or explanation of fables

N.

NAB, *v. a.* to catch by ſurpriſe, catch, bite
 Nadir, *f.* the point oppoſite to the zenith
 Nail, *f.* a kind of horn on the fingers and toes,
 Iron pin, ſtud, boiſ, the 16th part of a yard

Nag, *f.* a ſaddle-horſe, little horſe, young horſe
 Nail, *v. a.* to faſten, ſecure or ſtud, with nails,
 Nailor, *f.* a maker of nails, a dealer in nails [fix
 Naked, *a.* uncovered, bare, open, unarmed, evident
 Nakedly, *ad.* ſimply, evidently, plainly, barely
 Nakedneſs, *f.* a want of covering, plain evidence
 Namaz, *f.* the common prayer uſed by the Turks
 Name, *v. a.* to mention by name, call, utter, tell
 Name, *f.* an appellation, title, reputation, renown
 Nameleſs, *a.* having no name, not famous, not
 Namely, *ad.* particularly, eſpecially [known
 Namer, *f.* one who names, one who appoints, &c.
 Namesake, *f.* a perſon who is of the ſame name
 Nap, *f.* a down on cloth, a ſhort ſleep [cheat
 Nap, *v.* to be drowſy or off one's guard, raiſe,
 Nape, *f.* a joint, the joint of the neck behind
 Naphtha, *f.* a kind of unctuous and fiery mineral
 Napkin, *f.* linen uſed at meals to wipe hands on
 Napleſs, *a.* threadbare, much worn, ſhabby, bad
 Nappy, *a.* having a nap, ſoft, frothy, ſpummy, fine
 Narciſſus, *f.* a fine flower, the daſſodil-flower
 Narcotic, *a.* ſtupifying, opiate, cauſing ſleep, eaſy
 Narcotic, *f.* a ſtupifying medicine, an opiate [ing
 Nard, *f.* an odoriferous ſhrub, a ſweet ointment
 Nare, *f.* a noſtril, a natural cavity in the noſe
 Narable, *a.* that may be related or told [hiſtory
 Narration, Narative, *f.* an account, relation,
 Narative, *a.* ſtorytelling, relating, declarative
 Naratively, *ad.* by way of narrative or relation
 Narrator, *f.* a teller, relater, reciter, repeater [of
 Narriſy, *v. a.* to relate, deſcribe, give an account
 Narrow, *a.* not broad, not wide, covetous, near
 Narrow, *v. a.* to contract, limit, diminifh, cut off
 Narrowly, *ad.* cloſely, nearly, ſparingly, meanly
 Narrowninded, *a.* meanſpirited, ungenerous, low
 Narrownneſs, *f.* a want of breadth, meaneſs, gree-
 Naſal, *a.* belonging or relating to the noſe [dineſs
 Naſtily, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, obſcenely, lewdly
 Naſtineſs, *f.* filthineſs, filth, dirtineſs, obſcenity
 Naſty, *a.* dirty, filthy, nauſeous, obſcene, lewd
 Natal, *a.* relating to nativity or birth, native, real
 Natalitious, *a.* of or relating to a perſon's birthday
 Natation, *f.* a ſwimming, the act of ſwimming
 Nathleſs, *ad.* nevertheleſs, notwithstanding, yet
 Nation, *f.* a diſtinct people, country, kingdom
 National, *a.* public, favoring one's own people
 Nationality, *f.* national character or prejudice
 Nationally, *ad.* with regard to a whole nation
 Native, *a.* one born in any place; *a.* natural, real
 Nativity, *f.* birth, bondage, a figure, a poſition
 Natural, *a.* produced by nature, baſe-born, eaſy
 Natural, *f.* an idiot, fool, native quality or gift
 Naturaliſt,

Nat'uralist, *f.* one who studies natural philosophy
 Naturalization, *f.* admission to native privileges
 Nat'uralize, *v. a.* to admit to native privileges
 Nat'urally, *ad.* without affectation, spontaneously
 Nat'uralness, *f.* natural state, conformity to truth
 Náture, *f.* the native state of any thing, constitution, disposition, regular course, state or system of the world, natural affection, sort, kind
 Nával, *a.* consisting of ships, belonging to ships
 Nave, *f.* the middle part of a wheel or of a church
 Nável, *f.* a part of the body, middle, centre, point
 Naught, *a.* worthless, corrupt, lewd; *f.* nothing
 Naught'ily, *ad.* wickedly, corruptly, badly, vilely
 Naught'iness, *f.* badness, wickedness, lewdness
 Naught'y, *a.* bad, wicked, lewd, vicious, corrupt
 Navigable, *a.* that is passable for ships or boats
 Nav'igate, *v.* to sail, manage, direct, pilot ships
 Navigation, *f.* the act or art of passing by water
 Navigator, *f.* one who governs or pilots a ship
 Naum'achy, *f.* a fight, seafight, mock seafight [like
 Naus'ea, *f.* a sickness at the stomach, disgust, dis-
 Naus'cate, *v.* to grow squeamish, loathe, abhor
 Naus'eous, *a.* loathsome, disgusting, offensive, bad
 Naus'eously, *ad.* loathsomely, disgustfully, badly
 Naus'eousness, *f.* loathsomeness, disgust, hatred
 Naut'ical, *a.* pertaining to seamen or ships, &c.
 Naut'ilus, *f.* a shellfish that has oars and a sail
 Návy, *f.* a fleet of ships of war only, a force by sea
 Náy, *ad.* no, by no means, not only so but more
 Náyword, *f.* the act of saying nay, a by-word, jest
 Near, *f.* a fist, the hand, the hand when clenched
 Neal, *v. a.* to temper by fire or a gradual heat
 Neap, *a.* low, decreasing, scanty, deficient, bad
 Néaptide, *f.* a very low tide, a short or slack tide
 Near, *a.* not distant, intimate, parsimonious, low
 Near or Near'y, *ad.* at hand, closely, sparingly
 Near'ness, *f.* a closeness, niggardliness, intimacy
 Neat, *a.* elegant, cleanly; *f.* an ox, a cow, &c.
 Néatherd, *f.* one who keeps herds, a cowkeeper
 Néatly, *ad.* cleanly, finely, elegantly, artfully, well
 Neatness, *f.* cleanliness, elegance, spruceness, art
 Neb, *f.* the nose or mouth, a bill or beak of a bird
 Neb'ulous, *a.* cloudy, misty, hazy, dim, dark, dull
 Nécessaries, *f. pl.* things needful to support life
 Nécessarily, *ad.* from necessity, unavoidably [real
 Nécessary, *a.* needful, proper, conclusive, fatal,
 Nécessitarian, *f.* a person who denies free agency
 Nécess'itate, *v. a.* to make necessary, compel, force
 Nécess'itated, *part.* made quite necessary, obliged
 Nécessitation, *f.* a making necessary, compulsion
 Nécess'itous, *a.* pressed with poverty, needy, low
 Nécess'itousness, Nécess'itude, *f.* poverty, distress

Nécess'ity, *f.* compulsion, want, poverty, distress
 Neck, *f.* a part of the body, of land, &c. a point
 Neck'beef, *f.* the coarse or hard flesh of the neck
 Neck'cloth, *f.* a thing worn about men's necks
 Neck'lace, *f.* a woman's ornament for the neck
 Nécromancer, *f.* a magician, a conjurer [men
 Nécromancy, *f.* magic, conjuration, enchantment
 Necromant'ic, *a.* relating to necromancy, strange
 Néctar, *f.* the feigned drink of the gods, a sweet
 Néctared, *a.* tinged or mixed with nectar [drink
 Néctáreous, Néctarine, *a.* sweet as nectar, fine
 Néctarine, *f.* a very fine fruit of the plum-kind
 Need, *v.* to want, be in want, be necessitated, require
 Need, Need'iness, *f.* necessity, want, exigence [quies
 Need'er, *f.* a person who needs or wants any thing
 Need'ful, *a.* indispensably requisite, necessary, requisite
 Need'fully, *ad.* with need, with want, necessarily
 Need'ily, *ad.* in need, in want, in poverty, in distress
 Néed'le, *f.* a thing used for sewing with, a small
 steel bar or wire used in the mariner's compass
 Néed'leful, *f.* a short piece of silk, &c. for a needle
 Néed'lemaker, Néed'ler, *f.* one who makes needles
 Néed'less, *a.* unnecessary, not requisite, useless
 Néed'lessly, *ad.* without need, unnecessarily [want
 Néed'lessness, *f.* an unnecessary state or quality
 Néed'lework, *f.* work that is done with a needle
 Néeds, *ad.* from need, indispensably, necessarily
 Néed'y, *a.* distressed by want, very poor, poor, low
 Néese, *v. n.* to sneeze; *f.* a nose, cape, headland
 Néf, *f.* the body of a church, the nave of a wheel
 Néfan'dous, Néfárious, *a.* abominable, wicked
 Négátion, *f.* a denial, a description by negation
 Nég'ative, *f.* a proposition that denies; *a.* denying
 Nég'ative, *v. a.* to deny, refuse, reject, cast off
 Nég'atively, *ad.* with denial, by means of denial
 Négléct, *v. a.* to omit, let slip, &c. disregard, slight
 Négléct, *f.* an instance of inattention, a coldness
 Négléct'er, *f.* one who neglects, one who slight
 Négléct'ful, *a.* heedless, inattentive, disregarding
 Négléct'ive, *a.* inattentive to, regardless of, slack
 Négl'igence, *f.* a habit of acting carelessly, folly
 Négl'igent, *a.* careless, heedless, inattentive, idle
 Négl'igently, *ad.* carelessly, heedlessly, remissly
 Négótiáble, *a.* that may be negotiated or paid
 Négótiáte, *v. a.* to traffic, trade, treat with, manage
 Négótiating, *part.* trading, transacting, managing
 Négotiátion, *f.* a trading, treaty of business, commerce
 Négotiátior, *f.* one employed to treat or manage
 Négro, *f.* a blackmoor, black slave, mean wretch
 Négus, *f.* wine, water, sugar, nutmeg and lemon
 Néigh, *v. n.* to cry as a horse; *f.* the voice of a horse
 Néigh'bour, *f.* one who lives near another [home

Neb, *f.* the nit, a bond-woman, a female slave
 Neighbour, *v. n.* to live near, border upon, adjoin
 Neighbourhood, *f.* a people and place adjoining
 Neighbourly, *a. civil, kind, obliging; ad.* in a kind
 Neither, *a.* not either, no one; *conj.* nor [manner
 Nemine-contradictent'e, *f. part.* none opposing
 Nemoral, *a. relating or belonging to a grove* [new
 Neoter'ic, *a.* novel, late, modern, fresh, recent,
 Nepenth'e, *f.* a drug that can expel all pain or
 Nephew, *f.* the son of a brother or sister [care
 Nephritic, *f.* a medicine good against the stone
 Népotism, *f.* a fondness or affection for nephews
 Nerve, *f.* an organ of sensation, a whitish vessel
 Nerveless, *a.* void of strength, very weak, insipid
 Nerv'ous, Nerv'y, *a.* strong, vigorous, robust, weak
 Nervousness, *f.* great strength, great power, &c.
 Nes'cience, *f.* ignorance, want of knowledge
 Nests, *f.* a headland, point, nose [build nests
 Nest, *f.* a bed, box of drawers, abode; *v. n.* to
 Nest'egg, *f.* an egg left in the nest of a bird [move
 Nestle, *v.* to lie close, settle, harbour, cherish
 Nestling, *f.* a bird just hatched, a close person
 Net, *f.* a device for fishing, &c. *v. a.* to catch in
 Ne'ther, *a.* lower, placed lower, infernal [a net
 Ne'thermost, *a.* lowest, most infernal [sting
 Net'tle, *f.* a stinging plant; *v. a.* to provoke, to
 Net'work, *f.* work made in the manner of nets
 Never, *ad.* at no time, in no degree, not even, not
 Nevermeaning, *a.* having no meaning or design
 Neverthele'ss, *ad.* notwithstanding that, however
 Neut'er, Neut'ral, *a.* indifferent, being of neither
 Neut'er, Neut'ral, *f.* one who stands neuter [party
 Neutra'l'ity, *f.* a state of absolute indifference, &c.
 New, *a.* fresh, late, modern, repaired, uncommon
 New'adopted, *part.* lately adopted, lately chosen
 New'clo'sing, *part.* lately closing, newly healing
 New'el, *f.* the upright post that is in a staircase
 New'fangled, *a.* fond of novelty, changeable, fic-
 New'fangledness, *f.* a foolish love of novelty [kle
 New'fashioned, *a.* lately come into fashion, fine
 New'gown, *part.* lately grown, but just sprung up
 New'ly, *ad.* freshly, lately, just now, even now
 New'mo'del, *v. a.* to form anew, to make anew
 New'ness, *f.* freshness, novelty, a reformation, a
 News, *f. pl.* fresh accounts of transactions [change
 News'monger, *f.* a person fond of news, a busybody
 News'paper, *f.* a paper of daily transactions, &c.
 New't, *f.* a creeping animal, est, very small lizard
 New-year's-gift, *f.* a present on new-year's-day
 Next, *a.* nearest in place; *ad.* in the next place
 Nib, *f.* a point of a pen, point, end, beak of a bird
 Nib'bed, *a.* having a nib made, pointed, sharpened

A a

Nib'ble, *v.* to eat slowly, bite at, carp at [critic
 Nib'bler, *f.* one that bites a little at a time, a
 Nice, *a.* accurate, refined, squeamish, finical, fine,
 Nicely, *ad.* accurately, delicately, minutely [good
 Niceness, *f.* accuracy, exactness, care, delicacy
 Nicety, *f.* accuracy, minuteness, delicacy, dainty
 Niche, *f.* a hollow made for a statue to stand in
 Nick, *f.* a notch, cut, score, exact point, Nicholas
 Nick, *v. a.* to cut in nicks, hit, defeat, fit, trick
 Nick'name, *f.* a byname; *v. a.* to give a byname
 Nic'tate, *v. n.* to wink, to twinkle with the eyes
 Nide, *f.* a brood, but especially that of pheasants
 Nidification, *f.* the act or the art of building nests
 Nid'orous, *a.* having the taste or smell of roast meat
 Nidulation, *f.* the time of remaining in a nest
 Niece, *f.* the daughter of a brother or a sister
 Nig'ard, *f.* a miser; *v. a.* to stint, bound, confine
 Nig'ard, Nig'ardly, *a.* sordid, mean [ousness
 Nig'ardliness, Nig'ardness, *f.* meanness, covet-
 Nig'ardly, *ad.* meanly, sordidly, sparingly, warily
 Nigh, *a.* near, near to, not distant, allied by blood
 Nigh, Nighly, *ad.* nearly, closely, within a little
 Nighness, *f.* a nearness or closeness of situation
 Night, *f.* the time of darkness, gloominess, death
 Nightbrawler, *f.* a person who quarrels by night
 Nightcap, *f.* a cap worn in bed or in an undress
 Nightcrow, *f.* a bird that cries by or in the night
 Nightdew, *f.* a dew that falls by or in the night
 Nightdog, *f.* a dog that hunts by or in the night
 Nightdress, *f.* a dress worn only by or in the night
 Nighted, *a.* clouded, darkened, dark, dull, black
 Nightfaring, *part.* travelling by or in the night
 Nightfire, *f.* will-with-a-wisp, a kind of meteor
 Nightfounded, *part.* lost in or during the night
 Nightgown, *f.* a very loose wide gown, an undress
 Nighthag, *f.* a witch that wanders in the night
 Nightingale, *f.* a small bird that sings very sweetly
 Nightly, *ad.* every night, by night, in the night
 Nightly, *a.* done by night, acting, &c. by night
 Nightman, *f.* one who empties privies by night
 Nightmare, *f.* a morbid oppression of the breast
 Nightpiece, *f.* a kind of picture, a dark picture
 Nightrail, *f.* a linen cover used for the shoulders
 Nightraven, *f.* an ill-omened bird, a sort of owl
 Nightrule, *f.* a disturbance made in the night
 Nightwalker, *f.* a strumpet, prostitute, rogue, thief
 Nightwarbling, *part.* singing by or in the night
 Nightward, *a.* approaching towards night, dusk-
 Nightwatch, *f.* three hours of or in the night [ish
 Nigres'cent, *a.* growing black, making, &c. black
 Nihil'ity, *f.* nothingness, a very trifling, nonexistence
 Nill, *v. a.* not to will, to refuse; *f.* ashes of brass
 Nill'ing,

Nill'ing, *part. a.* refusing, denying, unwilling, loath
 Nim, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, filch, take by stealth
 Nim'ble, *a.* quick, active, brisk, ready, speedy, swift
 Nim'blefooted, *a.* nimble, active, speedy, quick
 Nim'bleness, *f.* activity, speed, quickness, haste
 Nim'blewitted, *a.* quick, ready, eager, &c. to speak
 Nim'bly, *ad.* actively, speedily, quickly, readily
 Nim'ious, *a.* being too much, excessive, vast, huge
 Nincompoop, *f.* a fool, dolt, oaf, blockhead, trifter,
 Ninefold, *a.* repeated or doubled nine times [*not*
 Ninepins, *f. pl.* a play with nine pins and a bowl
 Ninescore, *a.* twenty repeated nine times, 180
 Nineteen, *a.* nine and ten, nine added, &c. to ten
 Ninety, *a.* ten taken or repeated nine times [idiot
 Nin'ny or Nin'nyhammer, *f.* a simpleton, fool
 Ninth, *a.* what in numbers precedes the tenth
 Nip, *v. a.* to pinch, vex, ridicule, blast, destroy
 Nip, *f.* a pinch, bite, small cut, taunt, blast, end
 Nip'per, *f.* one who nips or pinches, a keen satirist
 Nip'pers, *f. pl.* an instrument, very small pincers
 Nip'pingly, *ad.* bitterly, severely, tartly, keenly
 Nipple, *f.* an orifice or end of a teat, teat, dug
 Nisprius, *f.* a law-term used for or in civil causes
 Nit, *f.* the egg of a louse or of any little animal
 Nitency, *f.* brightness, lustre, endeavour, spring
 Nit'id, *a.* bright, shining, neat, clean, gay, fine
 Nitre, *f.* a mineral and very cooling salt, saltpetre
 Nitrous, Nitry, *a.* impregnated with nitre, salt
 Nit'tily, *ad.* in a nitty manner, lousily, meanly
 Nit'ty, *a.* abounding with or resembling nits, bad
 Nival, *a.* abounding with snow, like snow, white
 Niv'eous, *a.* snowy, like snow, white as snow, fair
 Nizy, *f.* a dunce, silly fellow, oaf, simpleton, fool
 No, *ad.* a word of denial, not; *a.* none [place
 Nobil'itate, *v. a.* to ennoble, to make famous a
 Nobil'ity, *f.* a person of high rank, dignity, fame
 Noble, *a.* great, illustrious, stately, generous, free
 Noble, *f.* a person of high rank, a coin of 6s. 8d.
 Nobleman, *f.* a man of high rank or great birth
 Nobleness, *f.* dignity, greatness, worth, boldness
 Noblesse, *f.* the body of nobles, nobility, dignity
 Nobly, *ad.* grandly, illustriously, splendidly, well
 Nobody, *f.* not any one whatever, not any person
 Nocent, Nócive, Noc'uons, *a.* guilty, hurtful, bad
 Nock, *f.* a notch, slit, cut, hole, the fundament
 Noctambulist, *f.* a person who walks in his sleep
 Noct'id'ial, *a.* containing both a night and a day
 Noctif'erous, *a.* bringing night, occasioning night
 Noct'uary, *f.* an account of what passes in the night
 Nocturn, *f.* devotion that is performed by night
 Nocturn'al, *a.* nightly; *f.* a kind of instrument
 Nod, *v. n.* to be drowsy, sleep, bend the head, bow

Nod, *f.* a quick declination of the head, a sign
 Nod'der, *f.* one who nods, one who makes signs
 Nod'dle, Noll, *f.* the head, *by way of contempt*
 Nod'dy, Nood'le, *f.* a simpleton, foolish person,
 Node, *f.* a knot, knob, swelling, intersection [*oaf*
 Nódose, Nódous, *a.* knotty, full of knots, hard
 Nodos'ity, *f.* a knottiness, a great complication
 Nog'gen, *a.* hard, rough, harsh, troublesome, odd
 Nog'gin, *f.* a small wooden cup or mug, a small
 Noi'er, *f.* one who annoys or hurts [*measure*
 Noise, *f.* any sound, an outcry, clamor, squabble
 Noise, *v.* to spread a report, sound loud, bawl out
 Noise'ful, *a.* loud, high, clamorous, troublesome
 Noise'less, *a.* making no noise, silent, quiet, easy
 Noise'maker, *f.* a noisy and troublesome person
 Nois'ily, *ad.* in a noisy manner, troublesomely, ill
 Nois'iness, *f.* a loudness of sound, a disturbance
 Nois'ome, *a.* noxious, offensive, nasty, stinking
 Nois'omely, *ad.* with a nasty stench, offensively
 Nois'omeness, *f.* offensiveness, nastiness, stench
 Nois'y, *a.* clamorous, turbulent, troublesome, bad
 Nólens-vólens, *part.* whether a person will or no
 Noli'tion, *f.* unwillingness, reluctance, dislike
 Nom'bles, *f. pl.* the entrails of a deer [*rightly*
 Nomenclátor, *f.* one who names persons, &c.
 Nomenclature, *f.* the art of naming, a vocabulary
 Nom'inal, *a.* existing only in name, not real, titular
 Nom'inally, *ad.* in or by name only, titularly [*la*
 Nom'inate, *v. a.* to appoint, name, call, entitle
 Nomination, *f.* a naming, the power of appointing
 Nom'inative, *a.* the first case used in grammar
 Nónage, *f.* minority in point of age [*naming*
 Nonappear'ance, *f.* the omission of due appear
 Nonce, *f.* a purpose, intent, design, drift [*and*
 Nonconformist, *f.* a person who does not con
 form to the worship of the established church
 Nonconformity, *f.* a refusal to join in opinio
 Nondescript, *a.* that has not yet been describe
 None, *a.* not one, not any, not even one beside
 Nonent'ity, *f.* nonexistence, a want, &c. of being
 None'such, *f.* a very extraordinary person, &c.
 Nonexif'ence, *f.* a want or absence of existence
 Nonjúring, *a.* refusing to swear any allegian
 Nonjúror, *f.* one who refuses to swear allegian
 Nonnat'urals, *f. pl.* things that enter not in
 the nature of diseases, though they may caus
 them; as air, meat, drink, sleep, exercise, &c.
 Nonpareil, *f.* an apple, a sort of printing-lett
 Non plus, *f.* a puzzle; *v. a.* to confound, to puzzle
 Nonregard'ance, *f.* a want of due or just regard
 Nonres'idence, *f.* an absence from some char
 Nonres'idant, *f.* one who does not properly reside
 Nonres'idant

Nonresistance, *f.* passive obedience, submission
 Non'sense, *f.* ungrammatical language, folly [bad
 Nonfens'ical, *a.* unmeaning, foolish, silly, trifling
 Non'solution, *f.* a failure in or want of solution
 Non'sparing, *part. a.* cruel, merciless, unfeeling
 Non'suit, *v. a.* to quash a lawsuit or legal process
 Nook, *f.* a corner, covert, retreat, part of land
 Noon, *f.* the middle point or hour of the day [noon
 Noon day, Noon'tide, *f.* midday, twelve o'clock,
 Noon day, Noon'tide, *a.* meridional, the highest
 Noose, *v. a.* to knot; *f.* a running knot, a trap
 Nor, *conj.* a negative particle, neither, not even
 Normal, *a.* perpendicular, forming a right angle
 North, *f.* the part of the earth opposite the south
 North, Nórtherly, Nórthern, Nórthward, *a.* ly-
 ing towards the north, tending to the north
 Nórthstar, *f.* the star nearest the northern pole
 Northwind, *f.* the wind that blows from the north
 Nose, *f.* a part of the face; *v.* to bluster, oppose,
 Nógay, *f.* a bunch of flowers, a posy [scent
 Nógless, *a.* having no nose, destitute of a nose
 Nosopoe'tic, *a.* causing or productive of diseases
 Nos'tril, *f.* a part of the nose, a cavity of the nose
 Nos'trum, *f.* a medicine that is not yet made pub-
 Not, *ad.* a particle of denying or of refusing [lic
 Not'able, *a.* memorable, building, active, careful
 Not'ableness, Notabil'ity, *f.* diligence, contrivance
 Not'ably, *ad.* with diligence or care, remarkably
 Nótary, *f.* one who protests bills or draws contracts
 Notation, *f.* the act of noting down, a meaning
 Notch, *v. a.* to cut in small hollows; *f.* a nick
 Note, *f.* a mark, token, written paper, found in
 music, abbreviation, explanatory annotation
 Note, *v. a.* to observe; attend, set down, charge-
 Noted, *part. a.* celebrated, remarkable, set down
 Not'ing, *f.* not any thing, a mere trifle, nonentity
 Not'ingness, *f.* non-existence, a thing of no value
 Nótice, *f.* regard, advice, information, warning
 Notificac'ion, *f.* the act of making known, a sign
 Not'ify, *v. a.* to declare, make known, publish
 Nótion, *f.* a sentiment, opinion, thought, sense
 Nótional, *a.* imaginary, ideal, conceived, fond
 Nótional'ity, *f.* an empty or ungrounded opinion
 Nótionally, *ad.* in notion, in idea or conception
 Notoriety, Notóriousness, *f.* public knowledge
 Notórious, *a.* publicly known, apparent, base, vile
 Notóriously, *ad.* in a notorious or base manner
 Not't, *v. a.* to shear, poll, crop, cut short, deprive of
 Notwithstand'ing, *conj.* in spite of, nevertheless
 Nov'el, *a.* new, strange, appendant to the code
 Nov'el, *f.* a feigned story or tale, law to the code,
 Nov'elist, *f.* a writer of novels, an innovator [writ

Nov'elty, *f.* the state of being unknown before
 Novem'ber, *f.* the eleventh month of the year
 Nóvenary, *f.* the number nine; *a.* relating to nine
 Nover'al, *a.* relating to or like a stepmother, cruel
 Nought, *f.* not any thing, nothing, a mere trifle
 Nov'ice, *f.* one unlearned or unskilled, a beginner
 Novit'iate, *f.* the state or condition of a novice
 Nov'ity, *f.* novelty, newness, freshness, strange-
 Noun, *f.* the name of things in grammar [ness
 Nour'ish, *v. a.* to support with food, keep, cherish
 Nour'ishable, *a.* that may be nourished or fed [aid
 Nour'ishment, *f.* food, sustenance, support, help,
 Nous'el, *v. a.* to entrap, confine, bring up, nurse
 Now, *ad.* at this very time; *f.* the present time
 Now'adays, *ad.* now, in the present age or time
 Now'ed, *a.* knotted, tied with knots, wreathed
 Nowes, *f. pl.* a knot, the marriage-knot, marriage
 Nówhere, *ad.* not in any place, not in existence
 Nówise, *ad.* not in any manner, by no means, not
 Nox'ious, *a.* hurtful, offensive, criminal, guilty
 Nox'iousness, *f.* hurtfulness, a destructive quality
 No'zle, *f.* a nose, snout, front, point, end of a thing
 Nub'ble, *v. a.* to bruise with fighting, bang, beat
 Nubif'erous, *a.* bringing clouds, heavy, stormy
 Núbile, *a.* marriageable, fit for marriage, grown
 Núbilous, *a.* cloudy, dark, gloomy, dull, overcast,
 Nucif'erous, *a.* bearing nuts, producing nuts [sad
 Núdity, *f.* nakedness, a naked part, a naked picture
 Nuga'city or Nugal'ity, *f.* trifling talk, futility
 Nùgatory, *a.* trifling, futile, insignificant, vain
 Nùisance, *f.* something offensive, bad or hurtful
 Null, *f.* a thing that is of no force or meaning
 Null, *v. a.* to annul, to annihilate; *a.* void, having
 Null'ity, *f.* a want of force or efficacy. [no force
 Numb, *a.* benumbed, torpid, cold, chill, motionless
 Numb, *v. a.* to make numb, deaden, chill, stupify
 Num'ber, *v. a.* to count, tell, tell over, reckon, add
 Num'ber, *f.* many units added, poetry, harmony
 Num'berer, *f.* a person who numbers or reckons
 Num'berless, *a.* innumerable, not to be numbered
 Numb'ness, Numb'edness, *f.* stupefaction, deadness
 Nùmerable, *a.* that may be numbered or reckoned
 Nùmeral, *a.* consisting of or relating to number
 Nùmerally, *ad.* according to number, by numbers
 Nùmerary, *a.* belonging to some certain number
 Nùmeration, *f.* the art or the act of numbering
 Nùmerator, *f.* a number which measures others
 Nùmer'ical, *a.* being of the same number, nume-
 Nùmer'ically, *ad.* by a sameness in number [ral
 Nùmerist, *f.* one who is well skilled in numbers
 Nùmeros'ity, *f.* a numerous state, plenty, harmony
 Nùmerous, *a.* containing many, musical, sweet
 Num'mary,

Num'mary, *a.* belonging to, or containing, money
 Num'skull, *f.* a dunce, blockhead, dolt, the head
 Nun, *f.* a religious recluse woman, a small bird
 Nunch'ion, *f.* any victuals eaten between meals
 Nun'ciature, *f.* the office or the state of a nuncio
 Nun'cio, *f.* a messenger, the pope's ambassador
 Nuncupative, Nuncupatory, *a.* verbally declared
 Nun'nery, *f.* a place kept for the residence of nuns
 Nup'tial, *a.* pertaining or relating to marriage
 Nup'tials, *f.* a marriage, marriage-rites [person
 Nurse, *f.* one who takes care of a child or a sick
 Nurse, Nour'sle, *v. a.* to bring up a child, to feed
 Nurse'pond, *f.* a place for keeping young fish in
 Nurs'er, *f.* one who nurses or feeds, a promoter
 Nurs'ery, *f.* children at nurse, a room in which
 children are kept, a plantation of young trees
 Nurs'ling, *f.* one nursed tenderly up, a fondling
 Nurt'ure, *v. a.* to train up, bring up, educate, nurse
 Nurt'ure, *f.* food, diet, nourishment, education
 Nu'stle, *v. a.* to fondle, cherish, caress, hug, love
 Nut, *f.* the fruit of a tree, a part of a wheel, &c.
 Nut'ation, *f.* a nodding, tremulous motion, shake
 Nut'brown, *a.* very brown, brown like a ripe nut
 Nut'crackers, *f. pl.* an instrument to break nuts
 Nut'gall, *f.* the excrescence of an oak [with
 Nut'meg, *f.* the name of a very warm fine spice
 Nutrition, *f.* the manner or the state of feeding
 Nùtriment, *f.* food, aliment, nourishment, fuel
 Nutriment'al, *a.* affording nourishment, good, rich
 Nutri'tion, *f.* the quality or the act of nourishing
 Nutri'tious, Nùtritive, *a.* nourishing, good, rich
 Nùtriture, *f.* the power or the state of nourishing
 Nut'tree, *f.* the name of a tree that bears nuts
 Nuz'zle, *v.* to nurse, hide, go with the nose down
 Nymph, *f.* a goddess of the woods, lady, virgin

O.

O'AF, *f.* a changeling, idiot, fool, silly fellow
 O'afish, *a.* dull, stupid, foolish, silly, weak
 O'afishness, *f.* stupidity, dulness, weakness, folly
 Oak, *f.* the name of a tree, the wood of the tree
 O'akapple, *f.* a spongy excrescence usual on oaks
 O'aken, *a.* made of, or gathered from, the oak
 O'akum, *f.* old ropes, or cords, quite untwisted
 Oar, *f.* an instrument that is used to row with
 Oar, *v. a.* to row, to move on or impel by rowing
 O'ary, *a.* having the form or use of oars, like oars
 Oast, Oast, Oust, *f.* a kiln to dry hops or malt on
 Oat'cake, *f.* a cake, a cake that is made of oatmeal
 O'aten, *a.* made of oatmeal, like oats, bearing oats

Oath, *f.* a solemn or a profane appeal to heaven
 O'athable, *a.* that may take an oath or be sworn
 O'athbreaking, *f.* the breach of an oath, perjury
 O'atmalt, *f.* malt that is made of or from oats
 O'atmeal, *f.* flower of oats, the name of an herb
 Oats, *f. pl.* a hot grain commonly given to horses
 Ob'duce, *v. a.* to draw over, cover, conceal, hide
 Obduc'tion, *f.* the act of drawing or laying over
 Ob'duracy or Obdur'ation, *f.* a hardness of heart
 Ob'durate, *a.* hardhearted, impenitent, rugged
 Ob'dured, *a.* hardened, inflexible, rough [ance
 Obédience, *f.* dutifulness, submission, compli-
 Obédient, *a.* submissive, obsequious, compliant
 Obedien'tial, *a.* relating to obedience or respect
 Obédiently, *ad.* with obedience, submissively, duly
 Obéissance, *f.* an act of reverence, bow, courtesy
 Ob'elisk, *f.* a pyramid, a mark used in printing
 Oberr'ation, *f.* the act of wandering up and down
 Obése, *a.* fat, laden with flesh, gross, very heavy
 Obési'eness or Obes'ity, *f.* great fatness, grossness
 Obey, *v. a.* to pay submission to, observe, regard
 Obfusc'ate, *v. a.* to make dark, darken, obscure
 Ob'ject, *f.* that on which we are employed, a mat-
 Ob'ject, *v. a.* to oppose, charge with, urge [ter
 Objec'tion, *a.* an opposition, charge, fault, defect
 Objec'tive, *a.* of, proposed as, or having, an object
 Objec'tively, *ad.* in manner or by way of an object
 Ob'ject'or, *f.* one who objects, one who opposes
 O'bit, *f.* death, funeral rites, &c. an anniversary
 Objuration, *f.* a binding or securing by an oath
 Objurg'ate, *v. a.* to chide, rebuke, reprove, scold
 Objurg'ation, *f.* the act of chiding, &c. a reproof
 Obl'ate, *a.* flattened about the poles, like a spheroid
 Obl'ation, *f.* an offering, sacrifice, toll, subsidy, aid
 Obl'etation, *f.* delight, pleasure, recreation [bind
 Ob'ligate, *v. a.* to bind by a contract or oath, to
 Obl'igation, Obl'igement, *f.* an engagement, favor,
 Ob'ligatory, *a.* binding, compelling, strong [bond
 Obl'ige, *v. a.* to bind, impose, compel, force, please
 Obligée, *f.* one bound by a contract or covenant
 Obl'iging, *part. a.* civil, complaisant, kind, good
 Obl'igingly, *ad.* very civilly, complaisantly, kindly
 Obl'igings, *f.* ready civility, obligation, force
 Obl'iquation, Obl'iqueness, Obl'i'quity, *f.* a devi-
 ation from moral rectitude, an oblique state
 Obl'ique, *a.* not direct, not perpendicular, cross
 Obl'iquely, *ad.* not directly, not perpendicularly
 Oblit'erate, *v. a.* to efface, raze, destroy, wear out
 Obliteration, *f.* the act of blotting any thing out
 Obliv'ial, Obliv'ious, *a.* causing forgetfulness, ca-
 Obliv'ion, *f.* forgetfulness, a general pardon [sing
 Ob'long, *a.* longer than broad; *f.* a long square
 Ob'longly

Ob'longly, *ad.* in an oblong form, state or direction
 Ob'loquy, *f.* slander, censorious speech, blame, dis-
 Obmutes'cence, *f.* a loss of speech, silence [grace
 Obnoxious, *a.* liable, exposed, subject, offensive
 Obominate, *v. a.* to cloud over, darken, obscure
 Ob'cene, *a.* immodest, offensive, disgusting, vile
 Ob'scénely, *ad.* in an immodest manner, filthily
 Ob'scénenefs or Obscen'ity, *f.* lewdness, ribaldry
 Obscuration, *f.* the act of darkening, darkness
 Obscure, *a.* dark, gloomy, difficult, not known
 Obscure, *v. a.* to darken, to make less intelligible
 Obscurely, *ad.* darkly, not brightly, privately, bad-
 Obscureness, Obscurity, *f.* darkness, privacy [ly
 Obscrátion, *f.* an entreaty, prayer, supplication
 Obs'equies, *f.* funeral rites, funeral solemnities
 Obs'equious, *a.* obedient, compliant, ready, kind
 Obs'equiously, *ad.* obediently, with funeral rites
 Obs'equiousness, *f.* ready obedience, complaisance
 Obs'erv'able, *a.* remarkable, plain, eminent, noted
 Obs'erv'ably, *ad.* in a manner deserving of notice
 Obs'erv'ance, *f.* respect, regard, attention, a rule
 Obs'erv'ant, *a.* attentive, diligent, submissive, fond
 Obs'erv'ant, *f.* a slavish, or very careful, attendant
 Obs'ervation, *f.* a noting, remark, note, notice, heed
 Obs'ervátor, Obs'erv'er, *f.* a person that remarks
 Obs'erv'atory, *f.* a place for astronomical observa-
 Obs'erve, *v.* to watch, regard, mark, obey [tions
 Obs'erv'ingly, *ad.* attentively, carefully, closely
 Obs'es'sion, *f.* the act of besieging, a close attack
 Obs'olete, *a.* disused, worn or grown out of use
 Obs'tacle, *f.* an obstruction, bar, let, hinderance
 Obs'ter'ric, *a.* doing the office of a midwife [ness
 Obs'tinacy, *f.* stubbornness, contumacy, wilful-
 Obs'tinate, *a.* stubborn, contumacious, fixed, firm
 Obs'tinately, *ad.* stubbornly, inflexibly, sternly
 Obs'tipátion, *f.* the act of filling or stopping up
 Obs'trep'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, bawling, clamorous
 Obs'tric'tion, *f.* an obligation, engagement, bond
 Obs'truct, *v. a.* to hinder, block up, delay [stacle
 Obs'truc'tion, Obs'truc'tive, *f.* an hinderance, an ob-
 Obs'truc'tive, *a.* hindering, stopping up, opposing
 Obs'truent, *a.* blocking up, stopping, obstructing
 Obs'tupefact'ive, *a.* stupefying, obstructing, strong
 Obs'tain, *v.* to gain, get, procure, acquire, prevail
 Obs'tainable, *f.* that may be obtained or procured
 Obs'tainment, *f.* the act of obtaining or procuring
 Obs'tend, *v. a.* to oppose, hold out, pretend, offer
 Obs'tenebration, *f.* the act of darkening, darkness
 Obs'ten'sion, *f.* opposition, denial, dispute, pretence
 Obs'tet, *v. a.* to beseech, entreat, beg very hard
 Obs'tetátion, *f.* a supplication, prayer, entreaty
 Obs'tetátion, *f.* defamation, detraction, scandal

Obtrúde, *v. a.* to thrust in or upon by force, to push
 Obtrúder, *f.* a person who has no right to enter
 Obtrú'sion, *f.* a breaking in upon by force, &c.
 Obtrú'sive, *a.* disposed or tending to intrude upon
 Obtúnd, *v. a.* to blunt, dull, deaden, break, quell
 Obturátion, *f.* the act of smearing, &c. close up
 Obtúse, *a.* not pointed, blunt, dull, flat, obscure
 Obtú'sely, *ad.* without a point, bluntly, dully, hea-
 Obtú'senefs, *f.* bluntness, dulness, heaviness [vily
 Obtú'sion, *f.* the act or the art of blunting, dulness
 Obvért, *v. a.* to turn upwards, turn against, turn
 Ob'viate, *v.* to prevent, hinder, stop, oppose, meet
 Ob'vious, *a.* easily discovered, evident, open [sily
 Ob'v'iously, *ad.* evidently, plainly, apparently, ea-
 Ob'v'iousness, *f.* clearness, plainness, evidence, ease
 Obum'brate, *v. a.* to shade over, cloud, darken, hide
 Occá'sion, *f.* an incident, opportunity, need, cause
 Occá'sion, *v. a.* to cause, influence, produce, effect
 Occá'sional, *a.* casual, accidental, incidental [ally
 Occá'sionally, *ad.* according to circumstances, casu-
 Occá'sioner, *f.* a person who causes or promotes
 Occécátion, *f.* the act of blinding or hurting the
 Oc'cident, *f.* the west; *a.* western, setting [sight
 Occident'al, Occid'uous, *a.* western, west, setting
 Occlúde, *v. a.* to shut, close, shut up or against
 Occlú'se, *part. a.* shut up or against, quite closed
 Occúlt, *a.* secret, hidden, unknown, mysterious
 Occultátion, *f.* the act, or time, of concealment
 Oc'cupancy, *f.* possession, the act of seizing on
 Oc'cupant, *f.* one who holds or takes possession
 Oc'cupate, *v. a.* to possess, hold, enjoy, seize on
 Occupation, *f.* a business, employment, trade, art
 Oc'cupier, *f.* one who occupies, one who possesses
 Oc'cupy, *v. a.* to possess, employ, hold, use, follow
 Occúr, *v. n.* to remember, come, appear, clash
 Occur'ence, Occur'rent, *f.* any thing that happens
 Occur'sion, *f.* a clash, dash, mutual blow or stroke
 O'cean, *f.* the great and main sea, a great deal
 O'cean, Ocean'ic, Océanous, *a.* pertaining to the
 Ocel'lated, *a.* resembling or having eyes [sea
 Och'imy or Och'omy, *f.* a mixed and base metal
 O'chre, *a.* a coarse kind of blue or yellow earth
 O'chreous, O'chrey, *a.* having ochre, like ochre
 Oc'tagon, *f.* a figure having eight sides and angles
 Octagonal, *a.* having eight sides or eight angles
 Octan'gular, *a.* having eight angles, or corners
 Oc'tant, *f.* an aspect including in it 45 degrees
 Oc'tave, *f.* the eighth day after, an eighth in music
 Octávo, *f.* a sheet when folded into eight leaves
 Octen'ial, *a.* happening, &c. every eighth year
 Octóber, *f.* the tenth month of or in the year
 Oc'ular, *a.* known by, or depending on, the eye
 Oc'ularly,

Oc'ularly, *ad.* by observation of the eye, by sight
 Oc'ulist, *f.* a person who cures disordered eyes
 Odd, *a.* not even, left, particular, unaccountable,
 Odd'y, *ad.* strangely, simply, unevenly [strange
 Odd'ity, *f.* a particularity, uncommon case, &c.
 Odd'ness, *f.* strangeness, particularity, odd state
 Odds, *f. pl.* more than an even number or wager
 Ode, *f.* a short poem, a poem to be sung to music
 O'dious, *a.* hateful, abominable, detestable, vile
 O'diously, *ad.* hatefully, abominably, heinously
 O'diousness, O'dium, *f.* hatred, disgrace, blame
 Od'or, *f.* a scent good or bad, a smell, fragrance
 Odoriferous, *a.* fragrant, sweet, perfumed, fine
 Od'orous, Od'orate, *a.* fragrant, perfumed, scented
 Od'ysey, *f.* a famous epic poem written by Homer
 Oeconomical, *a.* frugal, thrifty, wise, regulating
 Oeconomist, *f.* one who manages with thrift [off
 Oeconomize, *v. n.* to grow saving, retrench, cut
 Oeconomy, *f.* careful management, regulation
 Oecumenical, *a.* general, universal, whole, total
 Oeil'ad, *f.* a glance, wink, token by the eye, sign
 O'er, *ad.* a contraction of *over* [from
 Of, *prep.* concerning, among, according to, by,
 Off, *ad.* signifying distance, from, not on or near
 Off'al, *f.* any waste meat, refuse, entrails, carrion
 Offence, *f.* a crime, fault, injury, disgust, affront
 Offenceful, *a.* injurious, hurtful, mischievous
 Offenceless, *a.* innocent, harmless, inoffensive
 Offend, *v.* to displease, attack, injure, transgress
 Offender, *f.* a person who offends or transgresses
 Offensive, *a.* displeasing, disagreeable, injurious
 Offensively, *ad.* displeasingly, injuriously, badly
 Offensiveness, *f.* mischief, a cause of disgust, &c.
 Of'fer, *v.* to present, exhibit, sacrifice, attempt
 Of'fer, *f.* a proposal, attempt, tender, price bidden
 Of'ferer, *f.* one who makes an offer, or sacrifices
 Of'fering, *f.* a sacrifice, oblation, present, gift
 Of'ferty, *f.* a thing offered, the act of offering
 Of'fice, *f.* a public employment, business, place
 Of'fice, *v. a.* to perform, act, do, discharge, fill
 Of'ficer, *f.* one in office, a commander in the
 Of'ficed, *a.* supplied with commanders [army
 Offi'cial, *a.* of or relating to an office, conducive
 Offi'cial, *f.* an officer in the ecclesiastical court
 Officiality, *f.* the charge or duty of an official
 Offi'ciate, *v.* to perform another's duty, to give
 Offi'cial, *a.* used in shops, relating to shops [kind
 Offi'cious, *a.* importunately forward, busy, pert,
 Offi'ciously, *ad.* with unasked kindness, readily
 Offi'ciousness, *f.* a great forwardness of civility
 Off'ing, *f.* a sea-term used for the open or full sea
 Off'scuring, *f.* the refuse of any thing, filth, dirt

Off'set, *f.* a sprout shot from the root of a plant
 Off spring, *f.* a propagation, generation, race, fruit
 Oft, Oft'en, Oftentimes, Oft times, *ad.* frequently,
 usually, mostly, many times, several times
 Ogle, *v. a.* to look at with pleasure, to look slyly
 Ogler, *f.* one who ogles, a sly gazer, a fond gazer
 O'gling, *f.* the act of viewing slyly or obliquely
 Oh! *interj.* expressive of sorrow, surprise or pain
 Oil, *f.* the juice of olives, &c. any thing unctuous
 Oil, *v. a.* to smear over, anoint or soften, with oil
 Oil'bag, *f.* a gland in birds containing an oil [oil
 Oil'color, *f.* a colored substance ground up with
 Oil'iness, *f.* greasiness, a soft lubricity of tongue
 Oil'man, *f.* a man who deals in oils and pickles
 Oil'shop, *f.* a shop where oils and pickles are sold
 Oil'y, *a.* containing oil, greasy, rich, glib, smooth
 Oint, *v. a.* to anoint, daub, smear over, daub over
 Oint'ment, *f.* a kind of salve used to anoint with
 Old, Old'en, *a.* ancient, long practised, long ago
 Old-fashioned, *a.* obsolete, gone out of fashion, old
 Old'ness, *f.* an old state, old age, antiquity, age
 Olea'ginous, O'leose, *a.* oily, unctuous, greasy, fatty
 Olfact'ory, *a.* having, &c. the sense of smelling
 Ol'id, Ol'idous, *a.* stinking, rank, smelling strong
 Oligarch'ical, *a.* of or pertaining to an oligarchy
 Oligarchy, *f.* a government in the hands of few
 Ol'io, *f.* a medley formed of meat, herbs and roots
 Ol'itory, *a.* belonging to a kitchen-garden or herb
 Olivast'er, *a.* dark-brown, tawny, yellow, reddish
 Olive, *f.* a tree and its fruit, an emblem of peace
 Oliveyard, *f.* a place to cultivate or keep olives
 Olymp'iad, *f.* the space or term of four years [Olym
 Ombre, *f.* a game at cards, the name of a fish
 Oméga, *f.* the last letter of the Greek alphabet
 Om'elet, *f.* a nice pancake, a pancake made of eggs
 O'men, *f.* a good or bad sign, token, prognostic
 O'mened, *a.* containing, &c. omens or prognostics
 O'mer, *f.* a Hebrew measure of three wine-quarts
 Om'inate, *v. n.* to forebode, prognosticate, show
 Omin'ation, *f.* a foreboding, omen, prognostic [rel
 Om'inous, *a.* foreboding ill, foreshowing ill, bad
 Om'inously, *ad.* with good or bad omens, frighten
 Omis'sion, Omit'tance, *f.* a neglect of duty [fully
 Omit, *v. a.* to leave out or off, pass by, neglect
 Omnis'arious, *a.* containing all kinds and sorts
 Omni'ic, *a.* all-creating, producing, &c. all things
 Omni'genous, *a.* consisting of all kinds or sorts
 Omnipotence, Omnip'otency, *f.* almighty power
 Omnip'otent, *a.* almighty, all-powerful, terrible
 Omnipres'ence, *f.* ubiquity, unbounded presence
 Omnipres'ent, *a.* present in every place at once
 Omnis'cience, *f.* infinite wisdom or knowledge
 Omnis'cience

Omnis'cient, *a.* knowing all things or actions
 Omology, *f.* a similarity, agreement, proportion
 On, *prep.* upon; *ad.* forward, in due progression
 Once, *ad.* at one time, at the same time, formerly
 One, *a.* single, different, any; *f.* a person, &c. an
 One-eyed, *a.* having only one or a single eye [unit
 Oneirocritic, *f.* a great interpreter, &c. of dreams
 Oneirocrit'ical, *a.* interpreting dreams or visions
 Oneness, *f.* the quality, &c. of being one, unity
 Onerate, *v. a.* to load, burden, lay upon, oppress
 On'erose, On'erous, *a.* heavy, burdensome, hard
 On'ion, *f.* a plant having a bulbous root [single
 On'ly, *ad.* simply, singly; *a.* this and no more,
 On'omancy, *f.* a divination by means of names
 Onomant'ic, Onomant'ical, *a.* predicting by names
 On'set, *f.* an attack, assault, attempt, appendage
 Onset, *v. a.* to set upon, attack, begin, attempt
 On'staught, *f.* a very fierce attack, storm, onset
 Ontology, *f.* metaphysics, the science of being
 On'ward, *ad.* forward, progressively, in advance
 On'yx, *f.* a clear valuable gem, nail, hoof, fore
 Ooze, *f.* a very soft mud, slime, spring, soft flow
 Ooze, Ooze, *v. n.* to drop out slowly, to run gently
 Ooz'y, *a.* dirty, muddy, slimy, wet, flashy, moist
 Opacate, *v. a.* to shade, cloud, darken, obscure
 Opac'ity, *f.* a cloudiness, darkness, shadiness [dy
 Opacous, Op'aque, *a.* dark, obscure, not clear, sha-
 Op'al, *f.* a kind of whitish singular gem [begin
 Op'en, *v.* to uncloset, unlock, divide, explain,
 Op'en, *a.* uncloset, uncovered, plain, clear, evident
 Op'ener, *f.* one who or what opens, an interpreter
 Op'encyed, *a.* watchful, attentive, vigilant, wary
 Op'enhanded, *a.* generous, liberal, free, kind, good
 Op'enhearted, *a.* generous, liberal, candid, free
 Op'ening, *f.* a breach, place opened, way, dawn
 Op'enly, *ad.* publicly, evidently, plainly, clearly
 Op'enmouthed, *a.* very talkative, greedy, ravenous
 Op'ennes, *f.* a freedom from disguise, clearness
 Op'era, *f.* a kind of musical entertainment [fable
 Op'erable, *a.* that may be done, practicable, fea-
 Op'erant, *a.* able to produce, laboring, active, busy
 Op'erate, *v. n.* to act, work, produce effects, stir up
 Operat'ical, *a.* relating or belonging to an opera
 Operation, *f.* agency, action, an effect produced
 Operative, *a.* having the power of acting, strong
 Op'erator, *f.* one who operates, one who effects
 Op'erose, *a.* laborious, full of trouble, very tedious
 Op'ertaneous, *a.* secret, private, done, &c. in secret
 Op'hioph'agous, *a.* eating, or feeding on, serpents
 Op'hthal'mic, *a.* of, relating to, or fit for, the eyes
 Op'iate, *f.* a medicine causing sleep; *a.* causing
 Opif'icer, *f.* an artist, workman, maker [sleep

Op'inator, *f.* one who holds an opinion or belief
 Opine, Opin'ion, *v. n.* to think, believe, judge
 Opin'iative, Opin'ionative, *a.* very stiff in opinion
 Opin'iator, Opin'ionist, *f.* an obstinate or stubborn
 Opiniâtre, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, stiff [person
 Opin'iatory, *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness, perverse-
 Opin'ion, *f.* a notion, sentiment, judgment [ness
 Opin'ionated, *a.* stubborn, obstinate, bigoted, odd
 Opitulation, *f.* help, aid, assistance, relief, cure
 Op'ium, *f.* the distilled juice of Turkish poppies
 Op'pidan, *f.* a townsman, an inhabitant of a town
 Oppig'norate, *v. a.* to pawn, pledge, leave, engage
 Oppilation, *f.* an obstruction, matter heaped up
 Oppilative, *a.* obstructing, stopping, blocking up
 Opponent, *a.* adverse, opposite, opposing, crossing
 Opponent, *f.* a rival, competitor, adversary, foe
 Opportune, *a.* seasonable, convenient, fit, proper
 Opportunately, *ad.* seasonably, conveniently, fitly
 Opportunity, *f.* a fit place or time, a convenience
 Oppose, *v.* to act against, object in a dispute, set
 Opposeless, *a.* not to be opposed, irresistible, firm
 Opposer, *f.* one who opposes, an antagonist, a rival
 Op'posite, *a.* placed in front, facing, adverse, cross
 Op'posite, *f.* an opponent, adversary, enemy, foe
 Op'positely, *ad.* in an opposite manner, crossly
 Opposi'tion, *f.* an opposing or facing of another
 Opprés, *v. a.* to crush by hardship, subdue, injure
 Opprés'sion, *f.* misery, great hardship, heaviness
 Opprés'sive, *a.* cruel, heavy, overwhelming, hard
 Opprés'sor, *f.* one who oppresses other persons
 Opprobrious, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful, vile, bad
 Opprobriously, *ad.* reproachfully, disgracefully, ill
 Oppugn, *v. a.* to oppose, attack, resist, reject, con-
 Oppug'nancy, *f.* opposition, resistance, cavil [fute
 Oppug'ner, *f.* one who opposes, one who attacks
 Opim'athy, *f.* a late education, late instruction
 Op'tative, *a.* expressive of desire, wishing, eager
 Op'tic, *f.* an instrument or organ of or for sight
 Op'tic or Op'tical, *a.* relating to optics or vision
 Opti'cian, *f.* a person who is skilled, &c. in optics
 Op'tics, *f. pl.* the science, art or doctrine, of vision
 Op'timacy, *f.* nobility, the whole body of nobles
 Op'tion, *f.* a choice, the liberty of choosing, will
 Op'ulence or Op'ulency, *f.* wealth, great riches
 Op'ulent, *a.* very rich, affluent, wealthy, abundant
 Or, *f.* gold in heraldry; *conj.* either [ter oracles
 Or'acle, *f.* a wise sentence or person; *v. n.* to ut-
 Orac'ular, Orac'ulous, *a.* uttering oracles, wise
 Orac'ulously, *ad.* in manner of an oracle, wisely
 Or'aifon or Or'ison, *f.* a prayer, supplication, wish
 O'ral, *a.* delivered by the mouth only, not written
 O'rally, *ad.* by word of mouth, without writing
 Or'ange,

Or'ange, f. the name of a fine well-known fruit
Or'angery, f. a plantation made of orange-trees
Or'ation, f. a rhetorical speech, harangue, address
Or'ator, f. a speaker, eloquent person, petitioner
Orator'ical, a. becoming an orator, rhetorical, fine
Orat'orio, f. a kind of sacred drama set to music
Or'atory, f. the science of rhetoric, a place for
Orb, f. a sphere, circle, wheel, the eye [prayer
Or'bate, a. deprived of, childless, fatherless, poor
Orb'ation, f. a deprivation, a loss of parents, &c.
Or'bed, f. a garden or place of fruit-trees [track
Or'chestra or Or'chestre, f. a musical gallery [with
Ord'ain, v. a. to appoint, establish, settle, invest
Or'deal, f. a trial of innocence by fire or water
Or'der, f. a command, method, rule, rank, class
Order, v. a. to regulate, direct, bid, tell, set apart
Orderer, f. one who orders, one who regulates
Orderless, a. disorderly, void of rule [gularly
Or'derly, a. methodical, well-regulated; *ad. re-*
Or'ders, f. pl. an admission into priesthood, &c.
Or'dinable, a. that may be appointed or settled
Or'dinal, f. a book of rites; *a.* noting due order
Or'dinance, f. a rule, law, appointment, holy rite
Or'dinarily, ad. according to a fixed rule, usually
Or'dinary, a. common, usual, mean, ugly, plain
Or'dinary, f. a judge, eatinghouse, price of a meal
Or'dinate, a. regular, methodical; *v. a.* to appoint
Ordination, f. the act of ordaining, an order, a set
Or'dnance, f. great guns, cannon, artillery [rule
Or'dure, f. dung, animal dung, filth, nastiness
Ore, f. metal in its mineral state, a small coin
Or'gal, f. argol, the lees of wine dried, &c. tar
Or'gan, f. a natural or a musical instrument [tar
Or'ganbuilder, f. a person who makes, &c. organs
Organ'ic, Organ'ical, a. instrumental, conducive
Organ'ically, ad. by the means of instruments
Organ'ism, f. an organical structure, an organical
Organ'ist, f. a person who plays on an organ [form
Organization, f. a due distribution, &c. of parts
Organize, v. a. to form parts duly or accurately
Or'ganpipe, f. the pipe or tube of an organ [lence
Orgasm, f. a sudden vehemence or exertion, vio-
Org'ies, f. pl. mad rites of Bacchus, frantic revels
Orgil'lous, a. proud, haughty, arrogant, lofty, high
O'rient, a. rising as the sun, eastern, bright, fine
Orient'al, a. placed in or coming from the east
Orient'al, f. an inhabitant or native of the east
Orient'alist, f. one skilled in the eastern languages

Oriental'ity, f. an oriental state or situation [ent
Or'ifice, f. any opening or perforation, a mouth, a
Or'igin, f. a beginning, rise, source, descent, stock
Ori'ginal, f. a source, a first copy; *a.* primitive
Ori'ginally, ad. at first, primarily, chiefly [fir
Ori'ginary, a. productive of, causing, primitive
Ori'ginate, v. to arise from, rise, begin, bring out
Origin'ation, f. a bringing into existence, a first
O'rlop, f. the middle deck of a ship [caus
O'rnamet, v. a. to adorn, embellish, dress, set out
O'rnamet, O'rnature, f. decoration, grace, hono
Ornamen'tal, a. giving beauty, adorning [or
O'rnamented, O'rnat, part. bedecked, decorated
Ornithol'ogy, f. the science or account of birds
O'rphan, f. a fatherless child; *a.* bereft of parents
O'rpiment, f. a kind of mineral, yellow arsenic
Or'ery, f. the name of a fine solar instrument
Or'ris, f. gold and silver lace, a plant, a flower
O'rthodox, a. sound in doctrine or belief, true
O'rthodoxly, ad. with real soundness of opinion
O'rthodoxy, f. a true belief, soundness of doctrine
O'rthogon, f. a right-angled, or a squared, figure
Orthog'rapher, f. one who spells grammatically
Orthograph'ical, a. rightly spelled, rightly drawn
Orthograph'ically, ad. according to rule, truly, ex
Orthog'raphy, f. right spelling or writing [act
O'r'tive, a. rising as a planet or star, easterly, ea
O'rtolan, f. the name of a small but delicate bird
Orts, f. pl. what is left, fragments, mere refuse
Oscillation, f. the moving like or as a pendulum
Os'cillatory, a. moving like a pendulum, waving
Os'citancy, Os'citation, f. a yawning, carelessness
Os'citant, a. yawning, sleepy, sluggish, heavy, du
Osculation, f. the act of kissing, a close conta
O'sier or O'zier, f. a tree, a tree of the willow-kind
Os'eous, a. bony, like or made of bone, hard, stron
Os'icle, f. a small or little bone, a stone of fruit
Ossification, f. the act of changing into bone
Os'sifrage, f. a strong fierce kind of eagle [frow
Os'sify, v. a. to change, turn or harden, into bone
Ossiv'orous, a. devouring bones, swallowing bones
Os'suary, f. a place used for the bones of the dead
O'stens'ible, a. that may be shown, apparent, seem
O'stens'ive, a. tending to show, betokening [in
Os'tent, f. an appearance, show, token, prodig
O'stentate, v. a. to display, to show with parade
O'stentation, f. an outward or vain show, a boasting
O'stentatious, a. boastful, vain, full of show, pro
O'stentatiously, ad. vainly, with parade, with show
Osteol'ogy, f. a description of the human bone
O'stiary, f. the mouth of a river, doorkeeper, te
O'stler, f. one who takes care of horses at inn
O'stracif

Os'tracism, f. a kind of public censure by shells
Os'trich or Es'trich, f. a kind of very large bird
O'ther, a. not the same, different, diverse, next
O'thergates, ad. in another manner, differently
O'therwhere, ad. in some other place, elsewhere
O'therwise, ad. in a different manner or degree
O'tter, f. the name of a strong amphibious animal
O'toman, a. belonging to the Turks [egg
O'val, f. a figure shaped like an egg; *a.* like an
O'various, a. consisting of eggs, resembling eggs
O'vary, f. the seat of eggs, or of impregnation
O'vation, f. a lesser kind of triumph for victory
O'ven, f. an arched place for baking things in
O'ver, pr. and ad. more, across, above, upon, before
Overabound, v. n. to abound more than enough
Overact, v. a. to act or to do more than enough
Overanxious, a. too careful, too concerned, too
Overarch, v. a. to cover over with an arch [eager
Overawe, v. a. to keep in awe, keep under, stop
Overbalance, v. a. to outweigh, to preponderate
Overbalance, f. something more than equivalent
Overbattle, a. too fruitful, too rich, exuberant
Overbear, v. a. to bear down, subdue, keep in awe
Overbid, v. a. to offer more than the just value
Overboard, ad. out of a or the ship, off the ship
Overboil, v. a. to boil too much, to boil too long
Overbold, a. too bold, daring, impudent, saucy
Overbulk, v. a. to bear down by bulk or weight
Overburden, v. a. to burden or load too much
Overbuy, v. a. to buy at too dear or high a rate
Overcarry, v. a. to carry too far, to hurry too far
Overcast, v. a. to darken with clouds, cover, whip
Overcast, part. clouded, darkened, turned over, sad
Overcharge, v. a. to rate too high, to fill too full
Overcloud, v. a. to cover with clouds, to darken
Overcome, v. a. to subdue, conquer, vanquish, beat
Overcount, v. a. to rate or value too high [much
Overdo, v. a. to do more than enough, to do too
Overdress, v. a. to dress or to adorn quite lavishly
Overdrive, v. a. to drive too hard or fast, to heat
Overempty, v. a. to make or render too empty
Overeye, v. a. to superintend, observe, mind, look
Overfall, f. a fall, steep fall of water, cataract [to
Overfeed, v. a. to feed too much, cram, glut, stuff
Overfloat, v. n. to float, swim, overflow, pass over
Overflow, v. a. to run over, deluge, be too full
Overflow, f. an inundation, deluge, exuberance
Overflowing, f. a copiousness, a very great plenty
Overflowingly, ad. redundantly, exuberantly [pass
Overfly, v. a. to cross by flight, pass over by flight,
Overforwardness, f. too great forwardness, haste
Overget, v. a. to come up with, overtake, reach

B b

Overglance, v. a. to look hastily or very soon over
Overgo, v. a. to surpass, exceed, excel, outdo, beat
O'vergraft, a. gurn over or covered with grass
Overgrow, v. a. to grow beyond the natural size
O'vergrown, part. too large or bulky, proud, rich
O'vergrowth, f. an improper, or uncommon, size
Overhale, v. a. to examine again, put over, loosen
Overhang, v. to jut over or out, project, hang out
Overhard en, v. a. to make or render too hard, to
O'verhead, ad. aloft, above, in a place above [spoil
Overhear, v. a. to hear secretly or only by chance
Overheat, v. a. to heat too or very much [ecstasy
Overjoy, v. a. to transport, to ravish; *f.* transport,
Overlabor, v. a. to take too much pains, to drudge
Overlade, v. a. to overburden, overload, oppress
O'verlarge, a. too large or great, vast, huge, gross
Overlastingly, ad. with exaggeration [over
Overlay, v. a. to smother, oppress by weight, cover
Overleap, v. a. to clear by a leap, to beat in jumping
O'verleather, f. the upperleather of or in a shoe
Overlive, v. to live too long, live longer, survive
O'verliver, f. one who survives or lives the longest
Overload, v. a. to load with or put on too much
O'verlong, a. too or very long, too long continued
Overlook, v. a. to peruse, examine, review, super-
intend, neglect, pass by indulgently, excuse
O'verlooker, f. one who overlooks, watches, &c.
O'vermasted, a. carrying too much mast, heavy
Overmaster, v. a. to subdue, conquer, beat, govern
Overmatch, v. a. to be too powerful, to conquer
O'vermatch, f. a person of superior strength, &c.
O'vermost, a. highest, placed over the rest, first
O'vermuch, ad. in too great a degree; *a.* too much
O'vermuchness, f. exuberance, superabundance
Overname, v. a. to name in a series, to reckon over
O'vernigh, f. the night before, the night now past
Overoffice, v. a. to behave haughtily or saucily
O'verofficious, a. too busy, too importunate, fond
Overpass, v. a. to overlook, omit, slight, neglect
Overpay, v. a. to pay more than the just price
Overpeer, v. a. to overlook, view, see, hover over
Overperch, v. a. to fly over or beyond, to pass over
O'verplus, f. what is left or more than sufficient
Overply, v. a. to ply or to employ too laboriously
Overpoise, v. a. to outweigh, weigh more, outdo
O'verpoise, f. a preponderant weight or power
Overpower, v. a. to oppress by power, to conquer
Overpress, v. a. to overwhelm, crush, destroy, ruin
Overprize, v. a. to prize, value or love too much
O'verrank, a. too rank, very strong, very offensive
Overrate, v. a. to rate too much, to rate too high
Overreach, v. to deceive, to go beyond or above
O'verreacher,

O'verreacher, *f.* a person who overreaches, a cheat
 Overréad, *v. a.* to read quite through, to peruse
 Overréd, *v. a.* to make red all over, to redden over
 Overripen, *v.* to make or grow too ripe, to spoil
 Overróast, *v. a.* to roast too much, to roast too long
 Overróle, *v. a.* to superintend, supersede, persuade
 Overrún, *v. a.* to outrun, overspread, ravage, lay
 Overrée, *v. a.* to overlook, manage, omit [waste
 Overseen, *part.* deceived, mistaken, overlooked
 O'verseer, *f.* a superintendent, clerk, parish-officer
 Overfét, *v.* to fall off from the basis, to overturn
 Overhâde, *v. a.* to cover with darkness, to hide
 Overhâd'ow, *v. a.* to cover, shelter, hide, protect
 Overhoût, *v.* to go beyond, pass, assert too much
 O'verfight, *f.* a mistake, error, fault, inspection
 Overi'ze, *v.* to size over, to surpass in size or bulk
 Overskip, *v. a.* to skip over, pass by, slip, escape
 Overléep, *ad.* too soon, too early, too hastily [mit
 Overlíp, *v. a.* to pass over unnoticed, neglect, o-
 Overlínw, *v. a.* to cover with snow, to whiten over
 Overföld, *part.* sold for or at too high a price, very
 Overfóon, *ad.* too soon, too early, too hastily [high
 Overspént, *part.* greatly wearied, quite harassed
 Overspread, *v. a.* to cover over, scatter over, fill
 Overstánd, *v. n.* to stand too much upon terms, &c.
 Overstare, *v. n.* to stare wildly, to stare very eagerly
 Overstóck, *v. a.* to fill or put too full, crowd, load
 Overstráin, *v. a.* to stretch or extend too far [vert
 Overstway, *v. a.* to overrule, govern, dissuade, di-
 Overstwell, *v. a.* to rise above proper size or height
 O'vert, *a.* open, public, apparent, manifest, plain
 Overtake, *v. a.* to come up with or to in a pursuit
 Overtask, *v. a.* to give too great or too long a task
 Overtax, *v. a.* to tax too much, to tax too high
 Overthrow, *v. a.* to throw down, defeat, destroy
 O'verthrow, *f.* a defeat, ruin, destruction, havoc
 O'verthwart, *a.* opposite, perverse, adverse, cross
 O'verthwartness, *f.* crossness, great perverseness
 O'vertly, *ad.* openly, publicly, honestly, plainly
 Overtóok, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to overtake
 Overtóp, *v. a.* to exceed in height, &c. to obscure
 Overtrip, *v. n.* to walk very lightly or nimbly over
 O'verture, *f.* an opening, proposal, piece of music
 Overtúr, *v. a.* to throw down, conquer, destroy
 O'verturher, *f.* one who throws down or destroys
 Overval'ue, *v. a.* to value, rate or esteem, too high
 Overvéil, *v. a.* to veil over, to cover over [out
 Overwâch, *v. a.* to want sleep too long, to weary
 O'verweak, *a.* too weak, feeble or low, very weak
 Overwea'ther, *v. a.* to batter, &c. by bad weather
 Overwéen, *v. n.* to think too highly, to be proud
 Overweígh, *v. a.* to outweigh, preponderate, excel

O'verweight, *f.* preponderance, more than weight
 Overwélm, *v.* to crush, subdue, fill too much, load
 Overwhelm'ingly, *ad.* in a destructive manner, ill
 O'verworn, *part.* worn quite out, spoiled by time
 O'verwrought, *part.* labored too much, too fine
 O'veryeared, *a.* too old, too advanced, very old, fee-
 Ought, *f.* any thing, any thing whatsoever [ble
 Ought, *pret.* of to owe; owed, obliged, to be fit
 O'viform, *a.* like an egg, shaped like an egg, oval
 Ovip'arous, *a.* that bringeth forth eggs or by eggs
 Ounce, *f.* a weight, kind of beast, lynx, panther
 Oup'h'en, *a.* elshish, like an elf, like a fairy, brisk
 Our, *pron. poss.* pertaining to us, of or relating to us
 Ourselfes, *pron. recip.* we, not any other persons
 Oust, *v. a.* to cast or put out, vacate, take away
 Out, *ad.* and *prep.* abroad, not at home, from, in an
 Out, *v.* to drive away, to deprive, be gone [error
 Outáct, *v. a.* to do or go beyond, excel, exceed
 Outbal'ance, *v. a.* to outweigh, to preponderate
 Outbid, *v. a.* to bid more than any other person
 Out'blowed, *part.* swelled up with wind, inflated
 Out'bound, *a.* going far or upon a distant voyage
 Outbrave, *v. a.* to bear down, dash, bully, dare
 Outbrázen, *v. a.* to bear down with impudence
 Out'break, *f.* a breaking out, a breach or eruption
 Outbréathe, *v. n.* to breathe the longer, to expire
 Out'cast, *part.* cast out from, banished, expelled
 Out'cast, *f.* a person who is banished or rejected
 Outcráft, *v. a.* to excel or outdo in cunning, &c.
 Out'cry, *f.* a public clamor, cry of distress, sale
 Outdare, *v. a.* to dare, Hector, beat, venture beyond
 Outdáté, *v. a.* to make old or void, to antiquate
 Outdó, *v. a.* to excel, surpass, go beyond, beat
 Outdwéll, *v. n.* to continue beyond the due time
 Out'er, *a.* that is without, outward, more remote
 Out'erly, *ad.* towards or near the outside, far off
 Outface, *v. a.* to bear or stare down, to brave out
 Out'fal, *f.* a fall of water, canal, ditch, quarrel
 Outfáwn, *v. a.* to exceed in fawning or flattery
 Outfly', *v. a.* to fly beyond, leave behind, exceed
 Out'form, *f.* an outward appearance, a pretence
 Outfrown, *v. a.* to frown down, overbear, deject
 Out'gate, *f.* an outlet, passage out, place of escape
 Outgen'eral, *v. a.* to beat by means of generalship
 Outgive, *v. n.* to surpass in giving, to give more
 Outgó, *v. a.* to surpass, excel, overreach, cheat
 Outgrów, *v. a.* to surpass or exceed in growth, to
 Out'guard, *f.* the advanced guard of an army [beat
 Outjest, *v. a.* to exceed, beat or surpass, in jesting
 Outknave, *v. a.* to surpass or outdo in knavery
 Outlandish, *a.* foreign, brought from beyond sea
 Outlást, *v. a.* to surpass in duration, to outlive
 Outlaw

Out'law, *f.* a man excluded the benefit of the law
 Out'law, *v. a.* to deprive of the benefit of the law
 Out'lawry, *f.* a depriving of the protection of the
 Outleap, *v. a.* to surpass or outdo in leaping [law
 Out'leap, *f.* a fallly out, issue from, flight, escape
 Out'let, *f.* a passage or discharge outwards, a gate
 Out'line, *f.* the first line of any device or figure
 Outlive, *v. a.* to live longest or after, to survive
 Outlook, *v. a.* to face down, outstare, browbeat
 Outlustre, *v. a.* to exceed in lustre or brightness
 Outlying, *part.* placed out of order, not yet paid
 Outmarch, *v. a.* to march quicker, to leave be-
 Outmeasure, *v. a.* to exceed in measure [hind
 Outmost, Out'ermost, *a.* remotest from the middle
 Outnumber, *v. a.* to exceed or outdo in number
 Outpace, *v. a.* to outgo, outwalk, leave behind
 Outparish, *f.* a parish lying without the walls
 Outpart, *f.* a part lying near or on the outside
 Outparts, *f. pl.* a kind of freebooters or thieves
 Outpour, *v. a.* to emit, to send forth in a stream
 Outprize, *v. a.* to prize or value too highly [vex
 Outrage, *v. a.* to injure greatly, insult grossly,
 Outrage, *f.* violence, fury, tumultuous mischief
 Outrageous, *a.* violent, furious, mad, enormous
 Outrageously, *ad.* violently, furiously, tumultu-
 Outrageousness, *f.* fury, rage, violence [ously
 Outreach, *v. a.* to go beyond, exceed, cheat, gull
 Outride, *v. a.* to ride the fastest, to leave behind
 Outrider, *f.* a servant, rider for orders, bailiff
 Outright, *ad.* immediately, directly, completely
 Outroad, *f.* an excursion, deviation, ramble, trip
 Outroar, *v. a.* to exceed or to outdo in roaring
 Outroot, *v. a.* to root or to pull up, destroy, spoil
 Outrun, *v. a.* to beat or to leave behind in a race
 Outsail, *v. a.* to beat or leave behind in sailing
 Outscorn, *v. a.* to bear down by contempt, &c.
 Outsell, *v. a.* to sell for more or a better price
 Outshine, *v. a.* to excel in lustre or brightness
 Outshoot, *v. a.* to exceed or to pass in shooting
 Outside, *f.* the outward part, show, appearance
 Outsit, *v. a.* to sit beyond the time, to sit longer
 Outsleep, *v. a.* to sleep beyond the proper time
 Outspcak, *v. a.* to speak the longer, outtalk, beat
 Outsport, *v. a.* to exceed, beat or outdo, in sporting
 Outspread, *v. a.* to spread open, extend, diffuse
 Outstand, *v.* to stand beyond proper time, to resist
 Outstare, *v. a.* to put out of countenance by staring
 Outstreet, *f.* a street lying at the end of a town
 Outstretch, *v. a.* to extend, enlarge, spread out
 Outstrip, *v. a.* to outgo, leave behind, pass, excel
 Outswear, *v. a.* to overpower in or by swearing
 Outsweeten, *v. a.* to exceed in or by sweetness

Outtalk, *v. a.* to overpower or to outdo by talk
 Outtongue, *v. a.* to bear down by noise or talk
 Outvalue, *v. a.* to value or to esteem too highly
 Outvenom, *v. a.* to exceed in venom or poison
 Outvie, *v. a.* to excel, exceed, surpass, go beyond
 Outvil'lain, *v. a.* to exceed in villany or roguery
 Outvoice, *v. a.* to outroar, to bawl or cry louder
 Outvote, *v. a.* to surpass, or to exceed, in votes
 Outwalk, *v. a.* to leave in walking, to go fastest
 Out'wall, *f.* the outward part of a building [rent
 Out'ward, *a.* lying on the outside, foreign, appa-
 Out'ward, *ad.* to the outer parts; *f.* the outside
 Out'wardly, *ad.* in outward manner, apparently
 Outwards, *ad.* towards the outparts or outside
 Outwear, *v. a.* to pass over with some difficulty
 Outweigh, *v. a.* to exceed in weight, value, &c.
 Outwit, *v. a.* to cheat, to overcome by stratagem
 Out'work, *f.* a fortification nearest to the enemy
 Out'worn, *part.* destroyed by use or age, consu-
 Outworth, *v. a.* to excel in virtue or value [med
 Out'wrought, *part.* outdone, exceeded in power
 Owe, *v. a.* to be in debt, be obliged, pay to, own
 Owl, Owl'et, *f.* a kind of bird that flies by night
 Owl'er, *f.* one who exports wool contrary to law
 Own, *pron.* as my own, their own, our own, &c.
 Own, *v. a.* to acknowledge, confess, claim, possess
 Own'er, *f.* one to whom a thing justly belongs
 Own'er'ship, *f.* property, right, a lawful possession
 Owse, *f.* the bark of oak beaten into small pieces
 Ows'er, *f.* bark and water mixed in a tanpit, a li-
 Ox, *f.* Ox'en, *f. pl.* a castrated bull or bulls [quor
 Ox'gang, *f.* a quantity, &c. twenty acres of land
 Ox'lip, *f.* a kind of yellow flower, the cowslip
 Ox'ycrate, *f.* vinegar and water mixed together
 Ox'yamel, *f.* vinegar and honey boiled up together
 Oyer, *v. n.* to hear; *f.* a court, commission, trust
 Oyes, *ad.* hear ye, attend, observe, regard, heed
 Oys'ter, *f.* a fish, a kind of very admired shellfish
 Oys'terwench, *f.* a mean woman who sells oysters

P.

PAb'ular, Pab'ulous, *a.* affording provender
 Pacated, *a.* appeased, pacified, calmed, mild
 Pace, *f.* a step, gait, degree, measure of five feet
 Pace, *v. n.* to move slowly or very gently, as a pad
 Paced, *a.* having or taught a certain kind of gait
 Pacer, *f.* one who, or that which, paces, a horse
 Pacif'ic, *a.* peaceable, peaceful, appeasing, gentle
 Pacification, *f.* the act of making peace, quiet
 Pa'cificator, *f.* a peacemaker, mediator, adviser
 Pa'cifier,

Pa'cifier, *f.* one who pacifies, one who appeases
Pa'cify, *v. a.* to appease, still anger, make easy
Pack, *f.* a large bundle, load, burden, 52 cards,
 a number of hounds, set, bad set of people, &c.
Pack, *v. a.* to bind up for carriage, to sort cards
Pack'age, *f.* a charge made, or thing, for packing
Pack'cloth, *f.* a cloth used for packing goods in
Pack'er, *f.* one who binds up packs [to parcel
Pack'et, *f.* a small pack, a parcel of letters; *v. a.*
Pack'etboat, *f.* a boat for advice or for passengers
Pack'horse, *f.* a horse of burden, a drudge or slave
Pack'saddle, *f.* a saddle for carrying burdens on
Pack'thread, *f.* a strong thread for packing with
Pañ, **Pac'tion**, *f.* a bargain, covenant, agreement
Pañ, *f.* an easy-paced horse, saddle, path, robber
Pañ, *v.* to travel gently, beat a way smooth, rob
Pañ'ar, *f.* grouts, very coarse flour, pollard, bran
Pañ'der, *f.* a foot-highwayman, footpad, robber
Pañ'dle, *v. n.* to play in water, row, beat, finger
Pañ'dle, *f.* an oar used by a single rower, a staff
Pañ'dler, *f.* one who paddles, one who moves or
Pañ'doc, *f.* a large frog, toad, small enclosure [goes
Pañ'dock, *f.* a lock; *v. a.* to fasten with a padlock
Pañ'an, *f.* a song of triumph, song of praise, foot
Pædobap'tism or **Pedobap'tism**, *f.* infant-baptism
Pagan, *f.* a heathen; *a.* heathenish, savage, wild
Paganism, *f.* mere heathenism [side of a leaf
Page, *f.* a lad attending on a great person, one
Page, *v. a.* to mark the pages of a book, to serve
Pageant, *f.* a spectacle of entertainments, a show
Pageant, *a.* very showy, pompous; *v. a.* to exhibit
Pageantry, *f.* pomp, show, finery, vanity, folly
Pa'ginal, *a.* consisting of, or resembling, pages
Pagod, *f.* an Indian idol, Indian temple, coin of
Paid, *pret. and part. pass.* of to pay [about 8s.
Pail, *f.* a wooden vessel used for water, milk, &c.
Pailful, *f.* the quantity which a pail will hold
Pailmål, *a.* violent, furious, boisterous, thick
Pain, *f.* a sensation of uneasiness, toil, penalty
Pain, *v. a.* to afflict, make uneasy, torment, hurt
Painful, *a.* full of pain, afflictive, difficult, hard
Painfully, *ad.* with pain, uneasily, laboriously
Painfulness, *f.* pain, affliction, sorrow, industry
Painim, *f.* a pagan, an infidel; *a.* pagan, gross
Painless, *a.* void of pain or of labor, easy, simple
Painstaking, *f.* a laborious or industrious person
Painstaking, *part.* laborious, industrious, active
Paint, *v. a.* to color, adorn, represent, describe
Paint, *f.* colors mixed up together for painting
Painter, *f.* one who paints or professes painting
Painting, *f.* the art of laying on colors, a picture
Painture, *f.* the art or the business of painting

Pair, *f.* two things suiting one another, a couple
Pair, *v. a.* to join in couples, couple, unite, suit
Pal'ace, *f.* a noble or royal house, a very fine house
Pal'aceous, *a.* royal, noble, grand, splendid, fine
Palanquin, *f.* a kind of fine Indian sedan or chair
Pal'atable, *a.* pleasing to the taste, agreeable, nice
Pal'ate, *f.* the instrument of taste, taste, reishi
Palat'ic, *a.* belonging or relating to the palate
Palat'inate, *f.* the country of a prince Palatine
Pal'atines, *f. pl.* the inhabitants of a Palatine
Pale, *a.* whitish; *f.* a jurisdiction, an enclosure
Pale, *v. a.* to enclose with pales, to make pale
Paleeyed, *a.* having bad sight or eyes, dimighted
Palefaced, *a.* pale, whitish, wan, sickly-looking
Pal'endar, *f.* a kind of very small coasting-vessel
Paleness, *f.* wanness, a want of fresh color, sick
Paleous, *a.* husky, chaffy, foul, uncleaned [nests
Pal'est, *f.* an old measure of four fingers' breadth
Pal'ette, *f.* a painter's utensil, a painter's board
Pal'fey or **Pal'fry**, *f.* a small horse trained for la
Pal'freyed, *a.* riding on or having a palfrey [die
Palific'ation, *f.* the act of paling in, round, &c.
Pal'inode or **Pal'inody**, *f.* a song, a recantation
Pali'ade, *f.* pales set up for enclosure, or defense
Pali'ade, *v. a.* to enclose or fence with paliade
Palish, **Paly**, *a.* somewhat pale, whitish, sickly
Pall, *f.* a cloak of state, a covering for the dead
Pall, *v.* to cloy, weaken, grow vapid, cloak, hide
Pall'at, *f.* a part of a watch, the nut of a watch
Pall'et, *f.* a small low bed, small measure, palette
Pall'iament, *f.* a robe, garment, dress, covering
Pall'iate, *v. a.* to cloak, cover, excuse, extenuate
Palli'ation, *f.* an extenuation, an imperfect cure
Palli'ative, *f.* something mitigating; *a.* extenu
Pall'id, *a.* pale, faint in color, wan, weak [atin
Pallmål, *f.* a kind of game or exercise at ba
Palm, *f.* a tree, victory, part of the hand, 3 inch
Palm, *v. a.* to cheat, impose on, conceal, hand
Palm'ar, *a.* relating to a palm or hand's bread
Palm'er, *f.* a pilgrim, deer's crown, cheat, fern
Palm'erworm, *f.* a worm covered over with h
Palmet'to, *f.* a species or kind of the palm-tr
Palmif'erous, *a.* bearing palms, producing palm
Palm'ipede, *a.* webfooted, filmed as ducks, &c.
Palm'ister, *f.* a person who pretends to palmist
Palm'istry, *f.* a telling of fortunes by the han
Palm'y, *a.* bearing palms, abounding with palm
Palpabil'ity, **Palpableness**, *f.* a palpable qual
Palp'able, *a.* that may be felt, plain, gross, coar
Palp'ably, *ad.* plainly, grossly, clearly, feeling
Palp'itate, *v. n.* to beat at the heart, pant, flutter
Palpit'ation, *f.* a beating or panting of the he
 Pal's gra

Palsgrave, *f.* a German title of honor, a count
Palsical, *Palsied*, *a.* diseased with a palsy, weak
Palsy, *f.* a privation of the sense of feeling, &c.
Palter, *v.* to shift, dodge, trifle, spend, squander
Palt'ry or *Pault'ry*, *a.* mean, despicable, poor, sorry
Pam, *f.* the name of a card, the knave of clubs
Pamper, *v. a.* to feed delicately, glut, indulge
Pamphlet, *f.* a small book; *v. n.* to write pamphlets
Pamphlet'er, *f.* a writer of pamphlets, a scribbler
Pan, *f.* a kitchen-vessel, any thing hollow; *v. a.* to
Panacea, *f.* an universal medicine, an herb [join
Panada or *Panado*, *f.* bread boiled up in water
Pan'cake, *f.* a kind of thin cake fried in a pan
Pan'cratic, *a.* excelling in exercise, almighty
Pan'creas, *f.* a part, the sweetbread of an animal
Pancreatic, *a.* contained in or like the pancreas
Pan'cy or *Pan'fy*, *f.* a little flower, a kind of violet
Pandemonium, *f.* the council-chamber of the
Pan'deist, *f.* a complete treatise, a digest [devils
Pandem'ic, *a.* incident to a whole people, general
Pan'der, *f.* a pimp, a male bawd; *v. a.* to pimp
Pan'derly, *a.* pimping, pimplike, lewd, lustful
Pandiculation, *f.* a yawning or stretching, rest-
Pan'durated, *a.* having furrowed stalks [leanness
Pane, *f.* a square of glass, a mixture of squares
Panegyric, *f.* an eulogy, encomium, praise, speech
Panegyric'al, *a.* containing or bestowing praise
Panegyrist, *f.* one who bestows, &c. panegyrics
Pan'el, *f.* a square of waincot, &c. roll, jury-roll
Pang, *f.* extreme or sudden pain; *v. a.* to torment
Pang'd, *part.* put to very great torture or pain
Panic, *f.* a violent fright without a just cause
Pan'ic, *a.* violent without due cause, groundless
Paniety, *f.* a state of bread, a form, &c. of bread
Pannade, *f.* the curvet of a fine prancing horse
Pan'nel, *f.* a sort of mean saddle, stomach, pipe
Pan'nier, *f.* a kind of basket carried upon horses
Pan'oply, *f.* complete armour, complete harness
Pant, *v. n.* to beat at the heart, long for, wish for
Pant, *f.* the act of beating by the heart [spinet
Pantaloon, *f.* a man's garment, buffoon, Danish
Panthéon, *f.* a temple of all the heathen gods
Panth'er, *f.* a spotted and very fierce wild beast
Pant'ile or *Pent'ile*, *f.* a large tile used for houses
Pant'ler, *f.* one who has the care of bread, &c.
Pant'offe, *f.* a slipper, a kind of loose easy shoe
Pant'omime, *f.* mimicry, dumb show, a mimic
Pant'ry, *f.* a room or closet used for provisions
Pan'urgy, *f.* complete skill, subtilty, craftiness
Pap, *f.* a nipple, the pulp of fruit, infant's meat
Papa, *f.* a common name for father, a Russian
Papacy, *f.* the popedom or dignity of pope [priest

Pápal, *a.* belonging to the pope, popish, Romish
Papavéran or *Papav'rous*, *a.* resembling poppies
Páper, *f.* a substance made of rags; *a.* slight, thin
Páper, *v. a.* to hang a place with paper, to register
Pápermaker, *f.* a man who makes paper for sale
Pápermill, *f.* a mill used to make paper in or at
Páperstainer, *f.* one who stains or colors paper
Papes'cent, *a.* containing or producing pap, soft
Papil'lary, *a.* having emulgent vessels, like a nip-
Pápi'st, *f.* a person who adheres to popery [ple
Papist'ical, *a.* papal, popish, adhering to the pope
Pap'pose, *Pap'pous*, *a.* having soft and light down
Pap'py, *a.* soft, spongy, juicy, easily divided, bad
Par, *f.* a state of equality, an equal quantity, &c.
Par'able, *a.* that is easily procured or obtained
Par'able, *f.* a similitude, a figurative speech, &c.
Parab'ola, *f.* one of the three conic sections [five
Parabol'ical, *a.* expressed in or by parables, allu-
Parabol'ically, *ad.* by way of parable, allusively
Parabol'oid, *f.* a figure generated from a parabola
Paracent'rical, *a.* deviating from real circularity
Par'achronism, *f.* an error made in chronology
Parachúte, *f.* a machine to descend through the air
Par'aclete, *f.* a comforter, advocate, intercessor [by
Paráde, *f.* a show, pomp, military order, guard
Par'adise, *f.* the garden of Eden, a place of bliss
Paradis'iacal, *a.* suiting paradise, quite heavenly
Par'adox, *f.* an assertion contrary to appearance
Paradox'ical, *a.* inclined to contrarieties, strange,
Paradox'ically, *ad.* in a paradoxical manner [odd
Paradoxol'ogy, *f.* the use of paradoxes, an oddness
Par'adrome, *f.* an open gallery, an open passage
Par'agon, *v. a.* to compare, to equal; *f.* a model
Par'agraph, *f.* a distinct part of a discourse, a sec-
Parallactic, *a.* pertaining to parallaxes [tion
Par'allax, *f.* the difference between the true and
 apparent place of any of the heavenly bodies
Par'allel, *f.* a resemblance, line for latitude, &c.
 line at the same distance from some other line
Par'allel, *v.* to preserve the same direction, equal,
 compare; *a.* lying in the same direction, equal
Par'allelism, *f.* the state of being parallel or like
Parallel'ogram, *f.* a right-lined rectangular figure
Paralogism, *f.* false or bad reasoning
Paralogize, *v. n.* to argue sophistically or falsely
Paralytic, *f.* a person who is afflicted with a palsy
Paralytic, *f.* a person who is palsied, having the
Paramount, *f.* a chief; *a.* chief, lordly [palsy
Paramour, *f.* a lover, wooer, sweetheart, mistress
Par'anymph, *f.* a bride-man, a supporter or helper
Par'apet, *f.* a wall of defence, a wall breast-high
Paraphernalia, *f. pl.* goods in a wife's disposal
 Par'aphrase,

Par'aphrase, *f.* an interpretation in many words
 Par'aphrase, *v. a.* to interpret very fully or at large
 Par'aphrast, *f.* a diffuse, full, or large, interpreter
 Paraphrast'ic, Paraphrast'ical, *a.* not literal, ver-
 Par'asang, *f.* a Persian measure of length [bose
 Par'asite, *f.* a flatterer of great men, a fawner
 Parasit'ic, Parasit'ical, *a.* wheedling, flattering
 Par'asol, *f.* an umbrella to guard against the sun
 Par'boil, *v. a.* to half-boil, to boil only in part
 Par'break, *v. n.* to vomit, throw up, cast up, eject
 Par'cel, *f.* a small bundle, lot, set, mean company
 Par'cel, *v. a.* to divide into portions, parts, or sets
 Par'cenery, *f.* a joint tenure, a joint inheritance
 Parch, *v.* to scorch, grow dry, become scorched
 Parchment, *f.* skins of sheep dressed for writing
 Pard, Pard'ale, *f.* a fierce spotted beast, a leopard
 Pard'on, *f.* a forgiveness, a remission of penalty
 Pard'on, *v. a.* to forgive, excuse, pass by, remit
 Pard'onable, *a.* that may be forgiven, excusable
 Pard'onableness, *f.* a pardonable state or quality
 Pard'onably, *ad.* with or by pardon, excusably
 Pard'oncr, *f.* one who forgives another person
 Pare, *v. a.* to cut off the surface, cut, diminish
 Paregor'ic, *a.* having power to soften or lessen
 Parenchymatous, *a.* porous, spongy, pithy, soft
 P'arent, *f.* a father or mother, source, head, cause
 Par'entage, *f.* birth, extraction, descent, kindred
 Parent'al, *a.* becoming parents, affectionate, fond
 Parenth'esis, *f.* a sentence, &c. included thus ()
 Parenthet'ical, *a.* put or, included in a parenthesis
 P'arer, *f.* a tool used to cut away the surface by
 Par'ergy, *f.* something uninteresting or needless
 Par'get, *f.* a plaster of horse-dung ; *v. a.* to plaster
 Par'hélion, *f.* a mock sun, a false sun [a bone
 Pari'etal, *a.* making sides or walls, relating to
 Par'il'ity, *f.* a likeness, resemblance, proportion
 P'aring, *f.* a thing that is pared off, a rind, &c.
 Par'ish, *f.* a particular district or division of land
 under one minister having the cure of souls
 Par'ish, *a.* belonging to or maintained by a parish
 Par'ishioner, *f.* a person who belongs to a parish
 Par'ish'ian, *f.* a native or an inhabitant of Paris
 Par'isyllab'ical, *a.* having equal or like syllables
 Par'itor, *f.* a summoner of the courts of civil law
 Par'ity, *f.* equality, resemblance, great likeness
 Park, *f.* an enclosed ground for hunting, a net
 Park, *v. a.* to enclose in, or make into, a park
 Park'er, *f.* the keeper or the overseer of a park
 Parle or Par'ley, *f.* a conference, talk, oral treaty
 Par'ley, *v. n.* to talk, to treat by word of mouth
 Par'liament, *f.* an assembly of the three estates
 Par'liamentary, *a.* pertaining, &c. to parliament

Par'lour, *f.* a lower room kept for entertainments
 Par'lous, *a.* sprightly, keen, tart, waggish, witty
 Par'ochial, *a.* belonging or relating to a parish
 Par'ody, *f.* a burlesque change of another's words
 Par'ody, *v. a.* to copy or to do by way of parody
 Par'ole, *f.* words given as an assurance [letters
 Paronomásia, *f.* a play upon words, a change of
 Paronymous, *a.* resembling another word, like
 Paroquet, *f.* the name of a small kind of parrot
 Parot'id, *a.* salivary, situated near or by the ears
 Par'ox'ism, *f.* a fit, the periodical return of a fit
 Par'ricidal, *a.* relating to parricide, wicked, false
 Par'ricide, *f.* the murder or murderer of a father
 Par'rot, *f.* a bird, a very well-known talking bird
 Par'ry, *v. a.* to put by a thrust, ward off, fence off
 Par'se, *v. a.* to resolve by the rules of grammar
 Par'simónious, *a.* frugal, sparing, near, covetous
 Par'simóniously, *ad.* frugally, sparingly, meanly
 Par'simóniousness, Par'simony, *f.* frugality, nig-
 Pars'ley, *f.* a small well-known herb [garden-herb
 Pars'nip, *f.* a kind of well-known garden-root
 Pars'on, *f.* a clergyman, a priest, any minister
 Pars'onage, *f.* the benefice or house of a parson
 Part, *f.* a portion, share, member, party, space
 Part, *v. a.* to divide, share, separate, go away, quit
 Part'age, *f.* the act of parting, &c. a division [take
 Part'ake, *v.* to have part in, share with, admit to
 Part'aker, *f.* an associate, accomplice, sharer, ally
 Part'er, *f.* one who parts, one who separates, &c.
 Par'terre, *f.* a flower-garden, plot, level ground
 Part'ial, *a.* inclined to favor, unjust, defective
 Part'ial'ity, *f.* an unequal judgment, injustice [bias
 Part'ialize, *v. a.* to make partial, bias, incline,
 Part'ially, *ad.* with favor, with injustice, in part
 Part'ible or Part'able, *a.* divisible, separable [only
 Parti'ciple, *a.* that may be shared or divided
 Parti'ciple, *a.* sharing, having a share or part
 Parti'ciple, *v.* to partake of, to have a share in
 Particip'ation, *f.* a partaking of or in something
 Particip'ial, *a.* having the nature of a participle
 Particip'ially, *ad.* in the manner of a participle
 Part'iciple, *f.* a word partaking of a noun and verb
 Part'icle, *f.* any very small part or word, an atom
 Partic'ular, *a.* singular, odd, individual [detail
 Partic'ular, *f.* a point, circumstance, individual,
 Partic'ularize, Partic'ulate, *v. a.* to mention dis-
 Partic'ularly, *ad.* distinctly, singly, eminently, very
 Part'isan, *f.* a partyman, head of a party, staff, pike
 Parti'tion, *v. a.* to divide off into distinct parts
 Parti'tion, *f.* a division, part, thing that divides
 Part'let, *f.* a hen, ruff for the neck, loose collar
 Part'ly,

Part'y, Part, *ad.* in part, in some measure [with
Part'ner, *f.* a sharer, a dancing mate; *v. a.* to join
Part'nership, *f.* an union in trade, a joint interest
Partook, *pret. of to partake*
Part'ridge, *f.* a bird, a well-known bird of game
Parts, *f. pl.* qualities, faculties, districts, regions
Parturient, *a.* that is about to bring forth, big
Parturi'tion, *f.* the act or state of bringing forth
Part'y, *f.* a select assembly, set, detachment, side
Part'colored or Part'iculated, *a.* having different
Part'ymen, *f.* a factious or busy person [colors
Part'ywall, *f.* a wall that separates two buildings
Part'vitude, Part'vity, *f.* a littleness, a minuteness
Pas, *f.* a right of precedence or priority, a step
Pas'chal, *a.* relating to Easter or to the passover
Pash, *f.* a kiss; *v. a.* to kiss, dash, strike, crush
Pas'quil, Pas'quin, Pasquinade, *f.* a keen lampoon
Pais, *v.* to go, make way, proceed, spend, omit,
vanish, excel, go beyond, transmit, enact [tion
Pais, *f.* a narrow entrance, licence, push, condi-
Pais'able, *a.* that may be passed over, tolerable
Paisade or Paisado, *f.* a push, thrust, gift, alms
Pais'age, *f.* a journey by water, road, quotation
Pais'enger, *f.* one who hires a place in a carriage
Pais'er, *f.* one who passes by or over, a traveller
Paisibil'ity, Pais'ibleness, *f.* the quality of suffering
Pais'ible, *a.* that may suffer or be impressed on
Pais'ing, *ad.* supremely, extremely, exceedingly
Pais'ingbell, *f.* the bell rung at the death of a person
Pas'sion, *f.* fury, anger, zeal, love, lust, suffering
Pas'sionate, *a.* moved by passion, soon angry, fond
Pas'sionately, *ad.* angrily, vehemently, lovingly
Pas'sionateness, *f.* an aptness to be in a passion
Pas'sioning, *a.* earnestly wishing, fondly desiring
Pas'sion-week, *f.* the week next before Easter
Pas'sive, *a.* submissive, meek, signifying passion
Pas'sively, *ad.* submissively, humbly [suffering
Pas'siveness, Passiv'ity, *f.* submission, a power of
Pas'sover, *f.* a great and solemn Jewish festival
Pas'sport, *f.* a permission in writing to pass or go
Pash, *part. a.* not present, gone through, spent
Pash, *f.* a thick mixture of solids and fluids, a
Pash, *v. a.* to fasten or stick with paste [cement
Pashboard, *f.* a thick and strong kind of paper
Pash'ern, *f.* a part of the leg, the knee of a horse
Pash'il, *f.* a roll of paste, kind of pencil, crayon
Pash'ime, *f.* a sport, diversion, amusement, game
Pash'inate, *v. n.* to dig in a garden, dig, prepare
Pash'or, *f.* a shepherd, a minister of a congregation
Pash'oral, *a.* rural, relating to the cure of souls
Pash'oral, *f.* a kind of poem. rural song, bucolic
Pash'y, *f.* pies or baked paste, a making of pies

Pas'trycook, *f.* one who makes or sells pies, &c.
Pas'turable, *a.* that is fit or may serve for pasture
Pas'turage, *f.* lands kept to be grazed by cattle
Pas'ture, *f.* land used for grazing, food, education
Pas'ture, *v.* to put in a pasture, graze, feed, fatten
Pas't'y, *a.* a raised pie, a pie raised without a dish
Pat, *a.* fit, suitable, convenient, exact, ready, easy
Pat, *f.* a quick light blow; *v. a.* to strike lightly
Patacoón, *f.* a Spanish coin worth about 4s. 8d.
Patavin'ity, *f.* a Paduan idiom used by Livy [bit
Patch, *f.* a piece to cover a hole or sore with, a
Patch, *v.* to put on patches, piece, mend, botch
Patch'er, *f.* one who patches or mends, a botcher
Patch'ery, *f.* botched or bungling work, forgery
Patch'work, *f.* pieces of patched work sewed to-
Pate, *f.* the head, a kind of half moon [gether
Patefac'tion, *f.* the act or the state of laying open
Pat'en, *f.* a plate used to put bread on at the altar
Pat'ent, *a.* open, public, appropriated, exclusive
Pat'ent, *f.* a grant of an exclusive right, a charter
Patentée, *f.* one who has a patent granted him
Pater'nal, *a.* fatherly, affectionate, hereditary
Pater'nity, *f.* fathership, the relation of a father
Paternoster, *f.* the Lord's prayer, a great bead
Path, Path'way, *f.* a footroad, road, track, way
Pathet'ic, Pathet'ical, *a.* affecting the passions
Pathet'ically, *ad.* in a moving manner, tenderly
Pathet'icalness, *f.* earnestness, energy, force, feel-
Path'less, *a.* untrodden, not known, obscure [ing
Pathol'ogy, *f.* a description of the causes of diseases
Páthos, *f.* warmth, passion, feeling, tenderness
Pat'ible, *a.* that may be borne, tolerable, suffer-
Patib'ulary, *a.* belonging to the gallows [able
Pátience, *f.* endurance, the power of suffering
Pátient, *a.* not easily moved or provoked [self
Pátient, *f.* a diseased person; *v. a.* to compose one's
Pátiently, *ad.* without murmuring, quietly, well
Pat'ine, *f.* a cover, cover of or to a chalice, plate
Pat'y, *ad.* commodiously, fitly, suitably, readily
Pátriarch, *f.* a head of a family, a superior bishop
Patriarch'al, *a.* belonging to patriarchs [triarchs
Patriarch'ate, Pátriarchy, *f.* a jurisdiction of pa-
Patri'cian, *a.* senatorial, noble; *f.* an obleman
Patrimónial, *a.* derived by or from inheritance
Patrimony, *f.* an estate that comes by inheritance
Pátriot, *f.* a lover of his country, a benefactor
Pátriot, Patriotic, *a.* having patriotism, noble
Pátriotism, *f.* a love and zeal for one's country
Patról, *f.* a guard appointed to walk the rounds
Patról, *v. n.* to guard, to go the rounds appointed
Pátron, *f.* an advocate, defender, benefactor, saint
Pat'ronage, *f.* support, protection, a right of giving
Pat'ronal,

Pat'ronal, *a.* supporting, guarding, defending
 Pat'roness, *f.* a female patron or defender [port
 Pat'ronise, Pat'rouage, *v. a.* to protect, aid, sup-
 Patronymic, *f.* a name from father, &c. surname
 Pat'ten, *f.* the base of a pillar, a clog shod with iron
 Pat'tepan, *f.* a pan used to bake small pies in
 Pat'ter, *v. n.* to beat or make a noise like hail
 Pat'tern, *f.* a specimen, example, figure; *v. a.* to
 Pav'an or Pav'in, *f.* a grave kind of dance [copy
 Pau'city, *f.* fewness, a smallness of number, &c.
 Pave, *v. a.* to lay with stones, prepare, make easy
 Pavement, *f.* a paved way, a stone or brick floor
 Páver or Pávier, *f.* one who paves or lays stones
 Pavil'ion, *f.* a tent, moveable house, main part
 Pavil'ion, *v. a.* to furnish with or to put in tents
 Paunch, *f.* the belly; *v. a.* to take out the paunch
 Paup'ér, *f.* a poor person, one who receives alms
 Pause, *f.* a stop, a break; *v. a.* to wait, stop, deliberate
 Paus'ér, *f.* one who pauses, one who deliberates
 Paw, *f.* a name for the hand, foot, foot of a beast
 Paw, *v.* to handle roughly, strike, fawn, flatter
 Paw'ed, *a.* having paws, broadfooted, hit, flattered
 Pawn, *f.* a pledge left for security, man, chessman
 Pawn, *v. a.* to pledge, to leave or to give security
 Pawn'broker, *f.* one who lends money upon goods
 Pay, *v. a.* to discharge a debt, atone, beat, daub
 Pay, *f.* wages, hire-money for services, payment
 Payable, *a.* proper to be paid, due, outstanding
 Payday, *f.* a day for paying wages, &c. upon [left
 Páyer, Páymaster, *f.* one who pays [tisement
 Páyment, *f.* the act of paying, a reward, a chaf-
 Páyser, *f.* one that weighs, one that poises, &c.
 Pea, *f.* a common and well-known kind of pulse
 Peace, *f.* a respite from war, quiet, rest, content
 Peace, *interj.* denoting, or commanding, peace
 Péaceable, *a.* free from war, quiet, goodnatured
 Péaceableness, Péacefulness, *f.* quietness, ease
 Péaceably, *ad.* without disturbance, quietly, easily
 Péaceful, *a.* quiet, easy, mild, undisturbed, still
 Péacefully, *ad.* quietly, calmly, mildly, gently
 Péacemaker, *f.* one who makes or restores peace
 Péaceoffering, *f.* a sacrifice to make atonement
 Péaceofficer, *f.* a low or petty officer, a constable
 Péaceparted, *a.* sent out of the world in peace
 Peach, *f.* a fruit; *v. a.* to accuse of some crime
 Péachcolored, *a.* like a peach in color, blooming
 Péachick, *f.* a chicken of the breed of peacocks
 Péacock, *f.* a fowl very beautiful in its feathers
 Péahen, *f.* the hen or the female of the peacock
 Peak, *f.* the top of a hill, forepart of a headdress
 Peak, *v. n.* to look sickly, look meanly, sneak, go
 Péaking, *part. a.* sickly, poorly, sneaking, mean

Peal, *f.* a succession of loud sounds, noise, ring
 Peal, *v. n.* to play solemnly and loud, stir, assail
 Pear, *f.* a sort of well-known fruit [with noise
 Pearl, *f.* a gem in shellfish, color, film on the eye
 Pearl'ed, *a.* set with pearls, adorned with pearls
 Pearl'eyed, *a.* having a speck or film on the eye
 Pearl'y, *a.* abounding with pearls, of or like pearls
 Pear'main, *f.* the name of a fine admired apple
 Pear'tree, *f.* a tree which bears or produces pears
 Pea'sant, *f.* one who lives by rural labor, a rustic
 Pea'santry, *f. pl.* country people, rustics, clown
 Peas or Pease, *f. pl.* of pea
 Péasecod, Péashell, *f.* a hull that contains peas
 Péasehawm or Péasefraw, *f.* the straw of peas
 Péasepudding, *f.* a pudding that is made of peas
 Peat, *f.* a species of turf used for firing, a darling
 Peb'ble, Peb'blestone, *f.* a sort of hard small stone
 Peb'bled, *a.* sprinkled or abounding with pebbles
 Peb'bly, *a.* full of pebbles, having pebbles, rough
 Peccabil'ity, *f.* a state or a possibility of sinning
 Pec'cable, *a.* liable to sin, subject to error, frail
 Peccadil'lo, *f.* a petty fault or crime, a mistake
 Peccam'inous, *a.* full of sin, vile, wicked, guilty
 Pec'cancy, *j.* a bad quality, a disordered habit
 Pec'cant, *a.* criminal, guilty, corrupt, bad, wrong
 Peccávi, *f.* a form of asking pardon for a fault
 Peck, *f.* a fourth part of a bushel; *v. a.* to eat
 Peck'ér, *f.* one that pecks, a bird [&c. as a bird
 Pec'tinal, Pec'tinated, *a.* formed like a comb, combed
 Péc'ination, *f.* a pécinated state, intricacy, fold
 Pec'toral, *a.* stomachic, belonging to the breast
 Pec'toral, *f.* a very healing medicine, a breastplate
 Pec'ulate, *v. n.* to plunder or defraud the public
 Peculation, *f.* a robbery, &c. of the public money
 Pec'ulator, *f.* one who robs or cheats the public
 Pecúliar, *f.* a property, something, exempted [pec
 Pecúliar, *a.* appropriate, particular, singular, peculiar
 Peculiarity, Pecúliariness, *f.* particularity, odd
 Pecúliarly, *ad.* particularly, oddly, singly [pec
 Pecúniary, *a.* relating to, or consisting of, money
 Ped, *f.* a very small pack-saddle, hamper, basket
 Pedagogue, *f.* a schoolmaster, instructor, pedagogue
 Pedagogue, *v. n.* to teach or tell superciliously
 Ped'agogy, *f.* the office of a pedagogue, discipline
 Ped'al, *f.* one of the large pipes of or in an organ
 Ped'ant, *f.* one vainly ostentatious of learning
 Pedant'ic, *a.* like a pedant, conceited, vain, pretentious
 Pedant'ically, *ad.* with boasting and ostentation
 Ped'antry, *f.* the ridiculous humor of a pedant
 Ped'dle, *v. n.* to be busy about trifles, to peddle
 Ped'estal, *f.* the basis or foot of a statue, a pedestal
 Pedes'trial, Pedes'trious, *a.* going on foot [pedestrian

Pederéro, Pateréro, f. a swivel-gun used in ships
Ped'icle, f. a stalk, footstalk of fruit, &c. foot
Ped'icular, Pedic'ulous, a. lousy, having lice, bad
Ped'igree, f. a genealogy, lineage, descent, race
Ped'ment, f. a kind of ornamental projection
Ped'lar or Ped'ler, f. one who deals in small
Ped'lery, f. wares sold by pedlers [commodities
Ped'ling, f. petty dealings; *a.* trifling, small, low
Peel, v. a. to flay, take or scale off, plunder, rob
Peel, f. a rind, shell, skin, board used by bakers
Peel'er, f. one that strips off or flays, a robber
Peep, f. a fly look, the first appearance [cry
Peep, v. n. to make the first appearance, view,
Peep'ers, f. chickens breaking the shell, the eyes
Peep'hole, Peep'inghole, f. a hole to peep through
Peer, v. n. to come just in fight, peep, observe
Peer, f. an equal, nobleman, buttress [of peers
Peer'age, Peer'dom, f. the dignity of a peer, body
Peer'ess, f. a woman ennobled, a peer's lady [fine
Peer'less, a. having no equal, excellent, noble,
Peew'ish, a. waspish, very hard to please, petulant
Peew'ishly, ad. fretfully, angrily, crossly, morosely
Peew'ishness, f. fretfulness, perverseness, anger
Peg, f. a nickname for *Margaret*, a wooden pin
Peg, v. a. to fasten with a peg, pin down, close
Pel', f. money, riches, stock, food, paltry stuff
Pel'ican, f. a kind of bird very fond of its young
Pell, f. a skin, hide, roll, record, house, palace
Pellet, f. a little iron ball or bullet, ball, mark
Pell'eted, a. consisting of or having pellets [bit
Pell'icle, f. a thin skin, film, small fragment,
Pell'mell, ad. fast, confusedly, without any order
Pells, f. pl. a kind of office in the exchequer
Pellucid, a. transparent, clear, bright, pure [ness
Pellucidness, f. transparency, clearness, bright-
Pelt, f. a skin, a hide; *v. a.* to throw at, to cast
Pelt'ing, part. a. throwing, pitiful, paltry, mean
Pelt'monger, f. a dealer in new hides or skins
Pen, f. an instrument to write with, coop, fold
Pen, v. a. to coop, shut up, imprison, write down
Pen'al, a. inflicting punishment, vindictive, cruel
Pen'al'ity or Pen'al'ty, f. a punishment, a censure
Pen'ance, f. a mortification, grief, atonement
Pen'case, f. a case used to carry or put pens in
Pence, f. pl. of *pen'ny* [to paint
Pen'cil, f. a tool for drawing and painting; *v. a.*
Pen'dence, f. a slopiness, inclination, sleepiness
Pen'dency, f. a suspense, a delay of or in decision
Pen'dent, a. hanging, jutting over, supported
Pen'dent, f. an earring, ornament, pendulum
Pendulous'ity, Pen'dulousness, f. a state of hang-
Pen'dulous, a. hanging, suspended, moving [ing

C c

Pen'ding, a. depending, undecided, left unsettled
Pen'dulum, f. a weight, part of a clock, clock
Penetrabil'ity, f. a susceptibility of impression
Pen'etrable, a. that may be pierced or understood
Pen'etrails, f. pl. the inward parts, entrails, guts
Pen'etrancy, f. the power of piercing or entering
Pen'etrant, a. having the power to pierce, sharp
Pen'etrate, v. a. to pierce, enter, dive, understand
Pen'etration, f. a piercing, &c. acuteness, sagacity
Pen'etrative, a. piercing, subtle, acute, sagacious
Pen'guin, f. a very fat bird like a goose, a fruit
Penins'ula, f. a land almost surrounded by water
Penins'ulated, a. very nearly surrounded by water
Pen'itence, f. repentance, a sorrow for sin [ant
Pen'itent, a. sorrowful for an offence, repent-
Pen'itent, f. one sorrowful for sin committed [sad
Peniten'tial, a. expressing repentance, sorrowful,
Peniten'tial, f. a book directing the due penance
Peniten'tiary, f. a confessor, one who does penance
Pen'itently, ad. with repentance, devoutly, lowly
Pen'knife, f. a knife used to cut pens with [writer
Pen'man, f. one who teaches writing, a good
Pen'manship, f. the act, art, or use, of writing
Pen'nant, f. a rope to hoist up a boat, &c. a flag
Pen'nated, a. winged, furnished with wings, even
Pen'ner, f. a writer, composer, author, pencase
Pen'niless, a. having no money, poor, wretched
Pen'non, f. a flag pointed, small flag, flag, ensign
Pen'ny, f. the twelfth part of a shilling, money
Pen'nyweight, f. 24 grains of or in Troy-weight
Pen'nywise, a. hazarding much to save but little
Pen'nyworth, f. enough for a penny, a good bar-
Pens'il or Pens'ile, a. hanging, suspended [gain
Pen'sion, v. a. to support by a yearly allowance
Pen'sion, f. a settled yearly allowance, a salary
Pen'sionary, f. a chief magistrate in Dutch cities
Pen'sionary, a. maintained or kept by a pension
Pen'sioner, f. one who has or receives a pension
Pens'itate, v. a. to weigh well, deliberate, revolve
Pens'ive, a. thoughtful, serious, sorrowful, sad
Pens'ively, ad. with melancholy, sadly, seriously
Pens'iveness, f. melancholy, very great sorrow,
Pent, part. pass. of to pen; shut up [thoughtfulness
Pent'achord, f. an instrument having five strings
Pentaédrous, a. that has five sides, or five bases
Pent'agon, f. a figure having five equal angles
Pentag'onal, Pén'tan'gular, a. having five angles
Pentam'eter, f. a verse that consists of five feet
Pentap'tote, f. a noun that has only five cases
Pent'ateuch, f. the five first books of the Bible
Pent'ecost, f. Whit'suntide, a high Jewish festival
Pent'ecostal, a. belonging, &c. to Whit'suntide
Pent'house

Pent'house or Pent'ice, *f.* a sloping shed or roof
 Penum'bra, *f.* an imperfect or but faint shadow
 Penurious, *a.* sparing, niggardly, mean, scanty
 Penúriously, *ad.* in a niggardly manner, meanly
 Penúriousness, *f.* parsimony, niggardliness, care
 Pen'ury, *f.* poverty, indigence, very great want
 Péople, *f.* a nation, the vulgar, persons in general
 Péople, *v. a.* to stock or to fill with inhabitants
 Pepas'tic, *f.* a medicine given to help digestion
 Pep'per, *f.* a spice, a very warm sort of Indian spice
 Pep'per, *v. a.* to sprinkle with pepper, beat, hit,
 Pep'perbox, *f.* a box used for holding pepper [warm
 Pep'percorn, *f.* a grain of pepper, a thing of little
 Pep'permint, *f.* a kind of very hot mint [value
 Pep'tic, *a.* digestive, promoting digestion, easing
 Peracúte, *a.* very sharp or keen, very violent or bad
 Peradvent'ure, *ad.* perhaps, percase, by chance
 Per'agrate, *v. n.* to travel, wander, or rove, about
 Peragrátion, *f.* the act of passing over or about
 Peram'bulate, *v. a.* to walk through, view, survey
 Perambulátion, *f.* a passing thro', an actual sur-
 Percé, *ad.* perchance, perhaps, by chance [very
 Percéivable, *a.* that may be perceived or seen
 Percéive, *v. a.* to observe, see, spy, discover, know
 Perceptibil'ity, *f.* the power or act of perceiving
 Percept'ible, *a.* that may be known or observed
 Percept'ibly, *ad.* in a manner so as to be perceived
 Percep'tion, *f.* knowledge, a notion, idea, view
 Percept'ive, *a.* that is able, or tends, to perceive
 Perceptiv'ity, *f.* the power or act of perceiving
 Perch, *f.* a kind of fish, a bird's roost, $5\frac{1}{2}$ yards
 Perch, *v.* to light down or sit as a bird, to roost
 Perchance, *ad.* perhaps, percase, peradventure
 Percip'ient, *a.* perceiving, able to perceive, quick
 Perclosé, *f.* a conclusion, the last or final part
 Percolate, *v. a.* to strain through or by a sieve
 Percolátion, *f.* a purification made by straining
 Percús, *v. a.* to strike, to smite or dash against
 Percus'sion, *f.* a striking, stroke, knock, sound
 Percútient, *a.* striking, smiting, able to strike
 Perdi'tion, *f.* utter destruction, ruin, loss, death
 Perdúe, *ad.* closely, secretly, in wait, in ambush
 Per'dulous, *a.* lost, thrown away, cast off or away
 Perdurable, *a.* very lasting, strong, long continued
 Perdúably, *ad.* in a very lasting manner, firmly
 Perdurátion, *f.* a long or a lasting continuance
 Per'dy, *f.* a form of oath, a very old kind of oath
 Per'egrinate, *v. n.* to go or travel into far countries
 Per'egrinátion, *f.* a travel made to foreign lands
 Per'egrinator, *f.* a traveller into foreign parts
 Per'egrine, *a.* foreign, outlandish, strange, new
 Peréempt, *v. a.* to kill, slay, crush, destroy, ruin

Peremp'tion, *f.* an extinction, crush, killing, ruin
 Per'emptorily, *ad.* absolutely, without any delay
 Per'emptoriness, *f.* positiveness, a determination
 Per'emptory, *a.* absolute, denying expostulation
 Peren'ial, *a.* lasting a year, durable, perpetual
 Peren'ity, *f.* perpetuity, a perpetual duration
 Per'fect, *a.* complete, blameless, pure, holy, safe
 Per'fect, *v. a.* to make complete, finish, instruct
 Per'fector, *f.* one who makes perfect or complete
 Perfec'tion, *f.* the state of being perfect, excel-
 Perfec'tionate, *v. a.* to make quite perfect [lence
 Per'factive, *a.* conducive to perfection, perfect-
 Per'fectively, *ad.* in a perfective manner [ing
 Per'fectly, *ad.* completely, exactly, fully, totally
 Per'fectness, *f.* completeness, skill, goodness [vile
 Perfid'ious, *a.* treacherous, false to trust, base
 Perfid'iously, *ad.* by breach of faith [treachery
 Perfid'iousness, Perfid'y, *f.* a breach of faith,
 Perfáte, *v. a.* to puff through, to blow very hard
 Perfátion, *f.* the act or art of blowing through
 Perforáte, *v. a.* to pierce or run through, to bore
 Perforátion, *f.* the act of boring, a place bored
 Perforator, *f.* a kind of chirurgical instrument
 Perforce, *ad.* by force, by constraint, violently
 Perform, *v.* to do, execute, discharge, act, succeed
 Performable, *a.* practicable, that may be done
 Performance, *f.* work done, the act of performing
 Performer, *f.* one who performs, one who plays
 Perfricate, *v. a.* to rub thoroughly, to rub over
 Perfume, *f.* a sweet odor or smell; *v. a.* to scent
 Perfúmer, *f.* one who sells or deals in perfumes
 Perfunc'torily, *ad.* carelessly, negligently [less
 Perfunc'tory, *a.* slight, careless, negligent, heed-
 Perfúse, *v. a.* to sprinkle, tincture, overspread
 Perháps, *ad.* peradventure, perchance, it may be
 Per'iapt, *f.* a charm, a charm used against diseases
 Pericránum, *f.* a membrane covering the skull
 Peric'ulous, *a.* dangerous, hazardous, perilous
 Per'igee, *f.* the place of a planet nearest the earth
 Perihélon, *f.* the place of a planet nearest the
 Per'il, *f.* danger, hazard, jeopardy, risk [sum
 Per'ilous, *a.* full of danger, hazardous, very smart
 Per'ilously, *ad.* with danger, with hazard, wittily
 Perimeter, *f.* circumference or compass of a figure
 Périod, *f.* a circuit, epocha, date, end, full point
 Period'ical, *a.* regular, fixed, stated, set, circular
 Period'ically, *ad.* at stated periods or fixed times
 Peripatet'ic, *a.* relating to Aristotle, &c. walking
 Periph'ery, *f.* the circumference of any figure
 Periph'raís, *f.* a circumlocution, a tediousness
 Periphra'stical, *a.* relating to circumlocution, long
 Peripneúmony, *f.* an inflammation of the lungs
 Per'ish

Perish, *v.* to decay, die, be ruined, be destroyed
 Perishable, *a.* liable to perish, subject to decay
 Perishableness, *f.* a liahleness to perish or decay
 Peristaltic, *a.* spiral, wormlike, rolling, winding
 Peristyle, *f.* a circular order or range of pillars
 Perjure, *v. a.* to forswear, to take a false oath
 Perjure or Perjurer, *f.* one who swears falsely
 Perjury, Perjuración, *f.* a forswearing one's self
 Periwig, *f.* a man's hairy covering for his head
 Periwig, *v. a.* to dress the head with false hair
 Periwinkle, *f.* a small shellfish, sea-snail, plant
 Perk, *v.* to hold up the head affectedly, to dress
 Permanence, Perman'cion, *f.* duration, continu-
 Per'manent, *a.* durable, lasting, unchanged [ance
 Per'manently, *ad.* durably, lastingly, constantly
 Per'meable, *a.* that may be passed through or by
 Per'meant, *a.* passing through, piercing through
 Per'meate, *v. a.* to pass, go, or pierce, through
 Per'mis'sion, Per'mit'tance, *f.* a grant of liberty
 Per'mis'sive, *a.* granting leave, granting liberty
 Per'mis'sively, *ad.* by permission, with allowance
 Per'mis'sion or Per'mix'tion, *f.* the act of mixing
 Permit, *v. a.* to allow, grant, suffer to be done
 Per'mit, *f.* a warrant for removing brandy, &c.
 Per'mutation, *f.* an exchange of one for another
 Per'm'cious, *a.* destructive, mischievous, swift
 Per'm'ciously, *ad.* ruinously, destructively, badly
 Per'm'ciousness, *f.* a pernicious or bad quality
 Per'm'city, *f.* swiftness of motion, speed, haste
 Per'm'ciation, *f.* the act, &c. of passing the night
 Per'oration, *f.* the close or end of an oration, &c.
 Per'pénd, *v. a.* to weigh thoroughly in the mind
 Per'pendic'ular, *a.* passing at right angles, upright
 Per'pendic'ular, *f.* any thing directly downwards
 Per'pendic'ular'ity, *f.* a perpendicular state, &c.
 Per'pendic'ularly, *ad.* in a perpendicular manner
 Per'pensation, Per'pen'sion, *f.* a serious considera-
 Per'p'etrate, *v. a.* to do or commit a crime [tion
 Per'p'etration, *f.* the commission of a crime, guilt
 Per'p'et'rator, *f.* one who perpetrates or commits
 Per'pet'ual, *a.* continual, never ceasing, endless
 Per'pet'ually, *ad.* constantly, incessantly, for ever
 Per'pet'uate, *v. a.* to eternize, to make perpetual
 Per'petuation, *f.* the act of rendering perpetual
 Per'petuity, *f.* a duration through all futurity
 Per'plex, *v. a.* to distract, disturb with doubts, vex
 Per'plex, Per'plex'ed, *a.* intricate, difficult, hard
 Per'plex'edly, *ad.* in an intricate manner, crossly
 Per'plex'edness, *f.* embarrassment, intricacy, care
 Per'plex'ity, *f.* anxiety, care, distraction of mind
 Per'potation, *f.* great drunkenness, a sottishness
 Per'quisite, *f.* a present, a gift free of office, &c.

Per'ry, *f.* a very pleasant liquor made of pears
 Pers'ecute, *v. a.* to harass, to pursue with enmity
 Pers'ecution, *f.* the act of persecuting, oppression
 Pers'ecutor, *f.* one who persecutes, one who disturbs
 Pers'everance, *f.* a steadiness in pursuit, constancy
 Pers'everant, *a.* persisting, constant, resolute, firm
 Pers'evère, *v. a.* to persist in an attempt or action
 Per'sian, *a.* being of or from, or like to, Persia
 Pers'ist, *v. n.* to persevere, go on, continue firm
 Pers'ist'ence or Pers'ist'ency, *f.* perseverance, obsti-
 Pers'ist'ive, *a.* steady, persevering, firm [nacy
 Pers'on, *f.* a man or woman, the shape of a body
 Pers'onable, *a.* graceful, handsome, defending
 Pers'onage, *f.* a considerable person, an appearance
 Pers'opal, *a.* peculiar, belonging to him or her
 Pers'onality, *f.* the individuality of one person [gly
 Pers'onally, *ad.* in person, in presence, really, sin-
 Pers'onate, *v. a.* to represent, counterfeit, feign
 Pers'onation, *f.* a counterfeiting another person
 Pers'onification, *f.* a change of things to persons
 Pers'on'ify, *v. a.* to change from things to persons
 Pers'pective, *a.* optical, relating to vision [ance
 Pers'pective, *f.* a spying-glass, visto, view, appear-
 Pers'picacious, *a.* quicksighted, sharp-sighted, keen
 Pers'picaciousness, Pers'pica'city, *f.* quicksighted-
 Pers'picil, *f.* a glass, a kind of optical glass [ness
 Pers'picuity, *f.* clearness, plainness, transparency
 Pers'pic'uous, *a.* clear, plain, easy, very easily seen
 Pers'pic'uously, *ad.* clearly, very plainly, evidently
 Pers'pirable, *a.* that may be emitted by the pores
 Pers'piration, *f.* the act of sweating, a great heat
 Pers'pirative, *a.* causing, or tending, to perspire
 Pers'pire, *v. n.* to sweat, become hot, get vent, pass
 Per'stringe, *v. a.* to graze upon, to glance upon or at
 Pers'uade, *v. a.* to bring to an opinion, to influence
 Pers'uader, *f.* an importunate or a strong adviser
 Pers'uadable, *a.* that may be persuaded or induced
 Pers'uasion, *f.* the act of persuading, an opinion
 Pers'uasive, Pers'uasory, *a.* tending to persuade, fit
 Pers'uasively, *ad.* so as to persuade, pleasingly, well
 Pers'uasiveness, *f.* an influence upon the passions
 Pers'ultation, *f.* an eruption of the blood through
 Pert, *a.* smart, brisk, lively, saucy [the vessels
 Pertain, *v. n.* to belong, relate, concern, extend
 Pert'ebration, *f.* the act of boring quite through
 Pert'inacious, *a.* obstinate, resolute, steady, firm
 Pert'inaciously, *ad.* obstinately, stubbornly, stiffly
 Pert'inaciousness, Pertina'city, Pert'inacy, *f.* an
 obstinacy, stubbornness, constancy, firmness
 Pert'inence or Pert'inency, *f.* propriety, fitness
 Pert'inent, *a.* just to the purpose, fit, regarding
 Pert'inently, *ad.* to the purpose, fitly, aptly, duly
 Pert'in'geance

Pertin'gence or Pertin'gency, *f.* a reaching unto
 Pertin'gent, *a.* relating to, touching, adjoining
 Pert'y, *ad.* smartly, briskly, very readily, faucily
 Pert'ness, *f.* brisk folly, &c. smartness, fauciness
 Perturb'ate, *v. a.* to disquiet, disturb, vex, confuse
 Perturbation, *f.* disquietude of mind, a disorder
 Perturb'ed, *a.* disturbed, disquieted, vexed, uneasy
 Pertusion, *f.* the act of piercing, a hole punched
 Pervade, *v. a.* to pass through or over, to possess
 Pervasion, *f.* the act of passing through or over
 Pervasive, *a.* able or tending to pervade, passing
 Pervérse, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, petulant, cross
 Pervérse'y, *ad.* vexatiously, crossly, obstinately
 Pervérse'ness, Pervérse'y, *f.* peevishness, obstinacy
 Pervér'sion, *f.* a change made for the worse, vice
 Pervért, *v. a.* to corrupt, to turn from the right
 Pervér'ter, *f.* one who perverts, one who corrupts
 Pervér'tible, *a.* that may be perverted or turned
 Pervé'sigation, *f.* a thorough examination [stiff
 Pervicacious, *a.* spitefully obstinate, stubborn,
 Pervicaciously, *ad.* with very spiteful obstinacy
 Pervicaciousness, Pervica'city, *f.* perverse obsti-
 Per'vious, *a.* admitting passage, pervading [nacy
 Per'vioufness, *f.* the quality of admitting a passage
 Per'uke, *f.* a hairy covering for the head, a wig
 Per'ukemaker, *f.* a maker of periwigs, a barber
 Perú'al, *f.* the act of reading over or examining
 Perú'se, *v. a.* to read quite over, examine, observe
 Perú'ser, *f.* a reader over, examiner, close observer
 Pesá'de, *f.* a particular motion made by a horse
 Pest, *f.* a plague, mischief, bane, destruction, ruin
 Pest'er, *v. a.* to disturb, harass, encumber, vex
 Pest'rous, *a.* encumbering, cumbersome, odious
 Pest'house, *f.* a house, hospital, plague-hospital
 Pestif'erous, *a.* destructive, deadly, malignant, bad
 Pest'ilence, *f.* the plague, a contagious distemper
 Pest'ilent, Pest'ilent'ial, *a.* infectious, pernicious
 Pestillation, *f.* the act of pounding in a mortar
 Pes'tle, *f.* a tool to beat in a mortar, a gammon
 Pet, *f.* a slight passion or anger, whim, cade lamb
 Pé'tal, *f.* a name for the fine leaves of flowers [by
 Petár or Petárd, *f.* an engine to blow up places
 Petéchial, *a.* spotted with a pestilence, purple
 Pet'it, *a.* small, inconsiderable, trifling, low, mean
 Peti'tion, *f.* a request, prayer, entreaty, article
 Peti'tion, *v. a.* to supplicate, solicit, entreat, beg
 Peti'tionarily, *ad.* by way of begging the question
 Peti'tionary, Pet'itory, *a.* supplicatory, petition-
 Peti'tioner, *f.* one who offers a petition [ing
 Petres'cent, *a.* becoming stone, hardening, hard
 Petrifac'tion, Petrifac'tion, *f.* a becoming stone
 Petrifac'tive, Petrif'ic, *a.* able to turn to stone

Pet'rify, *v.* to change to stone, to become stone
 Pet'ronel, *f.* a pistol, very small gun, very light gun
 Pet'ticoat, *f.* an under-garment worn by a woman
 Pet'tifogger, *f.* a petty attorney, a petty lawyer
 Pet'tifogging, *a.* low, mean, little, unbecoming
 Pet'tiness, *f.* smallness, inconsiderableness, folly
 Pet'tish, Pet'tle, *a.* froward, fretful, peevish, cross
 Pet'tishness, *f.* fretfulness, peevishness, crossness
 Pet'titoes, *f. pl.* the feet of a sucking pig, the feet
 Pet'to, *f.* the breast, privacy, secrecy, reserve [bad
 Pet'ty, *a.* small, trifling, little, inconsiderable, low,
 Pet'ulance or Pet'ulancy, *f.* sauciness, peevishness
 Pet'ulant, *a.* saucy, perverse, peevish, wanton, odd
 Pet'ulantly, *ad.* perversely, peevishly, wantonly
 Pew, *f.* an enclosed or reserved seat in a church
 Pew'et, *f.* a noisy bird, a species of the lapwing
 Pew'ter, *f.* a very well known compound metal
 Pew'terer, *f.* one who works in or sells pewter
 Phaeton, *f.* a high and open carriage of pleasure
 Phagedenic, *a.* eating flesh, corroding [bodied
 Phalanx, *f.* a square troop of men closely em-
 Phant'asm, *f.* a vain imagination, whim, vision
 Phant'om, *f.* an apparition, ghost, fancied vision
 Pharis'alical, *a.* externally religious, very deceitful
 Pharis'alically, *ad.* with great ostentation, vainly
 Pharmacol'ogist, *f.* one who writes upon drugs
 Pharmacop'ea, *f.* the knowledge of drugs, &c. *a.*
 Pharmacop'olite, *f.* an apothecary, a druggist [book
 Pharm'acy, *f.* the trade or art of an apothecary
 Phá'ros, *f.* a lighthouse, watchtower, beacon, mark
 Phá'sels, *f. pl.* a plant, French beans [&c.
 Phá'ses, *f.* appearances or positions of the moon,
 Phasm, *f.* an appearance, fancied apparition, sight
 Phea'sant, *f.* a kind of large wild cock or hen
 Pheef, *v. a.* to comb, fleece, curry, trim, dress
 Phénix, *f.* a large and remarkable kind of bird
 Phenom'enon, *f.* a wonderful or odd appearance
 Phial, *f.* a small glass bottle [ty, courtely
 Philanth'ropy, *f.* the love of mankind, humani-
 Phil'ibeg, *f.* a kind of small or very short petticoat
 Philip'pic, *f.* an invective, a very tart declamation
 Philol'oger, Philol'ogist, *f.* a grammarian, a critic
 Philolo'gical, *a.* grammatical, critical, very nice
 Philol'ogy, *f.* grammatical learning, criticism
 Philomath, *f.* a lover of learning or of science
 Phil'omet, *f.* a bird, a name of the nightingale
 Phil'omot, *a.* brownish, like a dead leaf [orem
 Philos'opheme, *f.* a principle of reasoning, a the-
 Philos'opher, *f.* one who is skilled in philosophy
 Philos'opher's-stone, *f.* a pretended stone that
 will turn all metals into gold, a deep mystery
 Philosoph'ical, *a.* belonging to philosophy, nice
 Philosophically,

Philosophically, *ad.* rationally, wisely, properly
 Philos ophize, *v. n.* to reason like a philosopher
 Philos ophy, *f.* knowledge, &c. moral or natural
 Phil ter, *f.* something to cause love; *v. a.* to cause
 Philz, *f.* the face, visage, countenance [love
 Phlebotomize, *v. a.* to let blood, to open a vein
 Phlebotomy, *f.* blood-letting, an opening of a
 Phlegm, *f.* a watery humor of the body [vein
 Phlegm'agogues, *f. pl.* medicines to clear phlegm
 Phlegmat'ic, *a.* abounding in phlegm, dull, heavy
 Phleg mon, *f.* an inflammation, a burning swelling
 Phleg monous, *a.* inflammatory, very hot, burning
 Phleme, *f.* a farrier's instrument to bleed with
 Phlogis'tic, *a.* very hot, burning, inflammatory
 Phnoscamp'tic, *a.* able to change and alter sound
 Phosphorus, *f.* the morning-star, a thin substance
 Phraze, *f.* a mode of speech, a style; *v. a.* to style,
 Phrazeless, *a.* not to be described, dark [to term
 Phrazeology, *f.* a diction, style, mode of speech
 Phrenet'ic, *a.* mad, frantic, distracted, furious, hot
 Phren'etis, Phren'fy, *f.* madness, fury, great heat
 Phthis'ic, *f.* a consumption, a shortness of breath
 Phthis'ical, *a.* shortbreathed, pining, wasting, bad
 Phylac'tery, *f.* a scroll inscribed with a sentence
 Physic, *v. a.* to purge with physic, cleanse, cure
 Physic, *f.* the science, &c. of healing, medicine,
 Phys'ical, *a.* medicinal, relating to nature [purge
 Physically, *ad.* naturally, by natural operation
 Phys'ician, *f.* one who professes the art of healing
 Phys'ics, *f. pl.* natural philosophy, nature, divinity
 Phys'icog'nomist, *f.* a judge of men by their faces
 Phys'icog'nomon'ical, *a.* relating to physiognomy
 Phys'icog'nomy, *f.* the face, the art of judging by
 Phys'iol'ogical, *a.* relating to physiology [the face
 Phys'iol'ogist, *f.* a writer upon natural philosophy
 Phys'iol'ogy, *f.* the doctrine of physics or nature
 Phys'iv'orous, *a.* that feeds on grays or vegetables
 Phytol'ogy, *f.* a description of plants, botany [see
 Piche, *v.* a very great crime, heinous fault, sacrilegious
 Pich'ular, *a.* very wicked, atrocious, vile, expiatory
 Pich'mater, *f.* a membrane that covers the brain
 Pich'net, *f.* a bird, magpie, the lesser woodpecker
 Pich'ter, *f.* a coin, a foreign coin of about 5s. value
 Pich'tion, *f.* an atoning or a purging by sacrifice
 Pich'za, *f.* a short walk under arches, a portico
 Pich'za, *f.* the green sickness, a printing letter, a bird
 Pich'roon, *f.* a robber, plunderer, freebooter, thief
 Pich'v. to choose, gather, separate, clear, strike,
 Pich'rob, steal, open, eat, eat slowly or a very little
 Pich'apack, *ad.* in the manner of a pack, above
 Pich'axe, *f.* a kind of axe that has a sharp point
 Pich'ed or Piked, *a.* sharp, pointed, keen, smart

Pick'eer, *v. a.* to rob, to make a flying skirmish
 Pick'er, *f.* one who picks, a stealer, thief, pickaxe
 Pic'kle, *f.* a salt liquor, brine, thing pickled, state
 Pic'kle, *v. a.* to preserve in pickle, season, imbue
 Pickleher'ring, *f.* a jackpudding, a merry-andrew
 Pick'lock, *f.* a tool, or person, that picks locks
 Pick'pocket, *f.* one that steals out of a pocket
 Pick'thank, *f.* a very officious person, a flatterer
 Pick'tooth, *f.* an instrument to clean the teeth by
 Pic't, *f.* a person that has the body painted over
 Pic'torial, *a.* produced, done or drawn, by a painter
 Pic'ture, *f.* a resemblance in colors; *v. a.* to paint
 Pic'ture"ique, *a.* exhibiting a picture, variegated
 Pid'dle, *v. n.* to feed but squeamishly, pick, trifle
 Pid'dler, *f.* one that eats little or but squeamishly
 Pie, *f.* a crust baked with something in it, a bird
 Piebald, *a.* being of various colors, diversified, odd
 Piece, *f.* a patch, part, performance, coin, gun
 Piece, *v. a.* to enlarge, add, join, supply, close
 Piéceless, *a.* whole, that is not made of pieces
 Piécemeal, *a.* single, divided; *ad.* in or by pieces
 Pied, *a.* particolored, speckled, spotted, marked
 Piedness, *f.* an odd diversity or mixture of colors
 Piéled, *a.* having very short hair, shortened, bad
 Pier, *f.* the column or chief support of an arch
 Pierce, *v. a.* to enter, bore through, force, move
 Pier'cer, *f.* a person who or that which pierceth
 Pier'cingly, *ad.* keenly, sharply, acutely, strongly
 Pier'cingness, *f.* the power of piercing or forcing
 Pietism, *f.* an affectation of piety, superstition
 Piety, Piousness, *f.* duty to GOD, duty to parents
 Pig, *f.* a young boar or sow, a mass of lead, &c.
 Pig, *v. a.* to bring forth pigs, farrow, sleep, lay
 Pi"geon, *f.* a kind of well-known bird, a dove
 Pi"geonhouse, *f.* a house or building for pigeons
 Pi"geonlivered, *a.* mild, meek, soft, gentle, tame
 Pig'gin, *f.* a wooden vessel used for pottage, &c.
 Pight, *part.* pitched, fixed, determined, settled
 Pigment, *f.* paint, colors for painting the face
 Pig'my, *f.* a very little person; *a.* very small, puny
 Pig'nut, *f.* the name of a plant, an earth-nut [ny
 Pigwid'geon, *f.* any thing that is little or small
 Pike, *f.* a strong fish, lance used by soldiers, fork
 Pikeman, *f.* a soldier that is armed with a pike
 Pikestaff, *f.* the wooden handle of a pike, any
 Pila'ster, *f.* a small square column [thing easy
 Pil'aw, *f.* a very famous Turkish dish, an ointment
 Pilch or Pilche, *f.* a cloak lined with fur, a clout
 Pilch'ard, *f.* a small fish, a thing lined with fur
 Pile, *f.* a heap, edifice, piece of wood, nap, figure
 Pile, *v. a.* to heap or lay upon, heap, raise up, set
 Pil'eated, *a.* made in the form of or having a hat
 Pilf'er,

Pill'er, *v. n.* to steal trifling or very small matters
Pill'erer, *f.* one who steals petty things, a mean
Pill'ery, *f.* petty theft, mean or low theft [thief
Pil'grim, *v. n.* to ramble, wander, rove, travel
Pil'grim, *f.* one who visits the shrines of saints
Pil'grimage, *f.* a journey to visit shrines, travel
Pill, *f.* a small ball of physic; *v. a.* to rob, to peel
Pill'age, *f.* plunder; *v. a.* to plunder, rifle, rob
Pill'ager, *f.* one who pillages, one who plunders
Pill'ar, *f.* a column, prop, supporter, maintainer
Pill'ared, *a.* supported, &c. by pillars, like pillars
Pill'arlic, *f.* a name of ridicule or of contempt
Pill'ion, *f.* a very soft saddle, woman's saddle, pad
Pill'ory, *f.* an instrument or place of punishment
Pill'ory, *v. a.* to punish with or in the pillory
Pill'ow, *f.* a thing to lay the head on; *v. a.* to rest
Pill'owbear, *f.* the cover or case of or for a pillow
Pilos'ity, *f.* hairiness, a hairy state, &c. roughness
Pilot, *f.* one who steers a ship; *v. a.* to conduct
Pilotage, *f.* the pay, skill, duty or office, of a pilot
Piment'a, **Piment'o**, *f.* all-spice, Jamaica-pepper
Pimp, *f.* a pander, he-bawd, procurer, low wretch
Pimp, *v. n.* to provide gratifications for others
Pimp'ing, *a.* little, mean, petty, sniveling, sorry
Pim'ple, *f.* a small red pustule risen on the skin
Pin, *f.* a pointed short piece of wire, peg, strain
Pin, *v. a.* to fasten, join or close, with pins, to fix
Pin'cers, *f. pl.* an instrument to draw nails, a claw
Pinch, *v.* to squeeze, gall, hurt, press, be frugal
Pinch, *f.* a painful squeeze, gripe, difficulty, trial
Pinch'beck, *f.* a kind of metal resembling gold
Pinch'fist, **Pinch'penny**, *f.* a miser, a covetous per-
Pin'cushion, *f.* a thing used to stick pins in [son
Pindar'ic, *a.* like Pindar, lofty, sublime, very bold
Pin'dust, *f.* dust rising from cutting pins [desire
Pine, *f.* a tree; *v. n.* to languish with pain or
Pin'feathered, *a.* unshedged, naked, bare, young
Pin'fold, *f.* a confinement for cattle that stray
Pin'guid, *a.* fat, unctuous, greasy, large, plump
Pin'hole, *f.* a small hole that is made by a pin
Pin'ion, *f.* a wing, quill, tooth of a wheel, setter
Pin'ion, *v. a.* to bind the wing, bind, shackle, fix
Pink, *f.* a flower, color, ship, eyelet; *a.* small
Pink, *v.* to stamp with small holes, work, wink
Pink'er, *v. n.* to squint, look askew, ogle, eye, pink
Pin'maker, *f.* a person who makes or sells pins
Pin'money, *f.* an allowance for a wife's pocket
Pin'nace, *f.* a man of war's boat, a small sloop
Pin'nacle, *f.* a turret, spire, high-spiring point
Pin'ner, *f.* a part of a headdress, lappet, pinma-
Pint, *f.* half a quart, twelve ounces, a pound [ker
Pion'eer, *f.* a military person to clear ways, &c.

Pious, *a.* doing the duties of religion, religious
Piously, *ad.* in a pious manner, very religiously
Pip, *f.* a spot on cards, leaf, disease among fowls
Pip, *v.* to chirp or cry like a bird, to spot or mark
Pipe, *f.* a tube, a musical instrument, 2 hogheads
Pipe, *v.* to play on a pipe, play, cry, whine, moan
Piper, *f.* one who plays on a pipe, a mean person
Piping, *part. a.* hot, boiling, weak, feeble, playing
Piping, *f.* a playing on a pipe, &c. a whining noise
Pip'kin, *f.* a kind of small earthen boiler or pot
Pip'pin, *f.* the name of a very admired late apple
Piquancy, *f.* a piquant quality, poignancy, wit
Piquant, *a.* pricking, sharp, severe, keen, piercing
Piquantly, *ad.* sharply, tartly, with resentment
Pique, *v. a.* to offend, vex, provoke, envy, value
Pique, *f.* a grudge, enmity, ill-will, point, nicety
Pique'er, *f.* a robber, pillager, plunderer, thief
Piquet, *f.* the name of a genteel game at cards
Piracy, *f.* a robbery committed on the sea, &c.
Pirate, *f.* a sea-robber, any robber; *v. n.* to plunder
Pirat'ical, *a.* predatory, thievish, robbing, danger-
Pisc'ary, *f.* a privilege or liberty to catch fish [ous
Pisc'ation, *f.* the act, art or practice, of fishing
Pisc'atory, *a.* belonging, &c. to fish or to fishing
Pisciv'orous, *a.* eating fish, living only upon fish
Pish, *f.* an expression of contempt; *interj.* implying
Pis'mire, *f.* an insect, ant, emmet [contempt
Piss, *f.* urine, animal water; *v. n.* to make water
Piss'abed, *f.* the name of a yellow field-flower
Piss'burnt, *part.* stained with or by urine [&c.
Pist'achio, *f.* a fragrant nut brought from Syria
Pistillation, *f.* the act of pounding in a mortar
Pistol, *f.* a weapon, the smallest of all firearms
Pist'ol, *v. a.* to shoot or to engage with a pistol
Pist'ole, *f.* a foreign coin, about 17s. in value
Pist'on, *f.* a part of a pump, a part of a syringe
Pit, *v. a.* to sink in hollows, dint, challenge, &c.
Pit'apat, *f.* a flutter, fright, light and quick ac-
Pitch, *f.* a size, height, rate, bar, kind of red
Pitch, *v.* to smear over with pitch, fix, light, draw
Pitch'ed, *part.* smeared, agreed upon, appointed
Pitch'er, *f.* a large earthen pot, a pointed iron
Pitch'fork, *f.* a fork used to load dung, &c. with
Pitch'y, *a.* smeared, dirty, black, dark, dismal
Pit'coal, *f.* any kind of coal dug out of a pit [de
Pit'eous, *a.* sorrowful, tender, pitiful, paltzy, &c.
Pit'iously, *ad.* in a tender manner, sadly, badly
Pit'ful, *f.* a pit dug and covered over, trap, snare
Pith, *f.* the marrow of a plant, strength, weight
Pith'iness, *f.* energy, strength, force, moment, &c.
Pith'less, *a.* wanting pith or force, weak, flat [de

Pith'y, ad. with strength, with force or cogency
Pith'y, a. consisting of pith, energetic, forcible
Pit'iable, a. deserving pity, mournful, wretched
Pit'iful, a. tender, paltry, despicable, wretched
Pit'ifully, ad. in a pitiful manner, meanly, badly
Pit'ifulness, f. tenderness, mercy, despicableness
Pit'iless, a. devoid of pity, mercy or compassion
Pit'ilessly, ad. without any pity or mercy, cruelly
Pit'man, f. a person who works in pits, a sawyer
Pit'law, f. a large saw that is used by two men
Pit'tance, f. a small allowance, little portion, bit
Pituitous, a. consisting of phlegm, like phlegm
Pit'y, f. compassion, a sympathy with misery, &c.
Pity, v. to compassionate misery, bewail, lament
Pivot, f. a pin upon which a thing turns round
Pix, f. a box that contains the host, chest, pitch
Placabil'ity, f. a willingness, &c. to be appeased
Placable, a. that may be appeased or pacified [der
Plac'art, f. an edict, proclamation, manifesto, or
Placate, v. a. to appease, pacify, quiet, reconcile
Place, f. locality, residence, rank, office, state of
 being, space in general, room, part, ground
Place, v. to rank, order, fix, establish, set, put out
Pla'cid, a. gentle, quiet, soft, easy, calm, mild
Placid'ity, Pla'cidness, f. a placid quality or state
Pla'idly, ad. mildly, gently, quietly, patiently
Pla'cit, f. a decree, determination, ordinance, plea
Plac'et, Pla'quet, f. the open part of a petticoat
Plagiarism, f. a theft, but especially from books
Plagiary, f. one guilty of plagiarism, plagiarist
Plague, f. a pestilence, trouble, vexation, misery
Plague, v. a. to tease, trouble, vex, hurt, afflict
Plaguily, ad. vexatiously, horribly, dreadfully
Plaguy, a. vexatious, troublesome, horrible, vile
Plaice, f. a common sea-fish, a kind of flat fish
Plaid, f. a variegated stuff, dress, Scotch dress
Plain, a. smooth, flat, simple, evident, honest
Plain, f. a level ground, field of battle, square
Plain, Plainly, ad. sincerely, fairly, clearly, bluntly
Plain, v. a. to make even, level, lament [cere
Plaindealing, f. management without art; *a.* sin-
 nering, *part.* making smooth; *f.* a complaint
Plainness, f. flatness, simplicity, openness, clear-
 ness
Plaint, f. a complaint, lamentation, cry [ness
Plaintful, a. complaining, uneasy, sorrowful, sad
Plaintiff, f. one who commences a suit at law
Plaintiff, Plaintive, a. expressive of sorrow, deep
 sorrow
Plaitwork, f. a needlework [put on a plaister
Plaiter, f. a salve spread on linen, &c.; *v. a.* to
 plait, *f.* a fold, a double; *v. a.* to fold, to weave
Plan, f. a scheme, project, draught, model, plot
Plan, v. a. to scheme, form in design, lay out, lay

Planch'ed, a. made of boards, laid with boards
Planch'er, f. a flat board, plank, piece of wood
Plane, v. a. to level, to smooth; *f.* a tool, a tree
Plan'et, f. a star, moving star, wandering star, body
Plan'etary, Planet'ical, a. belonging to planets
Plan'etstruck, part. blasted, astonished, amazed
Plan'ish, v. a. to polish, to make plain or smooth
Plan'isphere, f. a sphere projected upon a plane
Plank, f. a thick board; *v. a.* to lay with planks
Planocónical, a. flat and conical on different sides
Planoconvex, a. flat and convex on different sides
Plant, f. a vegetable production, herb, tree, foot
Plant, v. a. to set, place, fix, settle, people, point
Plant'ain, f. a kind of herb, a West-Indian tree
Plant'al, a. belonging to, or resembling, plants
Plantation, f. a colony, a place that is planted
Plant'ed, part. filled, settled, fixed, established
Plant'er, f. one who sets or cultivates a colony
Plash, f. a small puddle of water, a cut branch
Plash, v. a. to throw or kick up water, to mix
Plash'y, a. wet, watery, filled with puddles, bad
Plasm, f. a mould for metals [on linen, &c.
Pláster, f. lime prepared to cover walls, a salve
Pláster, v. a. to cover or daub with plaster, &c.
Plásterer, f. one who covers walls with plaster
Plástic, a. giving a form, able to form things
Plas'tran or Plas'tron, f. a piece of stuffed leather
Plat, f. a small piece of ground; *v. a.* to inter-
 plate, *f.* wrought silver, a dish to eat on [weave
Plate, v. a. to cover with or to beat into plates
Plat'en, f. the flat part of or in a printing-press
Plat'form, f. an horizontal plane, level, flat, roof
Platon'ic, a. relating to Plato, chaste, pure, refined
Platoón, f. a small square body of musqueteers
Plat'ter, f. a dish, a large earthen or wooden dish
Plat'terfaced, a. having a very large broad face
Plaud'it, f. applause, praise, approbation, a clap
Plaud'itory, a. praising, commending, extolling
Plausibil'ity, Plaus'ibleness, f. appearance of right
Plaus'ible, a. superficially pleasing, specious, fair
Plaus'ibly, ad. speciously, with a very fair show
Plaus'ive, a. applauding, praising, plausible, fair
Play, v. to sport, toy, trifle, mock, act, perform
Play, f. sport, recreation, a drama, a game, room
Playbook, f. a book which contains plays only
Playday, f. a day exempted from tasks or labor
Playdebt, f. a debt that is contracted by gaming
Pláyer, f. one who plays, mimics or performs
Playfellow, f. a companion or a crony in youth
Playful, Playsome, a. sportive, full of levity, gay
Playgame, f. a play or game of mere children
Playhouse, f. a house used for acting plays in
 Playpleasure,

Pláypleasure, *f.* any idle or trifling amusement
Pláying, *f.* a toy, trifle, thing used to play with
Pláywright, *f.* one who makes or writes plays
Plea, *f.* an allegation, a form of pleading, excuse
Pleach, *v. a.* to bend, mix, interweave branches
Plead, *v. a.* to defend, discuss, argue, alledge, say
Pléadable, *a.* that may be pleaded, alledged or said
Pléader, *f.* one who pleads, one who alledges, &c.
Pléading, *f.* the act or the form of pleading causes
Plea"fant, *a.* delightful, merry, cheerful, trifling
Plea"fantly, *ad.* in a pleasant manner, lightly, gai-
Plea"fantness, *f.* delightfulness, cheerfulness [ly
Plea"fantry, *f.* gaiety, cheerfulness, merriment
Pleafe, *v.* to give pleasure, delight, content, like
Pléafeman, *f.* an officious busy person, a flatterer
Pléasingly, *ad.* in a way or manner so as to please
Plea"surable, *a.* delightful, cheerful, fine [please
Plea"sure, *f.* delight, gratification, choice; *v. a.* to
Plebéian, *a.* vulgar, common, low, mean, popular
Plebéian, *f.* one of the lower rank, &c. of people
Pledge, *f.* a pawn; *v. a.* to pawn, to invite to drink
Pledg'et, *f.* a small piece of lint used for a wound
Pleiades, *f.* a northern constellation, the 7 stars
Plénarily, *ad.* fully, completely, entirely, totally
Plénary, *a.* full, complete; *f.* a decisive procedure
Plenilúnary, *a.* relating to the full moon [power
Plenipoténtiary, *f.* one invested with full power
Plénist, *f.* one who holds space to be full of matter
Plénitude, *f.* a fulness, repletion, completeness
Plent'eous, *a.* copious, abounding, fertile [ously
Plent'eously, **Plent**'ifully, *ad.* abundantly, copi-
Plent'iful, *a.* copious, abundant, fruitful, large
Plent'y, **Plent**'eousness, *f.* abundance, fruitfulness
Pléonasm, *f.* a figure, a redundancy of expression
Pleth'ora, **Pleth**'ory, *f.* a too full habit of body
Plethoré'ic, **Pleth**'oric, *a.* having a full habit
Pleúrisy, *f.* an inflammation of or in the pleura
Pleurit'ic, *a.* diseased with or having a pleurisy
Plíable, *a.* flexible, easy to be bent or led [bent
Plíableness, **Plíancy**, **Plíantness**, *f.* easiness to be
Plíant, *a.* bending, limber, flexible, easy to be
Pliers, *f. pl.* a kind of small pincers [persuaded
Plight, *v. a.* to pledge, engage, weave, braid, mix
Plight, *f.* a condition, good case, pledge, fold, plait
Plinth, *f.* the lowermost part or foot of a pillar
Plod, *v. n.* to toil, drudge, labor, study closely, go
Plod'der, *f.* a dull or heavy, but laborious, person
Plod'ding, *f.* close drudgery or study, hard labor
Plot, *f.* stratagem, intrigue, conspiracy, plan, piece
Plot, *v. a.* to form mischief, form, contrive, plan
Plot'ter, *f.* a contriver, deep schemer, conspirator

Plov'er, *f.* the name of a bird, a kind of lapwing
Plough, *f.* an instrument of husbandry or joining
Plough, *v. a.* to turn up with a plough, to dig
Plough'boy, *f.* an ignorant heavy clownish boy
Plough'land, *f.* land for corn, a quantity of land
Plough'man, *f.* a person who attends the plough
Plough'monday, *f.* the monday after twelfth day
Plough'share, *f.* one of the irons of a plough [ve
Pluck, *v. a.* to snatch, pull, strip off feathers, &c.
Pluck, *f.* a quick pull, the heart, liver and light
Plug, *f.* a stopple; *v. a.* to stop up with a plug
Plum, *f.* a fruit, raisin, play, sum of 100,000
Plumage, *f.* feathers, a bunch, &c. of feathers
Plumb, *f.* a leaden weight on a line, a plummet
Plumb, *v. a.* to sound, to regulate; *ad.* perpendicular
Plumb'er, *f.* a person who works in or upon lead
Plumb'ery, *f.* work for, or done by, a plumber
Plum'cake, *f.* a cake made up with raisins, &c.
Plume, *f.* a feather, token of pride, honor, down
Plume, *v. a.* to adjust feathers, pride, adorn, fix
Plúmealum, *f.* a mineral, stone, kind of asbestos
Plum'met, *f.* a leaden weight, leaden pencil, &c.
Plumos'ity, **Plúmoufness**, *f.* a feathered state, &c.
Plúmous, *a.* feathery, resembling feathers, &c.
Plump, *a.* fat, sleek, comely; *f.* a cluster, a bunch
Plump, *v.* to fatten, swell, increase, fall at once
Plump, *ad.* with a sudden fall, quickly, at once
Plump'er, *f.* what plumps out, a sudden stroke
Plump'ness, *f.* fulness, fatness, comeliness, sleekness
Plum'porridge, *f.* porridge made with plums [juice
Plum'pudding, *f.* a pudding having plums in
Plump'y, *a.* rather plump, plump, jolly, fat, &c.
Plúmy, *a.* feathered, covered with feathers, &c.
Plun'der, *v. a.* to pillage, rob like an enemy, &c.
Plun'der, *f.* spoil gotten in war or by open violence
Plun'derer, *f.* a robber, hostile pillager, spoiler
Plunge, *v.* to sink or rise suddenly, dive, dip, &c.
Plunge, *f.* the act of sinking under water, distress
Plunk'et, *f.* a sort of very fine blue color; *a. bl.*
Plúral, *a.* having more than one, many, several
Plúralist, *f.* he that holds more livings than one
Plural'ity, *f.* a number more than one, majority
Plush, *f.* a shag, a sort of very strong rough cloth
Plúvial or **Pluvious**, *a.* rainy, wet, moist, &c.
Plúvial, *f.* a priest's cope, a cap [bent, a p
Ply, *v.* to work closely, bend, offer service, &c.
Pneumat'ic, *a.* moved by, or consisting of, wind
Pneumat'ics, *f. pl.* the doctrine of the air [du
Poach, *v.* to boil slightly, steal game, stalk, &c.
Póacher, *f.* a person who kills game unlawfully
Póachiness, *f.* a dampness, moistness, stickiness
Póaching, *f.* the act of killing game unlawfully

Póchy, *a.* damp, moist, sticky, wet, marshy, bad
Pock, *f.* a pustule, scab, mark, dint [to steal
Pock'et, *f.* a small bag; *v. a.* to put in a pocket,
Pock'etbook, *f.* a writing-book for the pocket
Pock'etglass, *f.* a looking-glass, &c. for the pocket
Pock'hole, *f.* a pit or mark left by the small pox
Pock'iness, *f.* a pocky state, a pocky quality [bad
Pock'y, *a.* infected with or having the pox, foul,
Poc'ulent, *a.* fit for drinking, that is drinkable
Pod, *f.* the case of seeds; *v. a.* to fill, swell, pick
Podag'rical, *a.* gouty, relating to or like the gout
Pod'der, *f.* one who gathers pease, &c. in pods
Podge, *f.* a puddle, splash, watery or dirty place
Poem, *f.* a work or composition written in verse
Poësy, *f.* the art of writing poems, poetry, verse
Poët, *f.* a writer of poems, a composer of verses
Poëta'ter, *f.* a petty poet, a poor pitiful rhymist
Poëtess or *Poëtress*, *f.* a female writer of poetry
Poët'ical, *a.* expressed in, or pertaining to, poetry
Poët'ically, *ad.* in a poetical manner, musically
Poë'tize, *v. n.* to write poetry, to attempt poetry
Poë'try, *f.* metrical composition, rhyme, poems
Poign'ancy, *f.* sharpness, the power of stimulating
Poign'ant, *a.* sharp, biting, severe, satirical, keen
Po'int, *f.* a sharp end, indivisible part of time or
 space, nicety, critical moment, stop in writing
Point, *v.* to sharpen, level, direct, note, divide
Point'ed, *part. a.* divided by points, sharp, keen
Point'edly, *ad.* in a pointed manner, keenly, very
Point'edness, *f.* a sharpness, smartness, keenness
Point'el, *f.* any thing fixed on a point, a poize,
Point'er, *f.* a thing that points, a dog [pencil, pen
Point'ingstock, *f.* an object of ridicule or mirth
Point'less, *a.* not pointed, not sharp, blunt, dull
Pois'on, *f.* venom, what destroys or injures life
Pois'on, *v. a.* to infect with poison, corrupt, taint
Pois'oner, *f.* one who poisons, one who corrupts
Pois'onous, *a.* venomous, destructive, deadly, bad
Pois'onously, *ad.* with a poisonous quality, badly
Po'it'el, *f.* a breastplate, a kind of graving-tool
Poize, *f.* a weight, balance, regulating power [the
Poize, *v. a.* to balance, level, weigh, oppress, fet-
Poke, *f.* a small bag for corn, &c. pocket, gown
Poke, *v. a.* to feel in the dark, search out, stir up
Póker, *f.* a kind of iron bar used to stir a fire with
Póking, *part.* feeling out; *f.* the act of feeling out
Pólar, *Pó'ary*, *a.* near to, or issuing from, the pole
Pólar'ity, *f.* a tendency or nearness to the pole
Póle, *f.* a staff, extremity of the earth, end, point,
 perch, five yards and a half, a native of Poland
Póle, *v. a.* to furnish, fasten or stick, with poles
Póleacre, *f.* a way or method of dressing fowls

Póleaxe, *f.* an axe that is fixed upon a long pole
Pólecat, *f.* a wild cat very common in Poland
Póleclipt, *part.* clipt upon the head, cut short, bare
Póledavy, *f.* a sort of canvas or very coarse cloth
Polem'ic, *f.* a disputant, wrangler, great talker
Polem'ic, *Polem'ical*, *a.* controversial, disputative
Pólestár, *f.* a star near the pole, guide, director
Police, *f.* the regulation or the laws of a place
Pol'iced, *a.* regulated, governed, ruled [cunning
Pol'icy, *f.* the art of government, prudence,
Pol'ish, *v. a.* to make smooth and glossy, to re-
Pol'ish, *f.* an artificial gloss, elegance, turn [fine
Pol'isher, *f.* one who gives a gloss, one who refines
Polite, *a.* elegant, genteel, civil, glossy, smooth
Politely, *ad.* elegantly, genteelly, civilly, neatly
Politeness, *f.* gentility, good breeding, elegance
Pol'itic, *Polit'ical*, *a.* relating to politics, cunning
Polit'ically, *Pol'itically*, *ad.* with policy, cunningly
Politi'cian, *f.* one who is versed, &c. in politics
Pol'itics, *f. pl.* the science, or art, of government
Pol'iture, *f.* the act, or art, of polishing, a polish
Pol'ity, *f.* a civil constitution, civil government
Poll, *f.* the head, register of heads or votes, fish
Poll, *v.* to lop the tops of trees, take a list of vot-
 ers, vote, shear, cut off or shorten hair, strip
Pol'lard, *f.* a tree lopped, fine sort of bran, fish, stag
Polláver, *f.* fawning behaviour, flattery, deceit
Poll'enger, *f.* brushwood, a pollard, cut tree, lop
Póller, *f.* one who votes, a robber, a plunderer
Pollúte, *v. a.* to defile, taint, corrupt, pervert, daub
Pollúter, *f.* a defiler, corrupter, perverter, spoiler
Pollútion, *f.* the act of defiling, defilement, guilt
Polonáise or *Polonése*, *f.* a sort of dress, a gown
Poltrón or *Poltroón*, *f.* a coward, scoundrel, bird
Poltrónery, *f.* cowardliness, meanness, baseness
Polyanth'us, *f.* the name of a beautiful flower
Polyédrous, *a.* containing many or several sides
Polyg'amist, *f.* he who has more than one wife
Polyg'amy, *f.* a plurality of wives at one time
Polyglot, *a.* that is written in several languages
Polygon, *f.* a figure having many angles or sides
Polygonal, *a.* that contains many angles or sides
Polygram, *f.* a figure made up of several lines
Polygraphy, *f.* the art of writing with cyphers
Polyphoni'm, *f.* a multiplicity of sounds [noise
Pólypus, *f.* a sea-animal, insect, disease in the
Pólysyllable, *f.* a word that has many syllables
Polytheism, *f.* a belief of or in a plurality of gods
Polytheist, *f.* one who holds a plurality of gods
Pomáceous, *a.* consisting of apples, having apples
Pomáde, *f.* a fragrant ointment made of apples
Poman'der, *f.* a ball, a perfumed ball of powder

Pomátum, *f.* an ointment made from hog's lard
 Pomegranate, *f.* the name of a tree and its fruit
 Pernicious, *a.* bearing apples, producing apples
 Pom'mel, *f.* a round knob on a sword or saddle
 Pom'mel, *v. a.* to bruise, beat, bang, thump, punch
 Pomp, *f.* splendor, ostentation, show, pride, folly
 Pompion, Pump'kin, *f.* a large kind of melon
 Pompos'ity, Pomp'ousness, *f.* affected greatness
 Pomp'ous, *a.* splendid, grand, magnificent, proud
 Pomp'ously, *ad.* magnificently, splendidly, finely
 Pom'water, *f.* an apple, the name of a large apple
 Pond, *f.* a standing water, pool, very small lake
 Pond'er, *v. a.* to consider, think on, muse upon
 Pond'erable, *a.* that is capable of being weighed
 Pond'eral, *a.* estimated by weight, measured out
 Ponderation, *f.* the act of weighing or valuing
 Ponderos'ity, Pond'erousness, *f.* weight, heaviness
 Pond'erous, *a.* heavy, important, forcible, strong
 Póntent, *a.* western, setting, inclining, vanishing
 Pon'iard, *f.* a dagger, or other such like weapon
 Pont'age, *f.* bridge-duties or taxes laid for repairs
 Pont'iff, *f.* a chief priest, a high priest, the pope
 Pontif'ical, *a.* belonging to a bishop, magnificent
 Pontif'ical, *f.* a book of episcopal rites or forms
 Pontif'icate, *f.* the papal dignity, the popedom
 Pont'ifice, *f.* a bridge, the structure of a bridge
 Pont'ion, *f.* a floating bridge or boat made of tin
 Póny, *f.* a little horse, very small horse, easy nag
 Pool, *f.* a standing water, pond, term used at cards
 Poop, *f.* the hindmost part or the stern of a ship
 Poor, *a.* lean, indigent, mean, paltry, unhappy
 Poor'ly, *ad.* without spirit, meanly, indifferently
 Poor'ness, *f.* poverty, want, meanness, barrenness
 Poor'spirited, *a.* meanspirited, mean, cowardly,
 Poor'spiritedness, *f.* meanness, cowardliness [low
 Pop, *f.* a small smart sound from or by a gun, &c.
 Pop, *v.* to come or enter quickly or sily, to shift
 Pope, *f.* the bishop of Rome, the name of a fish
 Pópedom, *f.* the jurisdiction and dignity of a pope
 Pópéry, Pápism, Pápistry, *f.* the Popish religion
 Pope's-eye', *f.* the name of a fat part of the thigh
 Pop'gun or Pot'gun, *f.* a child's wooden gun, a
 Popination, *f.* the act of frequenting taverns [toy
 Pop'injay, *f.* a bird, parrot, woodpecker, simple fop
 Pópish, *a.* Romish, taught by the pope, suited to
 Pópishly, *ad.* in a popish manner [popery
 Pop'lar, *f.* the name of a tree; *a.* made of poplar
 Pop'py, *f.* the name of a plant, or of its flower
 Pop'ulace, *f.* the common people, the multitude
 Pop'ular, *a.* pleasing to the people, vulgar, low
 Pop'ularity, *f.* the favor or the love of the people
 Pop'ularly, *ad.* in a popular or a vulgar manner

Pop'ulate, *v. n.* to breed people, increase, ravage
 Populátion, *f.* the number, &c. of people [people
 Populos'ity, Pop'ulousness, *f.* an abounding with
 Pop'ulous, *a.* full of people, very well inhabited
 Pop'ulously, *ad.* in a populous manner, state, &c.
 Pórcelain or Pórcelan, *f.* china-ware, an herb
 Porch, *f.* a portico, an entrance with a roof, &c.
 Pórcupine, *f.* a kind of large hedgehog [tenesly
 Pore, *f.* a passage; *v. n.* to look very near or in-
 Pórinefs, *f.* a fulness of pores, a pory state, &c.
 Pórisim, *f.* a very general theorem, a general rule
 Pork, *f.* a food, kind of animal food, iwine's flesh
 Pórkeater, *f.* a person who is fond of eating pork
 Pórker, Pórket, Pórklings, *f.* a young hog, a pig
 Poros'ity, Pórouness, *f.* the quality of having
 Pórous, Póry, *a.* abounding with pores [pores
 Pórphyry, *f.* a kind of fine and reddish marble
 Pórpoise, Pórpus, *f.* a sea-hog, a very fat man
 Porráceous, *a.* like leeks, having leeks, greenish
 Por'ret, *f.* a scallion, leek, small and green onion
 Por'ridge, Pot'age, *f.* a kind of broth or milk
 Por'ringer, Pot'ager, *f.* a vessel used for spoonmeat
 Port, *f.* a harbour, gate, wine; *v. a.* to carry in form
 Pórtable, *a.* that may be carried, &c. supportable
 Pórtage, *f.* the price of or for carriage, a porthole
 Pórtal, *f.* a gate, lesser gate, arch of or in a gate
 Pórtance, *f.* port, carriage, behaviour, demeanour
 Pórtals, *f.* a book, breviary, kind of prayerbook
 Portcul'is, *v. a.* to bar, to shut up; *f.* a drawbridge
 Porte, *f.* a port, the court of the Turkish emperor
 Pórted, *part.* carried, carried in orderly manner
 Porténd, *v. a.* to foretoken, denote, show by omen
 Porten'sion, *f.* the act of foreshowing, an omen
 Pórtent, *f.* an omen or token of ill, sign, prodigy
 Portent'ous, *a.* monstrous, ominous, foreboding
 Pórtér, *f.* one who has the charge of a gate, a
 carrier of burdens, a kind of strong beer [car
 Pórtérage, *f.* money that is paid for or to a port
 Pórtglaire or Pórtglave, *f.* a swordbearer of state
 Pórt-hole, *f.* a hole in the side of a ship for cannon
 Pórtico, *f.* a piazza, a kind of covered walk [dow
 Pórtion, *f.* a part, a fortune; *v. a.* to divide, to en-
 Pórtlinefs, *f.* noble mien, grandeur of demeanour
 Pórtly, *a.* grand of mien, stately, bulky, swelling
 Portmant'eau, *f.* a bag used to carry cloaths in
 Pórtrait, Pórtaiture, *f.* a picture from real life
 Portráy, *v. a.* to paint, draw, adorn with pictures
 Pórtreís, *f.* the female guardian, &c. of a gate
 Pórtreve, *f.* the steward of a seaport, a governor
 Pórwigle, *f.* a tadpole, young frog, young toad
 Pose, *v. a.* to puzzle, examine, oppose, supplant
 Póser, *f.* one who asks hard questions, a puzzler
 Pos'it

Pos'ited, *a.* placed, put, set, laid, ranged, situated
 Pos'ition, *f.* a situation, principle laid down, rule
 Pos'itional, *a.* respecting a position or situation
 Pos'itive, *a.* absolute, real, certain, obstinate, odd
 Pos'itively, *ad.* absolutely, really, certainly, truly
 Pos'itiveness, Pos'itivity, *f.* obstinacy, confidence
 Pos'net, *f.* a bason, little bason, porringer, skillet
 Pos's'e, *f.* an armed power, large body, set, rabble
 Pos's'ion, *v. a.* to get or give possession, have, en-
 Pos's'ion, *f.* the having in one's own power [Joy
 Pos's'ioner, *f.* one who has property in a thing
 Pos's'ive, Pos's'ory, *a.* having, &c. possession
 Pos's'or, *f.* an owner, master, proprietor, keeper
 Pos's'et, *f.* milk curdled with beer or wine, &c.
 Pos's'et, *v. a.* to eurdle, break, turn, change, alter
 Pos's'ibility, *f.* the power of being or of doing [ly
 Pos's'ible, *a.* having the power to be or to do, like-
 Pos's'ibly, *ad.* by any power, &c. perhaps, probably
 Post, *f.* a messenger, office, place, piece of timber
 Post, *v.* to make speed, station, set, degrade, delay
 Postage, *f.* money paid for letters sent by the post
 Postboy, *f.* a boy who carries letters, a driver of
 Postchaise, *f.* a light body-carriage [a chaise
 Postdate, *v. a.* to date later than the just time
 Postdiluvian, *a.* living, or being, after the flood
 Postdiluvian, *f.* a person that lived after the flood
 Póster, *f.* a courier, a person who travels hastily
 Pósterior, *a.* following, placed after, backward
 Pósteriority, *f.* the state, &c. of being posterior
 Pósteriors, *f. pl.* the hinder parts, the breech [sue
 Pósterity, *f.* succeeding generations, offspring, is-
 Póstern, *f.* a small back gate, little door, door
 Póstexistence, *f.* future or later existence, future
 Pósthackney, *f.* a hired posthorse, a jade [life
 Pósthaste, *f.* a full speed; *ad.* very fast or quick
 Pósthorse, *f.* a horse kept or let to ride post with
 Pósthóuse, *f.* a house kept to take in letters, &c.
 Pósthumous, *a.* published after a person's death
 Póstic, *a.* backward, added or done afterwards
 Póstil, *f.* a gloss, comment, note, marginal note
 Póstil, *v. a.* to illustrate with notes, to explain
 Póstiller, *f.* one who glosses, one who illustrates
 Póstilion, *f.* one who rides the first coach-horse
 Póstiminous, *a.* done or contrived subsequently
 Póstmaster, *f.* a person who conveys post-letters
 Póstmaster-general, *f.* the head-postmaster of all
 Póstmeridian, *a.* being or done in the afternoon
 Póstoffice, *f.* a posthouse, a place kept for letters
 Pótpone, *v. a.* to put off, defer, delay, undervalue
 Póscript, *f.* a writing added to or after a letter
 Póstown, *f.* a town where a postoffice is kept
 Póstulate, *f.* something assumed; *v. a.* to assume

Postulátion, *f.* something assumed, &c. a demand
 Pos'tulatory, *a.* assumed or taken without proof
 Pos'tulátum, *f.* a principle taken without proof
 Pos'ture, *f.* a place, situation, state, disposition, or
 Pos'ture, *v. a.* to put in any particular state [der
 Pos'turemaster, *f.* a person who distorts his limbs
 Pósy or Pósey, *f.* a motto upon a ring, a nosegay
 Pot, *f.* a vessel used for boiling or holding liquids
 Pot, *v. a.* to season meats, preserve in pots, drink
 Pótable, Pot'ulent, *a.* that is fit to be drank, not
 Potar'go, *f.* a kind of West-Indian pickle [bad
 Pot'ashes, *f. pl.* ashes made from vegetables only
 Potátion, *f.* a drinking-bout, draught, good dose
 Potáto, *f.* a kind of well-known and esculent root
 Pot'bellied, *a.* having a big belly or paunch, hea-
 Pot'belly, *f.* a large belly, a prominent belly [vy
 Potch, *v. a.* to poach, boil, dress, thrust, push
 Pot'companion, *f.* a fellow-drinker, a crony [lity
 Póteney, *f.* power, might, efficacy, strength, abi-
 Pótent, *a.* powerful, forcible, efficacious, strong
 Pótentate, *f.* a sovereign prince, monarch, king
 Poten'tial, *a.* denoting possibility, powerful, able
 Potential'ity, Potent'ialness, *f.* possibility, power
 Poten'tially, *ad.* in power, in efficacy, in reality
 Pótently, *ad.* powerfully, strongly, efficaciously
 Po'ther, *v. n.* to make a stir; *f.* a bustle, stir, heat
 Pot'hook, *f.* a hook to hang a pot on, bad writing
 Pótion, *f.* a draught, especially in physic, a dose
 Pot'lid, *f.* a lid, the lid of a pot, the cover of a pot
 Pot'sherd, *f.* a piece of some broken earthen pot
 Pot'ter, *f.* a man who makes, &c. earthen vessels
 Pot'tery, *f.* the works, business or art, of a potter
 Pot'ting, *f.* the act of drinking, toying, drunken-
 Pot'tle, *f.* a measure that contains four pints [ness
 Pot'valiant, *a.* made courageous only by liquor
 Pouch, *f.* a small bag, purse, pocket, the paunch
 Pouch, *v.* to pocket, swallow, pout, frown, look
 Pouch'mouthed, *a.* blubberlipped [gloomy
 Pov'erty, *f.* want, necessity, meanness, a defect
 Poul'davis, *f.* a sort of sailcloth or coarse linen
 Poult, *f.* the name of a young chicken, a chick
 Poul'terer, *f.* one who sells fowls ready picked
 Poul'tice, *f.* a soft application; *v. a.* to apply a
 Poul'try, *f.* all sorts of fowls, a place [poultrice
 Pounce, *f.* the claw of a bird, a gum powdered
 Pounce, *v. a.* to seize, take, sprinkle with pounce
 Pounce'box, *f.* a box with holes used for pounce
 Poun'ced, *part.* furnished with claws, sprinkled
 Pound, *f.* a weight, sum of money, pinfold, place
 Pound, *v. a.* to beat with a pestle, beat, shut up
 Pound'age, *f.* a sum deducted from a pound, a fee
 Pound'er, *f.* a pestle, a cannon of a certain bore

Four,

Pour, v. to emit liquors, fall heavily as rain, rush
Pout, f. a sour look, sort of codfish, young bird
Pout, v. n. to look sullen, make a lip, frown, hang
Pow'der, f. fine dust, dust of starch, gunpowder
Pow'der, v. to reduce to dust, salt, come very fast
Pow'derbox, f. a box for keeping hair-powder in
Pow'derchest, f. a chest for gunpowder in a ship
Pow'dered, part. sprinkled with powder, salted
Pow'derhorn, f. a horn for holding gunpowder
Pow'deringtub, f. a tub or vessel for salted meat
Pow'dermill, f. a mill used to make gunpowder in
Pow'derroom, f. a room where powder is kept
Pow'dery, a. dusty, white, easily crumbled, soft
Power, f. command, strength, ability, govern-
 ment, influence, reach, an host, a potentate
Powerable, a. able to perform any thing, strong
Powerful, a. potent, mighty, strong, efficacious
Powerfully, ad. mightily, strongly, efficaciously
Powerfulness, f. great power, efficacy, strength
Powerless, a. weak, helpless, defenceless, poor
Pox, f. a disorder, the venereal disease, pustules
Poy, f. a pole, ropedancer's pole, waterman's pole
Practicable, a. performable, affailable, possible
Practicably, ad. in a manner to be performed
Practical, Practic, a. relating to performance
Practically, ad. by practice, in practice, in fact
Practice, f. habit, use, method, dexterity, a rule
Practise, v. a. to do, transact, use, exercise, try
Practisent, Practiser, f. one who practises [neis
Practitioner, f. one engaged in any art or busi-
Præcipe, f. a kind of writ, command, direction
Præcognita, f. pl. things previously known, &c.
Pragmatical, a. meddling, very busy, impertinent
Pragmatically, ad. busily, impertinently, vainly
Praise, f. commendation, renown, real gratitude
Praise, v. a. to applaud, extol, commend, worship
Praiseful, a. laudable, commendable, worthy, good
Praiser, f. one who praises, one who commends
Praiseworthy, a. deserving praise, commendable
Frame, f. a kind of boat, a long flat-bottomed boat
Prance, v. n. to spring and move in high metal
Prancer, f. a horse that prances or capers about
Prank, f. a frolic, trick, wicked deed; *v. a.* to adorn
Prank'd, Prankt, part. dressed, clad, decorated
Prate, v. n. to talk idly; *f.* idle talk, talkativeness
Prater, f. an idle talker, great talker, chatterer
Pratingly, ad. in a prating talkative manner, idly
Prattle, v. n. to chatter like an infant; *f.* childish
Prattler, f. one who prattles, a chatterer [talk
Pravity, f. badness, malignity, corruption, vice
Prawn, f. a kind of fine shellfish, a large shrimp
Pray, v. to offer up prayers, make petitions, ask

Prayer, f. a petition, an entreaty, importunity
Prayerbook, f. a book with forms of prayer in it
Preach, v. to deliver a public discourse, to prate
Preach, f. a sermon, religious discourse, discourse
Præcher, f. a person who preaches, a minister, &c.
Præachment, f. a sermon in contempt, talk, prate
Præamble, f. an introduction [examination
Preapprehension, f. an opinion formed before
Preb'end, f. a stipend in all cathedral churches
Preb'endary, f. a stipendiary of or in a cathedral
Precarious, a. uncertain, doubtful, dependent, odd
Precariously, ad. by dependence, very uncertainly
Precariousness, f. a precarious state, uncertainty
Precaution, f. a preventive measure, a warning
Precaution, v. a. to warn beforehand [before
Precedaneous, a. previous, antecedent, going
Précède, v. a. to go before either in rank or time
Precedence, f. the foremost place, priority, honour
Précédent, a. former, going before, foregoing, first
Precedent, f. an example, copy, rule, foregoing ad
Precentor, f. one who leads the choir, a chanter
Precept, f. an authoritative rule, rule, command
Preceptial, a. consisting of or having precepts
Preceptive, a. giving or containing precepts, full
Preceptor, f. a teacher, instructor, tutor, master
Precession, f. a going before, a slow advancement
Præcinct, f. a boundary, outward limit, division
Preciosity, Preciousness, f. valuableness, worth
Pre'cious, a. valuable, costly, very dear, nice, fine
Pre'cipice, f. a headlong or perpendicular fall
Precipitance, f. rash haste, hurry, a violent surge
Precipitant, a. rash, hasty, hurried, unadvised
Precipitate, f. a corrosive mercurial medicine
Precipitate, v. to throw or fall to the bottom
 throw headlong down, hasten, hurry [throw
Precipitate, Precipitous, a. hasty, violent, head-
Precipitately, ad. in a blind hurry, very rashly
Precipitation, f. hurry, blind or rash haste, a fall
Precise, a. exact, strict, nice, stiff, formal, finite
Precisely, ad. exactly, accurately, formally, nicely
Precision, f. exactness, rigid nicety, formality
Precision, f. an exact limitation, exactness, ca-
Precisive, a. exactly or nicely limiting, very exact
Præclude, v. a. to shut out, hinder, stop, prevent
Præcocious, a. ripe before the time or very early
Preco'city, f. a very or too early ripeness [at
Preco'gitation, f. previous thought or consid-
Preco'gnition, f. foreknowledge, inquiry, search
Precon'cité, f. an opinion, &c. formed beforehand
Preconceive, v. a. to form an opinion beforehand
Preconception, f. a previous thought or opinion
Precon'cert, v. a. to concert or settle beforehand
 Precon'it

Precon'tract, f. a prior contract, a prior bargain
Precontract, v. a. to contract or bind beforehand
Precurse, f. a forerunner, a going first or before
Precur'sor, f. a forerunner, harbinger, courier, sign
Predaceous, a. living by prey or plunder, fierce
Predal, a. robbing, practising plunder, preying on
Predation, f. the act of robbing or of plundering
Predatory, a. plundering, very rapacious, preying
Predeceased, a. deceased before some certain time
Predecessor, f. one going, &c. before, an ancestor
Predestinarian, Predes'tinator, f. one who holds
 the doctrine of predestination [siftibly]
Predestinate, Predes'tine, v. a. to decree irre-
 predestination, *f.* a preordination, a fatal decree
Predestination, f. a previous determination
Pretermine, v. a. to doom by previous decrees
Predial, a. consisting of, or growing from, farms
Predicable, f. a logical term used in affirmation
Predicable, a. that may be affirmed or declared
Predicament, f. a class, arrangement, kind, state
Predicamental, a. relating, &c. to predicaments
Predicant, f. one who affirms, one who declares
Predicate, f. what is affirmed, &c. of any subject
Predicate, v. a. to affirm or to declare any thing
Predication, f. an affirmation, declaration, talk
Predict, v. a. to foretell, prophesy, foreshow, por-
 prediction, *f.* a foretelling, prophecy, token [tend
Predictor, f. a person who foretels or prophesies
Predigestion, f. a digestion performed too soon
Predilection, f. prepossession in favor of any thing
Predispôse, v. a. to adapt or prepare beforehand
Predispô'stion, f. a previous or prior adaption
Predominance, f. ascendancy, prevalence [ling
Predominant, a. prevalent, ascendant, overru-
Predominate, v. n. to prevail in or over, to rule
Preelect, v. n. to elect or to choose beforehand
Preeminence, f. precedence, superiority, power
Preeminent, a. excellent above others, principal
Preemption, f. a right of buying before another
Preen, v. a. to dress, clean, trim, compose, settle
Preengage, v. a. to engage first, to fix beforehand
Preengagement, f. a previous or prior obligation
Preestablish, v. a. to settle or to fix beforehand
Preexist, v. a. to exist beforehand or in another
Preexistence, f. an existence beforehand [state
Preexistent, a. existing before, being, &c. before
Preface, f. a kind of introduction to a book, &c.
Preface, v. a. to introduce a treatise, to cover
Prefer, v. a. to regard more, exalt, promote, offer
Preferable, a. eligible before another, better than
Preferably, ad. in or with preference [another
Preference, Pref'erableness, f. estimation above
Preferment, f. advancement, a place of honor
Prefiguration, f. a foregoing representation, &c.
Prefigure, v. a. to represent or show beforehand
Presene, v. a. to limit or to resolve beforehand
Prefix, v. a. to place before, fix, settle, appoint
Préfix, f. a particle that is placed before a word
Presform, v. a. to form, make, or fashion, beforehand
Pregnancy, f. a being with young, a fruitfulness
Pregnant, a. breeding young, fertile, clear, kind
Pregnantly, ad. fruitfully, fully, clearly, plainly
Pregratiation, f. the act of tasting first or before
Prejudge, v. a. to judge or condemn beforehand
Prejudicate, a. formed by prejudice, prepossession
Prejudicate, v. a. to determine without evidence
Prejudication, f. the act of judging beforehand
Prejudice, f. prepossession, damage, injury, hurt
Prejudice, v. a. to fill with prejudice, to injure
Prejudicial, a. hurtful, injurious, bad, contrary
Prelacy, f. the order of bishops, post of a prelate
Prelate, f. a bishop, high ecclesiastic, dignitary
Prelatical, a. relating to a prelate or bishop, high
Prelation, f. the act of setting before, preference
Prelection, f. a reading, lecture, lesson, sermon
Prelibation, f. a pouring out before, a foretaste
Preliminary, a. previous; *f.* something previous
Prelude, v. n. to serve by way of introduction
Prelude, Prelúdium, f. something introductory
Prelúdious, Prelú'sive, a. introductory, previous
Premature, a. too hasty, too early, ripe too soon
Prematurely, ad. too hastily, too early, too soon
Prematureness, Prematúrité, f. a premature state
Premeditate, v. a. to think beforehand, to con-
Premeditation, f. a meditating beforehand [trive
Prem'erit, v. a. to merit or deserve beforehand
Prem'ices, f. pl. first fruits of the earth, &c. [tal
Prem'ier, a. first, chief, leading, principal, capi-
Prem'ier, f. a chief person, head, prime minister
Premise, v. a. to lay down premises, to preface
Premises, f. pl. antecedent matter, houses, &c.
Prem'ise, f. an antecedent proposition or term
Premium, f. an advance to a bargain, a reward
Premon'ish, v. a. to warn or advise beforehand
Premon'ishment, Premoni'tion, f. previous no-
Premon'itory, a. previously advising, &c. [tice
Premons'trate, v. a. to show or tell beforehand
Premunire, f. a kind of writ, penalty, difficulty
Prenominate, v. a. to forename, to name the first
Prenomination, f. the naming first or beforehand
Prent'ice,

Precon'tract, f. a prior contract, a prior bargain
Precontract, v. a. to contract or bind beforehand
Precurse, f. a forerunner, a going first or before
Precur'sor, f. a forerunner, harbinger, courier, sign
Predaceous, a. living by prey or plunder, fierce
Predal, a. robbing, practising plunder, preying on
Predation, f. the act of robbing or of plundering
Predatory, a. plundering, very rapacious, preying
Predeceased, a. deceased before some certain time
Predecessor, f. one going, &c. before, an ancestor
Predestinarian, Predes'tinator, f. one who holds
 the doctrine of predestination [siftibly]
Predestinate, Predes'tine, v. a. to decree irre-
 predestination, *f.* a preordination, a fatal decree
Predestination, f. a previous determination
Pretermine, v. a. to doom by previous decrees
Predial, a. consisting of, or growing from, farms
Predicable, f. a logical term used in affirmation
Predicable, a. that may be affirmed or declared
Predicament, f. a class, arrangement, kind, state
Predicamental, a. relating, &c. to predicaments
Predicant, f. one who affirms, one who declares
Predicate, f. what is affirmed, &c. of any subject
Predicate, v. a. to affirm or to declare any thing
Predication, f. an affirmation, declaration, talk
Predict, v. a. to foretell, prophesy, foreshow, por-
 prediction, *f.* a foretelling, prophecy, token [tend
Predictor, f. a person who foretels or prophesies
Predigestion, f. a digestion performed too soon
Predilection, f. prepossession in favor of any thing
Predispôse, v. a. to adapt or prepare beforehand
Predispô'stion, f. a previous or prior adaption
Predominance, f. ascendancy, prevalence [ling
Predominant, a. prevalent, ascendant, overru-
Predominate, v. n. to prevail in or over, to rule
Preelect, v. n. to elect or to choose beforehand
Preeminence, f. precedence, superiority, power
Preeminent, a. excellent above others, principal
Preemption, f. a right of buying before another
Preen, v. a. to dress, clean, trim, compose, settle
Preengage, v. a. to engage first, to fix beforehand
Preengagement, f. a previous or prior obligation
Preestablish, v. a. to settle or to fix beforehand
Preexist, v. a. to exist beforehand or in another
Preexistence, f. an existence beforehand [state
Preexistent, a. existing before, being, &c. before
Preface, f. a kind of introduction to a book, &c.
Preface, v. a. to introduce a treatise, to cover
Prefer, v. a. to regard more, exalt, promote, offer
Preferable, a. eligible before another, better than
Preferably, ad. in or with preference [another
Preference, Pref'erableness, f. estimation above
Preferment, f. advancement, a place of honor
Prefiguration, f. a foregoing representation, &c.
Prefigure, v. a. to represent or show beforehand
Presene, v. a. to limit or to resolve beforehand
Prefix, v. a. to place before, fix, settle, appoint
Préfix, f. a particle that is placed before a word
Presform, v. a. to form, make, or fashion, beforehand
Pregnancy, f. a being with young, a fruitfulness
Pregnant, a. breeding young, fertile, clear, kind
Pregnantly, ad. fruitfully, fully, clearly, plainly
Pregratiation, f. the act of tasting first or before
Prejudge, v. a. to judge or condemn beforehand
Prejudicate, a. formed by prejudice, prepossession
Prejudicate, v. a. to determine without evidence
Prejudication, f. the act of judging beforehand
Prejudice, f. prepossession, damage, injury, hurt
Prejudice, v. a. to fill with prejudice, to injure
Prejudicial, a. hurtful, injurious, bad, contrary
Prelacy, f. the order of bishops, post of a prelate
Prelate, f. a bishop, high ecclesiastic, dignitary
Prelatical, a. relating to a prelate or bishop, high
Prelation, f. the act of setting before, preference
Prelection, f. a reading, lecture, lesson, sermon
Prelibation, f. a pouring out before, a foretaste
Preliminary, a. previous; *f.* something previous
Prelude, v. n. to serve by way of introduction
Prelude, Prelúdium, f. something introductory
Prelúdious, Prelú'sive, a. introductory, previous
Premature, a. too hasty, too early, ripe too soon
Prematurely, ad. too hastily, too early, too soon
Prematureness, Prematúrité, f. a premature state
Premeditate, v. a. to think beforehand, to con-
Premeditation, f. a meditating beforehand [trive
Prem'erit, v. a. to merit or deserve beforehand
Prem'ices, f. pl. first fruits of the earth, &c. [tal
Prem'ier, a. first, chief, leading, principal, capi-
Prem'ier, f. a chief person, head, prime minister
Premise, v. a. to lay down premises, to preface
Premises, f. pl. antecedent matter, houses, &c.
Prem'ise, f. an antecedent proposition or term
Premium, f. an advance to a bargain, a reward
Premon'ish, v. a. to warn or advise beforehand
Premon'ishment, Premoni'tion, f. previous no-
Premon'itory, a. previously advising, &c. [tice
Premons'trate, v. a. to show or tell beforehand
Premunire, f. a kind of writ, penalty, difficulty
Prenominate, v. a. to forename, to name the first
Prenomination, f. the naming first or beforehand
Prent'ice,

Prent'ice, *f.* one bound to a master for instruction
 Prent'iceship, *f.* the servitude, &c. of a prentice
 Prenunciación, *f.* a declaration made beforehand
 Preocupancy, *f.* the first or previous possession
 Preoc'upate, *v. a.* to anticipate, prepossess, bias
 Preoccupación, *f.* a prepossession, prejudice, bias
 Preoc'upy, *v. a.* to get or to have first possession
 Preom'inate, *v. a.* to prognosticate, show, guess at
 Preopin'ion, *f.* a prejudice, prepossession, notion
 Preordáin, *v. a.* to ordain or appoint beforehand
 Preordinance, *f.* an antecedent determination, &c.
 Preparación, *f.* a making ready for some purpose
 Preparative, *f.* something used to pave the way
 Preparative, *a.* having the power of preparing
 Preparatively, *ad.* previously, by way of prepa-
 Preparatory, *a.* introductory, previous [ration
 Prépare, *v. a.* to make fit, qualify, form, provide
 Prépare, *f.* a preparation, a previous measure, &c.
 Préparédy, *ad.* with due preparation, previously
 Préparer, *f.* one who prepares, that which fits for
 Prépen'se, *a.* preconceived, contrived beforehand
 Prepond'er, Prepond'erate, *v. a.* to outweigh,
 overbalance, overpower, exceed, pass, prevail
 Prepond'erance, Preponderación, *f.* greater weight
 Prepond'erant, *a.* overbalancing, exceeding, &c.
 Preposi'tion, *f.* a particle governing some case
 Prepos'se, *v. a.* to prejudice, bias, engage before
 Prepos'se'sion, *f.* a first possession, prejudice, bias
 Prepos'terous, *a.* wrong, absurd, perverted, odd
 Prepos'terously, *ad.* absurdly, foolishly, strangely
 Prepos'terousness, *f.* a preposterous quality, &c.
 Prepótcncy, *f.* greater power or force, superiority
 Prépuce, *f.* the foreskin, what covers the glans
 Prerequisite, *v. a.* to demand or to ask previously
 Prere'quisite, *f.* something previously necessary
 Prere'quisite, *a.* that is previously necessary or fit
 Prerog'ative, *f.* a peculiar privilege, a just right
 Prerog'atived, *a.* having some peculiar privilege
 Pres'age, Preságement, *f.* a prognostic, omen, sign
 Présage, *v. a.* to forebode, foretold, guess [ry
 Présageful, *a.* foreboding, cautious, provident, wa-
 Pres'byter, *f.* an elder, priest, bishop, presbyterian
 Presbyt'erial, *a.* relating to a presbyter or priest
 Presbyt'arian, *f.* a follower or admirer of Calvin
 Presbyt'arian, *a.* suitable to Calvin's discipline
 Pres'bytery, *f.* the rules of a Calvinistical church
 Pres'cience, *f.* a knowledge of or in future events
 Pres'cient, Pres'cious, *a.* foreknowing, prophetic
 Présind, *v. a.* to cut off or before, divide, abstract
 Présind'ent, *a.* abstracting, cutting off or from
 Prescribe, *v. a.* to order, direct medically, set, fix
 Préscrip't, *a.* directed, ordered, set; *f.* a direction

Prescrip'tion, *f.* a medical receipt, custom, right
 by long continued possession, limitation, rule
 Pres'cance, *f.* a precedence in place, a priority
 Pres'ence, *f.* a being present, sight, look, readiness
 Pres'ence-chamber, *f.* a room to receive company
 Pres'ent, *a.* near at hand, not future, now ready
 Prés'ent, *f.* a free gift, a royal mandate or letter
 Prés'ent, *v. a.* to give, exhibit, show, offer openly
 Prés'entable, Prés'entative, *a.* that may be pre-
 Prés'entation, *f.* the gift of a benefice, an exhibi-
 Prés'entée, *f.* one presented to a benefice [bition
 Prés'enter, *f.* one that presents, one that offers, &c.
 Prés'en'tial, *a.* supposing actual or real presence
 Prés'en'tial'ity, *f.* the state, &c. of being present
 Prés'en'tiate, *v. a.* to make or to render present
 Prés'ently, *ad.* at present, immediately [tation
 Prés'entment, *f.* the act of presenting, a represen-
 Prés'entness, *f.* a presence of mind, &c. readiness
 Prés'ervation, *f.* the act or the care of preserving
 Prés'ervative, *f.* what has the power to preserve
 Prés'erve, *v. a.* to save, defend, keep fruits, &c.
 Prés'erve, *f.* a fruit that is preserved with sugar
 Prés'erver, *f.* one who preserves, one who guards
 Prés'ide, *v. n.* to be set over, direct, manage, rule
 Prés'idency, *f.* superintendence, direction, care
 Prés'id'ent, *f.* one who is at the head of a society
 Prés'id'entship, *f.* the place or office of a president
 Prés'id'ial, *f.* a court of judicature, court, tribunal
 Prés's, *v. a.* to squeeze close, crush, urge, force
 Prés's, *f.* an instrument for pressing, case for
 cloaths, crowd, act of forcing men into ser-
 vice, machine or instrument used for printing
 Prés's'ed, *f.* a bed that shuts close up in a case
 Prés's'er, *f.* one who presses, or works at a press
 Prés's'gang, *f.* a crew that go about to press men
 Prés's'ing, *part. a.* urgent to go or stay, squeezing
 Prés's'ingly, *ad.* urgently, very closely, with force
 Prés's'ion, *f.* the act of pressing on, a great weight
 Prés's'itant, *a.* heavy, weighing down, gravitating
 Prés's'man, *f.* a printer that works at the press
 Prés's'money, *f.* money paid to or for press soldiers
 Prés's'ure, *f.* force, weight, impression, affliction
 Prés't, *f.* a loan, a priest; *part.* pressed, ready, near
 Prés'tigation, *f.* the act of juggling or deceiving
 Prés'to, *ad.* quick, soon, at once, without delay
 Prés'umable, *a.* that may be presumed or supposed
 Prés'umable, *ad.* without examination or proof
 Prés'ume, *v.* to suppose, venture, presuppose, rely
 Prés'umer, *f.* an arrogant person that presupposes
 Prés'uming, *part. a.* supposing, forward, confident
 Prés'umptive, *a.* supposed, bold, probable, likely
 Prés'umption

Presump'tion, Presump'tuousness, *f.* arrogance, confidence, boldness, probableness, suspicion
 Presump'tuous, *a.* arrogant, insolent, irreverent
 Presump'tuously, *ad.* irreverently, arrogantly, boldly
 Presupp'osal, *f.* a supposal previously formed [ly
 Presupp'ose, *v. a.* to suppose as previous or true
 Presurmise, *f.* a surmise previously formed, &c.
 Pretence, *f.* a showing what is not real, a claim
 Pretend, *v.* to play the hypocrite, appear delu-
 sively, alledge falsely, say, claim, hold before
 Pretend'edly, *ad.* in a pretended manner, falsely
 Pretend'er, *f.* a man who pretends or lays claim
 Pretend'ingly, *ad.* arrogantly, presumptuously, ill
 Pretension, *f.* a claim, title, fictitious appearance
 Pretimper'fect, *a.* that is not yet perfectly past
 Pret'er'i'tion, *f.* a going or passing by, an omission
 Pret'erlaps'ed, *part.* past and gone, past by or over
 Pret'erlégal, *a.* illegal, that is contrary to law, bad
 Pret'ermiss'ion, *f.* an omitting or a passing over
 Pret'ermit, *v. a.* to pass by or over, omit, neglect
 Pret'er'natural, *a.* not natural, irregular, strange
 Pret'er'natural'y, *ad.* out of natural order, oddly
 Pret'erper'fect, Préterit, *a.* that is absolutely past
 Pret'erplu'perfect, *a.* more than perfectly past, &c.
 P'text, *f.* a pretence, cloak, show, false allegation
 P'tor, *f.* a Roman judge or chief ruler, a mayor
 P'torian, *a.* belonging, &c. to a pretor, judicial
 P'tily, *ad.* neatly, elegantly, pleasingly, well
 P'tiness, *f.* beauty that is without dignity, &c.
 P'ty, *a.* neat, beautiful without grandeur, fine
 P'ty, *ad.* in some small degré, nearly, almost
 P'tváll, *v. n.* to be in force, &c. induce, overcome
 P'tválling, *part.* having influence, predominant
 P'tvállment, Prev'alence, *f.* influence, superiority
 P'tvállent, *a.* predominant, powerful, victorious
 P'tvállently, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, strongly
 P'tváll'icate, *v. n.* to cavil, quibble, shuffle, waver
 P'tváll'ication, *f.* the act of shuffling, cavil, deceit
 P'tváll'icator, *f.* a shuffler, quibbler, caviller [ing
 P'tváll'ient, *a.* going before, preventive, hinder-
 ing, *v. a.* to hinder, stop, guide, preengage
 P'tváll'able, *a.* that may, or can, be prevented
 P'tváll'er, *f.* an hinderer, one who goes before
 P'tváll'ention, *f.* the act of going before, hinder-
 ing, stop, prejudice, anticipation [tidote
 P'tváll'ive, *a.* hindering, preservative; *f.* an an-
 ticipative, *a.* in or by a preventive manner
 P'tváll'ous, *a.* going before, prior, antecedent, first
 P'tváll'ously, *ad.* before, beforehand, antecedently
 P'tváll'ous, *f.* something to be devoured, plunder, spoil
 P'tváll'ous, *v. n.* to waste, corrode, hurt, rob, plunder
 P'tváll'ous, *f.* a preternatural tension of the penis

Price, *f.* a value, estimation, rate, worth, reward
 Prick, *v.* to pierce, spur, incite, affect with re-
 morse, pain, hurt, make acid, raise, mark a tune
 Prick, *f.* a puncture, point, remorse of conscience
 Prick'er, *f.* a sharp instrument, a light horseman
 Prick'et, *f.* a buck in his 2d year, a bottle-basket
 Prick'le, *f.* a very small sharp point, thorn, brier
 Prick'lines, *f.* a prickly state, a prickly quality
 Prick'louse, *f.* a nickname for a taylor, a taylor
 Prick'ly, *a.* full of or having sharp points, rough
 Prick'song, *f.* a song pricked, a song set to music
 Pride, *f.* inordinate self-esteem, insolence, heat
 Pride, *v. a.* to make proud, rate too high, boast
 Prier, *f.* one who inquires too or very narrowly
 Priest, *f.* a person who officiates at the altar, &c.
 Priestcraft, *f.* a priestly act or trick, pious fraud
 Priestess, *f.* a woman that officiated in heathen
 Priesthood, *f.* the office, &c. of a priest [rites
 Priestliness, *f.* the appearance of or by a priest
 Priestly, *a.* becoming or like a priest, sacerdotal
 Priestridden, *part.* managed or gulled by priests
 Prig, *f.* a pert, conceited, saucy fellow; *v.* to steal,
 Prig'gish, *a.* pert, conceited, saucy [to haggle
 Prim, *a.* formal, precise, demure, affectedly nice
 Prim, *v. a.* to form or deck to an affected nicety
 Primacy, Primateship, *f.* a chief ecclesiastical
 Primage, *f.* the freight of a ship, a duty [station
 Primarily, *ad.* originally, in the first intention
 Primary, *a.* original, first, chief, first in station
 Primate, *f.* a first or chief bishop, an archbishop
 Prime, *f.* the dawn of day, first or best part, spring,
 height of perfection, first canonical hour, &c.
 Prime, *v. a.* to put powder into the pan of a gun
 or cannon, to lay the first colors on in painting
 Prime, Primal, *a.* first, principal, best, excellent
 Primely, *ad.* excellently, originally, first, chiefly
 Primeness, *f.* excellence, dignity, a precedence
 Prim'er, *f.* a sort of book for children, an office
 Priméro, *f.* the name of an ancient game at cards
 Primest, *a.* best, most excellent, choicest, chiefest
 Priméval, *a.* such as was at first, original, prior
 Prim'i'tial, *a.* being of the first production, &c.
 Prim'itive, *a.* ancient, formal, affectedly solema
 Prim'itively, *ad.* according to the original rule
 Prim'itiveness, *f.* antiquity, affected formality
 Prim'ness, *f.* demureness, preciseness, affectation
 Primogénial, *a.* first-born, original, constituent
 Primogén'iture, *f.* the being first born, eldership
 Primórdial, Primórdiate, *a.* existing from the
 Prim'rose, *f.* the name of a flower [beginning
 Prince, *f.* a king's son, sovereign, chief ruler, &c.
 Prince, *v. n.* to play the prince, to take great state
 Prince'dom,

Prince'dom, *f.* the rank, estate or power, of a prince
 Prince'like, *a.* like or becoming a prince, noble
 Prince'ling, *f.* a poor or petty prince, a lordling
 Prince'ly, *a.* royal, grand, august, noble, generous
 Prin'cess, *f.* the daughter of a king, wife of a prince
 Prin'cipal, *a.* chief, capital, essential, princely
 Prin'cipal, *f.* a head or chief man, a capital sum
 Principal'ity, *f.* a prince's domain, sovereignty
 Prin'cipally, *ad.* above all, above the rest, chiefly
 Principi'ation, *f.* a reducing into elemental parts
 Prin'ciple, *f.* a fundamental truth, original
 cause, motive, ground of action, opinion, tenet
 Prin'ciple, *v. a.* to instruct, teach, fix in a tenet
 Prin'ciple, *part.* imprinting, teaching, instruct-
 Prin'cock, Prin'cox, *f.* a young coxcomb [ing
 Print, *v. a.* to mark by impression, fix, publish
 Print, *f.* a mark made by impression, a picture
 Print'er, *f.* one who prints books, or stains linen
 Print'less, *a.* leaving no impression, very smooth
 Prior, *a.* former, going before, antecedent, first
 Prior, *f.* a religious title used amongst monks
 Prior'ess, *f.* a kind of governess amongst nuns
 Prior'ity, *f.* a being first in rank, &c. precedence
 Priorship, *f.* the office, quality or state, of a prior
 Priory, *f.* a convent that is governed by a prior
 Pris'age, *f.* a custom upon lawful prizes or wine
 Prism, *f.* a solid, a kind of mathematical glass
 Prism'atic, *a.* that is formed like or by a prism
 Prism'atically, *ad.* in the form or shape of a prism
 Prism'oid, *f.* a body, a solid body like to a prism
 Pris'on, *f.* a goal, place of confinement, fast hold
 Pris'on, *v. a.* to shut up in hold, confine, enchain
 Prison'báse, *f.* a boyish play, called also *prisonbars*
 Pris'oned, *part.* shut up in a prison, imprisoned
 Pris'oner, *f.* one who is under arrest, a captive
 Pris'onhouse, *f.* a goal for confining prisoners in
 Pris'oument, *f.* imprisonment, close confinement
 Prist'ine, *a.* ancient, original, first, accustomed
 Prith'ee, *abbrev.* for I pray thee
 Privacy, Privat'eness, *f.* secrecy, privacy, retreat
 Privádo, *f.* a private or secret friend [sage
 Private, *a.* secret, not open, alone; *f.* a secret mes-
 Privat'eer, *f.* a kind of ship, a private ship of war
 Privately, *ad.* in private, secretly, clandestinely
 Privátion, *f.* a loss or destruction of any thing
 Priv'ative, *a.* causing privation or loss, negative
 Priv'atively, *ad.* negatively, by absence or want
 Priv'ilege, *f.* a peculiar advantage, a public right
 Priv'ilege, *v.* to grant a privilege, free, exempt
 Priv'ily, *ad.* secretly, privately, clandestinely
 Priv'ity, *f.* knowledge, private communication
 Priv'y, *a.* admitted to secrets, conscious, private

Priv'y, *f.* a house, a necessary-house [an enter
 Prize, *f.* a reward to merit, something taken from
 Prize, *v. a.* to value, esteem, regard, honor, raise
 Prizer, *f.* one who values or esteems a thing, &c.
 Prizefighter, *f.* one who fights for a set reward
 Probab'ility, *f.* a likelihood, an appearance
 Probable, *a.* likely, like to be or to be true [true
 Probáblly, *ad.* with or in all likelihood, perhaps
 Próbat or Próbate, *f.* the proof or copy of a will
 Probátion, *f.* a proof, trial, evidence, testimony
 Probátionary, Probátory, *a.* serving, &c. for trial
 Probátioner, *f.* a novice, one who is upon trial
 Probátionership, *f.* the state, &c. of a probationer
 Probátum'est, *lat.* it is tried and very fully proved
 Probe, *f.* a surgeon's instrument, a slender wire
 Probe, *v. a.* to try with a probe, try, feel, fear
 Prob'ity, *f.* honesty, sincerity, veracity, goodness
 Probl'em, *f.* a question proposed for solution [sol
 Problem'atic, *a.* uncertain, disputable, disputable
 Problem'atically, *ad.* in a problematical manner
 Probos'cis, *f.* a snout, the trunk of an elephant
 Procácious, *a.* saucy, pert, impudent, loose, bad
 Proca'city, *f.* sauciness, petulance, impudence
 Procata'ctic, *a.* forerunning, antecedent, prior
 Procédure, *f.* a manner of proceeding, progress
 Procéed, *v. n.* to go on, prosecute, take effect
 Proceed'er, *f.* a person who proceeds [f. produ
 Proceed'ing, *f.* a transaction, act, legal process
 Procep'tion, *f.* the act of taking first, precedence
 Procer'ity, *f.* tallness, height of stature, length
 Prócess, *f.* a method, tendency, course of law, law
 Proces'sion, *f.* a solemn train, march, step, order
 Proces'sionary, *a.* consisting of or in procession
 Prócinct, *f.* a preparation for immediate action
 Procláim, *v. a.* to publish solemnly, tell, outcrie
 Procláimer, *f.* a person who makes proclamation
 Proclamátion, *f.* a publication made by authority
 public declaration of the king's will, notice
 Proclive, Proclívous, *a.* inclinable, inclining
 Procliv'ity, *f.* a tendency to, readiness, steepness
 Procons'ul, *f.* a high Romish officer or governor
 Procons'ulship, *f.* the office, &c. of a proconsul
 Procrast'inate, *v. a.* to put off, delay, defer, delay
 Procrastinátion, *f.* a delay, stop, stay, dilatoriness
 Prócreant, *a.* productive, pregnant, heavy, large
 Prócreate, *v. a.* to generate, beget, get, produce
 Procréation, *f.* a generation, production, cause
 Prócreative, *a.* generative, productive, causative
 Prócreativeness, *f.* the power, &c. of generating
 Prócreator, *f.* one who begets, one who produces
 Proc'tor, *f.* an attorney in the spiritual court
 Proc'tor, *v. a.* to manage [officer in an university
 Proc'tor

Proc'torship, *f.* the office or the honor of a proctor
 Procumbent, *a.* lying down or along, prone, flat
 Procurable, *a.* obtainable, acquirable, accessible
 Procuration, Procurement, *f.* the act of procuring
 Procurator, *f.* a manager, agent, factor, officer
 Procuratorial, *a.* made or done by a procurator
 Procure, *v.* to manage, obtain, get, persuade, pimp
 Procurer, *f.* a pimp, pander, obtainer, mediator
 Procurefs, *f.* a bawd, a very lewd seducing woman
 Prod'gal, *a.* profuse, lavish, wasteful, expensive
 Prod'gal, *f.* a spendthrift, waster, lavish person
 Prodigious, *f.* extravagance, profuse living [fully
 Prod'gally, *ad.* profusely, extravagantly, waste-
 prod'gious, *a.* amazing, astonishing, monstrous
 Prod'giously, *ad.* amazingly, enormously, very
 Prod'giousness, *f.* a prodigious state, largeness
 Prod'igy, *f.* a surprising thing, wonder, monster
 Prod'ition, *f.* treason, treachery, deceitfulness, art
 Prod'itor, *f.* a traitor, a very treacherous person
 Proditorious, *a.* treacherous, making discoveries
 Produce, *v. a.* to bring into public, to generate
 Produce, *f.* a product, amount, profit, gain, end
 Producent, *f.* one who exhibits, one who offers
 Producer, *f.* a person who produces or generates
 Producible, *a.* such as may be exhibited or had
 Produci'bleness, *f.* the state of being producible
 Product, *f.* something produced, an effect, work
 Production, *f.* the act of producing, product, work
 Productive, *a.* generative, fertile, rich, causing
 Proem, *f.* a preface, introduction, entrance to
 Pro'f'ace, *v.* much good may it do you [erence
 Profanation, *f.* a violation of sacred things, irre-
 profane, *a.* irreverent, vile, polluted, not sacred
 Profane, *v. a.* to pollute, violate, misapply, abuse
 Profanely, *ad.* irreverently, wickedly, unholy
 Profaneness, *f.* an irreverence of what is sacred
 Profaner, *f.* a polluter, violator, defiler, abuser
 Profection, *f.* an advancement, course, progression
 Profess, *v.* to declare openly and plainly, to pre-
 profess'edly, *ad.* with full intention, openly [tend
 Profess'ion, *f.* a declaration, opinion, vocation
 Profess'ional, *a.* relating to a profession or art
 Profess'or, *f.* a public teacher of some art, &c.
 Profess'orship, *f.* the office of a public teacher
 Prof'fer, *v. a.* to offer, tender, propose, attempt
 Prof'fer, *f.* an offer made, essay, attempt, season
 Prof'ferer, *f.* one who offers, one who proposes
 Prof'iciency, *f.* improvement, profit, gain [study
 Prof'icient, *f.* one who makes improvement in
 Prof'itious, *a.* advantageous, useful, good, proper
 Prof'ile, *f.* the sideface, a half face [ficiency
 Prof'it, Prof'itableness, *f.* gain, advantage, pro-

Prof'it, *v.* to benefit, improve, gain advantage
 Prof'itable, *a.* gainful, advantageous, lucrative
 Prof'itably, *ad.* advantageously, gainfully, well
 Prof'itefs, *a.* void of gain or advantage [our
 Prof'ligacy, Prof'ligateness, *f.* profligate behavi-
 Prof'ligate, *a.* abandoned, lost to virtue [away
 Prof'ligate, *f.* an abandoned wretch; *v. a.* to drive
 Prof'ligately, *ad.* shamefully, lewdly, very loosely
 Prof'luence, *f.* a progress, course, store, plenty
 Prof'luent, *a.* flowing on or forward, proceeding
 Prof'ound, *a.* deep, low, learned, humble, lowly
 Prof'ound, *f.* the sea, the abyss; *v. n.* to dive into
 Prof'oundly, *ad.* with deep concern or insight
 Prof'oundness, Prof'undity, *f.* a depth of place,
 Prof'use, *a.* prodigal, lavish, overabounding [&c.
 Prof'usely, *ad.* prodigally, with exuberance, very
 Prof'useness, *f.* a lavishness, prodigality, real waste
 Prof'usion, *f.* a profuseness, an exuberant plenty
 Prog, *v. n.* to rob, steal, take, shift for provision
 Prog, *f.* victuals, provisions of any kind, food, meat
 Progen'itor, *f.* an ancestor placed in a direct line
 Pro'geny, *f.* an offspring, race, issue, generation
 Prognos'tic, *a.* foretelling, foreboding, showing
 Prognos'tic, *f.* a prediction in diseases, &c. a sign
 Prognos'ticable, *a.* that may or can be foretold
 Prognos'ticate, *v. a.* to foretel, foreshow, guess
 Prognostication, *f.* the act or art of foreshowing
 Prognos'ticator, *f.* a person who foretels or infers
 Pro'gress, *f.* a course, advancement, journey, way
 Pro'gress, *v. n.* to move forward, to pass [vance
 Progres'sion, Progres'siveness, *f.* a regular ad-
 Progres'sional, *a.* advancing, increasing, adding
 Progres'sive, *a.* going on or forward, advancing
 Progres'sively, *ad.* in or by a regular course, &c.
 Prohib'it, *v. a.* to forbid, debar, hinder [ing
 Prohibi'tion, *f.* the act of forbidding or hinder-
 Prohib'itory, *a.* implying prohibition, forbidding
 Project, *v. a.* to throw out, jut out, cast, contrive
 Pro'ject, *f.* a scheme, contrivance, design [forward
 Project'ile, *f.* a body put in motion; *a.* impelled
 Projection, *f.* the act of shooting forward, a plan
 Project'or, *f.* one who forms schemes or designs
 Proin, *v. a.* to lop, cut, prune, trim, dress, order
 Prolapse, *v. a.* to extend or to jut out too much
 Prolate, *v. a.* to pronounce, speak, utter; *a.* flat
 Prolation, *f.* an utterance, pronounciation, delay
 Prolegom'ena, *f.* previous observations, prefaces
 Prolep'sis, *f.* an anticipation of some objections
 Prolep'tical, *a.* previous, antecedent, obviating
 Prolep'tically, *ad.* in or by way of anticipation
 Prolet'arious, *a.* mean, wretched, vulgar, low, vile
 Prolif'ic, Prolif'ical, *a.* fruitful, generative, rich
 Prolif'ically,

Prolif'ically, *ad.* in a prolific or fruitful manner
Prolix, **Prolix'ious**, *a.* very long, tedious, dilatory
Prolix'ity, **Prolix'ness**, *f.* tediousness, a tiresome
Prolix'ly, *ad.* at great length, tediously [length
Prolocutor, *f.* the speaker of a convocation, &c.
Prolocutorship, *f.* the office, &c. of a prolocutor
Prologue, *f.* a preface, the introduction to a play
Prol'ogue, *v. a.* to introduce with formal preface
Prolong, *v. a.* to lengthen out, continue, put off
Prolongation, *f.* a delay made to a longer time
Prolusion, *f.* a prelude, a diverting performance
Prom'inence, *f.* a protuberance, a part jutting out
Prom'inent, *a.* standing out beyond some parts
Promisc'uous, *a.* mingled together, confused, odd
Promisc'uously, *ad.* indiscriminately, confusedly
Prom'ise, *f.* a declaration of some benefit intended
Prom'ise, *v. a.* to give one's word, assure, engage
Prom'isebreach, *f.* a violation of promise, deceit
Prom'iser, *f.* one who makes a promise or passes
Prom'issorily, *ad.* by way of promise [his word
Prom'issory, *a.* containing or making a promise
Promont'ory, *f.* a headland, cape, high land, hill
Promôte, *v. a.* to forward, advance, raise, prefer
Promóter, *f.* an encourager, advancer, informer
Promótion, *f.* preferment, advancement, honor
Promóve, *v. a.* to promote, advance, exalt, raise
Prompt, *v. a.* to assist, aid, put in mind, tell, incite
Prompt, *a.* quick, ready, sharp, told down, present
Prompt'er, *f.* one who reminds a public speaker
Prompt'itude, *f.* promptness, readiness, quickness
Prompt'ly, *ad.* quickly, readily, immediately, very
Prompt'ness, *f.* readiness, quickness, alacrity [soon
Prompt'uary, *f.* a magazine, storehouse, buttery
Prompt'ure, *f.* a suggestion or motion to another
Promul'gate, **Promulge**, *v. a.* to publish, to make
Promulgation, *f.* a publication, notice [known
Promulga'tor, **Promul'ger**, *f.* one who publishes
Prone, *a.* bending downwards, sloping, inclined
Próneness, **Prónity**, *f.* an inclination, a descent
Prong, *f.* the branch of a fork, a fork, a pitchfork
Pronom'inal, *a.* belonging to or like a pronoun
Pronoun, *f.* a word used for a noun [dently
Pronounce, *v. a.* to speak articulately or confi-
Pronounc'er, *f.* one who pronounces, one who utters
Pronunciation, *f.* the act or mode of utterance
Proof, *f.* evidence, test, a rough sheet of print
Proof, *a.* impenetrable, able to resist, rough, hard
Proof'less, *a.* wanting evidence, not proved, bad
Prop, *f.* a support, that on which a thing rests
Prop, *v. a.* to support, sustain, bear up, keep up
Prop'agable, *a.* that may be spread or extended
Prop'agate, *v. a.* to generate, spread abroad, tell

Propagátion, *f.* a generation, production, increase
Prop'agator, *f.* a spreader, extender, producer, head
Propél, *v. a.* to drive forward, push forward, urge
Propend, *v. n.* to incline to some part, tend, lean
Propend'ency, *f.* a tendency of desire, proneness
Propense, *a.* inclined, disposed, prone to [dency
Propen'sion, **Propens'ity**, *f.* an inclination, a ten-
Prop'er, *a.* peculiar, fit, just, tall, plain, one's own
Prop'erly, *ad.* fitly, suitably, duly, in a strict sense
Prop'erness, *f.* a proper or fit state, &c. a talness
Prop'erty, *f.* a right of possession, quality, blind
Prop'erty, *v. a.* to invest with qualities, to retain
Proph'ecy, *f.* a prediction of a thing, &c. [preach
Proph'esy, **Prophetize**, *v. a.* to predict, foretell
Proph'et, *f.* a man who foretells future events, a
Proph'etess, *f.* a female prophet [divine teacher
Prophet'ic, **Prophet'ical**, *a.* foretelling events
Prophet'ically, *ad.* in the manner of a prophecy
Prophylact'ic, *a.* preventive, preservative, guard-
Propin'quity, *f.* nearness, kindred [ing
Propi'tiable, *a.* that may be atoned or appeased
Propi'tiate, *v. a.* to atone, induce to favor, gain
Propitiátion, *f.* an atonement for some crime, &c.
Propi'tiator, *f.* a person who atones or appeases
Propi'tiatory, *a.* able to atone or to make kind
Propi'tiatory, *f.* the mercy-seat set in the temple
Propi'tious, *a.* favorable, kind, merciful, good
Propi'tiously, *ad.* favorably, kindly, well, gently
Propi'tiousness, *f.* favorableness, favor, kindness
Próplasm, *f.* a model, mould, matrix, pattern
Propónent, *f.* a person who makes some proposal
Propórtion, *f.* an equal part, ratio, symmetry, size
Propórtion, *v. a.* to adjust parts, fit, suit, set, fit
Propórtionable, *a.* adjusted, fitted, such as fits
Propórtionably, *ad.* according to due proportion
Propórtional, *a.* having due proportion, adjusted
Propórtional, *f.* a quantity in exact proportion
Propórtional'ity, *f.* a proportional quality, &c.
Propórtionally, *ad.* in a stated, fit or due, degree
Propórtionate, *v. a.* to adjust in a certain manner
Propórtionate, *a.* adjusted, &c. to something else
Propórtionateness, *f.* the state of being adjusted
Propósal, *f.* a scheme, &c. propounded, offer, plan
Propóse, *v.* to offer for consideration, mean, form
Propóser, *f.* one who offers for or to consideration
Proposi'tion, *f.* a sentence to be considered, offer
Proposi'tional, *a.* considered, &c. as a proposition
Propóund, *v. a.* to propose, exhibit, offer [right
Proprietary, **Proprietor**, *f.* a possessor in his own
Proprietary, *a.* belonging to some certain owner
Propriety, *f.* justness, accuracy, an exclusive right
Propt, **Prop'ped**, *part.* sustained or held by a prop

Propugn, *v. a.* to defend, support, aid, vindicate
Propugnación, *f.* defence, support, assistance, aid
propugner, *f.* a defender, supporter, vindicator
Propulsion, *f.* the act of driving off or forward
prore, *f.* the prow, head, forepart of a ship, a bone
Prorogation, *f.* a putting off, prolongation, delay
prorogue, *v. a.* to protract, prolong, put off, delay
Prorup'tion, *f.* the act of bursting out, off or from
prof'ic, *a.* belonging to, like or resembling, prose
Proscribe, *v. a.* to outlaw, censure capitally, forbid
Proscriber, *f.* one who dooms to destruction, &c.
Proscrip'tion, *f.* a confiscation, a doom to death
Prose, *f.* language not restrained to fixed numbers
Prose, *a.* formed of or in prose, unrestrained, free
Prosecute, *v. a.* to pursue, follow, do, sue, endite
prosecution, *f.* a criminal suit, process, pursuit
Prosecutor, *f.* a pursuer of any purpose, one who
Prose'lyte, *v. a.* to convert, to bring over [sues
Prose'lyte, *f.* one converted to a new opinion, &c.
Prosemination, *f.* a propagation made with seed
Proso'dian, *f.* a man skilled in the art of prosody
Proso'dy, *f.* the art, &c. of metrical composition
Proso'poe'ia, *f.* a figure by which things are made
Prospect, *f.* a view, an object of view [persons
Prospec'tive, *a.* viewing at a distance, very careful
Prosper, *v. a.* to make happy, blest, be successful
Prosperity, *f.* success, good fortune, happiness
Prosperous, *a.* successful, fortunate, very lucky
Prosperously, *ad.* fortunately, successfully, well
Prospici'ence, *f.* the act of looking forward, care
Prosternation, *f.* a throwing down, a dejection
Prostitute, *v. a.* to expose upon wicked terms
Prostitute, *a.* vicious for hire, sold to vice, vile
Prostitute, *f.* a public strumpet, a mere hireling
Prostitution, *f.* the act and state of setting to sale
Prostrate, *v.* to lay flat, kneel in adoration, fall
Prostrate, *a.* lying with the face to the ground
Prostration, *f.* the act of adoration, a dejection
Protect, *v. a.* to defend, shield, cover from harm
Protection, *f.* a defence, shelter from harm, guard
Protective, *a.* defensive, sheltering, covering, fit
Prote'ctor, *f.* a defender, helper, support, regent
Protend, *v. a.* to hold out, stretch forth, defer
Proterv'ity, *f.* crossness, peevishness, frowardness
Protést, *v.* to assure, vow, show, prove, oppose
Protést, *f.* a solemn declaration against a thing
Protestant, *a.* belonging to or like protestants
Protestant, *f.* one who protests against popery
Protestantism, *f.* the religion, &c. of protestants
Protestation, *f.* a very solemn declaration, a vow
Protest'er, *f.* one who protests, one who declares
Prothonotary, *f.* a chief notary, a head-register

Protocol, *f.* the original copy of a writing, a title
Protomartyr, *f.* the first martyr, or St. Stephen
Protoplast, *f.* an original, a thing first formed, &c.
Prototypes, *f.* the original of some copy, a model
Protract, *v. a.* to delay, defer, lengthen, draw out
Protractor, *f.* one who protracts, an instrument
Protraction, *f.* a lengthening out, a delay or stop
Protract'ive, *a.* dilatory, delaying, spinning out
Protrep'tical, *a.* advising, persuading, exhorting
Protrude, *v.* to thrust, push or extend, forward
Protrusion, *f.* the act of thrusting on or forward
Protuberance, *f.* a swelling above the rest, a knob
Protuberant, *a.* swelling, prominent, raised, full
Protuberate, *v. n.* to swell out, stand full out, rise
Proud, *a.* elated, haughty, concealed, grand, lofty,
 high, daring, eager for the male, hot, exuberant
Proudly, *ad.* in a proud manner, haughtily [plain
Prove, *v.* to try, experience, entice, succeed, show
Prove'able, *a.* that may or can be proved or tried
Proveditor, *f.* a person who provides, a purveyor
Proven'der, *f.* food for brute animals, hay, &c.
Proverb, *f.* a maxim, an old or common saying
Proverb, *v. a.* to mention in, or use as, a proverb
Proverb'ial, *a.* mentioned in a proverb, common
Proverb'ialist, *f.* a person who deals in proverbs
Proverb'ially, *ad.* in or by a proverb, by maxims
Provide, *v.* to procure, get, prepare, fix, stipulate
Providence, *f.* God's care, foresight, prudence
Provident, *a.* frugal, cautious, forecasting, wise
Providen'tial, *a.* effected by providence, happy
Providen'tially, *ad.* by the care, &c. of providence
Providently, *ad.* with wise or careful precaution
Provider, *f.* one who provides, one who procures
Province, *f.* a region, conquered country, office
Provin'cial, *a.* belonging to a province or district
Provin'cial, *f.* a spiritual or chief governor [rude
Provin'ciate, *v. a.* to turn to or make a province
Provi'sion, *f.* a providing beforehand, measure
 taken, stores laid up, victuals, food, stipulation
Provi'sional, *a.* serving present use, temporal, wary
Provi'sionally, *ad.* with a proviso, on condition
Proviso, *f.* a stipulation, provision, caution, grant
Provi'sor, *f.* a man who has the care of providing
Provocation, *f.* a cause of or for anger, an appeal
Provocative, *f.* any thing to retive a bad appetite
Provoke, *v. a.* to rouse, enrage, vex, challenge
Provoker, *f.* one who provokes, one who stirs up
Provokingly, *ad.* so as to raise anger, very crossly
Provo'st, *f.* a chief of any body, an executioner
Provo'stship, *f.* the place or the office of a provost
Prowess, *f.* bravery, courage, military valor, vi-
Prowest, *a.* bravest, boldest, most courageous [gor
 Prow,

Prow, *f.* the head of a ship, the forepart of a ship
Prowl, *v.* to rove over, go, seek for prey, plunder
Prowler, *f.* one who prowls or seeks out for prey
Proximate, *Prox'ime*, *a.* next, immediate, near
Proximately, *ad.* without intervention, nearly
Proxim'ity, *f.* nearness, close approach, kindred
Prox'y, *f.* a substitute or deputy of or for another
Pruce, *f.* a kind of fine leather, Prussian leather
Prude, *f.* a woman who is over affected and nice
Prudence, *f.* wisdom applied to practice, due care
Prudent, *a.* practically wise, discreet, cautious
Prudent'ial, *a.* done upon principles of prudence
Prudent'ially, *ad.* according to prudence, wisely
Prudent'ials, *f. pl.* maxims of prudence
Prudently, *ad.* discreetly, judiciously, fitly, pro-
Prudery, *f.* too much affectation, shyness, coyness
Prudish, *a.* like a prude, affectedly grave, formal
Prune, *f.* a dried plum; *v. a.* to lop, dress, trim
Prunel'o, *f.* a kind of silken stuff, a sort of plum
Pruner, *f.* one who lops trees, one who cuts off
Prunif'erous, *a.* bearing plums, producing plums
Pruninghook, *f.* a hook or knife used to lop trees
Prurience, **Prur'ency**, *f.* an itching or great desire
Prurient, *a.* itching, curious, hot, eager, warm
Pry, *v. n.* to peep narrowly, to examine closely
Psalm, *f.* a kind of sacred song, a sacred hymn
Psalm'ist, *f.* a writer of psalms, a singer of psalms
Psalm'ody, *f.* the practice, &c. of singing psalms
Psalter, *f.* a book, psalm-book, book of psalms
Psalt'ery, *f.* a harp, a kind of harp used for psalms
Pseud'o, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended, forged
Pseudology, *f.* falshood of speech, deceit, a lie
Pseudonymous, *a.* relating to fictitious names
Pshaw, *f.* an expression of contempt or dislike
Pshaw, *interj.* expressive of contempt or dislike
Prissan, *f.* a cooling drink made from raisins, &c.
Puberty or **Pubes'cence**, *f.* ripe age in mankind
Pubes'cent, *a.* arriving at puberty or manhood, ripe
Public, *a.* open, notorious, common, general, full
Public, *f.* the main body of a nation, an open view
Publican, *f.* a victualler, &c. officer, tollgatherer
Publication, *f.* the act of publishing, an edition
Publicly, *ad.* openly, in full view, notoriously
Publicness, *f.* a public or open state, a notoriety
Publicspirited, *a.* regarding public good, noble
Pub'lish, *v. a.* to make known, declare, set forth
Pub'lisher, *f.* one who publishes or puts out a
Puck, *f.* a supposed spirit, fairy, sprite [book
Puce'lage, *f.* the state of virginity, maidenhood
Puck'er, *v. a.* to plait, fold, run up; *f.* a fold, a nest
Pud'der, *f.* a tumult, a bustle; *v. n.* to make a
Pud'ding, *f.* a kind of food, gut, coil [bustle

Pud'dingpie, *f.* a pudding with meat put into it
Pud'dingtime, *f.* dinnertime, the nick of time
Pud'dle, *f.* a dirty plash or settle of water, a pool
Pud'dle, *v. a.* to make muddy, to pollute with
Pud'dly, *a.* wet, muddy, dirty, miry, foul [dirt
Pud'ency, **Pud'i'city**, *f.* modesty, chastity, purity
Puefellow, *f.* a partner, sharer, companion, crony
Puerile, *a.* childish, boyish, giddy, trifling, simple
Pueril'ity, *f.* childishness, boyishness, mere folly
Puerperous, *a.* bearing children, lying-in, sick
Puet, *f.* a bird, kind of waterfowl, sort of plover
Puff, *f.* a blast of wind, any thing porous, a tool
 used to powder the hair with, undeserved praise
Puff, *v. a.* to blow, swell with wind, praise too much
Puff'er, *f.* one who puffs, a boaster, deceiver, cheat
Puff'in, *f.* a kind of waterfowl, kind of fish, ball
Puff'y, *a.* windy, flatulent, tumid, swelled, big
Pug, *f.* a Dutch dog, monkey, thing beloved or
Pugh, *interj.* denoting contempt or dislike [dear
Pugil, *f.* a champion, fighter, very small handful
Puifne, *a.* younger, puny, small, petty, lower, infe-
Puif'sance, *f.* power, strength, force, valor [vior
Puif'sant, *a.* powerful, strong, forcible, valiant
Puif'santly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, valiantly
Puke, *v. n.* to spew, vomit, cast up, throw up, e-
Puke, **Püker**, *f.* a medicine causing to vomit [jest
Pulch'ritude, *f.* beauty, grace, comeliness, show
Pule, *v. n.* to whine, cry low, cry like a chicken
Pulkhá, *f.* a Laplander's, &c. travelling sledge
Pull, *v. a.* to pluck, draw violently, drag, degrade
Pull, *f.* the act of pulling, a pluck, effort, pool
Pull'er, *f.* one who pulls or plucks, a slanderer
Pull'et, *f.* a young hen, young fowl, close room
Pull'ey, *f.* a very small wheel for a running cord
Pull'ulate, *v. n.* to bud, spring, shoot out, appear
Pul'monery, *a.* belonging to, or like, the lungs
Pulp, *f.* the soft part of any fruit, any soft mass
Pulp'it, *f.* an exalted place to speak in or from
Pulp'ous, **Pulp'y**, *a.* full of pulp, soft, pappy, rich
Pulp'ousness, *f.* a pulpy state or quality, softness
Pulsation, **Pul'sion**, *f.* the act of driving forward
Pulse, *v.* to beat as the pulse, drive forward, beat
Pulse, *f.* motion of the blood, vibration, pease, &c.
Pul'verable, *a.* that may be reduced to powder
Pulverization, *f.* a reduction to powder or dust
Pul'verize, *v. a.* to reduce into powder or dust
Pul'vil, *f.* any sweet scent; *v.* to perfume, to scent
Pum'ice, *f.* a kind of spongy stone full of holes
Pump, *f.* a water-engine, a kind of very thin shoe
Pump, *v.* to work a pump, to discover artfully
Pump'er, *f.* a person or instrument that pumps
Pun, *f.* a quibble, a low or ludicrous reparte

Pun. v. n. to quibble, quirk, play upon words
Punch, f. an instrument, liquor, buffoon, puppet,
Punch, v. a. to bore a hole with a punch [horse
Punch bowl, f. a bowl used to make punch in
Punch'oon, f. a tool to make a hole, a large cask
Punchinello, f. a squab fellow, a stage-puppet
Punchil'io, f. a nicety of behaviour, an exactness
Punchil'ious, a. nice, particularly ceremonious
Puncto, f. the point in fencing, ceremony, form
Punctual, a. exact, very nice, consisting in a point
Punctual'ity, Punctualness, f. exactness, nicety
Punctually, ad. exactly, very nicely, scrupulously
Punctuation, f. the act and method of pointing
Punctulate, v. a. to mark with or by small spots
Puncture, f. a small prick, little hole, fracture
Pund'le, f. a short and very fat woman, a dowdy
Pungency, f. the power of pricking, a sharpness
Pungent, a. pricking, sharp, keen, piercing, severe
Punic, a. false, treacherous, faithless, deceitful
Puniness, f. smallness, pettiness, great weakness
Punish, v. a. to chastise, to afflict with penalties
Punishable, a. worthy or capable of punishment
Punisher, f. a person who inflicts punishment
Punishment, f. any thing inflicted for a crime
Punition, f. the act of punishing, punishment
Punitive, Punitory, a. inflicting a punishment
Punk, f. a whore, strumpet, common prostitute
Puns'ter, f. one who puns, one who loves puns
Punt, v. n. to play at basset, to play at ombre [low
Puny, a. sickly, weak, tender, young, petty, little,
Puny, f. a mere novice, an unexperienced wretch
Pup, v. n. to bring forth puppies, whelps or cubs
Pupil, f. the apple of the eye, a scholar, a ward
Pupilage, f. wardship, the state of a scholar, &c.
Pupillary, a. of, pertaining to, or having, a scholar
Puppet, f. a small doll, doll, wooden image, child
Puppetman, f. the master, &c. of a puppetshow
Puppetshow, f. a kind of mock play with images
Puppy, f. a whelp, dog, saucy ignorant fellow, top
Puppyheaded, a. dull, heavy, stupid, thick, gross
Purblind, Poreblind, a. nearsighted, shortsighted
Purchase, v. a. to buy for a price, buy, atone for
Purchase, f. what is obtained for a certain price
Purchaseable, a. that may be bought for money
Purchaser, f. one who buys or makes a purchase
Pure, a. unswilled, pure, clean, uncorrupt, chaste
Purely, ad. in a pure manner, merely, simply [rity
Pureness, f. a pure state, clearness, innocence, pu-
Pur'ae, v. a. to work or to adorn with a needle
Purgation, f. the act of cleansing or purifying
Purgative, a. cleansing, cleansing downwards, lax
Purgatory, f. a place of purgation after death

Purge, f. a medicine, a medicine causing stools
Purge, v. to cleanse, purify, clear from guilt,
 clear, clarify, discharge by stool, have stools
Pur'ger, f. a person who clears away, a purge
Pur'ging, f. the act of cleansing, &c. a looseness
Purification, f. the act of making pure or clean
Purif'icative, Purif'icatory, a. tending to cleanse
Purifier, f. what, &c. purifies, a cleanser, a refiner
Purify, v. to make or to grow pure, clear, refine
Puritan, f. a disenter, sectary, very demure person
Puritan'ical, a. relating to puritans, very demure
Puritanism, f. the opinions, &c. of a puritan, cant
Purity, f. clearness, innocence, virtue, chastity
Purl, f. a sort of lace, border, bitter malt-liquor
Purl, v. n. to flow with a gentle noise, to adorn
Purl'ieu, f. an enclosure, district, border, edge
Purl'ins, f. pl. inside-braces to support rafters by
Purl'oin, v. to steal, pilfer, thief privately, take
Purl'oin'er, f. one who takes privately, a thief
Purp'arty, f. a share, part in a division, partition
Pur'ple, a. red tinged, &c. with blue, red, livid
Pur'ple, f. a purple color, a royal garb, dignity
Pur'ple, v. a. to color with purple, to make red
Pur'ples, f. pl. purple or livid spots in a fever
Purplish, a. somewhat purple, like purple, deep
Purp'ort, f. a tendency, the design of a discourse
Purp'ort, v. a. to intend, design, mean, tend, show
Purp'ose, f. an intention, design, effect, example
Purp'ose, v. a. to intend, design, mean, resolve
Purp'osely, ad. by or with design, by intention
Purp'rise, f. an enclosure, the compass of a manor
Purr, v. n. to murmur like a cat; *f.* a bird, cider
Purse, v. a. to put into a purse, draw, contract
Purse, f. a small bag used for money, &c. a gift
Purse'net, f. a net that draws up like a purse
Purse'proud, a. puffed up or elated with riches
Purs'er, f. an officer, officer on board a ship, clerk
Purs'iness, f. great fatness, shortness of breath
Pursuable, a. that is capable of being pursued
Pursuance, f. a prosecution, process, consequence
Pursuant, a. done in consequence of something
Pursue, v. to chase, follow, prosecute, proceed
Pursuer, f. one who follows in a hostile manner
Pursuit, f. a chase, prosecution, act of following
Purs'uiant, f. a herald, an attendant on heralds
Purs'y, a. shortbreathed and fat, fat, gross, heavy
Purtenance, f. the pluck of cattle, part, member
Purvey, v. to buy provisions, procure, provide, get
Purveyance, f. a procurement of provisions, &c.
Purvey'or, f. one who provides victuals, a pimp
Pur'view, f. a proviso, providing clause, article
Pur'ulence or Pur'ulency, f. a generation of pus
 Pur'ulent,

Pur'ulent, *a.* consisting of pus or corrupt matter
Pus, *f.* matter of, or from, a well-digested sore
Push, *v.* to thrust, press forward, go, urge, tease
Push, *f.* a thrust, assault, trial, need, pimple, spot
Push'ing, *part. a.* enterprising, vigorous, eager,
Push'pin, *f.* a childish play with pins [thrusting
Pu'ssillanim'ity, *f.* cowardice, meanness of spirit
Pu'ssillanimous, *a.* cowardly, meekspirited, low
Puss, *f.* a cat, hare, naughty or very dirty woman
Pus'tule, *f.* a pimple or red spot, a small swelling
Pus'tulous, *a.* full of or having pimples, sore, bad
Put, *v.* to lay, place, cause, repose, steer, shoot
Put, *f.* an action of distress, shift, game, clown
Pútagé, *f.* the act of whoredom, &c. prostitution
Pútanism, *f.* the trade, life or act, of a prostitute
Pú'tative, *a.* supposed, reputed, reckoned, deemed
Pútid, *a.* mean, low, worthless, base, sinking
Pu'tlog, *f.* a log used in bricklayers' scaffolds
Putred'inous, *a.* rotten, sinking, offensive, very
Putrefac'tion, **Pútridness**, *f.* rottenness, filth [bad
Putrefac'tive, *a.* making rotten, rotting, spoiling
Pú'trefy, *v. a.* to make rotten or corrupt, to rot
Putres'cence, *f.* the state of rotting, corruption
Putres'cent, *a.* growing rotten, corrupting, bad
Pútrid, *a.* rotten, corrupt, offensive, disgusting
Pu'ter, *f.* one who puts or places, an instigator
Pu'tingstone, *f.* a large stone thrown by hand
Pu'toc, *f.* a buzzard [to fasten with putty
Pu'ty, *f.* a kind of cement used by glaziers; *v. a.*
Pu'z'le, *v. a.* to perplex, confound, embarrass, set
Pu'z'ler, *f.* one who puzzles, one who perplexes
Pygméan, *a.* small, little, belonging to a dwarf
Pyg'my, *f.* a dwarf, a kind of fabulous person
Pyr'amid, *f.* a square pillar ending in a point
Pyram'idal, **Pyramid'ical**, *a.* of or like a pyramid
Pyram'idically, *ad.* in the form, &c. of a pyramid
Pyre, *f.* a pile, a pile to be burnt, the funeral pile
Py'rites, *f.* a kind of stone, firestone, marcasite
Py'romancy, *f.* a divination, &c. by means of fire
Pyrotech'nical, *a.* relating to fireworks or fire
Pyrotech'nics, *f. pl.* the art of making fireworks
Py'rotechny, *f.* the art of managing fire, chymistry
Pyr'rhonism, *f.* real scepticism, universal doubt
Pyx, *f.* a box or vessel, wherein the host is kept

Q.

Q. *abbrev. for question* [physic
Quack, *v. a.* to cry like a duck, brag,
Quack, *f.* a bold but ignorant pretender to physic

Quack'ery, *f.* mean or bad acts in physic, deceit
Quack'salver, *f.* a man who boasts much of salves
Quadrages'imal, *a.* belonging to or used in Lent
Quad'rangle, *f.* a figure that has four right angles
Quadrán'gular, *a.* containing four right angles
Quad'rant, *f.* a fourth part, a marine instrument
Quadrant'al, *a.* having a fourth part of a circle
Quad'rate, *a.* square, having four equal sides, fit-
Quad'rate, *v. n.* to suit, fit, be accommodated [ted
Quadrat'ic, *a.* relating to, or including, a square
Quad'rature, *f.* the act, state, &c. of being squared
Quadrén'nal, *a.* happening once every four years
Quad'rible, *a.* that may be squared or completed
Quadrilat'eral, *a.* having four sides or four angles
Quadrille, *f.* a fashionable game at cards [tions
Quadrupart'ite, *a.* divided into four parts or por-
Quad'rupede, *a.* going on four feet; *f.* any beast
Quadrúple, *a.* fourfold, told or taken four times
Quadrúply, *ad.* in a fourfold manner or proportion
Qua're, *imp.* inquire, seek; *f.* a doubt, a query
Quaff, *v. a.* to drink luxuriously, to drink hard
Quaff'er, *v. n.* to feel out; *f.* a person who quaffs
Quag'gy, *a.* boggy, swampy, fenny, soft, not solid
Quag'mire, *f.* a bog, boggy place, shaking marsh
Quail, *f.* a bird; *v.* to languish, crush, quell [by
Quailpipe, *f.* a pipe used to allure quails with or
Quaint, *a.* nice, subtle, artful, odd, exact, pretty
Quaintly, *ad.* exactly, artfully, nicely, prettily
Quaintness, *f.* a petty elegance, nicety, subtlety
Quake, *v. n.* to shake with cold or fear; *f.* a shudder
Qualificá'tion, *f.* an accomplishment, a capacity
Qual'ify, *v. a.* to make fit for, to abate or soften
Qual'ity, *f.* nature relatively considered, proper-
ty, efficacy, rank, birth, temper, disposition
Qualm, *f.* a sudden fit of sickness, faintness, cry
Qualm'ish, *a.* seized with a sickly languor, sick
Quandáry, *f.* a doubt, difficulty, stop, uncertainty
Quant'itive, *a.* valued according to the quantity
Quant'ity, *f.* bulk, weight, a part, portion, mea-
sure of time observed in pronouncing syllables
Quantum, *f.* a quantity, amount, sufficiency, cry
Quar'antine, *f.* a sequestration kept for forty days
Quar'el, *f.* a brawl, dispute, contest, strife, scuffle
Quar'el, *v. n.* to brawl, debate, fight, find fault
Quar'elous, **Quar'elsome**, *a.* inclined to quarrel
Quar'elsomeness, *f.* a quarrellous disposition
Quar'ry, *f.* a stone-mine, kind of arrow, square
Quar'ry, *v. a.* to prey upon, feed on, kill, strike
Quar'ryman, *f.* one who digs stones in a quarry
Quart, *f.* the fourth part of a gallon, a sequence
Quart'an, *f.* a fourth day ague; *a.* every fourth
Quartátion, *f.* a kind of chymical operation [day
Quarter

Quart'er, f. a fourth part, measure of eight bushels, timber, mercy, part, station, region
Quart'er, v. a. to divide or break into four parts, lodge, diet, station, fix, bear as an appendage
Quart'rage, f. a quarterly allowance or payment
Quarterday, f. a day to pay or receive rents, &c.
Quarterdeck, f. the short upper deck of a ship
Quart'erly, a. happening, &c. every three months
Quart'ermafter, f. one who regulates quarters for
Quart'ern, f. the fourth part of a pint [men
Quart'erstaff, f. an ancient staff of defence, &c.
Quart'o, f. the size of a sheet when twice doubled
Quash, v. to crush, subdue suddenly, be shaken
Quash, f. a pompion, a kind of watery melon
Quatercousin, f. a distant relation, a friend [four
Quater'hary, Quater'nion, Quater'nity, f. number
Quatrain, f. four lines that rhyme alternately
Quaver, v. n. to shake the voice, to vibrate; *f.* a quav, *f.* a key for landing goods at or on [shake
Quean, f. a low worthless woman, strumpet, drab
Queasiness, f. a sickness of stomach, a greasiness
Queasy, a. fastidious, squeamish, sick, greasy, fat
Queck, v. n. to shrink back, draw back, show pain
Queen, f. the wife of a king; *v. n.* to play the queen
Queer, a. odd, strange, particular, droll, original
Queer'ly, ad. oddly, strangely, particularly, thily
Queer'ness, f. oddness, strangeness, particularity
Quell, v. to crush, subdue, appease; *f.* murder
Quell'er, f. one who crushes, one who subdues
Quell'quehose, f. a trifle, mere trifle, kickshaw
Quench, v. a. to extinguish, cool, allay, destroy
Quench'able, a. that may be quenched or cooled
Quench'er, f. one who or that which quenches
Quench'less, a. that cannot be quenched or put out
Quer'ele, f. a complaint made to a court, a writ
Querimónious, a. complaining, making moan, &c.
Querimóniously, ad. with complaint, with moan
Querist, f. an inquirer, an asker of questions [sel
Quern or Querne, f. a mill, handmill, churn, vessel
Querp'o, f. a dress close to the body, a waistcoat
Querulous, a. habitually complaining, mourning
Querulosity, f. a complaining mournfully, &c.
Query, f. a question, a doubt put to be cleared up
Query, v. a. to put or ask questions, to doubt of
Quest, v. a. to seek, look for, search for or after
Quest, f. a search, empannelled jury, request, wish
Quest'ant, Quest'rist, f. a seeker, pursuer, inquirer
Quest'ion, f. an interrogatory, dispute, search for
Quest'ion, v. a. to inquire, ask, debate, doubt of
Quest'ionable, a. doubtful, disputable, suspicious
Quest'ionary, a. asking questions, inquiring about
Quest'ionless, ad. without doubt or controversy

Quest'man, f. a stater of lawsuits, inquirer, officer
Quest'or, f. an officer, a Roman public treasurer
Quest'uary, a. studious of profit, greedy, covetous
Quib, f. a sarcasm, gibe, bitter taunt [an evasion
Quib'ble, v. n. to pun, to equivocate; *f.* a pun,
Quib'bler, f. an equivocator or shuffler, a punster
Quick, a. swift, active, ready, living; *ad.* readily
Quick, f. any sensible part, living flesh, a plant
Quick'en, v. to make or become alive, to hasten
Quick'ener, f. who or what quickens or hastens
Quick'lime, f. lime unquenched, lime unslaked
Quick'ly, ad. nimbly, speedily, soon, immediately
Quick'ness, f. speed, briskness, shortness, pun-
Quick'sand, f. a sinking or shaking sand [gency
Quick'set, f. a kind of living plant set to grow
Quick'sighted, a. having a sharp sight, very keen
Quick'silver, f. a white fluid mineral, mercury
Quick'silvered, a. overlaid, &c. with quicksilver
Quid'dity, f. the essence, a trifling nicety, a cavil
Quies'cence or Quies'cency, f. quiet, rest, repose
Quies'cent, a. resting, lying at repose, still, quiet
Quiet, a. still, calm, easy, unmolested, safe, smooth
Quiet, f. rest, repose, tranquillity, ease, security
Quiet, v. a. to calm, still, pacify, lull, put to rest
Quietism, f. the opinions of the Quietists, tran-
Quietist, f. one who places religion in quiet [lity
Quietly, ad. calmly, peaceably, gently, securely
Quietness, Quietude, f. rest, repose, ease, coolness
Quiétus, f. a full discharge, answer, rest, death
Quill, f. the hard and strong feather of the wing
Quill'et, f. a subtilty, nicety, quibble [together
Quilt, f. the cover of a bed; *v. a.* to sew two cloths
Quinary, a. consisting of five, of or relating to five
Quince, f. the name of a tree, the fruit of a tree
Quin'cunx, f. a sort of plantation, order, measure
Quinquages'ima, f. a name used for Shrove-sunday
Quinquan'gular, a. having five corners or sides
Quinquartic'ular, a. of or consisting of five articles
Quinquen'ial, a. lasting, or happening in, 5 years
Quin'ry, f. a very dangerous disease in the throat
Quint, f. a set or sequence of five used at piquet
Quint'ain or Quint'in, f. a post with a turning top
Quint'al, f. an old weight of an hundred pounds
Quint'essence, f. the virtue of any thing extracted
Quintessen'tial, a. consisting of the quintessence
Quintuple, a. fivefold, told or holding five times
Quip, v. a. to rally; *f.* a sarcasm, gibe, sharp jest
Quire, f. twenty-four sheets, a body of fingers, part
Quire, v. n. to sing in concert [of a church
Quir'ister, f. a chorister, one who sings in concert
Quirk, f. a subtilty, nicety, quibble, light tune
Quit, v. a. to leave, remove, discharge, give up
Quite,

Quite, *ad.* completely, perfectly; *v. a.* to repay
Quit'rent, *f.* a small rent reserved to most manors
Quits, *ad.* quite even in bets, upon equal terms
Quit'tance, *f.* a discharge from a debt, a receipt
Quit'tance, *v. a.* to repay, return, requite, reward
Quiver, *a.* nimble, active; *f.* a case for arrows
Quiv'er, *v. a.* to shake, tremble, shiver, shudder
Quiv'ered, *a.* sheathed as in, or having, a quiver
Quod'libet, *f.* a subtilty, nice point or turn, quirk
Quoif, *v. a.* to cap, to drefs, &c. with a headdress
Quoif, *Quoif'sure*, *f.* a cap, a kind of headdress
Quoin, *f.* a corner, end, wedge, warlike instrument
Quoit, *f.* a kind of horseshoe to pitch at a mark
Quoit, *v.* to play at quoits, throw, cast, pitch at
Quon'dam, *a.* having been formerly, former, old
Quorum, *f.* a special commission of justices, &c.
Quota, *f.* a share, rate, proportion, part, sum [part
Quotation, *f.* a citation, passage quoted, passage
Quote, *v. a.* to cite or recite the words of another
Quoter, *f.* one who quotes or cites from another
Quoth, *verb imperf.* for *say* or *said*
Quotidian, *a.* daily happening or done every day
Quotidian, *f.* a fever which returns every day
Quotient, *f.* the number that arises from division

R.

Rabate, *v. n.* to recover a hawk to the fist
Rabato, *f.* a kind of ruff used for the neck
Rab'bet, *f.* a joint used in carpentry, groove, cut
Rab'bet, *v. n.* to make a rabbit-joint, join, pare
Rab'bi, *f.* a Jewish doctor, one learned in Hebrew
Rabbin'ical, *a.* relating to Rabbies, fabulous, ob-
Rab'bit, *f.* a fourfooted furry animal [scure
Rab'ble, *v.* an assembly of low people, a crowd
Race, *f.* a family, generation, particular breed,
 set, running match, progress, train, root, taste
Racehorse, *f.* a horse bred, &c. to run for prizes
Racemation, *f.* a formation of clusters, a cluster
Racer, *f.* a runner, man who runs, racehorse
Raciness, *f.* a racy state, racy quality, roughness
Rack, *f.* an engine for torture, extreme pain, a
 frame for hay or bottles, kind of distaff, pace
Rack, *v. a.* to torture, torment, screw, draw off
Rack'et, *f.* a noise, a thing to strike a tennis-ball
Rack'rent, *f.* rent raised to the very utmost value
Rack'renter, *f.* one who pays to the utmost rent
Racoón, *f.* an American animal like a badger
Racy, *a.* strong, retaining flavor, rough, rich, fine
Rádiance or **Rádiancy**, *f.* a very sparkling lustre
Rádiant, *part.* a. emitting rays, shining, sparkling

Rádiate, *v. n.* to emit rays, shine, sparkle, shoot
Rádiated, *part.* adorned with rays, having rays
Rádiation, *f.* an emission of rays, a beamy lustre
Rádical, *a.* original, implanted by nature, in
Radical'ity, *f.* a radical state or quality [born
Rádically, *ad.* originally, primitively, by nature
Rádicate, *v.* to root, take root, plant deeply, in
Radicación, *f.* the act of fixing deeply or firmly
Rádish, *f.* a root, the name of a well known root
Rádus, *f.* a line, the femidiameter of a circle [up
Raf, *v. a.* to sweep, snatch, take hastily, huddle
Raf'fle, *v. n.* to cast dice for a prize, risk, put in
Raf'fle, *f.* a lottery by casting dice for the prize
Raft, *f.* a float of wood; *a.* bereft, deprived, re-
Rafter, *f.* a secondary roof-timber of a house
Raftered, *a.* built or furnished with rafters [see
Rag, *f.* a worn-out piece of cloth, stone, herd
Ragamuff'in, *f.* a paltry mean fellow, a wretch
Rage, *f.* violent anger, fury, passion, great heat
Rage, *v. n.* to be in a fury, fume, ravage, cheat
Rageful, *a.* furious, violent, enraged, very hot, ma-
Rag'ged, *a.* dressed in rags, mean, rent, rugged
Rag'gedness, *f.* a ragged state, very great poverty
Rágingly, *ad.* in a raging manner, furiously, hotly
Rág'man, *f.* a dealer in rags, madness, statum
Ragout, *f.* a kind of high-seasoned stewed meat
Rag'stone, *f.* a stone to smooth the edge of a tool
Rail, *f.* a sort of wooden or iron fence, a fine bird
Rail, *v. a.* to enclose with rails, insult, abuse, use
Ráiler, *f.* one who rails or uses bad language [use
Ráillery, *f.* satirical mirth, slight satire, jest, joke
Ráiment, *f.* drefs, vesture, clothes, garments, at-
Rain, *f.* water falling down from the clouds [tire
Rain, *v. n.* to fall as rain, to drop from the clouds
Ráinbow, *f.* a various-colored arch in the clouds
Ráindéer, *f.* a northern, large and serviceable, deer
Ráininess, *f.* a rainy state, wet or bad weather, wet
Ráinwater, *f.* water arising or had from rain [new
Ráiny, *a.* showery, wet, moist, tending to rain
Ráise, *v. a.* to lift, set up, set, erect, levy, collect
Ráiser, *f.* one who raises, what serves to raise
Ráisin, *f.* a kind of dried fruit, a dried grape [like
Rake, *f.* a kind of long tool with teeth, a loose man
Rake, *v.* to gather or clear with a rake, search
 eagerly, scour, pass with violence, cover up, buy
Rákehell, *f.* a very debauched fellow, a wretch
Rákehelly, *a.* very wild, dissolute, abandoned, vi-
Ráker, *f.* a person who rakes, a kind of scavenger
Rákish, *a.* loose, debauched, lewd, thoughtless
Rákishness, *f.* a rakish disposition or behavior
Rál'ly, *v.* to chide in a facetious manner, ridicule
 banter, reunite disordered troops, put in order

Ram, *f.* a male sheep, a tool to batter walls with
Ram, *v. a.* to drive in with violence, to fill close
Ram'ble, *f.* a wandering excursion, journey, walk
Ram'ble, *v. n.* to rove loosely, stroll, wander, go
Ram'bler, *f.* a person who rambles about, a rover
Ram'bling, *f.* the act of rambling, a wandering
Ramification, *f.* a branching or a spreading out
Ram'ify, *v. a.* to separate or part into branches
Ram'mer, *f.* a stick to force the charge into a gun
Ram'mish, *a.* smelling strong, rank, offensive, bad
Ram'ous, *a.* like, consisting of, or having, branches
Ramp, *v. n.* to climb, gambol, frisk, jump about
Ramp, *f.* a brisk jumping girl, leap, spring [attack]
Rampant, *a.* wanton, frisky, exuberant, ready to
Rampart, *f.* a wall made round fortified places
Ramp'art, *Ramp'ire*, *v. a.* to fortify with ramparts
Ran, *pret. of to run*
Ranch, *v. a.* to sprain, force open, injure, hurt
Rancid, *a.* strong-scented, stinking, musty, bad
Rancidness, *Rancid'ity*, *f.* a rancid quality, &c.
Ranc'or, *f.* inveterate hatred, implacable malice
Rancorous, *a.* malignant, most or very spiteful
Rand, *f.* the border of a shoe, the seam of a shoe
Rand'om, *a.* done by chance; *ad.* without aim
Rand'om, *f.* the want of direction, hazard, chance,
Range, *pret. of to ring* [range]
Range, *f.* a rank, excursion, path, kitchen-grate
Range, *v.* to rove at large, to place in due order
Ranger, *f.* one who ranges, a forest-officer, a dog
Rank, *a.* strong-scented, luxuriant, full, fruitful
Rank, *f.* a line of men, row, range of subordina-
tion, degree of dignity, set, class, order, place
Rank, *v.* to place in a row, set, range, be ranged
Rank'le, *v. n.* to fester, corrupt, be inflamed, work
Rank'ly, *ad.* coarsely, grossly, offensively [smell]
Rank'ness, *f.* exuberance, superfluous growth, a
Ransack, *v. a.* to plunder, rob, search narrowly
Rans'om, *f.* a price paid for liberty; *v. a.* to redeem
Rans'omeless, *a.* free or exempted from ransom
Rant, *f.* an extravagant flight of words, a noise
Rant, *v. n.* to rave or talk violently, roar, rage
Rant'er, *f.* one who rants, a very noisy person
Rant'ipole, *f.* a giddy, roving, talkative person
Rant'ipole, *v. n.* to run about wildly; *a.* giddy
Rauc'ulus, *f.* a kind of flower, the crowfoot
Rap, *f.* a quick and smart blow, a sudden knock
Rap, *v. n.* to strike smartly, batter, enrapture
Rapacious, *a.* seizing by violence, very greedy or
Rapacious, *ad.* by rapine, by violent robbing [keen]
Rapaciousness, *Rapa'city*, *f.* an exercise of plunder
Rape, *f.* a violent defloration, a snatching away,
Rapid, *a.* quick, swift, violent, strong [a plant]

Rapid'ity, *Rap'idness*, *f.* swiftness, quick motion
Rap'idly, *ad.* swiftly, with a very quick motion
Rapier, *f.* a small sword used only in thrusting
Rap'ine, *f.* plunder, pillage, violence, open force
Rapp'ort, *f.* a relation, reference, due proportion
Rapt, *Rapt'ure*, *v. n.* to ravish, to put in ecstasy
Rapt'ure, *f.* ecstasy, transport, rapidity, haste, speed
Rapt'ured, *part.* ravished, transported, very happy
Rapt'urous, *a.* ecstatic, transporting, very pleasing
Rare, *a.* uncommon, excellent, fine, thin, raw, bad
Raree'how, *f.* a show that is carried, &c. in a box
Rarefaction, *f.* an extension of the parts of a
Rarefact'ive, *a.* tending or able to rarefy [body]
Rarefiable, *a.* that is capable of rarefaction [late]
Rarefy, *v.* to make or become thin, expand, di-
Rarely, *ad.* seldom, finely, nicely, very accurately
Rareness, *Rarity*, *f.* uncommonness, scarceness
Rasc'al, *f.* a villain, scoundrel, mean or bad fellow
Rascal'ion, *Rampal'ian*, *f.* one of the lowest people
Rascal'ity, *f.* villany, the very lowest of the people
Rasc'ally, *a.* mean, worthless, vile, bad, dishonest
Rase, *v. a.* to erase, blot out, skin, ruin, destroy
Rash, *a.* precipitate, hasty; *f.* a breaking out, satin
Rash'er, *f.* a thin slice of bacon, a very thin cut
Rash'ly, *ad.* hastily, violently, without thought
Rash'ness, *f.* a foolish contempt of danger, haste
Rasp, *f.* a berry, a rough file for bread, wood, &c.
Rasp, *v. a.* to rub or file with a rasp, to clean off
Rasp'atory, *f.* a kind of little rasp, a surgeon's rasp
Rasp'berry, *f.* a fruit of very agreeable flavor [blot]
Rasure, *f.* the scraping out of writing, a dash, a
Rat, *f.* a very fierce animal of the mouse-kind
Ratable, *a.* that may be put at some certain value
Ratably, *ad.* with a certain rate, proportionably
Rata'sa, *f.* a kind of liquor, a delicious cordial
Ratán, *f.* a kind of stick, a very small Indian cane
Ratch, *f.* a sort of wheel used in a watch, &c.
Rate, *f.* a price, quota assigned, tax, parish-tax
Rate, *v. a.* to value, tax, chide hastily, reprove
Rath, *a.* early, coming before the time; *ad.* soon
Ra'ther, *ad.* more willingly, especially, chiefly
Ratification, *f.* the act of ratifying, confirmation
Rat'ifier, *f.* one who ratifies, one who confirms
Rat'ify, *v. a.* to confirm, settle, establish, fix, end
Rat'io, *f.* a proportion, rate, relation, regard [ser]
Rat'io'inate, *v. n.* to reason, argue, deduce, in-
Ratiocination, *f.* the act of reasoning, a debate,
a deducing of consequences [ularly]

Ratio'cinative, *a.* argumentative, advancing reg-
Ra'tional, *a.* agreeable to reason, having reason
Rational'ity, *f.* the power of reasoning, reasona-
Ra'tionally, *ad.* reasonably, with reason [bleness]
Ra'tionalist,
F f

Ra'tionalist, *f.* one who acts wholly upon reason
 Rats'bane, *f.* a kind of poison for rats, arsenic
 Rat'tle, *v.* to rail, scold, make a noise, clatter, talk
 Rat'tle, *f.* a quick noise, loud empty talk, talk-
 ative person, child's plaything, kind of herb
 Rat'tleheaded, *a.* giddy, not steady, talkative, odd
 Rat'tlesnake, *f.* a very dangerous kind of serpent
 Rattoón, *f.* a kind of West-Indian fox [der
 Rav'age, *v. a.* to lay waste, spoil, pillage, plun-
 der
 Rav'age, *f.* spoil, plunder, waste, ruin, havoc, fury
 Rav'ager, *f.* a mad spoiler, plunderer, destroyer
 Rau'city, *f.* hoarseness, a loud and harsh noise
 Rave, *v. n.* to be mad, rage, dote, be very fond
 Rav'el, *v. a.* to disentangle, untwist, unweave [of
 Rav'elin, *f.* a kind of half-moon in fortification
 Ráven, *f.* a carrion-fowl; *v. a.* to devour greedily
 Rav'enous, *a.* voracious, very hungry, quite raging
 Rav'enously, *ad.* with raging voracity, greedily
 Rav'enousness, *f.* a furious or very great voracity
 Raught, *part.* reached, snatched, snapped, rent
 Rav'in, *f.* prey, plunder, pillage, rapaciousness
 Rav'ingly, *ad.* with frenzy, with or in distraction
 Rav'ish, *v. a.* to violate chastity, to take by force
 Rav'isher, *f.* a person who ravishes [transport
 Rav'ishment, *f.* violation, constupration, rapture
 Raw, *a.* unsubdued by fire, chill, sore, untaught
 Raw'boned, *a.* having strong or very large bones
 Raw'head, *f.* a word of terror used to children
 Raw'ly, *ad.* in a raw manner, sorely, badly, newly
 Raw'ness, *f.* a raw state, unskilfulness, novelty
 Ray, *f.* a beam of light, line, fish, herb, leaf, grass
 Ray, *v. a.* to streak, mark with long lines, adorn
 Raze, *f.* a head of ginger, a whole root of ginger
 Raze, *v. a.* to overthrow, destroy, ruin, efface
 Rázor, *f.* a kind of tool to shave the beard with
 Rázorable, *a.* fit to, or that may, be shaved, long
 Rázure, *f.* the act of rasping, a scratch, a mark
 Reaccés, *f.* a visit renewed, &c. a readmittance
 Reach, *v.* to extend unto, hold out, arrive at, vomit
 Reach, *f.* power, ability, extent, fetch, scheme
 Réact, *v. a.* to return back an impulse, repel, resist
 Reac'tion, *f.* the reciprocation, &c. of an impulse
 Read, *v.* to peruse, discover, learn fully; *f.* counsel
 Read, *part.* skilful by or from reading, perused
 Readep'tion, *f.* the act of regaining, a recovery
 Réader, *f.* a person who reads, a studious person
 Réadership, *f.* the office, &c. of reading prayers
 Read'ily, *ad.* with speed, without delay, easily
 Read'iness, *f.* a being ready, state of preparation,
 freedom from obstruction, willingness, will
 Réading, *f.* study, a lecture, a variation of copies
 Readmis'sion, *f.* the act of admitting over again

Readmit, *v. a.* to admit again, to let in again or a-
 Readórn, *v. a.* to adorn anew, to deck anew [fresh
 Read'y, *a.* prepared, willing, apt, near; *ad.* readily
 Reaffirm'ance, *f.* a second or fresh confirmation
 Réal, *a.* true, certain, sure, genuine, immovable
 Reality, *f.* truth, certainty, absolute existence
 Réalize, *v. a.* to bring into being or act, to save
 Réally, *ad.* with actual existence, in truth, truly
 Realm, *f.* a kingdom, state, kingly government
 Réalty, *f.* loyalty, a due adherence to sovereigns
 Ream, *f.* the quantity of twenty quires of paper
 Rean'imate, *v. a.* to restore back to life, to revive
 Reannéx, *v. a.* to annex again, to join, &c. again
 Reap, *v. a.* to cut down corn, gather, obtain, get
 Réaper, *f.* one who reaps, one who gathers, &c.
 Réapinghook, *f.* a hook used to cut corn with
 Rear, *f.* a hinder troop, a last class; *a.* raw, early
 Rear, *v. a.* to raise or move up, elevate, rouse,
 stir up, bring to maturity, educate, instruct
 Rear'admiral, *f.* an admiral of the third division
 Rear'mouse, Réarmouse, *f.* a bat [rear, a defence
 Rear'ward, *a.* towards the end or tail; *f.* the
 Reascénd, *v. a.* to climb, mount or go, up again
 Réason, *f.* a cause, motive, principle, moderation
 Réason, *v. n.* to argue or to examine rationally
 Réasonable, *a.* endowed with reason, rational, just
 Réasonableness, *f.* faculty of reason, moderation
 Réasonably, *ad.* agreeably to reason, moderately
 Réasoner, *f.* one who reasons, one who argues
 Réasoning, *f.* some act of reason, an argument
 Réasonless, *a.* void of reason, foolish, very absurd
 Reassém'ble, *v. a.* to assemble or collect again, to
 Reassért, *v. a.* to assert or affirm again [rally
 Reassúme, *v. a.* to resume, retake, take up again
 Reassump'tion, *f.* the act of reassuming or retaking
 Reassúre, *v. a.* to renew a promise, to free from
 Reave, *v. a.* to take by stealth or violence [steal
 Rebaptizátion, *f.* a repetition of baptism, a se-
 Rebaptize, *v. a.* to baptize again [cond baptism
 Rébate, *v. a.* to blunt, deprive of keenness, lessen
 Rébec, *f.* a fiddle of three strings [f. discourt
 Reb'el, *f.* a person who opposes lawful authority
 Rebél, *v. n.* to oppose lawful authority, to revolt
 Rebel'ler, *f.* one who rebels, one who opposes, &c.
 Rebel'lion, *f.* an opposition to lawful authority
 Rebel'lious, *a.* opposing lawful authority, wicked
 Rebel'low, *v. n.* to bellow in return, to echo back
 Rebios'som, *v. n.* to blossom again, to bud afre
 Rebóund, *v. n.* to spring back, reverberate, &c.
 Rebóund, *f.* the act of flying back or off [turn
 Rebúff, *f.* a denial, a quick and sudden resistanc
 Rebúff, *v. a.* to beat back, repel, oppose, discourag
 Rebut

Rebuild, *v. a.* to build over again, renew, repair
 Rebukable, *a.* deserving of rebuke or reproof, bad
 Rebuke, *v. a.* to chide for some fault; *f.* a reproof
 Rebuker, *f.* one who rebukes, one who reproves
 Rébus, *f.* a kind of riddle, a ridiculous picture
 Recal, *f.* the act of calling over, or back, again
 Recal, *v. a.* to call back again, call home, revoke
 Recant, *v. a.* to retract an opinion, &c. to recal
 Recantation, *f.* the act of retracting an opinion
 Recant'er, *f.* one who recants, revokes or retracts
 Recapitulate, *v. a.* to repeat distinctly over again
 Recapitulation, *f.* a distinct repetition, a detail
 Recap'tion, *f.* a second distress, a second seizure
 Recarry, *v. a.* to carry back again, to carry again
 Recede, *v. n.* to fall back, retreat, retire, desist
 Receipt, *f.* a reception, admission, acquittance
 Receivable, *a.* that is capable of being received
 Receive, *v. a.* to take, get, admit, hold, entertain
 Received, *part.* held, allowed, generally accepted
 Receiver, *f.* one who receives, a partaker with
 Recelebrate, *v. a.* to celebrate again [a thief
 Régency, *f.* a new or late state, newness, lateness
 Recension, *f.* an enumeration, review, close view
 Récent, *a.* new, late, fresh, not long passed, &c.
 Recently, *ad.* newly, freshly, very lately, just now
 Recentness, *f.* newness, freshness, lateness, novelty
 Receiptacle, *f.* a place or vessel to receive things
 Receiptary, *f.* a thing received, a thing taken in
 Receptibility, *f.* the possibility, &c. of receiving
 Reception, *f.* the act of receiving, a treatment
 Receptive, *a.* capable of receiving, fit to receive
 Receptory, *a.* very generally received or admitted
 Recess, *f.* a retirement, departure, secret place
 Recession, *f.* the act of retreating or departing
 Rechange, *v. a.* to change again, to pay twice over
 Recharge, *v. a.* to attack anew, to accuse in return
 Recheat, *f.* a recalling hounds on a wrong scent
 Recidivation, *f.* a backsliding, a falling back again
 Re'cipe, *f.* a medical bill, prescription, receipt
 Re'cipient, *f.* a receiver, a vessel used to receive
 Reciprocal, *a.* alternate, mutual, in verse, equal,
 Reciprocally, *ad.* mutually, interchangeably [even
 Reciprocalness, Recipro'city, *f.* a mutual return
 Reciprocate, *v. n.* to act interchangeably or by
 Reciprocation, *f.* an action interchanged [turns
 Rec'ron, *f.* a cutting off, a making void [tion
 Recital, Recitation, Recite, *f.* rehearsal, repeti-
 Recitative or Recitativo, *f.* a musical speaking
 Recite, *v. a.* to rehearse, repeat, say, enumerate
 Reck, *v.* to regard, mind, heed, care for, value high
 Reckless, *a.* heedless, careless, unmoved, hard
 Recklessness, *f.* carelessness, negligence, hardness

Reck'on, *v. a.* to number, compute, pay, esteem
 Reck'oner, *f.* one who reckons, one who settles
 Reck'oning, *f.* an estimation, computation, shot
 Recláim, *v. a.* to reform, correct, recal, tame
 Reclamátion, *f.* a reclaiming, reformation, cry
 Recline, *v. n.* to lean sideways or back, rest, lay
 Recline or Reclined, *a.* set in a leaning posture
 Reclóse, *v. a.* to close again, to close up anew [veal
 Reclúde, *v. a.* to open, unlock, unbar, unstop, re-
 Reclúse, *a.* shut up, retired, shy, religious, devout
 Reclúse, *f.* one shut up or retired, a devout per-
 Recoagulation, *f.* a second coagulation [son
 Recognisance, *f.* a bond of record, token, badge
 Recognise, *v. a.* to acknowledge, to reexamine
 Recogni'tion, *f.* an acknowledgment, a review
 Recóil, *v. n.* to rush back, fall back, fail, shrink
 Recóil, *f.* a rebound, return, motion backward
 Recoín, *v. a.* to coin over again, to coin afresh
 Recoin'age, *f.* the act of coining over again [think
 Recollect, *v. a.* to recover in the memory, &c. to be-
 Recollection, *f.* a recovery of notion, the memory
 Recom'fort, *v.* to comfort again, to give strength
 Recommence'ment, *f.* the act of beginning again
 Reco'mmend, *v. a.* to commend, &c. to another
 Recommendable, *a.* worthy of recommendation
 Recommendation, *f.* the act of recommending
 Recommendatory, *a.* recommending to another
 Recommend'er, *f.* a person who recommends [gain
 Recommit, *v. a.* to commit anew, to send back a-
 Rec'ompence, *f.* a compensation, an equivalent
 Recompénse, *v. a.* to repay, pay, requite, redeem
 Recompúlement, *f.* a new or a fresh compilation
 Recompóse, *v. a.* to compose anew, to quiet again
 Rec'oncile, *v. a.* to make men or things to agree
 Reconcíleable, *a.* consistent, capable of kindness
 Reconcíleableness, *f.* a disposition to love or
 Rec'oncilement, *f.* a reconciliation [friendship
 Rec'onciler, *f.* one who reconciles, obviates, &c.
 Reconciliátion, *f.* a renewal of love, an atonement
 Reconcil'iatory, *a.* tending or able to reconcile
 Recondénse, *v. a.* to condense anew or over again
 Recon'dite, *a.* secret, abstruse, very dark, profound
 Recon'ditory, *f.* a storehouse, repository, maga-
 Recondúct, *v. a.* to conduct back or again [zine
 Reconjóin, *v. a.* to join over again, to join anew
 Reconnoître, *v. a.* to review, examine, find out
 Recon'quer, *v. a.* to conquer again, to beat afresh
 Recons'crate, *v. a.* to consecrate again or afresh
 Reconvene, *v. a.* to convene or to assemble anew
 Reconvéy, *v. a.* to convey or to send back again
 Record, *v. a.* to register solemnly, enrol, celebrate
 Rec'ord, *f.* a register, authentic enrolment, proof
 Recordation,

Recordation, *f.* a remembrance, memory [late
 Recorder, *f.* one who records, a law-officer, harp,
 Recouch, *v. n.* to lie down again, to sleep afresh
 Recover, *v.* to grow well or get again, to regain
 Recoverable, *a.* that may be restored or regained
 Recovery, *f.* a restoration from sickness, a deed
 Recount, *v. a.* to relate, to relate or tell distinctly
 Recountment, *f.* a relation, a recital [turn
 Recourse, *f.* an access, application for help, re-
 Recreant, *a.* cowardly, mean-spirited, false, base
 Recreant, *f.* a base wretch, false wretch, miser
 Recreate, *v. a.* to refresh, revive, amuse, delight
 Recréation, *f.* an amusement, diversion, relief,
 Recreative, *a.* refreshing, amusing, diverting [ease
 Recrement, *f.* dross, filth, refuse, useless parts
 Recremental, Recrementitious, *a.* drossy, foul
 Recriminate, *v. n.* to return back an accusation
 Recrimination, *f.* an accusation retorted back
 Recriminator, *f.* a person who retorts a charge
 Recrudescence, *a.* growing painful or bad again
 Recruit, *v. a.* to repair, replace, supply, fill up
 Recruit, *f.* a new-enlisted soldier, a new supply
 Rectangle, *f.* a figure with angles of 90 degrees
 Rectangular, *a.* having one or more right angles
 Rectangularly, *ad.* in a rectangular manner, even-
 Rectifiable, *a.* that is capable to be set right [ly
 Rectification, *f.* the act or art of setting right
 Rectifier, *f.* a person who rectifies or sets right
 Rectify, *v. a.* to make right, improve, measure,
 Rectilinear, *a.* consisting of right lines [distil
 Rectitude, *f.* straightness, uprightness, integrity
 Rectitor, *f.* a minister of a parish, ruler, president
 Rectitorship, *f.* the office or the rank of a rector
 Rectory, *f.* a kind of church-living [pose
 Recubation, Recumbency, *f.* a lying down, re-
 Recumbent, *a.* lying down, lying along, leaning
 Recur, *v. n.* to have recourse to, to come back
 Recure, *v. a.* to recover; *f.* a cure, recovery, help
 Recurrence, Recurrence, Recursion, *f.* a return
 Recurrent, *a.* returning from time to time, run-
 Recurvation, *f.* a bending backwards [ning back
 Recurvous, *a.* bent back, turned back, crooked
 Recusant, *f.* one who refuses to communicate
 Recuse, *v.* to refuse, deny, reject, oppose, excuse
 Red, *a.* having the color of blood; *f.* a color [trol
 Redargue, *v. a.* to refute, disprove, confute, con-
 Redbreast, *f.* a very common small bird, a robin
 Redcoat, *f.* a soldier in or by way of contempt
 Redden, *v.* to make or to grow red, blush, fume
 Reddish, *a.* somewhat red, inclining to redness
 Reddishness, *f.* a tendency to redness [render
 Reddition, Rendition, *f.* a restitution, a sur-

Redditive, *a.* answering to some interrogative
 Reddle, *f.* a sort of red mineral, a red chalk [read
 Rede, *f.* counsel, advice; *v. a.* to advise, help,
 Redem, *v.* to ransom, atone for, save, recover, re-
 Redeemable, *a.* that may or can be redeemed [cua
 Redeemer, *f.* one who ransoms, &c. our Saviour
 Redeliver, *v. a.* to deliver back, give back, restore
 Redemand, *v. a.* to demand or to ask back again
 Redemption, *f.* a ransom, release, purchase of
 God's favor by means of the death of Christ
 Redemptory, *a.* belonging to ransom, ransoming
 Red-haired, *a.* having the hair of a red color, fiery
 Red-hot, *a.* very hot, heated to redness, violent
 Redintegrate, *a.* renewed; *v. a.* to renew, to restore
 Redintegration, *f.* a renovation, a restored state
 Redlead, *f.* a lead, a sort of red and coarse mineral
 Redness, *f.* the quality of being red, heat, fever
 Redolence or Redolency, *f.* a very sweet scent
 Redolent, *a.* sweet-scented, smelling fragrantly
 Redou'ble, *v. a.* to make double, to repeat often
 Redoubt, *f.* the outwork of or in a fortification
 Redoubtable, *a.* formidable, terrible to enemies
 Redoubted, *a.* much feared, revered, awful
 Redound, *v. n.* to conduce in the consequence
 Redress, *v. a.* to set right, relieve, amend, heal
 Redress, *f.* a reformation, relief, remedy, amend-
 Redressive, *a.* succouring, relieving, easing, re-
 Red'reak, *f.* a sort of apple and cider [forming
 Reduce, *v. a.* to make less, pay, subdue, bring back
 Reducement, *f.* the act of subduing or lessening
 Reducer, *f.* one who reduces, one who lessens
 Reducible, *a.* that is possible to be reduced [rub
 Reduction, *f.* the act of reducing, a bringing back
 Reductive, *a.* having power, or able, to reduce
 Reductively, *ad.* by reduction, by consequence
 Redundance or Redundance, *f.* superfluity [fa
 Redundant, *a.* superabundant, superfluous, too
 Redundantly, *ad.* superfluously, superabundantly
 Reduplicate, *v. a.* to double or fold over and over
 Reduplication, *f.* the act of doubling often over
 Reduplicative, *a.* double, twofold, doubling over
 Ree, *v. a.* to riddle, to sift; *f.* a very small comb
 Reecho, *v. a.* to echo back again, to send back
 Reed, *f.* a plant, very small pipe, arrow, measure
 Re-edify, *v. a.* to rebuild, to build over again
 Reedless, *a.* void of reeds, bare, naked, exposed
 Reedy, *a.* abounding with reeds, having reeds
 Reef, *v. a.* to draw in sails, reduce, contract, re-
 Reek, *f.* smoke, steam, a heap; *v. n.* to smoke
 Reeky, Reechy, *a.* smoky, black, dark, tanned
 Reel, *f.* a frame on which yarn, &c. is wound
 Reel, *v.* to wind on a reel, stagger, incline, &c.

Reelect, *v. a.* to elect again, to choose over again
Reelection, *f.* a fresh election, a repeated choice
Reembark, *v. a.* to take shipping again, to ship
Reenact, *v. a.* to enact again or anew [again
Reenforce, *v. a.* to send fresh forces, to recruit
Reenforcement, *f.* a recruit, fresh assistance or aid
Reenjoy, *v. a.* to enjoy over again, to enjoy afresh
Reenter, *v. a.* to enter again, enter anew, return
Reenthrone, *v. a.* to place again on a throne [to
Reentrance, *f.* the act of entering again or anew
Reestablish, *v. a.* to establish or fix again [ration
Reestablishment, *f.* a reestablishing, a restaura-
Reeve or Reve, *f.* a steward or bailiff, an assistant
Reexamine, *v. a.* to examine over again or afresh
Refect, *v.* to refresh, restore, repair, recruit, raise
Refection, *f.* refreshment, a repast, a meal, food
Refectory, *f.* an eating-room, a place of refresh-
Refel, *v. a.* to refute, disprove, repress [ment
Refer, *v.* to yield to another's judgment, to respect
Referée, *f.* one to whom any thing is referred
Reference, *f.* a relation, admission to judgment
Referendary, *f.* a referee, officer, ancient officer
Referment, *v. a.* to ferment over again or afresh
Referrible, *a.* that may be considered by reference
Refine, *v. a.* to purify, clear from dross, improve
Refinedly, *ad.* with affected elegance, very neatly
Refinement, *f.* a purifying, &c. an improvement
Refiner, *f.* one who refines or clears, a purifier
Refit, *v. a.* to repair, mend, restore after damage
Refect, *v. a.* to reproach, consider, muse, cast back
Refectent, *a.* bending back, flying back again
Refection, *f.* a censure, a serious consideration
Reflective, *a.* considering things past, reflecting
Reflector, *f.* a person who or that which reflects
Reflex, *f.* a reflection; *a.* directed, &c. backwards
Reflexibility, *f.* a reflexible state or quality [back
Reflexible, *a.* that is capable of being thrown
Reflexive, *a.* respecting something that is past
Reflexively, *ad.* in a backward direction or state
Reflow, *f.* a flowing, &c. back, reflux, ebb, turn
Reflowerscence, *f.* a flourishing or a blossoming
Reflourish, *v. n.* to flourish anew [again
Reflow, *v. n.* to flow back, flow again, return back
Refluent, *a.* flowing back, running back again
Reflux, *f.* a backward course of water, ebb of tide
Reform, *v. a.* to make better in morals, &c. to re-
Reform, *f.* a reformation, change, discharge [duce
Reformation, *f.* a change in morals and religion
Reformer, *f.* a person who makes a reformation
Refract, *v. a.* to break or turn the course of rays
Refraction, *f.* a variation of the rays of light [ter
Refractive, *a.* having the power to refract or al-

Refractiveness, *f.* a sullen or a wilful obstinacy
Refractory, *a.* obstinate, contumacious, perverse
Refrain, *v.* to keep from action, forbear, abstain
Refrangibility, *f.* a disposition to be refracted
Refrangible, *a.* turned out of the direct course
Refrésh, *v. a.* to recreate, repair, feed, cheer, cool
Refresh'er, *f.* one who or what refreshes or cools
Refreshment, *f.* food, nourishment, rest, relief
Refrigerant, *a.* cooling, refreshing, very cheering
Refrigerate, *v.* to make cool, cool, allay, refresh
Refrigeration, *f.* the act of cooling, a cool state
Refrigerative, *Refrigeratory*, *a.* able to cool
Refrigeratory, *Refrigerium*, *f.* any thing that
Rest, *part.* deprived, taken or torn away [cools
Refuge, *v. a.* to protect; *f.* a shelter from anger
Refugée, *f.* one who flies from persecution, &c.
Refulgence, *f.* great brightness, splendor, lustre
Refulgent, *a.* splendid, bright, glittering, shining
Refund, *v. a.* to pay or pour back, repay, restore
Refusal, *f.* a denial, first right of choice, option
Refuse, *f.* worthless remains; *a.* worthless, bad
Refuse, *v. a.* to reject, not to accept of, to deny
Refuser, *f.* a person who refuses, rejects or denies
Refutation, *f.* the act of refuting an assertion, &c.
Refute, *v. a.* to prove false, to prove erroneous
Regain, *v. a.* to get or find again, to recover back
Régal, *a.* royal, kingly; *f.* an instrument, a feast
Régale, *v. a.* to refresh, entertain, treat, gratify
Régalemeut, *f.* a refreshment, an entertainment
Régalia, *f. pl.* the ensigns or the rights of royalty
Regality, *f.* royalty, sovereignty, grandeur, state
Régard, *v. a.* to esteem, respect, value, observe
Régard, *f.* an attention, heed, respect, look, note
Regardable, *a.* observable, deserving of attention
Regard'er, *f.* one who regards, one who respects
Regard'ful, *a.* attentive, taking notice of [fully
Regard'fully, *ad.* attentively, carefully, respect-
Regard'less, *a.* negligent, inattentive, heedless
Regat'a, *f.* a rowing match, a grand sailing match
Régency, *f.* government, a vicarious authority
Regenerate, *v. a.* to make anew, to be born anew
Regenerate, *part. a.* reproduced, born by grace
Regeneration, *f.* the new birth, a birth by grace
Régent, *f.* a governor, ruler, royal vicar, prince
Régent, *a.* ruling for another, reigning, governing
Régentship, *f.* deputed power, the act of governing
Regermination, *f.* a budding or sprouting again
Re'gible, *a.* that is capable of being governed
Re'gicide, *f.* the murderer or murder of a king
Re'gimen, *f.* a diet used in time of sickness, rule
Re'giment, *f.* a body of soldiers, polity, rule [tary
Regimental, *a.* belonging, &c. to a regiment, mili-
Région,

Région, *f.* a tract of land or space, country, rank
 Re'gister, *f.* a list, record, keeper of a register, hole
 Re'gister, *v. a.* to enter in a register, record, enrol
 Re'gistry, *f.* the act of registering, facts recorded
 Reg'let, *f.* a thin ledge of wood used by printers
 Reg'nant, *a.* reigning, prevalent, predominant, full
 Reg'orge, *v. a.* to vomit up, to swallow very eagerly
 Regrást, *v. a.* to graft over again, to graft afresh
 Regránt, *v. a.* to grant back, to grant over again
 Regráte, *v. a.* to engross, forestal, offend, hurt, vex
 Regráter, *f.* a forestaller, engrosser, huckster, &c.
 Regréet, *f.* a return of salutation; *v. a.* to resalute
 Regrés, *v. n.* to go back, come back, return, turn
 Régrets, Regres'sion, *f.* a returning or going back
 Regrés'ive, *a.* returning, going back, coming back
 Regré't, *f.* a vexation at something past, a dislike
 Regré't, *v. a.* to grieve at, repent, lament [reward
 Reguer'd'on, *f.* a reward, a recompence; *v. a.* to
 Reguer'd'oned, *part.* rewarded, duly compensated
 Reg'ular, *a.* agreeable to rule, according to form
 Reg'ular, *f.* a man who observes some rule of life
 Regular'ity, *f.* a certain or due order, method, rule
 Reg'ularly, *ad.* methodically, justly, constantly,
 Reg'ulate, *v. a.* to adjust by rule, order, direct [duly
 Regulation, Reg'lement, *f.* a method, form, rule
 Reg'ulator, *f.* a person or a thing that regulates
 Reg'ulus, *f.* the finest part of metals, a bird, a star
 Regur'gitate, *v.* to throw or to be poured back
 Rehéar, *v. a.* to hear over again, to hear twice
 Rehéars'al, *f.* a previous recital, repetition, rela-
 Rehéarse, *v. a.* to recite previously, to repeat [tion
 Rejéct, *v. a.* to discard, cast off, dismiss, refuse
 Rejec'tion, *f.* the act of casting off or aside, a re-
 Reign, *f.* the time of kingly government [fusal
 Reim'body, *v. a.* to embody again [pence
 Reimbúrse, *v. a.* to repay, to repair loss or ex-
 Reimbúrse'ment, *f.* a reparation, a payment back
 Reimpreg'uate, *v. a.* to impregnate anew, to fill
 Reimpres'sion, *f.* a repeated impression [anew
 Rein, *f.* part of a bridle, the act of governing, rule
 Rein, *v. a.* to govern, rule, restrain, control, run
 Rein'deer, *f.* a large and beautiful kind of deer
 Reins, *f. pl.* the kidneys, loins, hips, lower back
 Reinsért, *v. a.* to insert over again, to insert afresh
 Reinspire, *v. a.* to inspire anew, animate, excite
 Reinsál, *v. a.* to set, fix or put, again in possession
 Reinslate, *v. a.* to replace or fix in a former state
 Rein'tegrate, *v. a.* to renew, repair, restore again
 Reinvést, *v. a.* to invest over again, to invest anew
 Rejóice, *v.* to be glad, exult, joy, make glad, cheer
 Rejóicer, *f.* a person who rejoices or makes glad

Rejóin, *v.* to join again, meet again, reply, answer
 Rejoin'der, *f.* a reply to an answer, a second an-
 Rejót, *f.* a shock, concussion, stroke [two
 Reit'erate, *v. a.* to repeat or do again and again
 Reiterátion, *f.* a frequent repetition of any thing
 Rejúde, *v. a.* to reexamine, review, hear again
 Rekin'dle, *v. a.* to kindle again, to inflame again
 Relápsé, *v. n.* to fall back into vice or sickness
 Relápsé, *f.* a fall back into vice, error, sickness, &c.
 Reláte, *v.* to tell, recite, have a reference unto
 Reláter, *f.* a teller, informer, reciter, repeater
 Relátion, *f.* a narration, tale, kindred, reference
 Rel'ative, *f.* a relation, what contains a relation
 Rel'ative, *a.* having a relation unto, respecting
 Rel'atively, *ad.* with relation to something else
 Reláx, *v.* to slacken, remit, ease, open, be remiss
 Reláx, Relax'ed, *part.* loosened, slackened, weak
 Relaxátion, *f.* a remission from study, a cessant
 Reláy, *f.* horses, &c. placed to relieve others, a gal-
 Reléase, *v. a.* to set free from restraint, ease, qu-
 Reléase, *f.* a dismissal from obligation or pay-
 Rel'egate, *v. a.* to banish, exile, send away, remove
 Relegation, *f.* a sending away, banishment, exile
 Relént, *v. n.* to feel compassion, soften, melt, turn
 Relent'less, *a.* unmerciful, un pitying, cruel, bar-
 Rel'évant, *a.* relieving, helping, aiding, lifting up
 Reliance, *f.* trust, dependance, confidence, hope
 Rel'icly, *ad.* in the manner of relics, with relics
 Rel'ics, *f. pl.* remains, the remains of bodies, &c.
 Rel'ict, *f.* a widow, a woman left in widowhood
 Reliéf, *f.* succour, help, mitigation, relieve, fa-
 Reliévable, *a.* capable or deserving of relief, de-
 Reliéve, *v. a.* to succour, aid, ease, change a gun-
 Reliéver, *f.* a person that relieves, eases or change
 Reliévo, *f.* the prominence of a picture or figure
 Relight, *v. a.* to light anew, to light over again
 Reli'gion, *f.* a system of faith and worship, virtue
 Reli'gionist, *f.* a person bigoted to any religion
 Reli'gious, *a.* pious, devout, holy, bound by vows
 Reli'giously, *ad.* reverently, with strict obser-
 Relin'quish, *v. a.* to quit, give up, release [an
 Relin'quishment, *f.* the act of forsaking, deserting
 Rel'iquary, *f.* a shrine or casket for keeping reli-
 Rel'ish, *f.* a taste, liking, delight, manner, ca-
 Rel'ish, *v.* to give or to have a flavor, season, li-
 Rel'ishable, *a.* that may be relished, pleasant, ni-
 Relóve, *v. a.* to love duly again, to love in return
 Relúcent, *a.* shining, transparent, clear [re-
 Relúct, Reluct'ate, *v. n.* to struggle against
 Reluct'ance or Reluct'ancy, *f.* an unwillingness
 Reluct'ant, *a.* unwilling, averse to, resisting, op-
 Reluct'antly, *ad.* in a reluctant or cross manner
 Reluctátion

remédiation, f. a struggle, resistance, aversion, hate
Relumine, Relumine, v. a. to light anew, to re-
main, v. n. to put trust in, to depend on [kindle
Remainder, f. that which is left, a balance; *a.* left
Remains, f. pl. relics, what is left, a dead body
Remake, v. a. to make anew, to make over again
Remand, v. a. to send, order or call, back again
Remnant, f. a part, &c. remaining, a remnant
Remark, v. a. to note, observe, mind, point out
Remark, f. an observation, note, notice, token
Remarkable, a. observable, worthy of notice, odd
Remarkableness, f. a remarkable quality or state
Remarkably, ad. observably, uncommonly, very
Remarker, f. a person who remarks or observes
Remediable, a. that may be remedied or cured
Remediate, a. affording a remedy or cure, good
Remediless, a. devoid of all remedy, irreparable
Remedy, f. a medicine, cure, help, reparation
Remedy, v. a. to cure, heal, remove a complaint
Remember, v. a. to call to, or to keep in, mind
Rememberer, f. one who remembers or retains
Remembrance, f. recollection, account preserved
Remembrancer, f. one who puts in mind, a clerk
Remigrate, v. n. to remove or rove back again
Remigration, f. a removal or return back again
Remind, v. a. to put any one in mind, to hint to
Reminiscence, f. a recollection, a recovery of ideas
Reminiscential, a. relating, &c. to recollection
Remiss, a. slothful, idle, slack, careless, relaxed
Remissible, a. that can admit of forgiveness, &c.
Remission, f. an abatement, release, forgiveness
Remissly, ad. carelessly, negligently, very slackly
Remissness, f. carelessness, negligence, coldness
Remit, v. to forgive, give back, restore, send mo-
ney to a distant place, send, relax, slacken, resign
Remittance, f. money, &c. sent to a distant place
Remitter, f. a person who remits or sends back
Remnant, f. a residue, what is left; *a.* remaining
Remolt'en, a. melted over again, melted afresh
Remons'trance, f. a representation, show, discovery
Remons'trate, v. n. to show strong reasons against
Remora, f. an obstacle, let, stay, impediment, fish
Remorse, f. sorrow for a fault, pity, tenderness
Remorseful, a. tender, compassionate, pitiful, kind
Remorseless, a. unmerciful, hard, cruel, savage
Remote, a. distant, far off, far, foreign, abstracted
Remotely, ad. not nearly, at a good distance, far
Remoteness, Removedness, f. a distance, a space
Remotion, f. the act of removing or of changing
Removable, a. that may be removed or altered
Removal, f. a dismission from some post or place

Remove, v. to change place, go from one place to
 another, place at a distance, take or carry away
Remove, f. a change of place, the act of moving
Removed, part. changed, separated from others
Remover, f. one who removes, one who moves
Remount, v. a. to mount again, to recruit a troop
Remunerable, a. that is fit or proper to be rewarded
Remunerate, v. a. to reward, requite, repay duly
Remuneration, f. a reward, a requital [ward
Remunerative, a. giving reward, tending to re-
Remurmur, v. a. to utter, &c. back in murmurs
Ren'ard, f. an animal, fox, sly or cunning person
Renascent, a. rising up anew, springing up anew
Rencount'er, f. a personal opposition, clash, sudden
 combat, casual engagement; *v. n.* to meet with
Rend, v. to tear or pull asunder with violence, &c.
Rend'er, v. a. to repay, restore, give back, translate
Rend'er, f. one who rends or tears, a surrender
Ren'dezvous, f. a place appointed for meeting at
Renegade or Renegado, f. an apostate, a revolter
Renége, v. a. to disown, deny, refuse, renounce
Renew, v. a. to make new, begin again, repeat
Renewable, a. that may be renewed or repeated
Renew'al, f. the act of renewing, a renewed state
Renitency, f. resistance, opposition, a struggle
Renitent, a. resisting, opposing, repelling back
Ren'net, f. an apple, the juice of a calf's maw
Ren'ovate, v. a. to renew, to restore to first state
Renovation, f. the act of renewing, a restoration
Renounce, v. a. to disown, disclaim, disavow, quit
Renouncement, f. the act of renouncing, hatred
Renown, v. a. to make famous, to make noted
Renown, f. fame, great praise, great note, merit
Renown'ed, part. a. very famous, eminent, famed
Rent, v. to hold by paying a rent, tear, bluster, rant
Rent, f. money paid for house or land, a revenue,
 income, yearly payment, place torn, slit, hole
Rent'al, f. an account or schedule of an estate let
Rent'charge, f. some charge settled upon an estate
Rent'er, f. one who holds by paying rent, a tenant
Renvers'ed, a. overturned, inverted, altered, bad
Renumerate, v. a. to pay back again, to count again
Renunciation, f. the act of renouncing, a disa-
Reordain, v. a. to ordain again or afresh [vowel
Reordination, f. a repeated or second ordination
Repacify, v. a. to pacify again, to appease again
Repaid, part. of to repay
Repair, v. to mend, refit, fill up anew, go unto
Repair, f. reparation, supply of loss, abode, resort
Repairable, a. that may be repaired or mended
Repairer, f. one who amends, one who restores
Repan'dity, f. a being bent back, a crookedness
 Repan'dous,

Repan'dous, *a.* bent upwards, bent back, crooked
 Rep'arable, *a.* that may be amended or retrieved
 Repar'ation, *f.* the act of repairing, restitution,
 Repar'ative, *f.* what makes amends [amends
 Repartée, *f.* a witty reply; *v. n.* to reply smartly
 Repás, *v.* to pass again, pass back, return back
 Repást, *f.* a meal, the act of eating; *v. a.* to feed
 Repásture, *f.* an entertainment, feast, treat, food
 Repáy, *v. a.* to requite, recompense, reimburse
 Repáyment, *f.* the act of repaying, a thing repaid
 Repéal, *f.* a revocation, an abrogation [void
 Repéal, *v.* to recal, revoke, abrogate, annul, make
 Repéat, *v. a.* to rehearse, tell, do again, try again
 Repéatedly, *ad.* over and over, frequently, often
 Repéater, *f.* one who repeats, a fine kind of watch
 Repél, *v.* to drive back, prevent, act with force
 Repé'lent, *f.* a medicine with a repelling power
 Repént, *v.* to think on or to express with sorrow
 Repent'ance, *f.* a sorrow for past sins, penitence
 Repent'ant, *a.* sorrowful for sin, or for any thing
 Repé'ople, *v. a.* to stock or fill anew with people
 Repercús, *v.* to drive or beat back, to rebound
 Repercus'sion, *f.* a rebound, the act of driving back
 Repercuss'ive, *a.* able to drive back, rebounding
 Repér'tory, *f.* a book of records, a treasury or store
 Repeti'tion, *f.* the act of repeating, a recital, &c.
 Repíne, *v. n.* to fret, grieve, be very discontented
 Repíner, *f.* one who repines, one who murmurs
 Replace, *v. a.* to put again in due place, to supply
 Repláit, *v. a.* to plait over, to fold over other parts
 Replánt, *v. a.* to plant over again, to plant anew
 Replen'ish, *v.* to fill, satisfy, stock, become stocked
 Repléte, *a.* full of, completely filled, replenished
 Repléteness, Replétion, *f.* a full or too full state
 Replev'able, *a.* that may or can be replevied [ed
 Replev'in, Replev'y, *v. a.* to release goods distrain-
 Replic'ation, *f.* a reply, a repercussion or rebound
 Reply, *v. a.* to answer, return for answer, rejoin
 Reply'er, *f.* an answer, a return made to an answer
 Reply'er, *f.* one who replies, one who makes answer
 Repol'ish, *v. a.* to polish again [return, rebound
 Repórt, *v. a.* to noise by rumor, give an account of,
 Repórt, *f.* a rumor, account returned, loud noise
 Repórter, *f.* one who reports, one who relates, &c.
 Repórtingly, *ad.* by report, by common fame only
 Repóse, *f.* the act of reposing or of resting, rest
 Repóse, *v.* to lay to rest, lay up, put, confide in
 Repóse, *f.* sleep, rest, quiet, ease, the cause of rest
 Repos'ite, *v. a.* to lodge or put in a place of safety
 Reposi'tion, *f.* the act of replacing or of setting
 Repos'itory, *f.* a place where any thing is safely
 Reposs'ess, *v. a.* to possess or get again [laid up

Reprehénd, *v. a.* to reprove, chide, blame, censure
 Reprehend'er, *f.* a reprover, blamer, sharp censure
 Reprehens'ible, *a.* culpable, blamable, bad, wrong
 Reprehen'sion, *f.* a reproof, open blame, censure
 Reprehens'ive, *a.* containing reproof or blame
 Represent, *v. a.* to show, exhibit, appear for another
 Represent'ation, *f.* an image, an acting for another
 Represent'ative, *a.* put in the place of another, illu-
 Represent'ative, *f.* a substitute in power, a deputy
 Represent'er, *f.* one who exhibits, a deputy
 Represent'ment, *f.* an image or figure, a likeness
 Représ, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, stop, curb, put down
 Représ, Représ'sion, *f.* the act of crushing, &c.
 Représ'sive, *a.* able to repress, tending to repress
 Repriève, *v. a.* to respite from punishment, &c.
 Repriève, *f.* a respite, a delay of sentence, &c.
 Rep'rimand, *f.* reproof, reprehension, blame, check
 Reprimánd, *v. a.* to chide, rebuke, reprove, check
 Reprint, *v. a.* to print a new or a fresh edition
 Reprisal, Reprise, *f.* seizure by way of recompense
 Repróach, *v. a.* to upbraid, censure severely, blame
 Repróach, *f.* censure, shame, infamy, scandal [to
 Repróachable, *a.* deserving reproach, disgraced
 Repróacher, *f.* one who reproaches or upbraids
 Repróachful, *a.* scurrilous, infamous, vile, bo-
 Repróachfully, *ad.* ignominiously, scurrilously,
 Rep'robate, *f.* a person abandoned to wickedness
 Rep'robate, *a.* lost to virtue, abandoned, vile [to
 Rep'robate, *v. a.* to disallow, reject, abandon, give
 Rep'robateness, *f.* a reprobate state, a lost state, &c.
 Reprob'ation, *f.* a being abandoned to destruction
 Reprodúce, *v. a.* to produce anew or over again
 Reproduc'tion, *f.* the act of producing over again
 Reproóf, *f.* blame to the face, reprehension, check
 Repróvable, *a.* deserving of reproof or of blame
 Repróve, *v. a.* to blame, censure, chide, disprove
 Repróver, *f.* one who reproves, one who blames
 Reprúne, *v. a.* to prune again, to prune a second time
 Rep'tile, *f.* a creeping thing, a very mean person
 Rep'tile, *a.* creeping on many feet, vulgar, mean
 Repub'lic, *f.* a commonwealth, rule without a king
 Repub'lican, *f.* a favorer, &c. of a commonwealth
 Repub'lican, *a.* placing government in the people
 Repúdi'able, *a.* fit to be rejected or put away, &c.
 Repúdi'ate, *v. a.* to divorce, put away, reject, &c.
 Repudi'ation, *f.* a divorce, rejection, refusal [to
 Repug'nancy, *f.* a contrariety, an unwillingness
 Repug'nant, *a.* contrary, opposite, disobedient
 Repug'nantly, *ad.* contradictorily, very unwillingly
 Repul'sate, *v. n.* to bud again, to spring up again
 Repúlse, *f.* a being driven off or put aside, a de-
 Repúlse, *v. a.* to beat back, drive off, reject
 Repul'se

Repul'sion, *f.* the act, &c. of driving off from itself
 Repul'sive, *a.* able or having power to beat back
 Repur'chase, *v. a.* to buy back, to buy over again
 Rep'utable, *a.* honorable, being of good report, fair
 Rep'utably, *ad.* with reputation, with good credit
 Repu'tation, *f.* honor, credit, good character, merit
 Repute, *v. a.* to account, esteem, reckon, think
 Repute, *f.* reputation, good character, good opinion
 Reputeless, *a.* disgraceful, dishonorable, very mean
 Requête, *f.* an entreaty, petition, credit, demand
 Requête, *v. a.* to solicit, entreat, beg, desire, ask
 Requick'en, *v. a.* to quicken again, revive, raise up
 Re'quiem, *f.* a prayer made for the dead, rest, peace
 Requirable, *a.* fit to be required, fit to be asked
 Require, *v. a.* to demand, ask, claim, make necessary
 Re'quisite, *a.* necessary, fit; *f.* any thing necessary
 Re'quisitely, *ad.* in a requisite or fit manner, duly
 Re'quisiteness, *f.* necessity, propriety, expedience
 Requin'tion, *f.* a requiring or demanding, claim
 Requit'al, *f.* a retaliation, recompence, reward, gift
 Requite, *v. a.* to recompense, satisfy, repay, pay
 Re'reward, *f.* the rear or last troop of an army
 Re'sail, *v. n.* to sail back, sail over again, return
 Re'sale, *f.* a sale at second hand, a sale over again
 Re'salute, *v. a.* to salute again, to salute afresh
 Re'scind, *v. a.* to cut off, abrogate a law, repeal, an-
 Re'sci'ssion, *f.* a cutting off, abrogation, repeal, [nul-
 Re'sci'ssory, *a.* able to cut off, tending to cut off
 Re'scribe, *v. a.* to write back, to copy over again
 Re'script, *f.* an edict or answer made by an emperor
 Re'scue, *v. a.* to deliver or free from restraint, &c.
 Re'scue, *f.* a deliverance from restraint, &c. [again
 Re'search, *f.* a diligent search; *v. a.* to examine
 Re'seat, *v. a.* to seat, fix or place, again, to replace
 Re'seizure, *f.* a repeated or second seizure [form
 Re'semblance, *f.* a similitude, likeness, picture
 Re'semble, *v. n.* to be like, have likeness of, liken
 Re'send, *v. a.* to send back again, to send over again
 Re'sent, *v. a.* to take as an affront, take ill, hate
 Re'senter, *f.* one who resents or takes ill [voked
 Re'sent'ful, Re'sent'ive, *a.* malicious, easily pro-
 Re'sent'ingly, *ad.* with resentment, with keen anger
 Re'sent'ment, *f.* a deep sense of injury, &c. anger
 Re'servation, *f.* a reserve, something kept back, rent
 Re'servatory, *f.* a place where any thing is kept
 Re'serve, *v. a.* to keep in store, save, lay up, retain
 Re'serve, *f.* a store untouched, exception, modesty
 Re'serv'ed, *part. a.* excepted, modest, scrupulous, close
 Re'serv'edly, *ad.* with reserve, coldly, furlenously
 Re'serv'edness, *f.* reserve, closeness, coldness [ter-
 Re'servoir, *f.* a large basin or conservatory of wa-
 Re'settle, *v. a.* to settle over again, to settle afresh

Re'set'tlement, *f.* the act of settling over again, a re-
 Re'si'de, *v. n.* to live in a place, dwell, subside [turn
 Re'si'dence, Re'si'ance, *f.* a place of abode, abode
 Re'si'dent, Re'si'ant, *a.* dwelling in some place, left
 Re'si'dent, *f.* an agent, public minister, &c. dweller
 Re'siden'tiary, *a.* holding or obliged to residence
 Re'sid'ual, *f.* that which remains; *a.* remaining, left
 Re'sid'uary, *a.* entitled to the residue of an estate
 Re'si'due, *f.* a remaining part, the rest, what is left
 Re'si'gn, *v. a.* to give or yield up, yield, submit, ren-
 Re'si'gnation, *f.* the act of resigning, submission [der
 Re'si'gner, *f.* one who resigns, one who gives up
 Re'si'gnment, *f.* the act of resigning, submission
 Re'si'lah, *f.* an old coin, an ancient patriarchal coin
 Re'sil'ience, *f.* a recoil, a leaping or starting back
 Re'sil'ient, *a.* rebounding, recoiling, leaping back
 Re'sin, *f.* rosin, a well known clammy drug, &c.
 Re'sinous, Re'siny, *a.* containing resin, like resin
 Re'sipis'cence, *f.* repentance, after-wisdom, grief
 Re'sist, *v.* to oppose, withstand, act against, deny
 Re'sist'ance, *f.* the act, &c. of resisting, opposition
 Re'sist'ib'ility, *f.* the state or quality of resisting
 Re'sist'ible, *a.* that may be resisted or withstood
 Re'sist'less, *a.* that cannot be resisted or opposed
 Re'solv'able, *a.* that may be solved or separated
 Re'soluble, *a.* that may be melted, dissolved, &c.
 Re'solve, *v.* to determine, solve, answer, dissolve
 Re'solve, *f.* a resolution, a fixed determination
 Re'solv'edly, *ad.* with firmness or constancy, fully
 Re'solv'edness, *f.* firmness, resolution [solution
 Re'solv'ent, Re'solutive, *a.* having power to cause
 Re'solv'er, *f.* one who resolves, one who answers
 Re'solute, *a.* determined, fixed, steady, firm, bold
 Re'solutely, *ad.* steadily, bravely, determinately
 Re'soluteness, *f.* a fixed determination, bravery
 Re'solútion, *f.* a determination, intent, dissolution
 Re'sonance, *f.* an echo, a sound sent back again
 Re'sonant, *a.* resounding, echoing, repeating back
 Re'sorb, *v. a.* to suck back, to swallow up again
 Re'sort, *v. n.* to repair or go to, to have recourse to
 Re'sort, *f.* a concourse, assembly, meeting, spring
 Re'sound, *v. a.* to echo, sound, ring, celebrate, tell
 Re'source, *f.* a resort, retreat, expedient, way, means
 Re'sow, *v. a.* to sow over again, to sow anew [join
 Re'speak, *v. a.* to speak again, answer, reply, re-
 Re'spect, *v.* to regard, consider, relate, belong to
 Re'spect, *f.* regard, love, reverence, motive, relation
 Re'spect'able, *a.* deserving of respect or regard, good
 Re'spect'er, *f.* a person who has a partial regard
 Re'spect'ful, *a.* full of duty or outward civility
 Re'spect'fully, *ad.* with some degree of reverence
 Re'spect'ive, *a.* particular, relative, very accurate

Respectively, *ad.* relatively, particularly, nicely
 Respiration, *f.* a breathing, relief from toil, ease
 Respire, *v. n.* to breathe, take rest from toil, rest
 Respite, *f.* a reprieve, delay, pause, interval, ease
 Res'pite, *v. a.* to suspend, delay, put off, pause, stop
 Resplen'dence or Resplen'dency, *f.* lustre, bright-
 Resplen'dent, *a.* bright, shining, glaring [ness
 Resplen'dently, *ad.* with great lustre, splendidly
 Respond, *v. n.* to answer, reply, correspond, suit
 Respond'ent, *f.* an answer in a suit or debate
 Response, *f.* an alternate answer, reply, return
 Responsibil'ity, Respons'ibleness, *f.* an ability
 Respons'ible, *a.* accountable, answerable, able to
 Respon'sion, *f.* the act of answering, a reply [pay
 Respons'ive, Respons'ory, *a.* answering, suited to
 Rest, *f.* sleep, repose, quiet, a support, a remainder
 Rest, *a.* others, those not included, remaining, left
 Rest, *v.* to sleep, die, be at ease, be still, compose,
 lay at rest, lay, ease, lean on, depend on, remain
 Restag'nant, *a.* remaining without motion, still
 Restag'rate, *v. n.* to stand without flowing at all
 Restauration, *f.* a recovering of a former state
 Restém, *v. a.* to force back against the current
 Rest'ful, *a.* full at rest, quiet, easy [born, at rest
 Rest'iss, Rest'ive, Rest'y, *a.* unwilling to stir, stub-
 Rest'iness, Rest'iveness, *f.* an obstinate reluctance
 Restitution, *f.* the act of restoring or recovering
 Rest'less, *a.* void of sleep, void of peace, unsettled
 Rest'lessly, *ad.* in a restless manner, very uneasily
 Rest'lessness, *f.* a want of rest, sleep or steadiness
 Restorable, *a.* that may or should be restored, fit
 Restauration, *f.* a placing in former state, a reco-
 Restorative, *a.* able to recruit life, &c. [very
 Restóre, *v. a.* to bring or to give back, to retrieve
 Restórér, *f.* a person who restores or gives back
 Restrán, *v. a.* to withhold, keep in, curb, suppress
 Restránable, *a.* that may or can be restrained, gen-
 Restránedly, *ad.* with restraint, with bounds [tle
 Restránér, *f.* a person who restrains or keeps in
 Restrán't, *f.* an abridgment of or in liberty, &c.
 Restrict, *v. a.* to limit, confine, stint, bound, tie
 Restriction, *f.* a limitation, confinement, tie [up
 Restrict'ive, *a.* expressing limitation, astringent
 Restrict'ively, *ad.* with restriction or limitation
 Restrín'gent, *a.* having power to bind, binding up
 Resublime, *v. a.* to sublime a second time [crue
 Result, *v. n.* to fly back, follow, arise from, ac-
 Result, *f.* a flying back, consequence, conclusion
 Resumable, *a.* that may or can be taken up again
 Resúme, *v. a.* to take back, to begin over again
 Resumption, *f.* the act of resuming or of taking
 Resupine, *a.* having the face upwards [again

Resúrge, *v. n.* to rise again, revive, become better
 Resurrec'tion, *f.* a return from the grave, a revival
 Refurvéy, *v. a.* to survey again, to review [val
 Refus'cite, *v. a.* to stir up anew, revive, raise again
 Refuscitation, *f.* a stirring up anew, &c. a reviving
 Retáil, *v. a.* to divide or sell out in small parcels
 Rétail, *f.* a sale by or in small quantities or pieces
 Retáiler, *f.* a person who retails, a publisher, &c.
 Retáin, *v. a.* to keep, hold in custody or memo-
 ry, preserve, hire, fee, keep in pay, continue
 Retáiner, *f.* a dependent, servant, previous fee, pay
 Retáke, *v. a.* to take again, to take back again
 Retal'iate, *v. a.* to repay, requite, make a return
 Retaliátion, *f.* a keen return made of like for like
 Retárd, *v.* to hinder, delay, stop, stay back, put off
 Retardátion, *f.* the act of delaying, an hindrance
 Retard'er, *f.* one who obstructs, one who hinders
 Retch, *v.* to vomit, force up, strain, stretch, care
 Retch'less, *a.* careless, slothful, lazy, wicked, bad
 Rete'ction, *f.* the act of discovering to the view
 Reten'tion, *f.* a retaining, the memory, custody
 Retent'ive, *a.* having the power to retain, faithful
 Retic'ular, Rétiform, *a.* made in the form of a net
 Retic'ulated, *a.* made of, or like, network, open
 Retin'ue, *f.* a train of attendants [retirement
 Retire, *v.* to retreat, to withdraw; *f.* a retreat,
 Retired, *part. a.* secret, private, solitary, removed
 Retiredness, *f.* solitude, retreat, privacy, secrecy
 Retirement, *f.* a private abode or manner of life
 Retóid, *part.* told over again, related over again
 Retórt, *f.* a glass vessel, a censure returned [men
 Retórt, *v. a.* to throw back, to return an argu-
 Retórtér, *f.* a person who retorts or throws back
 Retóts, *v. a.* to toss back, to throw back again
 Retóuch, *v. a.* to improve, &c. by new touches
 Retráce, *v. a.* to trace back, to trace over again
 Retráct, *v. a.* to recant, recal, resume, deny [tion
 Retraction, *f.* a change of opinion, a recant
 Retrac'tion, *f.* a withdrawing of a question, &c.
 Retrét, *f.* a retiring, place of retirement, safety
 Retrét, *v. n.* to retire, take shelter, go in private
 Retré'ch, *v. a.* to reduce, cut off, lessen, confine
 Retrench'ment, *f.* a reduction of expence, an im-
 Retrib'ute, *v. a.* to pay back again [trenchment
 Retribútion, *f.* a repayment, restitution, return
 Retrib'utive, Retrib'utory, *a.* repaying, reward
 Retriévable, *a.* that may be retrieved again [in
 Retriéve, *v. a.* to recover, repair, regain, rec-
 Retroces'sion, *f.* the act of going back [back
 Retroduc'tion, *f.* the act of leading or bringing
 Retrogradátion, *f.* the act of going backward
 Ret'rograde, *a.* going backwards, contrary, con-
 Ret'rográde

retrograde, v. n. to go backward, to turn back
retrogression, f. the act or art of going backwards
retromingency, f. a making of water backwards
retromingent, a. making water, &c. backwards
retrospect, f. a looking on things past, a review
retrospection, f. the faculty of looking backwards
retrospective, a. looking backwards, reviewing
retund, v. a. to blunt, turn the edge, dull, weaken
return, v. to come or to go back, make answer,
 retort, repay, send, &c. back, transmit, convey
return, f. the act of coming back, profit, gain, re-
 payment, restitution, requital, answer, relapse
returnable, a. allowed, &c. to be returned back
returner, f. one who returns, one who remits, &c.
Reveal, v. a. to make known, disclose, show, tell
Revealer, f. one who reveals, one who discovers
Revel, v. n. to carouse; *f.* a loose and noisy feast
Revel, v. a. to draw back or off, pull back, retract
Revelation, f. a communication of sacred truth
Reveler, f. one who feasts with very noisy jollity
Revelrout, f. a mob, unlawful assembly, rout, noise
Revelry, f. loose or noisy jollity, festive mirth
Revenge, f. a severe return of or for an injury
Revenge, v. a. to return an injury, avenge, repay
Revengeful, a. full of revenge, vindictive, cross
Revengefully or Reven'gingly, ad. with revenge
Revengefulness, f. a revengeful disposition, &c.
Revengement, f. vengeance, a return of injury
Revenge, f. one who avenges crimes or injuries
Revenue, f. an income, yearly profits, tax, new tail
Reverb, Reverberate, v. a. to resound, to rebound
Reverberation, f. the act of beating or driving
Reverberatory, a. returning, beating back [back
Revere, v. a. to honor, reverence, venerate, love
Reverence, f. a veneration, respect, honor, title
 of the clergy, bow, courtesy, act of obeisance
Reverence, v. a. to regard with an awful respect
Reverencer, f. one who regards with reverence
Reverend, a. deserving, or entitled to, reverence
Reverend, f. a clergyman, minister, divine, &c.
Reverent, a. humble, low, expressing veneration
Reverential, a. expressive of reverence or regard
Reverentially, ad. with a show, &c. of reverence
Reverently, ad. respectfully, humbly, with awe
Reverer, f. one who reveres, one who venerates
Reverie or Revery, f. irregular or loose thought
Reversal, f. a change, &c. of a sentence. [turn
Reversé, v. to repeal, contradict, overturn, re-
versé, f. the opposite side, change, vicissitude
Reversed, part. repealed, turned up or upside down
Reversion, f. a right of succession, succession, re-
versionary, a. having a right in succession [turn

Reversible, a. that may be reversed or repealed
Revert, v. a. to return, to turn over; *f.* a return
Revertible, a. returnable, that may return back
Revertive, a. returning back, causing to return
Revest, v. a. to put again in possession, to clothe
Revestiary, f. a place for vestments, a wardrobe
Revibrate, v. to vibrate back again or in return
Reviction, f. a return back to life, revival, renewal
Revictual, v. a. to stock again with provisions
Review, v. a. to reexamine, survey, look over again
Review, f. a reexamination, survey, small book
Reviewer, f. one who reviews, a kind of critic
Revile, v. a. to reproach, to vilify; *f.* a reproach
Reviler, f. one who reviles, one who reproaches
Revilingly, ad. in a very opprobrious manner, ill
Revisal, Revision, f. a reexamination, a review
Revisé, v. a. to reexamine, review, read over again
Revisé, f. a proof that is reexamined or reviewed
Reviser, f. one who examines, a superintendent
Revisit, v. a. to visit again, to visit once more
Revival, f. a recal from a state of obscurity, &c.
Revive, v. to return to life, restore, renew, cheer
Reviver, f. one who revives, one who invigorates
Revivification, f. the act of calling back to life
Reviving, part. recovering, restoring, comforting
Reviviscency, f. a renewal or a recovery of life
Reunion, f. the act of reuniting or of rejoining
Reunite, v. a. to unite or join again, to reconcile
Revocable, a. that may be recalled or repealed
Revocate, v. a. to recall, call back, repeal, revoke
Revocation, Revokement, f. a recalling, a repeal
Revôke, v. a. to withdraw, reverse, repeal, vary
Revôke, f. an omission to follow a suit at cards
Revolt, f. a change of sides, desertion; *v. n.* to de-
Revolted, part. swerved from duty [fert, to fall off
Revolt'er, f. a man who changes sides, a deserter
Revolve, v. to perform a revolution, to consider
Revolution, f. a returning motion, rotation, turn
Revom'it, v. a. to vomit up again, to vomit again
Revulsion, f. a turning back of humors, a change
Reward, v. a. to recompense, satisfy, pay, repay
Reward, f. a recompence, return, pay, punishment
Rewardable, a. worthy of reward, meritorious
Reward'er, f. one who rewards, one who repays
Rewôrd, v. a. to repeat, &c. in the very same words
Reys, f. the master of an Egyptian bark or ship
Rhabarbarate, a. tinged with or like rhubarb
Rhabdomancy, f. a divination made by a wand
Rhap'sodist, f. a person who writes, &c. rhapsodies
Rhap'sody, f. an irregular unconnected writing
Rhet'oric, f. oratory, the art of speaking properly
Rhetorical, a. oratorical, pertaining to rhetoric
 Rhetorically,

Ring-leader, *f.* the head of a mob or in mischief
 Ring-let, *f.* a small ring, small circle, flowing curl
 Ring-streaked, *part.* circularly streaked, marked
 Ring-worm, *f.* a circular tetter, disorder, mark
 Rinse, *v. a.* to wash, cleanse, wash out soap, &c.
 Rinser, *f.* one who rinses, one who washes out
 Riot, *f.* sedition, uproar, tumult, very loose mirth
 Riot, *v. n.* to revel, raise sedition, raise an uproar
 Rioter, *f.* one who makes a riot or a disturbance
 Riotous, *a.* licentious, luxurious, noisy, seditious
 Riotously, *ad.* luxuriously, very noisily, seditiously
 Rip, *v. a.* to tear up, cut up or asunder, disclose
 Ripe, *a.* mature, fit for use, full, complete, finished
 Ripe or Ripen, *v.* to grow or to make ripe, to swell
 Ripely, *ad.* at the fit or due time, at full growth
 Ripeness, *f.* maturity, perfection, fulness, fitness
 Ripper, *f.* one who rips up, one who discloses
 Ripple, *v.* to wash gently over, fret, rub off, clean
 Rip, *part.* torn up, cut open, unfewed, disclosed
 Rise, *v.* to get up, grow, increase, be improved
 Rise, *f.* a beginning, source, increase, advance,
 ascent, act of rising, first appearance, &c. birth
 Riser, *f.* one who rises up, the upright of a stair
 Risible, *f.* the quality of laughing, laughter, joy
 Risible, *a.* exciting laughter, laughable, ridic-
 ulous, *Risque, f.* danger, hazard, chance [ulous
 Risk, *v. a.* to hazard, expose to chance, endanger
 Risk'er, *f.* one who hazards, one who endangers
 Rite, *f.* a solemn act of religion, ceremony, order
 Ritual, *f.* a book of rites or religious ceremonies
 Ritual, *a.* solemnly ceremonious, formal, usual
 Ritualist, *f.* one skilled in religious ceremonies
 Rive, *f.* a bank, shore, coast, voyage, toll, tax
 Rival, *f.* a competitor; *a.* making the same claim
 Rival, *v. a.* to emulate, oppose, be a competitor with
 Rivalry, *f.* a competition, an emulation
 Rivalship, *f.* the state or the character of a rival
 Rive, *v. a.* to split, cleave asunder, be split, thrust
 Rivel, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles, to shrink
 Riven, *part. of to rive* [ning into the sea
 River, *f.* a large stream or current of water run-
 ning, *f.* a crocodile, the king of Egypt
 Rivergod, *f.* the tutelar deity of or to some river
 Rivet, *f.* a kind of pin clenched at both ends
 Rivet, *v. a.* to fasten with rivets, clench, secure
 Rivulet, *f.* a very small river or stream, a brook
 Rixation, *f.* the act of quarrelling or brawling
 Rix-dollar, *a.* German silver coin, valued at 4s. 6d.
 Roach, *f.* the name of a fish, a common river-fish
 Road, *f.* a way for travelling on, path, journey
 Ram, *v. n.* to ramble, rove, wander, range, go
 Ram, *a.* bay, sorrel, or black spotted, mixed, odd

Roar, *v. n.* to make a loud noise, bellow, cry out
 Roar, *f.* a loud noise, outcry or sound, a clamor
 Roaring, *f.* the cry of a wild beast, a great noise
 Rôary, Rôrid, *a.* dewy, moist with dew, moist, wet
 Roast, *v. a.* to dress meat, banter severely, tease
 Roast, *f.* any thing roasted, a business, a matter
 Rob, *v. a.* to plunder, take away by force, strip
 Rob, *f.* the insipiated juices of fruit, a thickness
 Rob'ber, *f.* a thief, a person who takes by force
 Rob'bery, *f.* theft violent or private, plunder [on
 Robe, *v. a.* to dress pompously, adorn, invest, put
 Robe, *f.* a very long vest or gown, a dress of dignity
 Robust, *a.* strong, sinewy, lusty, vigorous, violent
 Robustness, *f.* strength, lustiness, stoutness, power
 Roc'amboule, *f.* a sort of wild garlic, a Spanish
 Rôchealum, *f.* a puter sort of alum [garlic
 Ro'chet, *f.* a bishop's surplice, kind of fish, roach
 Rock, *f.* a vast stone, protection, defence, distaff
 Rock, *v.* to shake, reel, move a cradle, &c. quiet
 Rock'er, *f.* a shaker, one who rocks a cradle, &c.
 Rock'et, *f.* a kind of artificial firework, a plant
 Rock'less, *a.* void of rocks, smooth, plain, very safe
 Rock'ruby, *f.* a kind of garnet or precious stone
 Rock'salt, *f.* a kind of hard salt; a mineral salt
 Rock'work, *f.* a sort of building imitating rocks
 Rock'y, *a.* full of rocks, hard, stony, very dangerous
 Rod, *f.* a twig, instrument of correction, rod,
 Rode, *pret. of to ride* [pole
 Rodomontade, *f.* empty noise, bluster, rant, boast
 Rodomontade, *v. n.* to brag, boast, bluster, rant
 Roe, *f.* the female of the hart, the eggs of fish
 Rogation, *f.* a supplication, a request, the litany
 Rogation-week, *f.* the week before Whitsunday
 Rogue, *f.* a knave, vagabond, wag; *v. n.* to wander
 Roguery, *f.* knavery, knavish tricks, art, waggery
 Rogueship, *f.* the qualities, acts, &c. of a rogue
 Roguish, Roguy, *a.* knavish, vagrant, wanton, droll
 Roguishly, *ad.* in a roguish way, wickedly, wan-
 Roguishness, *f.* the qualities of a rogue [tonly
 Roist, *v. n.* to act at discretion, bluster, swagger
 Roist'er, *f.* a noisy blustering man, bully, brute
 Roll, *f.* a thing rolling, mass made round, pub-
 lic register, catalogue, chronicle, part, office
 Roll, *v. a.* to inwrap, move in a circle, run, float
 Roll'er, *f.* any thing that turns round on its own
 axis, a bandage, fillet, long piece of linen cloth
 Roll'ingpin, *f.* a round piece of wood for pastry
 Roll'ingpress, *f.* a press used for printing pictures
 Roll'ypolly, *f.* a game, a sort of unlawful game
 Rom'age, *f.* tumult, disturbance, bustle, noise, stir
 Rôman, *f.* a native, or an inhabitant, of Rome
 Rôman, *a.* relating to Rome or to the Romans
 Romance,

Romance, *f.* a fiction, fable, lie; *v. n.* to forge, to Roman'ce, *f.* a forger of tales, &c. a liar [lie
 Rómanist, *f.* one who professes popery, a papist
 Rómanize, *v. n.* to latinize, to write or use latin
 Romant'ic, *a.* wild, irregular, improbable, false
 Rómish, *a.* of or belonging to Rome, popish, absurd
 Rómp, *f.* a rude and awkward girl, boisterous play
 Rómp, *v. n.* to play rudely, to play boisterously, &c.
 Rómp'ing, *f.* rough noisy play, rudeness, great noise
 Rondeáu, *f.* a kind of ancient poetry, song, tune
 Ron'dle, *f.* a round mass, ball, round tower, song
 Ron'ion or Ron'yón, *f.* a fat bulky woman, a rake
 Rood, *f.* the fourth of an acre in square measure,
 a pole or 16½ feet in long measure, perch, cross
 Roof, *f.* the cover of a house, palate of the mouth
 Roof, *v. a.* to cover with a roof, enclose, secure
 Roof'y, *a.* having roofs, supplied, &c. with roofs
 Rook, *f.* a bird, cheat, mean chessman; *v. a.* to cheat
 Rook'ery, *f.* a nursery of rooks, cheating, deceit
 Room, *f.* space, place, stead, chamber, apartment
 Room'age, Room'iness, *f.* quantity of extent, space
 Room'y, *a.* spacious, capacious, wide, large, full
 Roost, *f.* a place whereon birds rest, the act of
 Roost, *v. n.* to sleep as a bird, to lodge [resting
 Root, *f.* the part from which vegetables spring,
 original or first cause, first ancestor, bottom
 Root, *v.* to take root, impress, dig, &c. up, destroy
 Root'ed, *part. a.* fixed, fixed deep, radical, destroyed
 Root'edly, *ad.* deeply, strongly, fixedly, firmly, well
 Rope, *f.* a thick cord, a row of things dependent
 Rope, *v. n.* to form into filaments, to become
 Rópedancer, *f.* one who dances on ropes [ropy
 Rópe-maker, *f.* a person who makes ropes to sell
 Rópery, Rópetrick, *f.* a trick deserving a halter
 Rópe-walk, *f.* a place in which ropes are made
 Rópiness, *f.* a ropy state, &c. a glutinous quality
 Rópy, *a.* viscous, glutinous, clammy, slimy, tough
 Roquelaüre, Ro'quelo, *f.* a 'fort of man's cloak
 Rorátion, *f.* a falling of dew, a bedewing, wetness
 Rorif'erous, *a.* producing dew, causing dew, wet
 Rósfary, *f.* a set of beads that contains 15 pater-
 nosters and 150 ave-maries, a form of devotion
 Ros'cid, *a.* abounding with or having dew, dewy
 Rose, *f.* a sweet kind of flower; *pret. of to rise*
 Róseate, *a.* rosy, full of or like roses, blooming, red
 Rósed, *a.* flushed, made or painted red, reddened
 Rósemary, *f.* a kind of fragrant medicinal plant
 Rósenoble, *f.* an ancient coin worth 16 shillings
 Róset, *f.* a kind of red color much used by painters
 Rósetree, *f.* a small tree, a tree that produces roses
 Rósewater, *f.* water distilled from roses [rosin
 Ros'in, *f.* a spissated turpentine; *v. a.* to rub with

Ros'rated, *a.* adorned or set with the beaks of ships
 Ros'rum, *f.* the beak of a bird, ship-pulpit, pipe
 Rófy, *a.* red as a rose, like a rose, red, charming
 Rot, *v.* to putrefy, perish, waste, bring to corruption
 Rot, *f.* a kind of distemper in sheep, putrefaction
 Rótary, *a.* turning round like a wheel, circular
 Rótated, *a.* whirled round, turned like a wheel
 Rotátion, *f.* a whirling round, course, turn, order
 Rotátor, *f.* who or what gives a circular motion
 Rote, *f.* a harp, words extempore; *v. a.* to get by
 Rot'gut, *f.* bad small beer, four small beer [heart
 Rot'oco, *f.* a weight, an Eastern weight of 5lb.
 Rot'ten, *a.* not sound, putrid, perished, not firm
 Rot'tenness, *f.* a rotten or bad state, putrefaction
 Rotúnd, *a.* round, circular, formed round, full
 Rotund'ity, *f.* roundness, circularity, sphericity
 Rotund'o, *f.* a round building, round, pantheon
 Rove, *v. n.* to ramble, wander, range, walk about
 Róver, *f.* a wanderer, very fickle person, pirate
 Rouge, *f.* a red paint, red paint used for the face
 Rough, *a.* rugged, harsh, severe, stormy [model
 Rough'cast, *v. a.* to form by way of essay; *f.* a rude
 Rough'draught, *f.* a draught only in its rudiments
 Rough'draw, *v. a.* to draw or to trace very coarsely
 Rough'en, *v.* to make rough, to become rough
 Rough'ewn, *part.* unpolished, not finished, rude
 Rough'ly, *ad.* harshly, rudely, boisterously, badly
 Rough'ness, *f.* an unevenness, severity, harshness
 Rought, *pret.* reached, pitied, regarded, heeded
 Rough'work, *v. a.* to work or to do coarsely over
 Roun'ceval, *f.* a kind of large rich pea [brisk
 Round, *a.* like a circle, smooth, large, full, plain
 Round, *f.* a circle, orb, turn, district, course, round
 Round, *ad.* every way, in a circle; *prep.* about, over
 Round, *v.* to make or go round, surround, raise
 Round'about, *a.* ample, extensive, indirect, loose
 Round'elay, *f.* a kind of ancient poetry, a dance
 Round'er, *f.* an enclosure, circumference, circuit
 Round'head, *f.* a puritan, &c. in Oliver's time
 Round'house, *f.* a room, place, comfortable's prison
 Round'ish, *a.* somewhat round, rather, &c. round
 Round'ly, *ad.* in a plain manner, in good earnest
 Round'ness, *f.* circularity, smoothness, openness
 Roup, *f.* a disease in poultry, public sale, auction
 Rouse, *v. a.* to wake from slumber, to provoke
 Rouse, *f.* too much liquor, a wile, a trick, deceit
 Rous'er, *f.* one who rouses, stirs up or provokes
 Rout, *f.* a clamorous multitude, squabble, riot
 Rout, *v.* to defeat, ruin, root up, assemble in crowd
 Route, *f.* a road, way, course, path, march, journey
 Row, *f.* a number of things ranged all in a line

row, v. to impel with or to use oars; *a.* rough, bad
Rowel, f. the point of a spur, a seton, an issue
Rowel, v. a. to keep open with or make a seton
Rowers, f. a person who rows or manages an oar
royal, a. regal, kingly, becoming a king, noble
royalist, f. an adherent to a king, a loyal person
Royalize, v. a. to make royal, to render royal
royally, ad. in a royal manner, nobly [a king
royalty, f. kingship, the office, state or right, of
roy'nish, a. mean, paltry, sorry, rude, clownish
Rub, v. to clean, scour, polish, fret, get through
Rub, f. an impediment, difficulty, act of rubbing
Rub'ber, f. onewho rubs, a cloth to rub with, a game
Rub'bish, f. ruins of buildings, a worthless thing
Rubicund, Rúbiform, a. inclined to redness, red
Rúbied, a. red as a ruby, red, made or turned red
Rubif'ic, a. making red, coloring red, reddening
Rúbify, Rúbicate, v. a. to make red, to color red
Rúbious, a. red, ruddy, florid, flushed, blotched
Rúbic, a. red; *f.* directions in the common prayer
Rub'stone, f. a stone used to clean or sharpen with
Rúby, f. a precious red stone, a red blotch; *a.* red
Rúfication, f. a belching, a breaking wind upwards
Rúder, f. the thing that steers a ship, a wide sieve
Rúduine, f. an inclination to redness, a ruddy
Rúdle, f. a kind of red earth or chalk [state
Rúdy, a. approaching to redness, fresh, yellow
Rúde, a. rough, brutal, harsh, uncivil, ignorant
Rúdelly, ad. in a rude manner, roughly, violently
Rúdeness, f. incivility, &c. violence, storminess
Rúdesby, f. a rude child or girl, romp, rough man
Rúdiments, f. the first principles of any science
Rúdimen'tal, a. relating to first principles, chief
Rúe, v. to grieve for, regret, lament; *f.* an herb
Rúeful, a. mournful, woful, sorrowful, sad, dismal
Rúefully, ad. sorrowfully, mournfully, dismally
Rúefulness, f. sorrowfulness, mournfulness, woe
Rúelle, f. an assembly in private, circle, lane, street
Rúff, f. a linen ornament, plain state, bird, fish
Rúff, v. to trump at cards, strike at, hit, wound
Rúff'ian, a. brutal, savage; *v. n.* to act brutally
Rúff'ian, f. a robber, murderer, very brutal fellow
Rúff'le, v. a. to disorder, fret, flutter, vex, plait
Rúff'le, f. an ornament for the hands, a tumult
Rúg, f. a kind of rough woollen cloth for beds
Rúged, a. rough, stormy, four, harsh, cross, shaggy
Rúgedly, ad. in a rugged manner, roughly, harshly
Rúgedness, f. roughness, asperity, sourness [ly
Rúgine, f. a kind of rasp, rasp, chururgeon's rasp
Rúgose, a. full of wrinkles, rough, very uneven
Rúin, f. a fall, overthrow, destruction, loss, bane
Rúin, v. to demolish, destroy, spoil, run to ruin

Rúinate, v. a. to ruin, subvert, bring to poverty
Rúination, f. a subversion, demolition, poverty
Rúinous, a. fallen to ruin, pernicious, destruc-
Rúinously, ad. with ruin, destructively [tive
Rule, f. government, a direction, command, law
Rule, v. to govern, manage, settle, have power
Rúler, f. a governor, an instrument to rule lines
Rum, f. a fine spirit distilled from sugar, a parson
Rum'ble, v. n. to make a hoarse but low noise
Rúminant, a. chewing the cud, meditating, &c.
Rúminate, v. a. to chew the cud, think, muse on
Rúmination, f. meditation, reflection, deep study
Rum'mage, f. a close or active search for things
Rum'mage, v. a. to search places very diligently
Rum'mer, f. a kind of drinking cup, a large glass
Rúmor, f. a flying report, a talk; *v. a.* to spread a re-
Rúmorer, f. a spreader of reports, a teller [port
Rump, f. the buttocks, tail, tail of a fowl, end
Rum'ple, v. a. to contract into inequalities, &c.
Rum'ple, f. a rough plait, fold, pucker, wrinkle
Run, v. n. to move swiftly, flow, pass, smuggle
Run, f. a cadence, course, long reception, success
Run'agate, f. a runaway, fugitive, apostate, rebel
Run'away, f. a fugitive, deserter, mean coward
Run'dle, f. the step of a ladder, a round, a bullet
Rund'let or Run'let, f. a small barrel, a small cask
Rung, pret. and part. of to ring
Run'nel, f. a rivulet, small brook, tree, pollard
Run'ner, f. one who runs, a shoot, rope, stone, bird
Run'net, f. a liquor used to coagulate milk with
Run'nion, f. a paltry or scurvy wretch, a rascal
Runt, Ront, f. a dwarf animal, small cow, dwarf
Rupée, f. an Indian coin in value about 2s. 3d.
Rup'tion, f. a breach, a dissolution [to burst
Rup'ture, f. a breach of peace, burstness; *v. a.*
Rúral, a. country, resembling, &c. the country
Ruse, f. cunning, craft, artifice, art, a stratagem
Rush, f. a plant, worthless thing, violent course
Rush, v. n. to enter, go or move on, with violence
Rush'light, f. a candle made with a rush-wick in it
Rush'y, a. abounding with, like, or made of, rushes
Rusk, f. a kind of biscuit, a kind of nice hard bread
Rus'et, a. coarse, rustic, dark, reddish; *f.* a country
Rus'eting, f. a kind of very rough apple [drefs
Rust, f. a crust that grows over iron, &c. a dulness
Rust, v. to gather rust, make rusty, canker, spoil
Rust'ic, a. rural, rude, artless, plain; *f.* a clown
Rust'ical, a. boisterous, rude, unmannerly, savage
Rust'ically, ad. inelegantly, rudely [country
Rust'icate, v. n. to reside in, or banish into, the
Rust'icity, f. a rural appearance, rudeness, clown-
Rust'ily, ad. in a rusty manner, shabbily [ishness
Rust'iness, f.

Rust'iness, *f.* the state or quality of being rusty
 Rust'le, *v. n.* to make a low but rattling noise
 Rust'y, *a.* covered with rust, brown, weakened, old
 Rut, *v. n.* to desire to copulate, to cry like deer
 Rut, *f.* the copulation of deer, a track of a wheel
 Ruth, *f.* mercy, tenderness, pity, sadness, sorrow
 Rúthful, *a.* rueful, woful, sad, sorrowful, pitiful
 Rúthfully, *ad.* sadly, sorrowfully, very miserably
 Rúthless, *a.* pitiless, merciless, cruel, barbarous
 Rúthlessly, *ad.* without pity or mercy, cruelly
 Rúthlessness, *f.* a want of pity or mercy, cruelty
 Rut'tish, *a.* wanton, lustful, lecherous, unchaste
 Ry'al, *f.* a Spanish coin worth about 6d. 3 farthings
 Rye, *f.* a coarse and black kind of bread-corn
 Rye'grass, *f.* a grass, a kind of very strong grass

S.

S'Ab'aoth, *f. pl.* armies, hosts, numbers [ship
 Sab'bath, *f.* Sunday, the time of rest and wor-
 Sab'bathbreaker, *f.* one who violates the sabbath
 Sabbat'ical, *a.* belonging to the sabbath or to rest
 Sab'batism, *f.* a keeping of the sabbath, rest, ease
 Sáb'le, *f.* an animal, a fine dark fur; *a.* dark, black
 Sáb're, *f.* a cimeter, short broad sword, falchion
 Sab'ulous, *a.* gritty, sandy, gravelly, rough, hard
 Sac'charine, *a.* like, or compounded with, sugar
 Sac'erdotal, *a.* priestly, belonging, &c. to a priest
 Sáč'em, *f.* a prince, the chief of an Indian tribe
 Sack, *f.* a bag of 3 bushels, quantity, woman's
 robe, storm of a town, plunder, canary-wine
 Sack, *v. a.* to put into sacks, take by storm, rob
 Sack'but, *f.* a kind of musical instrument, a pipe
 Sack'cloth, *f.* a cloth used for sacks or mourning
 Sack'er, *f.* one who plunders or takes by storm
 Sack'ful, *f.* a sack filled, a fulness to the very top
 Sack'posset, *f.* a posset made up of sack, milk, &c.
 Sac'rament, *f.* an oath, the Lord's supper, baptism
 Sacrament'al, *a.* of, or constituting, a sacrament
 Sacrament'ally, *ad.* in the manner of a sacrament
 Sáčred, *a.* holy, solemn, consecrated, inviolable
 Sáčredly, *ad.* religiously, holily, purely, inviolably
 Sáčredness, *f.* a sacred state, &c. holiness, sanctity
 Sacrif'icable, *a.* that may be properly sacrificed
 Sacrif'icator, *f.* a person who offers up a sacrifice
 Sacrif'icature, *f.* whatever relates to sacrificing
 Sac'rifice, *v.* to offer or give up, kill, slay, destroy
 Sac'rifice, *f.* a thing offered up, slain or destroyed
 Sac'rificer, *f.* one who sacrifices, one who offers up
 Sacrif'icial, *a.* pertaining to, or doing, sacrifice
 Sac'rilege, *f.* the robbery of a church or chapel

Sacrile'gious, *a.* violating a thing made sacred
 Sacrile'giously, *ad.* with sacrilege [secrating
 Sáčring, *a.* consecrating, devotional; *f.* a con-
 Sáčringbell, *f.* a bell that is rung before the hos-
 Sáčrist, Sáčrist'an, *f.* one who is intrusted with
 the utensils and care of a church, a sexton
 Sacrist'y, *f.* a room, the vestry-room of a church
 Sad, *a.* sorrowful, gloomy, dull, heavy, bad, close
 Sad'den, *v. a.* to make sad, make gloomy, deepen
 Sad'dle, *f.* a seat put on a horse's back, joint, block
 Sad'dle, *v. a.* to put on a saddle, to load or burden
 Sad'dlebacked, *a.* having a very low or deep back
 Sad'dler, *f.* one who makes or sells saddles, &c.
 Sad'y, *ad.* sorrowfully, miserably, seriously, badly
 Sad'ness, *f.* sorrowfulness, melancholy, heaviness
 Safe, *a.* free from danger; *f.* a kind of butter
 Safecon'duct, *f.* a convoy, guard, defence, passport
 Sáfeguard, *f.* a defence, convoy, passport; *v. a.* to
 Sáfely, *ad.* in a safe manner, securely [guar-
 Sáfeness, *f.* an exemption from danger, security
 Sáfety, *f.* a freedom from danger or hurt, custody
 Saf'iron, *f.* a physical plant; *a.* yellow, like saffron
 Sag, *v.* to load, burden, hang heavy, doubt [from
 Sagacious, *a.* quick of scent or thought, acute, keen
 Sagaciously, *ad.* with quick scent, acutely, keenly
 Sagaciousefness, Saga'city, *f.* acuteness, keenness
 Sage, *f.* a plant, a man of wisdom; *a.* wise, grave
 Ságely, *ad.* wisely, prudently, discreetly, gravely
 Ságeneff, *f.* wisdom, prudence, deep skill, gravity
 Sa'gittary, *f.* a centaur, archer, sign, constellation
 Sáro, *f.* a grain, very nourishing sort of plant, dra-
 Sáč or Sáčik, *f.* a kind of Turkish vessel, a kettle
 Said, *pret. and part. pass. of to say*
 Sail, *f.* a canvas-sheet, ship, vessel, wing, force
 Sail, *v. n.* to move with sails, swim, fly through
 Sállor or Sállor, *f.* a seaman, one used to the sea
 Sállyard, *f.* a kind of pole to extend a sail with
 Saim, *f.* hog's lard, the fat or grease of swine
 Sállfoin, *f.* a sort of grass, a very strong fodder
 Saint, *f.* one eminent for piety, a sort of purity
 Saint, *v.* to canonize, to appear very pious or holy
 Sállnted, *part.* canonized, adored, made holy, sanctified
 Sállntly, Sállntlike, *a.* resembling a saint, devoted
 Sállnthip, *f.* the character or the state of a saint
 Sake, *f.* the cause, purpose, account, regard, reason
 Sákér, *f.* a kind of cannon, bird, kind of hawk
 Salacious, *a.* lecherous, lustful, wanton, lewd, basel
 Salaciously, *ad.* lustfully, wantonly, lewdly, basely
 Sala'city, *f.* lechery, lust, wantonness, eagerness
 Sal'ad, Sal'let, *f.* a food composed of raw herbs
 Sal'amander, *f.* an animal, lizard, kitchen-ute-
 Salaman'drine, *a.* being of a fiery or hot temper

sal'ary, *f.* a periodical payment, a stated hire, &c.
 sale, *f.* the act of selling, a vent, market, price
 saleable, *a.* fit for sale, fit for market, marketable
 saleableness, *f.* a saleable state, a fit, &c. quality
 salesman, *f.* one who sells ready-made clothes
 salework, *f.* work made for sale, careless work
 salient, *a.* leaping, beating, springing, very quick
 saline, *a.* consisting of, like or constituting, salt
 salique, *a.* that excludes females from the crown
 salite, *v. a.* to season or to impregnate with salt
 saliva, *f.* spittle, a juice separated by the glands
 salival, Salivous, *a.* of, relating to, or like, spittle
 salivate, *v. a.* to purge, &c. by the salival glands
 salivation, *f.* a purging or a curing by spitting
 sallow, *f.* a kind of willow-tree; *a.* yellow, sickly
 sallowness, *f.* yellowness, a very sickly paleness
 sally, *f.* an issue from a place, escape, frolic, ring
 sally, *v. n.* to make an eruption, rush out, issue
 sallyport, *f.* a gate used to make sallies from [out
 salmagundi, *f.* a mixture of herrings, apples, &c.
 salmon, *f.* a large and delicious well-known fish
 salmontrout, *f.* a fish, a trout of the salmon-kind
 saloon or Saloon, *f.* a large hall, a spacious hall
 salsoa'cid, *a.* compounded of saltiness and sourness
 salt, *f.* a well-known seasoning, &c. wit, a leap
 salt, *a.* having the taste of salt, lustful, wanton
 salt, *v. a.* to season, mix or sprinkle with salt
 saltant, *a.* leaping, jumping, dancing, frisking
 saltation, *f.* the act of dancing or jumping, a beat
 saltcat, *f.* a heap of salt, a very large lump of salt
 saltceller, *f.* a kind of cup to hold salt at table
 salter, *f.* one who salts, one who sells salt [made
 saltern, *f.* a salt-work, a pit or place where salt is
 salter, *f.* a mark in form of a St. Andrew's cross
 saltinbanc'o, *f.* a quack or mountebank, a cheat
 saltish, Salsuginous, *a.* somewhat saltish, not fresh
 saltishly, Salt'y, *ad.* in a salt state or manner
 saltless, *a.* void of salt, very fresh, insipid, simple
 saltiness, *f.* a salt state, &c. the taste of or in salt
 saltpan, Salt'pit, *f.* a place where salt is gotten
 saltpêtre, *f.* a mineral salt, a strong kind of salt
 saltability, *f.* a possibility or a state to be saved
 saltable, *a.* that may be saved or preserved, fit
 salt'age, *f.* a reward paid for saving wrecked goods
 salt'age, *a.* savage, wild, uncivilized, rude, cruel
 salvation, *f.* a preservation from eternal death, &c.
 saltatory, *f.* a place where a thing is preserved
 salubrious, *a.* wholesome, healthful, safe, proper
 salubrity, *f.* wholesomeness, healthfulness, fit-
 ness, *f.* an emplaister, help, remedy, cure [ness
 salve, *v. a.* to help or save by a salve, cure, heal
 salver, *f.* a piece of plate with a foot to it, a saver

salv'o, *f.* an exception, reservation, plea, excuse
 Sal'utary, *a.* wholesome, healthful, safe, secure
 Salutation, *f.* a saluting courteously, a greeting
 Salute, *v. a.* to greet, hail, address, please, kiss
 Salute, *f.* a salutation, greeting, bow, address, kiss
 Salutif'rous, *a.* bringing health, healthy, good
 Same, *a.* being of the like kind, mentioned before
 Samenefs, *f.* the same state, same quality, identity
 Sam'let, *f.* a little salmon, a very young salmon
 Sam'phire, *f.* the name of a plant [similar
 Sam'ple, *f.* a specimen; *v. a.* to show something
 Samp'ler, *f.* a piece of a girl's needlework, a pat
 San'able, *a.* that may be healed or cured [tern
 Sanation, *f.* the act of healing or curing, a cure
 San'ative, *a.* healing, curing, powerful to cure
 Sanctification, *f.* the act of making holy, purity
 Sanctifier, *f.* one who sanctifies or makes holy, a
 title given or applied to the Holy Ghost [vote
 Sanctify, *v. a.* to make holy or virtuous, to de-
 Sanctimonious, *a.* appearing holy, faintly, devout
 sanctimony, *f.* holiness, a scrupulous austerity
 Sanct'ion, *f.* a ratification, confirmation, decrees
 Sanctitude, Sanct'ity, *f.* holiness, piety, goodness
 Sanctuarise, *v. a.* to shelter, protect, defend, save
 Sanctuary, *f.* a holy place, a refuge for criminals
 Sand, *f.* a soft earth, gravelly earth, barren land
 Sand, *v. a.* to cover over or to sprinkle with sand
 Sand'al, *f.* a loose and open shoe, a kind of slipper
 Sand'blind, *a.* having very short sight, purblind
 Sand'ed, *part.* covered or sprinkled over with sand
 Sand'ers, *f.* a very valuable sort of Indian wood
 Sand'ever, *f.* the superfluous salts cast up in glass-
 Sand'ish, *a.* like sand, loose, gritty [making
 Sand'stone, *f.* a stone that is very easily crumbled
 Sand'y, *a.* abounding with, or consisting of, sand
 Sane, *a.* sound in mind, healthy, whole, sober
 Sang, *pret.* of to sing
 San'giac, *f.* a Turkish governor of a province, &c.
 Sanguif'rous, *a.* conveying blood, carrying blood
 Sanguification, *f.* the production or cause of blood
 San'guifer, *f.* that which produces or causes blood
 Sanguif'luous, *a.* floating or running with blood
 San'guify, *v. n.* to produce blood, to cause blood
 San'guinary, *a.* bloody, cruel, murderous, horrid
 San'guine, *a.* abounding with blood, red, warm
 San'guinefs, Sanguin'ity, *f.* heat, confidence
 Sanguin'eous, *a.* constituting blood, full of blood
 Sanhedrim, *f.* the supreme council of the Jews
 Sanies, *f.* a very thin matter, a serous concretion
 Sanious, *a.* running with thin bad matter, corrupt
 San'ity, *f.* soundness of mind or of body, health
 Sank, *pret.* of to sink

Sap, *f.* the vital juice of plants, a military mine
 Sap, *v. a.* to undermine, subvert, destroy, ruin
 Sap'id, *a.* palatable, savory, well-tasted, pleasing
 Sapid'ity, Sap'idness, *f.* tastefulness [dence
 Sápience, *f.* wisdom, sageness, knowledge, pru-
 Sápient, *a.* wise, sage, skilled, knowing, prudent
 Sap'lefs, *a.* wanting sap, dry, old, husky, dead, silly
 Sap'ling, *f.* a tree, young tree, poor simple person
 Saponáceous, Sap'onary, *a.* soapy, resembling soap
 Sápör, *f.* a taste, favor, relish, stimulating quality
 Saporif'ic, *a.* occasioning taste, producing taste
 Sapph'ire, *f.* the name of a blue precious stone
 Sapph'irine, *a.* made of, or resembling, sapphire
 Sapp'iness, *f.* succulency, simpleness, foolishness
 Sapp'y, *a.* juicy, young, soft, weak, simple, foolish
 Sar'aband, *f.* a Spanish dance, tune, slow measure
 Sar'asim, *f.* a gibe, taunt, scoff, jest, keen reproach
 Sarcast'ic, Sarcast'ical, *a.* taunting, severe, keen
 Sarcast'ically, *ad.* tauntingly, severely, very keenly
 Sarce'net, *f.* a silk, a fine thin tough woven silk
 Sar'cle, *v.* to weed corn, free from weeds, clean
 Sarcoph'agous, *a.* eating flesh, feeding upon flesh
 Sarcoph'agy, *f.* the practice or act of eating flesh
 Sarcot'ic, *a.* producing flesh, causing new flesh
 Sard'ine, Sard'on'yx, *f.* a precious stone, a color
 Sark, *f.* a shirt, a kind of large sea-fish, the shark
 Sar'aparill'a, *f.* the name of a fine plant and tree
 Sar'se, *f.* a fine hair-sieve; *v. a.* to sift, to clean
 Sash, *f.* a silk belt, silk band, part of a window [case
 Sashoon, *f.* a leathern stuffing put into a boot for
 Sais'afas, *f.* a species of the cornelian cherry-
 Sat, *pret. of fit* [tree
 Sátan, *f.* a name of the devil, the prince of hell
 Satan'ic, Satan'ical, *a.* devilish, infernal, hellish
 Satch'el or Sa'chel, *f.* a very little sack, a little bag
 Sate, Sati'ate, *v. a.* to satisfy, glut, saturate, fill
 Sat'ellite, *f.* a small planet moving about a larger
 Satelli'tious, *a.* consisting of or having satellites
 Satiated, *part.* glutted, quite filled, fully satisfied
 Satiety, *f.* the state of being filled, glut, fulness
 Sat'ire, *f.* a kind of very soft, close and shining silk
 Sat'ire, *f.* a poem that censures vice, folly, &c.
 Satir'ic or Satir'ical, *a.* severe in language, bitter
 Satir'ically, *ad.* with intention to vilify or censure
 Sat'irist, *f.* a person who writes or utters satires
 Sat'irize, *v. a.* to censure as in a satire, to abuse
 Satisfaction, *f.* a being pleased or satisfied with,
 content, atonement, recompence for an injury
 Satisfac'tive, *a.* yielding satisfaction, satisfactory
 Satisfac'torily, *ad.* to satisfaction, very pleasingly
 Satisfac'toriness, *f.* the power or act of satisfying
 Satisfac'tory, *a.* giving content, making amends

Sat'isfy, *v. a.* to content, please, feed to the full,
 pay in full, pay, reward, recompense, convince
 Sative, *a.* relating to sowing, sown, set, planted
 Sat'rap, *f.* a peer, nobleman, governor, viceroy
 Sat'urable, *a.* that can receive more or be filled
 Sat'urate, *v. a.* to fill till no more can be received
 Sat'urday, *f.* the last or seventh day of the week
 Sat'urity, *f.* a full state, fulness, excess, rejection
 Sat'urn, *f.* a planet, lead in chymistry, dark color
 Saturn'ian, *a.* relating to Saturn, golden, happy
 Sat'urnine, *a.* grave, melancholy, severe of temper
 Sat'yr, *f.* a sylvan god, beast, monkey, keen poem
 Sav'age, *a.* wild, uncultivated, cruel, barbarous
 Sav'age, *v. a.* to make cruel, to make barbarous
 Sav'age, *f.* a barbarian, a person very uncivilized
 Sav'agely, *ad.* very cruelly, barbarously, inhumanly
 Sav'ageness, Sav'agery, *f.* great cruelty, barbarity
 Savan'na, *f.* an open meadow, a pasture-ground
 Sauce, *f.* something to improve the relish of food
 Sauce, *v. a.* to accompany with sauce, mix, please
 Sauce'box, *f.* a saucy or impertinent person, flirt
 Sauce'pan, *f.* a pan to make sauce, &c. in [min
 Sau'cer, *f.* a small plate used for a teacup, &c.
 Sau'cily, *ad.* pertly, impertinently, impudently
 Sau'ciness, *f.* impudence, impertinence, boldness
 Sau'cy, *a.* pert, impudent, insolent, rude, haughty
 Save, *v.* to preserve from danger or ruin, rescue
 lay up, keep frugally, be cheap; *ad.* except, but
 Sáveall, *f.* a small pan used to save candle-ends on
 Sáver, *f.* one who saves, a preserver, a gatherer
 Sáving, *a.* frugal, near, not losing; *ad.* excepting
 Sáving, *f.* an escape of expence, care, exception
 Sávingly, *ad.* in a saving manner, frugally, close
 Sávingness, *f.* parsimony, frugality, great care [ly
 Sáviour, *f.* He who saves mankind, a redeemer
 Saunt'er, *v. n.* to loiter, idle, wander about idly
 Sávary, *f.* the name of a plant, a kind of pot-herb
 Sávoir or Sávor, *f.* a taste, gout, scent, odor, smell
 Sávoir, *v.* to have a taste or smell, taste, relish
 season, betoken, liken, resemble, exhibit, show
 Sávoirily, *ad.* with a gust, with a pleasing relish
 Sávoirry, *a.* pleasing to the smell or taste, rich, nice
 Sav'oy, *f.* a sort of colewort, a sort of nice cabbage
 Saus'age, *f.* a composition made of meat and spice
 Saw, *f.* a toothed instrument for cutting, a maxilla
 Saw, *v. a.* to cut with or by a saw; *pret. of to f*
 Saw'dust, *f.* dust arising from sawing wood, &c.
 Saw'pit, *f.* a pit or place where large wood is sawed
 Saw'yer, *f.* one who saws, one who saws timber
 Sax'ifrage, *f.* an herb very good against the stone
 Sax'ifragous, *a.* dissolvent of or good for the stone
 Say, *v. a.* to speak, utter, pronounce, tell, alledge

Say, *f.* a speech, sample, proof, trial, woollen stuff
 Saying, *f.* a maxim, expression, opinion delivered
 Scab, *f.* an incrustation over a sore, itch, mange
 Scab'bard, *f.* the sheath of a sword, &c. cover, case
 Scab'bed, *a.* covered with scabs, bad, paltry, sorry
 Scab'biness, *f.* a scabby state, a scabby quality, &c.
 Scab'by, *a.* diseased with scabs, the itch or mange
 Scabious, *a.* itchy, leprous, sore; *f.* a kind of plant
 Scabrous, *a.* rough, rugged, scaly, harsh, unmusical
 Scab'fold, *f.* a stage erected on certain occasions
 Scab'foldage, *f.* a gallery, a kind of hollow floor
 Scab'folding, *f.* a support made for workmen, &c.
 Scalade, *f.* a form of a place made with ladders
 Scälary, *a.* proceeding by or like steps [scabby
 Scald, *v. a.* to burn with hot liquor; *a.* paltry,
 Scald, *f.* a burn with liquor, a scurf on the head
 Scale, *f.* a balance, regular gradation, &c. part of
 the covering of a fish, crust, gamut, line of
 distances, rule, degree of a circle, ladder, scalade
 Scale, *v. a.* to mount, pare or peel, scrape off scales
 Scaled, *part. a.* having scales like fish, mounted
 Scaliness, *f.* the state of being scaly, a roughness
 Scall, *f.* the leprosy, scabbiness, scurf on the head
 Scallion, *f.* a plant, a kind of small green onion
 Scallop, *f.* a kind of shellfish, indenture, mark
 Scallop, *v.* to indent the edge, cut, broil oysters
 Scalp, *f.* the skull, the skin and flesh on the skull
 Scalp, *v. a.* to cut the flesh off or from the skull
 Scaly, *a.* covered with scales, having scales, rough
 Scam'ble, *v.* to scramble, mingle, shift awkwardly
 Scam'mony, *f.* a plant, herb, kind of resinous drug
 Scam'mel, *f.* a ship, captured American ship, bird
 Scam'mony, *f.* a plant, herb, kind of resinous drug
 Scam'per, *v. n.* to run away with fear and speed
 Scan, *v. a.* to examine nicely, canvass, measure
 Scan'dal, *f.* a reproachful aspersions, shame, infamy
 Scan'dal, Scan'dalize, *v. a.* to disgrace, to defame
 Scan'dalous, *a.* disgraceful, shameful, base, vile
 Scan'dalously, *ad.* shamefully, vilely, censoriously
 Scan'dent, *a.* climbing, creeping up [ing up
 Scan'sion, *f.* the act of scanning a verse, a climb-
 Scant, *v. a.* to limit, straiten, restrain, confine, fix
 Scant, *a.* scarce, hardly enough; *ad.* scarcely, hardly
 Scant'ily, *ad.* sparingly, very narrowly, niggardly
 Scant'iness, Scant'ness, *f.* narrowness, smallness
 Scant'let, *f.* a small quantity, piece or pattern, a bit
 Scant'ling, *f.* timber that is cut into a small size
 Scant'ly, *ad.* scarcely, hardly, nearly, penuriously
 Scant'y, *a.* narrow, small, poor, sparing, near, low
 Scape, *v. n.* to escape; *f.* a flying or running away
 Scap'ular, Scap'ulary, *a.* belonging to the shoulder
 Scap'ulary, *f.* something worn upon the shoulders
 Scarce, *a.* uncommon, rare, not plentiful, dear

Scar, *f.* the mark of a burn or cut; *v. a.* to mark
 Scar'amoush, *f.* a motly buffoon [with a scar
 Scarce, Scarcely, *ad.* hardly, rarely, scantily, nearly
 Scarceness, Scarcity, *f.* a want of plenty, penury
 Scare, *v.* to frighten, terrify, daunt, alarm, disturb
 Scárecrow, *f.* an image used to frighten birds with
 Scárefire, *f.* a fire that causes terror to beasts, &c.
 Scarf, *v. a.* to dress or throw on loosely, to join
 Scarf, *f.* a loose covering for the shoulders, a fast
 Scarf'skin, *f.* the thin outward skin of the body
 Scarification, *f.* a slight incision with a lancet
 Scar'ificator, *f.* an instrument used in scarifying
 Scar'ifier, *f.* a person who scarifies, one who cups
 Scar'ify, *v. a.* to lance or cut the skin, cup, open
 Scar'let, *f.* a color deeply red, but not very shining
 Scar'let, *a.* being of a deep red color [bean
 Scar'letbean, *f.* a garden-plant, a kind of red
 Scar'letoak, *f.* a kind of tree, a species of the oak
 Scarp, *f.* the slope of or before a ditch [with skates
 Scate, *f.* an iron to slide with, a fish; *v. n.* to slide
 Scath, *v. a.* to waste, damage, destroy; *f.* waste,
 Scath'ful, *a.* destructive, mischievous [mischief
 Scat'ter, *v. a.* to spread thinly, sprinkle, disperse
 Scat'terer, *f.* one who scatters, one who disperses
 Scat'ter'ingly, *ad.* dispersedly, loosely, irregularly
 Scav'age, *f.* a duty paid for permission to sell goods
 Scav'enger, *f.* a person employed to clean streets
 Scel'erat, *f.* a villain, knave, vile wicked wretch
 Scene, *f.* an appearance, part of a play, the stage
 Scénery, *f.* representation, imagery, appearance
 Scénic, Scén'ical, *a.* theatrical, dramatic, acted
 Scénist, *f.* he who describes or contemplates scenes
 Scenog'raphy, *f.* the art of perspective [perfume
 Scent, *f.* smell, a chase by smell; *v. n.* to smell, to
 Scep'tic, see Sceptic [constellation
 Scep'tre, *f.* a royal ensign carried in the hand, a
 Scep'tred, *a.* marked with, or having, a sceptre
 Sched'ule, *f.* a small scroll, an inventory [contrive
 Scheme, *f.* a plan, project, contrivance; *v. a.* to
 Schémer, *f.* a projector, contriver, designer, head
 Schéús, *f.* habitude, the state of a thing, a figure
 Schirros'ity, *f.* an induration of or in the glands
 Schir'rous, *a.* having an indurated gland, very hard
 Schism, *f.* a separation, a division in the church
 Schismat'ic, *f.* one who separates from the church
 Schismat'ic, Schismat'ical, *a.* separated, divided
 Schismat'ically, *ad.* in a schismatical manner
 Schol'ar, *f.* a disciple, person of learning, pedant
 Schol'arship, *f.* learning, exhibition for a scholar
 Scholast'ic, Scholast'ical, *a.* belonging to a school
 Scholast'ically, *ad.* in the method, &c. of schools
 Schol'iaſt, *f.* a writer of scholiums or short notes
 Schol'ion,

Schólion, Schólium or Schóly, *f.* an explanatory Schóly, *v. n.* to write explanatory notes [note School, *f.* a place for education; *v. a.* to instruct School boy, *f.* a boy at school, mere learner, novice School day, *f.* a day or age to send youth to school School fellow, *f.* one bred up at the same school School man, *f.* a person versed in school-divinity School master, *f.* a man who teaches, &c. a school School mistress, *f.* a woman who teaches a school Scia'graphy, *f.* the section of a building, the art of finding out the hour by means of a shadow Sciather'ic, *a.* belonging or relating to a fundial Sciat'ic, Sciat'ical, *a.* troubled with the hip-gout Science, *f.* knowledge, skill, deep learning, an art Sciences, *pl.* grammar, logic, rhetoric, arithmetic, geometry, astronomy and music [true Scien'tial, *a.* of, producing, or relating to, science, Scientif'ic, *a.* producing certain knowledge, true Scientifically, *ad.* so as to produce knowledge Scim'eter, *f.* a short sword having a convex edge Seink, *f.* a cast calf, a man that cuts out at cards Scintillate, *v. n.* to sparkle, to throw out sparks Scintillation, *f.* the act of sparkling or shining Sciolist, *f.* one who knows things but superficially Sciolous, *a.* knowing superficially or imperfectly Sciomachy, *f.* a battle or contest with a shadow Scion, *f.* a small twig, young shoot, sprout, graft Scis'sars or Scis'sors, *f. pl.* a small pair of shears Scis'sible, Scis'sile, *a.* that may be cut or divided Scis'sion, *f.* the act of cutting, the act of dividing Scis'sure, *f.* a crack, rent, fissure, cleft, cut, slit Sclerot'ic, *a.* hard, firm, tough, knotty, hardening Scoat, *v. n.* to stop or prop the wheel of a carriage Scoff, *v. a.* to laugh with scorn, ridicule, deride Scoff, *f.* an expression of scorn, ridicule, derision Scoff'er, *f.* a saucy, &c. scorner, derider, mocker Scoff'ingly, *ad.* in contempt, in ridicule, with a Scold, *v.* to chide, bawl, quarrel rudely [taunt Scold, *f.* a cross woman, clamor, rude language Scol'lop, *f.* a fish, indenture, mark; *v. a.* to indent Sconce, *f.* a fort, hanging candlestick, looking-Sconce, *v. a.* to fine, to mulct [glass, the head Scoop, *f.* a kind of large ladle, sweep, stroke, dash Scoop, *v. a.* to cut hollow or deep, lade out, empty Scooper, *f.* one who scoops, a kind of waterfowl Scope, *f.* drift, intention, aim, liberty, room, sally Scop'ulous, *a.* rocky, full of rocks, craggy, rough Scorbútic, *a.* diseased with or having the scurvy Scorbúticamente, *ad.* with a tendency to the scurvy Scorch, *v.* to burn slightly, to be dried too much Score, *f.* a line drawn, notch, draught, account, debt, sake, motive, reason, the number twenty

Score, *v. a.* to set down, mark, prick, impute, charge Scórious, *a.* droffy, foul, coarse, refuse, worthless Scorn, *f.* contempt; *v. a.* to despise, slight, scorn Scórner, *f.* a despiser, ridiculer, scoffer, infidel Scórnfúl, *a.* insolent, contemptuous, haughty, very Scórnfúly, *ad.* insolently, contemptuously [proud Scórnfúlness, *f.* a scornful or insolent behaviour Scórpsion, *f.* a reptile animal, venomous insect, sea-fish, sign of the zodiac, scourge, punishment Scot, *f.* a Scotchman, shot, part, share, payment Scotch, *v. a.* to cut slightly, to cut off; *f.* a slight cut Scotch, *a.* being of, or belonging to, Scotland Scot free, *a.* excused from paying, free, clear, safe Scot'omy, *f.* a swimming or giddiness in the head Scot'ticism, *f.* a Scotch idiom or mode of speech Scov'el, *f.* clouds used for sweeping an oven with Scoun'drel, *f.* a mean or low fellow, villain, rogue Scour, *v.* to clean by hard rubbing, cleanse, purge, pass over swiftly, scamper, run fast, rove, rake Scour'er, *f.* a person who scours or cleans, a purge Scourge, *f.* a whip, lash, rod, punishment, punisher Scourge, *v. a.* to lash, whip, beat, chastise, punish Scour'ger, *f.* one who scourges, one who lashes, &c. Scourse, Scofs, *v. a.* to exchange, barter, change Scout, *f.* one who observes an enemy's actions Scout, *v. n.* to go out privately, to hide one's self Scowl, *v. n.* to frown, to look angry; *f.* a frown Scowl'ingly, *ad.* in a very fullen manner, angrily Scrab'ble, *v. n.* to scratch, to paw with the hands Scrag, *f.* any thing that is lean or thin, the neck Scragged, Scrag'gy, *a.* lean, thin, rough, uneven Scrag'giness, *f.* a leanness, roughness, meanness Scram'ble, *v. n.* to catch eagerly, contend, climb Scram'ble, *f.* an eager contest to get any thing Scram'bler, *f.* one who scrambles for any thing Scranch, *v. a.* to grind harshly between the teeth Scran'nel, *a.* vile, worthless, bad, grating, screeking Scrap, *f.* a very little piece, bit, crum, fragment Scrape, *v.* to pare lightly, erase, shave, make an awkward bow or disagreeable noise, court, get Scrape, *f.* a difficulty, perplexity, hobble, distress Scráper, *f.* the thing with which we pare, clean or erase, an iron to clean on, miser, vile fiddler Scratch, *v. a.* to rub with the nails, &c. write badly, mark out lines; *f.* a very slight wound Scratch'es, *f. pl.* cracked scabs in a horse's foot Scratch'ingly, *ad.* with the action of scratching Scraw, *f.* the surface, a cut turf [bad writing Scrawl, *v.* to write or draw badly, to creep; *f.* Scrawler, *f.* a hasty, clumsy or inelegant writer Scray, *f.* the name of a small bird, the sea-swallow Scréable, *a.* that may be discharged by spitting

Scream, *v. n.* to make a shrill and hoarse noise
 Scream, *v. n.* to cry out violently, to cry shrilly
 Scream, *f.* a quick, shrill, loud cry from fear, &c.
 Screech, *v. n.* to shriek, cry, cry as an owl, hoot
 Screech, *f.* a harsh and horrid cry, cry, shout, hoot
 Screech owl, *f.* a bird, an owl that hoots by night
 Screen, *v. a.* to shelter, hide, conceal, sift, riddle
 Screen, *f.* a thing that conceals or faves, a riddle
 Screw, *v. a.* to turn or fasten with a screw, de-
 form by contortions, extort, oppress, squeeze
 screw, *f.* a mechanical power with a spiral edge
 Scribble, *f.* bad or very careless writing, a scrawl
 Scribble, *v. a.* to write without care or beauty
 Scribler, *f.* a mean or petty author, a bad writer
 Scribe, *f.* a writer, public notary, divine teacher
 Scrimmer, *f.* a gladiator, fighter, fencingmaster [desk
 Scrim, *f.* a bookcase, repository for writings, &c.
 Srip, *f.* a small bag, a schedule or small writing
 Srip'tory, *a.* relating to writing, written, penned
 Srip'tural, *a.* contained in the bible, holy, divine
 Srip'ture, *f.* the bible, sacred writings, holy writ
 Srip'ener, *f.* one who draws contracts for money
 Scro'ulous, *a.* troubled with sores, ulcers, &c.
 Scroll, *f.* a writing wrapped up, roll, slip, wreath
 Scrotum, *f.* the purse or membrane that en-
 closes the testicles, a skin, bag, cist, case, &c.
 Scroyle, *f.* a mean fellow, a rascal [to rub hard
 Scrub, *f.* a mean fellow, a broom worn out; *v. a.*
 scrub by, *a.* mean, sorry, dirty, worthless, vile, low
 Scruple, *f.* a doubt, stop, weight of twenty grains
 Scruple, *v.* to doubt, stop, hesitate, boggle, question
 Scrupler, *f.* one who scruples, one who doubts, &c.
 Scrupulos'ity, *f.* a doubt, niceness, fear of acting
 Scrupulous, *a.* nice, doubtful, cautious, careful
 Scrupulously, *ad.* nicely, very carefully, cautiously
 Scrutable, *a.* discoverable by inquiry [searcher
 Scrutator, Scrutinéer, *f.* an examiner, inquirer,
 Scrutinize, *v. a.* to examine diligently, to search
 Scrutinous, *a.* captious, inquisitive, nice, careful
 Scrutiny, *f.* an examination, search, strict inquiry
 Scrutoire, *f.* a large case of drawers used for papers
 Scud, *f.* a small flying cloud, a very sudden shower
 Scud, *v. n.* to fly as a cloud does before the wind
 Scuffle, *f.* a confused quarrel; *v. n.* to fight con-
 fuse, *v. a.* to lie secretly, to lie close [sufely
 Sculker, *f.* one who sculks, a lurker [a shoal
 Skull, *f.* the arched bone of the head, a small boat,
 Skullcap, *f.* a small cap for the head, a nightcap
 Skuller, *f.* a small boat managed by one rower
 Skullery, *f.* a place where kettles, &c. are washed
 Skullion, *f.* a cook's servant, a low mean drudge
 Sculp, *v. a.* to carve, to engrave; *f.* a cut, a print

Sculp'tile, *a.* made by carving, made by engraving
 Sculp'tor, *f.* a carver, engraver, cutter [engraving
 Sculp'ture, *v. a.* to cut, to engrave; *f.* carved work
 Scum, *f.* froth, dregs, refuse, dregs of the people
 Scum, *v. a.* to clear of scum, to clear from foulness
 Scum'mer, *f.* one who scums or clears, a skimmer
 Scurf, *f.* a kind of dry scab, scale, adherent stain
 Scurf'iness, *f.* a scurfy state, a scurfy quality, &c.
 Scurf'y, *a.* having scurf, abounding with scurf
 Scur'ril, Scur'rilous, *a.* grossly opprobrious, abu-
 Scurril'ity, *f.* gross language, bilingsgate [five
 Scur'rilously, *ad.* with gross reproach, abusively
 Scur'vily, *ad.* vilely, basely, coarsely, pitifully, ill
 Scur'vinefs, *f.* meanness, baseness, vileness [less
 Scur'vy, *f.* a distemper; *a.* scabbed, vile, worth-
 Scur'vygrass, *f.* a plant good against the scurvy
 Scut, *f.* the tail of a hare, &c. a very loose woman
 Scutage, *f.* shield, service, or expedition, money
 Scutch'eon, *f.* a shield represented in heraldry
 Scutel'lated, *a.* divided into very small surfaces
 Scut'tle, Scud'dle, *v. n.* to run about in a hurry
 Scut'tle, *f.* a thing for coals, grate, hole, quick pace
 Scythe, *f.* an instrument used for mowing grass
 Sea, *f.* the ocean, a very large lake, an inundation
 Séabeaten, *part.* beaten or dashed by the waves
 Séaboat, *f.* a boat or vessel designed to bear the sea
 Séaborn, *part.* born of the sea, produced by the sea
 Séaboy, *f.* a boy who is employed on shipboard
 Séabreach, *f.* a breach that was made by the sea
 Séabreeze, *f.* a breeze of wind from or on the sea
 Séabuilt, *part.* built for the sea, built for sailing
 Séacalf, *f.* a kind of odd sea-animal, the seal-fish
 Séacap, *f.* a cap made to be worn on board a ship
 Séachart, *f.* a map or delineation of the seacoast,
 and of the ocean and islands placed in the sea
 Séacoal, *f.* coal that is brought or carried by sea
 Séacoast, *f.* the edge or side of the sea, the shore
 Séacompass, *f.* a compass, the mariner's compass
 Séacow, *f.* a large animal of the cetaceous kind
 Séadog, *f.* a kind of ravenous sea-animal, a shark
 Séafarer, *f.* a sailor or mariner, a traveller by sea
 Séafaring, *part.* using or travelling over the seas
 Séafight, *f.* a fight on the sea, a battle on the sea
 Séafish, *f.* a fish that lives, or breeds, in the sea
 Séafowl, *f.* a bird that lives principally on the sea
 Séagirt, *part.* surrounded or shut in by the sea
 Séagreen, *a.* being of a sea-color, green like the sea
 Séagull, *f.* the name of a very common waterfowl
 Séahedgehog, *f.* a kind of very rough sea-shellfish
 Seal, *f.* the seacalf, a stamp, mark, confirmation
 Seal, *v.* to fix a seal, close, settle, confirm, ratify
 Sealingwax, *f.* wax used to seal letters, &c. with
 Seam,

Seam, *f.* what joins two pieces together, a scar, measure of eight bushels, load, tallow, lard, net
 Seam, *v. a.* to sew, join or fix, together, mark, scar
 Séamaid, *f.* a kind of odd sea-animal, a mermaid
 Séaman, *f.* a mariner, sailor, merman, odd animal
 Séamarge, *f.* the brink or side of the sea, a cliff
 Séamark, *f.* a mark set to direct sailors at sea
 Séamew, *f.* a bird, a fowl that frequents the sea
 Séamless, *a.* having no seam, entire, whole, even
 Séamonster, *f.* a strange or odd animal of the sea
 Séamster, Séamstress, *f.* one who lives by sewing
 Séamy, *a.* having a seam, full of seams, rough, bad
 Sean, *f.* a long fishing-net, sometimes written *seine*
 Séanymph, *f.* a nymph, or a goddess, of the sea
 Séaooze, *f.* mud in the sea, filth upon the shore
 Séapiece, *f.* a picture or draught of a sea-affair
 Séaport, *f.* a port or harbour for shipping, safety
 Sear, *v. a.* to burn, scorch, mark; *a.* dry, withered
 Searce, *v. a.* to sift, to sift finely; *f.* a fine sieve
 Search, *v. a.* to seek, look, inquire, examine, try
 Search, *f.* the act of seeking, a quest, an inquiry
 Search'er, *f.* a person who searches, an examiner
 Sear'cloth, *f.* a very large strengthening plaister
 Séarisk, *f.* risk, a risk or hazard run at or by sea
 Séaroom, *f.* plenty of room at sea, a full open sea
 Séaservice, *f.* naval employment, &c. a naval war
 Séashell, *f.* a shell that is found on the seashore
 Séashore, *f.* the shore, the coast or side of the sea
 Séasick, *a.* sick by or from the motion of the sea
 Séaside, *f.* the side of the sea, the edge of the sea
 Séason, *f.* a fourth part of the year, fit time, relish
 Séason, *v. a.* to give a relish to, qualify, make fit
 Séasonable, *a.* opportune, done, &c. at a proper time
 Séasonableness, *f.* a fitness of time, opportunity
 Séasonably, *ad.* in due or just time, fitly, properly
 Séasoner, *f.* one who seasons or gives a relish to
 Séasoning, *f.* that which gives a relish to, a trial
 Séasurgeon, *f.* a surgeon employed on shipboard
 Séasurrounded, *part.* surrounded with the sea [site
 Seat, *f.* a chair, bench, post of authority, residence,
 Seat, *v. a.* to place on or in a seat, fix, settle, plan
 Séaterm, *f.* a term or word of art used by seamen
 Séaward, *ad.* towards the sea, near or by the sea
 Séawater, *f.* the salt water of the sea, salt water
 Sécant, *a.* dividing into two parts, cutting; *f.* a
 Secéde, *v. n.* to leave, to withdraw from [line
 Secéder, *f.* one who departs, one who separates from
 Secérn, *v. a.* to separate fine from gross matter
 Seces'sion, *f.* the act of withdrawing from, &c.
 Se'cle, *f.* a century, a hundred complete years [out
 Seclúde, *v. a.* to exclude, confine from, shut up or
 Seclusion, *f.* the act of secluding or separating

Sec'ond, *v.* to support, assist, back, forward, follow
 Sec'ond, *a.* next to the first, inferior; *f.* a person
 that backs another, the 60th part of a minute
 Sec'ondarily, *ad.* in the second order, place, &c.
 Sec'ondary, *a.* second, inferior, less; *f.* a subordinate
 Sec'ondhand, *a.* not original, borrowed, derivative
 Sec'ondhand, *f.* the possession of a thing which
 has been enjoyed by another, as cloaths, &c.
 Sec'ondly, *ad.* in the second or next place [or
 Sec'ondrate, *f.* a second order in dignity, &c.; *a.*
 Sec'ondright, *f.* a power to foresee things future
 Sec'recy, *f.* close silence, privacy, retirement, &c.
 Sécret, *a.* concealed, unseen, private, faithful
 Sécret, *f.* a thing unknown; *v. a.* to keep private
 Sec'retariship, *f.* the office, post, &c. of secretary
 Sec'retary, *f.* one who writes for another in
 Secréte, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, separate [from
 Sécrétion, *f.* a separation of animal juices, juice
 Sécretist, *f.* a dealer in secrets, a very secret person
 Sec'retious, *a.* separated, &c. by animal secret
 Sécretly, *ad.* in a secret manner, privately, close
 Sécretness, *f.* privacy, a faculty of keeping secret
 Secrétoary, *a.* performing the office of secretary
 Seét, *f.* a body of men united by particular tenets
 Seé'arism, *f.* a disposition or tendency to schism
 Seé'tary, *f.* a person who joins with schismatics
 Seé'ator, *f.* a follower, disciple, pupil [cut
 Seé'tion, *f.* a distinct part of writing, the act
 Seé'tor, *f.* a geometrical instrument, part, &c.
 Sec'ular, *a.* not bound by vows, laical, worldly
 Secular'ity, *f.* worldliness, careflessness, a worldly
 Sec'ularize, *v. a.* to convert to common use [from
 Sec'undine, *f.* the afterbirth or burden, a child
 Sec'ure, *a.* free from fear or danger, safe, careful
 Sec'ure, *v. a.* to make fast, protect, save, ensure
 Sec'urely, *ad.* safely, without danger, fear or care
 Sec'urement, *f.* a cause of safety, safety, defence
 Sec'urity, *f.* a protection, defence, safety, place
 Sedán, *f.* a kind of neat close chair for carriage
 Sédán, *a.* calm, quiet, serene, undisturbed, &c.
 Sédátely, *ad.* without disturbance, calmly, quietly
 Sédáteneß, *f.* a calmness, serenity, tranquillity
 Sédative, *a.* composing, settling, easing, relieving
 Sed'entary, *a.* sitting much, inactive, sluggish
 Sedge, *f.* a growth of narrow flags, a very long grass
 Sedg'y, *a.* overgrown with narrow flags, very rough
 Sediment, *f.* what settles at bottom of liquor, &c.
 Sedition, *f.* a tumult, insurrection, commotion
 Sedi'tious, *a.* factious with tumult, turbulent, &c.
 Sedi'tiously, *ad.* with factious turbulence, noisily
 Sedi'tiousness, *f.* a seditious disposition, factiousness
 Sedúce, *v. a.* to tempt, deceive, mislead, corrupt
 Sedúcence, *f.*

seducement, *f.* the act, art or means, of seducing
 seducer, *f.* one who draws aside from the right
 seducible, *a.* that is capable of being deceived, &c.
 seduction, *f.* the act or the art of seducing, deceit
 sedulity, *f.* industry, close application, diligence
 sedulous, *a.* industrious, busy, diligent, laborious
 sedulously, *ad.* diligently, industriously, actively
 sed, *f.* the diocese, &c. of a bishop or archbishop
 see, *v.* to perceive with the eye, to be attentive
 seed, *f.* what produces plants and animals, an
 original, generation, offspring, race, extrac-
 tion, *v.* to bring forth or to sow seed, to grow up
 seed cake, *f.* a cake, a kind of sweet seedy cake
 seediness, *f.* a seedy state or quality, a roughness
 seedling, *f.* a young plant not grown quite up
 seedlip or seedlop, *f.* a vessel used to put seed in
 seed pearl, *f.* *pl.* small or trifling grains of pearl
 seed plot, *f.* the ground on which seeds are sown
 seed man, *f.* a person who deals in seeds, a sower
 seed time, seedness, *f.* the fit season for sowing
 seedly, *a.* abounding with or resembling seed, hot
 seeing, *f.* the act, &c. of perceiving, sight, vision
 seeing, *part. of to see*; *ad.* since, because that, as
 seek, *v.* to look for, search, endeavour after, go to
 seeker, *f.* one who seeks for or after, an inquirer
 sorrow, *f.* a man who causes himself sorrow
 see, *v.* to close the eyes, lean on one side, roll, to
 seem, *v. n.* to appear, have resemblance, pretend
 seer, *f.* one who appears, one who pretends, &c.
 seeming, *f.* an appearance, show, opinion, sense
 seemingly, *ad.* in appearance, in show, in pretence
 seemingness, *f.* a fair appearance, a fair outside
 seemliness, *f.* comeliness, grace, beauty, decency
 seemly, *a.* decent, proper, fit, becoming, comely
 seemly, *ad.* in a decent or proper manner, fitly
 see, *part.* perceived, beheld, observed, skilled in
 see, *f.* a person who sees, prophet, wise man, teat
 saw, *f.* a reciprocating motion, alternate play
 saw, *v. n.* to move up and down, to trum-
 p, *v.* to boil, make hot, be hot [ternately
 sear, *f.* a boiler, a pot used to boil things in
 searment, *f.* a piece that is cut off or contained
 sear, *v. a.* to separate, set apart, remove off
 sear, *f.* the act of separating or reserving
 sear, *f.* invested with large powers, great
 sear, *f.* a lord with the Italians, a Turkish
 searage, *f.* authority, power, rule [emperor
 searior or Signiory, *f.* a lordship, dominion, rule
 sear, *v. a.* to lord it over, to domineer over
 sear, *f.* a fisher with very large nets, a fisherman
 sear, *f.* something that is peculiar to one's self
 sear, *a.* that may be seized on or taken away

Seize, *v. a.* to take by force, catch, fasten on, join
 Séizin, Séisin, *f.* the act of taking possession, right
 Séizure, *f.* the act of seizing, a thing seized, force
 Sel'dom, *ad.* rarely, not very often, now and then
 Sel'domness, *f.* infrequency, rareness, uncom-
 Sel'dshown, *part.* shown but seldom [monness
 Seléct, *v. a.* to choose in preference to another
 Seléct, *a.* well chosen, culled out, picked, choice
 Seleçtion, *f.* the act of choosing, a choice made
 Seleçtness, *f.* choiceness, a very particular value
 Seleçtor, *f.* one who selects, one who chooses out
 Selenog'raphy, *f.* a description, &c. of the moon
 Self, *pron.* one's own person, the very same person
 Selfevident, *a.* evident of or in itself, clear [ness
 Selfinterest, *f.* private interest, selfishness, mean-
 Selfinterested, *a.* particularly concerned, selfish
 Selfish, *a.* void of due regard for others, niggardly
 Selfishly, *ad.* with self-love, niggardly, meanly
 Selfishness, *f.* self-love only, mean covetousness
 Selfsame, *a.* numerically the same, the very same
 Sélion, *f.* a ridge of land made between two furrows
 Sell, *v. a.* to part with for a price, trade, deal in
 Sellander, *f.* a dry scab in the pastern of a horse
 Seller, *f.* one who sells, deals in, or delivers up
 Selvage, *f.* the edge of cloth, &c. a hank of rope
 Selves, *pl.* of self
 Sem'blable, *a.* like, resembling, likely, fair, neat
 Sem'blably, *ad.* with resemblance, with likeness
 Sem'blance, *f.* a likeness, resemblance, fair show
 Sem'blant, *a.* like, resembling, apparent; *f.* show
 Sem'blative, *a.* suitable, fit, due, resembling, like
 Sem'ble, *v.* to resemble, appear like, make like to
 Sem'i, *a.* half, containing, &c. only half [nished
 Sem'iannular, *a.* half-round, half-circular, un-
 Sem'ibrief, *f.* a long note in music, two minims
 Sem'icircle, *f.* the half of a circle, an instrument
 Sem'icircular, *a.* half-round, like, &c. half a circle
 Sem'icolon, *f.* a point made or marked thus (;)
 Sem'idiameter, *f.* the half of a diameter, a radius
 Sem'idiaphanous, *a.* half-clear, half-transparent
 Sem'idouble, *a.* half-solemn among the Romanists
 Sem'ifluid, *a.* imperfectly fluid or flowing, thick
 Sem'ilunar, Semilunary, *a.* made like a half moon
 Sem'inal, *a.* radical, first, containing or like seed
 Seminal'ity, *f.* nature of seed, power of producing
 Sem'inary, *f.* a seedplot, stock, origin, school, college
 Seminif'ic, Seminif'ical, *a.* productive of seed, rich
 Seminificat'ion, *f.* a propagation by or from seed
 Sem'ipacous, *a.* half-dark, darkish, cloudy, dull
 Sem'ipellucid, *a.* not quite clear, not very bright
 Sem'ipercipuous, *a.* not quite plain, not very clear
 Sem'iquaver, *f.* half the quantity of or in a quaver
 Sem'itone,

Sem'itone, f. half a tone, half a note in music
Sem'ivowel, f. a consonant with imperfect sound
Sempiternal, a. everlasting, perpetual, endless, eter-
Sempiternity, f. eternal or endless duration [nal
Sénary, a. containing the number six, having six
Sen'ate, f. an assembly of counsellors, a parliament
Sen'ator, f. a public counsellor, &c. an alderman
Senatorial or Senatorian, a. belonging to sena-
 tors or parliament-men, grave, venerable, old
Send, v. to dispatch, commission, propagate, shoot
Send'er, f. one who sends, one who dispatches, &c.
Senec'tude, f. old age, age, ancientness, antiquity
Senes'cence, f. a growing old, decay by time or age
Sen'eschal, f. a steward, head-bailiff, magistrate
Sénile, a. belonging to, or consequent on, old age
Sénior, a. older than another; *f.* one who is older
Senior'ity, f. eldership, priority of birth or order
Sen'na, f. the name of a physical tree and drug
Senoc'ular, a. having six eyes, relating to six eyes
Sens'ation, f. perception by means of the senses
Sense, f. a faculty of perceiving, meaning, opinion
Sens'ed, a. perceived or conveyed by the senses
Sens'ful, a. full of sense, reasonable, judicious
Sens'less, a. void of sense, silly, stupid, doltish, dull
Sens'lessly, ad. in a senseless manner, stupidly
Sens'lessness, f. folly, stupidity, great absurdity
Sens'bil'ity, Sens'ibleness, f. quickness of sensation
Sens'ible, a. wise, judicious, keen, convinced, bodily
Sens'ibly, ad. with sense, very judiciously, wisely
Sens'itive, a. having sense without reason, feeling
Sens'itively, ad. in a sensitive manner [sensation
Sens'orium, Sens'ory, f. the seat of sense, organ of
Sens'ual, a. of or pleasing to the senses, carnal, lewd
Sens'ualist, f. a person devoted to carnal pleasures
Sensual'ity, f. a fond addiction to carnal pleasures
Sens'ualize, v. to sink into sensual pleasures, to de-
Sens'ually, ad. in a sensual manner, carnally [base
Sens'uous, a. pathetic, very tender, full of passion
Sent, part. pass. of to send [riod
Sent'ence, f. a determination, condemnation, pe-
Sent'ence, v. a. to condemn, to pass judgment on
Sententios'ity, Senten'tiousness, f. pithiness, con-
Senten'tious, a. short and energetic [ciseness
Senten'tiously, ad. with a striking brevity, pithily
Sent'ient, a. perceiving; *f.* a person who perceives
Sent'iment, f. a thought, opinion, idea, judgment
Sentiment'al, a. reflecting, thoughtful, sensible
Sentinel, Sent'ry, f. a soldier on guard, a watch
Sent'rybox, f. a kind of box or stand for a sentinel
Separabil'ity, f. the quality of admitting disunion
Sep'arable, a. capable or possible to be disunited
Sep'arableness, f. a capacity, &c. of being separated

Sep'arate, v. to divide, disjoin, sever, part, set apart
Sep'arate, part. divided from, disengaged, disunited
Sep'arately, ad. distinctly, singly, apart, afunder
Sep'aration, f. a disjunction, divorce, breach, loss
Sep'aratis, f. a schismatic, dissenter, seceder, &c.
Sep'aratory, a. used in, or relating to, separation
Sept, f. a clan, race, breed, generation, number, &c.
Septem'ber, f. the ninth month of the year [seve
Sep'tenary, a. consisting of seven; *f.* the number
Septen'nal, a. lasting, or happening in, seven years
Septent'rión, f. the northern part, the great bear
Septent'riónal, a. northern, relating to the north
Septent'riónally, ad. to, towards or near, the north
Septent'riónate, v. n. to tend or go to the north
Sep'tical, a. causing or promoting putrefaction, &c.
Septilat'eral, a. having seven sides [sevent
Septuag'enary, Septuages'im'al, a. consisting of
Septuagint, f. a Gr. version of the Old Testament
Sep'tuary, f. a week, any thing composed of seven
Septuple, a. seven times as much, &c. sevenfold
Sepul'chral, a. monumental, relating to burial [bur
Sep'ulchre, f. a grave, a tomb; *v. a.* to entomb, &c.
Sep'ulture, f. an interment, the act of burying
Sequ'acious, a. following, attendant, pliant, tough
Sequa'city, f. a pliability, obedience, toughness
Séquel, f. a succeeding part, close, end, consequence
Séquence, f. a series, an order of succession [in
Séquent, f. a follower; *a.* following after, succeeding
Seque'ster, v. a. to set or put aside, separate, remove
Seque'strable, a. that may be sequestered or set
Seque'stration, f. a deprivation of profits [para
Seque'strator, f. one who deprives of profits, &c.
Serag'lio, f. a house kept for women of pleasure
Ser'aph, f. one of the highest orders of angels
Seraph'ic, Seraph'ical, a. angelical, sublime, &c.
Ser'aphim, f. pl. angels of a certain exalted order
Sere or Seer, a. dry, withered, brittle, short, yellow
Seren'ade, v. a. to entertain with music [nig
Seren'ade or Seren'ate, f. music by lovers in the
Sérène, v. a. to calm, quiet, still, clear, brighten
Sérène, a. calm, smooth, undisturbed, quiet, &c.
Serénely, ad. calmly, quietly, gently, coolly [pea
Seréneness, Seren'itude or Seren'ity, f. calmness
Serf, f. a servant or slave employed in husbandry
Serge, f. a kind of thin woollen cloth or stuff
Ser'geant, f. a petty officer in the army, degraded
 in law of the highest rank under a judge, &c.
Serge'maker, f. a man who manufactures serge
Séries, f. a sequence, course, order, continuation
Sérions, a. grave, sober, solemn, weighty, earnest
Sériously, ad. gravely, solemnly, in good earnest
Sériousness, f. gravity, earnest attention, thought
 Sermo'cin

sermo"cinator, *f.* a preacher, a speechmaker [ture
 sermon, *v. a.* to instruct; *f.* a pious discourse, a lec-
 sermonize, *v. n.* to make or to preach a sermon
 serosity, *f.* the thin or watery part of the blood
 sérous, *a.* thin, watery, relating to or like serum
 serpent, *f.* a venomous animal, instrument, squib
 serpentine, *a.* winding like a serpent, spiral, odd
 serpi'ginous, *a.* diseased with or having a tetter
 serr or Serr'y, *v. a.* to press close, to drive hard to-
 serrate or Serr'ated, *a.* jagged like a saw [gether
 serr'ica, *part.* pressed very close, driven together
 serr'ing, *f.* the act of driving very close together
 servant, *f.* a person who serves; *v. a.* to subject to
 serve, *v. a.* to attend at command, obey, help, assist
 service, *f.* a menial office, obedience, office of
 devotion, employment, use, favor, order of dishes
 serviceable, *a.* useful, good, fit, active, officious
 serviceableness, *f.* usefulness, good, officiousness
 servile, *a.* slavish, dependant, cringing, fawning
 servilely, *ad.* meanly, slavishly, abjectly, basely
 servileness, Servil'ity, *f.* slavishness, dependance
 servingman, *f.* a man-servant, a menial servant
 servitor, *f.* the lowest rank or order in a college
 servitude, *f.* slavery, bondage, apprenticeship, toil
 sérum, *f.* the thin or watery part of the blood,
 séquial't'eral, *a.* one and a half [whey
 séquipedálian, *a.* containing a foot and a half,
 séis, *f.* a rate, a tax; *v. a.* to assess [bombast
 sé'sion, *f.* the act of sitting, the space of sitting
 sé'sterce, *f.* a coin, the sum of 8l. 1s. 5d. halfpenny
 set, *v.* to place, put, fix, plant, value, disappear
 set, *part. a.* placed, planted, fixed, regular, formal
 set, *f.* a number of things or persons suited to
 each other, living plant, game, wager at dice
 setaceous, *a.* bristly, set with strong hairs, rough
 sétion, *f.* a kind of issue or rowel in the neck
 settée, *f.* a long seat with a back, a kind of ship
 setter, *f.* one who sets, a kind of dog for game
 settle, *f.* a seat, long seat, bench with a back to it
 settle, *v.* to fix, establish, determine, rest upon,
 settled, *part.* confirmed, established, calm [rest
 settledness, *f.* a settled state, a confirmed state
 settlement, *f.* a fixed place of abode, rest, settled
 colony, factory, agreement, revenue, jointure
 sevenfold, *a.* repeated seven times; *ad.* seven times
 sevennight, Sen'night, *f.* seven nights and days
 sevenfold, *a.* twenty repeated, &c. seven times
 seven, *a.* ten and seven added, &c. together
 seventhly, *ad.* in the seventh place, order, &c.
 seventy, *a.* ten added or repeated seven times over
 sever, *v. a.* to part by force, part, divide, disjoin
 severally, *ad.* distinctly, separately, very minutely

several, *a.* many, divers, distinct, single [culars
 Séveral, *f.* a state of separation, enclosure, parti-
 Séveralty, Séverance, *f.* a partition, a separation
 Sévére, *a.* sharp, cruel, rigid, exact, strict, painful
 Sévérely, *ad.* with severity, painfully [sharpness
 Sévéreness, Sever'ity, *f.* cruel treatment, rigor,
 Sew, *v. a.* to join with a needle and thread, to drain
 Sew'er, *f.* an officer at seats, passage for water,
 drain, hole, man or woman who uses a needle
 Sex, *f.* the distinction betwixt male and female
 Sexages'ima, *f.* the second Sunday before Lent
 Sexages'imal, *a.* numbered by sixties, the sixtieth
 Sex'angled, Sexan'gular, *a.* of or having six angles
 Sexen'ial, *a.* lasting, or happening in, six years
 Sex'tant, *f.* the sixth part or portion of a circle
 Sex'tile, *f.* the distance of 60 degrees or two signs
 Sex'ton, *f.* an under-officer of a parish-church
 Sex'tonship, *f.* the office or the place of a sexton
 Sextuple, *a.* sixfold, six times told or repeated
 Shab'bily, *ad.* meanly, despicably, badly, raggedly
 Shab'biness, *f.* a meanness, paltriness, raggedness
 Shab'by, *a.* mean, paltry, despicable, low, ragged
 Shac'kle, *v. a.* to chain, fetter, bind, tie, entangle
 Shac'hles, *f. pl.* fetters, chains, rings, difficulties
 Shade, *f.* a shelter, screen, shadow in painting, &c.
 likeness, tint, soul in a state of separation, ghost
 Shade, *v. a.* to cover from light or heat, protect,
 shelter, screen, hide, save, paint in obscure colors
 Shádiness, *f.* the state of being shady, a coolness
 Shad'ow, *f.* a shade, faint representation, darkness,
 inseparable companion, ghost, type, protection
 Shad'ow, *v.* to shade, darken, cool, save, represent
 Shad'owy, *a.* full of shade, gloomy, heavy, faint
 Shády, *a.* secure from too much light or heat, cool
 Shaft, *f.* an arrow, weapon, deep pit, spire, pole
 Shag, *f.* a rough hair, kind of rough cloth, bird
 Shag'ged, Shag'gy, *a.* hairy, rough, rugged, coarse
 Shag'giness, *f.* a shaggy state or quality, roughness
 Shagreen, *v.* to chagrin, provoke, vex, fret, be vexed
 Shagreen, *f.* a kind of fish-skin remarkably rough
 Shake, *v.* to make to totter or tremble, move, make
 afraid, move quick, trill, throw away, weaken
 Shake, *f.* a motion given and received, shock, trill,
 Sháker, *f.* a person or thing that shakes [flaw
 Shale, *f.* a husk, covering, case of seeds, pod, refuse
 Shalloón, *f.* a slight woollen stuff used for linings
 Shalloóp, Shal'lop, *f.* a kind of ship with two masts
 Shal'low, *a.* not deep, silly, weak, trifling, empty,
 Shal'low, *f.* a shoal, shelf, sand, flat, bank, ford [low
 Shal'lowbrained, *a.* foolish, silly, empty, trifling
 Shal'lowly, *ad.* with no great depth, simply [ness
 Shal'owness, *f.* a want of depth or thought, weak-

Shalm or Shawm, *f.* a musical pipe, cornet, horn
 Shalót, *f.* a kind of garlic or of fine and small onion
 Shalt, *the second person singular of shall*
 Sham, *v. a.* to counterfeit, pretend, cheat, trick
 Sham, *f.* a pretence, lie, imposture, delusion, trick
 Sham, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended, contrived
 Sham'bles, *f. pl.* a butchery, a place to buy meat at
 Sham'bling, *a.* moving awkwardly, shuffling, odd
 Sham'bling, *f.* a shuffling and very awkward gait
 Shame, *f.* disgrace, ignominy, reproach, confusion
 Shame, *v.* to make ashamed, confound, disgrace
 Shamefaced, *a.* bashful, sheepish, modest, simple,
 Shamefacedness, *f.* bashfulness, great modesty [shy
 Shameful, *a.* disgraceful, infamous, reproachful
 Shamefully, *ad.* disgracefully, infamously, badly
 Shameless, *a.* frontless, impudent, immodest, vile
 Shamelessness, *f.* impudence, immodesty, boldness
 Sham'myleather, *f.* the skin of a shamois tanned
 Sham'ois, *f.* a wild goat, leather made of its skin
 Sham'rack, *f.* a kind of three-leaved Irish grass
 Shan'achy, *f.* a bard, a very old Caledonian bard
 Shank, *f.* the handle of a tool, the joint of the leg
 Shape, *v. a.* to form, mould, cast, conceive, create
 Shape, *f.* a form, make, state, external appearance
 Shapeless, *a.* wanting regularity of form, very ugly
 Shápeliness, *f.* beauty or due proportion of form
 Shápely, *a.* well formed or proportioned, regular
 Shápefsmith, *f.* a person who improves the form
 Shard, *f.* a piece of a pot, &c. plant, fish, frith, gap
 Shard'born, *part.* born or produced amongst shards
 Shard'ed, *a.* inhabiting shards, like shards, sealed
 Share, *f.* a part, portion, dividend, bit, plough-iron
 Share, *v. a.* to divide, cut, separate, give, partake of
 Shárer, *f.* one who shares, a partaker, divider, part-
 Shark, *f.* a voracious fish, tricking fellow, trick [ner
 Shark, *v.* to cheat, trick, gull, shuffle, pick up sily
 Sharp, *f.* a note, acute or sharp sound, sword, needle
 Sharp, *a.* keen, piercing, acute, severe, sour, lean
 Sharp, *v.* to play thieving tricks, trick, make keen
 Sharp'edged, *a.* having a sharp edge, keen, very fine
 Sharp'en, *v. a.* to edge, point, make quick, raise
 Sharp'er, *f.* a petty thief, tricking fellow, cheat
 Sharp'ly, *ad.* severely, crossly, keenly, assiduously
 Sharp'ness, *f.* keenness, harshness, severity, pain
 Sharp'set, *part.* hungry, eager, keen of or in desire
 Sharp'sighted, *a.* having quick sight, keen, acute
 Shat'ter, *v.* to break into pieces, shake, be broken
 Shat'terbrained, Shat'terpatred, *a.* inattentive, cra-
 Shat'tery, *a.* easily broken, not compact, loose [zy
 Shave, *v. a.* to pare close with a razor or scythe
 Sháveling, *f.* a person shaved, young fellow, friar
 Sháver, *f.* one who shaves, a sharp dealer, a cheat

Sháving, *f.* a very thin slice pared off, a cutting of
 Shaw, *f.* a thicket, small wood, tuft, shade, name
 She, *pron.* the pronoun personal used for female
 Sheaf, *f.* a small bundle of new-cut corn, a heap
 Sheaf, *v. a.* to gather or bind into sheaves, to heap
 Shear, *v. a.* to clip, cut, snip, take off, reap, mow
 Sheard, *f.* a broken piece, a fragment of any vessel
 Shear'er, *f.* a person that shears sheep, &c.
 Shear'man, *f.* a man that shears or finishes cloth
 Shears, *f. pl.* a sharp instrument with two blades
 Sheath, *f.* a case of or for any thing, scabbard, fall
 Sheath, Sheathe, *v. a.* to put into a sheath or case
 Sheathwinged, *a.* having hard cases set over the
 Sheáthy, *a.* forming or like a sheath, soft [wing
 Shed, *f.* a slight covering of tiles, &c. roof, shelter
 Shed, *v. a.* to spill, pour out, scatter, cast, let fall
 Sheed'er, *f.* a person who sheds, a person who spills
 Sheen, *f.* brightness, splendor, lustre, show, a hoar
 Sheen, Sheen'y, *a.* bright, glittering, shining, fair
 Sheep, *f.* a well-known animal, a foolish person
 Sheep'bite, *v. n.* to practise petty thefts, to steal
 Sheep'biter, *f.* a petty thief, a mean or low wretch
 Sheep'cot or fold, *f.* a place used to pen sheep in
 Sheep'hook, *f.* a hook to lay hold on a sheep's leg
 Sheep'ish, *a.* over-modest, bashful, very timorous
 Sheep'ishness, *f.* bashfulness, shamefacedness, still
 Sheep'master, *f.* a master or owner of sheep [ne
 Sheepseye, *f.* a loving sly look, an oblique view
 Sheep'shearing, *f.* the time, &c. of shearing sheep
 Sheep'walk, *f.* a place of pasture used for sheep
 Sheer, *a.* clear, pure, very fine; *ad.* clean, quick
 Sheet, *f.* linen for a bed, a sail, paper, thin thing
 Sheet, *v. a.* to cover over or to furnish with a sheet
 Sheet'anchor, *f.* the largest anchor, chief support
 Shékel, *f.* a Jewish coin, in value about 2s. 6d.
 Shelf, *f.* a board used to lay things on, sandbank in
 the sea, hard coat of earth under the mould
 Shelf'y or Shel'y, *a.* full of rocks and shoals, bad
 Shell, Sheal, *v.* to take out of, or to cast, the shell
 Shell, Sheal, *f.* a hard covering, a superficial part
 Shell'fish, *f.* any kind of fish covered with a shell
 Shell'y, *a.* abounding with, or consisting of, shells
 Shelt'er, *f.* a cover from injury, &c. a protection
 Shelt'er, *v.* to defend, protect, harbour, cover, save
 Shelt'erless, *a.* exposed without hope or refuge
 Shelv'ing, *a.* sloping, slanting, having a declivity
 Shend, *v.* to ruin, spoil, hurt, overpower, disgrace
 Shent, *part.* ruined, crushed, disgraced [minist
 Shep'herd, *f.* one who tends sheep, a swain, lover
 Shep'herdels, *f.* one that tends sheep, a rural la-
 Shep'herdish, *a.* like a shepherd, pastoral, rural, ru-
 Shep'herdy, *f.* the office or the duty of a shepherd
 shert

herbet, *f.* a mixture made of acid, sugar and water
 heriff, *f.* a chief county-officer chosen annually
 heriffalty, *f.* the office of a heriff
 heriff, *f.* a kind of fine admired Spanish wine
 heride, *f.* a board, segment, bit, part cut off, shiver
 shield, *f.* a buckler, protection, defence, defender
 shield, *v. a.* to defend, protect, keep, secure, cover
 shift, *v.* to change, alter, find evasions, provide
 shift, *f.* an evasion, artifice, woman's body-linen
 shifter, *f.* an artful scheming person, a trickster
 shifting, *f.* a change of linen or place, artifice, art
 shiftless, *a.* wanting means to act or live, poor
 shilling, *f.* a kind of silver coin, in value 12d.
 shillibilli, *a.* wavering, indeterminate, trifling
 shily, *ad.* with shiness, coyly, cautiously, cunningly
 shin, *f.* the forepart of the bone of or to the leg
 shine, *v. m.* to glitter, glare, be bright and without
 clouds, be propitious or conspicuous, appear
 shine, *f.* lustre, brightness, beauty, fair weather
 shiness, *f.* reservedness, closeness, unwillingness
 shingle, *f.* a thin board or slate to cover houses
 shingles, *f. pl.* a kind of distemper, a tetter [with
 shiny, *a.* bright, splendid, luminous, glaring, fine
 ship, *f.* a large vessel used to sail on the seas in
 ship, *v. a.* to put aboard a ship, load, send, transport
 shipboard, *ad.* on board a ship, in or into a ship
 shipboy, *f.* a boy that serves or lives in a ship
 shipman, *f.* a seaman, sailor, mariner, tar, servant
 shipmaster, *f.* the master or the captain of a ship
 shipmoney, *f.* a tax levied for fitting out ships
 shipping, *f.* vessels for navigation, &c. a passage
 shipwreck, *f.* the loss of a ship, destruction, ruin
 shipwreck, *v. a.* to suffer shipwreck, destroy, ruin
 shipwright, *f.* a ship-carpenter, a ship-builder [in
 shire, *f.* a county, what is under only one heriff
 shirt, *f.* a part of dress, a man's body-linen [vest
 shirt, *v. a.* to put on a shirt, cover, clothe, in-
 shirtless, *a.* not worth or not having a shirt, mean
 shittim, *f.* a sort of very precious Arabian wood
 shittcock or shuttlecock, *f.* a boy's plaything
 shive, *f.* a slice, thick splinter, plate; *v. a.* to
 shiver, *f.* a piece broken off [shiver, to shatter
 shiver, *v.* to break into shivers, shake, tremble
 shivering, *f.* the act of breaking, a shaking fit
 shivery, *a.* easily broken, crazy, not compact, bad
 shoval, *v. n.* to crowd, press, grow or become shallow
 shoval, *f.* a crowd, sandbank, shallow; *a.* shallow
 shaliness, *f.* a shoaly state, shallowness, lowness
 shaly, *a.* full of, or having, shallows, shallow, low
 shock, *f.* a concussion, conflict, blow, pile of sheaves
 shock, *v.* to offend, hurt, shake violently, build up
 shock'ing, *part. a.* dreadful, disgusting, shaking

Shock'ingly, *ad.* in a shocking manner, dreadfully
 Shod, *pret. and part. pafs.* of to shoe [a shoe
 Shoe, *f.* the out-cover of the feet; *v. a.* to fit with
 Shoe'black, Shoe'boy, *f.* a person who cleans shoes
 Shoe'inghorn, *f.* a horn to draw on shoes, cat's paw,
 Shoe'maker, *f.* one who makes shoes [whiffier
 Shoe'string, Shoe'tie, *f.* a string, &c. to tie the shoe
 Shog, *f.* a violent concussion; *v. a.* to shake sud-
 Shone, *pret.* of to shine [denly
 Shook, *pret.* of to shake
 Shoot, *v.* to let off, discharge from a gun, dart,
 pass, push forward, jet out, sprout, twitch, kill
 Shoot, *f.* a branch issued from the main stock
 Shoot'er, *f.* one that shoots, a gunner, an archer
 Shop, *f.* a place used for sale of wares or for work
 Shop'board, *f.* a kind of table used to work upon
 Shop'book, *f.* a book for a tradesman's accounts
 Shop'keeper, *f.* one who sells in a shop by retail
 Shop'lifter, *f.* a person who steals goods in a shop
 Shop'man, *f.* a journeyman to a shopkeeper, a
 Shore, Shorn, *part. of to shear* [petty trader
 Shore, *f.* a coast, drain, buttress, prop; *v. a.* to prop
 Shoreless, *a.* having no coast, very wide or extended
 Short, *a.* not long, scanty, defective, low, brittle
 Short, *f.* an account in short or in a few words
 Shorten, *v. a.* to make short, lop, cut off, stint, stop
 Shortfaced, *a.* having a short face, having a flat
 Short'hand, *f.* a short method of writing [face
 Shortlived, *a.* not living or continuing long, poor
 Shortly, *ad.* quickly, soon, briefly, in a few words
 Shortness, *f.* the quality of being short, concise.
 ness, a want of memory, imperfection, defect
 Short'ighted, *a.* not able to see far, imprudent, weak
 Short'ightedness, *f.* a defect of sight or prudence
 Shortwaisted, *a.* having a short waist or body, fat
 Shortwinded, *a.* breathing very fast, &c. asthmatic
 Shory, *a.* lying near or upon the shore, exposed, open
 Shot, *part. pafs.* of to shoot [oning, charge
 Shot, *f.* the act of shooting a bullet, a ball, reck-
 Shot'free, *a.* excused from a share of the reckoning
 Shot'ten, *part.* having cast the spawn, curdled, thin
 Shove, *v. a.* to push forcibly, push, drive forward
 Shove, *f.* the act, &c. of shoving, a push, a thrust
 Shovel, *f.* an instrument, a kind of broad spade
 Shovel, *v. a.* to throw up with a shovel, to heap up
 Shovelboard, *f.* a game, a long table used to play on
 Shough, *f.* a kind of very shaggy dog, shock, shake
 Should, *verb auxiliary in subj. mood*
 Shoul'der, *f.* a joint to connect the body and arm
 Shoul'der, *v. a.* to lay on the shoulder, push, crowd
 Shoul'derbelt, *f.* a belt that crosses the shoulders
 Shoul'derclapper, *f.* one who affects a familiarity
 Shoul'derknot,

Shoulder knot, *f.* a knot of lace, &c. on the shoulder
 Shouldershot, *part.* strained in the shoulder
 Shoulderslip, *f.* a dislocation of or in the shoulder
 Shout, *v. n.* to cry in triumph, &c. cry out, huzza
 Shout, *f.* a cry of rejoicing, &c. a very loud noise
 Shouter, *f.* a person who shouts in triumph, &c.
 Show, *v.* to exhibit to view, prove, appear
 Show, *f.* an exhibition, fine sight, pomp, likeness
 Showbread, *f.* loaves on the table in the Sanctum
 Show'er, *f.* a fall of rain, a very liberal distribution
 Show'er, *v. a.* to rain, wet, pour down, distribute
 Show'ery, *a.* rainy, wet, uncertain, unsettled, bad
 Showily, *ad.* in a showy manner, gaudily, finely
 Showiness, *f.* a showy state, showy quality, finery
 Showish, Showy, *a.* splendid, gaudy, ostentatious
 Shown, *part. pass.* of to show
 Shrank, *part. pass.* of to shrink
 Shred, *v. a.* to mince, to cut into very small bits
 Shred, *f.* a small piece or bit cut off, a fragment
 Shrew, *f.* a peevish, dissatisfied, vexatious woman
 Shrewd, *a.* having the qualities of a shrew, cunning, artful, sly, subtle, pinching, vile, painful
 Shrewd'ly, *ad.* with strong suspicion, vexatiously
 Shrewd'ness, *f.* archness, sly cunning, petulance
 Shrew'ish, *a.* having the qualities of a shrew, odd
 Shrew'ishly, *ad.* peevishly, crossly, frowardly, odd
 Shrew'ishness, *f.* peevishness, clamorousness [ly
 Shriek, *v. n.* to scream; *f.* a cry of anguish or horror
 Shrift, *f.* a confession of sins made to a priest
 Shril, *a.* giving a piercing sound, loud, high, sharp
 Shril, *v. n.* to pierce the ear with a sharp sound
 Shril'ness, *f.* the quality of being shrill, loud noise
 Shril'y, *ad.* with a shrill noise, noisily, loudly, high
 Shrimp, *f.* a small shellfish, dwarf, very little man
 Shrine, *f.* a depository of relics of the dead, &c.
 Shrink, *v. n.* to grow less, withdraw, be in fear
 Shrink, *f.* a quick contraction made of the body
 Shrive, *v. u.* to hear a confession, confess, reveal
 Shriv'el, *v.* to contract or run up into wrinkles
 Shriver, *f.* a confessor, one who hears confession
 Shroud, *f.* a burial-cloth, sailrope, shelter, cover
 Shroud, *v.* to dress the dead, defend, protect, save, conceal, harbour, cover, shelter, take shelter
 Shrove'tide, *f.* the Tuesday before Lent, from *shrove* the pret. of *shrive*, the time of confession
 Shrub, *f.* a bush, a spirit with acid and sugar mixed
 Shrub'bery, *f.* a place planted or thick with shrubs
 Shrub'by, *a.* full of shrubs or small trees, rough
 Shrug, *v. q.* to contract, raise, draw up, shrink up
 Shrug, *f.* a contracted motion of the shoulders
 Shrunk, Shrunk'en, *part. of to shrink*
 Shud'der, *v. n.* to quake from fear or aversion

Shud'dering, *f.* a shaking, a shivering, a trembling
 Shuf'fle, *v.* to change the position of cards, mix
 Shake, prevaricate, evade, shift, shift off, cheat
 Shuf'fle, *f.* a disordering of things, shake, trick
 Shuf'flecup, *f.* a kind of game, a very low game
 Shuf'fler, *f.* one who evades, one who plays tricks
 Shuf'flingly, *ad.* with an irregular gait, meanly
 Shun, *v. a.* to avoid, endeavour to escape, quit, push
 Shun'less, *a.* not to be avoided, unavoidable, real
 Shut, *v.* to close, bar, stop, put, close itself, contract
 Shut, *part. a.* closed, confined, free, clear, ridden
 Shut, *f.* the act of shutting a door or cover, a pig
 Shut'ter, *f.* one who shuts, a cover for a window
 Shut'tle, *f.* a weaver's instrument for shooting by
 Shy, *a.* not familiar, reserved, coy, wary, jealous
 Sib'ilant, *a.* hissing, making a loud hissing noise
 Sibilation, *f.* the act of hissing, a loud hissing sound
 Sic'city, *f.* dryness, drought, a want of moisture
 Sice, *f.* a term used at dice, the number Six at dice
 Sick, *a.* afflicted with a disease, ill, low, disgusting
 Sick, *v. n.* to grow, fall or make, sick, to decay
 Sick'en, *v.* to grow or make sick, decline, decay
 Sic'kle, *f.* a reapinghook, a hook to cut corn with
 Sic'kleman, Sick'ler, *f.* one who reaps, a reaper
 Sick'liness, *f.* a tendency to sickness, a weakness
 Sick'ly, *a.* somewhat disordered, ill, faint, languid
 Sick'y, *ad.* in a sickly condition; *v. a.* to disorder
 Sick'ness, *f.* a disease, some disorder of the body
 Side, *f.* the rib-part of animals, an edge, a part
 Side, *a.* not direct, awry, long; *v. n.* to take part with
 Sideboard, *f.* a side-table for convenience or show
 Sidebox, *f.* a seat placed on one side of a theatre, &c.
 Sidelong, *a.* lateral, oblique, not placed in front
 Sid'eral, Sidereal, Sidéreal, *a.* starry, bright, fixed
 Sid'ered, *a.* blasted, planetstruck, very unhappy
 Sideration, *f.* a blast, a sudden mortification, &c.
 Sidesaddle, *f.* a woman's saddle on or for a horse
 Sidesman, *f.* an assistant to a churchwarden, &c.
 Sideways, Sidewise, *ad.* on one side, with one side
 Side, *v. n.* to go the narrowest way, to squeeze
 Siege, *f.* the besieging of a place, &c. a seat, a fight
 Sieve, *f.* a bolter, sifter, thing used for sifting wheat
 Sift, *v. a.* to put through a sieve, part, examine, test
 Sift'er, *f.* a person who sifts or examines, a sifter
 Sigh, *v. n.* to express grief with the breath, breathe
 Sigh, *f.* a mournful breathing, a deep sob [lame
 Sight, *f.* perception by the eye, the act of seeing
 Sight, *v. n.* to see, to view, to look at, to observe
 Sightfulness, *f.* clearness of sight, good likeness
 Sightless, *a.* blind, not sightly, offensive, horrible
 Sightliness, *f.* a fine comely, or graceful, appearance
 Sightly, *a.* pleasing to the eye, striking, comely

Sign, *f.* a seal, mark, kind of charm [lation]
Sign, *f.* a token, symbol, device, miracle, confel-
Sign, *v. a.* to subscribe, ratify by writing, mark
Signal, *f.* a sign that gives notice, token, mark
Signal, *a.* eminent, memorable, remarkable, fine
*Signal*ity, *f.* a very remarkable quality or property
Signalize, *v. a.* to make eminent, to distinguish
*Signal*ly, *ad.* eminently, memorably, notably, very
Signation, *f.* the act of betokening, a sign, a mark
Signatory, *a.* of or relating to a seal, used in sealing
Signature, *f.* a mark, a letter to distinguish sheets
Signaturist, *f.* a person who is fond of signatures
Signet, *f.* a seal, especially the king's, mark, sign
Significance, *f.* importance, force, meaning, sense
Significant, *a.* important, betokening, expressive
Significantly, *ad.* with great force of expression
Signification, *f.* a meaning by signs or by words
Significative, *a.* showing by a sign, forcible, full
Signify, *v. a.* to mean, express, tell, make known
Signpost, *f.* the post, &c. on which a sign hangs
Silence, *f.* taciturnity, secrecy, stillness, quiet, rest
Silence, *interj.* bidding silence; *v. a.* to make silent
Silent, *a.* mute, dumb, still, quiet, weak, useless
Silently, *ad.* without noise or words, very quietly
Silicious, *a.* made of hair, very rough, hard, flinty
Silique, *f.* a pod, a sheath, *Sil'iquous*, *a.* having or formed in a pod
Silk, *f.* the produce of worms, the stuff made of it
Silken, *a.* made of silk, dressed in silk, soft, fine, ten-
*Silk*mercer, *f.* a retailer of silk, a seller of silk [der
*Silk*weaver, *f.* a person who makes silken stuffs
*Silk*worm, *f.* a worm that yields or produces silk
Silky, *a.* made of silk, like silk, soft, pliant, nice
Sill, *f.* the bottom of a doorcase, &c. a threshold
*Sill*abub or *Sill*'ibub, *f.* a posset made at the cow
Sill'ily, *ad.* simply, foolishly, ridiculously, very idly
Silliness, *f.* simpleness, weakness, harmless folly
Silly, *a.* weak, witless, foolish, simple, harmless
*Silly*how, *f.* what covers the head of the foetus
Silvan, *a.* woody, inhabiting woods, rustic, rude
Silver, *f.* a white hard metal, money made of it
Silver, *a.* made of silver, white, beguiling, soft
Silver, *v. a.* to cover over with leaf-silver, to gild
*Silver*beater, *f.* one who beats silver into leaves
Silverly, *a.* of or like silver, white, bright, shining
*Silver*smith, *f.* one who works or deals in silver
Silverly, *a.* besprinkled or washed over with silver
Simar or *Simare*, *f.* a woman's loose robe, a gown
Sim'lar, *a.* like, resembling, homogeneous, exact
*Similar*ity, *f.* a likeness, like state, resemblance
Simile, *f.* a comparison made for illustration, &c.
Similitude, *f.* likeness, resemblance, comparison
Similitudinary, *a.* relating, &c. to similitude, like

Sim'mer, *v. n.* to boil gently, to boil very slowly
Sim'nel, *f.* a kind of sweet cake, a fine kind of bun
Sim'ony, *f.* a buying or selling church-preferment
Simous, *a.* having a flat or snub nose, bent upward
Simp'er, *v. n.* to smile like a fool, to look plea-
Simp'er, *f.* a kind of smile, a foolish smile [santly
Sim'ple, *a.* artless, plain, silly, single, unmingled
Sim'ple, *f.* a single ingredient, herb, plant, drug
Sim'ple, *v. n.* to gather or collect physical herbs
Sim'pleness, *f.* a simple state, &c. weakness, folly
Simp'ler, *Simplist*, *f.* a person who gathers herbs
Sim'pleton, *f.* a silly mortal, a very foolish fellow
Simpli'city, *f.* plainness, want of cunning, folly
Simp'ly, *ad.* without art, sillily, solely, merely, only
Sim'ular, *f.* a person who counterfeits or pretends
Sim'ulate, *v. a.* to pretend, counterfeit, dissemble
Simulation, *f.* hypocrisy, deceit, a mere pretence
Simultaneous, *a.* acting or existing together, &c.
Simultaneously, *ad.* at the same time, in union with
Sin, *f.* a transgression of the laws of God, guilt
Sin, *v. n.* to transgress the laws of God, to offend
Since, *ad.* because that, before this; *prep.* after
Sincere, *a.* honest, pure, uncorrupt, true, unhurt
*Sincere*ly, *ad.* honestly, plainly, without deceit
Sincer'ity, *f.* honesty, plainness, purity of mind
Sin'don, *f.* a wrapper of fine linen, fold, fine linen
Sine, *f.* a sort of line, a sort of geometrical line
Sinecure, *f.* an office, &c. without employment
Sin'ew, *f.* a tendon, muscle, nerve, ligament, bond
Sin'ew, *v. a.* to join, link or fasten, with sinews
Sin'ewed, *part.* furnished with or having sinews
Sin'ewy, *a.* like sinews, nervous, strong, powerful
Sin'ful, *a.* unholy, wicked, profane, guilty, vile
Sin'fully, *ad.* wickedly, profanely, impiously, badly
Sin'fulness, *f.* wickedness, an alienation from God
Sing, *v.* to form the voice to melody, to celebrate
Singe, *v. a.* to scorch, burn very slightly, burn off
Sing'er, *f.* one that sings, a person skilled in singing
Sing'ingmaster, *f.* a man who teaches others to sing
Sin'gle, *a.* alone, unmarried, simple, uncorrupt
Sin'gle, *v. a.* to separate, take from others, select
Sin'gleness, *f.* simplicity, sincerity, purity of heart
Sin'gly, *ad.* individually, barely, honestly, fairly
Sin'gular, *a.* only one, particular, odd, queer, rare
*Singular*ity, *f.* a distinguishing character, privilege
Sin'gularly, *ad.* particularly, oddly, strangely, very
Sin'ister, *a.* left, unjust, unfair, perverse, unlucky
Sinis'trous, *a.* absurd, perverse, headstrong, bad
Sinis'trously, *ad.* towards the left hand, absurdly
Sink, *v.* to fall gradually, settle, decline, diminish,
 depress, degrade, suppress, conceal, plunge, dig
Sink, *f.* the head, &c. of a drain, a place of filth
 Sin'less,

Sin'less, a. exempt from sin, innocent, pure, holy
Sin'lessness, f. an exemption from all sin, purity
Sin'ner, f. one who sins, an offender, a transgressor
Sin'offering, f. an offering made to atone for sin
Sin'oper, Sin'ople, f. a kind of red earth, a color
Sin'uate, v. a. to bend in and out, bend, wind, turn
Sinu'ation or Sinu'osity, f. a bending, &c. in and out
Sin'uous, a. bending in and out, winding, turning
Sinus, f. a bay, gulf, opening, fold, winding, hole
Sip, f. a very small draught, small mouthful, taste
Sip, v. a. to drink a little at a time, to taste of
Siphon or Sy'phon, f. a pipe to convey liquors by
Sip'pet, f. a small sop, little toast, very little slice
Sir, f. a word of respect used to men, title, man
Sire, f. a father, a title of kings, the male of beasts
Siren, f. a goddess famed for singing, &c. an enticer
Sir'ius, f. the great dogstar, a very large, &c. star
Sir' name or Sur' name, f. a name, a family-name
Sir'oc, Siroc'co, f. the south-east or Syrian wind
Sir'op or Sir'up, f. any juice boiled up with sugar
Sir'rah, f. a name of reproach, a name of insult
Sir'upy, a. resembling, or smeared over with, sirup
Sis'ter, f. a woman who is born of the same parents,
 a woman of the same faith, nature, or society
Sis'terhood, f. women of the same order or society
Sis'terly, a. like or becoming a sister, kind, fond
Sit, v. to be in a local position, perch, rest, brood
Site, f. situation, local position, state, posture, spot
Sith, Sith'ence, ad. since, seeing that, because that
Sit'ter, f. a person that sits, a bird that is brooding
Sit'ting, f. the act of resting on a seat, rest, sessions
Sit'uate or Sit'uated, a. placed, lying, seated, set
Situ'ation, f. a position, local state, &c. condition
Six'pence, f. a coin, a small silver coin, half a shilling
Six'score, a. twenty added or repeated six times
Six'teen, a. six and ten added or joined together
Six'teenth, a. the sixth in order after the tenth
Sixth, f. a sixth part; *a.* the next after the fifth
Sixth'ly, ad. in the sixth place or the sixth order
Six'tieth, a. the tenth repeated, &c. six times over
Six'ty, a. ten added or repeated six times [score
Size, f. bulk, bigness, a glutinous substance, a
Size, v. a. to smear with size, adjust, fix, take up
Sizeable, a. reasonably bulky, decently bulky, just
Sizer, f. the lowest rank of students in a college
Siziness, f. a viscosity, glutinousness, thickness
Sizy, a. glutinous, viscous, ropy, tough, thick, bad
Skain or Skein, f. a small knot of thread, silk, &c.
Skainfmate, f. a messmate, companion, intimate
Skate, f. a sort of flat fish, a kind of sliding-shoe
Skate, v. n. to slide on the ice with or by skates
Skean, f. a kind of short sword, a kind of knife

Skel'eton, f. the human bones entire, one very thing
Skel'lum, f. a villain, scoundrel, rascal, rogue, thief
Skep'tic, f. one who pretends to doubt of all things
Skep'tical, a. doubting every thing, unbelieving
Skep'ticism, f. doubt, universal doubt, infidelity
Sketch, f. the outlines, rough draught, first plan
Sketch, v. a. to draw roughly, mark out, plan, chalk
Skew, v. n. to squint, leer, look disdainfully at
Skew'er, f. a kind of pin to truss meat, &c. with
Skew'er, v. a. to fasten or secure with skewers
Skiff, f. a kind of small or light boat, a shallop
Skil'ful, a. knowing, well qualified, &c. dexterous
Skil'fully, ad. with skill or art, dexterously, well
Skil'fulness, f. skill, dexterousness, art, ability [art
Skill, f. knowledge, experience, dexterity, ability
Skill, v. n. to be knowing, to make a difference
Skil'led, part. knowing, acquainted with, learned
Skil'less, a. wanting skill or art, ignorant, simple
Skil'let or Skell'et, f. a kind of kettle or boiler
Skim, f. the froth or dross of or on boiling liquors
Skim, v. to take off the skim, pass, fly quickly
Skim'bleskamble, a. wild, wandering, roving, odd
Skim'mer, f. a ladle used to take off the skim with
Skim'milk, f. milk that is deprived of its cream
Skin, f. a hide, a rind, the natural color of flesh, &c.
Skin, v. a. to flay, uncover, heal over, cover over
Skink, f. any thing potable; *v. n.* to serve drink
Skink'er, f. a person that serves drink to others
Skin'ned, a. having the nature of skin or leather
Skin'ner, f. a dealer, &c. in skins [hard, callous
Skin'iness, f. a skinny state, leanness, thinness
Skin'ny, a. wanting flesh, thin, lean, poor, low
Skip, v. n. to leap quickly, to pass; *f.* a light leap
Skip'jack, f. an upstart, servant, low mean person
Skip'kennel, f. a footboy, footman, lackey, ser-
Skip'per, f. a shipmaster, shipboy, sailor [want
Skir'mish, f. a slight engagement, encounter, fight
Skir'mish, v. n. to fight in parties or very loosely
Skirr or Skirre, v. a. to scour, scud, run in haste
Skirt, f. a border, edge, extreme part; *v. a.* to border
Skit, f. a whim, fancy, jest, lampoon, insinuation
Skit'tish, a. easily frightened, shy, wanton, fickle
Skit'tishly, ad. shily, wantonly, unsteadily, fickle
Skit'tishness, f. a shiness, wantonness, restiveness
Skreen, f. a coarse sieve, a shelter or concealment
Skreen, v. a. to sift, shade, shelter, protect, hide
Skue, a. oblique, sidelong; *v. n.* to leer, to squint
Skulk, v. n. to hide, lurk in fear, lie close, steal
Skull, f. a bone that encloses the head, a nose
Sky, f. the heavens, clouds, firmament, weather
Sky'color, f. the color of the sky, an azure color
Sky'colored, a. colored like the sky, blue, azure
 Sky'dyed

dyed, Sky'ish, *a.* colored like the sky, bluish
 Sky'ed, *a.* enveloped or surrounded by the skies
 Sky'lark, *f.* a kind of lark that mounts and sings
 Sky'light, *f.* a window set in the roof of a house
 Sky'rocket, *f.* a sort of rocket or rising firework
 Slab, *f.* a table of stone, a puddle; *a.* thick, ropy
 Slab'ber, *v.* to slaver, drivel, drop, spill, shed, smear
 Slab'by, *a.* wet, moist, plashy, dirty, viscous, thick
 Slack, *a.* loose, remiss, relaxed, weak [unbend
 Slack, Slack'en, *v.* to be remiss, flag, abate, loose,
 Slack, *f.* coal broken into small parts or pieces
 Slack'ly, *ad.* loosely, remissly, negligently, badly
 Slack'ness, *f.* looseness, remissness, want of care
 Slag, *f.* the dross of metals, the refuse of metals
 Slake, Slay, *f.* a weaver's reed to close work with
 Slain, *part. of to slay* [relaxed
 Slake, Slock, *v.* to quench, extinguish, become
 Slam, *f.* the winning of all the tricks in a hand
 Slam, *v.* to win all the tricks, shut hard, crush
 Slam'der, *v. a.* to belie, censure falsely, backbite
 Slam'der, *f.* a false invective, reproach, disgrace
 Slam'derer, *f.* one who slanders or belies another
 Slam'derous, *a.* uttering reproachful falsehoods
 Slam'derously, *ad.* with false reproach, abusively
 Sling, *part. of to sling*
 Slant, *v. a.* to form obliquely, slope, cast obliquely
 Slant, Slant'ing, *a.* oblique, side, sloping, inclining
 Slant'ly, Slant'wise, *ad.* in a sloping direction, &c.
 Slap, *v.* to give a slap, to strike with the open hand
 Slap, *a.* a blow; *ad.* with a violent sudden blow
 Slapdash, *ad.* all at once, plump, very suddenly
 Slash, *v.* to cut long cuts, lash, strike at random
 Slash or Slish, *f.* a wound, cut, cut in cloth, lash
 Slate, *f.* a grey, &c. stone; *v. a.* to cover with slates
 Slater, *f.* a person who covers houses with slates
 Slattern, *f.* a negligent woman, nasty woman, slut
 Slaty, *a.* having the nature of slates, like slates
 Slave, *f.* a person deprived of freedom, a dependant
 Slave, *v. n.* to drudge, toil, toil much, work hard
 Slaver, *v. n.* to drivel, to emit spittle; *f.* spittle
 Slav'erer, *f.* a driveller, very weak person, idiot, oaf
 Slavery, *f.* the condition, &c. of a slave, servitude
 Slau'ght'er, *f.* a destruction by the sword, havoc
 Slau'ght'er, *v. a.* to slay, kill, kill with the sword
 Slau'ght'erhouse, *f.* a place for killing beasts in
 Slau'ght'erman, *f.* one employed in killing beasts
 Slau'ght'rous, *a.* destructive, murderous, bloody
 Slavish, *a.* servile, mean, base, dependant, close
 Slavish'ly, *ad.* servilely, meanly, pitifully, basely
 Slavishness, *f.* servility, meanness, baseness, low-
 Slay, *v. a.* to kill, butcher, put to death [ness
 Slay'er, *f.* a killer, murderer, destroyer, butcher

Sleave, *f.* silk or thread untwisted, a kind of fish
 Sleazy, *a.* thin, slight, flimsy, but badly wrought
 Sled, *f.* a carriage with low, or without, wheels
 Sled'ded, *a.* mounted upon a sled, riding in a sled
 Sledge, *f.* a sled, low carriage, very large hammer
 Sleek, *a.* glossy, soft, smooth; *v. a.* to make smooth
 Sleek'ly, *ad.* smoothly, glossily, softly, fatly, well
 Sleek'ness, *f.* a smooth state or quality, a fatness
 Sleep, *f.* repose, slumber, rest, ease, quiet, death
 Sleep, *v. n.* to suspend the mental powers by rest
 Sleep'er, *f.* one who sleeps, a lazy inactive drone
 Sleep'ily, *ad.* drowsily, heavily, stupidly, lazily
 Sleep'iness, *f.* drowsiness, heaviness, great dulness
 Sleep'ing, *f.* the act of taking rest in sleep, sleep
 Sleep'less, *a.* wanting sleep, void of sleep, watchful
 Sleep'y, *a.* causing sleep, drowsy, sluggish, heavy
 Sleet, *f.* small snow or hail, rain and snow mixed
 Sleet'y, *a.* bringing sleet, causing sleet [sleeves
 Sleeve, *f.* the covering of the arm; *v. a.* to put in
 Sleeve'button, *f.* a button used for or in the sleeve
 Sleeve'less, *a.* wanting sleeves, reason or solidity
 Sleight, *f.* dexterous practice, artifice, art, cunning
 Slen'der, *a.* thin, light, small, weak, sparing, poor
 Slen'der'ly, *ad.* without much bulk, slightly, meanly
 Slen'derness, *f.* slowness, thinness, want of bulk
 Slept, *pret. of to sleep*
 Slew, *pret. of to slay*
 Sley, Sleave, *v. a.* to part or twist into threads
 Slice, *v. a.* to cut into thin pieces, divide, cut off
 Slice, *f.* a broad piece cut off, a kitchen-utensil
 Slid, Slid'den, *pret. and part. of to slide*
 Slid'der, *v. n.* to slide, to slide with interruption
 Slide, *v. n.* to pass on smoothly or inadvertently
 Slide, *f.* a smooth easy passage, even course, flow
 Slider, *f.* a person who slides, that which slides
 Slight, *a.* thin, weak, trifling, small, worthless
 Slight, *f.* neglect, contempt, an artifice, a trick
 Slight, *v.* to neglect, disregard, scorn, do carelessly
 Slightly, *ad.* with or in contempt, with scorn
 Slightly, *ad.* negligently, badly, weakly, scornfully
 Slighthead, *f.* weakness, a want of due attention
 Slim, *a.* slender, thin of shape, weak, crafty, low
 Slime, *f.* any glutinous substance, soft mud, mire
 Slim'gutt'd, *a.* thin in the belly, very slender, weak
 Sliminess, *f.* viscosity, a glutinous state or matter
 Slimy, *a.* viscous, glutinous, ropy, clammy, soft
 Slinefs, *f.* designing artifice, low cunning, craft
 Sling, *f.* a missile weapon for stones, throw, cast
 Sling, *v. a.* to throw by a sling, to hang by cords
 Sling'er, *f.* one who slings, one who uses a sling
 Sling'ing, *f.* the act of slinging, the art of slinging
 Slink, *v.* to cast its young, to steal out of the way
 Slink'ing,

Smirch, v. a. to soil, daub, pollute, cloud, sully
Smirker, f. one who smirks or looks pleasantly
Smite, v. a. to strike, hit, dash, blast, afflict, kill
Smutter, f. a person who smites or afflicts, the arm
Smith, f. a person who works in metals or forges
Smith'ery, Smith'y, f. a shop, a smith's workshop
Smitten, part. pass. of to smite [a woman
Smock, f. a woman's body-linen, a shift; *a.* like
smock-faced, a. beardless, pale, puny, maidenly
Smoke, f. a footy exhalation, a steam or moisture
Smoke, v. to emit smoke, trouble with or hang
in smoke, burn, use tobacco, discover, ridicule
Smokedry, v. a. to dry or harden in the smoke
Smokeless, a. having no smoke, dry [the smoke
Smoker, f. one who smokes tobacco, or dries in
Smoky, a. emitting or full of smoke, offensive
Smooth, a. even on the surface, mild, flattering
Smooth, v. a. to make even or easy, calm, flatter
Smooth'en, v. a. to make smooth, to make even
Smooth-faced, a. having a soft air, looking mild,
Smooth'ly, ad. evenly, easily, calmly, gently [soft
Smooth'ness, f. evenness, mildness, gentleness,
Snote, pret. of to snite [softness
Snother, v. a. to suffocate, choke, kill, suppress
Snother, f. a smoke, very thick dust, suppression
Snouldering, a. burning away without much vent
Snug, a. nice, spruce, neat, very clean, tricked up
Snug'gle, v. a. to convey or get by stealth, run,
Snug'ler, f. one who cheats the revenue [see
Snug'ly, ad. nicely, sprucely, neatly, very cleanly
Snug'ness, f. neatness, spruceness, cleanness, &c.
Snut, f. foot, a spot, mildew, obscenity, ribaldry
Snut, v. a. to mark with snut, to cause mildew
Snutch, v. a. to black with smoke, &c. to daub
Snut'ily, ad. obscenely, filthily, dirtily, blackly
Snut'iness, f. obsceneness, soil from smoke, &c.
Snut'y, a. black, mildewed, immodest, filthy, vile
Snack, f. a share, a part; *v. a.* to snatch [bridle
Snaf'ie, f. a bridle that crosses the nose; *v. a.* to
snag, f. a tooth standing out, knot, knob, snail
Snag'ged, Snag'gy, a. full of snags or sharp points
Snail, f. a testaceous insect, slow person, drone
Snake, f. a kind of harmless serpent, serpent, fly
Snakeroot, f. the name of a medical root [person
Snaky, a. resembling a snake, having snakes, fly
Snap, v. to break at once, bite, catch at, sound,
Snap, f. the act of breaking, an eager bite [check
Snapp'dragon, f. a game, kind of play, kind of plant
Snapp'per, f. one who snaps, a very peevish person
Snapp'ish, a. peevish, cross, eager to bite, tart, odd
Snapp'ishly, ad. peevishly, tartly, crossly, eagerly
Snapp'ishness, f. a snappish temper, peevishness

Snap'fac, f. a soldier's bag or wallet, a knapsack
Snare, f. a gin, trap, net; *v. a.* to entangle, trap,
Snarl, v. to growl like a cur, snap, entangle [prune
Snarl'er, f. one who snarls, a cross surlly fellow
Snary, a. entangling, insidious, treacherous, sly
Snaf or Snaf, f. the snuff arising from a candle
Snatch, v. to seize hastily, catch eagerly, bite at
Snatch, f. a hasty catch, broken part, bit, fit, quip
Snatch'block, f. a kind of pulley used in a ship
Snatch'er, f. one who snatches or takes hastily
Sneak, v. n. to creep, &c. slyly, lurk about, crouch
Sneaker, f. a large vessel of drink, a person who
Sneaking, a. servile, mean, covetous [sneaks
Sneakingly, ad. meanly, servilely, basely, slyly, ill
Sneakup, f. an insidious mean scoundrel, a miser
Sneap, v. a. to reprove, check, nip; *f.* a reprimand
Sneck, f. a latch, a thing used to fasten a door by
Sneer, v. n. to show contempt by laughing, to
Sneer, f. contempt, a scornful behaviour [ridicule
Sneer'ful, a. scornful, contemptuous, insolent, odd
Sneeze, v. n. to emit wind by the nose audibly
Sneeze, f. an emission of wind audibly by the nose
Snick and Snee, f. a combat made with knives
Snick'er, v. n. to laugh slyly or contemptuously
Sniff, v. n. to draw the breath audibly by the nose
Snig'gle, v. n. to fish, to fish for eels with a bait
Snip, v. a. to cut, to cut at once with scissors, &c.
Snip, f. a single cut, small shred, share, snack, part
Snipe, f. a small but delicate bird, blockhead, fool
Snip'pet, f. a small share, small part, fragment, bit
Snip'snap, f. a tart dialogue or debate, a quarrel
Snite, f. a small bird, a snipe; *v. n.* to blow the nose
Snivel, f. the running of the nose, snout, nastiness
Snivel, v. n. to run at the nose, to cry like a child
Sniv'eller, f. one who snivels, a very foolish weeper
Snore, f. a noise made through the nose in sleep
Snore, v. n. to breathe very hard through the nose
Snort, v. n. to blow through the nose like a horse
Snot, f. the mucous discharge of the nose, filth
Snot'y, a. full of snot, nasty, dirty, filthy, foul
Snout, f. the nose of a beast, &c. a nozzle, an end
Snout'ed, a. having a snout, fitted with a snout
Snout'fair, a. painted, set off with paint or wash
Snow, f. water frozen in flakes, a small ship [see
Snow, v. n. to descend in congealed flakes, to fall
Snowball, f. a lump of snow squeezed up together
Snowbroth, f. snow melted into water, fleet, cold
Snow'drop, f. a small early white flower [liquor
Snow'white, a. as white as snow, very white or fair
Snow'y, a. white as, or abounding with, snow, cold
Snub, f. a knot in wood, a jag; *v.* to check, to sob
Snudge, v. n. to lie idle, close or snug, stoop, muffle
K k Snuff,

Snuff, *f.* the useless excrescence of a candle, a candle's end, tobacco powdered, perverse resentment
 Snuff, *v.* to crop, scent, smell, draw breath, snort
 Snuff'box, *f.* a box used to hold or carry snuff in
 Snuff'ers, *f.* an instrument to crop candles with
 Snuff'he, *v. n.* to speak or breathe through the nose
 Snug, *a.* close, private, concealed, hidden, low, fly
 Snug, Snug'gle, *v. n.* to lie very close, to lie warm
 So, *ad. and conj.* in like manner, thus, provided
 Soak, *v.* to steep, wet, lie steeped in moisture, drain
 Soap, *f.* a well-known substance used in washing
 Soap, *v. a.* to rub over or wash any thing with soap
 Soapboiler, *f.* a maker of soap, a seller, &c. of soap
 Soapfuds, *f. pl.* water well impregnated with soap
 Soapy, *a.* covered with soap, resembling soap, soft
 Soar, *v. n.* to fly aloft, to rise high; *f.* a high flight
 Sob, *v. n.* to cry with convulsive sorrow, sigh, wet
 Sob, *f.* a convulsive cry or sigh, a very deep sigh
 Sóber, *a.* temperate, sound in mind, calm, grave
 Sóber, *v. a.* to make sober or serious, calm, quiet
 Sóberly, *ad.* temperately, moderately, coolly, quietly
 Sóberness, Sobriety, *f.* temperance, coolness [etly
 Soc'age or Soc'age, *f.* an ancient tenure of lands
 Sóciable, *a.* friendly, familiar, goodnatured, kind
 Sóciableness, Sócialness, *f.* good fellowship, kindness
 Sóciably, *ad.* conversably, as a companion [ness
 Sócial, *a.* familiar in conversation, fit for society
 Society, *f.* fraternity, company, partnership, union
 Socin'ian, *f.* a follower or an admirer of Socinus
 Socin'ianism, *f.* the doctrines, &c. held by Socinus
 Sock, *f.* a high theatrical shoe, false stocking, iron
 Sock'et, *f.* a hollow to receive something in, a
 Sock'etchisel, *f.* a stronger sort of chisel [case
 Soc'man, *f.* a person who holds lands by soccage
 Sod, *f.* a piece of turf, turf, clod, surface of land
 Sod, Sod'den, *part. of to sooth* [tercourse
 Sodal'ity, *f.* society, fellowship, communion, in-
 Sod'denwitted, *a.* weak, soft, simple, silly, foolish
 Sóder or Sólder, *f.* a cement, any metallic cement
 Sóder or Sólder, *v. a.* to cement with or by folder
 Sod'omite, *f.* a person who is guilty of sodomy
 Sod'omy, *f.* a heinous unnatural crime, buggery
 Sófa, *f.* a splendid seat covered with carpets, seat,
 Soft, *a.* tender, foolish, simple, still, gentle [bed
 Soft! *interj.* hold! stop! forbear! not so very fast
 Soft'en, *v.* to make soft or easy, to become appeased
 Soft'ly, *ad.* gently, slowly, mildly, tenderly, kindly
 Soft'ner, *f.* a moderator, a person who palliates, &c.
 Soft'ness, *f.* the quality of being soft, effeminacy
 Sohó, *interj.* used as a form of calling to any one
 Soil, *v. a.* to pollute, stain, daub, sully, manure
 Soil, *f.* dung, compost, dirt, land, earth, country

Soil'iness, Soil'ure, *f.* a stain, pollution, foulness
 Sojourn, *f.* a temporary residence, short abode, stay
 Sojourn, *v. n.* to live as not at home, reside, stay
 Sójourner, *f.* a temporary dweller, liver, resident
 Sol'ace, *v. a.* to comfort, cheer, amuse, recreate
 Sol'ace, *f.* comfort, alleviation, pleasure, delight
 Sólar, *a.* being of, or belonging to, the sun, bright
 Sold, *pret. and part. pass. of to sell* [prince
 Sold'an, *f.* the emperor of the Turks, a sultan, a
 Sol'dier, *f.* a warrior, a person who fights for pay
 Sol'dierlike, *a.* like a soldier, warlike, fierce, bold
 Sol'dierly, *a.* becoming a soldier, warlike, bold
 Sol'diership, *f.* the military character, state, &c.
 Sol'diery, *f.* a body of soldiers, army, soldiiership
 Sole, *f.* the bottom of the foot or of a shoe, a fish
 Sole, *v. a.* to furnish shoes with new soles, mend
 Sole, *a.* single, alone, only, not married [vamp up
 Sol'ecism, *f.* an impropriety or badness of speech
 Sóley, *ad.* singly, only, separately, without others
 Sol'emn, *a.* awful, religiously grave, very serious
 Solemn'ity, *f.* pomp, ceremony, gravity, grandeur
 Solemnization, *f.* a solemnizing, celebration, pomp
 Sol'emnize, *v. a.* to celebrate, to perform religiously
 Sol'emnly, *ad.* with formal state, with gravity [ly
 Sol'cit, *v. a.* to implore, beg, ask, excite, disturb
 Solicitation, *f.* importunity, prayer, excitement
 Sol'citor, *f.* one who petitions or acts for another
 Sol'citous, *a.* anxious, careful, uneasy, concerned
 Sol'citously, *ad.* anxiously, very carefully, uneasily
 Sol'citress, *f.* a lady who petitions for another
 Sol'citude, *f.* an anxiety, carefulness, uneasiness
 Sol'id, *a.* firm, compact, sound, true, grave [body
 Sol'id, *f.* that which comprehends the whole, a
 Solid'ity, *f.* a fulness of matter, firmness, truth
 Sol'idly, *ad.* firmly, truly, soundly, compactly, well
 Sol'idness, *f.* solidity, gravity, seriousness, truth
 Solidun'gulous, *a.* wholehoofed, entire, firm, hard
 Solis'd'ian, *f.* one who holds faith only without
 Sol'loquy, *f.* a talking, &c. to one's self [works
 Sol'ipede, *f.* an animal whose feet are not cloven
 Solit'aire, *f.* an ornament for the neck, an hermit
 Sol'itarily, *ad.* in solitude, without any company
 Sol'itariness, *f.* solitude, loneliness, retirement
 Sol'itary, *a.* retired, dismal, single; *f.* an hermit
 Sol'itude, *f.* a solitary life, &c. lonely place, desert
 Sol'lar or Sol'ar, *f.* a small upper room, garret, room
 Sólo, *f.* a tune played or sung by only one person
 Sol'tice, *f.* the tropical part or state of the sun
 Solst'it'ial, *a.* belonging to the solstice, stopping
 Solv'able, *a.* possible to be resolved, easy, payable
 Solub'il'ity, *f.* a susceptibility of separation, &c.
 Sol'uble, *a.* capable of separation or dissolution

solve, *v.* to resolve, clear up, explain, undo, loosen
Solv'ency, *f.* an ability to pay all debts or claims
Solv'ent, *a.* able to pay debts, dissolving, easing
Sol'ite, *a.* loosened, loose, relaxed, free, easy, gay
Sol'ution, *f.* a separation, explanation, answer to
Sol'utive, *a.* laxative, causing relaxation or ease
Sombre, *a.* dull, dark, gloomy, clouded, overcast
Some, *a.* more or less, one, not many, uncertain
Some'body, *f.* an indiscriminate person, a person
Some'how, *ad.* in one way or other [of note
Som'erfault, *Som'erfet*, *f.* a kind of active leap
Some'thing, *f.* more or less, part; *ad.* in some degree
Some'time, *ad.* once, formerly, heretofore, long
Some'times, *ad.* now and then [degree
Some'what, *f.* something more or less; *ad.* in some
Some'where, *ad.* in some place or other, in being
Somnif'erous, *Somnif'ic*, *a.* causing sleep, opiate
Som'nolence or *Som'nolency*, *f.* sleepiness, heaviness
Son, *f.* a male-child, native, descendant [ness
Sonata, *f.* a tune or music for instruments only
Son-in-law, *f.* one married to a person's daughter
Son'ship, *f.* the state, duty or character, of a son
Song, *f.* a poem modulated by the voice, lay, note
Song'sh, *a.* containing or consisting of songs, soft
Songs'ter, *f.* a singer of songs, singer, poor singer
Songs'trefs, *f.* a female singer of songs [lines
Son'net, *f.* a small poem, a poem consisting of 14
Sonnet'eer, *f.* a trifling poet, a poet in contempt
Sonorif'ic, *Sonif'erous*, *a.* giving or causing sound
Sonorous, *a.* giving a loud and full sound, grand
Sonorously, *ad.* with a high sound, loudly, shrilly
Sonorousness, *f.* a high and full sound, a loudness
Soon, *Soon'ly*, *ad.* before long, early, very readily
Soot, *f.* condensed smoke; *v. a.* to cover with soot
Soot'ed, *a.* covered or smeared with soot, blacked
Soot'erkin, *f.* a kind of fabulous or pretended birth
Sooth, *f.* truth, reality; *a.* pleasant, delightful, fine
Sooth, *v. a.* to flatter, please, calm, soften, gratify
Sooth'er, *f.* a flatterer, appeaser, calmer, pacifier
Sooth'say or *South'say*, *v. n.* to foretell, to predict
Sooth'sayer, *f.* a predictor, diviner, fortuneteller
Sooth'saying, *f.* the foretelling of future events
Soot'iness, *f.* a sooty state, sooty quality, blackness
Soot'y, *a.* producing, &c. soot, black, dark, dusky
Sop, *f.* bread steeped in liquor, a thing to pacify by
Sop, *v. a.* to steep or soak in some liquor, dip, wet
Soph, *f.* an under-graduate of two years standing
Sophi, *f.* the title of or for the emperor of Persia
Sophism, *f.* a keen fallacious argument, a subtilty
Sophist, *f.* a professor of philosophy, caviller, soph
Soph'ister, *f.* a sophist, a keen insidious logician
Sophis'tical, *a.* very fallacious, logically deceitful

Sophis'tically, *ad.* with keen or fallacious subtilty
Sophis'ticate, *v. a.* to adulterate; *part.* adulterate
Sophistication, *f.* the act of adulterating, fallacy
Soph'istry, *f.* a fallacious argument, &c. a fallacy
Soporif'erous, *Soporif'ic*, *a.* producing sleep, opiate
Sorbible, *a.* that may be easily supped or drank up
Sorbi'tion, *f.* the act of supping or of drinking up
Sorcerer, *f.* a magician, conjurer, wizard, cunning-
Sorcerers, *f.* an enchantress, witch, hag [man
Sorcery, *f.* magic, enchantment, witchcraft, &c.
Sord, *f.* a piece of turf, grassy ground; *a.* reddish
Sordes, *f.* foulness, dregs, a nastiness, a filthiness
Sordid, *a.* foul, filthy, base, covetous, mean, low
Sordidly, *ad.* meanly, covetously, nearly, basely, ill
Sordidness, *f.* meanness, nigardliness, nastiness
Sore, *f.* a place tender and painful, wound, buck
Sore, *a.* tender to the touch, painful; *ad.* very much
Sor'el, *f.* a fallow buck, a buck of the third year
Sorely, *ad.* with great pain and vehemence, very
Soreness, *f.* the tenderness of a hurt or cut, pain
Sorites, *f.* argument heaped on argument, a heap
Sor'el, *f.* the name of a four plant, a reddish color
Sor'ily, *ad.* meanly, poorly, wretchedly, badly, ill
Sor'iness, *f.* a meanness, wretchedness, badness
Sor'row, *f.* grief, trouble, mourning, sadness, pain
Sor'row, *v. n.* to grieve, wail, be sad, be dejected
Sor'rowed, *a.* accompanied with sorrow, mourned
Sor'rowful, *a.* mournful, expressing grief, sad, dull
Sor'rowfully, *ad.* in a sorrowful manner, sadly [row
Sor'rowfulness, *f.* a sorrowful state, &c. sadness, for-
Sor'ry, *a.* grieved, poor, vile, worthless, vexatious
Sort, *f.* a kind, species, rank, lot, part, company
Sort, *v. a.* to separate, cull, select, join, suit, fit
Sórtal, *a.* of or relating to some sort, species, &c.
Sórtance, *f.* a suitability, agreeableness, fitness
Sórtilege, *f.* the act, &c. of drawing lots, forcery
Sórtment, *f.* a parcel duly sorted, distribution, lot
Sofs, *v. n.* to fall plump into a seat, to sit very lazily
Sot, *f.* a drunkard, toper, blockhead, dull fellow
Sot, *v.* to befool, stupify, drink, tope, tippie privately
Sot'tish, *a.* given to liquor, dull, stupid, senseless
Sot'tishly, *ad.* stupidly, dully, heavily, senseless-
Sot'tishness, *f.* dulness, stupidity, drunkenness [ly
Sov'ereign, *f.* a supreme lord; *a.* supreme in power
Sov'ereignty, *f.* the highest place, &c. supremacy
Sough, *f.* a subterranean drain, &c. channel, sewer
Sought, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to seek
Soul, *f.* the immortal part of man, spirit, life, a
Soul'ed, *a.* furnished with a soul or mind [being
Soul'less, *a.* spiritless, heavy, mean, low, narrow
Soul'scot, *Soul'shot*, *f.* money paid for a requiem
Sound, *a.* healthy, whole, stout, right, just, fast
Sound,

Sound, *f.* a noise, shallow sea, probe, kind of fish
 Sound, *v. a.* to search with a plummet, try, play
 on, celebrate by sound, make or yield a noise
 Sound'ing, *part.* making a sound, examining, &c.
 Sound'ingboard, *f.* a board to propagate sound by
 Sound'ings, *f. pl.* places that are sounded at sea
 Sound'ly, *ad.* heartily, stoutly, rightly, closely, fast
 Sound'ness, *f.* health, strength, truth, rectitude
 Soup, *f.* a broth, a decoction of flesh for the table
 Sour, *a.* acid, peevish, cross, odd, painful, uneasy
 Sour, *v. a.* to make or grow acid, harsh or discontented
 Source, *f.* a spring, head, origin, cause, first cause
 Sour'ish, *a.* somewhat sour, rather sour, rather
 Sour'ly, *ad.* with sourness, crossly, harshly [cross
 Sour'ness, *f.* acidity, aspereness, harshness, anger
 Sous, *f.* a small coin, French penny, mere trifle
 Soufe, *ad.* with very sudden violence, all at once
 Soufe, *f.* a pickle made of salt, water and vinegar
 Soufe, *v. a.* to steep in soufe, duck in water, strike
 Sou'terrain, *f.* a grotto, cave, cavern, pit [region
 South, *f.* the place where the sun is at noon, south
 South, *ad.* from or towards the south; *a.* southern
 South'east, *f.* the point between the south and east
 Sou'therly, Sou'thern, *a.* lying from or towards the
 Sou'thernwood, *f.* a plant of strong scent [south
 South'ing, *a.* approaching or going to the south
 South'most, *a.* lying or going nearest to the south
 South'ward, South'wardly, *ad.* towards the south
 South'west, *f.* the point between south and west
 Sow, *f.* a female pig, large piece of lead, tub, insect
 Sow, *v. a.* to scatter, spread, besprinkle, propagate
 Sower, *f.* one who sows seed, one who promotes
 Sow'ins, *f. pl.* a four flummary, soured oatmeal
 Sowl, *v. a.* to pull or twitch by the ears, pun-
 Sown, *part. of to sow* [ish, correct
 Space, *f.* local extension, a quantity of time, &c.
 Spacious, *a.* large, great, wide, extensive, roomy
 Spaciousness, *f.* roominess, extent, airiness, lofti-
 Spad'dle, *f.* a small instrument, a little spade [ness
 Spade, *f.* a shovel for digging, suit at cards, deer
 Spadi'ceous, *a.* having a light-red color, reddish
 Spadille, *f.* a card, the name of the ace of spades
 Spag'iric or Spag'ir'ical, *a.* chymical, subtle, fine
 Spag'irist, *f.* a chymist, a professor of chymistry
 Spake, *pret. of to speak*
 Spall, *f.* a joint or part of the body, the shoulder
 Spalt, *f.* a whitish stone used in melting metals
 Span, *f.* a hand's breadth, 9 inches, a short time
 Span, *v. a.* to measure by the fingers extended
 Span, *pret. of to spin*
 Span'farthing, *f.* a kind of low and childish game
 Span'gle, *f.* a small boss of shining metal, tinsel

Span'gle, *v. a.* to sprinkle over or set with spangles
 Span'iel, *f.* a dog for sport, a very sneaking person
 Span'iel, *v. n.* to fawn, fawn upon, cringe, cajole
 Span'ish, *a.* coming from or belonging to Spain
 Span'ish, *f.* a kind of earth used in or for bricks
 Spank, *v. a.* to beat, strike, slap with the open hand
 Spank'er, *f.* a small kind of coin, a trifling coin
 Spank'ing, *a.* large, big, jolly, strong, fine, spruce
 Span'ner, *f.* one who spans, the lock of a wheel
 Spar, *f.* marcasite, a small timber, tree, bar, spoke
 Spar, *v. a.* to shut, bar, fight, quarrel, cry [glass
 Spar'able, *f.* a kind of small nail used in shoeneels
 Spar'adrap, *f.* a cerecloth, plaister, large plaister
 Spare, *a.* scanty, lean, thin, superfluous; *f.* frugality
 Spare, *v. a.* to be frugal, save, omit, allow, forgive
 Spare'ness, *f.* a spare state, thin state, leanness, care
 Spärer, *f.* a person who strives to avoid expense
 Spärerib, *f.* the ribs of pork with little flesh left on
 Spargefaction, *f.* the act of sprinkling, moisture
 Späring, *a.* frugal, niggardly, near, scarce, scanty
 Späringly, *ad.* frugally, closely, cautiously, scantily
 Spark, *f.* a particle of fire or light, gay youth, lover
 Spark'ful, Spark'ish, *a.* airy, gay, lively, brisk, fine
 Spar'kle, *f.* a spark, a very small particle of fire
 Spar'kle, *v. n.* to emit sparks of fire, glitter, shine
 Spar'k'ler, *f.* one who sparkles, one who shines, &c.
 Spark'lingly, *ad.* with bright or twinkling lustre
 Spark'lingness, *f.* a bright and twinkling lustre
 Spar'row, *f.* the name of a very well-known bird
 Spar'rowhawk, *f.* a female of the musket-hawk
 Spar'ry, *a.* consisting of, like, or resembling, spar-
 Spasm, *f.* a convulsion, involuntary contraction
 Spasmod'ic, Spasmod'ical, *a.* convulsive [cramp
 Spat, *f.* the young of shellfish, a stone; *pret. of spit*
 Spätiate, *v. n.* to rove, range, ramble about at large
 Spät'ter, *v.* to bespatter, sprinkle, dash, spit, slander
 Spät'terdashes, *f. pl.* coverings made for the legs
 Spät'ula, *f.* a spreading slice used by apothecaries
 Spav'in, *f.* a disease in horses, a kind of swelling
 Spaw, *f.* a well or spring of fine mineral water
 Spawl, *v. n.* to spit much or frequently; *f.* spittle
 Spawn, *f.* the eggs of fish, an offspring, children
 Spawn, *v. n.* to shed spawn, breed, produce, issue
 Spawn'er, *f.* a female fish, a female fish that spawns
 Spay, *v. a.* to castrate a female animal, geld, cut
 Speak, *v.* to talk, pronounce, address, celebrate
 Speákable, *a.* having the power, or fit, to speak
 Speáker, *f.* a person who speaks, one who teaches
 Speáking, *part.* talking, conveying words, decla-
 Spear, *f.* a long pointed weapon, a lance [ring
 Spear, *v. a.* to kill with a spear, to sprout or shoot
 Spear'grass, *f.* a kind of grass, a long and stiff grass
 Spear'man

spear'man, *f.* a person who fights, &c. with a spear
 spear'mint, *f.* a species of mint, a kind of hot herb
 spe'cial, *a.* peculiar, particular, singular, excel-
 spe'cially, *ad.* peculiarly, principally, chiefly [lent
 spe'cialty or Special'ity, *f.* a particular state, &c.
 species, *f.* a sort, kind, class of nature, sign, money
 specif'ic, *a.* distinguishing one sort from another
 specif'ic, *a.* a remedy adapted to some one disease
 specif'ically, *ad.* according to the species, speci-
 specif'icate, *v. a.* to distinguish particularly [ally
 specification, *f.* a particular notation or mention
 spe'cify, *v. a.* to mention, &c. by some distinction
 spe'cimen, *f.* a sample, proof, part of the whole
 spec'ious, *a.* showy, plausible, striking, pleasing
 spec'iously, *ad.* with a good appearance, plausibly
 speck, *f.* a small spot of dirt, &c. *v. a.* to spot, to mark
 speck'le, *f.* a very small speck or spot, a little mark
 speck'le, *v. a.* to mark with very small spots [ted
 speck'led or Peck'led, *part.* full of small spots, spot-
 spectacle, *f.* a gazingstock, a glass for the sight
 spectacled, *a.* furnished with spectacles [sight
 spect'ation, *f.* regard, respect, notice, a view, a
 spect'ator, Spect'ators, *f.* a looker on, a beholder
 spect'atorship, *f.* the act or the office of beholding
 spect're, Spec'trum, *f.* an apparition, spirit, ghost
 spec'ular, *a.* like a speculum, assisting the sight
 speculate, *v.* to meditate, to consider attentively
 speculation, *f.* a mental view, examination, spy
 speculatist, Spec'ulator, *f.* one who forms theories
 spec'ulative, *a.* contemplative, notional, serious
 spec'ulatively, *ad.* in a speculative manner [ment
 spec'ulum, *f.* a mirror, lookingglass, table, instru-
 sped, *pret. and part. pass. of speed*
 speech, *f.* articulate utterance, talk, an oration
 speech'less, *a.* not having power to speak, dumb
 speed, *v.* to make haste, have success, assist, aid
 speed, *f.* quickness, haste, dispatch, success, issue
 speed'ily, *ad.* quickly, hastily, readily, very soon
 speed'iness, *f.* the quality of being speedy, haste
 speed'y, *a.* quick, ready, nimble, active, dexterous
 speak, *f.* a spike, a very long nail; *v. a.* to spike
 spell, *f.* a charm, turn at work, change, tale, story
 spell, *v.* to form words of letters, work, charm
 spell'er, *f.* one who spells, one who forms words
 spelt, *v. a.* to split, break in pieces, sever, divide
 spelt'er, *f.* a kind of semi-metal, mixed metal, zinc
 spend, *v. a.* to expend, consume, waste, pass, fatigue
 spender, *f.* one who spends or wastes, a prodigal
 spend'thrift, *f.* a prodigal, prodigal lavisher, rake
 sperable, *a.* that may be hoped for, fit to be expected
 sperm, *f.* seed by which a species is propagated
 spermac'eti, *f.* the seed of a whale, an oily substance

spermat'ic, Spermat'ical, *a.* full of sperm, feminal
 spermatize, *v. n.* to yield seed, to throw out seed
 spet, *v. a.* to pour out abundantly; *f.* a great flow
 spew, *v. a.* to cast, cast up, throw up, vomit, eject
 sphe'celate, *v.* to affect with a gangrene, to mortify
 sphere, *v. a.* to place in a sphere, to make round
 sphere, *f.* a globe, orb, circuit, compass, province
 spher'ic or Spher'ical, *a.* round, globular, circular
 spher'ically, *ad.* in the form of a sphere, roundly
 spher'icalness, Spheri'city, *f.* a round state, &c.
 spher'oid, *f.* a body almost of a spherical form
 spheroid'ical, *a.* having the form of a spheroid
 spher'ule, *f.* a very small sphere, a very little globe
 spice, *f.* an aromatic substance used in sauces, a
 Spice, *v. a.* to season or mix with spice [smatch
 Spicer, *f.* one who spices, one who deals in spices
 Spicery, *f.* the commodity and repository of spices
 spicif'erous, *a.* bearing ears of corn, having flowers
 Spick and Span, *ad.* quite, entirely, totally, very
 Spicos'ity, Spicousness, *f.* a spiked or sharp state
 Spicy, *a.* like, producing or abounding with, spice
 Spider, *f.* the name of a very well-known insect
 Spig'ot, *f.* a peg to be put into a faucet, pin, stopple
 Spike, *f.* an ear of corn, great nail, pointed iron
 Spike, *v. a.* to fasten, fix, set or spoil, with spikes
 Spik'enard, *f.* the name of a medical drug or oil
 Spill, *f.* a small quantity, shiver, very thin bar, gift
 Spill, *v.* to shed, be lost by shedding, waste, lavish
 Spill'er, *f.* one who spills, a kind of fishing-line
 Spilth, *f.* any thing spilled or wasted [protrast
 Spin, *v. a.* to draw up into threads, stream out,
 Spin'age, *f.* an herb, the name of a garden-plant
 Spinal, *a.* of or belonging to the spine or backbone
 Spin'dle, *f.* a pin, pin to form thread, &c. on, stalk
 Spin'dle, *v. n.* to grow thin and tall, to shoot out
 Spin'dleshanked, *a.* having very small or thin legs
 Spine, *f.* the backbone, a thorn, a sharp point or end
 Spinét, *f.* a musical instrument, a small harpichord
 Spinif'erous, *a.* bearing thorns, producing thorns
 Spin'ner, *f.* a person that spins, a longlegged spider
 Spinos'ity, *f.* a thorny perplexity, &c. crabbedness
 Spins'ter, *f.* a woman who spins, a maiden woman
 Spiny, Spinous, *a.* thorny, perplexed, difficult, hard
 Spiracle, *f.* a breathing-hole, very small vent, pore
 Spíral, *a.* winding upwards, turning, curved, odd
 Spirally, *ad.* in a spiral form, in a winding form
 Spire, *v. n.* to shoot out pyramidically, to breathe
 Spire, *f.* a round pyramid, wreath, twist, curve, line
 Spir'it, *f.* the soul, breath, ghost, courage, vigor, life
 Spir'it, *v. a.* to animate, encourage, stir, excite, rouse
 Spir'ited, *a.* lively, full of fire, bold, stirred [liness
 Spir'itedness, Spir'itfulness, *f.* liveliness, spright-
 Spir'itality,

spray, *f.* the foam of the sea, the end of a bramble
 spread, *v.* to extend, propagate, stretch, cover over
 spread, *f.* an extent, expansion of parts, compass
 spreader, *f.* one who spreads, publishes or divulges
 sprent, *part.* sprinkled, besprinkled, scattered on
 sprig, *f.* a very small branch, twig, slip, shoot, spray
 sprig, *v. a.* to work in or form sprigs, to adorn
 spriggy, *a.* full of or having sprigs [with sprigs
 spright, *f.* a spirit, an apparition; *v. a.* to haunt
 sprighted, *part.* haunted with spirits, frightened
 sprightful, *a.* brisk, lively, gay, airy, easy, merry
 sprightfully, *ad.* briskly, gaily, actively, vigorously
 sprightliness, *f.* liveliness, briskness, gaiety, vigor
 sprightly, *a.* gay, brisk, lively, airy, sharp, active
 spring, *v.* to grow, start, bound, leap, fire a mine
 spring, *f.* a season of the year, elastic force, leap,
 skip, leak, fountain, source, rise, cause, original
 springe, *f.* a gin, snare, noose to catch by a jerk
 springer, *f.* one who springs or who rouses game
 spring halt, *f.* a halt, a lameness in a horse's legs
 springiness, *f.* a springing power, &c. elasticity
 springle, *f.* a springe, snare, kind of elastic noose
 spring tide, *f.* a tide at the new moon, a high tide
 springy, *a.* elastic, full of or containing springs
 sprin'kle, Sprin'gle, *v.* to wet with drops of li-
 quor, scatter in small drops, besprinkle, bedew
 sprin'ling, *f.* a wetting gently, a small quantity
 sprit, *f.* a shoot, sprout, spirit; *v. n.* to shoot out
 sprite, *f.* a spirit, an apparition, cheerfulness [ly
 spritelily, *ad.* with life, briskly, gaily, vigorous-
 ly
 sprit'sail, *f.* the sail put on the bowsprit of a ship
 sprout, *v. n.* to shoot out by vegetation, bud, grow
 sprout, *f.* a shoot of a vegetable after it is cropt
 spruce, *a.* neat, nice, trim, clean; *f.* a kind of fir
 sprucebeer, *f.* beer tinged with boughs of fir
 spruceness, *f.* neatness without much elegance
 sprung, *pret. and part. pass. of to spring*
 sprunt, *f.* any thing short and stiff; *a.* lively, gay
 sprud, *f.* a kind of short knife, a poor sorry wretch
 spume, *f.* froth, foam, scum; *v. n.* to froth, to foam
 spumous, Spūmy, *a.* foamy, frothy, empty, vain
 spun, *pret. and part. pass. of to spin* [in
 spun'ginghouse, *f.* a bailiff's house to put debtors
 spun'gy, *a.* hollow like sponge, bad, wet, drunk
 spunk or Sponk, *f.* rotten wood, touchwood [tive
 spur, *f.* a prick, sharp point, snag, incitement, mo-
 spur, *v.* to prick with a spur, urge, incite, go on fast
 spur'galled, *part.* much hurt with or by a spur, sore
 spurious, *a.* false, counterfeit, illegitimate, bad
 spuriously, *ad.* in a spurious manner, &c. falsely
 spur'ling, *f.* a fish, the name of a very small sea-fish
 spurn, *v. a.* to kick, scorn, treat contemptuously

spurn'ing, *f.* insolent or haughty treatment, pride
 spurrier, *f.* a person who makes or deals in spurs
 spurt, *v. n.* to fly out with or in a quick stream
 spurt, *f.* a start, sudden fit, hurry, quick stream
 sputation, *f.* the act of spitting or spouting out
 sput'er, *v.* to speak quite hastily, spit much, cast
 sput'terer, *f.* one who sputters or talks very fast
 spy, *f.* one who watches another's actions, &c.
 spy, *v. a.* to discover, see at a distance, examine
 spy'boat, *f.* a boat sent out to obtain intelligence
 squab, *a.* thick and stout, fat, short, unfeathered
 squab, *f.* a couch; *ad.* with a sudden and heavy fall
 squab'bish, Squab'by, *a.* heavy, fleshy, thick, fat
 squab'ble, *v. n.* to wrangle, debate peevishly, brawl
 squab'ble, *f.* a petty quarrel or brawl, a wrangle
 squab'bler, *f.* a quarrelsome or brawling fellow
 squabpie, *f.* a pie made up of many ingredients
 squad'ron, *f.* a part of a fleet, a part of an army
 squad'roned, *a.* formed into or having squadrons
 squall'id, *a.* foul, nasty, filthy, dirty, ill-favored
 squall, *f.* a sudden gust of wind, storm, loud scream
 squall, Squeal, *v. n.* to scream suddenly or loudly
 squall'y, *a.* windy, gusty, stormy, tempestuous, bad
 squallor, *f.* nastiness, filthiness, coarseness, horror
 squami'gerous, *a.* bearing scales, having scales
 squamosé, Squamous, *a.* scaly, rough, hard, dry
 squan'der, *v. a.* to spend lavishly, spend, dissipate
 squan'derer, *f.* a waster, prodigal waster, spendthrift
 square, *a.* having right angles, equal, very stout
 square, *f.* a regular figure, a kind of instrument
 square, *v. a.* to form with right angles, fit, adjust
 squareness, *f.* the state of being square, evenness
 squarer, *f.* a very swaggering person, boaster, bully
 squash, *f.* a sudden fall, thing soft, kind of plant
 squash, *v. a.* to make into pulp, crush, put an end to
 squat, *v. n.* to fit close to the ground, to cower down
 squat, *f.* the posture of cowering, tin-ore, bruise
 squat, *a.* cowering close, near to, short and thick
 squeak, *v. n.* to cry out shrilly, to betray a secret
 squeak, *f.* a very shrill and quick cry, a cry of pain
 squeamish, *a.* fastidious, very nice, easily disgust-
 ed
 squeamishness, *f.* delicacy, niceness, sickness
 squeeze, *v. a.* to press very close, crush, oppress
 squeeze, *f.* a pressure, compression, very close hug
 squelch, *f.* a sudden and heavy fall, crash, noise
 squib, *f.* a paper of wild fire, a puffing fellow
 squill, *f.* a sea-onion, fish, insect [ridicule
 squin'ancy, *f.* the name of a disease, the quinsy
 squint, *v. n.* to look obliquely; *a.* looking obliquely
 squint'eyed, *a.* having an oblique sight, indirect
 squint'ego, *a.* squinting, looking quite obliquely
 squin'y, *v. n.* to look askint, to look, indirectly
 Squire,

Squire, *v. a.* to wait upon a person, conduct, lead, at-
Squire, *f.* a title, title of gentility, attendant [tend
Squirrel, *f.* the name of a small nimble animal
Squirt, *v.* to throw out in a quick stream, to prate
Squirt, *f.* an instrument to squirt with, a small
Squirt'er, *f.* one who plies a squirt [quick stream
Stab, *v. a.* to wound mortally or mischievously
Stab, *f.* a wound with a sharp weapon, fly hurt, blow
Stab'ber, *f.* one who stabs, a fly or secret murderer
Stabil'ment, *f.* stability, firmness, a support, a
Stabil'ity, **Stabil'eness**, *f.* firmness, constancy [prop
Stable, *a.* fixed, firm, sure, steady, strong, durable
Stable, *f.* a place for horses; *v. n.* to dwell as beasts
Stableboy, **Stableman**, *f.* one employed in a stable
Stabl'ish, *v. a.* to establish, confirm, fix, settle, prop
Stack, *f.* a large pile, quantity or number, a rick
Stack, *v. a.* to pile up, pile up in ricks, stumble
Stacte, *f.* a very sweet-smelling gum from myrtles
Sta'dle, *v. a.* to furnish with saddles, prop, support
Sta'dle, *f.* a support, staff, crutch, very young tree
Stadt'holder, *f.* the chief magistrate in Holland
Staff, *f.* a stick, prop, stay, ensign of office, stanza
Staff'ish, *a.* stiff, harsh, formal, odd, haughty, firm
Stag, *f.* a beast, a red male deer, the male of the hind
Stage, *f.* a theatre, place for public transactions
 or a rest on a journey, floor, step, course, life
Stage, *v. a.* to exhibit publicly, display, show, act
Stagecoach, *f.* a coach that travels by set stages
Stageplay, *f.* a play, a theatrical entertainment
Stageplayer, *f.* an actor, an actor upon a theatre
Stager, *f.* a practitioner, player, actor, comedian
Stag'gard, *f.* the name of a male deer four years old
Stag'gers, *v.* to reel, shock, alarm, doubt, hesitate
Stag'gers, *f. pl.* a disease in horses, giddiness, mad-
Stag'nant, *a.* not flowing, motionless, still [ness
Stag'nate, *v. n.* to have no course or stream, lie
Stagnation, *f.* an entire stop of course [still, stop
Staid, *a.* sober, grave, composed, regular, steady
Staidness, *f.* sobriety, gravity, regularity, thought
Stain, *v. a.* to blot, spot, daub, die, disgrace, defame
Stain, *f.* a mark, taint, blot, spot, blur, die, infamy
Stainer, *f.* a person who stains or blots, a polluter
Stainless, *a.* free from blots, sin or reproach, pure
Stair, *f.* a step made or used to ascend a house by
Staircase, *f.* a whole set of stairs, a place for stairs
Stake, *f.* a post, wager, bet, pledge, hazard, anvil
Stake, *v.* to defend with stakes, wager, lay, hazard
Stalac'tical, *a.* resembling stalactites, like icicles
Stalac'tites, *f.* spars made in the form of icicles
Stalag'mites, *f.* spars made in the form of drops
Stale, *a.* old, long kept, vapid, corrupt, stinking
Stale, *f.* urine, old beer, a handle, step, prostitute

Stale, *v.* to make water as a horse, &c. to wear
Stalely, *ad.* in a stale manner, stale or order, of
Staleness, *f.* oldness, an old or bad state, sourness
Stalk, *v. n.* to walk proudly, to walk very awkward
Stalk, *f.* a proud step, strut, stem of a plant, &c.
Stalk'inghorse, *f.* a mask, screen, cover, pretence
Stalk'y, *a.* hard like to a stalk, resembling a stalk
Stall, *v.* to keep in stall, invest, inhabit, glur, close
Stall, *f.* a crib for a horse or ox, seat, booth, stall
Stall'ed, *part.* fed in a stall, fed with dry food on
Stal'ion, *f.* a horse kept for mares, gallant, bull
Stam'ina, *f.* solids of the body, threads of plant
Stamin'eous, *a.* consisting of or like threads [to
Stam'mer, *v. n.* to hesitate in speaking, to falter
Stam'merer, *f.* one who speaks with hesitation
Stam'mering, *f.* a stop or impediment in speech
Stamp, *v. a.* to strike with the foot, pound, make
Stamp, *f.* an instrument to make an impression
 thing stamped, legal mark, cut, form, value
Stamp'er, *f.* an instrument used for pounding, &c.
Stamp'ing, *f.* the act of striking, &c. an impression
Stanch, *v.* to stop, stop blood, cease, satisfy, close
Stanch, *a.* sound, firm, strong, determined, true
Stanch'less, *a.* that cannot be stopped, dreadful
Stanch'ness, *f.* firmness, strength, resolution, courage
Stand, *v.* to be on the feet, stop, remain, offer
 a candidate, persist, be consistent, abide, suffer
Stand, *f.* a station, post, difficulty, stop, halt, pro-
Stand'ard, *f.* an ensign in war, undoubted authority
Stand'ardbearer, *f.* a man who carries a standard
Stand'el or **Stand'il**, *f.* a tree of a long standing
Stand'er, *f.* one who stands, a tree standing by itself
Stand'ing, *f.* a continuance, stay, station, condition
Stand'ing, *part. a.* settled, lasting, stagnant, set
Stand'ish, *f.* a case to hold pens and ink [the fe
Stang, *f.* a perch, 5½ yards in length, a cowbird
Stank, *pret. of to sink*
Stan'ary, *a.* relating to a tinwork; *f.* a tinman
Stan'za, *f.* a staff or set of verses, an entire stanza
Staple, *f.* a settled mart for goods, a loop of iron
Staple, *a.* established in commerce, settled, good
Star, *f.* a body set in the heavens, the mark [the
Star'board, *f.* the right side of a ship or boat [with
Starch, *f.* a thing made of flour to stiffen linen
Starch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch; *a.* stiff, formal
Star'chamber, *f.* a criminal and very severe court
Starch'ed, *part.* stiffened with starch, stiff, formal
Starch'er, *f.* a person who stiffens linen with starch
Starch'ing, *f.* the act, &c. of stiffening with starch
Starch'ly, *ad.* stiffly, in a very formal, &c. manner
Starch'ness, *f.* a stiffness, preciseness, formality
Stare, *v. n.* to look with wonder or impudently

Stare, *f.* a fixed or wild look, the name of a bird
Starer, *f.* one who stares, an eager or wild gazer.
Star-gazer, *f.* an astronomer, astrologer, wizard [very
stark, *a.* stiff, strong, deep, simple, plain; *ad.* quite,
starkly, *ad.* strongly, stiffly, heavily, very slowly
Starless, *a.* having no light from the stars, dark
Starlight, *f.* light afforded by means of the stars
Starlight, *a.* lighted by the stars, bright, clear, fine
Starlike, *a.* like a star, pointed, shining, bright
Starling, *f.* a bird, a defence to piers in a bridge
Star-paved, *part.* paved or studded with stars, fine
Starproof, *a.* not admitting the light of the stars
Starred, *a.* decorated with or influenced by stars
Star-ring, *a.* shining with stars, bright, clear, fine
Starry, *a.* adorned with, like or resembling, stars
Starshoot, *f.* an emission from a star, a soft jelly
Start, *v.* to wince, shrink, leap, move suddenly,
set off or *out*, fly, alarm, bring within pursuit
Start, *f.* a motion of terror, the act of setting out
Starter, *f.* one who shrinks from his purpose, &c.
Startlingly, *ad.* with sudden starts or fits, quickly
Startlish or *Startlisch*, *a.* apt to start, unsteady, shy
Startle, *v.* to start, shrink, fright, be frightened
Startle, *f.* a start, shock, impression, sudden alarm
Start-up, *f.* one who comes suddenly into notice
Starve, *v.* to perish or kill with hunger or cold
Starveling, *f.* one in want of nourishment, &c.
Starving, *part.* killing with, or dying of, hunger
Starry, *a.* fixed, settled, determined, stationary
State, *f.* a condition, grandeur, pomp, government
State, *v.* *a.* to represent, propose, settle, regulate
Stateliness, *f.* grandeur, an affected dignity, pride
Stately, *ad.* with or in state, majestically, proudly
State, *a.* august, pompous, lofty, elevated, proud
Statement, *f.* the act of stating, an arrangement
Statesman, *f.* a man employed in public affairs
Stateswoman, *f.* a woman who meddles with or
in public matters, &c. a busy female politician
Static, *Stat'ical*, *a.* relating to weighing, heavy
Statics, *f.* *pl.* the science of weighing bodies [ter
station, *f.* the act of standing, post, rank, charac
station, *v.* *a.* to order into a certain place or post
stationary, *a.* fixed, set, remaining, not progressive
Stationer, *f.* one who sells paper, &c. a bookseller
Statist, *f.* a statesman, a man publicly employed
Statuary, *f.* the art of carving images, a carver
Statue, *f.* an image made of metal, stone or wood
Statue, *v.* *a.* to place, set up or form, as a statue
Statue, *f.* the natural height of any thing, size
Statutable, *a.* done according to statute, legal, just
Statute, *f.* an act of the legislature, law, decree
Stave, *v.* to break into pieces, spoil, part, push off

Staves, *f.* *pl.* of *staff*

Stay, *v.* to continue in a place, stop, prevent, prop
Stay, *f.* a continuance, stop, prop, ship-tackling
Stayed, *part.* stopped, propped, supported, serious
Stayedly, *ad.* gravely, composedly, soberly, solidly
Stayedness, *f.* solidity, composure, prudence, care
Stayer, *f.* a person who stops or supports [a ship
Stays, *f.* *pl.* of *stay*; a woman's bodice, ropes in
Stead, *f.* a place, room, turn, use, help, frame, prop
Stead, *v.* *a.* to help, aid, support, supply, succeed
Steadfast, *a.* constant, firm, fixed, sure, resolute
Steadfastly, *ad.* constantly, firmly, resolutely, ful
Steadfastness, *f.* constancy, firmness, courage [ly
Steadily, *ad.* without variation, without shaking
Steadiness, *f.* an unvaried conduct, a settled state
Steady, *a.* not wavering, constant, firm, fixed, sure
Steady, *v.* *a.* to make steady, hold fast or up, support
Steak, *Stake*, *f.* a slice of flesh, a collop [silently
Steal, *v.* to take by theft, gain by art, go or pass
Stealer, *f.* a person who steals, thief, rogue, rascal
Stealingly, *ad.* slyly, in an imperceptible manner
Stealth, *f.* a secret act, theft, the act of stealing
Stealthy, *a.* performed by stealth, clandestine, sly
Steam, *f.* the smoke or heat of hot liquor, heat
Steam, *v.* *n.* to send up or pass in vapor, to fume
Steed, *f.* a horse, a horse kept for state, war, &c.
Steel, *f.* iron prepared, a sharp weapon, hardness
Steel, *v.* *a.* to edge with steel, make hard, harden
Steely, *a.* made of steel, firm, hard, unmerciful
Steelyard, *f.* an iron rod used to weigh goods with
Steep, *a.* approaching to a perpendicular, slanting
Steep, *f.* a precipice; *v.* *a.* to soak, dip into, infuse
Steeple, *f.* the turret, or the spire, of a church
Steepness, *f.* a steep descent, &c. a great declivity
Steep'y, *a.* steep, perpendicular, inclining, sloping
Steer, *f.* a young bullock; *v.* *a.* to direct a course
Steerage, *f.* the act of steering, care, part of a ship
Steersman, *Steersmate*, *f.* one who steers a ship
Steganography, *f.* the art or act of secret writing
Stegnotic, *a.* bracing up, binding, making costly
Stellar or *Stellary*, *a.* starry, relating to the stars
Stellate or *Stellated*, *a.* pointed as or like a star
Stelliferous, *a.* having or abounding with stars
Stellion, *f.* an animal, newt, eft, spotted lizard
Stem, *f.* a stalk, family, race, generation, set, prow
Stem, *v.* *a.* to oppose a current, stop, keep back
Stench, *f.* stink, bad smell; *v.* *a.* to make to stink
Stenography, *f.* the art, &c. of writing shorthand
Stentorophon'ic, *a.* speaking or sounding loudly
Step, *v.* *n.* to move with the feet, walk, advance
Step, *f.* a footstep, gait, action, round of a ladder,
Stepchild, *f.* a son-in-law, a daughter-in-law [hold
Stepdame,

Step'dame, Step'mother, *f.* a mother by marriage
 Step'father, *f.* a father-in-law, a father by marriage
 Step'plingstone, *f.* a stone to save from dirt or wet
 Stercoraceous, Stercorarious, *a.* belonging to dung
 Stercoration, *f.* the act of dunging or manuring
 Stereography, *f.* art of drawing solids on a plane
 Stereometry, *f.* the art of measuring solid bodies
 Ster'il, *a.* barren, unfruitful, poor, bad, dry, shallow
 Sterility, *f.* barrenness, unfruitfulness, dryness
 Ster'ilize, *v. a.* to make barren, unfruitful, &c.
 Ster'ling, *f.* English coin, a standard-rate, a de-
 ster'ling, *a.* genuine, lawful, pure English [sence
 Stern, *a.* severe in look, harsh, cruel, afflictive
 Stern, *f.* the hinder part of a ship, tall, direction
 Stern'age, *f.* the steerage, the stern of or in a ship
 Stern'ly, *ad.* in a stern manner, harshly, severely
 Stern'ness, *f.* harshness, moroseness, severeness
 Stern'on, Stern'um, *f.* a great bone, the breast-bone
 Sternutation, *f.* the act or the effort of sneezing
 Sternutative, Sternutatory, *a.* causing to sneeze
 Stew, *v.* to dress, to seeth or be seethed very slowly
 Stew, *f.* a food, brothel, hothouse, very small pond
 Steward, *f.* a man who manages another's estate
 Stewardship, *f.* the office or the post of a steward
 Stib'ial, *a.* antimonial, like or having antimony
 Stick, *f.* a small piece of wood, very small tree, staff
 Stick, *v.* to fasten on, fix, adhere, stop, scruple, stab
 Stick'iness, *f.* an adhesive quality, glutinousness
 Stic'kle, *v. n.* to strive, contest, take pains, trim
 Stick'ler, *f.* one who takes part in a contest, &c.
 Stick'y, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glutinous, ropy, tough
 Stiff, *a.* stubborn, harsh, strong, hard, thick, formal
 Stiff'en, *v.* to make stiff, to grow or become stiff
 Stiff'hearted, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, inexorable
 Stiff'ly, *ad.* stubbornly, rigidly, inflexibly, harsh-
 stiff'necked, *a.* stubborn, obstinate, rebellious [ly
 Stiff'ness, *f.* obstinacy, formality, hardness, harsh-
 stide, *v. a.* to suppress, conceal, extinguish [ness
 Stide, *f.* the joint of a horse next to the buttock
 Stig'ma, *f.* a mark of infamy, &c. a brand, disgrace
 Stigmat'ic, Stigmat'ical, *a.* branded with infamy
 Stigmatize, *v. a.* to brand, to mark with infamy
 Stilar, *a.* relating to, or like, the stile of a fundial
 Stile, *f.* steps into a field, the pin of a fundial, an
 Steilet'o, *f.* a small kind of dagger [upright
 Still, *v. a.* to silence, appease, quiet, drop, distil
 Still, *a.* silent, calm, quiet, motionless, easy, dead
 Still, *ad.* to this time, till now, ever, continually
 Still, *f.* a vessel used for distillation, silence, calm
 Still'atory, *f.* a still, a kind of room or laboratory
 Still'born, *part.* born dead, dead in the very birth
 Still'icde, *f.* a dropping down, a succession of drops

Stillicid'ious, *a.* dropping, falling down in drops
 Still'ness, *f.* a calm, calmness, quietness, silence
 Still'stand, *f.* an absence of all motion, a calmness
 Still'y, *ad.* calmly, quietly, silently, with stillness
 Stills, *f. pl.* props, walking supports used by boys
 Stimulate, *v. a.* to prick, excite, stir up, spur on
 Stimulation, *f.* an excitement, motive, pungency
 Sting, *v. a.* to pierce with a sting, to hurt [ver
 Sting, *f.* an animal's weapon, the point in the la
 Sting'ily, *ad.* covetously, nearly, meanly, sordidly
 Sting'iness, *f.* covetousness, nearness, meanness
 Sting'less, *a.* having no sting, very inoffensive, poe
 Stin'go, *f.* strong beer, a name for fine old bee
 Stin'gy, *a.* covetous, greedy, niggardly, mean, low
 Stink, *f.* an offensive smell; *v. n.* to emit a stin
 Stink'ard, *f.* a stinking, nasty and paltry, fellow
 Stink'er, *f.* one who or what offends by the sme
 Stink'ingly, *ad.* with a stink, nastily, offensively
 Stink'pot, *f.* a nasty composition used in seafigh
 Stint, *f.* a limit, bound, restraint, proportion, pa
 Stint, *v. a.* to bound, limit, fix, restrain, confin
 Stipend, *f.* a settled pay, salary, wages, incom
 Stipend'iary, *a.* of or receiving a stipend, servin
 Stipend'iary, *f.* a person who serves for a stipen
 Stip'tic, Stip'tical, *a.* stopping or stanching bloo
 Stip'ulate, *v. a.* to contract, agree, settle terms, ba
 Stipulation, *f.* a contract, agreement, bargain [ga
 Stir, *v.* to move, go on or out, incite, animate, ri
 Stir, *f.* a tumult, bustle, agitation, uproar, noi
 Stir'ious, *a.* of or resembling icicles, hanging dow
 Stirp, *f.* a race, family, generation, issue, root, ita
 Stir'r, *f.* one in motion, an early riser, an incite
 Stir'rup, *f.* a kind of iron for a horseman's foot
 Stir'rupgla'ss, *f.* a parting gla'ss taken on horsebac
 Stitch, *v. a.* to sew, work on, unite, join, men
 Stitch, *f.* the pass of a needle, a sharp pain, a fus
 Stitche'ry, *f.* needlework, in contempt [ro
 Sti'thy, *f.* an anvil; *v. a.* to forge, &c. on an anv
 Stive, *v. a.* to shut up quite close, make hot, me
 Stoccado, *f.* a stab, push, thrust made with a rapie
 Stock, *f.* a log, trunk, linen for the neck, item
 lineage, family, quantity, fund of money, tall
 Stock, *v. a.* to store, lay in store, root up or out, fu
 Stock'dove, *f.* a bird, ringdove, woodpigeon [ni
 Stock'fish, *f.* a cod dried very hard without sa
 Stock'ing, *f.* a well-known covering for the le
 Stock'ing, *v. a.* to dress in or cover with stocking
 Stock'jobber, *f.* one who buys, &c. stock or mon
 Stock'ish, *a.* hard, blockish, stupid, heavy, perva
 Stock'lock, *f.* a lock fixed in wood [fun
 Stocks, *f. pl.* a wooden frame for punishment, t
 Stock'still, *a.* still as a stock, entirely motionle

Stoic, *f.* a philosopher who is of the sect of Zeno
Stoical, *a.* relating to the Stoics, very unfeeling
Stoicism, *f.* the opinions or maxims of the Stoics
Stole, *f.* a royal robe, a long vest; *pret. of to steal*
Stolen, *part.* taken away privately or feloniously
Stolidity, *f.* a want of due sense, stupidity, folly
Stomach, *f.* the ventricle of digestion, appetite,
 fullness, anger, pride, haughtiness, obstinacy
Stomach, *v.* to resent, be angry, bear, bear with
Stomached, *part.* filled with resentment, angry
Stomacher, *f.* an ornament worn upon the breast
Stomachful, *a.* very loath to submit, sullen, peevish
Stomachic, *Stomachical*, *a.* relating to the sto-
mond, *f.* a stand, station, post, place, stop [mach
Stone, *f.* a hard substance of earth or fruit, the
 kidneys, a gem, butcher's weight of 8, 14 & 16 lb.
Stone, *a.* made of stone, like stone; *ad.* quite, very
Stone, *v. a.* to pelt or kill with stones, to harden
Stoneblind, *a.* quite blind, not able to see at all
Stonemason, *f.* one who hews or works in stone
Stonefruit, *f.* any fruit that has a stone within it
Stonehorse, *f.* a horse that has not been castrated
Stonewall, *f.* a quarry from which stones are dug
Stonewall, *f.* a pitch, a very hard kind of pitch
Stonework, *f.* what is built or made with stone
Stoniness, *f.* the having many stones, roughness
Stony, *a.* made or full of stones, very hard, cruel
Stood, *pret. of to stand*
Stool, *f.* a seat without a back to it, an evacuation
Stoolball, *f.* a kind of play made with stools and
Stoom, *v. a.* to impregnate wine with herbs [balls
Stoop, *v. n.* to bend down, lean, yield, sink, light
Stoop, *f.* the act of stooping, fall, vessel of liquor
Stoopingly, *ad.* with a little inclination, meanly
Stop, *v.* to hinder, close up, stand, stay, regulate
Stop, *f.* a cessation of motion, pause, prohibition,
 obstacle, point in writing, regulation in music
Stopcock, *f.* a pipe stopped by a cock that turns
Stoppage, *f.* the state of being stopped, delay, stop
Stopper, *Stopple*, *f.* what stops the hole of a vessel
Strax, *f.* the name of a tree and very fragrant gum
Store, *f.* an abundance, plenty, accumulated stock
Store, *v. a.* to furnish with, stock, lay up; *a.* laid up
Storehouse, *f.* a repository, magazine, warehouse
Storekeeper, *f.* a man who has the care of stores
Storied, *part.* adorned with historical pictures, told
Stork, *f.* the name of a singular bird of passage
Storm, *f.* a tempest, assault, fury, tumult, distress
Storm, *v.* to attack or take by open force, to rage
Stormy, *a.* tempestuous, boisterous, passionate, hot
Story, *f.* a history, tale, fiction, lie, part of a house
Story, *v. a.* to relate, tell, describe, range in order

Storyteller, *f.* a person who tells a story or lie, a liar
Stove, *f.* a hothouse, stew, place to make a fire in
Stove, *v. a.* to keep an artificial heat, to keep warm
Stound, *f.* sorrow, astonishment, season [beer
Stout, *a.* strong, valiant, brave, resolute; *f.* strong
Stoutly, *ad.* lustily, boldly, obstinately, firmly, well
Stoutness, *f.* strength, bravery, courage, obstinacy
Stow, *v. a.* to lay up, lay in order and close, place
Stowage, *f.* a place to lay up in, a being laid up
Strabism, *f.* a squinting, a looking obliquely, &c.
Straddle, *v. n.* to walk wide and very awkwardly
Straggle, *v. n.* to wander, ramble, rove, be dispersed
Straggler, *f.* one who forsakes his company, a rover
Straight, *a.* not crooked, right, direct, true, narrow
Straight, *Straightways*, *ad.* immediately, directly
Straighten, *v. a.* to make straight, rectify, mend
Straightness, *f.* a straight or direct quality, &c.
Strain, *v. a.* to sprain, squeeze through something,
 squeeze, make tight, force, constrain, exert, use
Strain, *f.* a stile of speaking, song, race, rank, hurt,
Strainer, *f.* an instrument for filtration [view
Strait, *a.* narrow, close, rigorous, difficult, direct
Strait, *f.* a narrow pass, strith, difficulty [distress
Strait, *Straighten*, *v. a.* to make narrow or tight, to
Straitlaced, *a.* stiff, formal, narrow, constrained
Straightly, *ad.* narrowly, closely, strictly, rigorously
Straightness, *f.* a narrowness, rigor, want, distress
Strake, *f.* a plate of iron, seam, breadth, line, track
Strand, *v.* to drive or be driven ashore, to wreck
Strand or Strond, *f.* the verge or shore of any water
Strange, *a.* wonderful, odd, new, foreign, reserved
Strange, *interj.* denoting wonder; *v. n.* to wonder
Strangely, *ad.* wonderfully, oddly, uncommonly
Strangeness, *f.* wonderfulness, shyness, a dislike
Stranger, *f.* a foreigner, guest, one unacquainted
Stranger, *v. a.* to estrange, alienate, remove from
Strangle, *v. a.* to choke, suffocate, kill, suppress
Strangler, *f.* a person who strangles or suppresses
Strangles, *f. pl.* a disease in horses, a hard swelling
Strangulation, *f.* the act of killing by strangling
Strangury, *f.* a difficulty or pain in making water
Strap, *f.* a long slip of leather or cloth; *v. a.* to beat
Strappado, *f.* a chastisement with a strap, a rack
Strapping, *a.* well grown, large, bulky, big, stout
Strata, *f. pl. of stratum*; beds, layers, rows, &c.
Stratagem, *f.* an artifice, trick, means to deceive
Stratum, *f.* a bed or layer of earth, covering, row
Straw, *f.* a stalk of corn, mere trifle, worthless thing
Strawberry, *f.* the name of a fine-cooling fruit
Strawbuilt, *part.* built of straw, made up of straw
Strawcolor, *f.* a light-yellow color, a yellowness
Straw'y, *a.* made of straw, having, or like, straw
 Stray,

Stray, *v. n.* to rove, wander, go, err, deviate, feed
 Stray, *f.* any thing that is lost by wandering away
 Streak, *f.* a line of color, stripe, mark, track, ray
 Streak, *v. a.* to stripe, dapple, variegate, stretch
 Stréaky, *a.* striped, dappled, variegated, motley, odd
 Stream, *f.* a running water, current, course, force
 Stream, *v.* to flow, run, issue continually, streak
 Stréamer, *f.* an ensign, thin flag, pennant, ornament
 Stréamy, *a.* running fast, flowing with a current
 Street, *f.* a road, way, paved way between houses
 Street walker, *f.* a low common prostitute, a whore
 Strength, *f.* force, power, armament [confirm
 Strength'en, *v.* to make or grow strong, animate,
 Strength'ener, *f.* one who or what gives strength
 Strength'less, *a.* deprived of strength, very weak
 Stren'uous, *a.* bold, brave, active, zealous, eager
 Stren'uously, *ad.* actively, vigorously, vehemently
 Strépent, *a.* resounding, &c. making a loud noise
 Strep'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, hoarse, harsh, jarring
 Stréis, *f.* force, violence, importance, storm [pand
 Stretch, *v. a.* to extend, make light, display, ex-
 Stretch, *f.* an extension, effort, more than truth
 Stretch'er, *f.* one who stretches, a support, a brick
 Strew, *v. a.* to scatter, spread by scattering, cover
 Strew'ment, *f.* what is strewed or scattered about
 Striæ, *f. pl.* small channels in cockleshells, &c.
 Striate or Striated, *a.* formed in striæ, channelled
 Striature, *f.* a disposition of striæ, rays or channels
 Strick'en, *part.* struck, smitten, hurt, advanced
 Stric'kle, *f.* a thing used to strike corn level with
 Stric'd, *a.* severe, close, exact, accurate, nice, tight
 Stric'dly, *ad.* rigorously, severely, closely, exactly
 Stric'dness, *f.* severity, rigor, closeness, exactness
 Stric'ure, *f.* a contraction, portion, slight touch
 Stride, *f.* a long step; *v.* to make long steps, to cross
 Strid'ulous, *a.* making a small and creaking noise
 Strife, *f.* contention, contest, discord, endeavour
 Striseful, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome, very cross
 Strig'ment, *f.* scrapings, dross, refuse [bushel
 Strike, *v. a.* to hit with a blow, dash, sound; *f.* a
 Striker, *f.* one who strikes, a quarrelsome person
 Striking, *part.* affecting, surprising, beating, fine
 String, *f.* a slender rope, cord, line, nerve, series, set
 String, *v. a.* to furnish with strings, file, tighten
 String'ed, *part.* having, &c. strings, fitted, tuned
 Strin'gent, *a.* binding, binding fast, grasping hard
 String'halt, *f.* a disorder in horses, twitch, catch
 String'less, *a.* having no strings, unbent, left loose
 String'y, *a.* consisting of small threads, fibrous, bad
 Strip, *v. a.* to make naked, peel, bare, divest of, rob
 Strip, *f.* a narrow shred, little piece, bit, small slip
 Stripe, *v. a.* to variegate, &c. with different lines

Stripe, *f.* any variation of color, a line, lash, blow
 Strip'ling, *f.* a youth, a young or very weak man
 Script, *part.* of to strip
 Strive, *v. n.* to struggle, endeavour, vie, emulate
 Stroke, *f.* a blow, sound of a clock, touch, dash, line
 Stroke, *v. a.* to rub gently or tenderly, sooth, calm
 Stroll or Strowl, *v. n.* to rove, ramble, wander, go
 Stroll'er, *f.* a rover, wanderer, vagrant, vagabond
 Strong, *a.* vigorous, robust, potent, able, firm, full
 Strong'hited, *a.* having a strong hand, powerful
 Strong hand, *f.* power, strength, force, violence
 Strong'ly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, fully, eagerly
 Strong water, *f.* spirits, distilled spirits, a cordial
 Stróphe, *f.* a stanza, the first member of a poem
 Strove, *pret.* of to strive [look big
 Strout, *v.* to strut, swell out, puff out, enlarge
 Strow, *v. a.* to strew, spread, scatter, throw about
 Stroy, *v. a.* to destroy, kill, slay, put an end to, ruin
 Struck, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to strike
 Struc'ture, *f.* a building, edifice, pile, form, make
 Strug'gle, *v. n.* to strive, endeavour, be in distress
 Strug'gle, *f.* a contest, labor, effort, agony, hardship
 Strumous, *a.* having a swelling in the glands [trist
 Strump'et, *f.* a prostitute, a whore; *v. a.* to debauch
 Strung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to string
 Strut, *f.* a proud affected walk, stateliness, pomposity
 Strut, *v. n.* to walk affectedly, &c. swell, parade
 Stub, *f.* a stump, log, block; *v. a.* to root or dig up
 Stub'bed, *part. a.* short and very thick, rooted up
 Stub'bedness, *f.* a stubbed state, a stubbed quality
 Stub'ble, *f.* the stalks of corn left after reaping
 Stub'born, *a.* obstinate, firm, hard, rugged, cross
 Stub'bornly, *ad.* obstinately, firmly, perversely, stubbornly
 Stub'bornness, *f.* obstinacy, perverseness, firmness
 Stub'by, *a.* covered with very short and thick hair
 Stub'nail, *f.* a short nail, a nail that is broken off
 Stuc'co, *f.* a fine plaster for walls, a fine plaster
 Stuck, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to stick [work
 Stud, *f.* a place for horses, button for shirt-sleeves
 Stud, *v. a.* to adorn with studs or knobs [name
 Stúdent, *f.* a scholar, learner, very bookish man
 Stud'ied, *a.* learned, acquired by study, labored
 Stud'ier, *f.* one who studies, a student [consider
 Stúdióus, *a.* diligent, contemplative, very bookish
 Stúdióusly, *ad.* diligently, attentively, carefully
 Stúdióusness, *f.* a careful addition to study, study
 Stud'y, *f.* an application to books, &c. apart from
 for books, deep thought, attention, contrivance
 Stud'y, *v.* to muse, meditate, consider attentively
 Stuff, *f.* any thing, furniture, medicine, texture
 Stuff, *v. a.* to fill, cram, swell, feed gluttonously
 Stuff'ing, *f.* relishing ingredients put into meat

Stult'if

Subst'ly, v. to become foolish, to render foolish
Stum, f. wine unfermented, new or vapid wine
Stum, v. a. to renew wine by new fermentation
Stum'ble, v. to trip in walking, make to trip, err
Stum'ble, f. a trip, slip, false step, blunder, failure
Stum'bler, f. a person who stumbles or mistakes
Stum'bling block, f. a cause of offence, an offence
Stump, f. a block, the remaining part of a joint
Stump'y, a. full of stumps, hard, stiff, strong, firm
Strun, v. a. to make senseless with a blow, to flut-
strung, pret. and part. pass. of to sting [pisy
stunk, pret. of to stink
Strunt, v. a. to hinder from, or stop in the, growth
Stupe, f. warm medicaments for a hurt or sore
Stupe, v. a. to dress with or use stupes, to foment
Stupefaction, f. insensibility, stupidity, dulness
Stupefact'ive, a. causing insensibility, very strong
Stupen'dous, a. wonderful, amazing, astonishing
Stupid, a. dull, heavy, blockish, slow, wanting sense
Stupid'ity, f. dulness, heaviness of mind, &c. folly
Stupidly, ad. dully, heavily, simply, senselessly, ill
Stupifier, f. one who or what occasions stupidity
Stupify, v. a. to make stupid, dull, benumb, dismay
Stupor, f. a deprivation of sense, maze, stupidity
Stuprate, v. to ravish, force, despoil, violate, ruin
Stupration, f. a rape, ravishment, violation, ruin
Sturdily, ad. hardily, stoutly, boldly, resolutely
Sturdiness, f. stoutness, lustiness, brutal strength
Sturdy, a. stout, strong, hardy, bold, stiff, brutal
Sturgeon, f. the name of a fine admired sea-fish
Sturk, f. a young ox or heifer, a young bullock
Stut or Stutter, v. n. to stammer, to speak badly
Stutterer, f. one who stutters; a stammerer [soar
Sty, f. a place for hogs; *v.* to shut up in a sty, to
Sty'gian, a. dark, black, dismal, hellish, infernal
Style, f. a manner of writing, title, pin of a dial
Style, v. a. to call, term, name, denominate, say
Styptic, f. a kind of astringent medicine or lotion
Styptic, a. able to stop blood, astringent, strong
Stypt'city, f. the power, &c. of stanching blood
Stu'ble, a. that may or can be easily persuaded
Stu'ble, a. tending or able to persuade, pleasing
Stu'factory, a. having a great tendency to persuade
Stu'v'ity, f. sweetness, pleasantness, good temper
Stu'bid, a. rather acid, somewhat sour or tart
Stu'bid, a. somewhat sharp, somewhat pungent
Stu'bid, v. a. to reduce, subdue, bring under, crush
Stu'bid, f. the act of reducing or of subduing
Stu'bid, a. subordinate, inferior, succeeding
Stu'bid, a. successive, succeeding by turns
Stu'bid, f. pl. inferior officers, inferior judges
Stu'bid, f. an inferior beadle, a lower beadle

Subcelest'ial, a. placed under the heavens or skies
Sub'chanter, f. the deputy of or for a precentor
Subclavian, a. lying under the shoulder or armpit
Subconstellation, f. an inferior or less constellation
Subcontract'ed, part. contracted or engaged again
Subcont'rary, a. contrary in a lower degree, similar
Subcutaneous, a. lying or being under the skin
Sub'deacon, f. an order in the church of Rome
Sub'dean, f. a dean's deputy, a dean's substitute
Subderis'orious, a. ridiculing with tenderness, &c.
Subditi'tious, a. put secretly for something else
Subdivers'ify, v. a. to diversify or alter over again
Subdivide, v. a. to divide apart, to divide again
Subdivi'sion, f. the act, &c. of subdividing things
Sub'dolous, a. crafty, cunning, artful, sly, deceitful
Subduce or Subduct, v. a. to take or to draw away
Subduc'tion, f. the act of taking from, subtraction
Subdue, v. a. to conquer, reduce, tame, oppress
Subduement, f. the act of subduing, a conquest
Subduer, f. one who subdues, one who conquers
Subduple, Subduplicate, a. half, one of or in two
Subduse, a. somewhat brown, tawny, dark, dusky
Subjacent, a. lying under, placed under, subject to
Subj'ct, v. to put under, enslave, submit, expose
Subj'ct, a. placed under, liable, apt, exposed, open
Subj'ct, f. one who is under the dominion of
 another, a matter in debate, a thing treated of
Subjec'tion, f. a being under government, the act
Subj'ctive, a. relating to a subject [of subduing
Subingres'sion, f. a secret or a private entrance
Subjoin, v. a. to add at the end, to add afterwards
Subitaneous, a. sudden, hasty, quite unexpected
Subjugate, v. a. to conquer, enslave, subdue, humble
Subjugation, f. the act of subduing or of taking
Subjunc'tion, f. the act of subjoining or adding to
Subjunc'tive, a. subjoined to something, added to
Sublaps'ary, a. done or made after the fall of man
Subl'ation, f. the act of taking away or raising up
Sublevation, f. the act of raising up or on high
Subligation, f. the act of binding, &c. underneath
Sublimable, a. that may be sublimed or refined
Sublimableness, f. what admits, &c. of sublimation
Sub'limite, f. quicksilver when prepared by fire
Sub'limite, v. a. to raise by chymical fire, to ex-
Sublimation, f. a chymical operation by fire [alt
Sublime, a. high in style or in excellence, proud
Sublime, f. a very grand or lofty style, sublimity
Sublime, v. a. to sublimite, raise, exalt, improve
Sublimely, ad. loftily, grandly, nobly, very proudly
Sublimeness, Sublim'ity, f. loftiness, excellence
Sublin'gual, a. placed or lying under the tongue
Sub'lunary, a. situate under the moon, terrestrial
 Submarine,

Submarine, *a.* lying, put or acting, under the sea
 Submerge, *v. a.* to put under, to drown
 Submerſion, *f.* the act of plunging or drowning
 Submiſſer, *v.* to ſerve under, ſupply, afford, yield
 Submiſſ, Submiſſive, *a.* humble, lowly, reſigned
 Submiſſion, *f.* reſignation, obedience [humbly
 Submiſſly, Submiſſively, *ad.* with ſubmiſſion,
 Submiſſivenesſ, *f.* humility, obſequiouſneſs [ſink
 Submit, *v.* to be ſubject, reſign, refer, let down,
 Submultiple, *f.* ſome even part; *a.* contained in
 Suboctave, Suboctuple, *a.* one out of or in eight
 Subordination, *f.* the ſtate of being ſubordinate [er
 Subordinate, *a.* inferior in degree, leſs, ſubject, low-
 Subordinate, *v. a.* to range or put under another
 Subordinately, *ad.* in a regular deſcending ſeries
 Subordination, *f.* a ſubordinate ſtate, inferiority
 Suborn, *v. a.* to procure by falſe means, to ſet up
 Subornation, *f.* the act of ſeducing to a baſe action,
 Suborner, *f.* one who ſuborns others [colluſion
 Subpoena, *f.* a writ that commands attendance
 Subquadruple, *a.* that has one out of four, a fourth
 Subquintuple, *a.* that has one out of five, a fifth
 Subreſtor, *f.* the deputy or ſubſtitute of a reſtor
 Subreption, *f.* the act of obtaining by ſurpriſe or
 Subreptitious, *a.* fraudulently obtained [deceit
 Subrogate, *v. a.* to depute in the place of another
 Subrogation, *f.* a putting in the place of another
 Subscribe, *v. a.* to ſign, atteſt, conſent to, limit, fix
 Subscriber, *f.* one who ſubſcribes or contributes
 Subſcription, *f.* an underwriting, atteſtation, help
 Subſeſſion, *f.* an inferior ſeſſion, a leſs diviſion
 Subſeſſive, *a.* that follows in train or due order
 Subſeſſuple, *a.* one out of or in ſeven, a ſeventh
 Subſequence, *f.* the ſtate of following in due order
 Subſequent, *a.* following in due order, poſterior
 Subſequentially, *ad.* in conſequence, duly [mentally
 Subſerve, *v. n.* to ſerve ſubordinately or inſtru-
 Subſerviency, *f.* an inſtrumental uſe, a fitneſs for
 Subſervient, *a.* ſubordinate, inſtrumental, uſeful
 Subſerviently, *ad.* in a ſubordinate manner, &c.
 Subſextuple, *a.* containing one out of ſix, a ſixth
 Subſide, *v. n.* to ſink, tend downwards, ceaſe, end
 Subſidence, *f.* a tendency downwards, a ſettlement
 Subſidiary, *a.* aſſiſtant, helping, brought in aid
 Subſidy, *f.* an aid in money, a grant made of money
 Subſign, *v. a.* to ſign under or below, to ſign after
 Subſiſt, *v.* to continue, to have the means to live
 Subſiſtence, *f.* real being, the means of ſupport
 Subſiſtent, *a.* having a real being, being, exiſtent
 Subſtance, *f.* being, an eſſential part, ſomething
 ſolid, body, matter, wealth, the means of life
 Subſtan'tial, *a.* real, ſolid, corporeal, ſtrong, rich

Subſtan'tiality, *f.* materiality, corporeity, reality
 Subſtan'tialize, *v. a.* to reduce to reality, to real
 Subſtan'tially, *ad.* ſtrongly, truly, really [ize
 Subſtan'tialneſs, *f.* firmneſs, ſtrength, real power
 Subſtan'tials, *f. pl.* eſſential or very material parts
 Subſtan'tiate, *v. a.* to make to exiſt, confirm, real
 Subſ'tantive, *f.* a noun betokening a real thing [ize
 Subſ'tantive, *a.* betokening exiſtence, real, ſolid
 Subſ'titute, *f.* one who acts for another, a deputy
 Subſ'titute, *v. a.* to put in the place, &c. of another
 Subſtitution, *f.* a putting one thing for another
 Subſtruc'tion, *f.* an underbuilding, prop, ſupport
 Subſ'tyle, *f.* the line on which a gnomon ſtands
 Subſultive, *a.* bounding, leaping up, bubbling up
 Subſultorily, *ad.* in a bounding manner, &c. looſely
 Subſultory, *a.* bounding, moving by ſits or ſtarts
 Subtend, *v. n.* to be extended under, to lie under
 Subtenſe, *f.* the chord of an arch, the ſtring of
 Sub'terſuge, *f.* a ſhift, excuſe, evaſion, trick [bow
 Subterraneous, Sub'terrany, *a.* lying beneath the
 Subterrany, *f.* a place lying underground [earth
 Sub'tile, *a.* thin, piercing, cunning, keen, reſined
 Sub'tilely or Sub'tilly, *ad.* finely, cunningly, art
 Subtil'iate, *v. a.* to make ſubtle or fine [fully
 Subtiliation, *f.* the act of making thin, fine, &c.
 Sub'tilize, *v. a.* to make thin, reſine, uſe ſubtilty
 Sub'tilty, Sub'tilenesſ, *f.* thinneſs, ſlowneſs, cunning
 Sub'tle, *a.* ſly, artful, cunning, thin, pure, reſined
 Sub'tly, *ad.* ſlily, artfully, cunningly, very nicely
 Sub'tract, *v. a.* to take part away, deduct, leſſen
 Sub'traction, *f.* the taking of a ſum or part away
 Sub'trahend, *f.* a number that is to be ſub'tracted
 Sub'tri'ple, *a.* a third, containing one part in three
 Subventaneous, *a.* a dogle, windy, conceiving wind
 Subven'tion, *f.* a ſupply, ſubſidy, aid, help, relief
 Subverſion, *f.* an overthrow, ruin, deſtruction, en
 Subverſive, *a.* tending to overturn or ruin [rup
 Subvert, Subverſe, *v. a.* to overturn, deſtroy, con
 Subvert'er, *f.* an overthrower, deſtroyer, enemy
 Subur'ban, *a.* inhabiting the ſuburbs of a place
 Sub'urbs, *f. pl.* the outparts or confines of a city
 Sub'worker, *f.* an underworker, laborer, helper
 Succedaneous, *a.* ſupplying the place, relieving
 Succedaneum, *f.* what ſerves for ſomething elſe
 Succeed, *v. n.* to follow in order, proſper, turn of
 Succeed'er, *f.* one who ſucceeds, one who proſpe
 Succés, *f.* proſperity, an happy, &c. termination
 Succésful, *a.* fortunate, proſperous, kind, happy
 Succésfully, *ad.* luckily, proſperouſly, happily
 Succésfulneſs, *f.* a happy conclusion, deſired iſſue
 Succés'ſion, *f.* a ſeries, order, rightful inheritance
 Succés'sive, *a.* following in due order, inheriting
 Succés'sive

Succes'sively, ad. in a regular order, in due course
Succes'siveness, f. a regular continuation or order
Succes'sless, a. unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy
Succes'sor, f. one who succeeds to or after another
Succes'suous, a. ready to fall, ready to fall off [cise
Succinct, a. girded up, prepared, short, brief, con-
Succinctly, ad. briefly, concisely, shortly, closely
Succory, f. a cooling herb or plant, wild endive
Succosity, Succulency, f. a juiciness, a moistness
Succour, v. a. to help, aid, assist in distress, relieve
Succour, f. aid, assistance, help, one who helps
Succourer, f. one who succours, one who helps, &c.
Succourless, a. void of friends or help, destitute
Succulent, a. juicy, full of juice, moist, plump, full
Succumb, v. n. to yield, give up, sink or fall under
Succussion, f. a trotting, a shaking, trot, jog, jolt
Such, pron. being of that kind, like this, similar
Suck, v. to draw in, to drain; *f.* the act of sucking
Sucker, f. any thing that draws in, a young shoot
Suck'et, f. any sweetmeat, a conserve, a preserve
Suck'ingbottle, f. a bottle used instead of the breast
Suck'le, v. a. to nurse at the breast, to bring up
Suck'ling, f. one who is fed by the pap, a nursing
Suction, f. the act of sucking or of drawing up
Sudation, f. the act of sweating, a very great heat
Sudatory, a. sweating, moist; *f.* a sweating bath
Sud'den, a. coming without notice, hasty, violent
Sud'den, f. something quite unexpected, a surprise
Sud'denly, ad. in an unexpected manner, quickly
Sud'denness, f. the state of being sudden, haste, hur-
Sudorific, a. causing sweat, provoking sweat [ry
Sudorous, a. consisting of or like sweat, sweaty
Suds, f. a lixivium of soap and water, a difficulty
Sue, v. to prosecute by law, entreat, beg, request
Suet, f. a fat, a hard sort of fat about the loins
Suet, a. consisting of suet, like suet, fat, greasy
Su'fer, v. a. to bear, undergo, let, allow, permit
Su'ferable, a. tolerable, that may be endured, &c.
Su'ferably, ad. tolerably, with or by endurance
Su'ferance, f. permission, patience, misery, pain
Su'ferer, f. one who suffers or endures, a loser
Su'fering, f. pain suffered, distress, an execution
Suffice, v. n. to be enough, satisfy, please, supply
Sufficiency, f. enough, an adequate supply, pride
Sufficient, a. enough, equal to, qualified for, fit
Sufficiently, ad. well enough, tolerably, proper-
Su'focate, v. a. to choke, stifle, smother, kill [ly
Suffocation, f. the act of choking or smothering
Su'focative, a. able to choke, tending to choke
Su'fagan, f. a bishop under some metropolitan
Su'frage, f. a vote, voice, approbation [beasts
Su'faginous, a. of or relating to the knee-joint of

Su'frigate, v. a. to vote or to agree with, to favor
Suffumigation, f. a fume raised by means of fire
Suffumige, f. a medical fume raised from herbs
Suffuse, v. a. to spread over, cover over, tinge, die
Suffusion, f. the act of overspreading, a dimness
Sug'ar, f. the salt of sugar-cane, something sweet
Sug'ar, v. a. to sweeten or to mix up with sugar
Sug'arplum, f. a kind of very trifling sweetmeat
Sug'ary, a. tasting of sugar, sweet, pleasant, nice
Suggest, v. a. to hint, intimate, inform secretly
Suggest'ion, f. a hint, intimation, notice [seduce
Su'gillate, v. a. to beat black and blue, maul, bang
Suicide, f. self-murder, murder, a self-murderer
Suillage or Sul'liage, f. a drain of filth, any filth
Suings, f. the act of soaking through, a prosecution
Suit, f. a set, retinue, courtship, request, pursuit
Suit, v. to fit, adapt, be fitted, agree, accord, dress
Suitable, a. fit, proper, agreeable, according with
Suitableness, f. fitness, propriety, agreeableness
Suitably, ad. fitly, properly, agreeably, according
Suitor or Suitor, f. a wooer, petitioner, suppliant
Suiting, f. the act of suiting or fitting, courtship
Suitress, f. a female petitioner, a female suppli-
Sulc'ated, a. furrowed, hollowed, divided [ant
Sulk'y, a. sullen, sour, morose, gloomy, obstinate
Sull, f. the name of an old instrument, a plough
Sull'en, a. sour, gloomy, angry, obstinate, heavy
Sull'enly, ad. sourly, gloomily, angrily, morosely
Sull'enness, Sull'ens, f. gloominess, moroseness
Sully, v. to soil, spot, foul, tarnish; *f.* a soil, a spot
Sulph'ur, f. a hot clammy substance, brimstone
Sulphureous, a. containing or like sulphur, hot
Sulphureousness, f. a sulphureous state or quality
Sulph'ury, a. partaking of sulphur, having sulph-
Sult'an, f. the name of the Turkish emperor [ur
Sult'ana, Sult'ane's, f. the empress of the Turks
Sult'anry, f. an Eastern empire or dominion, rule
Sult'riness, f. a sultry state or quality, great heat
Sult'ry, a. hot and close, hot and cloudy, very hot
Sum, f. the whole of any thing, abstract, height
Sum, v. to compute, reckon, comprise, be grown
Sum'less, a. that is not to be computed, very large
Sum'marily, ad. briefly, shortly, concisely, in a lit-
Sum'mary, a. short, brief; *f.* an abridgment [tle
Sum'mer, f. the second season, a principal beam
Sum'mer, v. n. to pass the summer, to keep warm
Sum'merhouse, f. a small house in a garden, &c.
Sum'merfet, f. a high leap with heels over head
Sum'mit, f. the top of a thing, the utmost height
Sum'mon, v. a. to call by authority, call up, excite
Sum'moner, f. one who summons, one who cites
Sum'mons, f. pl. a call of authority, call, citation
 Sump'ter,

Sump'ter, *f.* a horse of burden or state, a packhorse
Sump'tion, *f.* the act of taking, the act of assuming
Sump'tuary, *a.* regulating the way, &c. of living
Sumptuous'ity, **Sump'tuousness**, *f.* costliness, ele-
Sump'tuous, *a.* costly, expensive, splendid [gance
Sump'tuously, *ad.* expensively, finely, splendidly
Sun, *f.* the luminary of the day, a hot sunny place
Sun, *v. a.* to expose to the sun, to warm in the sun
Sun'beam, *f.* a ray of light coming from the sun
Sun'beat, *part.* shone upon or tanned by the sun
Sun'bright, *a.* bright as the very sun, very bright
Sun'burning, *f.* the effect of the sun on the face
Sun'burnt, *part.* tanned by the sun, made brown
Sun'day, *f.* the sun's day, the Christian sabbath
Sun'der, *v. a.* to part, separate, divide; *f.* two parts
Sun'dial, *f.* a plate to show time by the sun [ent
Sun'dry, *a.* several, many, various, divers, differ-
Sun'flower, *f.* a flower that turns to or with the sun
Sung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to sing
Sunk, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to sink
Sun'less, *a.* wanting the sun, gloomy, dull, dark
Sun'like, *a.* made like the sun, resembling the sun
Sun'ny, *a.* exposed to the sun, bright, clear, fine
Sun'rise, **Sun'rising**, *f.* the beginning of morning
Sun'set, *f.* the beginning of evening, the close of
Sun'shine, *f.* the action of the sun, prosperity [day
Sun'shiny, *a.* bright with or as the sun, clear, fine
Sup, *v.* to drink by sups, to eat or give a supper
Sup, *f.* a mouthful of liquor, a very small draught
Sup'erable, *a.* that may be conquered or excelled
Superabound, *v. n.* to have more than is enough
Superabun'dance, *f.* more than is enough, fulness
Superabun'dant, *a.* having more than enough, full
Superabun'dantly, *ad.* in a superabundant manner
Superadd, *v. a.* to add over and above, join to, annex
Superaddi'tion, *f.* a superadding, a thing added to
Superadvenient, *a.* coming suddenly or unex-
 pectedly, increasing, assisting, aiding [a year
Superan'uate, *v.* to impair by age, to last more than
Superan'uated, *part.* disqualified by age, very old
Superannuation, *f.* a disqualification from years
Sup'erb, *a.* magnificent, grand, pompous, stately
Superb'ly, *ad.* in a superb manner, finely, proudly
Supercar'go, *f.* an officer deputed to manage trade
Supercelest'ial, *a.* placed, &c. above the firmament
Supercil'ious, *a.* haughty, arbitrary, dictatorial
Supercil'iously, *ad.* haughtily, contemptuously, ill
Supercil'iousness, *f.* haughtiness, very great pride
Superconcep'tion, *f.* conception upon conception
Superconsequence, *f.* a very remote consequence
Supercre'scence, *f.* what grows on a growing thing
Superem'inence, *f.* uncommon degree of eminence

Superem'inent, *a.* eminent in a very high degree
Supererogate, *v. n.* to do more than duty requires
Supererogation, *f.* the act of doing more than duty
Supererog'atory, *a.* more than strict duty or need
Superex'cellent, *a.* excellent in a very high degree
Superexcre'scence, *f.* what grows up superfluously
Superf'etate, *v. n.* to conceive after a conception
Superf'etation, *f.* one conception made on another
Súper'face, **Superf'acies**, *f.* the surface, the outside
Superf'cial, *a.* lying on the surface, shallow, slight
Superf'cial'ity, **Superf'cialness**, *f.* a shallowness
Superf'cially, *ad.* without going very deep, slightly
Súper'fine, *a.* eminently or very fine, very excellent
Superf'uitance, *f.* the act of floating above or upon
Superf'uitant, *a.* floating above or upon the top
Superf'uity, **Superf'uousness**, *f.* more than enough
SUPER'uous, *a.* unnecessary, more than enough
SUPER'uously, *ad.* in a superfluous manner or way
Súper'flux, *f.* what is more than is really wanted
Superhúman, *a.* more than human, quite divine
Superincumbent, *a.* lying or resting on something
Superindúce, *v. a.* to bring in as an addition [el
Superinduc'tion, *f.* the act or art of superinducing
Superinjec'tion, *f.* injection succeeding injection
Superinstitútion, *f.* one institution upon another
Superinténd, *v. a.* to oversee, to take the care of
Superintend'ency, *f.* the act of overseeing [fe
Superintend'ent, *f.* one who has authority to oversee
Sup'erior, *f.* a person more excellent or dignified
Sup'erior, *a.* higher, greater, preferable, uncommon
Superior'ity, *f.* advantage, preference [cerne
Superl'ation, *f.* exaggeration, excess, great height
Superl'ative, *a.* expressing, &c. the highest degree
Superl'atively, *ad.* in or with the highest degree
Superlúnar, *a.* placed above the moon or world
Sup'ernal, *a.* placed above, &c. celestial, heavenly
Supernátant, *a.* swimming above or upon the top
Supernat'ation, *f.* the act of swimming on the top
Supernat'ural, *a.* being above nature, miraculous
Supernat'urally, *ad.* in a supernatural manner, &c.
Supernúmerary, *a.* being above the stated number
Súper'plant, *f.* a plant growing on another plant
Superpon'derate, *v. a.* to weigh more, outweigh
Superprop'ortion, *f.* an overplus of proportion [ce
Superpurg'ation, *f.* more purgation than enough
Superrefle'ction, *f.* a reflection of an image reflected
Super'saliency, *f.* the act of leaping on any thing
Super'scribe, *v. a.* to write at top or on the outside
Super'scription, *f.* a writing on the outside, a
Super'sede, *v. a.* to set aside, to make void [rect
Superferv'iceable, *a.* too officious, too meddling
Superstí'tion, *f.* false devotion or religion, bigotry
 Superstí'tious

superstitious, *a.* addicted to superstition, scrupulously, *ad.* in a superstitious manner [lous
superstrain, *v. a.* to strain or to stretch too much
superstraining, *f.* the act of straining too much
superstruct, *v. a.* to build on any thing, to erect
superstruction, *f.* a building raised on any thing
superstructive, *a.* built or raised upon any thing
superstructure, *f.* what is built, &c. upon another
supervacaneous, *a.* needless, unnecessary [thing
supervene, *v. n.* to come extraneously, to surprise
supervénient, *a.* additional, arising at last, sudden
superven' tion, *f.* a coming upon one suddenly, &c.
superwise, *v. a.* to oversee, overlook, superintend
supervisor, *f.* an overseer, inspector, officer of ex-
superlive, *v. n.* to overlive, outlive, survive [cise
supine, *f.* a kind of verbal word used in grammar
supine, *a.* having the face up, indolent, careless
supinely, *ad.* with the face upward, carelessly, idly
supinefs, Supin'ity, *f.* carelessness, indolence,
suppedaneous, *a.* placed under the feet [sloth
supper, *f.* the evening-meal, a person who sups
superlefs, *a.* going without supper, hungry, low
supplant, *v. n.* to displace by craft, to force away
supplant'er, *f.* one who supplants or forces away
supple, *a.* pliant, yielding, fawning, making soft
supple, *v. to* grow or make soft or pliant, to bend
supplement, *f.* an addition to supply some defect
Supplement'al, Supplement'ary, *a.* additional [ity
suppleness, *f.* a readiness to take any form, activ-
suppletory, *f.* what serves to fill up deficiencies
suppliant, *a.* entreating, beseeching, begging, low
suppliant or Sup'plicant, *f.* an humble petitioner
supplicate, *v. a.* to implore, entreat, beseech, beg
supplication, *f.* an humble petition, suit or request
Supply, *v. a.* to serve instead, fill up, aid, relieve
Supply, *f.* a relief of want, aid, support [keep up
support, *f.* a prop, maintenance, supply; *v. a.* to
supportable, *a.* tolerable, moderate, not bad [port
supportance, Supportation, *f.* maintenance, sup-
Supporter, *f.* one who supports, a defender, a prop
supportable, *a.* that may be supported or granted
Suppote, Suppotal, *f.* a supposition, an imagination
Suppote, *v. a.* to lay down without proof, to imagine
Supposer, *f.* one who supposes, one who imagines
Supposi' tion, *f.* something supposed or laid down
Supposi'tious, *a.* not genuine, illegitimate, false
Supposi'tively, *ad.* with, by or upon, supposition
Supposi'tory, *f.* a kind of solid or dry clyster [cret
Suppre's, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, conceal, keep se-
Suppres'sion, *f.* the act of suppressing or crushing
Suppres'sor, *f.* one who suppresses, one who crushes
Suppurate, *v. n.* to generate or grow into matter

Suppuration, *f.* the ripening into matter or pus
Suppurative, *a.* digestive, generating, &c. matter
Supputation, *f.* reckoning, computation, account
Suppôte, *v. a.* to reckon, compute, calculate, tell
Supramundane, *a.* set above the world, heavenly
Supravulgar, *a.* placed above the vulgar, high, rich
Supremacy, *f.* the height of authority, place, &c.
Suprême, *a.* highest in authority, &c. very high
Suprêmement, *ad.* in the highest degree [name
Suraddi' tion, *f.* something added to a name, a new
Sûral, *a.* belonging to or like the calf of the leg
Sûrance, *f.* a warrant, security, safety, assurance
Surbâte, *v.* to harass, fatigue, hurt, batter the feet
Surcease, *f.* a cessation, stop, rest, end, conclusion
Surcease, *v. n.* to be at an end, stop, cease, leave off
Surcharge, *v. a.* to overcharge, to load too much
Surcharge, *f.* more than can be well borne or done
Sur'cingle, *f.* a kind of girth, a girdle of a cassock
Sur'cle, *f.* a shoot, twig, sucker, very small branch
Sur'coat, *f.* a short coat, &c. worn over other dress
Surd, *a.* deaf, unheard, foolish, incommensurable
Surd'ity, *f.* deafness, dulness, heaviness, stupidity
Sure, *a.* certain, true, confident, assured, safe, secure
Sure or Surely, *ad.* certainly, undoubtedly, safely
Surefooted, *a.* treading firmly, not stumbling, safe
Sûrenefs, *f.* certainty, safety, faithfulness, truth
Sûretiship, *f.* an act of being bound for another
Sûrety, *f.* a bondsman, bail, security against loss
Sur'face, *f.* the outside of a thing, &c. shallowness
Sur'feit, *f.* a sickness occasioned by great fulness
Sur'feit, *v. a.* to make sick with eating to disgust
Sur'feiter, *f.* a man who riots, an absolute glutton
Sur'feitwater, *f.* a kind of water to cure surfeits
Surge, *f.* a swelling sea, a wave; *v. n.* to rise high
Surgeon, *f.* one who cures by manual operations
Sur'gery, *f.* the art, practice or shop, of a surgeon
Sur'gy, *a.* rising in billows, swelling high, rough
Sur'lily, *ad.* in a morose or very perverse manner
Sur'lines, *f.* morosenefs, crossness, real illnature
Sur'ling, *f.* a surly person, a sour or morose fellow
Sur'ly, *a.* morose, sour, crabbed, rough uncivil, odd
Surmise, *v. a.* to suspect, imagine, suppose, think
Surmise, *f.* a suspicion, a very imperfect notion
Surmount, *v. a.* to conquer, overcome, surpass, ex-
Surmountable, *a.* conquerable, passable [ceed
Surname, *v. a.* to name by an appellation added
Surpass, *v.* to pass or go beyond, beat, excel, exceed
Surpass'ing, *part.* excelling in a very high degree
Sur'pice, *f.* a white garment used by a minister
Sur'plus, Sur'plusage, *f.* an overplus, a remainder
Surprisal, Surprise, *f.* a sudden perplexity [maze
Surprise, *v. a.* to take quite unawares, perplex, a-
Surprising,

Surprising, *part.* wonderful, astonishing, amazing
 Surprisingly, *ad.* wonderfully, astonishingly, very
 Surquedry, *f.* pride, overweening pride, insolence
 Surrender, *v. a.* to yield or to deliver up, to resign
 Surrender, Surrendry, *f.* the act of surrendering
 Surreption, *f.* stealth, surprise, a sudden invasion
 Surreptitious, *a.* done by stealth, done privately
 Surreptitiously, *ad.* fraudulently, by stealth, &c.
 Surrogate, *f.* a deputy, a delegate; *v. a.* to depute
 Surround, *v.* to environ, encompass, enclose, beset
 Surfol'd, *f.* the fifth power of any assigned root
 Surtoût, *f.* a large upper coat, a kind of great coat
 Survéne, *v. n.* to supervene, to be added or joined
 Survey, *v. a.* to overlook, oversee, view, measure
 Survey, *f.* a view, prospect, measure, public sale
 Surveyor, *f.* an overseer, a measurer of land, &c.
 Surveyorship, *f.* the office or duty of a surveyor
 Survive, *v.* to live after, to outlive another person
 Survivor or Survivor, *f.* one who outlives another
 Survivorship, *f.* the state, &c. of surviving another
 Susceptibility, *f.* the quality or state of admitting
 Susceptible, Susceptive, *a.* capable of admitting
 Susception, *f.* the act or the art of taking in hand
 Suscipient, *a.* receiving, admitting, undertaking
 Suscite, *v. a.* to rouse, excite, stir up, awake, call
 Suspect, *a.* doubtful, uncertain; *f.* suspicion, doubt
 Suspect, *v.* to imagine, mistrust, fear, think guilty
 Suspend, *v. a.* to hang, stop, delay, put off, deprive
 Suspense, *f.* an uncertainty, doubt, stop, delay, fear
 Suspense, *a.* held in doubt, kept from proceeding
 Suspension, *f.* the act of hanging up, a cessation
 for a time, a temporary privation of an office
 Suspensory, *a.* suspended, hung up, hanging by
 Suspi'cion, *f.* the act of suspecting, mistrust, [lous
 Suspi'cious, *a.* inclined or liable to suspicion, jea-
 Suspi'ciously, *ad.* with suspicion, very doubtfully
 Suspi'ciousness, *f.* a tendency to suspicion, doubt
 Suppiration, *f.* the act of breathing deep, a sigh
 Suspire, *v. n.* to breathe hard or deep, sigh, pant
 Sustain, *v. a.* to bear, endure, prop, support, help
 Sustainer, *f.* one who sustains, one who suffers, &c.
 Sustenance, *f.* maintenance, food, the use of food
 Sustentation, *f.* support, assistance, maintenance
 Sufurrate, *v. n.* to whisper, to speak softly or low
 Sufuration, *f.* a whisper, a soft or low murmur
 Sut'ler, *f.* a person who sells provisions to soldiers
 Sut'le, *f.* the neat or just weight of commodities
 Suture, *f.* the act of sewing up wounds, a juncture
 Swab, *f.* an ordinary mop; *v. a.* to mop, to clean the
 Swabber, *f.* a mopper or cleaner of decks [decks
 Swad'dle, *v. a.* to swathe, bind about, beat, cudgel
 Swad'dle, *f.* cloths that are bound round the body

Swad'dlingband, *f.* a cloth for a new-born child
 Swag, *v. n.* to sink down by its weight, to lie heavy
 Swagger, *v. n.* to bully, bluster, boast, brag, be noisy
 Swaggerer, *f.* a boaster, bully, Hector, noisy fellow
 Swaggy, *a.* hanging down heavily, heavy, lumpy
 Swain, *f.* a pastoral youth, youth, lover, servant
 Swallow, *f.* a small bird, fish, throat, voracity, gulph
 Swallow, *v. a.* to take down the throat, to take in
 Swam or Swom, *pret.* of to swim
 Swamp, *f.* a marsh, bog, fen, soft watery ground
 Swampy, *a.* boggy, fenny, marshy, watery, for
 Swan, *f.* the name of a very large white waterfowl
 Swan'skin, *f.* a fine and very soft kind of flanne
 Swap, *ad.* hastily, very suddenly, quickly, plump
 Sward, *f.* the surface of the ground, the skin of
 Sware, *pret.* of to swear
 Swarm, *f.* a crowd, multitude, great number, press
 Swarm, *v. n.* to crowd, throng, breed in multitude
 Swart, Swarth, *a.* tawny, gloomy; *v. a.* to make black
 Swarthiness, *f.* a tawnyness, a darkness of the skin
 Swarth'y, *a.* dark of complexion, tawny, dusky
 Swath, *v. n.* to make a great noise, flash, dash, cut
 Swasher, *f.* a blusterer, noisy fellow, Hector, bully
 Swath, Swathe, *f.* a line of grass cut down, a felle
 Swathe, *v. a.* to bind fast with rollers or bands
 Sway, *v. a.* to govern, direct, wield, hang heavy
 Sway, *f.* power, command, rule, influence, direction
 Sweal, Swale, *v. a.* to melt, blaze away, burn off
 Swear, *v.* to declare upon oath, put upon oath, use
 Swearer, *f.* a person who swears [ter oath
 Sweat, *f.* a matter from the pores, drudgery, to
 Sweat, *v.* to emit sweat, heat, drudge, toil, labor
 Sweatiness, *f.* a sweaty state, moisture, great heat
 Sweat'y, *a.* moist with sweat, hot, laborious, hard
 Sweep, *v.* to clean with a besom, pass quickly over
 pass with pomp, rush over, fetch a long stroll
 Sweep, *f.* the direction of a motion, destruction
 Sweepings, *f. pl.* what is swept away, filth, refuse
 Sweepnet, *f.* a wide net, a very large kind of net
 Sweepstake, *f.* one who gets all, one who wins
 Sweep'y, *a.* passing with great violence or speed
 Sweet, *a.* grateful to the taste, smell, ear or eye
 pleasant, nice, fine, mild, soft, not stale, fresh
 Sweet, *f.* sweetness, perfume, a word of fondness
 Sweetbread, *f.* a food, an admired part of a cake
 Sweetbrier, *f.* the name of a very fragrant shrub
 Sweeten, *v.* to make or become sweet, to palliate
 Sweetener, *f.* one who, or that which, sweetens
 Sweetheart, *f.* a lover, mistress, wooer, fondling
 Sweeting, *f.* a word of endearment, a fine appeal
 Sweetish, *a.* somewhat sweet or palatable, good
 Sweetly, *ad.* in a sweet manner, delightfully, well

sweet meat, *f.* a fruit that is preserved with sugar
 Sweetness, *f.* the quality of being sweet, melody
 Sweet-scented, *a.* having a sweet smell, fragrant
 sweetwilliam, *f.* the name of a fine garden-flower
 sweetwillow, *f.* gale or Dutch myrtle [bigger
 swell, *v.* to grow bigger, proud or angry, to make
 swell, *f.* an increase, an extension of bulk, anger
 swelling, *f.* a place or thing swelled, rise, pain
 swelter, *v.* to dry up or to be pained with heat
 sweltery, *a.* suffocating with heat, hot, very hot
 swept, *part.* and *pret.* of *to sweep*

sward, *v. n.* to grow or to produce a green turf
 swerve, *v. n.* to wander, rove, deviate, fly, climb
 swift, *a.* quick, speedy, nimble, apt; *f.* a bird, a cur-
 swiftly, *ad.* fleetly, quickly, speedily, nimbly [rent
 swiftness, *f.* rapidity, quickness, speed, nimbleness
 swig, *v. n.* to drink, drink by large draughts, swill
 swill, *v.* to drink luxuriously, drench, inebriate
 swill, *f.* a luxurious, &c. draught, a wash for hogs
 swiller, *f.* a luxurious or very hoggyish drinker
 swim, *v. n.* to float on water, to glide along; *f.* the
 swimmer, *f.* one who swims [bladder of fishes
 swimming, *f.* a motion on or in water, a dizziness
 swimmingly, *ad.* without obstruction, smoothly
 swindler, *f.* one who lives by defrauding, a cheat
 swine, *f.* a hog, pig, hoggyish fellow, mean wretch
 swineherd, *f.* a keeper of swine, a feeder of hogs
 swing, *f.* a waving motion, unrestrained liberty
 swing, *v. a.* to wave loosely in the air, to hang
 swing, *v. a.* to whip, to punish; *f.* a sway, a sweep
 swing-buckler, *f.* a bully, a vain blustering fellow
 swinger, *f.* one who swings, one who whirls, &c.
 swinging, *part. a.* very great, huge, large, waving
 swingingly, *ad.* vastly, hugely, largely, greatly
 swingle, *v.* to swing in pleasure, dangle, beat flax
 swinish, *a.* resembling swine, hoggyish, brutal, gross
 sink, *v. n.* to toil, labor hard, tire; *f.* toil, drudg-
 er, *f.* a flexible small twig; *v. a.* to lash [ery
 swivel, *f.* a thing to turn round upon, ring, gun
 swobber, *f.* a term at cards, a sweeper of the decks
 swollen, *swolln*, *part. pass.* of *to swell*
 swoon, *v. n.* to faint, sicken, sink; *f.* a fainting-fit
 swoop, *v. a.* to fall at once upon, catch up, strike
 swoop, *f.* the sudden fall or dash of a bird of prey
 swoop or swap, *v. a.* to exchange, change, barter
 sword, *f.* a sharp weapon, the vengeance of justice
 swordcutler, *f.* one who makes or deals in swords
 sworded, *a.* girt with a sword, having on a sword
 sworder, *f.* a cutthroat, ruffian, soldier in contempt
 sword-knot, *f.* a knot of ribbon on a sword's hilt
 swordlaw, *f.* violence, real force, strength, power
 swordman, *f.* a fighter with swords, soldier, fencer

Swordplayer, *f.* a prizefighter, gladiator, fencer

Swore, *pret.* of *to swear*

Sworn, *part.* of *to swear*

Swung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to swing*

Sycophant, *f.* a parasite, a flatterer; *v. n.* to flatter

Sycophantic, *a.* flattering, wheedling, parasitical

Syllabic or Syllabical, *a.* consisting of syllables

Syllable, *f.* one articulation in a word, tittle, jot

Syllable, *v. a.* to utter distinctly, articulate, spell

Syllabus, *f.* an abstract, the heads of a lecture, &c.

Syllogism, *f.* an argument of three propositions

Syllogistical, *a.* consisting of a syllogism, logical

Syllogistically, *ad.* in form of a syllogism, closely

Syllogize, *v. n.* to argue syllogistically or closely

Sylph, *f.* a kind of fairy nymph, a woodnymph

Sylvan, *a.* woody, belonging to the woods, shady,

Sylvan, *f.* a god of the woods, rural god, satyr [wild

Symbol, *f.* a type, emblem, sign, abstract, creed

Symbolical, *a.* typical, expressing by or in signs

Symbolically, *ad.* typically, allusively, by symbols

Symbolization, *f.* a representation, a resemblance

Symbolize, *v. n.* to represent, resemble, suit [tion

Symmetrical, *f.* one fond of propor-

Symmetrical, *Symmetrical*, *a.* proportionate, true

Symmetry, *f.* proportion, harmony, good temper

Sympathetic, *a.* having mutual sensation, tender

Sympathize, *v. a.* to feel with or for another per-

Sympathy, *f.* a fellow-feeling, compassion [son

Symphonious, *a.* harmonious, musical, pleasing

Symphony, *f.* a harmony of sounds, an agreement

Symphonic, *a.* relating to merry meetings, jovial

Sympotism, *f.* a sign, mark, token, indication, proof

Symptomatic, *a.* happening concurrently, like

Symptomatically, *ad.* in the nature of a symptom

Synagogue, *f.* a place set apart for Jewish worship

Synalopha, *f.* a contraction or excision of a syllable

Synaxis, *f.* a congregation, the Lord's supper [ble

Synchronical, *a.* happening at the very same time

Synchronism, *f.* a concurrence or union of events

Synchronize, *v. n.* to agree, &c. in point of time

Syncope, *f.* a fainting-fit, the act of cutting off

Synopsis, *f.* one who contracts words [a part

Syndic, *f.* a deputy, agent, magistrate, alderman

Syndicate, *v. a.* to judge, doom, censure, execute

Syndrome, *f.* a concurrence in action, &c. union

Synecdoche, *f.* a part taken or put for the whole

Synecdochical, *a.* of or relating to synecdoche, short

Synod, *f.* an ecclesiastical assembly, &c. an union

Synodical, *a.* relating to, or done in or by, a synod

Synodically, *ad.* by the authority, &c. of a synod

Synonymise, *v. a.* to express by different words

Synonymous, *a.* having the same signification, like

Synopsis,

Synop'sis, *f.* a general or short view of all parts
 Synop'tical, *a.* showing many parts at one view
 Syn'ovia, *f.* the nutritious juice proper to any part
 Syntac'tical, *a.* fitted to syntax, related to syntax
 Synt'ax, *f.* a system, order, construction of words
 Synth'e'sis, *f.* the act of compounding or joining
 Synthet'ical, *a.* conjoining, compounding, proving
 Syr'inge, *f.* a pipe to squirt or inject liquors with
 Syr'inge, *v. a.* to wash or to squirt with a syringe
 Syr'tis, *f.* a quicksand, shelf in the sea, gulf, bog
 Syst'em, *f.* a method, scheme, plan, theory, treatise
 Systemat'ic, *f.* one who likes or observes system
 Systemat'ical, *a.* methodical, connected, regular
 Systemat'ically, *ad.* in form of a system, regularly
 Syst'ematizer, *f.* he who reduces to system or order
 Syst'emize, *v. a.* to reduce into a regular system
 Syst'ole, *f.* a contraction, the contraction of the heart, the act, &c. of shortening a long syllable

T.

TAB'by, *f.* a kind of waved silk; *a.* brindled
 Tabefac'tion, *f.* a wasting or pining away
 Tab'efy, *v. a.* to waste or pine away, to consume
 Tab'erd, Tab'ard, *f.* a herald's, &c. coat or gown
 Tab'ernacle, *v.* to enshrine, house, dwell, abide
 Tab'ernacle, *f.* a tent, temporary place of worship
 Tab'id, *a.* wasted by disease, consumptive [vessel]
 Tab'lature, *f.* a painting on walls or on ceilings
 Tàble, *f.* any flat surface, an index, synopsis, fare
 Tàble, *v.* to board, to note or set down regularly
 Tàblebeer, *f.* small beer used for common drinking
 Tàblebook, *f.* a book to grave or to note down on
 Tàblecloth, *f.* the linen cloth spread on a table
 Tàbleman, *f.* a bit of wood, a man used at draughts
 Tàbler, *f.* one who boards at another person's house
 Tàbles, *f. pl.* a board used for backgammon, &c.
 Tàb'let, *f.* a little table, the form of a medicine
 Tàbletalk, *f.* unconnected conversation, chit-chat
 Tàbour, *v. n.* to strike lightly and very quickly
 Tàbour, Tàboret, Tabourine, Tàbret, *f.* a kind of very small drum beaten with only one stick
 Tàbourer, *f.* one who beats or plays on a tabour
 Tàb'ular, *a.* formed in tables, squares, or thin plates
 Tàb'ulated, *a.* noted down, having a flat surface
 Tach or Tache, *f.* a catch, hook, loop, button, trick
 Tà'cit, *a.* silent, implied though not expressed [fect]
 Tà'citly, *ad.* silently, quietly, by implication, in ef-
 Taciturn'ity, *f.* habitual silence, reserve, secrecy
 Tack, *f.* a small nail, rope, turn of a ship, lease
 Tack, *v. a.* to fasten, join, unite, sew, turn about

Tac'kle, *v. a.* to saddle, accoutre, fit out, prepare
 Tac'kle, *f.* ropes of a ship, instruments, weapons
 Tack'led, *part. made* of ropes tacked together, fit
 Tack'ling, *f.* furniture of the mast, implements
 Tac'tic, *a.* relating to the art, &c. of war, military
 Tac'tics, *f. pl.* the art of ranging in order of battle
 Tac'tile, *a.* that may be touched, that may be felt
 Tac'tion, *f.* the act of touching, the act of feeling
 Tad'pole, *f.* a young and shapeless toad or frog
 Ta'en, contraction of taken
 Taf'seta or Taf'sety, *f.* a silk, a sort of thin silk
 Tag, *f.* metal at the end of a lace, a paltry thing
 Tag, *v. a.* to fix or put a tag on, to join together
 Tag tail, *f.* a kind of worm, a variegated worm
 Tail, *v. a.* to pull by the tail; *f.* the hinder part
 Tail'age or Tal'lage, *f.* a tax, tribute, toll, share
 Tàilor or Tàylor, *f.* one who makes men's cloaths
 Taint, *v. a.* to infect, corrupt, sully, stain, spoil
 Taint, *f.* a tincture, infection, stain, spot, blemish
 Taintless, *a.* free from taint or infection, sound
 Tàinture, *f.* a taint, defilement, stain, spot, tinge
 Take, *v.* to receive, seize, trap, suppose, hire, please
 Tàken, *part. pass.* of to take
 Tàker, *f.* one who takes, one who uses or assumes
 Tàking, *f.* distress, difficulty, fright, fear, seizure
 Tal'bot, *f.* a spotted dog having a turned-up tail
 Tale, *f.* a story, fable, information, reckoning
 Tàlebearer, *f.* an officious informer, a liar [count]
 Tàlebearing, *f.* the act of informing officiously
 Tàlent, *f.* a certain weight or sum, gift, faculty
 Tal'isman, *f.* a magical character, image, charm
 Talisman'ic, *a.* magical, secret, hidden, occult, odd
 Talk, *v.* to speak, prate, discourse, reason, relate
 Talk, *f.* a conversation, discourse, mineral [te]
 Talk'ative, *a.* full of talk or prate, noisy, cheerful
 Talk'ativeness, *f.* a talkative quality or temper
 Talk'er, *f.* a prater, noisy person, boasting person
 Talk'ing, *f.* the act of speaking, oral conversation
 Talk'y, *a.* consisting of talk, like talk, mineral
 Tall, *a.* high in stature, lofty, lussy, sturdy, stout
 Tal'low, *f.* the hard fat of an animal melted, fat
 Tal'low, *v. a.* to smear or grease over with tallow
 Tal'lowchandler, *f.* a maker, &c. of tallow-candles
 Tal'lowish, *a.* having the nature of tallow, greasy
 Tal'ly, *f.* two sticks equally notched, what suits
 Tal'y, *v.* to fit or to be fitted, suit, agree, see
 Tal'y'an, *f.* one who sells for weekly payment
 Tal'mud, *f.* a book, the book of Jewish tradition
 Tal'nefs, *f.* a tall state or quality, height of stature
 Tal'on, *f.* the claw of a bird of prey, a member
 Tam'arind, *f.* a kind of fruit, a sour Indian fruit
 Tambarine, Tambour, *f.* a small drum, a fine drum

Tame, *a.* not wild, gentle, dull, spiritless, subdued
Tame, *v. a.* to make gentle, humble, subdue, crush
Tameable, *a.* that may be tamed or brought under
Tamely, *ad.* meanly, mildly, without resistance
Tameless, *f.* the quality of being tame, meanness
Tamer, *f.* one who tames or humbles, a conqueror
Tam'kin, *f.* a stopple used for a great gun's mouth
Tam'my, *Tam'iny*, *f.* a thin kind of woollen stuff
Tamper, *v. n.* to meddle with, practise upon, try
Tan, *v.* to cure skins, become brown, turn, change
Tang, *f.* a strong taste, relish, sound; *v. a.* to ring
Tangent, *f.* a line, a line perpendicular to a radius
Tangibility, *f.* a being perceptible by the touch
Tangible, *a.* perceptible by the touch, harmless
Tangle, *v.* to embroil, insnare, fix, be entangled
Tan'gle, *f.* a knot of things mingled, knot, weed
Tank, *f.* a reservoir of water, large basin, cistern
Tan'card, *f.* a large drinking vessel with a cover
Tanner, *f.* a person who tans hides for leather
Tan'pit, *f.* a pit made use of for a tanner's work
Tan'sy, *f.* the name of a very common garden-herb
Tan'alism, *f.* the punishment of Tantalus, decep-
Tan'alize, *v. a.* to tease with false hopes [tion
Tan'amount, *a.* equivalent, worth full as much
Tan'tiv'y, *ad.* with haste, with great or full speed
Tan'tling, *f.* one hoping for unattainable pleasures
Tan'yard, *f.* a yard used for the business of a tanner
Tap, *v. a.* to touch softly, pierce, broach, uncover
Tap, *f.* a rap, gentle blow, noise, small pipe, run
Tape, *f.* a narrow linen fillet, a kind of fine inkle
Taper, *f.* a light, a waxcandle; *a.* sloping regularly
Taper, *v. n.* to grow smaller by gradual degrees
Taperiness, *f.* a tapering state, a tapering quality
Tape'try, *f.* a cloth woven, &c. in figures, hangings
Tap'root, *f.* the principal or chief stem of a root
Taps'ter, *f.* one who taps, one who draws beer [ner
Tar, *f.* the juice of the pine, a sailor, seaman, mari-
Tar, *v. a.* to smear or daub with tar, tease, provoke
Tarant'ella, *f.* a dance, a low or vulgar Italian dance
Tarant'ula, *f.* a spider whose bite is cured by music
Tar'digrade, *Tar'digrados*, *a.* moving but slowly
Tar'dily, *ad.* slowly, sluggishly, dully, heavily, bad-
Tar'diness, *Tar'dity*, *f.* slowness, sluggishness [ly
Tar'dy, *a.* slow, criminal, unwary; *v. a.* to delay
Tare, *f.* a weed, an allowance in weight; *pret. of tear*
Target or *Tar'get*, *f.* a kind of buckler or shield
Tar'gum, *f.* the Chaldee paraphrase on the pen-
Tar'if or *Tar'iff*, *f.* a cartel of commerce [tateuch
Tar'nish, *v.* to sully, soil, lose brightness or lustre
Tarpaw'ling, *f.* a cloth covered with tar, a sailor
Tar'riance, *f.* a stay, delay, stop, hinderance, rest
Tar'rier, *f.* one who carries, a kind of small dog

Tar'ry, *v.* to stay, continue, delay, stop, live, wait
Tars'el, *f.* the name of a fierce bird, a kind of hawk
Tart, *a.* sour, acid, keen, severe; *f.* a small fruit-pie
Tart'an, *f.* a soft stuff, a kind of soft woollen stuff
Tart'ane, *f.* a kind of small ship, a coasting-ship
Tar'tar, *f.* a native of Tartary, hard wine-lees, hell
Tart'arean or *Tar'tareous*, *a.* hellish, infernal, vile
Tart'arous, *a.* consisting of, or containing, tartar
Tart'ly, *ad.* sharply, sourly, keenly, severely [ture
Tart'ness, *f.* sharpness, sourness, keenness, illna-
Task, *f.* a business imposed, employment, labor
Task, *v. a.* to impose something to be done, to set
Task'master, *f.* one who imposes tasks on others
Tas'sel, *f.* an ornamental bunch of silk, &c. hawk,
Tas'seled, *a.* adorned with or having tassels [board
Tas'ses, *Ta'ces*, *f. pl.* armour used for the thighs
Tast'able, *a.* that may be tasted, savory, nice, good
Taste, *v.* to try the relish, essay, prove, feel, enjoy
Taste, *f.* the sense of tasting or relishing, discer-
ment, judgment, a trial, experiment, piece, bit
Tasted, *part. a.* having a particular taste or relish
Tasteful, *a.* having a high relish, savory, pleasing
Tasteless, *a.* having little or no relish, insipid, poor
Tastelessness, *f.* a want of taste or relish, inspidity
Taster, *f.* one who tastes, a little cup, a dram-cup
Tat'ter, *v. a.* to tear, to rend; *f.* a rag [wretch
Tatterdemal'ion, *f.* a ragged shabby fellow, a mean
Tat'tle, *v. n.* to prate, to talk idly; *f.* trifling talk
Tat'tler, *f.* a prater, talker, idle talker, busybody
Tatto'o, *f.* a sound of drum ordering to quarters
Tav'ern, *f.* a house where wine is sold by retail
Tav'ernman, *f.* a man who keeps a tavern, a toper
Taught, *pret. and part. pass. of to teach* [scoff
Taunt, *v. a.* to insult, revile, rail at, ridicule,
Taunt, *f.* an insult, scoff, saucy answer, reproach
Taunt'er, *f.* a person who taunts, a saucy answerer
Taunt'ingly, *ad.* with insult, revilingly, saucily
Tautolo'gical, *a.* repeating often the same thing
Tautolo'gy, *f.* a repetition of the same words, &c.
Taw, *v. a.* to dress white leather; *f.* a boy's marble
Taw'driness, *f.* a tawdry dress, &c. tinsel finery
Taw'dry, *Tau'dry*, *a.* meanly showy or fine, gaudy
Taw'er, *f.* a tanner or dresser of white leathers
Taw'ney or *Taw'ny*, *a.* yellowish, brownish, reddish
Tax, *f.* an impost, duty, tribute, censure, charge
Tax, *v. a.* to lay a tax, impose, load, accuse, charge
Tax'able, *a.* that may be taxed, laid on, or levied
Tax'ation, *f.* the act of laying a tax, a valuation
Tax'er, *f.* one who taxes, one who inspects bills
Tax'gatherer, *f.* one employed to gather in taxes
Tea, *f.* a Chinese plant, a well-known beverage
Teaboard, *f.* a board used to put teacups, &c. on
Teach,

Teach, *v. a.* to instruct, show, inform, declare, tell
 Téachable, *a.* willing to be taught, tractable, easy
 Téachableness, *f.* a willingness or aptness to learn
 Téacher, *f.* a master, instructor, tutor, preacher
 Téacup, *f.* a small cup used to drink tea out of
 Tead, Tede, *f.* a torch, flambeau, large waxlight
 Teague, *f.* an Irishman in the way of contempt
 Teale, *f.* a kind of bird, the name of a wild fowl
 Team, *f.* a farmer's waggon, &c. flock, number
 Tear, *f.* water from the eye, any moisture, a rent
 Tear, *v.* to rend or pull in pieces, spoil, rave, rage
 Tear'falling, *part.* shedding tears, tender, feeling
 Tear'ful, *a.* full of tears, weeping, heavy, very sad
 Tear'less, *a.* void of tears, dry, very unfeeling, cruel
 Tease, Teaze, *v. a.* to comb wool, search, torment
 Téasél, *f.* a very useful plant to dress cloth with
 Téaser, *f.* a person who teases, vexes or provokes
 Teat, *f.* the dug of a beast, &c. a nipple, the breast
 Technical, *a.* of or belonging to arts and sciences
 Te'chy or Tetch'y, *a.* peevish, easily provoked, fret-
 Tédon'ic, *a.* pertaining to building or framing (ful
 Ted, *v. a.* to lay mown grass in rows, to spread out
 Te Dúm, *f.* a kind of hymn used in the Liturgy
 Tédious, *a.* slow, dilatory, irksome, wearisome
 Tédiously, *ad.* slowly, in a slow irksome manner
 Tédiousness, *f.* slowness, tiresomeness, irksomeness
 Teem, *v.* to bring forth young, pour out, abound
 Teem'ful, *a.* pregnant, heavy, fruitful, brimful
 Teem'less, *a.* barren, unfruitful, worthless, useless
 Teen, *f.* sorrow, grief; *v.* to excite, kindle, fence
 Teens, *f. pl.* the years between twelve and twenty
 Teeth, *f. pl.* of tooth; *v. n.* to breed or put in teeth
 Teg'ument, *f.* a covering, an outward part or case
 Teh-hé, *v. n.* to laugh, titter, grin; *f.* a laugh [tint
 Teint, *f.* a color, shade, touch of a pencil, blush
 Télarý, *a.* like a web, spinning webs like a spider
 Tel'escope, *f.* a glass, a glass used for distant views
 Tell, *v.* to relate, utter, say, inform, report, count
 Tell'er, *f.* one who tells, one who counts, an officer
 Tell'tale, *f.* a very officious informer, a busybody
 Temerárious, *a.* rash, hasty, heedless, headstrong
 Temer'ity, *f.* rashness, folly, unseasonable courage
 Temp'er, *f.* a due mixture, frame of mind, calm-
 Temp'er, *v. a.* to qualify, make fit, mollify [ness
 Temp'erament, *f.* a constitution, state, medium
 Temperament'al, *a.* constitutional, real [calmness
 Temperance, Temp'erateness, *f.* due moderation,
 Temperate, *a.* moderate, sober, cool, calm, quiet
 Temp'erately, *ad.* moderately, calmly, quietly
 Temperature, *f.* temperament, moderation, state
 Temp'ered, *part.* well hardened by fire, disposed
 Temp'est, *f.* a violent wind, storm, tumult, bustle

Temp'est, *v. a.* to disturb as by a tempest, to rage
 Temp'estbeaten, *part.* shattered by storms, torn
 Temp'estiv'ity, *f.* seasonableness, due time, fitne
 Temp'etstoft, *part.* soft or driven about by storm
 Temp'estuous, *a.* stormy, turbulent, blustering (no
 Temp'estuousness, *f.* tempestuous weather, rough
 Temp'lar, *f.* a student at law living in the Temp
 Tem'ple, *f.* a church, building, side of the he
 Temp'let, *f.* a small piece of timber in a building
 Temp'oral, *a.* not eternal; not ecclesiastical, n
 spiritual, secular, worldly, measured by time
 Temporal'ity or Temp'orals, *f.* secular possession
 Temp'orally, *ad.* with respect to time or this li
 Temp'orary, *a.* continuing only for a time, fleeting
 Temp'orize, *v.* to comply with the times, to de
 Temp'orizer, *f.* a time-server, trimmer, turnco
 Tempt, *v. a.* to entice to ill, provoke, try, prov
 Temptation, *f.* the act of tempting, a bait, a tri
 Tempt'er, *f.* one who tempts, an enticer, Sata
 Tem'ulent, *a.* intoxicated, fuddled, quite drun
 Ténable, *a.* that may be held or maintained [gard
 Tenacious, *a.* holding fast, obstinate, adhesive, nig
 Tenaciously, *ad.* in a tenacious manner, firmly, fa
 Tena'city, *f.* a stiffness in opinion, an adherenc
 Ten'ancy, *f.* a temporary possession, mere tenur
 Ten'ant, *f.* one who holds from or rents of anothe
 Ten'ant, *v. a.* to hold on conditions or terms, t
 Ten'antable, *a.* that may be held by a tenant [ren
 Ten'antless, *a.* unoccupied, uninhabited, empt
 Tench, *f.* a fish, the name of a delicious pondfish
 Tend, *v.* to attend, wait, move towards, conduc
 Tend'ance, *f.* attendance, the act of waiting upon
 Tend'inous or Tend'ency, *f.* a drift, scope, course, aim
 Tend'er, *a.* soft, easily pained, kind, nice, young
 Tend'er, *v. a.* to offer, exhibit, hold, esteem, value
 Tend'er, *f.* a proposal for acceptance, offer, regar
 Tend'erhearted, *a.* compassionate, kind, soft, goo
 Tend'erling, *f.* a fondling, the first horns of a de
 Tend'erly, *ad.* gently, softly, kindly, fondly [net
 Tend'erness, Tener'ity, *f.* softness, foreness, kind
 Tend'inous, *a.* containing tendons, sinewy, strong
 Tend'on, *f.* a sinew, a general ligature of the joint
 Tend'ril, *f.* the clasp of a vine, &c. [gloomy
 Teneb'ricose, Tenebris'icous, Ten'ebrofe, *a.* dark
 Tenebros'ity, *f.* a darkness, gloominess, dulnes
 Ten'ément, *f.* a house, a small house or apartmen
 Tenes'mus, *f.* a frequent wanting to go to stool
 Ten'et, *f.* a position, opinion, principle, doctrin
 Ten'nis, *f.* a sort of play with a racket and bal
 Ten'on, *f.* a common term in carpentry [pos
 Ten'or, *f.* a continuity of state, found in music, pur
 Ten'se, *f.* a distinction of time; *a.* stretched, str
 Ten'se'ness

Tense, *n.* a tense state, &c. tightness, stiffness
Tensible, *Tensile*, *a.* that is capable of extension
Tension, *Tensure*, *f.* the act of stretching, extent
Tensive, *a.* giving a sensation of stiffness, tight
Tent, *f.* a pavilion, moveable habitation, roll of lint
 to be put into a fore, sort of very sweet red wine
Tent, *v.* to lodge or put in a tent, look after, fill
Tentation, *f.* a temptation, attempt, trial, proof
Tentative, *a.* trying, essaying; *f.* an essay, a trial
Tented, *part.* covered with tents, containing tents
Tenter, *f.* a frame, iron hook, difficulty, trouble
Tenter, *v.* *a.* to stretch on hooks, to extend [king
Tenth, *f.* a yearly tribute from clergymen to the
Tenuity, *f.* thinness, smallness, minuteness, waste
Tenuous, *a.* thin, slender, small, minute [estate
Tenure, *f.* a condition by which a man enjoys an
Tepid, *a.* hottish, warm, lukewarm, not zealous
Tepidity, *Tépor*, *f.* a gentle heat, lukewarmness
Terce, *f.* a vessel, a vessel containing 42 gallons
Treemajor, *f.* a sequence of the three best cards
Trebenthine, *a.* mixed with or like turpentine
Trebrate, *v.* *a.* to bore, pierce, perforate, wound
Trebration, *f.* the act of boring or piercing, a hole
Treble, *a.* treble, threefold, having three
Treversate, *v.* *n.* to boggle, shift, shuffle, evade
Treversation, *f.* a shift, fetch, evasion, excuse, art
Term, *f.* a limit, word, condition, space of time,
 time for seats of justice and exercises at an
 university; *v.* *a.* to name, call, denominate, style
Terminagancy, *f.* turbulence, crossness, great noise
Terminagant, *f.* a scolding woman; *a.* turbulent, hot
Termer, *f.* a person who travels up to attend term
Terminate, *v.* to limit, bound, end, be limited
Termination, *f.* a limiting, term, conclusion, end
Terminer, *f.* a determining or trial of malefactors
Terminless, *a.* unlimited, boundless, very extensive
Terminly, *ad.* term by term, every where, in every
Termary, *Ternion*, *f.* the number three [place
Terace, *f.* a small grassy hill or mount, a flat roof
Teraqueous, *a.* composed of land and of water
Terreblu, *Terrevérte*, *f.* two sorts of earth, &c.
Terrene, *Terrestrial*, *a.* earthly, worldly, gross, low
Terreous, *Terrestrious*, *a.* earthly, having earth
Terrestriety, *v.* *a.* to reduce to the state of earth
Terrible, *a.* very formidable, dreadful, excessive
Terribleness, *f.* a formidableness, a dreadfulness
Terribly, *ad.* formidably, dreadfully, violently
Terrier, *f.* a survey of lands, list, wimble, auger
Terrible, *a.* causing terror or fear, very dreadful
Terriety, *v.* *a.* to fright, make afraid, scare, shock
Terriuous, *a.* born of or produced by the earth
Territorial, *a.* relating to, or having, a territory

Territory, *f.* land, a district, country, dominion
Terror, *f.* dread, very great fear, the cause of fear
Terse, *a.* smooth, neat, cleanly written, very exact
Ter'tian, *a.* returning or coming every third day
Tessellated, *a.* chequered, variegated by squares
Test, *f.* a cupel to try metals, trial, means of trial
Testaceous, *a.* made or consisting of shells, hard
Testament, *f.* a will, covenant, name of holy writ
Testamentary, *a.* given by or relating to a will
Testate, *a.* having made a will, leaving a will, sure
Testator, *f.* a man who leaves or gives by a will
Testatrix, *f.* a woman who leaves or gives by will
Tested, *a.* tried by a test, tried, proved, witnessed
Test'er, *f.* a top-cover of a bed, headpiece, sixpence
Testicle, *f.* a stone, an organ of seed in animals
Testification, *f.* the act of witnessing or proving
Testifier, *f.* one who testifies, declares or proves
Testify, *v.* to witness, give evidence, prove, show
Testily, *ad.* peevishly, crossly, sourly, morosely
Testimonial, *f.* an evidence, &c. of one's character
Testimony, *f.* evidence, proof, profession; *v.* *a.* to
 testify, *a.* peevishness, moroseness [witness
Tetty, *a.* peevish, apt to be angry, fretful, morose
Tete, *f.* false hair used for the head of a woman
Tête-a-tête, *f.* cheek by jole, closeness, nearness
Te'ther, *f.* a restraint for horses at pasture, a rope
Te'ther, *v.* *a.* to restrain or tie with a rope, to bind
Tetragon, *f.* a figure of four sides, square, aspect
Tetragonal, *a.* square, having four angles or sides
Tetrapetalous, *a.* containing four petals or leaves
Tetrarch, *f.* a governor or head of a tetrarchate
Tetrarchate, *f.* a fourth part or share of a province
Tetra'ich, *f.* a stanza having four verses or lines
Tetrical or *Tetricous*, *a.* perverse, froward, sour
Petri'city, *f.* sternness, severity, sourness, illnature
Tetter, *f.* a kind of ringworm, scab, scurf, sore
Tew, *v.* *a.* to work or toil, tug, pull, beat, soften
Tew, *f.* an iron chain, any kind of materials, &c.
Tewel, *f.* an iron pipe put at the back of a forge
Tew'taw, *v.* *a.* to beat, break flax, dress, prepare
Text, *f.* a sentence, portion, part, original writing
Text'hand, *f.* a large hand, a large kind of writing
Text'ile, *a.* woven, that may be woven or plaited
Text'man, *f.* one ready at the quotation of texts
Text'rine, *a.* relating to the act or art of weaving
Text'uarist, *Text'uary*, *f.* one versed in scripture
Text'uary, *a.* contained in a text, authoritative
Text'ure, *f.* a manner, &c. of weaving, web, form
Than, *ad.* placed or employed only in comparison
Thane, *f.* a Saxon title of honor, baron, freeholder
Thank, *v.* *a.* to give or to return thanks, to blame
Thank'ful, *a.* full of gratitude, grateful, pleased
 Thank'fully,

Thank'fully, *ad.* with a lively, &c. sense of favor
 Thank'fulness, *f.* gratitude, an acknowledgment
 Thank'less, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful, despised
 Thank'lessness, *f.* ingratitude [of some mercy
 Thank'offering, *f.* an offering in acknowledgment
 Thanks, *f. pl.* an acknowledgment for some favor
 Thanksgiving, *f.* a celebration of mercy, praise
 Thank worthy, *a.* worthy or deserving of thanks
 Tharm, Tharn, *f.* guts twisted or washed, a string
 That, *pron.* which, who, the thing; *conj.* because
 Thatch, *f.* straw used for the covering of a house
 Thatch, *v. a.* to cover a house, &c. over with straw
 Thatch'er, *f.* one who covers places with straw
 Thaw, *v. n.* to melt, dissolve, give way, relent, calm
 Thaw, *f.* the dissolution, &c. of a frost, a melting
 The, *article,* denoting some particular thing, &c.
 Théâtre, *f.* a playhouse, a place for public shows
 Theat'ric, Theat'rical, *a.* suiting or like a theatre
 Theat'rically, *ad.* after the manner of theatres or
 Thee, *pron.* the oblique case sing. of *thou* [players
 Theft, *f.* the act of stealing, a thing stolen, dis-
 Their, *pron. pl.* of *them* [honesty
 Théism, Théist, *see* Deism, Deist
 Thelyph'thóra, *f.* the act of debauching women
 Them, *pron. pl.* the oblique case of *they*
 Theme, *f.* a subject, task, dissertation, power, root
 Themselves, *pron. pl.* their very selves, them
 Then, *ad.* at that time, in that case [alone
 Thence, *ad.* from that place, &c. for that reason
 Thence'forth, Thencefo'ward, *ad.* from that time
 Theoc'racy, *f.* a government under God himself
 Theocrat'ical, *a.* relating, &c. to theocracy, divine
 Theod'olite, *f.* an instrument to take heights by
 Theog'ony, *f.* the feigned generation of the gods
 Theolo'gical, *a.* relating, &c. to theology, divine
 Theolo'gically, *ad.* by or according to theology
 Theol'ogist or Théologue, *f.* a divine, a minister
 Theol'ogy, *f.* divinity, the science of divine things
 Théomachy, *f.* the battle of the gods and giants
 Theórbo, *f.* a kind of instrument, a very large lute
 Théorem, *f.* a position of an acknowledged truth
 Theorematical, *a.* contained in theorems, exact
 Theoret'ic, Theoret'ical, Theor'ical, *a.* speculative
 Theoret'ically, *ad.* in or by theory, speculatively
 Théorist, Théoric, *f.* a speculatist, a scheming per-
 Théory, *f.* speculation, a scheme, a plan [ion
 Therapeutic, *a.* relating to the art or act of curing
 There, *ad.* in that place, at that very time, once
 There'about, *ad.* near that place, near that number
 There'after, *ad.* according to that, agreeably to that
 There'at, *ad.* at that place, on that account, then
 There'by, *ad.* by that, for that cause or reason, so

There'fore, *ad.* for this reason, in consequence
 There'from, *ad.* from that, from this, from then
 Therein, *ad.* in that, in this, in that very thing
 Thereinto, *ad.* into that, into this, in addition
 Thereof, *ad.* of that, of this, of that very thing
 Thereon, Thereupon, *ad.* on that, on this, on
 Thereout, *ad.* out of that, out of this, from then
 Thereto, Thereunto, *ad.* to or unto that or to
 Thereun'der, *ad.* under that, under this, beneath
 Therewith, *ad.* with that, with this, immediately
 Therewithál, *ad.* over and above, also, with
 Theriacal, *a.* of or like treacle, medicinal; phys-
 Thermon'eter, *f.* an instrument to measure heat
 Thermomet'rical, *a.* belonging to or like a ther-
 mometer, relating to the measure of real heat
 Ther'moscope, *f.* an instrument to discover heat
 These, *pron. pl.* of *this*
 Thésis, *f.* a theme, subject, position, proposition
 Thew, *f.* manners, quality, brawn, bulk, a strength
 They, *pron.* men, women, persons, &c. at last
 Thick, *a.* gross, muddy, close; *f.* the thickest part
 Thick, *ad.* fast, closely, frequently, often, deep
 Thick'en, *v.* to make or grow thick, muddy
 Thick'et, *f.* a very close wood, a close tuft [close
 Thick'headed, *a.* having a thick head, stupid, dull
 Thick'ish, *a.* rather thick, rather stupid or heavy
 Thick'ly, *ad.* to a great quantity, closely, deeply
 Thick'ness, *f.* density, closeness, grossness, weight
 Thick'skull, *f.* a stupid person, blockhead, dull
 Thick'scull'd, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy, slow, sim-
 Thick'set, *part.* near, closely planted; *f.* a bush
 Thick'skin, *f.* a coarse gross man, blockhead, dull
 Thick'sprung, *part.* sprung up very close together
 Thief, *f.* a person who steals, a blemish in a character
 Thie'fcatcher, *f.* one who catches or takes thieves
 Thieve, *v. n.* to practise theft, steal, pilfer, to
 Thievery, *f.* the practice or act of stealing, the
 Thie'vish, *a.* given to stealing, base, vile, sly, false
 Thie'vishly, *ad.* dishonestly, basely, privately, secretly
 Thie'vishness, *f.* a fondness for stealing, baseness
 Thigh, *f.* the part between the leg and the buttock
 Thill, *f.* a beam, the shafts of a waggon or a
 Thill'horse, Thill'er, *f.* a horse between the shafts
 Thim'ble, *f.* a cap used on the needle-finger, a small
 Thin, *a.* not thick, lean, slim, slender, small, weak
 Thin, *v. a.* to make thin, attenuate, rarefy
 Thin, Thin'ly, *ad.* not thickly, not closely, not
 Thine, *pron.* relating to thee, belonging to thee
 Thing, *f.* whatever is, any kind of matter [idea
 Think, *v.* to have ideas, judge, imagine, muse
 Think'er, *f.* one who thinks in a certain manner
 Think'ing, *f.* an imagination, judgment, opinion
 Thin

Thin'ness, *f.* a thin state, rareness, scarcity, want
 Third, *a.* the next after or in order to the second
 Thirdly, *f.* a third part, the 60th part of a second
 Thirdly, *ad.* in the third place, in the third order
 Third, *v. a.* to pierce, bore, perforate, drill, stab
 Thirst, *f.* a pain from want of drink, a great desire
 Thirst, *v. n.* to feel the want of drink, to desire
 Thirstiness, *f.* the state of being thirsty, a thirst
 Thirsty, *a.* suffering the want of drink, very eager
 Thirteen, *a.* ten and three added, &c. together
 Thirteenth, *a.* the third in order after the tenth
 Thirty, *a.* twenty and ten, ten repeated thrice
 Thirtieth, *pron.* that which is present or near at hand
 Thistle, *f.* a kind of prickly weed, plant, order
 Thistly, *a.* overgrown with or like thistles, bad
 Thither, *ad.* to that place, to that point or end
 Thitherto, *ad.* so far, thus far, to that end or place
 Thitherward, *ad.* towards that place or that spot
 Thole, *v. n.* to wait awhile, stop, brook, suffer, bear
 Thomists, *f. pl.* disciples, &c. of Thomas Aquinas
 Thong, *f.* a thin strap of leather, a string of leather
 Thoracic, *a.* belonging or relating to the breast
 Thoral, *a.* relating to the bed, relating to Venus
 Thorn, *f.* a small and prickly tree, a difficult point
 Thorny, *a.* full of thorns, prickly, difficult, hard
 Thorough, *a.* complete, perfect; *ad.* by means of
 Thoroughfare, *f.* a passage quite through a place
 Thoroughly, *ad.* completely, fully, truly [plete
 Thoroughpaced, Through'paced, *a.* perfect, com-
 Thoroughsped, *a.* finished in principles, perfect
 Thoroughstitch, *ad.* completely, fully, entirely
 Thorp, *f.* a village, small country town, name
 Thole, *pron. pl.* of that [we speak
 Thou, *pron.* the second person, the person to whom
 Though, *conj.* although, however, yet, like as if
 Thought, *pret. and part. pass.* of to think
 Thought, *f.* the act of thinking, an idea, senti-
 ment, opinion, purpose, view, expectation, care
 Thoughtful, *a.* anxious, careful, contemplative
 Thoughtfully, *ad.* with thoughtfulness, with care
 Thoughtfulness, *f.* carefulness, deep meditation
 Thoughtless, *a.* careless, giddy, airy, dull, stupid
 Thoughtlessly, *ad.* without due thought, stupidly
 Thoughtlessness, *f.* a want of due thought or care
 Thoughttick, *a.* uneasy with or from reflection,
 Thous'and, *f.* and *a.* ten hundred [dejected
 Thow, *f.* a place or pin for ears to turn about in
 Thraldom, *f.* slavery, servitude, bondage, trouble
 Thral, *f.* bondage, a slave; *v. a.* to enslave, to
 Thrapple, *f.* the windpipe of any animal [subdue
 Thrash, *v.* to beat corn, beat or drub, drudge, toil
 Thrasher, *f.* a person who thrashes, a kind of fish

Thrashingfloor, *f.* an area used to beat corn on
 Thrasonical, *a.* boasting, bragging, blustering, big
 Thread, *f.* a small twist, uniform tenor or course
 Thread, *v. a.* to put upon a thread, fix, pierce
 Threadbare, *a.* shabby, mean, worn out, hacknied
 Threaden, *a.* made of thread, resembling thread
 Threap, *v. a.* to argue much, contend, insinuate upon
 Threat, *f.* a menace, a denunciation of ill, &c.
 Threaten, *v. a.* to menace, to denounce some evil
 Threatener, *f.* one who threatens or denounces
 Threateningly, *ad.* in a threatening manner, &c.
 Threatful, *a.* full of threats, minacious, very angry
 Three, *a.* two and one added or joined together
 Three'cornered, *a.* having three several corners
 Three'fold, *a.* thrice repeated, consisting of three
 Three'pence, *f.* a penny thrice told, a silver coin
 Three'penny, *a.* worth only threepence, mean, low
 Three'pile, *f.* a velvet, a very strong kind of velvet
 Three'piled, *a.* set thick, heaped up, very strong
 Three'score, *a.* twenty repeated, &c. thrice, sixty
 Thren'ody, *f.* a deep mournful song, a funeral song
 Thresh'old, *f.* a step, gate, door, entrance, be-
 Threw, *pret. of to throw* [ginning
 Thrice, *ad.* three times over, at three times, very
 Thrid, *v. a.* to slide, &c. through a narrow passage
 Thrift, *f.* frugality, prudence, profit, gain, a plant
 Thriftily, *ad.* frugally, sparingly, very carefully
 Thriftiness, *f.* frugality, thrift, good husbandry
 Thriftless, *a.* profuse, lavish, extravagant, wild
 Thrift'y, *a.* frugal, sparing, well husbanded, fine
 Thrill, *v.* to pierce, bore, penetrate, tingle, run
 Thrill, *f.* a thrilling, a warbling, a kind of tool
 Thrive, *v. n.* to prosper, succeed, grow rich or fat
 Thriver, *f.* one who thrives, one who grows rich
 Thrivingly, *ad.* in a thriving or prosperous way
 Throat, *f.* the forepart of the neck, the windpipe
 Throb, *v. n.* to heave, to beat; *f.* a heave, a beat
 Throe, *f.* the pain of childbearing, pain, agony
 Throe, *v. a.* to put in agonies, shoot, beat, pain
 Throne, *f.* the seat of kings, princes, or bishops
 Throne, *v.* to enthrone, set on a throne, dignify, ex-
 Throng, *f.* a crowd, multitude, press of people [alt
 Throng, *v.* to crowd, to incommode with crowds
 Thros'tle, *f.* a small fine singing bird, the thrush
 Throatle, Throp'ple, *f.* the windpipe, the throat
 Throatle, *v. a.* to take by the throat, choke, kill
 Throve, *pret. of to thrive*

Through, *prep.* by, by means of, from end to end
 Through'bred, *part.* completely educated or taught
 Through'lighted, *part.* lighted on both sides, &c.
 Through'y, *ad.* completely, fully, sincerely truly
 Throughout, *prep.* quite or completely through

Throughout, *ad.* every where, in every part, fully
 Throw, *v. a.* to fling, cast, toss, drive, repose, reject
 Throw, *f.* a cast, stroke, hit, effort, fall, sally, space
 Thrower, *f.* one who throws or casts, a thrower
 Throwster, *f.* a person who twists silk, thread, &c.
 Thrum, *f.* the end of a weaver's thread, bad yarn
 Thrum, *v. n.* to play very badly on an instrument
 Thrush, *f.* a kind of fine singing bird, a disorder
 Thrust, *v. a.* to push, shove, stab, compel, intrude
 Thrust, *f.* an assault, hostile attack, shove, thrust
 Thruster, *f.* one who thrusts, one who attacks, &c.
 Thry'fallow, *v. a.* to plow a third time in summer
 Thumb, *f.* the short and strong finger of the hand
 Thumb, *v. a.* to handle awkwardly or very much
 Thumb'-band, *f.* a band as thick as a man's thumb
 Thumb'stal, *f.* a cap for the thumb, thimble, case
 Thump, *v.* to beat or fall with a dull heavy blow
 Thump, *f.* a heavy blow or knock, a hard stroke
 Thumper, *f.* one who thumps, a very large thing
 Thump'ing, *part. a.* beating, knocking, large, big
 Thunder, *f.* a loud noise made in the clouds, &c.
 Thunder, *v.* to make thunder, emit with noise
 Thunderbolt, *f.* lightning, fulmination [denounce
 Thunderclap, *f.* a clap or explosion of thunder
 Thunderer, *f.* the power that produces thunder
 Thundering, *a.* loud, noisy, terrible, threatening
 Thunderous, *a.* producing or causing thunder, loud
 Thunderhower, *f.* rain accompanied with thunder
 Thunderstone, *f.* a stone discharged by thunder
 Thunderstrike, *v. a.* to blast or hurt with light-
 Thuri'ferous, *a.* producing frankincense [ning
 Thurification, *f.* the act of fuming with incense
 Thurs'day, *f.* the fifth day of or in the week
 Thus, *ad.* so, in this manner, to this degree, &c.
 Thwack, *v. a.* to bang, beat, strike hard, thrash
 Thwack, *f.* a heavy hard blow, heavy stroke, bang
 Thwart, *a.* transverse, cross, perverse, mischievous
 Thwart, *v. a.* to cross, traverse, oppose, hinder, stop
 Thwart'ingly, *ad.* with opposition, crossly, across
 Thy, *pron.* relating to thee, of or belonging to thee
 Thyme, *f.* an herb, the name of a fragrant plant
 Thy'self, *pron. recip.* belonging, &c. to thee only
 Ti'ar or Ti'ara, *f.* a diadem, cap, headdress, crown
 Tib'ial, *a.* relating to a pipe or to the shin-bone
 Tice, *v. a.* to tempt, allure, draw over, persuade
 Tick, *f.* a score, account, bedcase, doghouse, dis-
 Tick, *v. n.* to run a score, trust, strike, beat [ease
 Tick'en, Tick'ing, *f.* a strong cloth for bedcases
 Tick'et, *f.* a token of right, on the delivery of
 which admision is granted, sign, mark, note
 Tick'et, *v. a.* to mark by, put on or affix, a ticket
 Tic'kle, *v. a.* to affect with pleasure, please, move

Tic'kle, *a.* wavering, tottering, unsteady, unstable
 Tick'lish, *a.* easily tickled, very uncertain, na-
 Tick'lishness, *f.* a ticklish state, a ticklish qual-
 Tick'tack, *f.* a game at tables, a small low no-
 Tid, *a.* tender, soft, delicate, nice, delicious, fit
 Tid'dle, *v. a.* to use or do tenderly, fondle, tra-
 Tide, *f.* a flux and reflux of the sea, stream, flow
 Tide, *v.* to drive with the stream, to flow, flow
 Tidewater, *f.* an officer, a low customhouse-offi-
 Tidily, *ad.* neatly, cleanly, decently, readily, w-
 Tidiness, *f.* neatness, cleanliness, readiness, sk-
 Tidings, *f. pl.* news, intelligence, account, noti-
 Tidy, *a.* neat, cleanly, ready, seasonable, time-
 Tie, *v. a.* to bind, fasten, hold, hinder, restrain
 Tie, *f.* an obligation, bond, restraint, knot, ro-
 Tier, *f.* a row or rank of guns used in a ship, a
 Pierce, *f.* a third part of a pipe, hour, sequen-
 Tiff, *f.* liquor, drink, a pet, a quarrel [thr
 Tiff, *v. n.* to be in a pet, quarrel, differ, dispo-
 Tiff'any, *f.* a slight silk, a very thin kind of f-
 Tiger, *f.* a very fierce wild beast, a furious per-
 Tigerfooted, *a.* hastening to devour, mad, furio-
 Tight, *a.* tense, close, cleanly dressed, tidy, diffi-
 Tighten, *v. a.* to make tight or close, to strain
 Tighter, *f.* a string used to tie women's hair w-
 Tightly, *ad.* closely, very narrowly, neatly, tid-
 Tightness, *f.* closeness, compactness, difficu-
 Tigress, *f.* a kind of wild beast, female tiger, fu-
 Tike, *f.* a clown, bullock, heifer, insect, dog's na-
 Tile, *f.* a plate of burnt clay to cover houses w-
 Tile, *v. a.* to cover or secure with tiles, to gun-
 Tiler, *f.* a person who tiles, a free mason's por-
 Tiling, *f.* the act of laying tiles, a roof cover-
 Till, *f.* a money-box in a shop, a shelf [with ti
 Till, *conj.* until, to the time or degree; *prep.* us
 Till, *v. a.* to cultivate, plough, dig, turn up, f-
 Till'able, *a.* that may be tilled or ploughed, til-
 Till'age, *f.* culture, the act or art of tilling la-
 Till'er, *f.* a ploughman, handle of a rudder,
 Till'yvalley, *a.* trifling, impertinent, silly, fool-
 Till'man, *f.* a man who tills land, an husbandm-
 Tilt, *f.* a cover of a boat, &c. military game, the
 Tilt, *v.* to cover, turn or lift up, fall, thrust, fig-
 Tilted, *part.* sloping forward, inclined, rail-
 Tilt'er, *f.* one who tilts, one who thrusts or fig-
 Tilt, *f.* culture, husbandry; *a.* tilled, cultura-
 Tim'ber, *f.* wood fit for building with, a main be-
 Tim'ber, *v.* to furnish with timber, light, per-
 Tim'bered, *part.* built, formed, contrived, stro-
 Tim'berfaw, *f.* a kind of worm that breeds in w-
 Tim'beryard, *f.* a place where timber is kept, a
 Tim'brel, *f.* a kind of musical instrument, a dr-
 Tim-

Time, *f.* the measure of duration, an age, a season
 Time, *v. a.* to measure, regulate, suit, adapt, adjust
 Timeful, *a.* feasonable, fit, timely, early, proper
 Timekeeper, Timepiece, *f.* a clock or a watch
 Timelefs, *a.* untimely, unfeasonable, improper
 Timelefsly, *ad.* unfeasonably, improperly, badly
 Timely, *ad.* betimes, early, soon, very feasonably
 Timely, Timous, *a.* early enough, feasonable, due
 Timepleaser, *f.* a person who complies fervilely
 Timefervor, *f.* a timepleaser, changeling, turncoat
 Timeferving, *a.* meanly complying with power
 Tim'id, *a.* timorous, fearful, defitute of courage
 Timid'ity, *f.* fearfulness, habitual cowardice, &c.
 Timorous, *a.* fearful, hafeful, fcupulous, nice
 Timoroufly, *ad.* with fear or caution, fcupuloufly
 Timoroufnefs, *f.* fearfulness, timidty [tin
 Tin, *f.* a fort of white metal; *v. a.* to cover with
 Tincal or Tin'car, *f.* a kind of mineral, a folder
 Tinct, *v. a.* to color, die, ftain, imbue, tincture
 Tinct or Tint, *f.* a color, die, ftain, spot, tincture
 Tincture, *f.* a color, infufion, extract from drugs
 Tincture, *v. a.* to tinge, color, die, imbue, infect
 Tinder, *f.* burnt linen, what eafily catches fire
 Tine, *f.* the tooth of a harrow, diftrefs; *v. a.* to
 Tineman, *f.* a night-officer of a foreft [kindle
 Tinge, *v. a.* to impregnate or imbue with color;
 Tingent, *a.* able to tinge or color [f. a color
 Ting'le, *v. n.* to feel a fharp pain, fhoot, tinkle, ring
 Tink, *v. n.* to make a fharp or a fhill found, to
 Tinker, *f.* a mender of kettles or pans [tinkle
 Tin'kle, *v. n.* to tink, clink, found, make noife
 Tink'ling, *f.* a found, fharp and quick noife, clink
 Tin'man, *f.* one who manufactures or deals in tin
 Tin'ner, *f.* a perfon who works in the tin-mines
 Tins'el, *f.* a lace that refembles gold, a falfe luftre
 Tins'el, *v. a.* to adorn with very cheap ornaments
 Tiny, *a.* diminutive, puny, little, fmall, fender
 Tip, *f.* a top, end, extremity, point, tap, ftroke
 Tip, *v. a.* to top, end, cover on the end, point, tap
 Tip'pet, *f.* a kind of covering for a woman's neck
 Tip'ple, *f.* drink, liquor; *v. n.* to drink luxurioufly
 Tip'ple, *part. a.* drunk, fuddled, tipfy, muddled
 Tip'pler, *f.* a drunkard, drinker, fottifh perfon, to-
 Tip'staff, *f.* an officer, kind of conftable, ftaff [per
 Tipfy, *a.* almoft drunk or fuddled, merry, drunk
 Tip'toe, *f.* the end of the toes, a very filent gait
 Tire, *f.* a rank, row, headdrefs, furniture, band
 Tire, *v.* to fatigue or grow fatigued, harafs, drefs
 Tirednefs, *a.* a tired ftate, &c. wearinefs, fatigue
 Tirefome, *a.* wearifome, troublefome, tedious, odd
 Tirefomefeff, *f.* wearifomefeff, tediousfeff, flow-
 Tirewoman, *f.* one who makes headdreffes [nefs

Tiringroom, *f.* a room ufed by players to drefs in
 'Tis, a contraction of *it is* [oit
 Tis'fue, *v. a.* to interweave, variegate, adorn, fet
 Tis'fue, *f.* cloth or filk wrought with gold or filver
 Tit, *f.* a fmall horfe, woman, kind of little bird
 Tit'bit, *f.* a delicate bit, delicacy, very nice food
 Tithable or Titheable, *a.* fubjeft, &c. to pay tithes
 Tithe, *f.* the tenth part of any thing, portion, bit
 Tithe, *v.* to pay or to take the tenth part, to tax
 Tithegatherer, *f.* a perfon ufed to collect tithes
 Tither, *f.* a perfon who gathers or fets out tithes
 Tithing, *f.* a part of a parifh, part, diftrict, tithe
 Tithingman, *f.* a very ancient petty parifh-officer
 Tit'illate, *v. n.* to tickle, move, pleafe very much
 Titillation, *f.* the act of tickling, great pleafure
 Title, *f.* an appellation, name of honor, claim
 of right, general head of particulars, firft page
 Title, *v. a.* to name, call, entitle, honor, adorn
 Titlelefs, *a.* wanting a title or name, common, low
 Titlepage, *f.* the page containing the title, &c.
 Tit'moufe, *f.* the name of a fmall bird [of a book
 Tit'ter, *v. n.* to laugh fecretly; *f.* a fecret laugh,
 Tit'tle, *f.* a point, dot, jot, fmall particle [a weed
 Tit'tletattle, *f.* idle talk, prattle, mere nonfense
 Tit'tletattle, *v. n.* to prate or talk idly, to report
 Titubation, *f.* the act of flumbling, a vibration
 Tit'ular or Tit'ulary, *a.* nominal, having only a
 Tit'ulary, *f.* one who has a title or right [title
 Tiv'y, *ad.* tantivy, with fpeed, with great fpeed
 To, *ad.* and *prep.* unto, towards, forward, at, with
 Toad, *f.* the name of a nafty well-known animal
 Toadftone, *f.* a ftone formed in the head of a toad
 Toadftool, *f.* a foft fungous plant like a mufhroom
 Toast, *v. a.* to heat, &c. at a fire, to name a health
 Toast, *f.* bread toafted, a health propofed, a lady
 Toafter, *f.* one who toasts, an utenfil for toafting
 Tobac'co, *f.* a plant much ufed for fmoking, &c.
 Tobac'conift, *f.* a dealer in, or a feller of, tobacco
 Tod, *f.* a bufh, thick fhruh, fox, weight of 28lb.
 Toe, *f.* one of the divided extremities of the foot
 Tofo're, *ad.* before, heretofore, formerly, already
 Toft, *f.* a place where a meffuage has once flood
 Tógated, Tóged, *a.* drefsed in or wearing a gown
 Toge'ther, *ad.* in company, in concert, at one time
 Toil, *v.* to drudge, work, labor, be weary with labor
 Toil, *f.* hard labor, labor, fatigue, a net, a fnare
 Toile't, *f.* a drefing-table, a cloth upon a table
 Toil'some, *a.* laborious, wearifome, fatiguing, dull
 Toil'somefeff, *f.* laborioufeff, trouble, fatigue
 Tóken, *f.* a fign, note, mark, evidence, memorial
 Tóken, *v. a.* to betoken, denote, fhew, make known
 Told, *part.* related, mentioned, faid, made known
 Toile

Tôry, *f.* an advocate for the ancient constitution of the state and church of England, a partisan
Toss, *v.* to sling, cast, agitate, keep in play, wince
Toss, *f.* an affected throwing up of the head, pet,
Toss'er, *f.* one who slings or throws up [passion
Toss'pot, *f.* a toper, drunkard, very great drinker
Toss, *pret.* and *part.* of *to toss* [the amount
Tôral, *a.* whole, complete, full; *f.* the whole,
Totality, *f.* a total state, the whole, the amount
Tôrally, *ad.* wholly, fully, completely, utterly, en-
Tôther, contraction of *the other* [tirely
Tôtter, *v. n.* to shake, to be in danger of falling
Tôttery, *Tôt'ty*, *a.* shaking, very unsteady, dizzy
Tôuch, *v.* to join to, reach, affect, move, melt,
 mark out, censure, insect, try, strike, mend
Tôuch, *f.* the act of touching, the sense of feeling
Tôuch'hole, *f.* a hole used to discharge firearms by
Tôuch'iness, *f.* peevishness, irascibility, crossness
Tôuch'ing, *part. a.* affecting; *ad.* with respect to
Tôuch'ingly, *ad.* affectingly, movingly, feelingly
Tôuch'stone, *f.* a stone to try metals by, test, trial
Tôuch'wood, *f.* rotten wood that soon takes fire
Tôuchy, *a.* soon provoked, peevish, cross, strange
Tôugh, *a.* not brittle, stiff, strong, rosy, clammy
Tôugh'en, *v.* to grow or to make tough, to harden
Tôugh'ness, *f.* a firmness, tenacity, clamminess
Tôupée, *Tôupét*, *f.* an artificial lock, &c. of hair
Tôur, *f.* a roving journey, ramble, travel, turn, cir-
Tôur'ist, *f.* a writer of tours, a maker of tours [cuit
Tôurn'ament, *f.* a tilt, military sport, encounter
Tôurn'iquet, *f.* a kind of bandage, &c. a turnstile
Tôuse, *v. a.* to pull, tear, haul, drag, tug, rend, tose
Tow, *f.* flax or hemp dressed, a rope, chain, drag
Tow, *v. a.* to draw forward by means of a rope
Tow'ard, *Tow'ardly*, *a.* ready to do, forward, apt
Tow'ardliness, *Tow'ardness*, *f.* tractableness [to
Tow'ards, *ad.* and *prep.* in a direction to, nearly
Tow'el, *f.* a cloth used to dry the hands, &c. upon
Tow'er, *f.* a high building, citadel, high headdress
Tow'er, *v. n.* to soar, mount, ascend, rise high, rise
Tow'ered, *a.* adorned with, or guarded by, towers
Tow'ery, *a.* guarded with towers, having towers
Town, *f.* a collection of houses [ness of a place
Town'clerk, *f.* one who manages the public busi-
Town'house, *f.* a house used for town business, a
Town'ship, *f.* the corporation, &c. of a town [hall
Town'sman, *f.* a man who is of the same town
Town'talk, *f.* the common discourse of a place
Tôx'ical, *a.* poisonous, depriving of sense, deadly
Tôy, *f.* a trifle, plaything, play, folly, odd fancy
Tôy, *v. n.* to dally amorously, play, sport, trifle
Tôy'ish, *a.* wanton, loose, trifling, simple, foolish

Tôy'ishness, *f.* wantonness, a trifling behaviour
Tôy'shop, *f.* a shop or place where toys are sold
Trace, *v. a.* to follow, mark out, draw, walk over
Trace, *f.* a mark, sign, token, footprint, remains
Trácer, *f.* one who traces, one who marks out, &c.
Tráces, *f. pl.* harness, harness for draught-horses
Tráck, *f.* a beaten path, road, rut, mark left, course
Track, *v. a.* to follow by marks left behind, to
Track'ing'scut, *f.* a vessel drawn by a rope [draw
Track'leis, *a.* not marked out, untrodden, rough
Tráck, *f.* a region, course, footing, treatise, book
Tráct'able, *a.* manageable, governable, palpable
Tráct'ableness, *f.* a tractable quality, compliance
Tráct'ate, *f.* a tract, treatise, essay, very small book
Tráct'ile, *a.* that may be drawn out, pliant, soft
Tráct'il'ity, *f.* the quality, &c. of being drawn out
Tráct'ion, *f.* the act of drawing, a being drawn
Trade, *f.* commerce, business, art, employment
Trade, *v.* to buy, sell, deal, traffic, act for money
Tráded, *part.* versed, practised, accustomed, usual
Tráder, *f.* a man who is engaged in merchandise
Trádesfolk, *f. pl.* people employed in or on trade
Trádesman, *f.* a man who is in trade, a shopkeeper
Tráde'wind, *f.* a periodical fixed wind, a monsoon
Trádi'tion, *f.* an oral or verbal account of things
Trádi'tional, *a.* delivered down by tradition, oral
Trádi'tionally, *ad.* by transmission from age to
Trádi'tionary, *a.* delivered by tradition [age
Trádi'tive, *a.* that may be handed from age to age
Tradúce, *v. a.* to censure, misrepresent, increase
Tradúcement, *f.* false censure, &c. slander, scandal
Tradúcent, *a.* traducing, slandering, censuring
Tradúcer, *f.* one who traduces, one who slanders
Tradúcible, *a.* such as may be traduced or derived
Tradúct'ion, *f.* derivation, propagation, tradition
Tráf'ic, *f.* trade, commerce, commodities, wares
Tráf'ic, *v. n.* to trade, deal, practise commerce
Tráf'icker, *f.* a trader, merchant, dealer, trades-
Trág'acanth, *f.* a sort of plant, a sort of gum [man
Trágédian, *f.* a composer or an actor of tragedies
Trágedy, *f.* a serious drama, a mournful event
Trá'gic, *Trá'gical*, *a.* mournful, sad, calamitous
Trá'gically, *ad.* in a tragical manner, heavily, ill
Trá'gicalness, *f.* mournfulness, calamitousness, mi-
Tragicom'edy, *f.* a merry and serious drama [sery
Tragicom'ical, *a.* consisting of mirth and sorrow
Tragicom'ically, *ad.* in a tragicomical manner
Trajéct, *v. a.* to cast through, throw, convey over
Trajéct, *f.* a ferry, a passage or conveyance over
Trajéct'ion, *f.* emission, the act of darting through
Trajéct'ory, *f.* a curve line described by a comet
Trail, *v.* to drag, to draw or to be drawn along
 Trail,

Trail, *f.* any thing drawn behind or to a length, a track of a hunter, scent left, board, arbour
 Train, *v. a.* to educate, form, breed, draw, entice
 Train, *f.* the tail of a bird or gown of state, a retinue, great number, procession, stratagem
 Trainbands, *f. pl.* the trained bands, the militia
 Trainbearer, *f.* one who bears or holds up a train
 Trainoil, *f.* an oil drawn from the fat of whales
 Tráiny, *a.* belonging to trainoil, greasy, fat, nasty
 Traipse, *f.* a fluttish filthy woman, flattern, trapes
 Traipse, *v. n.* to walk in a very fluttish manner, to
 Trait, *f.* a stroke, touch, line, outline, sketch [go
 Tráitor, *f.* a person who betrays his trust, a rebel
 Tráitorly, Tráitorous, *a.* treacherous, deceitful
 Tráitorously, *ad.* treacherously, falsely, basely, ill
 Tráitrefs, *f.* a treacherous or very false woman
 Tralati'tious, *a.* not literal, metaphorical, dark
 Tralati'tiously, *ad.* metaphorically, figuratively
 Tralin'cate, *v. n.* to turn aside or from, deviate, err
 Tram'mel, *v. a.* to shackle, catch, take, intercept
 Tram'mel, *f.* shackles used for a horse, a long net
 Tram'ple, *v. a.* to tread upon, underfoot or quickly
 Tramp'ler, *f.* one who treads down or underfoot
 Tranáion, *f.* the act of swimming over a place
 Trance or Transe, *f.* an ecstasy, rapture, joy, vision
 Tran'ced, *a.* lying in a trance, quite enraptured
 Tran'gram, *f.* an odd intricate thing, a trifle or toy
 Tran'quil, *a.* peaceful, undisturbed, quiet, easy
 Tranquil'ity, *f.* peace of mind, quiet, calmness
 Tran'quillize, *v. a.* to make calm, peaceful, &c.
 Tranfact, *v. a.* to manage, negotiate, perform, do
 Transac'tion, *f.* a management, negotiation, action
 Transanimation, *f.* a changing of the soul [yond
 Transcénd, *v.* to surpass, excel, rise above, go be-
 Transcend'ence or Transcend'ency, *f.* excellence
 Transcend'ent, *part. a.* very excellent, surpassing
 Transcend'ent'ial, *a.* general, surpassing, difficult
 Transcend'ently, *ad.* supereminently, excellently
 Transcolate, *v. a.* to strain through or by a sieve
 Transcribe, *v. a.* to copy out, to write from or over
 Transcriber, *f.* one who writes from a copy, a
 Transcript, *f.* a copy from an original [copier
 Transcriptively, *ad.* in the manner of or by a copy
 Transcúr, *v. n.* to run to and fro, range, ramble
 Transcúr'sion, *f.* a passing beyond limits, a ramble
 Transduc'tion, *f.* the act of conveying, &c. over
 Transfelementation, *f.* a change of or in elements
 Transflex'ion, *f.* a change made in sex or nature
 Transfér, *v. a.* to make over, remove, transport
 Transfér, *f.* the act of making over to another
 Transfer'able, *a.* that may or can be transferred
 Transfigúration, *f.* a change, a change of form, &c.

Transfig'ure, *v. a.* to transform, to change the
 Transf'ix, *v. a.* to pierce through, to kill [shape
 Transform, *v.* to change the shape, to be changed
 Transformation, *f.* a change of form or of state
 Transfrétation, *f.* a passage made over a sea, &c.
 Transfúse, *v. a.* to pour into another, to change
 Transfúfion, *f.* the act of pouring into another
 Transgrés, *v.* to violate, break, offend, pass over
 Transgrés'sion, *f.* a violation, offence, sin, crime
 Transgrés'sive, *a.* apt to break laws, guilty, bad
 Transgrés'sor, *f.* a lawbreaker, sinner, offender
 Tran'sient, *a.* soon past, very short, momentary
 Tran'siently, *ad.* with short passage, &c. slightly
 Transil'ience, *f.* a leap from one thing to another
 Trans'it, *f.* the passage by or over of a planet, &c.
 Trans'ition, *f.* a removal, passage, change, leap
 Trans'itive, *a.* having the power of passing over
 Trans'itorily, *ad.* with a very short continuance
 Trans'itory, *a.* continuing a short time, fleeting
 Translate, *v. a.* to remove, turn, explain, interpret
 Translátion, *f.* a removing, change, version [vary
 Translátor, *f.* one who turns into another language
 Trans'latory, *a.* transferring, changing, moving
 Translocátion, *f.* a mutual exchange of place, &c.
 Translúency, *f.* transparency, a great clearness
 Translúcent, Translúcid, *a.* transparent, very clear
 Transmarine, *a.* lying or found beyond sea, foreign
 Transmew, *v. a.* to transform, change, alter, vary
 Transm'igrant, *a.* removing from place to place
 Transmigrate, *v. n.* to pass from place to place
 Transmigrátion, *f.* a passage from place to place
 Transmis'sion, *f.* the act of transmitting or sending
 Transmis'sive, *a.* transmitted, sent, derived [ing
 Transmit, *v. a.* to send from one place to another
 Transmít'tal, *f.* the act of transmitting, conveying
 Transmút'able, *a.* capable of being changed [ance
 Transmutátion, *f.* change into another substance
 Transmúte, *v. a.* to change to another substance
 Trans'om, *f.* a lintel over a doorcase, beam, vane
 Transpárency, *f.* great clearness, great brightness
 Transpárent, Transp'icuous, *a.* clear, bright, fine
 Transpíere, *v. a.* to penetrate, run through, pass
 Transpíration, *f.* an emission in or by vapor, &c.
 Transpíre, *v.* to emit in vapor, to become known
 Transpláce, *v. a.* to remove to some other place
 Transplánt, *v. a.* to plant in another place [ance
 Transplantation, *f.* the act of removing, conveying
 Transplánt'er, *f.* one who transplants or removes
 Trans'port, *f.* a criminal banished, ecstasy, rapture, delight, ship to carry soldiers in, carriage
 Transpórt, *v. a.* to banish, to ravish with pleasure
 Transpórtance, *f.* a conveyance, removal, change
 Transpórtation

Transportation, *f.* banishment, removal, fury, rage
 Transporter, *f.* a man who transports or removes
 Transposal, *f.* the act of displacing or changing
 Transposé, *v. a.* to put out of or to change place
 Transposition, *f.* the act of displacing, a change
 Transshape, *v. a.* to change or to vary the shape
 Transubstantiate, *v. a.* to change the substance
 Transubstantiation, *f.* a change of or in substance
 Transudation, *f.* the act of passing out in sweat
 Transude, *v. n.* to sweat or pass through in sweat
 Transvection, *f.* the act of conveying, &c. over
 Transversal, *a.* running across or over [tion
 Transversally, Transverse'ly, *ad.* in a cross direc-
 Transverse, *a.* cross, lying, &c. in a cross direction
 Transumption, *f.* a taking from place to place
 Trap, *f.* a snare, ambush, device, plaything, play
 Trap, *v. a.* to ensnare, catch, take, adorn, dress
 Trapdoor, *f.* a door that is made in a floor or roof
 Trapes, *f.* a traipse, flattern, idle and nasty woman
 Trappings, *f. pl.* ornaments, finery, dress, attire
 Trapstick, *f.* a boy's plaything, a very small leg
 Trash, *f.* dross, dregs, refuse, any worthless thing
 Trash, *v. a.* to lop, crop, crush, humble, deceive
 Trash'y, *a.* worthless, vile, mean, useless, trifling
 Travail, *v.* to toil, labor, harass, tire, bear a child
 Travail, *f.* toil, work, labor, labor in childbirth
 Travel, *v. n.* to make a journey, pass, toil [neys
 Travel, *f.* a journey, labor; *pl.* account of jour-
 Traveller, *f.* one who travels or goes journeys
 Traveltainted, *part.* fatigued, wearied, harassed
 Traverse, *ad.* and *prep.* athwart, crosswise, across
 Traverse, *a.* lying across; *f.* any thing set across
 Traverse, *v.* to cross, sail across, wander over, use
 a posture of opposition, turn, survey, examine
 Travery, *a.* burlesqued, ridiculed, ridiculous, odd
 Traumatic, *a.* of, relating to, or good for, wounds
 Tray, *f.* a hollow trough of wood; *v. a.* to betray
 Traytrip, *f.* a kind of play, game, sport, pastime
 Treacherous, *a.* faithless, perfidious, false, base
 Treacherously, *ad.* faithlessly, perfidiously, basely
 Treachery, *f.* perfidy, deceit, fraud, breach of faith
 Treacle, *f.* molasses, a sort of medicine, an herb
 Tread, *f.* a step with the foot, path, part of an egg
 Tread, *v.* to set the foot, walk, beat, crush, cover
 Treader, *f.* one who treads, one who struts about
 Treadle, *f.* a part of a loom, the sperm of a cock
 Treason, *f.* an offence against king and country
 Treasonable, *a.* having the nature of treason, vile
 Treasure, *f.* wealth hoarded or laid up, store, heap
 Treasure, *v.* to hoard, lay up, store, preserve, save
 Treasurehouse, Treas'ury, *f.* a place for money
 Treasurer, *f.* a man who has the care of money

Treasurer'ship, *f.* the office or post of a treasurer
 Treat, *v.* to negotiate, settle, entertain, discourse
 Treat, *f.* an entertainment given, feast, pleasure
 Tréatable, *a.* not violent, calm, moderate, easy
 Tréatise, *f.* a discourse, written discourse, book
 Tréatment, *f.* usage, behaviour, a management
 Tréaty, *f.* a negotiation, contract, supplication
 Tre'ble, *a.* threefold; *f.* a sharp sound, note, bell
 Tre'ble, *v.* to multiply by three, to make threefold
 Tre'bleness, *f.* the state of being treble or three-
 Treb'ly, *ad.* in a treble manner, thrice over [fold
 Tree, *f.* any thing vegetable, tall and branched
 Green, *f. pl.* trees; *a.* made of wood, wooden, hard
 Tréfoil, *f.* the name of a grass with three leaves
 Treil'lage, *f.* pales made to support espaliers by
 Trell'is, *f.* a lattice-work made of iron or wood
 Trem'ble, *v. n.* to shake, quake, shudder, quiver,
 Trem'blingly, *ad.* so as to shake with fear [totter
 Tremendous, *a.* awful, dreadful, horrible, vile
 Tremendously, *ad.* in a tremendous manner, &c.
 Trémor, *f.* a quivering or shaking motion, fear
 Tremulous, *a.* trembling, quivering, very fearful
 Tren, *f.* a spear used to strike fish with [fence
 Trench, *v. a.* to make a trench, cut, divide, part,
 Trench, *f.* a ditch, cut, defence to cover soldiers
 Trench'ant, *a.* cutting, sharp, keen, acute, quick
 Trench'er, *f.* a wooden plate to cut meat on, &c.
 Trench'erly, *f.* one who haunts tables, a parasite
 Trench'erman, *f.* a great eater, glutton, devourer
 Trench'ermate, *f.* a table-companion, a messmate
 Trend, *v. n.* to tend, to lie in a particular direction
 Trent'al, *f.* thirty masses in 30 days for the dead
 Trepán, *f.* a surgeon's instrument, trap, snare, gin
 Trepán, *v. a.* to cut with a trepan, catch, entrap
 Trephine, *f.* a small instrument, a small trepan
 Trep'id, *a.* trembling, quaking, afraid, very fearful
 Trepidation, *f.* the state of trembling and terror
 Tres'pass, *v.* to sin, offend, enter or go unlawfully
 Tres'pass, *f.* a sin, offence, fault, unlawful entry
 Tres'passer, *f.* a person who trespasses or offends
 Trefs'es, *f. pl.* long locks, knots or curls of hair
 Tres'tle, *f.* a frame used to support any thing on
 Tret, *f.* an allowance in weight for waste or refuse
 Trev'et or Triv'et, *f.* an iron with two or three
 Trey, *f.* the three at cards or dice, a tree [legs
 Triable, *a.* capable of trial or legal examination
 Triad, *f.* the number three, three united, Trinity
 Trial, *f.* a temptation, test of virtue, experiment
 Triangle, Trigon, *f.* a figure having three angles
 Trig'ular, Trig'onal, *a.* that has three angles
 Tribe, *f.* a certain generation of people, a number
 Trib'let, *f.* a kind of tool for making rings with
 Tribulation,

Tribulation, *f.* distress, uneasiness, care, vexation
 Tribunal, *f.* the seat of a judge, a court of justice
 Tribune, *f.* a Roman officer civil and military
 Tribune'ship, *f.* the office, state, &c. of a tribune
 Tribunitial, Tribunitions, *a.* suiting a tribune
 Tributary, *a.* paying tribute, paid, subject unto
 Tributary, *f.* one who pays tribute, tax, toll, &c.
 Tribute, *f.* a payment made in acknowledgment
 Trice, *f.* a very short time, moment, instant, stroke
 Trichotomy, *f.* a division into three equal parts
 Trick, *f.* a cheat, fraud, artifice, juggle, manner
 Trick, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, dress, adorn, set off
 Trickster, Trickster, *f.* one who tricks or cheats
 Trickling, *f.* a cheating, dress, ornament, finery
 Trickish, *a.* knavishly artful or cunning, very sly
 Trickie, *v. n.* to run, to fall or run down in drops
 Trickfy, *a.* brisk, active, nimble, pretty, sweet
 Tride, *a.* short, swift, fleet, quick, active, ready
 Trident, *f.* a threeforked sceptre, a sort of curve
 Triennial, *a.* lasting or being every three years
 Trier, *f.* a person who tries, examines, &c. a test
 Trifallow, *v. a.* to plough land three times over
 Trife, *v. n.* to act with levity, be foolish, mock
 Trife, *f.* a thing of very little moment or value
 Trifler, *f.* one who acts or talks foolishly, an idler
 Trifling, *part. a.* wanting worth, mean, shuffling
 Triflingly, *ad.* without importance, &c. meanly
 Triflingness, *f.* a meanness, simplicity, giddiness
 Triform, *a.* having a triple form or shape, triple
 Trig'ger, Trick'er, *f.* the catch of a wheel or gun
 Trigonometrical, *a.* relating, &c. to trigonometry
 Trigonometry, *f.* the art of measuring triangles
 Trilateral, *a.* having three sides or three angles
 Trill, *f.* a quaver; *v.* to quaver, shake, trickle
 Trillion, *f.* a million of millions of millions [turn
 Trim, *a.* nice, spruce, smug, neat, neatly dressed up
 Trim, *v. a.* to dress, deck, fit out, shave, balance
 a vessel, temporize or fluctuate between two
 Trim, *f.* dress, ornaments, order, state, condition
 Trimly, *ad.* nicely, neatly, sprucely, smugly, finely
 Trimmer, *f.* one who trims, a turncoat, a timber
 Trimming, *f.* lace, &c. put on clothes, hesitation
 Trine, *a.* belonging to the number three [grees
 Trine, *f.* an aspect of two planets distant 120 de-
 Trine, *v. a.* to put in a trine aspect or a trigon
 Trin'ity, *f.* three persons united in one Godhead
 Trinket, *f.* a toy, thing of very small value, trifle
 Triob'lar, *a.* mean, vile, worthless, common, low
 Trip, *v.* to stumble, err, supplant, detect, go nimbly
 Trip, *f.* a stumble, mistake, error, short voyage
 Tripartite, *a.* divided into three parts or shares
 Tripe, *f.* the paunch of an ox, &c. the belly, a food

Triph'thong, *f.* a coalition, &c. of three vowels
 Tri'ple, *a.* treble, threefold, taken three times
 Tri'ple, *v. a.* to treble, to make threefold [over
 Trip'let, *f.* three of a kind, three lines in poetry
 Trip'licate, *a.* thrice as much, &c. trebled, cubed
 Triplication, *f.* the act of trebling or of cubing
 Tripli'city, *f.* trebleness, a triple or threefold state
 Trip'od, Tripos, *f.* a seat or stool with three feet
 Trip'oly, *f.* a sharp cutting sand or stone, turbithe
 Trip'per, *f.* one who trips, one who walks nimbly
 Trip'ping, *f.* a light dance, a quick walking, &c.
 Trip'ping, *a.* passing quickly, nimble, supplanting
 Trip'pingly, *ad.* fast, quickly, nimbly, with agility
 Trip'tote, *f.* a noun which has only three cases
 Trip'udary, *a.* performed by dancing, of dancing
 Tripudiation, *f.* the act of dancing or of tripping
 Trifec'tion, *f.* a division into three equal parts
 Trif'ful, *a.* sad, heavy, dull, gloomy, melancholy
 Trif'ule, *f.* any thing having three points, a pike
 Trisyl'lable, *f.* a word containing three syllables
 Trite, *a.* common, old, stale, threadbare, worn out
 Tritely, *ad.* in a trite manner, stalely, commonly
 Triteness, *f.* a trite state, &c. great commonness
 Trithéism, *f.* the worship or belief of three gods
 Trit'urable, *a.* that is possible to be pounded, &c.
 Trit'urate, *v. a.* to pound, bruise, reduce to powder
 Trituration, *f.* a rubbing to powder, a thrashing
 Trivial, *a.* trifling, inconsiderable, worthless, low
 Trivially, *ad.* triflingly, lightly, meanly, vulgarly
 Trivialness, *f.* a lightness, lowness, commonness
 Triumph, *f.* joy or pomp for success, a conquest
 Triumph, *v. n.* to exult, glory, rejoice for victory
 Triumph'al, *f.* a triumph, a token, &c. of victory
 Triumph'al, *a.* used in celebrating victory, grand
 Triumph'ant, *a.* celebrating a victory, victorious
 Triumph'antly, *ad.* in a triumphant manner, &c.
 Triumph'er, *f.* one who triumphs, one who exults
 Triumvir, *f.* one of three men in the same office
 Triumvirate, *f.* a government under or by three
 Triune, *a.* three in one, three joined in one [men
 Troat, *v. n.* to cry out, to cry like rutting bucks
 Trócar, *f.* a surgical instrument for dropsies
 Trochæic, Trochæical, *a.* consisting of trochees
 Trochée, *f.* a foot of a long and a short syllable
 Trochil'ics, *f. pl.* the science of rotatory motion
 Tróchings, *f. pl.* small branches on a deer's head
 Tróchisk or Tróchisk, *f.* a kind of medical lozenge
 Trod, Trodden, *part. pass.* of to tread
 Trode, *pret.* of to tread
 Troglodyte, *f.* a person who inhabits only caves
 Troll, *v.* to move circularly, roll, rove, fish for pike
 Troil'op, *f.* a slattern, a slovenly woman or dress

Troop, *f.* a body of soldiers, number of people, set
 Troop, *v. n.* to march in a body, go in haste, flock
 Troop'er, *f.* a horse-fighter, horseman, good rider
 Trope, *f.* a figure-used in speech, &c. turn, change
 Tróphied, *a.* adorned with trophies, fine [ment
 Tróphy, *f.* something taken in battle, an orna-
 Tropic, *f.* an astronomical line used for the sun
 Tropical, *a.* placed near the tropics, figurative
 Tropol'ogical, *a.* varied or changed by tropes, mo-
 Tropology, *f.* a variation by tropes or figures [ral
 Trois'ers, *f. pl.* a part of dress, close breeches, hose
 Trot, *v. n.* to ride in a trot, to walk fast [woman
 Trot, *f.* a jolting high pace of an horse, walk, old
 Troth, *f.* truth, faith, faithfulness, a petty oath
 Tróthless, *a.* faithless, false, treacherous, base, fly
 Tróthlight, *a.* betrothed, espoused, contracted
 Trou'ble, *v. a.* to perplex, disturb, vex, afflict, sue
 Trou'ble, *f.* calamity, disturbance, inconvenience
 Trou'bler, Trou'blestate, *f.* one who makes dis-
 turbance, one who gives trouble, a makebate
 Trou'blesome, *a.* vexatious, tiresome, teasing, sad
 Trou'blesomely, *ad.* in a troublesome manner, &c.
 Trou'blesomeness, *f.* a vexatiousness, an uneasiness
 Troublous, *a.* tumultuous, mad, confused, mixed
 Tróver, *f.* an action for goods that are found and
 not delivered to the owner upon demand made
 Trough, *f.* a long hollowed thing, vessel, hollow
 Troul, *v. a.* to move very fast, roll, utter quickly
 Trounce, *v. a.* to punish, beat, harass, sue, cheat
 Trou'sers, *f. pl.* very long breeches used by seamen
 Trout, *f.* a kind of fine fish, an honest silly fellow
 Trow, *v. n.* to imagine, think, conceive, suppose
 Trow'el, *f.* a tool used to lay bricks in mortar with
 Troy, Troy'weight, *f.* a weight of 12 oz. to the lb.
 Triant, *f.* one who keeps from school, &c. an idler
 Triant, *a.* idle, lazy, slothful, loitering, careless
 Triant, *v. n.* to loiter, idle, be lazy, keep from duty
 Triantship, *f.* idleness, negligence, carelessness
 Trub'tail, *f.* a very short squat woman, a fat woman
 Truce, *f.* a temporary peace, intermission, stop, rest
 Trucidation, *f.* the act of killing, cruel murder
 Truck, *v. a.* to exchange; *f.* an exchange of goods
 Truc'kle, *v. n.* to be in subjection, yield, creep
 Truck'lebed, *f.* a low bed that runs under another
 Truc'ulent, *a.* cruel, barbarous, terrible of aspect
 Trudge, *v. n.* to jog on or heavily, go, labor, toil
 True, *a.* not false, certain, genuine, steady, exact
 Trueborn, *part.* having a right by birth, lawful
 Truebred, *part.* coming of a good or right breed
 Truehearted, *a.* honest, faithful, sincere, upright
 Trueloveknót, *f.* a particular and odd kind of knot
 Trueneess, *f.* sincerity, faithfulness, real honesty

Trúepenny, *f.* a worthy honest fellow, a true friend
 Truf'se, *f.* a kind of subterraneous mushroom
 Trug or Trugg, *f.* a tray, hod, ancient measure
 Trúism, *f.* a most undoubted truth, certainty, fact
 Trull, *f.* a low vagrant strumpet; *v. a.* to trundle
 Trúly, *ad.* really, certainly, indeed, exactly, even
 Trump, *f.* a trumpet, turn-up card, &c. expedient
 Trump, *v. a.* to win with a trump, devise, forge
 Trump'ery, *f.* trifles, trash, idle talk, a falsehood
 Trump'et, *f.* a kind of shrill musical instrument
 Trump'et, *v. a.* to sound one's praise, to proclaim
 Trump'eter, *f.* one who sounds a trumpet or praise
 Trump'ettongued, *a.* speaking very loud or high
 Trunc'ate, *v.* to cut short or off, lop, maim, mangle
 Truncation, *f.* the act of lopping or of maiming
 Trunch'oon, *f.* a short staff, staff of command, club
 Trunch'oon, *v. a.* to beat with or by a truncheon
 Truncheonér, *f.* a man armed with a truncheon
 Trun'dle, *v. n.* to roll round, to bowl or turn along
 Trun'dle, *f.* any round rolling thing, a carriage
 Trun'dletail, *f.* a name of a dog, roundtail, a girl
 Trunk, *f.* the body of any thing, a sort of chest,
 the proboscis of an elephant, &c. a long tube
 Trunk'ed, *a.* having a trunk, cut, cut off, maimed
 Trunk'hose, *f.* very large breeches worn formerly
 Trun'nions, *f. pl.* the knobs put upon great guns
 Trúion, *f.* the act of thrusting or pushing forward
 Trúis, *f.* a bandage for ruptures, a bundle of hay
 Trúis, *v. a.* to pack close together, fix, snatch up
 Trust, *f.* confidence, credit, charge, care, thirst
 Trust, *v.* to confide in, believe, credit, hope, give
 Trustée, *f.* one who is intrusted with any thing
 Trust'er, *f.* one who trusts, one who credits, &c.
 Trust'iness, *f.* fidelity, honesty, integrity, purity
 Trust'y, *a.* fit to be trusted, faithful, honest, true
 Truth, *f.* reality, certainty, faithfulness, honesty
 Trutination, *f.* the act of weighing or balancing
 Trútime, *f.* a method devised to rectify nativities
 Try, *v. a.* to examine, prove, essay, attempt, refine
 Tub, *f.* a wooden vessel of various sizes and uses
 Tube, *f.* a pipe, siphon, long and hollow body, hole
 Túbercle, *f.* a small swelling or tumor, a pimple
 Túberose, *f.* a fine sweet-smelling flower, a plant
 Túberous, *a.* full of knobs or swellings, knotty
 Túbular, Túbulated, Túbulous, *a.* long and hollow
 Túbule, *f.* a small tube, a small pipe [like a pipe
 Tuck, *f.* a kind of long and narrow sword, net, fold
 Tuck, *v. a.* to lie close, enclose under, fold, fall
 Tuck'er, *f.* a slip of linen, &c. set about the breast
 Tuck'et, *f.* a voluntary in music, prelude, first
 Túel, *f.* the fundament of a beast [piece
 Túefday, *f.* a day, the third day of or in the week
 Tuft,

Tuft, *f.* a cluster of trees, grafs, hair, &c. a clump
 Tuft, *v. a.* to adorn, make or plant, with a tuft
 Tuftaf'fety, *f.* a tufted or a shaggy kind of silk
 Tuft'ed, *part.* growing in tufts or clusters, bushy
 Tuft'y, *a.* adorned with tufts, having tufts, fine
 Tug, *v.* to pull along, draw, contend, labor hard
 Tug, *f.* a pull, pull with force, great effort, waggon
 Tui'tion, *f.* instruction, guardianship, protection
 Túlip, *f.* the name of a large and beautiful flower
 Tum'ble, *f.* a fall, cast, downfal, accident [over
 Tum'ble, *v. a.* to fall, throw down, roll about, turn
 Tum'bler, *f.* a person who shows feats of activity
 Tum'brel or Tum'bril, *f.* a dungcart, a dunghill
 Tumefac'tion, *f.* the act of swelling, a swelling
 Túmefy, *v. a.* to make to swell, swell, rise, puff up
 Túmid, *a.* puffed up, swelled, big, pompous, proud
 Túmor, *f.* a morbid swelling, puffy grandeur, pride
 Túmorous, *a.* swelling, falsely magnificent, vain
 Tump, *v. a.* to fence trees with earth; *f.* a hillock
 Túmulate, *v.* to bury, inter, entomb, swell, rise
 Túmulose, *a.* full of hills, hilly, irregular, rough
 Túmult, *a.* a wild commotion, riot, stir, bustle
 Tumult'uariness, *f.* turbulence, confusion, noise
 Tumult'uary, *a.* confused, disorderly, riotous, noisy
 Tumultuation, *f.* a very confused agitation, a riot
 Tumult'uous, *a.* turbulent, hot, full of riot, noisy
 Tumult'uously, *ad.* with confusion and violence
 Tun, *f.* a large cask of four hogheads, a measure
 Tun, *v. a.* to put into a cask, to barrel up drink
 Túnable, *a.* harmonious, musical, sweet, pleasing
 Túnableness, *f.* harmony, melodiousness, music
 Túnably, *ad.* harmoniously, melodiously, sweetly
 Tun'bellied, *a.* having a very large belly, fat, heavy
 Tune, *f.* harmony, an air, order, state, fit temper
 Tune, *v. a.* to put into a musical state, prepare, sing
 Túneful, *a.* musical, harmonious, fine, pleasing
 Túneless, *a.* destitute of harmony, harsh, rough
 Túner, *f.* one who tunes or prepares, one who sings
 Túnic, *f.* a child's upper garment, waistcoat, skin
 Túnicle, *f.* a cover, integument, case, thin skin
 Tun'nage, *f.* the contents of a vessel, a kind of tax
 Tun'nel, *f.* a funnel, part of a chimney, wide net
 Tun'nel, *v. a.* to form like a tunnel, catch, net
 Tun'ney, *f.* a kind of fish, the name of a sea-fish [fill
 Tup, *f.* a ram; *v.* to butt or to cover like a ram
 Tur'ban, *f.* the head-covering used by the Turks
 Tur'baned, *a.* wearing or having a turban, fine
 Tur'bary, *f.* the right or privilege of digging turf
 Tur'bid, *a.* not clear, thick, muddy, foul, disturbed
 Tur'bidness, *f.* muddiness, thickness, foulness [top
 Tur'binated, *a.* twisted, spiral, made like a cone or
 Tur'bith, *f.* yellow precipitate, a purgative herb

Tur'bot, *f.* the name of a much admired sea-fish
 Tur'bulence or Tur'bulency, *f.* tumult, confusion
 Tur'bulent, *a.* tumultuous, mad, violent, agitated
 Tur'bulently, *ad.* tumultuously, with confusion
 Tur'cism, *f.* the religion of the Turks, Mahomet-
 Turd, *f.* excrement, dung, filth, nastiness [anism
 Turf, *f.* a clod covered with grafs, a horsecloth,
 Turf, *v. a.* to cover or adorn with turfs [peat
 Turf'y, *a.* full of or having turfs, like turf, green
 Tur'gent, *a.* swelling up, protuberant, jutting out
 Turges'cence, *f.* the act of swelling, a swelled state
 Tur'gid, *a.* tumid, swelled, bloated, bombastic, big
 Tur'gidness, *f.* a turgid or swollen state, bombast
 Turk, *f.* a native or inhabitant of Turkey [swell
 Turk'ey, *f.* a large well-known fowl, a country
 Turk'ois or Turc'ois, *f.* a kind of fine blue stone
 Tur'luru, *f.* a crackbrained person, a mere fool
 Turm, *f.* a troop, body, great number, multitude
 Turm'eric, *f.* an Indian root very useful in dying
 Turm'oil, *f.* trouble, disturbance, stir, uneasiness
 Turm'oil, *v.* to labor very hard, toil, weary, disturb
 Turn, *v. a.* to move round, form, change, transform
 Turn, *f.* the act of moving about, change, chance
 Turn'coat, *f.* a renegado, apostate, revolter, hol-
 Turn'er, *f.* one who turns in a lathe [low person
 Turn'ing, *f.* a winding, a bending, a curdling, &c.
 Turn'ingness, *f.* the state or quality of turning
 Turn'ip, *f.* the name of a good well-known root
 Turn'pike, *f.* a toll-gate set on a road, a stoppage
 Turn'sick, *a.* quite giddy, lightheaded, whirling
 Turn'spit, *f.* one who turns a spit, a kind of dog
 Turn'stile, *f.* a kind of turning or whirling stile
 Turp'entine, *f.* a clear gum from the pine, &c.
 Turp'itude, *f.* an inherent vileness, great baseness
 Tur'ret, *f.* a very small tower, a little eminence
 Tur'reted, *a.* having a turret, built like a tower
 Tur'tle, *f.* a kind of dove, turtledove, sea-tortoise
 Tur'tledove, *f.* a species of dove, a sort of pigeon
 Tush or Tusk, *a.* a fang, a very large fore tooth
 Tush, Tut, *interj.* expressing contempt or dislike
 Tusk'ed, Tusk'y, *a.* furnished with tusks, hostile
 Tútelage, *f.* guardianship, care, protection, support
 Tútelar, Tútelary, *a.* guarding, protecting, kind
 Tútor, *f.* one who instructs youths, a preceptor
 Tútor, *v. a.* to teach, treat with superiority, chide
 Tútorage, *f.* the office, &c. of a tutor, education
 Tútores's, *f.* an instructress, mistress, governess
 Tut'ty, *f.* a kind of drug, foot of brags, nosegay, po-
 Tuz'or Tuzz, *f.* a lock, bunch or tuft, of hair [sley
 Twain, *a.* two, both; *ad.* in two parts, asunder
 Twang, *v. n.* to sound sharply or with an accent
 Twang, *f.* a sharp quick sound, a strange accent
 Twang,

Twang, *ad.* with a sharp and very quick sound
 Twang'ling, *a.* contemptibly noisy, troublesome
 Twank, *v. n.* to make to sound, found, twang,
 Twas, contraction of *it was* [clank
 Twat'tle, *v. n.* to prate, gabble, chatter, talk idly
 Tweak or Tweak, *v. a.* to pinch, squeeze, perplex
 Tweak or Tweak, *f.* a pinch, perplexity, distress
 Tweedle, *v.* to handle lightly, to handle softly
 Tweedledum, Tweedledée, *f.* a musician in con-
 twee'ers, *f. pl.* nippers, small pincers [tempt
 Twelfth, *a.* the second in order after the tenth
 Twelfth'tide, *f.* the twelfth day, the Epiphany
 Twelve, *a.* two and ten, six repeated, &c. twice
 Twelve'month, *f.* a year of solar months [times
 Twelve'pence, *f.* a shilling, a penny taken twelve
 Twelve'penny, *a.* fold for or valued at a shilling
 Twelve'score, *a.* twenty repeated, &c. twelve times
 Twent'y, *a.* twice ten, ten taken or added twice
 Twibil, *f.* a halberd, strong iron tool, pavier's tool
 Twice, *ad.* two times, doubly, over again, once
 Twid'dle, *v. a.* to tweedle, to touch lightly [more
 Twig, *f.* a small shoot of a branch, switch, sprout
 Twig'gen, *a.* made of or resembling twigs, plain
 Twig'gy, *a.* full of twigs, having twigs, like twigs
 Twilight, *f.* a light before and after the sun is seen
 Twilight, *a.* deeply shaded, obscure, dusky, dull
 Twin, *f.* one of two born or produced together
 Twin, *v.* to bring two, pair, be paired, go, depart
 Twin'born, *part.* born at one or the same birth
 Twine, *v.* to twist, wrap about, wind, bend, unite
 Twine, *f.* a twist, twisted thread, close embrace
 Twinge, *v. a.* to tweak, pinch, torment, distress
 Twinge, *f.* a tweak, sharp sudden pain, pinch, gripe
 Twink, *f.* a quick motion of the eye, a moment
 Twin'kle, *v. n.* to sparkle, to open and shut the eye
 Twink'ling, *f.* a motion of the eye, a spark of light
 Twin'ling, *f.* a lamb, the name of a twin-lamb
 Twin'ner, *f.* one who breeds or produces twins
 Twirl, *v. a.* to turn or move round very quickly
 Twirl, *f.* a very quick circular motion, turn, twist
 Twist, *v. a.* to form by complication, to insinuate
 Twist, *f.* thread made by winding together, a
 Twist'er, *f.* one who twists [cord, twitch, twig
 Wit, *v. a.* to reproach, upbraid, sneer at, flout at
 Twitch, *v. a.* to snatch, pluck forcibly, shoot, pain
 Twitch, *f.* a quick or sudden pull, twinge, pain
 Twit'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like swallows [fret
 Twit'ter, *f.* a disorder of passion, laughter, fear,
 Twit'tletwattle, *f.* idle talk, gabble, tattle; *v. n.*
 Twixt, *a.* contraction of *between* [to prate
 Two'edged, *a.* having an edge on both the sides
 Two'fold, *a.* double; *ad.* doubly, twice, two times

Two'handed, *a.* big, bulky, enormous, very strong
 Two'pence, *f.* a penny twice told, coin, silver coin
 Tym'bal, *f.* a large drum, a kind of kettledrum
 Tym'pan, *f.* a printer's frame, pannel, ornament
 Tym'panum, *f.* a drum, drum of the ear, wheel
 Typ'any, *f.* a disease, a hard swelling of the belly
 Type, *f.* an emblem, token, stamp, printing letter
 Typ'ical, *a.* emblematical, figurative, resembling
 Typ'ically, *ad.* in a figurative manner, allusively
 Typ'ify, *v. a.* to figure out, show in emblem, point
 Typog'rapher, *f.* one who prints, a printer [out
 Typograph'ical, *a.* belonging to types or printing
 Typograph'ically, *ad.* after the way of printers
 Typog'raphy, *f.* the art of printing with letters
 Tyran'nic, Tyran'nical, *a.* like a tyrant, despotic
 Tyran'nically, *ad.* in the manner, &c. of a tyrant
 Tyr'annise, *v. n.* to act the tyrant, oppress, rule [gid
 Tyr'annous, *a.* cruel, arbitrary, despotic, lordly, ri-
 Tyr'anny, *f.* cruel government, unjust severity, ri-
 Ty'rant, *f.* a cruel despotic ruler, an oppressor [gor
 Ty'ro, *f.* a beginner, novice, student, apprentice

V.

Va'cancy, *f.* a vacuity, relaxation, leisure, ease
 Vacant, *a.* empty, free, disengaged, idle
 Vacate, *v. a.* to make vacant, quit, annul, defeat
 Vacation, *f.* leisure, ease, intermission, a recess
 Vacil'lancy, Vacillat'ion, *f.* a reeling or staggering
 Vacu'ation, *f.* the act of emptying, an evacuation
 Vac'uit, *f.* one who holds or maintains a vacuum
 Vacu'ity, *f.* emptiness, space unfilled, want, defect
 Vac'uous, *a.* empty, not filled up, unfilled, hollow
 Vac'uum, *f.* a void, space that is without matter
 Vade, *v. n.* to go or pass away, vanish, decay, fade
 Vade-mécum, *f.* a book, the title of a little book
 Vag'abond, *f.* a vagrant, a wanderer; *a.* strolling
 Vagáry, *f.* a wild sudden frolic, freak, odd whim
 Váguous, *a.* wandering, roving, unsettled, vagrant
 Vágrancy, *f.* a vagrant state or condition [gar
 Vágrant, *f.* a man unsettled in habitation, a beg-
 Vágrant, *a.* wandering, roving, void of occupation
 Vague, *a.* wandering, unsettled, wide, unmeaning
 Vail, *f.* a covering to conceal, &c. mask, perquisite
 Vail, *v.* to cover, hide, let fall, yield, give place
 Vain, *a.* meanly proud, fruitless, ineffectual, idle
 Vaingl'orious, *a.* vain or proud without due merit
 Vaingl'ory, *f.* empty pride, very great vanity, folly
 Vainly, *ad.* without any effect, foolishly, proudly
 Váinness, *f.* the state of being vain, mere vanity
 Váivode, *f.* a prince, &c. of the Dacian provinces
 Val'ance,

Val'ance, *f.* what hangs round the tester of a bed
 Val'ance, *v. a.* to adorn or to hang with valances
 Vale, *f.* a valley, very low ground, kind of trough
 Vale'dic'tion, *f.* a bidding farewell, farewell, leave
 Val'en'tine, *f.* a choice made upon Valentine's day
 Val'er'ian, *f.* the name of a good medicinal plant
 Val'et, *f.* a waiting man, footman, servant, stick
 Valetudin'arian, *a.* sickly; weakly, infirm, crazy
 Valetudin'arian, *f.* a person of sickly constitution
 Val'iant, *a.* courageous, bold, brave, noble, stout
 Val'iantly, *ad.* with personal strength, &c. bravely
 Val'iantne'ss, *f.* valor, courage, personal bravery
 Val'id, *a.* weighty, conclusive, prevalent, good, fit
 Val'id'ity, Val'idne'ss, *f.* strength, force, certainty
 Val'lancy, *f.* a very large wig; *a.* large, covering
 Val'ley, *f.* a hollow between two hills, a gutter
 Val'or, *f.* personal bravery, prowess, real courage
 Val'orous, *a.* valiant, courageous, brave, bold, stout
 Val'uable, *a.* having or worthy of value, precious
 Valua'tion, *f.* an appraisement, a value of a thing
 Val'uator, Val'uer, *f.* a person who values, an ap-
 Val'ue, *f.* a price, worth, rate, high rate [praiser
 Val'ue, *v. a.* to fix a price, rate, appraise, esteem
 Valve, *f.* a folding-door, the cover of a siphon, &c.
 Val'ueless, *a.* having no value, worthless, trifling,
 Vamp, *f.* the upperleather of a shoe [mean
 Vamp, *v. a.* to mend up old things, piece, patch
 Vamp'er, *f.* one who vamps up, one who mends up
 Van, *f.* the front of an army, a large fan, a wing
 Van, *v. a.* to winnow corn, fan, sift, clean, dress
 Vane, *f.* a plate that turns with the wind, a van
 Van'guard, *f.* the first line or front of an army in
 Van'il'la, *f.* the name of a plant, a nut [array
 Van'ish, *v. n.* to disappear, pass or go away, be lost
 Van'ity, *f.* emptiness, pride, arrogance, falsehood
 Van'quish, *v. a.* to conquer, subdue, beat, confute
 Van'quisher, *f.* one who conquers, one who subdues
 Vant'age, *f.* profit, gain, superiority, convenience
 Vant'brass, Vant'brace, *f.* armor used for the arms
 Vap'id, *a.* flat, palled, dead, spiritless, worthless
 Vap'id'ity, Vap'idne'ss, *f.* flatness, deadness, want
 Vap'oration, *f.* the act of passing in vapor [of spirit
 Vap'orer, *f.* a boaster, bragger, vain noisy person
 Vap'orish, *a.* splenetic, humorfome, strange, sickle
 Vap'orous, *a.* full of or like vapors, windy, fummy
 Vap'or or Vap'or, *f.* fume, moisture, spleen, wind
 Vap'our or Vap'or, *v.* to fly off in fume, bully, brag
 Vap'ours or Vap'ors, *f. pl.* hysteric fits, fits, whims
 Vap'ulation, *f.* the act of beating or of whipping
 V'ar'iable, *a.* changeable, inconstant, fickle, odd
 V'ar'iablene'ss, *f.* inconstancy, changeableness, levi-
 V'ar'iablely, *ad.* inconstantly, changeably, sickly [ty

V'ariance, *f.* a disagreement, dissension, discord
 V'ari'ation, *f.* a change, difference, deviation, turn
 V'ar'icous, *a.* diseased with dilatation, swelled, big
 V'ariegate, *v. a.* to diversify or to stain with colors
 V'ariega'tion, *f.* a diversity or a mixture of colors
 V'ari'ety, *f.* mixture, change, difference, variation
 V'arious, *a.* different, changeable, diversified, odd
 V'ari'ously, *ad.* in a different or another manner
 V'ar'ix, *f.* a dilatation or swelling of a vein [let
 V'ar'let, *f.* a scoundrel, rascal, villain, footman, va-
 V'ar'lettry, *f.* the very scum of the rabble, a crowd
 V'ar'nish, *f.* a shining liquid substance, cover, gloss
 V'ar'nish, *v. a.* to set a gloss, palliate, cover, adorn
 V'ar'nisher, *f.* a person who varnishes [ter
 V'ary, *v.* to change, diversify, deviate, disagree, al-
 V'ary, *f.* change, alteration, deviation, difference
 V'ascu'lar, *a.* consisting of vessels, full of vessels
 V'ascu'li'ferous, *a.* having a peculiar vessel for seed
 Vase, *f.* a vessel with a foot to it, pot, ornament
 Vass'al, *f.* a subject, dependent, slave; *a.* servile
 Vass'alage, *f.* the state of a vassal, slavery, fealty
 Vast, *f.* an empty waste, an empty part or space
 Vast or Vast'y, *a.* very great, huge, enormous, large
 Vast'ation, *f.* the act of laying waste or of spoiling
 Vast'ity, Vast'ne'ss, *f.* immensity, wideness, extent
 Vast'y, *ad.* greatly, to a great degree, very much
 Vat, *f.* a large vessel, brewer's working tun, fat
 Vati'cide, *f.* a murderer of poets or of prophets
 Vati'cinate, *v. a.* to prophesy, foretell, divine, say
 Vavas'our, *f.* a lord next in rank, &c. to a baron
 Vault, *f.* a cellar, cave, grave, arch, leap, jump
 Vault, *v.* to leap, jump, tumble, arch, arch over
 Vault'age, *f.* an arched cellar, &c. vaulted work
 Vault'ed, Vault'y, *a.* arched, like an arch, hollow
 Vault'er, *f.* a leaper, jumper, skipper, tumbler [ed
 Vaun'mure, *f.* a false wall, breastwork, bulwark
 Vaunt, *v.* to boast, brag, talk, talk largely, display
 Vaunt, *f.* a boast, vain ostentation, first part, &c.
 Vaunt'er, *f.* a boaster, braggart, braggadocio, fool
 Vaunt'ingly, *ad.* boastingly, with vain ostentation
 V'award, *f.* the forepart, forefront, face, outside
 U'ber'ty, *f.* abundance, plenteousness, great store
 Ubi'cation, Ubi'ety, *f.* a relation to a place, a place
 Ubi'quitary, *a.* existing every where [Almighty
 Ubi'quitary, *f.* one who exists every where, the
 Ubi'quity, *f.* a being in every place, omnipresence
 Ud'der, *f.* the dugs of a cow or other large animal
 Veal, *f.* the flesh of a calf killed for the table [age
 Vec'tion, Vec'titation, *f.* the act of carrying, carri-
 Vec'ture, *f.* carriage, conveyance, removal, a fare
 Veer, *v.* to turn about, turn, change, go, let out
 Vegetabil'ity, *f.* a vegetable state or nature, growth
 Ve'getable,

Ve'getable, *f.* a plant; *a.* of or belonging to plants
 Ve'getate, *v. n.* to grow as plants [of plants
 Vegetation, Ve'getativeneſs, *f.* a growth like that
 Ve'getative, *a.* that has the power of vegetation
 Vegéte, *a.* active, vigorous, ſprightly, lively, quick
 Ve'getive, *a.* vegetable; *f.* a vegetable, a plant [heat
 Véhémence, *f.* violence, force, eagernels, ardor,
 Véhément, *a.* forcible, eager, earneſt, hot, warm
 Véhémently, *ad.* forcibly, eagerly, hotly, urgently
 Véhiclé, *f.* a carriage, a conveyance, what is uſed
 Veil, *v. a.* to cover, hide, conceal, inveſt [to convey
 Veil, *f.* a cover uſed to conceal the face; ſee Vail
 Vein, *f.* a tube in the fleſh, courſe of metal in a
 mine, row, current, turn of mind, ſtrain, ſtreak
 Vein'ed, Vein'y, *a.* full of veins, variegated [wiſh
 Vellécity, *f.* the loweſt degree of deſire, a deſire, a
 Vellicaté, *v. a.* to twitch, pluck, pull, ſtimulate
 Vellécation, *f.* the act of twitching or ſtimulating
 Vel'lum, *f.* parchment, a fine kind of parchment
 Velo'city, *f.* ſpeed, quickneſs, ſwiftness of motion
 Vel'vet, Vélure, *f.* a ſilk with a thick pile upon it
 Vel'vet, *a.* made of velvet, ſoft; *v. n.* to paint vel-
 Vénal, *a.* mercenary, baſe, put in the veins [vet
 Venal'ity, *f.* mercenarineſs, fordidneſs, meanneſs
 Venat'ic, *a.* relating to hunting or chaſing, wild
 Venation, *f.* the act or practice of hunting, prey
 Vend, *v. a.* to ſell, ſet to ſale, offer to ſale, put off
 Vendée, *f.* one to whom any thing is ſold or put off
 Vend'er, *f.* a perſon who ſells or puts off, a ſeller
 Vend'ible, *a.* ſaleable, that may be ſold, proper to
 Vend'ibleneſs, *f.* a ſaleable itate or quality [be ſold
 Vendit'ion, *f.* a boaſted or artful diſplay, parade
 Vendi'tion, *f.* the act of ſelling any thing, a ſale
 Venéer, *v. a.* to cover neatly with very thin wood
 Venef'cial, *a.* acting by poiſon, &c. bewitching
 Venef'ciouſly, *ad.* with or by poiſon, by witchcraft
 Ven'omous, *a.* poiſonous, malignant, deſtructive
 Venénate, *v. a.* to poiſon, to kill by poiſon [nom
 Venénation, *f.* the act of poiſoning, poiſon, ve-
 Venéne, Venénole, *a.* poiſonous, venomous, bad
 Ven'éra'ble, *a.* deſerving of reverence, reſpectable
 Ven'éra'ly, *ad.* in a venerable mannér, honorably
 Ven'érate, *v. a.* to reverence, reſpect greatly, honor
 Vénération, *f.* a reverend or awful regard, honor
 Ven'érateur, *f.* a perſon who venerates or reſpects
 Ven'éreal, *a.* relating to love, relating to copper
 Venéreous, *a.* relating to venery or luſt, luſtful
 Ven'éry, *f.* the pleaſures of the bed, luſt, hunting
 Venefec'tion, *f.* the act of letting blood, a bleeding
 Véney, *f.* a bout, turn, push, thruſt, caſt, near place
 Venge, *v. a.* to avenge, puniſh, chaſtiſe, correct
 Venge'able, *a.* revengeful, malicious, very ſpiteful

Venge'ance, *f.* revenge, puniſhment, vehemence
 Venge'ful, *a.* revengeful, vindictive, malicious
 Véniable, Vénial, *a.* pardonable, rather allowed
 Ven'ifon, *f.* the fleſh of deer and other beaſts of
 Ven'om, *f.* poiſon; *v. a.* to poiſon, to kill [chaſe
 Ven'omous, *a.* poiſonous, malignant, deſtructive
 Ven'omouſly, *ad.* poiſonouſly, very miſchievouſly
 Vent, *f.* a hole, opening, paſſage, diſcharge, ſale
 Vent, *v. a.* to let out, open, publiſh, ſell, ſnuff
 Ventan'na, *f.* a place that gives light, a window
 Vent'iduct, *f.* a paſſage for the wind by pipes, &c.
 Vent'ilate, *v. a.* to fan, cool, air, examine, diſcuſs
 Ventil'ation, *f.* the act of fanning or cooling, a ven
 Ventilator, *f.* an inſtrument to ſupply air with
 Ventóſeneſs or Ventof'ity, *f.* windineſs, airineſs
 Vent'ricle, *f.* the ſtomach, a cavity in the heart, &c.
 Ventril'oquiſt, *f.* one who ſpeaks as from the belly
 Vent'ure, *v.* to ſend a venture, riſk, expoſe, dare
 Vent'ure, *f.* a thing at ſtake, hazard, hap, chance
 Vent'urer, *f.* one who ventures, one who hazards
 Vent'ureſome, Vent'urous, *a.* daring, bold, fearleſs
 Vent'rouſly, *ad.* daringly, boldly, hardly, nobly
 Vent'rouſneſs, *f.* a willingneſs or readineſs to
 run hazard, &c. boldneſs, daringneſs, hardineſs
 Vera'city, *f.* truth, honeſty, honeſty of or in report
 Verb, *f.* one of the eight parts of ſpeech, which
 ſignifies doing, ſuffering or being, in things, &c.
 Verbal, *a.* derived of or from a verb, ſpoken, oral
 Verbal'ity, *f.* mere or bare words, a verbal promiſe
 Verb'ally, *ad.* by word of mouth, word by or forward
 Verbatim, *ad.* word for word, quite literally, truly
 Verb'érate, *v. a.* to beat, ſtrike, chaſtiſe, correct
 Verber'ation, *f.* the act of beating, blows, ſtripes
 Verb'ofe, *a.* full of words, prolix, tedious, long
 Verboſ'ity, *f.* much empty talk, prolixity, froth,
 Ver'dant, *a.* green, flouriſhing, beautiful [prate
 Ver'degreafe, Ver'digriſe, *f.* the ruſt of braſs, &c.
 Ver'derer or Ver'deror, *f.* a kind of foreſt-officer
 Ver'dict, *f.* a determination by a jury, a judgment
 Ver'diture, *f.* a color, a kind of pale-green color
 Ver'dure, *f.* a green color, greenneſs of trees, &c.
 Ver'durous, *a.* green, covered with or like green
 Ver'ecund, *a.* modeſt, baſhful, diſſident, doubtful
 Verge, *f.* a rod, ſerjeant's mace, brink, edge, com-
 Verge, *v. n.* to bend downwards, to tend [paſs
 Ver'ger, *f.* a macebearer uſed in cathedrals, &c.
 Verific'ation, *f.* a confirmation by due evidence
 Ver'ify, *v. a.* to confirm, prove true, juſtify, enter
 Ver'ily, *ad.* in truth, certainly, really, confidently
 Veriſim'ilar, *a.* likely, probable, credible, apparent
 Veriſim'il'itude, *f.* a great probability, a likelihood
 Ver'itable, *a.* agreeable to real fact, true, certain
 Ver'ity,

Ver'ity, *f.* truth, certainty, a true assertion, real-
 Ver'juice, *f.* a liquor made of crab-apples [ity
 Vermicel'li, *f.* a paste made like threads, a soup of it
 Vermic'ular, *a.* like or acting like a worm, spiral
 Vermic'ulate, *v. a.* to inlay wood, &c. to chequer
 Vermiculat'ion, *f.* a spiral motion, a twist or gripe
 Ver'micule, *f.* a small insect, a little worm or grub
 Vermic'ulous, *a.* full of little worms, full of grubs
 Vermil'ion, Verméil, *f.* cochineal, a very fine red
 Vermil'ion, *v. a.* to die red, to tinge red [color
 Vermination, *f.* a breeding of worms or vermine
 Ver'mine, *f.* lice, bugs, fleas, any noxious animal
 Ver'minous, *a.* breeding vermine, filthy, nasty, foul
 Vermip'arous, *a.* producing worms, breeding grubs
 Vernac'ular, *a.* belonging to one's own country
 Ver'nal, *a.* belonging to the spring [blooming
 Ver'nant, *a.* flourishing as in the spring, green,
 Vernil'ity, *f.* very servile behaviour; meanness
 Vers'al, *a.* universal, all, total, whole [lowness
 Vers'atile, *a.* turning round, variable, fickle, odd
 Versat'il'ity, *f.* a versatile state or quality, change
 Verse, *f.* poetry, a paragraph; *v. a.* to tell in verse
 Vers'ed, *a.* skilled, well learned, well practised, apt
 Vers'e'man, *f.* a writer or author of verses, a poet
 Versificat'ion, *f.* the act or art of making verses
 Vers'ifier, *f.* a maker of verses, a poor petty poet
 Vers'ify, *v.* to make, describe or relate in, verse
 Ver'sion, *f.* the act, &c. of translating, a translation
 Vert, *f.* any green twig in a forest, &c.; *a.* green
 Vert'ebral, *a.* relating to the spine or backbone
 Vert'ebre, *f.* a single joint of or in the backbone
 Vert'ex, *f.* zenith, point overhead, top of a hill, &c.
 Vert'ible, *a.* capable of being turned all around
 Vert'ical, *a.* placed in the zenith, perpendicular
 Vertical'ity, *f.* a vertical state, perpendicularity
 Vert'ically, *ad.* in the zenith, perpendicularly, up
 Verti'city, *f.* the act of turning about, a rotation
 Verti'ginous, *a.* turning round, whirling, giddy
 Vertigo, *f.* a giddiness, a quick whirling motion
 Ver'vain, *f.* the name of a plant, herb, magic herb
 Ver'vel or Var'vel, *f.* a label, &c. tied to a hawk
 Ver'y, *a.* real, true, the same; *ad.* in a great degree
 Ves'icate, *v. a.* to blister, puff up, swell up, rise up
 Vesic'ation, *f.* the act of blistering or swelling up
 Vesicatory, *f.* a blistering medicine, a cupping-
 Ves'icle, *f.* a small cuticle filled or inflated [glass
 Vesic'ular, *a.* hollow like a bladder, inflated, full
 Ves'per, *f.* the evening, the evening-star, Venus
 Ves'pers, *f. pl.* evening-prayers, evening-service
 Ves'pertine, *a.* of or relating to the evening, late
 Vess'el, *f.* any thing used to hold liquors, the con-
 taining parts of an animal body, a ship, a slip

Vess'el, *v. a.* to put into a vessel, to put in barrels
 Vest, *f.* an outer garment, kind of small coat, crop
 Vest, *v. a.* to dress, deck, invest, admit, bestow
 Vest'al, *f.* a pure virgin, a sacred or holy virgin
 Vest'al, *a.* denoting pure virginity or holiness, holy
 Vest'ible, *f.* the entrance of or to a house, a porch
 Vest'ige, *f.* a footstep, trace, mark, sign, little ca-
 Vest'ment, *f.* a garment, a priest's upper robe [vity
 Vest'ry, *f.* a room adjoining to a church, people
 legally assembled in it, a meeting, an assembly
 Vest'ure, *f.* a garment, habit, dress, allowance, vest
 Vetch, *f.* a leguminous plant, a kind of bad pea
 Vetch'y, *a.* abounding with vetches, like vetches
 Vet'eran, *f.* an old soldier, &c. one long practised
 Vet'eran, *a.* long practised, long experienced, old
 Veterinarian, *f.* one skilled in diseases of cattle
 Vex, *v. a.* to provoke, disquiet, plague, torment
 Vex'er, *f.* one who vexes or provokes, a disturber
 Vexat'ion, *f.* the act or cause of plaguing or teasing
 Vexat'ious, *a.* cross, troublesome, teasing, afflictive
 Vexat'iousness, *f.* uneasiness, trouble, perverseness
 Ug'ly, *ad.* with deformity, offensively, filthy, ill
 Ug'linefs, *f.* deformity, depravity, corruptness, vice
 Ug'ly, *a.* deformed, horrid, offensive to the sight
 Vial, *f.* a small bottle; *v. a.* to enclose in a vial
 Viands, *f. pl.* meat dressed, any meat, food, victuals
 Viat'ic, *a.* relating to a journey, belonging to tra-
 Viat'icum, *f.* provision for a journey, a rite [velling
 Vibrate, *v.* to move to and fro, quiver, brandish
 Vibration, *f.* a moving with quick return, a shake
 Vic'ar, *f.* a substitute, a deputy, the minister of a
 parish where the great tithes are appropriated
 Vic'arage, *f.* the benefice of a vicar, a church-
 Vic'arial, *a.* belonging to a vicar, small [living
 Vic'arious, *a.* deputed, delegated, inferior, lower
 Vic'arship, *f.* the office or the ministry of a vicar
 Vice, *f.* wickedness, an iron press, gripe, newel, tool
 Vice, *v. a.* to draw with a vice, to put into a vice
 Vice, *in composition*, signifies second in rank
 Vicead'miral, *f.* the second commander of a fleet
 Vicead'miralty, *f.* the office, &c. of a viceadmiral
 Vice'agent, *f.* one who acts for another, a deputy
 Viced, *a.* wicked, corrupt, debauched, abandoned
 Vicegerency, *f.* the office or duty of a vicegerent
 Vicegerent, *a.* acting in the room, &c. of another
 Vicegerent, *f.* one acting by substitution [stices
 Vicechan'cellor, *f.* a second magistrate in univer-
 Vicenary, *a.* belonging to or containing twenty
 Viceroy, *f.* one who governs with regal authority
 Viceroyalty, *f.* the dignity, post, &c. of a viceroy
 Vicety, *f.* a nicety, exactness, accuracy, justness
 Vi'cinage, *f.* a neighbourhood, a place adjoining
 Vi'cinal,

Vi'cinal, *Vic'ine*, *a.* near, adjoining, bordering on
Vicin'ity, *f.* neighbourhood, nearness, closeness
Vi'cious, *a.* addicted to vice, wicked, bad, unruly
Viciss'itude, *f.* a change, revolution, succession
Vic'tim, *f.* a sacrifice, something destroyed, &c.
Vic'tor, *f.* one who gets the better, a conqueror
Vic'torious, *a.* conquering, superior, triumphant
Vic'toriously, *ad.* successfully, triumphantly, ho-
Vi'ctory, *f.* conquest, success, triumph [notably
Vic'tress, *f.* a female that conquers or overcomes
Vic'tual, *v. a.* to provide with victuals, to board
Vic'tual, *Vic'tuals*, *f.* provision of food, meat, &c.
Vic'tualler, *f.* one who provides victuals, a publican,
Vide'l'icet, *ad.* to wit, that is, namely, *viz.* [a ship
Vie, *v. n.* to contest, contend, strive, rival, invite
View, *v. a.* to see, perceive, look, survey, examine
View, *f.* a sight, prospect, survey, display, design
View'less, *a.* unseen, not discernible, hid, obscure
Vi'gil, *f.* the eve before a holiday, watch, wake
Vi'gilance, *Vi'gilancy*, *f.* watchfulness, heed, care
Vi'gilant, *a.* watchful, circumspect, very diligent
Vi'gilantly, *ad.* watchfully, attentively, warily
Vig'or, *f.* force, might, strength, efficacy, power
Vig'orous, *a.* forcible, full of strength or of life
Vig'orously, *ad.* with force, &c. forcibly, stoutly
Vig'orfulness, *f.* vigor, force, strength, stoutness
Vile, *a.* base, wicked, worthless, sad, sordid, mean
Viled, *a.* abusive, scurrilous, scandalous, horrid
Vilely, *ad.* basely, shamefully, badly, very meanly
Vileness, *f.* baseness, wickedness, despicableness
Vilify, *v. a.* to debase, defame, abuse, undervalue,
Vill or *Vill'a*, *f.* a country seat, a village [slight
Vill'age, *f.* a small collection of country houses
Vill'ager, *f.* an inhabitant of a village, a rustic
Vill'agery, *f.* the district or the extent of a village
Vill'ain, *f.* a vile wicked wretch, servant, slave
Vill'anage, *f.* base, &c. servitude, baseness, infamy
Vill'anize, *v. a.* to debase, degrade, defame, revile
Vill'anous, *a.* base, vile, wicked, bad, sorry, mean
Vill'anously, *ad.* very wickedly, basely, infamously
Vill'any, *f.* baseness, wickedness, guilt, a crime
Vill'ar'ic, *a.* belonging to villages, homely, mean
Vill'ose, *Vill'ous*, *a.* hairy, shaggy, rough, horrid
Vicin'ious, *a.* made of twigs, resembling twigs
Vin'cible, *a.* conquerable, that may be overcome
Vind'emia, *a.* relating or belonging to a vintage
Vind'emi'ate, *v. n.* to gather or order the vintage
Vin'dicate, *v. a.* to justify, clear, assert, revenge
Vindication, *f.* a defence, justification, assertion
Vin'dicative, *a.* revengeful, malicious, spiteful
Vin'dicator, *f.* one who vindicates, an assertor [vere
Vin'dicatory, *a.* punishing, avenging, asserting, se-

Vindic'tive, *a.* revengeful, given to revenge [elly
Vindic'tively, *ad.* revengefully, maliciously, cru-
Vine, *f.* the name of a tree that produces grapes
Vin'egar, *f.* wine grown sour, any sharp acid liquor
Vine'yard, *f.* a ground that is planted with vines
Vinose, *Vinous*, *a.* of or having the quality of wine
Vin'tage, *f.* the time of making wine or gathering
Vin'tager, *f.* one who gathers the vintage [grapes
Vin'tner, *f.* a person who sells wine, &c. by retail
Vin'try, *f.* a place for the sale of wine, a cellar
Viol, *f.* a stringed musical instrument, a device
Violable, *a.* that may be violated or hurt, weak
Violaceous, *a.* resembling or like violets [flour
Violate, *v. a.* to injure, hurt, infringe, ravish, de-
Violat'ion, *f.* an infringement, transgression, rape
Violator, *f.* one who violates, one who ravishes
Violence, *f.* force, fury, outrage, injury, an attack
Violent, *a.* forcible, extorted, outrageous, sharp
Violently, *ad.* with force or fury, vehemently, fast
Violet, *f.* the name of a sweet-smelling flower
Violin, *f.* a stringed musical instrument, a fiddle
Violist, *f.* one who plays upon the viol or violin
Violoncel'lo, *f.* a musical instrument [thing
Viper, *f.* a serpent, adder, mischievous person or
Viperine, *Viperous*, *a.* of or in quality like a viper
Vir'ago, *f.* a very bold resolute woman, a termagant
Virelay, *f.* a French poem of two rhymes only
Virent, *a.* green, not faded, unfaded, blooming, new
Virge, *f.* a mace, dean's mace, white rod or staff
Vir'gin, *v. n.* to play the virgin, to be very coy
Vir'gin, *f.* a maid unacquainted with man, a sign
Vir'gin, *a.* maidenly, untouched, pure, unmingled
Vir'ginal, *f.* an old stringed musical instrument
Vir'ginal, *a.* maiden, maidenly; *v. n.* to hit or
Vir'gin'ity, *f.* maidenhood, &c. [strike gently
Vir'ile, *a.* manly, suiting a man, bold, courageous
Vir'il'ity, *f.* manhood, the power of procreation
Virt'ual, *a.* effectual, powerful, equivalent, real
Virtual'ity, *f.* a virtual state, &c. efficacy, power
Virt'ually, *ad.* effectually, in reality, not formally
Virt'uate, *v. a.* to make, &c. efficacious or strong
Virt'ue, *f.* moral goodness, force, efficacy, valor
Virt'ueless, *a.* wanting virtue or efficacy, very weak
Virtu'oso, *f.* one who is skilled in curiosities, &c.
Virt'u'ous, *a.* morally good, upright, devout, chaste
Virt'u'ously, *ad.* in a virtuous manner [temper
Vir'ulence or *Vir'ulency*, *f.* malignity, a wicked
Vir'ulent, *a.* malignant, venomous, inexorable, bad
Vir'ulently, *ad.* malignantly, with great bitterness
Virus, *f.* the stinking matter from ulcers, poison
Vis'age, *f.* the face, countenance, look, aspect [gut
Vis'cerate, *v. a.* to embowel, take out the bowels,
Viscid'ity,

Viscid'ity, **Viscos'ity**, *f.* a glutinousness, a tenacity
Viscount, *f.* a degree of nobility next to an earl
Viscount'ess, *f.* a viscount's wife, a viscount's lady
Vis'cous, **Vis'cid**, *a.* glutinous, adhesive, clammy
Visibil'ity, **Vis'ibleness**, *f.* a visible state or quality
Vis'ible, *a.* apparent, plain, conspicuous, open, full
Vis'ibly, *ad.* clearly, plainly, conspicuously, openly
Vi'sion, *f.* sight, a phantom, ghost, dream, reve-
Vi'sionary, *a.* imaginary, seen in a dream [lacion
Vi'sionary, **Vi'sionist**, *f.* one disturbed in thought
Vis'it, *v.* to go to see, survey, view, afflict, punish,
Vis'it, *f.* the act of going to see any person [try
Vis'itable, *a.* liable to be visited or to be punished
Vis'itant, *f.* one who visits or goes to see another
Vis'itation, *f.* the act of visiting, a visit, a judgment
Vis'itatorial, *a.* belonging to a judicial, &c. visiter
Vis'iter, *f.* a person who visits, an occasional judge
Vis'ive, *a.* formed in the act of seeing, seen, clear
Vis'ne, *f.* a kind of brandy, or wine mixed with
Vis'or, *f.* a mask, disguise, concealment [brandy
Vis'ored, *a.* masked, disguised, concealed, hidden
Vis'ta or **Vis'to**, *f.* a view, a prospect through trees
Vis'ual, *a.* belonging to the sight, exercising sight
Vital, *a.* necessary to life, essential, very necessary
Vital'ity, *f.* the power or act of subsisting in life
Vital'y, *ad.* in a manner to give life, essentially
Vitals, *f. pl.* parts quite essential to life, essence
Vi'tiate, *v. a.* to deprave, corrupt, defile, defour
Vitiation, *f.* a depravation, a corruption, a spoiling
Vitil'igation, *f.* a contention in law, dispute, strife
Vitios'ity, *f.* depravity, corruption, badness, vice
Vi'tious, *a.* depraved, corrupt, wicked, very bad
Vi'tiously, *ad.* corruptly, wickedly, vilely, badly
Vi'tiousness, *f.* a corruptness, a state of vice, vice
Vit'reous, *a.* glassy, resembling or as clear as glass
Vit'reousness, *f.* a glassy state or quality [glass
Vitri'ficate, **Vitri'fry**, *v.* to change into or become
Vitriol, *f.* a kind of salt, a kind of mineral salt
Vitriolate, *a.* impregnated with vitriol [vitriol
Vitriol'ic, **Vitriolous**, *a.* containing vitriol, like
Vit'uline, *a.* of or belonging to a calf, like a calf
Vituperable, *a.* blameworthy, censurable, faulty
Vituperate, *v. a.* to censure, blame, find fault with
Vituperation, *f.* blame, censure, dispraise, fault
Vivacious, *a.* sprightly, gay, lively, brisk, active
Viva'city, *f.* a sprightliness, liveliness, briskness
Vive, *a.* lively, forcible, strong, pressing, urgent
Vivency, *f.* a manner, &c. of supporting life, life
Vives, *f. pl.* a certain distemper amongst horses
Viv'id, *a.* quick, active, lively, sprightly, merry
Viv'idly, *ad.* with life, with spirit, quickly, gaily
Viv'idness, *f.* life, liveliness, sprightliness, vigor

Vivif'ic, *a.* giving life, causing life, making alive
Vivification, *f.* the act of giving life, animation
Viv'ify, *v.* to make alive, animate, quicken, stir up
Vivip'arous, *a.* that brings forth the young alive
Vix'en, *f.* a scold, very spirited woman, young fox
Viz, *ad.* to wit, that is, namely, videlicet [mask
Viz'ard, *f.* a mask to disguise the face; *v. a.* to
Viz'arded, *part.* masked, disguised in a mask, hid
Viz'ier, *f.* the Ottoman prime or chief minister
Ul'cer, *f.* a bad running sore, a very dangerous sore
Ul'cerate, *v. a.* to diseased with, or to turn to, sores
Ulceration, *f.* a breaking out into sores, a bad sore
Ul'cered, *a.* grown to be an ulcer, running, bad
Ul'cerous, *a.* afflicted with very bad sores, corrupt
Uli'ginous, *a.* slimy, soft, muddy, fenny, moorish
Ullage, *f.* the quantity a cask wants of being full
Ultimate, *a.* the very last, final, concluding, most
Ultimately, *ad.* in the last state or consequence
Ultimatum, *f.* a final answer, final resolution, end
Ultim'ity, *f.* a last stage or state, a last consequence
Ultramarine, *f.* a very fine blue; *a.* foreign, blue
Ultramundane, *a.* situate, &c. beyond the world
Ultroneous, *a.* spontaneous, voluntary, willing, free
Um'ber, *f.* a yellow color, fish, mongrel, animal
Um'bered, *a.* painted with umber, shaded, clouded
Umbil'ic, **Umbil'ical**, *a.* belonging to the navel
Um'bles, *f. pl.* humbles, entrails, entrails of deer
Um'bo, *f.* the point or top of a buckler, a buckler
Um'brage, *f.* a shadow, color, offence, resentment
Umbrageous, **Umbr'al**, **Um'brose**, *a.* shady, dark
Umbrageousness, **Umbros'ity**, *f.* shadiness, shade
Um'brel, **Umbrel'la**, *f.* a cover from the sun, &c.
Ump'irage, *f.* an arbitration, a friendly decision
Ump'ire, *f.* an arbitrator, one who decides disputes
Unabased, *a.* not abased, not yet humbled, proud
Unabashed, *a.* not ashamed, undaunted, very bold
Un'able, *a.* not able, incapable, impotent, disabled
Unabol'ished, *a.* remaining still in full force, left
Unac'ceptable, *a.* not acceptable, unpleasing, bad
Unac'ceptableness, *f.* an unacceptable state [see
Unac'cept'ed, *a.* not accepted, not received, reject
Unac'cess'ibleness, *f.* an inaccessible state [ence
Unaccommodated, *a.* not furnished with conveni
Unaccompan'ied, *a.* unattended, single, alone, du
Unaccompl'ished, *a.* unfinished, undone, aukward
Unaccount'able, *a.* not explicable, not controll
Unaccount'ableness, *f.* a strangeness, an oddne
Unaccount'ably, *ad.* strangely, oddly, unusuall
Unac'curate, *a.* not exact, incorrect, confused, ba
Unaccus'tomed, *a.* unusual, not used, new, strang
Unacknowledged, *a.* not owned, not confessed, de
Unacquaintance, *f.* a want of knowledge [nic
Unacquainted

Unacquainted, *a.* not known, unusual, ignorant
 Unactive, *a.* not brisk, heavy, having no efficacy
 Unadmired, *a.* not regarded with love or honor
 Unadored, *a.* not worshipped, neglected, slighted
 Unadvised, *a.* indiscreet, imprudent, foolish, rash
 Unaffable, *a.* unsociable, stern, haughty, proud
 Unaffected, *a.* not touched, unmoved, candid, real
 Unaided, *a.* not assisted, not helped, single, alone
 Unalienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated, fixed
 Unallied, *a.* having no ally or assistant, left alone
 Unalterable, *a.* that cannot or may not be altered
 Unalterably, *ad.* in an unalterable manner, really
 Unambiguous, *a.* not ambiguous, plain, clear, simple
 Unamusing, *a.* unpleasing, uninteresting, dull
 Unamusing, *a.* not tending to amuse, tedious, dull
 Unanimity, *f.* agreement in mind, will or advice
 Unanimous, *a.* being of one mind or sentiment
 Unannealed, *a.* not prepared, not hardened, soft
 Unanointed, *a.* wanting extreme unction, hard
 Unanswerable, *a.* not to be refuted, certain, true
 Unanswered, *a.* not yet answered, not consulted
 Unappalled, *a.* not daunted, not dismayed, bold
 Unapparelled, *a.* not dressed, naked, quite bare
 Unapparent, *a.* not at all visible or clear, obscure
 Unappeasable, *a.* that is not to be pacified, stiff
 Unappeased, *a.* not appeased, not pacified, stern
 Unapprehensive, *a.* not apprehending, very dull
 Unapproached, *a.* inaccessible, not to be come at
 Unapproved, *a.* not approved, disliked, hated, bad
 Unapt, *a.* unfit, unsuitable, improper, heavy, dull
 Unargued, *a.* not argued or disputed, not censured
 Unarmed, *a.* having no armour, defenceless, weak
 Unartful, *a.* void of art, skill or cunning, plain
 Unasked, *a.* not asked, not desired, not requested
 Unaspiring, *a.* not ambitious, humble, contented
 Unassailable, *a.* that cannot be assailed or attacked
 Unassailed, *a.* not attacked, not assailed, secure
 Unassisted, *a.* not assisted, not helped, alone, single
 Unassisting, *a.* giving no assistance or help, poor
 Unassured, *a.* not confident, not to be trusted in
 Unattainable, *a.* not to be got, obtained or acquired
 Unattempted, *a.* not attempted, not tried, unfried
 Unattended, *a.* having no retinue, single, alone
 Unavailable, Unavailing, *a.* useless, vain, trifling
 Unavoidable, *a.* not to be shunned, &c. inevitable
 Unauthorised, *a.* not supported by due authority
 Unaware or Unawares, *ad.* suddenly, unexpectedly
 Unawed, *a.* dauntless, destitute of fear or regard
 Unbacked, *a.* untamed, not supported, left alone
 Unbaptized, *a.* not baptized, not having baptism
 Unbar, *v.* to remove or take off a bar, unholt, open
 Unbarbed, *a.* not shaven, bare, uncovered, relieved

Unbattered, *a.* not injured by blows, sound, entire
 Unbeaten, *a.* not beaten, not yet trodden, unhurt
 Unbecoming, *a.* unsuitable, indecent, mean, bad
 Unbed, *v. a.* to raise, get, or take out, from a bed
 Unbesting, *a.* unbecoming, indecent, unsuitable
 Unbegotten, *v. a.* to deprive of existence, kill, destroy
 Unbegotten, *a.* not generated, not born, eternal
 Unbelief, *f.* want of belief, infidelity, incredulity
 Unbelieve, *v. a.* not to believe, not to think real
 Unbeliever, *f.* an infidel, a vile or wicked person
 Unbending, *a.* relaxing, not suffering any flexure
 Unbeneficed, *a.* not enjoying or having a benefice
 Unbenevolent, *a.* not kind or good, unmerciful
 Unbenighted, *a.* not visited by darkness, light, clear
 Unbenign, *a.* unkind, malevolent, malignant, bad
 Unbent, *a.* not bent, relaxed, unstrung, unsubdued
 Unbesteming, *a.* unbecoming, indecent, improper
 Unbesought, *a.* not sought, nor entreated, unasked
 Unbewailed, *a.* not at all bewailed, not lamented
 Unbias, *v. a.* to remove a prejudice, to undeceive
 Unbid, Unbidden, *a.* not bidden, uninvited, free
 Unbigoted, *a.* not bigoted, free from bigotry, candid
 Unbind, *v. a.* to untie, unloose, set free, separate
 Unbishop, *v. a.* to deprive of a bishopric or of or-
 Unbit, *a.* unbridled, unrestrained, loose [detr]
 Unblamable, *a.* not blamable or guilty, innocent
 Unblemished, *a.* free from blemish or reproach,
 Unblest, *a.* not disgraced, not soiled, clean [pure]
 Unblest, *a.* not blest, wretched, unhappy, miserable
 Unbloodied, *a.* not stained or fouled with blood
 Unblown, *a.* not yet blown, not yet opened, unripe
 Unblunted, *a.* not blunted, not dulled, sharp, keen
 Unbodied, *a.* freed from the body, delivered, easy
 Unbolt, *v. a.* to take out or remove bolts, to unbar
 Unbolted, *a.* opened, not fitted or refined, coarse
 Unbonneted, *a.* having no bonnet or hat on, bare
 Unbookish, *a.* not fond of books, not learned, dull
 Unborn, *a.* not yet brought into life or existence
 Unborrowed, *a.* not borrowed, genuine, original
 Unbosom, *v. a.* to reveal in confidence, vent, open
 Unbottomed, *a.* having no bottom, loose, unsolid
 Unbought, *a.* not bought, obtained without money
 Unbound, *part. a.* not bound, wanting a cover, loose
 Unbounded, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained, general
 Unboundedly, *ad.* without any bounds or limits
 Unboundedness, *f.* an unlimited extent or liberty
 Unbowed, *a.* not bent, not arched, straight, even
 Unbowed, *v. a.* to take out the bowels, to gut [do]
 Unbrace, *v. a.* to loose, relax, set free, unfold, un-
 Unbraided, *a.* not braided, disentangled, unfaded
 Unbreathed, *a.* not breathed, not exercised, heavy
 Unbred, *a.* not duly taught, badly educated, rude

Unbreech'ed, *a.* wanting or not put into breeches
 Unbribed, *a.* not bribed, not influenced by money
 Unbridled, *a.* not restrained, loose, free, licentious
 Unbröke or Unbröken, *a.* not tamed, not subdued
 Unbro'therly, *a.* not like a brother, unkind, cruel
 Unbuc'kle, *v.* to loose a buckle, undo, set free, ease
 Unbuild, *v. a.* to raze, destroy, pull or take down
 Unbuilt, *a.* not yet built, not yet erected, unfinished
 Unbur'ied, *a.* not yet buried, not put into a grave
 Unburn'ing, *a.* not consuming by fire, not burnt
 Unburnt, *a.* not burnt, not consumed by fire, safe
 Unbur'then, *v. a.* to rid of a burden, ease, disclose
 Unbut'ton, *v.* to loose buttons, undo, open, let loose
 Uncalcined, *a.* not calcined, not hardened by fire
 Uncall'ed, *a.* not called for, not sent for, not invited
 Uncalm, *v. a.* to disturb, enrage, provoke, rouse
 Uncancelled, *a.* not erased, not yet blotted out, left
 Uncanon'ical, *a.* not canonical, not approved of
 Uncapable, *a.* incapable, not capable, improper, un-
 Uncar'nate, *a.* not carnal or lustful, not fleshly [sit
 Uncäse, *v. a.* to uncover, take out, take off, slay
 Uncäught, *a.* not yet caught, not yet taken, loose
 Uncäu'tious, *a.* incautious, not wary, heedless, fool-
 Uncert'ain, *a.* not certain, doubtful, unsettled [ish
 Uncert'ained, *a.* rendered uncertain, not cleared up
 Uncert'ainly, *ad.* in an uncertain state or manner
 Uncert'ainty, *f.* dubiousness, doubt, contingency
 Unchäin, *v. a.* to set free from chains, to release
 Unchangeable, *a.* that cannot be changed, constant
 Unchangeableness, *f.* an unalterable quality, &c.
 Unchangeably, *ad.* without any change, fixedly, ever
 Unchanged, *a.* not changed, not altered, fixed, true
 Unchanging, *a.* suffering no alteration, fixed, safe
 Uncharge, *v. a.* to retract an accusation, recant,
 Unchar'itable, *a.* having no mercy, unkind [draw
 Unchar'itableness, *f.* a want of due charity or love
 Unchar'itably, *ad.* without due charity, unkindly
 Unchäry, *a.* incautious, unwary, unguarded, giddy
 Unchäste, *a.* lewd, lustful, impure, immodest, vile
 Unchas'tity, *f.* lewdness, wantonness, lust [defly
 Unchästly, *ad.* lewdly, lustfully, wantonly, immo-
 Uncheck'ed, *a.* not checked, not restrained, free
 Uncheer'fulness, *f.* melancholy, dejection, want
 Unchewed, *a.* not chewed, not eaten [of spirits
 Unchild, *v. a.* to deprive or bereave of children
 Unchris'tian, *a.* contrary to Christianity, vile, bad
 Unchris'tianness, *f.* a contrariety to Christianity
 Uncirc'umcised, *a.* not circumcised, hardened, bad
 Uncircumci'sion, *f.* a want, &c. of circumcision
 Uncirc'umscribed, *a.* not limited, unbounded, big
 Uncirc'umspect, *a.* not cautious, careless, simple
 Uncircumstan'tial, *a.* not important, trifling, lax

Unciv'il, *a.* unkind, unpolite, uncourteous, rude
 Unciv'ilized, *a.* rude, rough, indecent, barbarous
 Unciv'illy, *ad.* unkindly, unpolitely, rudely, badly
 Unclear'ified, *a.* not refined, not purified, thick, new
 Unclass'ic, Unclass'ical, *a.* not classical, not pure
 Un'cle, *f.* a father's brother, a mother's brother
 Unclean, *a.* not clean, filthy, wicked, lewd [sin
 Uncleanliness, Uncleannefs, *f.* want of cleanness,
 Uncleanly, *a.* foul, filthy, nasty, dirty, unchaste
 Uneleans ed, *a.* not cleansed or purified, impure
 Uncleñch, *v. a.* to open the hand, raise up, undo
 Unclew, *v. a.* to undo, unfold, unravel a secret, free
 Unclip'ped, *a.* not clipped or cut, whole, full, long
 Unclog, *v. a.* to disencumber, free, set at liberty
 Unclois'ter, *v. a.* to set at liberty, set free, deliver
 Unclose, *v.* to open, set open, disclose, expose, show
 Unclosed, *part. a.* set open, &c. void of enclosures
 Unclothe, *v. a.* to make naked, strip, bare, take off
 Unclothed, *part. stripped,* made bare, naked, bare
 Unclood'ed, Unclood'y, *a.* free from clouds, clear,
 Unclood'edness, *f.* a freedom from clouds [fine
 Uncloth, *v. a.* to open, to open the closed hand
 Uncloß, *v. a.* to pull off the cap, &c. bare, lay bare
 Uncöil, *v. a.* to unfold, disengage, unravel, open
 Uncoined, *a.* not coined, not stamped or marked
 Uncollect'ed, *a.* not collected, not gathered, loose
 Uncol'ored, *a.* not colored or stained, plain, pure
 Uncömbed, *a.* not parted, &c. with a comb, rough
 Uncomel'iness, *f.* the want of comeliness or grace
 Uncomely, *a.* not comely, not graceful, ugly, bad
 Uncom'fortable, *a.* dismal, gloomy, sad, miserable
 Uncom'fortableness, *f.* an uncomfortable state, &c.
 Uncom'fortably, *ad.* in an uncomfortable manner
 Uncommand'ed, *a.* not commanded, not ordered
 Uncom'mon, *a.* not frequent, unusual, rare, scarce
 Uncom'monness, *f.* an uncommon or rare state
 Uncommunicated, *a.* not communicated or told
 Uncompäct, *a.* not compact, not close, loose, bad
 Uncomp'anied, *a.* having no companion, alone, sad
 Uncompel'led, *a.* not forced, not obliged, left free
 Uncomplete, *a.* not finished, not perfect or exact
 Uncompound'ed, *a.* simple, not intricate, not mix-
 Uncomprehens'ive, *a.* unable to comprehend [ed
 Uncompress'ed, *a.* not compressed, loose, large, full
 Unconceivable, *a.* not to be understood, mysteri-
 Unconceivableness, *f.* an unconceivable state [ous
 Unconceived, *a.* not conceived or imagined, dark
 Unconcern, *f.* an indifference, negligence, neglect
 Unconcern'ed, *a.* not anxious, not disturbed, easy
 Unconcern'edly, *ad.* without any concern, easily
 Unconcern'edness, *f.* a freedom from all concern
 Unconcern'ing, *a.* not affecting, not interesting
 Unconcern'ment,

Unconcern'ment, *f.* a state of having no concern
 Unconclident, Unconcliding, *a.* not decisive, bad
 Unconcludingness, *f.* an inconclusive state, &c.
 Unconfined, *a.* not confined, not restrained, free
 Unconform, *a.* not conformable, unlike, absurd
 Unconquering, *a.* not conquering, not winking at
 Unconscionable, *a.* very unreasonable, unjust, vast
 Unconscionableness, *f.* an unconscionable quality, &c. unreasonableness, injustice, largeness
 Unconscionably, *ad.* unreasonably, unjustly, very
 Unconsented, *a.* not yielded, not granted, opposed
 Unconsulting, *a.* that takes no advice, rash, foolish
 Uncountsellable, *a.* not to be advised, headstrong
 Uncountable, *a.* numberless, infinite, very many
 Uncountersfeit, *a.* not counterfeit, genuine, true
 Uncouple, *v.* *a.* to loose dogs from their couples
 Uncourteous, *a.* unpolite, rough, uncivil, unkind
 Uncourtlines, *f.* roughness, rudeness, incivility
 Uncourtly, *a.* unpolished, rough, awkward, rude
 Uncouth, *a.* awkward, strange, unusual, odd, bad
 Uncouthness, *f.* awkwardness, oddness, harshness
 Uncreate, *a.* never created, eternal, everlasting
 Uncreate, *v.* *a.* to deprive of existence, kill, destroy
 Uncreated, *part.* *a.* not yet created, not yet born,
 Uncreditableness, *f.* a want of reputation [killed
 Uncropped, *a.* not cropped, fallow, not gathered
 Uncrossed, *a.* not crossed out, not cancelled, left
 Uncrowded, *a.* not crowded, having plenty of room
 Uncrown, *v.* *a.* to deprive of a crown, to dethrone
 Uncrown, *f.* the act of anointing, a soft ointment
 Uncruosity, Uncruosiness, *f.* oiliness, greasiness
 Uncruous, *a.* fat, oily, greasy, clammy, very soft
 Uncull'd, *a.* not gathered, not selected, left, fresh
 Unculpable, *a.* not deserving of blame, blameless
 Uncultivated, *a.* not cultivated, not civilized, bad
 Uncumbered, *a.* not embarrassed, &c. clear, free
 Uncurbable, *a.* not to be curbed or checked [hot
 Uncurb'd, *a.* not restrained, licentious, fierce, very
 Uncurl, *v.* to destroy curls, strip off, untwist, undo
 Uncurrent, *a.* not current, not passable, bad, base
 Uncurse, *v.* *a.* to take off or release from any curse
 Uncurtailed, *a.* not curtailed, not shortened, full
 Uncut, *a.* not cut, whole, entire, full, rough, shaggy
 Undam, *v.* *a.* to open banks, &c. to set loose or free
 Undamag'd, *a.* not hurt, safe, whole, entire, sound
 Undaunted, *a.* not daunted, very bold, daring, firm
 Undauntedly, *ad.* without fear, very boldly, nobly
 Undazzled, *a.* not dazzled, unaffected, unmoved
 Undeaf, *v.* *a.* to free from, or to cure of, deafness
 Undebauch'd, *a.* not corrupted by debauchery, pure
 Undecagon, *f.* a figure, a figure having eleven sides
 Undecayed, *a.* not decayed, not mortified, sound

Undecaying, *a.* not suffering decay, lasting, firm
 Undecieve, *v.* *a.* to set right, set free, inform justly
 Undecivable, *a.* not liable to be deceived or im-
 Undecieved, *part.* set right, not cheated [posed on
 Undecided, *a.* not determined, not settled, vague
 Undecisive, *a.* not conclusive, imperfect, defective
 Undeck, *v.* *a.* to undress, to strip or divest of finery
 Undeck'd, *a.* not ornamented, not adorned, plain
 Undeclined, *a.* not declined, never varied, constant
 Undecorated, *a.* unadorned, plain, simple, neat, art-
 Undedicated, *a.* not dedicated, not consecrated [less
 Unde'd, *a.* not signalized by actions, obscure
 Undefaced, *a.* not disfigured, not blotted out, left
 Undefasible, *a.* not defasible, very true, certain
 Undes'd, *a.* not defied, not dared, not challenged
 Undesl'd, *a.* not polluted, not corrupted, pure, safe
 Undes'nable, *a.* that cannot be defined or limited
 Undes'n'd, *a.* not defined, unlimited, loose, vague
 Undes'orm'd, *a.* not deformed, not disfigured, fair
 Undes'ray'd, *a.* not defrayed, not settled, left unpaid
 Undelib'rated, *a.* not carefully or duly considered
 Undelighted, *a.* not pleased, unaffected, unfeeling
 Undelightful, *a.* not giving pleasure, simple, poor
 Undemolish'd, *a.* not thrown or broken down, safe
 Undemons'trable, *a.* not to be demonstrated, false
 Undeniable, *a.* that cannot be gainsaid, very certain
 Unden'iably, *ad.* certainly, truly, very, beyond doubt
 Undeplor'd, *a.* not at all lamented, not bewailed
 Undepraved, *a.* not corrupted, &c. innocent, pure
 Undeprived, *a.* not stripped of any possession, safe
 Und'er, *ad.* and *prep.* beneath, below, less; *a.* infe-
 Und'eration, *f.* a subordinate action [rior, lower
 Underbear, *v.* *a.* to support, prop up, endure, guard
 Underbid, *v.* *a.* to offer less than the real worth
 Und'erclerk, *f.* a low, subordinate or inferior, clerk
 Underdó, *v.* *n.* to do less than is requisite or fit
 Und'ersaction, *f.* a subordinate or inferior saction
 Und'ersellow, *f.* a poor, ignorant or sorry, wretch
 Und'ersilling, *f.* the lower part of or in a building
 Und'ersfurnish, *v.* to furnish with or give too little
 Undergird, *v.* *a.* to bind or to fasten the bottom
 Undergó, *v.* *a.* to suffer, endure, bear, sustain, feel
 Und'erground, *f.* a subterraneous space or place
 Und'ergrowth, *f.* a growth made under trees, &c.
 Und'erhand, *a.* sly, cunning, private, secret [ly
 Und'erhand, *ad.* secretly, slyly, fraudulently, mean-
 Underived, *a.* not borrowed, original, pure, new
 Und'erlaborer, *f.* a lower, poor or petty, workman
 Underlay, *v.* *a.* to lay under, strengthen, support
 Underline, *v.* *a.* to draw a line under, score, mark
 Und'erling, *f.* an inferior drudge, &c. a mean person
 Undermine, *v.* to sap, injure secretly, ruin, destroy
 Und'erminer,

Un'derminer, *f.* one that saps, &c. a secret enemy
 Un'dermost, *a.* the lowest, meanest, basest, weakest
 Underneath, *ad.* below, beneath, less; *prep.* under
 Underofficer, *f.* an inferior or very petty officer
 Underog'atory, *a.* not derogatory, not lessening, just
 Un'derpart, *f.* a low or the lowest part, the bottom
 Un'derpetticoat, *f.* a small coat next to the body
 Underpin, *v. a.* to prop, support, fasten, secure, fix
 Un'derplot, *f.* a series of events subservient to the
 main plot of a play, clandestine scheme, plot
 Underpraise, *v. a.* to praise below desert, to under-
 Underprize, *v. a.* to undervalue, lessen, degrade
 Underprop, *v. a.* to prop or pin up, support, sustain
 Underproportioned, *a.* having too little proportion
 Un'derpuller, *f.* an inferior puller, drudge, slave
 Underrate, *v. a.* to rate too low, to value too low
 Un'derrate *f.* a price less than the proper value
 Un'dersecretary, *f.* a subordinate secretary [son
 Under'sell, *v. a.* to sell cheaper than another per-
 Un'derservant, *f.* a lower or an inferior servant
 Under'set, *v. a.* to set or put under, prop up, support
 Un'dersetter, Un'dersetting, *f.* a prop, pedestal, sup-
 Un'dersheriff, *f.* the deputy of a sheriff [port
 Un'dershoot, *a.* moved by water that passes under
 Un'dersong, *f.* the underpart of a song, the chorus
 Understand, *v.* to comprehend fully, to be inform-
 Understand'ing, *f.* intellectual powers, skill [ed
 Understand'ing, *part. a.* knowing, sensible, skillful
 Understand'ingly, *ad.* with knowledge, with skill,
 Understand, *part. from to understand* [wisely
 Un'derstrapper, *f.* an inferior or petty agent, &c.
 Undertake, *v.* to engage in, take charge, promise
 Undertaker, *f.* a man who undertakes, a manager
 Undertaking, *f.* an enterprise, business, attempt
 Un'dertenant, *f.* a secondary or a lower tenant,
 Undertook, *pret. of to undertake* [a tenant
 Undervalue, *v. a.* to rate too low, slight, despise
 Un'dervalue, *f.* a too cheap rate, a too small price
 Un'dervaluer, *f.* one who undervalues, slights or
 Underw'ent, *pret. of to undergo* [degrades
 Un'derwood, *f.* bushes amongst timber-trees, low
 Un'derwork, *f.* petty affairs, a base design [wood
 Underw'ork, *v. a.* to work for less, to undermine
 Un'derworkman, *f.* an inferior laborer, a drudge
 Underwrite, *v. a.* to write under another, to ensure
 Un'derwriter, *f.* one who underwrites, an insurer
 Undescribed, *a.* not described, unknown, confused
 Undescried, *a.* undiscovered, unobserved, unseen
 Undeserv'd, *a.* not merited, not incurred, unjust
 Undeserv'edly, *ad.* without any just desert, unjustly
 Undeserv'er, *f.* a person of very little or no merit
 Undeserv'ing, *a.* not deserving, worthless, vile, bad

Undes'gned, *a.* not designed, not intended or meant
 Undes'gning, *a.* sincere, honest, upright, artless
 Undes'irable, *a.* not to be desired, not to be wished
 Undes'ired, *a.* not wished, not asked, not solicited
 Undes'ring, *a.* not wishing for, negligent, careless
 Undestroy'able, *a.* not to be destroyed, fixed, firm
 Undestroy'ed, *a.* not destroyed, not wasted, secure
 Undeterm'inable, *a.* impossible to be decided, &c.
 Undeterm'inate, *a.* not settled, not decided, loose
 Undeterm'inateness, Undetermination, *f.* uncer-
 Undeterm'ined, *a.* unsettled, undecided [tainty
 Undevoted, *a.* not devoted, not fated, not given up
 Undiaph'anous, *a.* not transparent, dark, very dull
 Undid, *pret. of to undo*
 Undigest'ed, *a.* not digested, not concocted, fresh
 Undimin'ished, *a.* not diminished, entire, whole
 Undint'ed, *a.* not marked by a blow, even, smooth
 Undip'ped, *a.* not dipped, not plunged, quite dry
 Undirect'ed, *a.* not directed, not set right [seen
 Undiscern'ed, *a.* not discerned, not observed, not
 Undiscern'ible, *a.* not to be discerned, &c. invisible
 Undiscern'ibly, *ad.* invisibly, imperceptibly, very
 Undiscern'ing, *a.* inattentive, injudicious, stupid
 Undisciplined, *a.* uninstructed, not duly trained
 Undiscover'able, *a.* not to be found out, very dark
 Undiscover'ed, *a.* not discovered, not yet found out
 Undiscr'et, *a.* indiscreet, imprudent, foolish, bad
 Undisguised, *a.* open, artless, sincere, honest, real
 Undishon'ored, *a.* not dishonored, not disgraced [vil
 Undisobliging, *a.* inoffensive, harmless, worthy, ci-
 Undisturbed, *a.* not disturbed, not molested, safe
 Undó, *v. a.* to ruin, take to pieces, explain, destroy
 Undoer, *f.* one who undoes, one who ruins, a foe
 Undone, *part. a.* ruined, destroyed, not yet begun
 Undoubt'edly, *ad.* without doubt, certainly, really
 Undream'ed, *a.* not thought of or on, not cared for
 Undrés, *v. a.* to take off the cloaths, strip, bare
 Un'dress, *f.* a loose dress, negligent dress, bad dress
 Undulate, *v. a.* to roll or move as a wave, to wave
 Undulation, *f.* a motion like that of or by waves
 Uneasiness, *f.* a state of disquiet, trouble, concern
 Uneasy, *a.* not easy, disturbed, painful, peevish, bad
 Uneaten, *a.* not eaten or devoured, left, untouched
 Uneath, *ad.* not easily, hardly, scarcely, beneath
 Undes'ifying, *a.* not improving, not instructing, low
 Unelect'ed, *a.* not elected, not chosen or preferred
 Unelig'ible, *a.* that is not worthy, &c. to be chosen
 Unemploy'ed, *a.* not employed in any work, idle
 Unempt'iable, *a.* that cannot be emptied, very deep
 Unencum'ber, *v. a.* to disengage, to set at liberty
 Unendow'ed, *a.* not endowed, not invested, poor
 Unengaged, *a.* not engaged, not appropriated, free
 Unenjoy'ed,

Unenjoy'ed, *a.* not enjoyed, not possessed or held
 Unenjoy'ing, *a.* having no enjoyment, not using
 Unenlarged, *a.* not enlarged, contracted, mean, low
 Unenlightened, *a.* not enlightened, dark, ignorant
 Unenlaved, *a.* not enthralled, free, roving, loose
 Unentertaining, *a.* giving little delight, very dull
 Unenvied, *a.* not envied, exempt or free from envy
 Unequable, *a.* different from itself, diverse, odd
 Unequal, *a.* not equal, not even, irregular, partial
 Unequalable, *a.* not to be equalled or paralleled
 Unequalled, *a.* unparallelled, supreme, superior
 Unequally, *ad.* irregularly, with different degrees
 Unequalness, *f.* inequality, irregularity, oddness
 Unequitable, *a.* not just or right, unfair, partial
 Unequivocal, *a.* not equivocal, plain, honest, real
 Unerr'ableness, *f.* an incapacity of erring, truth
 Unerr'ing, *a.* not mistaking, certain, invariable
 Unerr'ingly, *ad.* without mistake, certainly, ever
 Uneschew'able, *a.* not to be avoided, &c. certain
 Unespied, *a.* not espied, not discovered, unobserved
 Unessential, *a.* not at all essential, devoid of life
 Unestablished, *a.* not established, very uncertain
 Uneven, *a.* not even, not level, not equal [ness]
 Unevenness, *f.* inequality, roughness, changeable-
 Unevitable, *a.* not to be avoided, fixed, certain, sure
 Unexact'ed, *a.* nor exacted, not forced, quite free
 Unexam'ined, *a.* not examined, not looked over
 Unexampl'ed, *a.* having no example or precedent
 Unexceptionable, *a.* not liable to any objection
 Unexco'gitable, *a.* incapable of being found out
 Unexecuted, *a.* not executed, not yet performed
 Unexemplified, *a.* not known by example, unprov-
 Unexercised, *a.* not exercised or practised [ed]
 Unexempt, *a.* not free, not privileged, subject to
 Unexhaust'ed, *a.* not drained, not yet spent or gone
 Unexorcised, *a.* not exorcised, not driven out, left
 Unexpand'ed, *a.* not spread or laid out, not dilated
 Unexpect'ed, *a.* not expected, not hoped for, sudden
 Unexpect'edly, *ad.* suddenly, quickly, without hope
 Unexpect'edness, *f.* a suddenness, a sudden state
 Unexpédient, *a.* not fit, unfit, inconvenient, bad
 Unexperienced, *a.* not experienced, not well versed
 Unexpért, *a.* awkward, unhandy, dull, wanting skill
 Unexplored, *a.* not yet searched out, not tried, new
 Unexposed, *a.* not laid open to censure, &c. clear
 Unexpressible, Unexpressive, *a.* unutterable, big
 Unextended, *a.* having no dimensions, confined
 Unextinguishable, *a.* that is not to be quenched
 Unextinguished, *a.* not quenched, not put out, full
 Unextirpated, *a.* not extirpated, not rooted out, left
 Unfaded, *a.* not withered, not decayed, fresh, new
 Unfading, *a.* not liable to fade or to change color

Unfailing, *a.* certain, true, never missing, abiding
 Unfair, *a.* not fair, not honest, disingenuous, bad
 Unfairness, *f.* unfair or dishonest behaviour, &c.
 Unfaithful, *a.* treacherous, deceitful, dishonest
 Unfaithfully, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully, base-
 Unfaithfulness, *f.* treachery, deceit, impiety [ly]
 Unfallow'ed, *a.* not fallowed, not prepared, rough
 Unfamil'iar, *a.* not common, unaccustomed, odd
 Unfa'ashionable, *a.* not modish, droll, obsolete, old
 Unfa'ashionableness, *f.* a deviation from the mode
 Unfa'ashionably, *ad.* not according to the fashion
 Unfa'ashioned, *a.* not fashioned or formed by art
 Unfast'en, *v. a.* to loose, set, free, unfix, open, undo
 Unfathered, *a.* fatherless, having no owner, lonely
 Unfathomable, *a.* not to be fathomed, very deep
 Unfathomably, *ad.* so as not to be fathomed, very
 Unfathom'ed, *a.* not fathomed, not founded, untried
 Unfatigued, *a.* not fatigued, not tired, unwearied
 Unfavorable, *a.* not favorable, not promising, bad
 Unfavorably, *ad.* not favorably, unkindly, badly
 Unfear'ed, *a.* not feared, scorned, slighted, despised
 Unfeasible, *a.* impracticable, not to be performed
 Unfea'thered, *a.* destitute or void of feathers, bare
 Unfeatured, *a.* wanting regular features, deformed
 Unfed, *a.* not fed, not supplied with food, hungry
 Unfee'd, *a.* not fee'd, not bribed, left unpaid, &c.
 Unfeel'ing, *a.* void of feeling, insensible, inhuman
 Unfeign'ed, *a.* not pretended, real, sincere, honest
 Unfeign'edly, *ad.* really, truly, sincerely, honestly
 Unfelt, *a.* not felt, not perceived, simple, trifling
 Unfenc'ed, *a.* not enclosed, left open, defenceless
 Unferment'ed, *a.* not fermented, not leavened, new
 Unfert'ile, *a.* unfruitful, barren, bare, waste, bad
 Unfet'ter, *v. a.* to free from shackles, to unchain
 Unfig'ured, *a.* plain, representing no animal form
 Unfil'ial, *a.* unsuitable to a child, disobedient, bad
 Unfill'ed, *a.* not filled, not supplied, empty, void
 Unfin'ished, *a.* wanting the last hand, imperfect
 Unfirm, *a.* not stable, infirm, weak, feeble, crazy
 Unfirm'ness, *f.* a weak state, weakness, instability
 Unfit, *a.* improper, unqualified; *v. a.* to disqualify
 Unfit'ly, *ad.* not properly, improperly, unsuitably
 Unfit'ness, *f.* a want of qualification or propriety
 Unfit'ting, *part. a.* disqualifying, not proper, bad
 Unfix'x, *v. a.* to loosen, separate, unbar, make fluid
 Unfix'ed, *part. a.* loosened, not settled, wandering
 Unfold'ed, *a.* not yet covered with feathers, bare
 Unflesh'ed, *a.* not covered with flesh, lean, not used
 Unfoil'ed, *a.* not subdued, not conquered [to kill]
 Unfold, *v. a.* to expand, display, discover, reveal
 Unfold'ing, *part. a.* directing, &c. to unfold, opening
 Unfool, *v. a.* to restore from folly, undeceive, tell
 Unforbid'den,

Unforbid'den, *a.* not forbidden, allowed, legal, just
 Unforbid'dennefs, *f.* an unforbidden state, lawful
 Unforced, *a.* not compelled, not feigned [nefs
 Unforcible, *a.* wanting due strength, weak, feeble
 Unforebóding, *a.* giving no omens or signs, easy
 Unforeknówn, *a.* not foreseen by prefciency, &c.
 Unforeféen, *a.* not foreseen, not known before [cut
 Unforeskinned, *a.* not circumcised, not marked or
 Unfor'feited, *a.* not forfeited, preserved, faved, left
 Unforgiv'ing, *a.* implacable, inexorable, cruel, bad
 Unforgót, Unforgótten, *a.* not lost to the memory
 Unformed, *a.* not shaped, not modified, shapeless
 Unforfaken, *a.* not deserted, supported, assisted, aid-
 Unfor'tified, *a.* not fortified, weak, defenceless [ed
 Unfor'tunate, *a.* unprosperous, wanting luck, bad
 Unfor'tunately, *ad.* without good luck, unhappily
 Unfor'tunatefnefs, *f.* bad or ill fortune, croffnefs
 Unfought, *a.* not yet fought, not yet determined
 Unfoul'ed, *a.* not foiled, clean, uncorrupted, pure
 Unfound, *a.* not found, not met with, quite lost
 Unfrámable, *a.* not to be framed or moulded, bad
 Unframed, *a.* not framed, not formed or fashioned
 Unfrank'ed, *a.* not franked, not exempt from charge
 Unfréquent, *a.* not common, unusual, rare, strange
 Unfréquent, *v. a.* to cease to frequent, leave, quit
 Unfréquent'ed, *a.* very rarely vifited, forsaken, left
 Unfréquent'y, *ad.* uncommonly, rarely, but seldom
 Unfriend'ed, *a.* wanting friends, destitute, lonely
 Unfriend'linefs, *f.* a want of kindnefs or regard
 Unfriend'ly, *a.* not benevolent, not kind or civil
 Unfrózen, *a.* not frozen, not congealed, fluid, open
 Unfrúitful, *a.* not fruitful, barren, waste, wild, bad
 Unfulfill'ed, *a.* not yet fulfilled, not completed, left
 Unfúrl, *v. a.* to expand, unfold, spread, lay open
 Unfur'nish, *v. a.* to strip, bare, divest, deprive of
 Unfur'nished, *part. a.* void of furniture, stripped
 Ungáin, Ungáinly, *a.* aukward, uncouth, clumsy
 Ungall'ed, *a.* not galled, unwounded, unhurt, easy
 Ungar'nished, *a.* not garnished, unadorned, plain
 Ungar'tered, *a.* not gartered, very slovenly, loose
 Ungat'hered, *a.* not picked, not pulled, growing
 Ungen'erate or Ungen'erated, *a.* unbegotten, eter-
 Ungen'erative, *a.* begetting nothing, barren [nal
 Ungen'erous, *a.* illiberal, very mean, ignominious
 Ungénial, *a.* not favorable to nature, &c. unkind
 Ungentéel, *a.* not genteel, very unbecoming, rude
 Ungen'tle, *a.* skittish, wild, harsh, rude, rugged
 Ungen'tlemanlike, Ungen'tlemanly, *a.* not be-
 coming a gentleman, illiberal, mean, low, bad
 Ungen'tlenefs, *f.* harshnefs, rudenefs, incivility
 Ungent'y, *ad.* harshly, roughly, rudely, severely
 Ungeomet'rical, *a.* not geometrical, bungling, bad

Unbild'ed, *a.* not overlaid with gold or silver, plain
 Ungird, *v. a.* to loose a girdle or girth, to untie
 Ungirt, *part. a.* untied, loosely dressed, loose, free
 Ungiv'ing, *a.* not bringing gifts, niggardly, mean
 Unglórified, *a.* not duly honored, not much praised
 Unglov'ed, *a.* having the hand naked, uncovered
 Unglúe, *v. a.* to separate a place glued, to loosen
 Ungód, *v.* to divest or strip of divinity, to debafe
 Ungód'lily, *ad.* impiously, wickedly, badly [nefs
 Ungód'linefs, *f.* impiety, profanenefs, wicked-
 Ungód'ly, *a.* irreligious, unholy, profane, wicked
 Ungóred, *a.* unbound with a horn, unhurt, safe
 Ungórged, *a.* not glutted, not fatisfied, not filled
 Ungót, Ungótten, *a.* not acquired, not begotten
 Ungov'ernable, *a.* not to be governed, unruly, wild
 Ungov'erned, *a.* unbridled, rude, licentious, loose
 Ungráceful, *a.* wanting grace or beauty, aukward
 Ungrácefulnefs, *f.* an inelegance, an aukwardnefs
 Ungrácious, *a.* unacceptable, offensive, aukward
 Ungrant'ed, *a.* not granted, not allowed, still left
 Ungráteful, *a.* unthankful, bad, vile, unpleasing
 Ungrátefully, *ad.* with ingratitude, unpleasingly
 Ungrátefulnefs, *f.* ingratitude, unacceptablenefs
 Ungrávely, *ad.* without due feriousnefs, giddily
 Unground'ed, *a.* having no ground or foundation
 Ungrudg'ingly, *ad.* willingly, cheerfully, readily
 Unguard'ed, *a.* carelefs, inattentive, unwary, open
 Un'guent, *f.* an ointment, liquid falve, perfume
 Unhand'inefs, *f.* clumsinefs, a want of dexterity
 Unhand'some, *a.* illiberal, ungraceful, aukward
 Unhand'y, *a.* not handy, not dexterous, aukward
 Unhap'pied, *a.* made unhappy, made miserable, &c.
 Unhap'py, *a.* unfortunate, distressed, miserable
 Unharm'ed, *a.* not hurt, unhurt, uninjured, safe
 Unharm'ful, *a.* unable to do hurt, innocent, kind
 Unharmónious, *a.* unmufical, harsh, grating, bad
 Unhar'nefs, *v. a.* to untrace, fet loose, free, disarm
 Unhaz'arded, *a.* not ventured, not put in danger
 Unhatch'ed, *a.* not yet brought forth [health
 Unhealth'ful, Unhealth'y, *a.* fickly, wanting
 Unhéard, *a.* not heard, unknown, very uncommon
 Unhéart, *v. a.* to difcourage, deprefs, alarm, hurt
 Unhéated, *a.* not heated, not made hot, quite cold
 Unheed'ed, *a.* not minded, difregarded, flighted
 Unheed'ful, *a.* inattentive, carelefs, giddy, wild
 Unheed'ing, *a.* difregarding, carelefs, negligent
 Unheed'y, *a.* rash, sudden, precipitate, thoughtlefs
 Unhelp'ed, *a.* not affited, unsupported, alone, left
 Unhelp'ful, *a.* not helping, giving no affiftance
 Unhéwn, *a.* not hewn, not shaped or formed, rough
 Unhidebound, *a.* loose, lax, lax of maw, capacious
 Unhinge, *v. a.* to throw from hinges, to difplace
 Unhóard

Unhoard, *v. a.* to steal, take away, disclose, pro-
 Unholiness, *f.* profaneness, wickedness [duce
 Unhóhly, *ad.* in an unholy vile manner, profanely
 Unhóly, *a.* profane, impious, lewd, vile, wicked
 Unhon'ored, *a.* not treated with honor or respect
 Unhoóp, *v. a.* to divest of hoops, to strip off hoops
 Unhóped, *a.* not hoped for, more than expected
 Unhópful, *a.* giving no room to hope, unpromis-
 Unhórfc, *v. a.* to throw out of saddle, &c. [ing
 Unhos'pitable, *a.* not hospitable to strangers, &c.
 Unhos'tile, *a.* not belonging to an enemy, kind
 Unhóuse, *v. a.* to drive out of house or habitation
 Unhóus'd, *part.* driven out, homeless, free, easy
 Unhóus'ed, *a.* going, &c. without the sacrament
 Unhum'bled, *a.* not humbled or abased, haughty
 Unhúrt, *a.* not hurt, free from harm, quite safe
 Unhúrt'ful, *a.* doing no harm, harmless, innocent
 Unhúrt'fully, *ad.* without any harm, innocently
 Ughúsk, *v. a.* to take off or to free from the husk
 Unicorn, *f.* a beast with only one horn, fish, bird
 Uniform, *a.* similar to itself, agreeing with [ness
 Uniformity, *f.* a conformity to one pattern, fame-
 Uniformly, *ad.* in an uniform manner, regularly
 Unima'ginable, *a.* not to be imagined or thought
 Unima'ginably, *ad.* in an unimaginable degree, very
 Unim'itable, *a.* inimitable, incapable of imitation
 Unimmórtal, *a.* not immortal, frail, very fading
 Unimpáirable, *a.* not liable to be impaired, firm
 Unimpéach'd, *a.* not impeached, not accused, safe
 Unimpórtant, *a.* not important, trifling, simple
 Unimportúned, *a.* not solicited, not much desired
 Unimpróvable, *a.* not to be improved, very stupid
 Unimpróved, *a.* not at all improved, not advanced
 Unincreá'sable, *a.* not to be increased, &c. boundless
 Unindif'ferent, *a.* partial to, addicted to, fond of
 Unindus'trious, *a.* not industrious, idle, lazy, bad
 Uninsámed, *a.* not set on fire, not at all burnt, safe
 Uninsám'mable, *a.* not capable of being set on fire
 Uninformed, *a.* not informed or enlightened, low
 Uningen'uóus, *a.* illiberal, unfair, not honest, bad
 Uninhab'itable, *a.* that is not fit to be inhabited
 Uninhab'itableness, *f.* an uninhabitable state, &c.
 Uninhab'ited, *a.* having no dwellers, empty, void
 Uninjúred, *a.* not injured, unhurt, safe, secure
 Uninscribed, *a.* not inscribed, not written in or on
 Uninspired, *a.* not inspired, not canonical, false
 Uninstrúct'ed, *a.* not instructed, not taught, rude
 Uninstrúct'ive, *a.* not edifying, not teaching, poor
 Unintell'igent, *a.* not knowing, not at all skilful
 Unintell'igible, *a.* that cannot be understood, odd
 Unintelligib'ility, *f.* an intelligible quality, &c.
 Unintell'igibly, *ad.* in a way not to be understood

Uninten'tional, *a.* not intentional, not designed
 Unin'terested, *a.* not having an interest or concern
 Unintermit'ted, *a.* uninterrupted, continued, reg-
 Unintermix'ed, *a.* not mingled, separate [ular
 Uninterrupt'ed, *a.* not interrupted, continued on
 Uninterrupt'edly, *ad.* without obstruction, closely
 Unintrench'ed, *a.* not intrenched, exposed, open
 Uninves'tigable, *a.* not to be searched out, dark
 Uninvited, *a.* not invited, not asked, not desired
 Unjoint'ed, *a.* disjointed, broken, having no joint
 U'nion, *f.* the act of uniting, agreement, a pearl
 Unjoy'ous, *a.* void of joy, gloomy, dismal, heavy
 Unip'arous, *a.* bringing forth only one at a birth
 U'nison, *a.* sounding alone or the same [sound
 U'nison, *f.* an unvaried note, a string of the same
 U'nit, *f.* the least of numbers, number one, root
 Unite, *v. a.* to form or to grow into one, join, agree
 Unitedly, *ad.* with union, with consent, together
 Uniter, *f.* one who unites, one who joins, what
 Uni'tion, *f.* the act or power of uniting [unites
 U'nitive, *a.* able or tending to unite, binding, &c.
 U'nity, *f.* the state of being one, concord, tenor
 Unjudg'ed, *a.* not yet judicially, &c. determined
 Univers'al, *a.* whole, total, general; *f.* the whole
 Universal'ity, *f.* an universal state, a generality
 Univers'ally, *ad.* invariably, without any exception
 U'niverse, *f.* a general system of things, the world
 Univers'ity, *f.* a general school of liberal arts, &c.
 Univ'ocal, *a.* having one meaning, fixed, certain
 Univ'ocally, *ad.* in one sense or tenor, in one term
 Unjúst, *a.* contrary to justice, dishonest, partial
 Unjúst'ifiable, *a.* not to be justified, very bad, base
 Unjúst'ifiableness, *f.* an unjustifiable state, bad-
 Unjúst'ily, *ad.* contrarily to justice or right [ness
 Unken'nel, *v. a.* to drive out from a hole, to rouse
 Unképt, *a.* not observed, not regarded, not obeyed
 Unkind, *a.* not kind, not obliging or civil, cruel
 Unkindly, *ad.* without kindness or due affection
 Unkindly, *a.* unnatural, unfavorable, cross, forced
 Unkindness, *f.* a want of good-will, &c. malignity
 Unking, *v. a.* to depose a king, dethrone, degrade
 Unkiss'ed, *a.* not kissed, not saluted, not duly loved
 Unkníghtly, *a.* not becoming a knight, mean, bad
 Unknit, *v. a.* to ravel, unweave, undo, open, separate
 Unknót, *v. a.* to free or clear from knots, to untie
 Unknów, *v. a.* to cease to know longer, to forget
 Unknówable, *a.* that cannot be known, very secret
 Unknówing, *a.* ignorant, unlearned, not qualified
 Unknówingly, *ad.* ignorantly, very undesignedly
 Unknówn, *a.* not known or noted, not discovered
 Unlabored, *a.* not duly considered, &c. voluntary
 Uniáce, *v. a.* to loose a thing laced up, undo, cut up
 Uniáde,

Unlâd, *v. a.* to unload, take off, empty, put out
 Unlâid, *a.* not laid, not placed or put, not pacified
 Unlament'ed, *a.* not lamented, not deplored, for-
 Unlatch, *v. a.* to open a latch, to lift up [gotten
 Unlaw'ful, *a.* contrary to law, unjust, very unfair
 Unlaw'fully, *ad.* in an unlawful manner, unjustly
 Unlaw'fulness, *f.* a contrariety to law, injustice
 Unlearn, *v. a.* to forget, lose, let slip, let go, undo
 Unlearn'ed, *a.* not learned, ignorant, gross, heavy
 Unlearn'edly, *ad.* ignorantly, grossly, rudely, badly
 Unlea'vened, *a.* not leavened, not fermented, new
 Unleis'uredness, *f.* a want of leisure or due time
 Unlés, *conj.* except, if not, but, exclusively of, fa-
 Unlé'soned, *a.* not instructed, not taught [ving
 Unlert'ered, *a.* unlearned, ignorant, not marked
 Unlev'elled, *a.* not cut even, not made even, rough
 Unlibid'inous, *a.* not lustful, chaste, pure, good
 Unlicensed, *a.* having no licence, having no leave
 Unlick'ed, *a.* not licked or formed, shapeless, foul
 Unlift'able, *a.* that cannot be lifted up, unwieldy
 Unlighted, *a.* not lighted, not kindled, very dark
 Unlike, *a.* not at all like, unlikely, improbable
 Unlikeli'hood, Unlikeli'ness, *f.* improbability [bly
 Unlik'ely, *a.* not likely, improbable; *ad.* improba-
 Unlik'eness, *f.* a want of likeness or resemblance
 Unlim'itable, *a.* admitting of no bounds, infinite
 Unlim'ited, *a.* not limited, unconfined, extensive
 Unlim'itedly, *ad.* without limits or bounds, very
 Unlin'eal, *a.* not going in due order of succession
 Unlink, *v. a.* to disjoin, open, untwist, break off
 Unli'quessed, *a.* not melted, not dissolved, hard
 Unlôad, *v. a.* to disburden, to put, cast or take, off
 Unlôck, *v. a.* to open a lock, solve, clear, explain
 Unlook'ed, *a.* not expected, not foreseen, strange
 Unloos'able, *a.* not to be loosed, very fast or firm
 Unloôse, *v.* to loose, set loose, ease, fall in pieces
 Unlov'ed, *a.* not at all loved, disliked, disregarded
 Unlove'liness, *f.* an inability to excite love, ugly-
 Unlove'ly, *a.* that is unable to excite love [ness
 Unluck'ily, *ad.* with bad luck, unfortunately, ill
 Unluck'y, *a.* unfortunate, mischievous, waggish
 Unlus'trous, *a.* wanting lustre, not bright, dull, dim
 Unlus'ty, *a.* not lusty, slight, slim, slender, weak
 Unmade, *a.* not made or created, deprived of form
 Unmâimed, *a.* not maimed, safe, whole, complete
 Unmâkable, *a.* impossible to be made or formed
 Unmâke, *v. a.* to deprive of form or quality, to undo
 Unmân, *v.* to act unbecoming a man, deject, geld
 Unmân'ageable, *a.* not manageable, very rude, &c.
 Unmân'aged, *a.* not broken in, not at all tutored
 Unmân'like or Unmân'ly, *a.* unbecoming a man
 Unmân'nered, *a.* rude, gross, rough, uncivil, brutal

Unmân'nerliness, *f.* rudeness, a breach of civility
 Unmân'nerly, *a.* ill-bred, uncivil; *ad.* uncivilly, ill-
 Unmân'ured, *a.* not manured, not cultivated, poor
 Unmark'ed, *a.* not marked, not regarded, not seen
 Unmar'ried, *a.* not yet married, single, lonely, free
 Unmâsk, *v. a.* to remove a disguise, to show plain-
 Unmask'ed, *part. a.* not masked, naked, open [ly
 Unmâsterable, *a.* not to be subdued or tamed, hot
 Unmâstered, *a.* not subdued, not conquered, free
 Unmatch'able, *a.* not to be matched or equalled
 Unmatch'ed, *a.* matchless, having no equal, fine
 Unméaning, *a.* having no meaning, insipid, poor
 Unméant, *a.* not meant or intended, not designed
 Unmea'surable, *a.* unbounded, infinite, endless
 Unmea'sured, *a.* not measured, plentiful, copious
 Unmed'dled, *a.* not touched, not at all altered, &c.
 Unmed'itated, *a.* not formed by previous thought
 Unméet, *a.* not meet or worthy, unfit, unbecoming
 Unmél'owed, *a.* not fully or duly ripened, hard
 Unmelt'ed, *a.* not melted, not yet dissolved, hard
 Unmen'tioned, *a.* not mentioned, not at all named
 Unmer'chantable, *a.* unfit for sale, bad, worthless
 Unmer'ciful, *a.* cruel, severe, very unconscionable
 Unmer'cifully, *ad.* without mercy, with cruelty
 Unmer'cifulness, *f.* cruelty, a want of clemency
 Unmer'itable, *a.* having no merit, worthless, bad
 Unmer'ited, *a.* not at all deserved, unjust, cruel
 Unmer'itedness, *f.* an unmerited event, &c. in-
 Unmilk'ed, *a.* not milked, full, loaded [justice
 Unminded, *a.* not heeded, not regarded, slighted
 Unmíndful, *a.* inattentive to, heedless, negligent
 Unmin'gle, *v. a.* to separate or part things mixed
 Unmin'gleable, *a.* that cannot be mixed together
 Unmin'gled, *part. a.* not mixed, pure, separated
 Unmíry, *a.* not fouled with dirt, clean, very dry
 Unmit'igated, *a.* not softened, not at all lessened
 Unmix'ed, *a.* not mixed or mingled, pure, entire
 Unmôaned, Unmourn'ed, *a.* not at all lamented
 Unmôist, *a.* not moist, not at all wet, dry, good
 Unmoist'ened, *a.* not moistened, not made wet, dry
 Unmolest'ed, *a.* free from all disturbance, &c. easy
 Unmôor, *v. a.* to heave up an anchor, weigh, loose
 Unmor'alized, *a.* not instructed in morality, gross
 Unmôrtgaged, *a.* not mortgaged, quite clear, free
 Unmôrtified, *a.* not subdued by sorrow, &c. easy
 Unmove'able, *a.* that is not to be removed, fixed
 Unmove'ableness, *f.* an unmoveable or safe state
 Unmôved, *a.* not moved, not at all affected, calm
 Unmôving, *a.* not moving, unaffected, very dull
 Unmôuld, *v. a.* to change or alter as to the form
 Unmourn'ed, *a.* not mourned, not lamented, forgot
 Unmuf'fle, *v. a.* to take a covering off, to mask
 Unmûical

Unmusical, *a.* not at all harmonious, harsh, rough
 Unmuzzle, *v. a.* to take off a muzzle, to set loose
 Unnamed, *a.* not mentioned, not at all spoken of
 Unnative, *a.* not native, not natural, forced, odd
 Unnatural, *a.* contrary to nature, forced, cruel
 Unnaturally, *ad.* in opposition to nature, cruelly
 Unnaturalness, *f.* a contrariety to nature, cruelty
 Unnavigable, *a.* not to be navigated or sailed on
 Unnecessarily, *ad.* without necessity, heedlessly
 Unnecessariness, *f.* needlessness, uselessness, va-
 Unnecessary, *a.* needless, useless, trifling [nity
 Unneighbourly, *a.* not neighbourly, not kind, bad
 Unneighbourly, *ad.* in an unneighbourly manner
 Unnervate or Unnerved, *a.* weak, feeble, faint
 Unnerve, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, discourage
 Unnoble, *a.* not noble, ignoble, low, mean, base
 Unnoted, *a.* not noted or observed, not regarded
 Unnumbered, *a.* not numbered, numberless, vast
 Unobeyed, *a.* not duly obeyed, resisted, slighted
 Unobjected, *a.* not charged as a fault, &c. allowed
 Unobnoxious, *a.* not liable, not exposed to, free
 Unobsequiousness, *f.* disobedience, contradiction
 Unobservable, *a.* not to be observed or perceived
 Unobservant, *a.* not obsequious, not attentive to
 Unobserved, *a.* not seen, not attended to or noted
 Unobserving, *a.* not heedful, inattentive, simple
 Unobstructed, *a.* not at all hindered, not stopped
 Unobstructive, *a.* not raising any obstacle, kind
 Unobtained, *a.* not yet acquired, not gained, left
 Unobvious, *a.* not readily occurring, not evident
 Unoccupied, *a.* not possessed, not inhabited, &c.
 Unoffending, *a.* harmless, innocent, civil, kind
 Unoffered, *a.* not offered for acceptance, &c. left
 Unoil, *v. a.* to clear from oil, free from oil, clean
 Unopened, *a.* not opened, closed, shut, secure, safe
 Unopening, *a.* not opening, not at all purgative
 Unoperative, *a.* producing no effect, very weak
 Unopposed, *a.* not opposed, not withstood, yielded
 Unorderly, *a.* disorderly, irregular, confused, wild
 Unordinary, *a.* uncommon, unusual, strange, rare
 Unorganized, *a.* not organized, not duly formed
 Unorigined, *a.* having no birth, not generated, &c.
 Unorthodox, *a.* not holding pure doctrine, false
 Unowed, *a.* not owed, not due, cleared or paid off
 Unowned, *a.* not claimed, having no owner, left
 Unpacked, *v. a.* to open things packed up, to take out
 Unpacked, *part.* not packed, not collected, open
 Unpaid, *a.* not paid, not yet discharged, still due
 Unpainned, *a.* suffering no pain, being quite at ease
 Unpainful, *a.* not at all painful, giving no pain
 Unpalatable, *a.* nauseous, disgusting, sickly, bad
 Unparadise, *v. a.* to render unhappy or wretched

Unparagoned, *a.* unequalled, unmatched, match-
 Unparalleled, *a.* having no equal, unmatched [less
 Unparadonable, *a.* not to be forgiven, heinous, base
 Unparadonably, *ad.* beyond forgiveness, very basely
 Unparadoned, *a.* not forgiven, not yet discharged
 Unparadoning, *a.* not forgiving [parliament
 Unparliamentariness, *f.* a contrariety to rules of
 Unparliamentary, *a.* contrary to rules of parlia-
 Unparted, *a.* undivided, not separated [ment
 Unpartial, *a.* impartial, just, fair, honest, fit, good
 Unpartially, *ad.* impartially, justly, fairly, duly
 Unpassable, *a.* impassable, admitting no passage
 Unpassionate, *a.* free from passion, quite calm, faint
 Unpassionately, *ad.* without any passion, calmly
 Unpathed, *a.* untrodden, untracked, smooth, even
 Unpatronised, *a.* not patronised, unsupported, lone
 Unpawnd, *a.* not laid in pawn, not pledged, safe
 Unpay, *v. a.* to undo, ruin, destroy, overset, hurt
 Unpeaceable, *a.* quarrelsome, cross, troublesome
 Unpeg, *v. a.* to pull, take or let, out a peg, to open
 Unpelted, *a.* not pelted, secure, safe, unmolested
 Unpensioned, *a.* not pensioned, unrequited, poor
 Unpeople, *v. a.* to drive off or destroy inhabitants
 Unperceivable, *a.* that cannot be at all perceived
 Unperceived, *a.* not at all seen, unobserved, hidden
 Unperceivedly, *ad.* in a way not to be perceived
 Unperfect, *a.* imperfect, incomplete, defective
 Unperfectness, *f.* an imperfect state, &c. a defect
 Unperformed, *a.* not performed, not done, left off
 Unperishable, *a.* not perishable, lasting, durable
 Unperjured, *a.* not perjured, not forsworn, honest
 Unperplexed, *a.* not embarrassed, &c. quiet, easy
 Unperspirable, *a.* that cannot be sweated through
 Unpersuadable, *a.* not to be persuaded, obstinate
 Unpetrified, *a.* not turned into stone, soft [phy
 Unphilosophical, *a.* not conformable to philosophy
 Unphilosophically, *ad.* contrarily to philosophy
 Unphilosophicalness, *f.* a being contrary to phi-
 losophy, imperfectness, absurdness [sopher
 Unphilosophize, *v. a.* to degrade from a philo-
 Unpierced, *a.* not pierced, not bored, sound, whole
 Unpillared, *a.* divested of pillars, not supported
 Unpillowed, *a.* not having a pillow, hard, uneasy
 Unpin, *v. a.* to open what is pinned, loosen, free
 Unpinked, *a.* not pinked, nor set off or adorned
 Unpitied, *a.* not pitied, not lamented or deplored
 Unpitifully, *ad.* without pity or mercy, cruelly, ill
 Unpit'ying, *a.* having no compassion, cruel, hard
 Unplaced, *a.* having no place, post or employment
 Unplagued, *a.* not tormented, not vexed, not trou-
 Unplastered, *a.* not plastered, bare, naked [bled
 Unplanted, *a.* not planted or set, bare, spontaneous

Unplaus'ible, *a.* not plausible, unlikely, odd, false
 Unplaus'ive, *a.* not approving of, not commending
 Unplea'sant, *a.* not pleasant, uneasy, troublesome
 Unplea'santly, *ad.* crossly, uneasily, uncivilly, ill
 Unplea'santness, *f.* a want of pleasing qualities
 Unpleased, *a.* not pleased, not at all delighted by
 Unpleasing, *a.* not pleasing, offensive, disgusting
 Unpliant, *a.* not condescending to another, stiff
 Unplough'ed, *a.* not ploughed, not duly prepared
 Unplume, *v. a.* to strip of plumes, strip, degrade
 Unpoet'ical, *a.* not becoming a poet or poetry, bad
 Unpol'ished, *a.* not polished, not civilized, rough
 Unpolite, *a.* not polite, uncivil, rude, strange [sed
 Unpolluted, *a.* not defiled, not corrupted, undeba-
 Unpop'ular, *a.* not popular, disliked, hated, odious
 Unpor'table, *a.* not to be carried, not to be borne
 Unpos'sess'ed, *a.* not held or enjoyed, not obtained
 Unpos'sess'ing, *a.* having no possession, destitute
 Unprac'ticable, *a.* not practicable, not to be done
 Unprac'tised, *a.* not skilled by use, &c. unskilled
 Unpraised, *a.* not praised, not celebrated, slighted
 Unprec'arious, *a.* not depending on another, sure
 Unpre'cedented, *a.* not having a precedent, new
 Unpredi'ct, *v. a.* to retract, &c. a prediction made
 Unpre'ser'ed, *a.* not advanced, not promoted, low
 Unpreg'nant, *a.* not prolific, not fruitful, barren
 Unprejudicate, *a.* not prepossessed, candid, honest
 Unpre'judiced, *a.* free from prejudice, unbiased
 Unprelat'ical, *a.* not becoming or like a prelate
 Unpremed'itated, *a.* not thought upon beforehand
 Unprepared, *a.* not prepared, not fitted, neglected
 Unpreparedness, *f.* the state of being unprepared
 Unprepos'sess'ed, *a.* not prepossessed, impartial, fit
 Unpre'ss'ed, *a.* not pressed, not forced, free, loose
 Unpretend'ing, *a.* not claiming distinction, plain
 Unprevailing, *a.* being of no force, vain, disliked
 Unprevent'ed, *a.* not previously hindered, &c. full
 Unprince'ly, *a.* unsuitable to or unlike a prince
 Unprin'ciple, *a.* not duly instructed, wicked, bad
 Unprint'ed, *a.* not yet printed, not yet published
 Unprisable, *a.* having little estimation or value
 Unpris'oned, *a.* discharged from confinement, free
 Unprized, *a.* not prized, not valued, not regarded
 Unproclaimed, *a.* not publicly declared, unknown
 Unprofaned, *a.* not profaned, not violated, sacred
 Unprof'itable, *a.* useless, vain, serving no purpose
 Unprof'itableness, *f.* uselessness, insignificance [ill
 Unprof'itably, *ad.* uselessly, to no good purpose,
 Unprof'ited, *a.* not profited, deriving no benefit
 Unprohib'ited, *a.* not forbidden, lawful [poor
 Unprolif'ic, *a.* not fruitful, unfruitful, barren,
 Unprom'ising, *a.* not promising, unfavorable, bad

Unpromoun'ced, *a.* not uttered, not spoken, not
 Unproper'ly, *ad.* improperly, unfitly, amiss [said
 Unprop'i'tious, *a.* unfavorable, inauspicious, un-
 Unprop'ortionable, *a.* wanting proportion [lucky
 Unprop'ortioned, *a.* not proportioned, not adjusted
 Unprop'osed, *a.* not proposed, not declared, secret
 Unprop'ped, *a.* not supported by any props, loose
 Unpros'perous, *a.* unfortunate, unsuccessful, bad
 Unpros'perously, *ad.* unsuccessfully, very badly, ill
 Unprotect'ed, *a.* not protected, not supported, lone
 Unproved, *a.* not proved by argument, doubtful
 Unprovide, *v. a.* to divest of qualifications, &c.
 Unprovided, *a.* not furnished with, not secured of
 Unprov'ident, *a.* improvident, thoughtless, giddy
 Unprovoked, *a.* not provoked, not yet displeased
 Unpruned, *a.* not pruned, not cut or lopped, long
 Unpub'lic, *a.* not yet generally known, private, se-
 Unpub'lished, *a.* not given out to the public [cret
 Unpun'ished, *a.* not punished, excused, free, safe
 Unpur'chaed, *a.* not yet purchased, unbought, left
 Unpur'ged, *a.* not purged, not cleansed, foul, bad
 Unpur'ified, *a.* not purified, not cleansed, impure
 Unpur'sued, *a.* not pursued, not followed, quitted
 Unputrified, *a.* not rotten, not corrupted, sound
 Unqual'ified, *a.* not qualified, not fit, not proper
 Unqual'ify, *v.* to divest of qualifications, to un-
 Unquar'rellable, *a.* not to be attacked, firm, safe
 Unqueen, *v. a.* to depose a queen, to degrade a queen
 Unquel'led, *a.* not quelled, not subdued, furious
 Unquench'able, *a.* not to be quenched or put out
 Unquench'ableness, *f.* an unquenchable quality
 Unquench'ed, *a.* not quenched, not extinguished
 Unquest'ionable, *a.* not to be doubted, very certain
 Unquest'ionably, *ad.* without any doubt, certainly
 Unquest'ioned, *a.* not asked, not at all doubted of
 Unquick, *a.* not quick, slow, motionless, very dull
 Unquick'ened, *a.* not animated, not at all moving
 Unquiet, *a.* restless, disturbed, dissatisfied, un-
 Unquietly, *ad.* without rest, troublesomely [eas
 Unquietness, *f.* restlessness, uneasiness, disquiet
 Unrack'ed, *a.* not racked, not poured off the lee
 Unraked, *a.* not drawn together, not covered over
 Unran'sacked, *a.* not plundered, not pillaged, safe
 Unrav'el, *v.* to disentangle, undo, explain, clear up
 Unrazored, *a.* not shaven, very rough, filthy, nasty
 Unreached, *a.* not yet reached, not yet attained to
 Unread, *a.* not read, not at all learned, untaught
 Unread'iness, *f.* a want of readiness or preparation
 Unread'y, *a.* not ready or apt, ungainly, awkward
 Unreal, *a.* not real or true, unsubstantial, fancied
 Unreasonable, *a.* unjust, exorbitant, immoderate
 Unreasonableness, *f.* an inconsistency with reason
 Unreasonably, *ad.*

Unreasonably, *ad.* not reasonably, unjustly, badly
 Unravel, *v.* to disentangle, free, let loose, unwind
 Unrebuted, *a.* not at all blunted, continued, firm
 Unrebukable, *a.* not blamable, innocent, upright
 Unreceived, *a.* not received, not admitted, denied
 Unreclaimed, *a.* not reformed, not turned, wild
 Unrecompensed, *a.* not recompensed, not rewarded
 Unreconcilable, *a.* implacable, inconsistent, bad
 Unreconciled, *a.* not reconciled, left at variance
 Unrecorded, *a.* not recorded, not registered, low
 Unrecounted, *a.* not related, not told, not recited
 Unrecrutable, *a.* not to be recruited, quite lost
 Unrecuring, *a.* not to be cured or remedied, gone
 Unredeemed, *a.* not redeemed, not yet ransomed
 Unreduced, *a.* not reduced, not lessened, entire
 Unreformable, *a.* not to be reformed, worthless
 Unreformed, *a.* not reformed, not amended, bad
 Unrefracted, *a.* not refracted, not at all broken
 Unrefreshed, *a.* not comforted, not relieved, weak
 Unregarded, *a.* not heeded, not respected, mean
 Unregenerate, *a.* not yet regenerate, wicked, bad
 Unreined, *a.* not restrained by the bridle, loose
 Unrelenting, *a.* feeling no pity, hard, cruel, stern
 Unreliable, *a.* admitting of no succour or ease
 Unrelieved, *a.* not succoured or helped, not eased
 Unremarkable, *a.* not worthy of notice, simple
 Unremediable, *a.* admitting of no remedy or cure
 Unremembering, *a.* having no memory, forgetful
 Unremembrance, *f.* a want of memory, forgetful
 Unremitted, *a.* not remitted, not abated [ness
 Unremovable, *a.* not to be taken away, fixed, sure
 Unremovably, *ad.* so as not to be removed, fixedly
 Unremoved, *a.* not removed, not yet taken away
 Unrepaid, *a.* not paid back or compensated, left
 Unrepêled, *a.* not repealed, not revoked, valid
 Unrepented, *a.* not yet repented of [sorry for
 Unrepenting, Unrepentant, *a.* not penitent, not
 Unrepining, *a.* not complaining, not lamenting
 Unreplenished, *a.* not filled again, empty, void of
 Unretrievable, *a.* not to be retrieved, lost, gone
 Unreproached, *a.* not upbraided or censured, free
 Unreprovable, *a.* not liable to any blame, upright
 Unreproved, *a.* not censured, not blamed [just
 Unrepugnant, *a.* not opposite, not contradictory
 Unreputable, *a.* not creditable, disgraceful, bad
 Unrequented, *a.* not asked, not desired, unsought
 Unrequitable, *a.* not to be requited or fully paid
 Unresented, *a.* not resented or heeded, forgiven
 Unreserved, *a.* not reserved, frank, open, honest
 Unreservedly, *ad.* openly, without any limitation
 Unreservedness, *f.* openness, frankness, candor
 Unresisted, *a.* not yet opposed, obeyed, resistless

Unresisting, *a.* not making any resistance, passive
 Unresolvable, *a.* not to be resolved or cleared up
 Unresolved, *a.* not yet determined, not cleared up
 Unresolving, *a.* not resolving, not determining
 Unrespective, *a.* taking little notice, inattentive
 Unrest, *f.* a want of due rest, disquiet, uneasiness
 Unrestored, *a.* not restored, not cleared, left, kept
 Unrestrained, *a.* unconfined, licentious, loose, full
 Unrestraint, *f.* a freedom from all restraint, ease
 Unretracted, *a.* not revoked, not recalled, held
 Unrevealed, *a.* not revealed, not told about, secret
 Unrevenge, *a.* not revenged, forgiven, pardoned
 Unreverend, *a.* irreverent, disrespectful, rude, bad
 Unreverently, *ad.* disrespectfully, slightly, ill
 Unreversed, *a.* not revoked or repealed, left, full
 Unrevoked, *a.* not yet revoked, not yet recalled
 Unrewarded, *a.* not rewarded, not recompensed
 Unriddle, *v.* to solve a difficulty, unfold, explain
 Unrig, *v.* to strip off tackling, &c. to undress
 Unrighteous, *a.* unjust, sinful, wicked, bad, base
 Unrighteously, *ad.* unjustly, sinfully, wickedly
 Unrighteousness, *f.* injustice, wickedness, vice
 Unrightful, *a.* not right, due or just, unjust, wrong
 Unring, *v.* to take or strip off a ring, free, ease
 Unrip, *v.* to rip open, rip, cut open, disclose, tell
 Unripe, *a.* not yet ripe, sour, hard, bad, too early
 Unripened, *a.* not ripened, not yet matured, young
 Unripeness, *f.* a want of due ripeness, a sourness
 Unrivalled, *a.* having no rival, having no equal
 Unrivet, *v.* to free from rivets, undo, loosen, clear
 Unrôle, *v.* to open any thing that is rolled up
 Unromantic, *a.* contrary to romantic, very plain
 Unroof, *v.* to take off a roof, to uncover a house
 Unroofed, *a.* driven from, or fallen off, a roof
 Unroot, *v.* to tear from the root, to root up or out
 Unrough, *a.* not rough, smooth, regular, uniform
 Unrounded, *a.* not made round, uneven, irregular
 Unroyal, *a.* not royal, unprincely, unfit, mean
 Unrushe, *v.* to cease from commotion, to calm
 Unruffled, *a.* not tumultuous, calm, quiet, easy
 Unrûled, *a.* not brought under government, wanton
 Unrûliness, *f.* an unruly temper, an unruly state
 Unrûly, *ad.* ungovernable, licentious, loose, wild
 Unsafe, *a.* not safe, hazardous, dangerous, wrong
 Unsafely, *ad.* not safely or securely, dangerously
 Unsaid, *a.* not said, not uttered, not mentioned
 Unsalted, *a.* not yet salted, fresh, insipid, tasteless
 Unsanc'tified, *a.* unholy, impure, not consecrated
 Unsatisfiable, *a.* not to be satisfied or pleased, vast
 Unsatisfactoriness, *f.* a want of satisfaction [fit
 Unsatisfactory, *a.* not clearing up difficulties, un-
 Unsatisfied, *a.* not contented, not filled, unhappy
 Unsatisfiedness,

Unsatisfiedness, *f.* an unsatisfied state, trouble
 Unsatisfying, *a.* not able to satisfy or to please
 Unfavoriness, *f.* a bad taste, a bad smell, insipid
 Unfavoring, *a.* tasteless, insipid, disgusting [ness]
 Unfay, *v. a.* to retract, recal, recant, alter, deny
 Unfaily, *a.* free from, or having no, scales, smooth
 Unfanned, *a.* not measured, not computed, &c.
 Unscar'ed, *a.* not marked with scars or wounds
 Unscholastic, *a.* not bred up to literature, absurd
 Unschool'ed, *a.* not learned, not educated, simple
 Unscorched, *a.* not touched by the fire, not burnt
 Unscreen'ed, *a.* not protected, not covered, bare
 Unscriptural, *a.* not agreeable to the scriptures
 Unseal, *v. a.* to open a seal or any thing sealed
 Unsealed, *part.* not sealed, having the seal broken
 Unseam, *v. a.* to rip up a seam, to cut open a seam
 Unsearch'able, *a.* not to be explored, hidden, dark
 Unsearchableness, *f.* an unsearchable state, &c.
 Unseasonable, *a.* untimely, unfit, late [place]
 Unseasonableness, *f.* a disagreement with time or
 Unseasonably, *ad.* not seasonably, improperly, ill
 Unseasoned, *a.* not salted, fresh, ill-timed, unfit
 Unsec'onded, *a.* not supported, &c. left quite alone
 Unsecrecy, *v. a.* to disclose, to divulge; *a.* not trusty
 Unsecure, *a.* not secure, not safe, hazardous, bad
 Unseduced, *a.* not drawn away to evil, innocent
 Unsee'ing, *a.* wanting the power of sight, blind, ig-
 Unseem, *v. n.* not to seem, not to appear [norant
 Unseem'ing, *part.* not seeming, not appearing, bad
 Unseemliness, *f.* uncomeliness, indecency, fault
 Unseemly, *a.* indecent, unbecoming, uncomely
 Unseemly, *ad.* in an unbecoming or bad manner
 Unseen, *a.* not seen, hid, invisible, unexperienced
 Unself'ing, *a.* pulling down self, humbling, low
 Unself'ish, *a.* not addicted to private interest, kind
 Unsent, *a.* not yet sent, not dispatched, left behind
 Unseparable, *a.* not to be parted, not to be divided
 Unseparated, *a.* not separated, not divided, entire
 Unserviceable, *a.* useless, being of no advantage
 Unserviceably, *ad.* without any use or advantage
 Unset, *a.* not set, not placed, not appointed, clear
 Unsettle, *v. a.* to make uncertain, to overthrow
 Unsettled, *a.* not established or fixed, not steady
 Unsettledness, *f.* irresolution, fluctuation, change
 Unsever'ed, *a.* not parted, not divided, whole, safe
 Unsex, *v.* to change or alter the sex, to transform
 Unshack'le, *v. a.* to loose from chains or bands
 Unshad'owed, *a.* not darkened, not clouded, plain
 Unshakeable, *a.* not to be shaken, fixed, very firm
 Unshaken or Unshaken, *a.* not shaken, not moved
 Unshapen, *a.* misshapen, deformed, ugly [out
 Unshared, *a.* not divided in common, not parted

Unshamed, *a.* not shamed, not abashed, very bold
 Unsheath, *v. a.* to draw out of or from a scabbard
 Unshed, *a.* not shed, not spilt, not cast, not lost, left
 Unsheltered, *a.* wanting protection, exposed, open
 Unship, *v. a.* to take out of a ship, unload, clear
 Unshock'ed, *a.* not frightened, not disgusted or hurt
 Unshod, *a.* having no shoes on the feet, barefoot
 Unshook, *a.* not shaken, not cracked, clear, fine
 Unshorn, *a.* not clipped, not shaven, rough, foul
 Unshot, *a.* not hit by shot, not killed, alive, safe
 Unshout, *v. n.* to retract a shout, stop, give over
 Unshow'ered, *a.* not watered by means of showers
 Unshrink'ing, *a.* not recoiling back, firm, strong
 Unshun'able, *a.* not to be avoided or escaped, sure
 Unstiff'ed, *a.* not stiffed, not examined, not tried, foul
 Unstight, *a.* not seeing, blind, unseen, invisible, hid
 Unstighted, *a.* not seen, invisible, obicure [mity
 Unstightliness, *f.* ugliness, disagreeableness, deform-
 Unstightly, *a.* disagreeable to the sight, ugly, odd
 Unsincere, *a.* not sincere, not faithful, deceitful
 Unsincer'ity, *f.* falseness, deceit, an adulteration
 Unsin'ew, *v. a.* to deprive of strength, to weaken
 Unsin'ewed, *a.* unnerved, nerveless, weak, feeble
 Unsin'ged, *a.* not singed, not scorched, not burnt
 Unsink'ing, *a.* not sinking, floating, buoyant, light
 Unsin'ing, *a.* having no sin, pure, perfect, upright
 Unskil'ful, *a.* wanting knowledge or art, clumsy
 Unskil'fully, *ad.* without knowledge or art, badly
 Unskil'fulness, *f.* a want of skill or art, ignorance
 Unskil'led, *a.* wanting skill or knowledge, simple
 Unslain, *a.* not slain, not killed, preierved, saved
 Unslaked, *a.* not quenched, not put out, burning
 Unsleep'ing, *a.* ever wakeful or awake, watchful
 Unslipping, *a.* not liable to slip, steady, fast, firm
 Unsmirch'ed, *a.* unstained, unpolluted, clean, pure
 Unsmoked, *a.* not smoked, not smirched, not dried
 Unsociable, *a.* not sociable, not kind, reserved
 Unsociably, *ad.* with reserve, not kindly [thy
 Unsoil'ed, *a.* not stained, not polluted, clean, neat
 Unsold, *a.* not sold, not yet disposed of, left behind
 Unsoldierlike, *a.* unbecoming a soldier, strange
 Unsolicitous, *a.* not solicitous, not anxious, easy
 Unsol'id, *a.* not coherent, not firm, fluid, loose, soft
 Unsolv'ed, *a.* not explained, not duly searched, ob-
 Unsolvable, *a.* that cannot be founded [secure
 Unsophisticated, *a.* not adulterated, not mixed
 Unsorted, *a.* not properly separated, quite mixed
 Unsought, *a.* not tea'ched out, not seen, slighted
 Unsound, *a.* rotten, wanting health, not honest,
 insincere, not solid, not orthodox, erroneous
 Unsound'ness, *f.* corruption, weakness, error, mis-
 Unsour'ed, *a.* not made sour, not morose [take
 Unsound'ed,

Unfound'ed, *a.* not tried by a plummet, left out
 Unfowed, Unfown, *a.* not sown, having no seed
 Unspared, *a.* not spared, made very free with, used
 Unsparing, *a.* not parsimonious, generous, profuse
 Unspéak, *v. a.* to retract, recant, revoke, forbid, re-
 Unspeakable, *a.* not to be expressed, very great [cal
 Unspeakably, *ad.* inexpressibly, very greatly, very
 Unspe'cified, *a.* not particularly mentioned, &c.
 Unspec'ulative, *a.* not theoretical, plain, simple
 Unspéd, *a.* not sent off or dispatched, unsuccessful
 Unspént, *a.* not wasted, not diminished, left, safe
 Unsp'hére, *v. a.* to remove from its orb or place
 Unspied, *a.* not seen, not observed, not discovered
 Unspilt, *a.* not spilt, not wasted, not spoiled, left
 Unspir'it, *v. a.* to depress, deject, cast down, hurt
 Unspoil'ed, *a.* not plundered, not marred or hurt
 Unspot'ted, *a.* not spotted, not polluted with sin,
 Unsquaréd, *a.* not formed, irregular, rough [pure
 Unstáble, *a.* not fixed, inconstant, irresolute, odd
 Unstáid, *a.* not staid or steady, changeable, fickle
 Unstáidness, *f.* thoughtlessness, indiscretion, folly
 Unstained, *a.* not stained, unpolluted, clean, pure
 Unstáte, *v. a.* to put out of state, displace, remove
 Unstat'utable, *a.* contrary to some statute, wrong
 Unstaunch'ed or Unstanch'ed, *a.* not stopped, bad
 Unstead'fast, *a.* not fast, not fixed, not firm or sure
 Unstead'ily, *ad.* inconstantly, inconsistently, oddly
 Unstead'iness, *f.* a want of constancy, a giddiness
 Unstead'y, *a.* not fixed, loose, irresolute, variable
 Unsteep'ed, *a.* not steeped, not soaked, fresh, dry
 Unsting, *v. a.* to take out a sting, ease from, cure
 Unstint'ed, *a.* not limited, not confined, free, easy
 Unstir'red, *a.* not stirred, not shaken, quite clear
 Unstitch, *v. a.* to open by picking out the stitches
 Unstoop'ing, *a.* not bending, not yielding, proud
 Unstóp, *v. a.* to free from stops or obstructions
 Unstop'ped, *part.* meeting no resistance, opened
 Unstráined, *a.* unforced, easy, natural, proper, soul
 Unstráitened, *a.* not straitened, unconfined, easy
 Unstrengthen'ed, *a.* not supported, not confirmed
 Unstring, *v. a.* to relax strings, untie, undo, loose
 Unstrúck, *a.* not struck, not affected, not moved
 Unstud'ied, *a.* not studied, not labored, quite easy
 Unstúff'ed, *a.* unfilled, unfurnished, empty, bad
 Unsubduéd, *a.* not subdued, not conquered, safe
 Unsubsidized, *a.* ignorant of or against subsidies
 Unsubstan'tial, *a.* not solid, not real, empty, vain
 Unsuceed'ed, *a.* not succeeded by any one, alone
 Unsuccess'ful, *a.* not successful, unfortunate, bad
 Unsuccess'fully, *ad.* unfortunately, unluckily, ill
 Unsuccess'fulness, *f.* a want of success, a failure
 Unsuccess'ive, *a.* not according to a flux of parts

Unfuck'ed, *a.* not having the breast drawn, full
 Unsuferable, *a.* not sufferable, intolerable, vile
 Unsuft'ience, *f.* an inability to answer some end
 Unsuft'ient, *a.* unable, inadequate, unfit, weak
 Unsu'gared, *a.* not sweetened with any sugar, sour
 Unsuitable, *a.* unfit, improper, not proportionate
 Unsuitableness, *f.* unsitness, incongruity, error
 Unsuitably, *ad.* in an unsuitable manner, badly
 Unsuiting, *a.* not fitting, not at all becoming, bad
 Unsul'ied, *a.* not sullied or fouled, not disgraced
 Unlúng, *a.* not yet recited in song or verse, left
 Unsun'ned, *a.* not exposed to the sun, damp, cold
 Unsuper'fluous, *a.* not more than enough, proper
 Unsuppórtable, *a.* not to be endured, intolerable
 Unsuppórted, *a.* not sustained, not assisted, alone
 Unsure, *a.* not sure, not certain, not fixed, unsafe
 Unsurmount'able, *a.* that is not to be overcome
 Unsus'ceptible, *a.* not liable to admit, incapable
 Unsus'pect or Unsuspect'ed, *a.* not at all suspected
 Unsuspect'ing, *a.* not suspecting, not thinking of
 Unsuspi'cious, *a.* having no suspicion, open, easy
 Unsustáined, *a.* not supported, not seconded, left
 Unswáiyable, *a.* not to be swayed, influenced, &c.
 Unswáyed, *a.* not swayed, not ruled, not wielded
 Unswear, *v. a.* to recant a thing already sworn [cise
 Unswéat, *v. a.* to cool or ease after fatigue or exer-
 Unswórn, *a.* not sworn, not bound by any oath
 Unsystemat'ical, *a.* not reduced to system, absurd
 Untáinted, *a.* not sullied, not stained, pure, good
 Untáken, *a.* not taken, not filled, left, free, open
 Untalk'ed-of, *a.* not mentioned in conversation
 Untámeable, *a.* not to be tamed or subdued, vile
 Untámed, *a.* not tamed or subdued, haughty, free
 Untan'gle, *v. a.* to loose from intricacy, to free
 Untásted, *a.* not at all tasted, not touched, untried
 Untásting, *a.* not trying by means of the palate
 Untáught, *a.* not taught, uninstructed, ignorant
 Untéach, *v. a.* to make to forget, unlearn, undo
 Untemp'ered, *a.* not tempered, not hardened, bad
 Untempt'ed, *a.* not tempted, not embarrassed, &c.
 Unténable, *a.* not capable of defence, &c. weak
 Unten'anted, *a.* having no tenant, quite empty, no
 Untend'ed, *a.* being without attendance, alone [let
 Untend'er, *a.* wanting compassion, cruel, unkind
 Untend'ered, *a.* not tendered, not offered, tough
 Untént, *v. a.* to bring, take, or drive out, of a tent
 Untént'ed, *a.* having no medicaments, &c. applied
 Unter'risen, *a.* not affrighted, dauntless, brave
 Unthank'ed, *a.* not repaid with acknowledgment
 Unthank'ful, *a.* ungrateful, displeasing, careless
 Unthank'fully, *ad.* ungratefully, very negligently
 Unthank'fulness, *f.* ingratitude, neglect of thanks
 Unthaw'ed,

Unthawed, *a.* not yet thawed, not dissolved, hard
 Unthink, *v. n.* to recal or to dismiss a thought
 Unthinking, *a.* thoughtless, careless, giddy, idle
 Unthórny, *a.* not obstructed by prickles [pested
 Unthought-of, *a.* not regarded, not minded, unex-
 Unthread, *v. a.* to free from a thread, loose, ease
 Unthreatened, *a.* not threatened, not alarmed
 Unthríft, *f.* a spendthrift, prodigal, waster, rake
 Unthríst or Unthríst'y, *a.* extravagant, lavish, not
 Unthríst'ily, *ad.* without frugality [fattening
 Unthríving, *a.* not thriving, not prospering, poor
 Unthróne, *v. a.* to pull from a throne, to depose
 Untie or Unty', *v.* to unbind, undo, loosen, resolve
 Untied, *part.* not bound, not fastened, loosed, open
 Until, *ad.* to the time that, unto the place that
 Untill'd, *a.* not tilled, not cultivated, neglected
 Untimely, *ad.* before the natural time, improperly
 Untimely, *a.* happening before the proper time
 Untin'ged, *a.* not tinged, not stained, not affected
 Untírabl, *a.* not to be wearied out, indefatigable
 Untíred, *a.* not tired, not made weary, very fresh
 Untitled, *a.* not having title or honor, unknown
 Un'to, *prep.* and *ad.* to, until, to the time that
 Untóld, *a.* not told, not mentioned, not reckoned
 Untooth'some, *a.* not toothsome, unpleasant [ved
 Untouch'ed, *a.* not touched, not affected or mo-
 Untow'ard, *a.* froward, vexatious, cross, awkward
 Untow'ardly, *ad.* perversely; *a.* perverse, awkward
 Untráceabl, *a.* that is not to be traced, intricate
 Untráced, *a.* not marked out by any footsteps, &c.
 Untráct'abl, *a.* not to be ruled, obstinate, rough
 Untráct'ableness, *f.* an untractable disposition, &c.
 Untráding, *a.* not engaged in trade or commerce
 Untráined, *a.* not trained, not instructed, rough
 Untránsf'érabl, *a.* not transferrable, fixed, sure
 Untránsf'érabl, *a.* not transparent, cloudy [broad
 Untrávell'd, *a.* unfrequented, not having been a-
 Untréád, *v. a.* to go back in the very same steps
 Untreá'sured, *a.* not treasured, not laid up, spent
 Untréatable, *a.* not practicable, not feasible, odd
 Untríed, *a.* not tried, not attempted, unknown, new
 Untrim'med, *a.* not trimmed, plain, not shaven
 Untríumphabl, *a.* allowing no triumph, secure
 Untród, *a.* not trodden down by a foot, smooth
 Untróll'ed, *a.* not rolled or run along, not bowled
 Untróubl'd, *a.* not disturbed, unmoved, unvexed
 Untrúe, *a.* not true, not faithful, false, deceitful
 Untrúly, *ad.* falsely, deceitfully, unfaithfully, bad-
 Untruíst'iness, *f.* unfaithfulness, deceitfulness [ly
 Untruíst'y, *a.* not trusty, unfaithful, false, giddy
 Un'truth, *f.* a falsehood, falsity, false assertion, lie
 Untuck'ered, *a.* not having a tucker, open, bare

Untúnabl, *a.* not musical, unharmonious, harsh
 Untúne, *v. a.* to put out of tune, disorder, hurt
 Unturn'ed, *a.* not turned, not changed, obstinate
 Untútor'd, *a.* uninstructed, untaught [volved
 Untwíne, Untwíst, *v. a.* to separate things in-
 Unvái, *v. a.* to throw off a veil, uncover, disclose
 Unval'uable, *a.* that is above price, inestimable
 Unval'ued, *a.* not valued, not prized, overlooked
 Unvan'quish'd, *a.* not conquered or subdued, left
 Unváriabl, *a.* invariable, unchangeable, certain
 Unváried, *a.* not diversified, not changed, fixed
 Unváriegat'd, *a.* not variegated, not altered, left
 Unvar'nish'd, *a.* not covered with varnish, plain
 Unvárying, *a.* not varying, not liable to change
 Unvéil, *v. a.* to disclose, show, discover, uncover
 Unveíl'edly, *ad.* quite plainly, without disguise
 Unvent'ilat'd, *a.* not fanned by the wind or air
 Unver'itabl, *a.* not true, false, deceitful, fancied
 Unvers'ed, *a.* not acquainted with, unskilled in
 Unvex'ed, *a.* not troubled, not disturbed, unhurt
 Unviolat'd, *a.* not injured, not hurt, not broken
 Unvir'tuous, *a.* wanting virtue, bad, wicked, vile
 Unvisít'ed, *a.* not resorted to, unfrequented, left
 Unúniform, *a.* wanting uniformity, irregular, odd
 Unvoy'ageabl, *a.* not to be passed over, dangerous
 Unur'ged, *a.* not urged, not pressed, not solicited
 Unúsed, *a.* not put to use, unaccustomed, disliked
 Unúseful, *a.* serving for no use or purpose, useless
 Unúsuál, *a.* not common, rare, unfrequent [ness
 Unúsuálness, *f.* uncommonness, rareness, strange-
 Unút'erabl, *a.* inexpressible, not to be declared
 Unvul'nérabl, *a.* invulnerable, not to be wounded
 Unwákened, *a.* not waked, not roused from sleep
 Unwall'ed, *a.* not having walls, quite open, bare
 Unwárl'y, *ad.* without proper caution, carelessly
 Unwárliness, *f.* a want of due caution, carelessness
 Unwar'like, *a.* not like or fit for war, impotent, fee-
 Unwarn'ed, *a.* not warned, not at all cautioned [ble
 Unwar'rantabl, *a.* unjustifiable, not defensible
 Unwar'rantabl'y, *ad.* not justifiably, very wrong, ill
 Unwar'ranted, *a.* not duly ascertained, uncertain
 Unwáry, *a.* wanting caution, precipitate, hasty
 Unwash'ed, Unwash'en, *a.* not washed, dirty, foul
 Unwásted, *a.* not diminished, not at all lessened
 Unwásting, *a.* not wasting, not growing any less
 Unwáýed, *a.* not used to travelling or to the road
 Unwéaken'd, *a.* not weakened, not lessened, able
 Unweap'on'd, *a.* not furnished with arms, weak
 Unwear'íabl, *a.* that cannot be tired or fatigued
 Unwear'ied, *a.* not tired, indefatigable, refreshed
 Unwear'y, *v. a.* to refresh after weariness; *a.* not
 Unwéd, Unwéd'ded, *a.* unmarried, single [weary
 Unwédge'abl,

Unwedgeable, *a.* not to be cloven, &c. by wedges
 Unweed'ed, *a.* not cleared from weeds, foul, bad
 Unweet'ing, *a.* unknowing, insensible, ignorant
 Unweigh'ed, *a.* not weighed, not duly considered
 Unweigh'ing, *a.* inconsiderate, thoughtless, idle
 Unwel'come, *a.* unpleasing, not at all grateful, bad
 Unwell, *a.* not well, ill, disordered, sick, afflicted
 Unwépt, Unweep'ed, *a.* not wept, not lamented
 Unwét, *a.* not wet, not moist, quite dry, hard [sed
 Unwhipt, *a.* not whipped, not corrected, excu-
 Unwhólesome, *a.* not wholesome, bad, unhealthy
 Unwiéldily, *ad.* heavily, with very great difficulty
 Unwiéldiness, *f.* a difficulty to move or be moved
 Unwiéldy, *a.* unmanageable, bulky, ponderous
 Unwill'ing, *a.* not willing, not inclined, loath [ly
 Unwill'ingly, *ad.* not with good will, backward-
 Unwill'ingness, *f.* a disinclination, backwardness
 Unwind, *v. a.* to untwist, untwine, disentangle
 Unwiped, *a.* not wiped, not cleaned, dirty, foul, wet
 Unwise, *a.* defective in wisdom, simple, foolish
 Unwisely, *ad.* not wisely, imprudently, foolishly
 Unwish, *v. a.* to wish what is not to be, recal, re-
 Unwish'ed, *part.* not desired, not sought [voke
 Unwit, *v. a.* to deprive of wit or understanding
 Unwithdrawing, *a.* continually liberal or kind
 Unwithstood, *a.* not opposed by any one, not resisted
 Unwitnessed, *a.* wanting evidence or due notice
 Unwit'tingly, *ad.* not wittingly, very ignorantly
 Unwit'ty, *a.* destitute of wit, coarse, homely, bad
 Unwont'ed, *a.* uncommon, unusual, very rare, odd
 Unwork'ing, *a.* living without any work or labor
 Unworshipped, *a.* not adored, not properly honored
 Unwor'thily, *ad.* without a due regard, &c. vilely
 Unwor'thiness, *f.* a want of due merit, a vileness
 Unwor'thy, *a.* not deserving, not suitable, mean,
 Unwound, *part.* untwined, untwisted [vile
 Unwound'ed, *a.* not wounded, not hurt, very safe
 Unwreath, *v. a.* to untwine, untwist, disengage
 Unwriting, *a.* not pretending to be an author [ral
 Unwrit'ten, *a.* not written, traditional, verbal, o-
 Unwrought, *a.* not yet manufactured, not labored
 Unwring, *a.* not wrung or pinched, unhurt, safe
 Unyielded, *a.* not yielded, not given up, held out
 Unyóke, *v. a.* to loose from a yoke, free, disjoin
 Unyóked, *part. a.* freed, unrestrained, licentious
 Unzoned, *a.* not bound with a girdle, loose, easy
 Vocable, *f.* a word, name, term, noun [words
 Vocab'ulary, *f.* a little dictionary or collection of
 Vocal, *a.* having a voice, modulated by the voice
 Vocal'ity, Vócalness, *f.* the power, &c. of utterance
 Vócalize, *v. a.* to form into voice, modulate, sound
 Vócally, *ad.* by the voice, in words, articulately

Vocátion, *f.* a calling, summons, employment, art
 Voc'ative, *f.* the case of nouns used in calling to
 Vocif'erate, *v.* to bawl, shout, make a noise, cry
 Vocif'eration, *f.* a bawling, noise, outcry, clamor
 Vocif'erous, *a.* noisy, loud, clamorous, turbulent
 Vogue, *f.* fashion, custom, esteem, credit, repute
 Voice, *f.* the sound from the mouth, a cry, a vote
 Voice, *v.* to shout, clamor, murmur, report, vote
 Voi'ced, *part.* furnished with a voice, voted, loud
 Void, *a.* empty, unoccupied, destitute, vain, null
 Void, *f.* an empty space, &c. emptiness, vacuum
 Void, *v. a.* to quit, leave, emit, evacuate, annul
 Void'able, *a.* capable of being voided or annulled
 Void'er, *f.* a vessel used to carry table-furniture in
 Void'ness, *f.* a void state, &c. emptiness, nullity
 Voiture, *f.* a carriage or conveyance, a stage-coach
 Vólant, *a.* flying, quick, active, nimble [animal
 Volatile, *a.* flying, evaporating, lively, sawinged
 Volatil'ity, *f.* an evaporation, a changeableness
 Volatilization, *f.* the act, &c. of making volatile
 Volatilize, *v. a.* to make volatile or very subtle
 Volcáno or Vulcáno, *f.* a burning, &c. mountain
 Vole, *f.* a deal at cards that wins all the tricks
 Vólery or Vólary, *f.* a flight of birds, a large cage
 Volitation, *f.* the act or the power of flying, flight
 Volit'ion, *f.* the act of willing, power to choose
 Vol'itive, *a.* having the power to will or choose
 Vol'ley, *f.* a hurt of shot; *v. n.* to throw out, to
 Vol'lied, *part.* discharged with a volley [discharge
 Volt, *f.* a certain tread of a horse, round, spring
 Volubil'ity, *f.* fluency of speech, ease, mutability
 Vol'uble, *a.* fluent in words, active, nimble, roll-
 Vol'ume, *f.* a book, any compact matter [ing
 Volúminous, *a.* consisting of many volumes, big
 Volúminously, *ad.* in many volumes, very largely
 Vol'untarily, *ad.* of one's own accord, willingly
 Vol'untary, *a.* acting by choice, willing, unforced
 Vol'untary, *f.* music played at will, a volunteer
 Voluntéer, *f.* a soldier serving of his own accord
 Voluntéer, *v. n.* to go willingly, &c. for a soldier
 Volup'tuary, *f.* one given up to luxury or pleasure
 Volup'tuous, *a.* luxurious, sensual, extravagant
 Volup'tuously, *ad.* luxuriously, sensually, grossly
 Volup'tuousness, *f.* luxuriousness, extravagance
 Vom'it, *v. a.* to cast out of the stomach [thrown up
 Vom'it, *f.* a medicine to cause to vomit, matter
 Vomit'ion, *f.* the act or the power of vomiting
 Vom'itive, Vom'itory, *a.* causing to vomit, strong
 Vorácious, *a.* greedy to eat, ravenous, very keen
 Voráciously, *ad.* ravenously, greedily, very eagerly
 Voráciousness, Vora'city, *f.* ravenousness [tion
 Vórtex, *f.* a whirlpool, whirlwind, whirling mo-
 Vórtical

Vórtical, *a.* having a whirling motion, whirling
 Vótarefs or Vótrefs, *f.* a female votary, friend, &c.
 Vótariſt, Vótary, *f.* one devoted to any ſervice [tive
 Vótary, *a.* conſequent or relating to ſome vow, vo-
 Vote, *v.* to give a, or to chooſe by, vote; *f.* a voice
 Vóter, *f.* one who has a right, &c. to give a vote
 Vótive, *a.* given or done by vow, vowed [atteſt
 Vouch, *f.* a warrant, atteſtation; *v.* to witneſs, to
 Vouch'er, *f.* one who or what witneſſeth, a warrant
 Vouchſafe, *v. a.* to condeſcend, deign, grant, give
 Vouchſement, *f.* a condeſcenſion, grant, favor
 Vow, *f.* a ſolemn promiſe, a religious promiſe [fer
 Vow, *v. a.* to make a vow, proteſt, conſecrate, of-
 Vow'el, *f.* a letter which can be uttered by itſelf
 Voy'age, *f.* a travel by ſea, an undertaking, gain
 Voy'age, *v. n.* to travel by ſea, paſs over, go over
 Voy'ager, *f.* a traveller by ſea, a ſailor or mariner
 Up, *ad.* out of bed, aloft, above, on; *interj.* riſe
 Upbear, *v. a.* to raiſe up or aloft, ſupport, uphold
 Upbráid, *v. a.* to reproach, twit, charge, tax, chide
 Upbraidingly, *ad.* by way of reproach, very croſsly
 Upcaſt, *v. a.* to throw upwards; *part.* thrown up
 Up'caſt, *f.* a throw, caſt, caſt at bowls, event, end
 Up'hand, *a.* liſted or ſupported by the hand [kept
 Uphéid, *part.* ſuſtained, ſupported, maintained,
 Up'hill, *a.* difficult, hard, laborious, troubleſome
 Uphóid, *v. a.* to liſt on high, ſupport, ſave, keep
 Uphold'er, *f.* a ſupporter, defender, undertaker
 Uphol'ſterer, *f.* one who furniſhes houſes, beds, &c.
 Up'land, *f.* higher ground; *a.* higher, raiſed, high
 Up'landiſh, *a.* mountainous, hilly, high, aſcending
 Upláy, *v. a.* to lay up, hoard up, preſerve, ſecure
 Uplít, *v. a.* to liſt up, liſt high, raiſe aloft, raiſe
 Up'moſt, *a.* uppermoſt, topmoſt, higheſt, chiefeſt
 Upón, *prep.* on, not under, with reſpect to, near to
 Up'per, *a.* higher in place, &c. ſuperior to, leading
 Up'perleather, *f.* the upper ſoft leather of a ſhoe
 Up'permoſt, *a.* higheſt in place, power, &c. firſt
 Up'piſh, *a.* proud, lofty, high, haughty, arrogant
 Upráife, *v. a.* to raiſe up, exalt, advance, promote
 Upréar, *v. a.* to rear or raiſe on high, to build up
 Upright, *f.* an upright poſt, poſt, model, draught
 Upright, *a.* ſet ſtraight up, erected, honeſt, juſt
 Uprightly, *ad.* honeſtly, juſtly, perpendicularly
 Uprightneſs, *f.* honeſty, truth, perpendicularly
 Upríſe, *v. n.* to riſe from a ſeat, come up, aſcend
 Up'roar, *f.* a tumult, a conſuſion; *v. a.* to conſuſe
 Uproót, *v. a.* to root up, grub up, tear up, deſtroy
 Upróuſe, *v. a.* to awaken from ſleep, excite, rouse
 Up'ſhot, *f.* a concluſion, end, event, amount, total
 Up'ſide, *f.* the upper ſide, the upper or near part
 Up'ſpring, *f.* a perſon ſuddenly raiſed up or exalted

Upſtánd, *v. n.* to ſtand up, ſtand or be erected, riſe
 Upſtárt, *v. n.* to ſtart, riſe or ſpring, up ſuddenly
 Up'ſtart, *f.* one who is ſuddenly raiſed to wealth
 Upſtáý, *v. a.* to ſuſtain, ſupport, uphold, defend [up
 Upſwárm, *v. a.* to raiſe in a ſwarm, rouse up, ſtir
 Uptúrn, *v. a.* to turn, caſt or throw, up, to ſurrow
 Up'ward, *a.* directed higher, more; *ad.* more; *f.* the
 Urban'ity, *f.* politeneſs, elegance, civility [top
 Urch'in, *f.* a hedgehog, brat, child in anger, &c.
 Ure, *f.* practice, uſe, cuſtom, habit, fate, deſtiny
 U'rehra, *f.* the tube for the paſſage of the urine
 Urge, *v. a.* to preſs, ſolicit, incite, provoke, rouse
 Urgency, *f.* a preſſure, importunity, great haſte
 Urgent, *a.* preſſing, earneſt, importunate, eager
 Urgently, *ad.* cloſely, cagerly, vehemently, vic-
 Ur'ger, *f.* one who urges, one who incites [lently
 Ur'inal, *f.* a bottle to keep urine in for inſpection
 Ur'inary, *a.* relating to urine, belonging to urine
 Ur'inate, *a.* of, working by, or provoking, urine
 Ur'inator, *f.* one who ſwims under water, a diver
 Ur'ine, *f.* animal water; *v. a.* to make, &c. water
 Ur'inous, *a.* partaking of urine, like urine, hot
 Urn, *f.* a veſſel uſed for the aſhes of the dead, &c.
 Ur'oſcopy, *f.* an examination, &c. made of urine
 Ur'ry, *f.* a kind of blue or black clay found near
 Us, *oblique caſe of we* [coals
 U'ſage, *f.* uſe, cuſtom, faſhion, practice, treatment
 U'ſager, *f.* one who has any thing in truſt only
 U'ſance, *f.* uſe, uſury, intereſt for money, a ſpace
 Uſe, *f.* the act of employing, need of, help, loan
 Uſe, *v. a.* to employ. &c. frequent, treat, behave
 U'ſeful, *a.* ſerviceable, conducive, convenient, fit
 U'ſefully, *ad.* in a way ſo as to help, ſerviceably
 U'ſefulneſs, *f.* a conducivenes to ſome end, uſe
 U'ſeleſs, *a.* anſwering no end or purpoſe, bad, vain
 U'ſeleſsly, *ad.* without anſwering any good end
 U'ſeleſſneſs, *f.* unſerviceableneſs, unprofitable-
 U'ſer, *f.* one who uſes, one who employs [neſs
 Uſh'er, *f.* an under-teacher, introducer, ſervant
 Uſh'er, *v. a.* to introduce, bring in, forerun, fore-
 Uſquebáugh, *f.* a kind of compound hot ſpirit [go
 Uſ'ion, *f.* the act of burning, a burnt ſtate, heat
 Uſ'iorious, *a.* having the quality of burning, hot
 U'ſual, *a.* common, cuſtomary, frequent, general
 U'ſually, *ad.* commonly, cuſtomarily, generally
 U'ſualneſs, *f.* an uſual ſtate, &c. a commonneſs
 Uſ'urá, *f.* a temporary uſe or profit of a thing
 Uſufruct'uary, *f.* one who has but a temporary uſe
 Uſ'ure, *v. n.* to practice uſury, to encourage uſury
 Uſ'urer, *f.* one who practices uſury, a mean wretch
 Uſ'urious, *a.* exorbitantly greedy, griping, mean
 Uſ'uríouſneſs, *f.* a deſire of very exorbitant profit
 Uſ'urp,

Usurp, v. a. to hold without right, to seize upon
Usurpation, f. an illegal possession, seizure, force
Usurper, f. one who possesses, &c. another's right
Usurpingly, ad. without any just claim or right
Usury, f. money paid for the use of money, gain
Utensil, f. an instrument for any use, tool, thing
Uterine, a. of or belonging to the womb, related
Utility, f. usefulness, convenience, profit, worth
Utis, f. a bustle, stir, noise, disturbance, prodigy
Utmost, a. highest, most; *f.* the most that can be
Utopian, a. chimerical, imaginary, fancied, odd
Uter, a. outward, extreme, full, complete, entire
Utter, v. to speak, say, tell, discover, sell, publish
Utterable, a. that may be uttered or sold, plain
Utterance, f. pronunciation, a sale, an extremity
Utterer, f. a seller, divulger, discoverer, speaker
Utterly, ad. perfectly, completely, fully, entirely
Uttermost, a. the utmost, most remote, extreme
Uttermost, f. the greatest degree, the worst part
Vulgar, a. mean, low, common, ordinary, trivial
Vulgar, f. the common or lower people, rabble
Vulgarly, ad. commonly, meanly, badly, basely
Vulgarly, f. a very noted Latin version of the bible
Vulgarism, f. a vulgar or very mean expression
Vulnerable, a. that may be wounded or injured
Vulnerary, a. useful, &c. in the cure of wounds
Vulnerate, v. a. to wound, injure, maim, pierce
Vulneration, f. the act of wounding or hurting
Vulnary, a. cunning, crafty, artful, sly, subtle
Vulpine, a. belonging to a fox, crafty, artful, sly
Vulture, f. the name of a large keen bird of prey
Vulture, a. relating to vultures, very rapacious
Uxorious, a. submissive to or very fond of a wife
Uxoriously, ad. fondly submissive, &c. to a wife
Uxoriousness, f. a fond submission, &c. to a wife

W.

WAD, f. paper or tow to stop the charge
 of a gun, black lead, a bundle, a plant
Wadding, f. a coarse stuff for the inside of cloaks
Wad'dle, Wab'le, v. n. to walk ill or like a duck
Wad'dlingly, ad. with an irregular gait or motion
Wade, v. n. to walk or pass through water, &c.
Waffer, f. a thin dried paste for several uses, cake
Waffer, v. a. to fasten or seal with wafers [bread
Wast, v. to carry over, float, beckon; *f.* a floating
Wastage, f. carriage by water or in air [body
Wasture, f. the act of waving or floating, play
Wag, f. a merry droll, arch or queer fellow, wit

Wag, v. n. to move or shake slightly, move, stir
Wage, v. a. to lay a wager, engage in, make, hire
Wager, f. a bet, an offer upon oath; *v. a.* to bet
Wages, f. pl. hire or reward of service [pranks
Waggery, Wag'gishness, f. wantonness, merry
Wag'gish, a. frolicsome, sportive, merry, wanton
Wag'gishly, ad. in a wag'gish manner, wantonly
Wag'gle, v. n. to move up and down, waddle, roll
Waggon, f. a four-wheeled carriage for burdens
Waggoner, f. the driver or master of a waggon
Wag'tail, f. the name of a small and common bird
Waid, a. crushed, hurt with weight, &c. maimed
Waif, f. lost goods that are found and not claimed
Wail, v. a. to bewail, lament, grieve, sorrow for
Wailing, f. lamentation, audible sorrow, woe
Wailful, a. mournful, sorrowful, lamentable, sad
Wain, f. a sort of cart, kind of waggon, set of
Wainrope, f. a rope belonging to a waggon [stars
Wain'scot, f. a lining for rooms, wood, kind of oak
Wain'scot, v. a. to line or fit walls with boards
Waist, f. the smallest part of the body below the
 ribs, middle floor of or to a ship, middle deck
Waistcoat, f. a garment, a part of a man's dress
Wait, v. to stay, expect, attend, watch; *f.* ambush
Waiter, f. an attendant in a public house, &c.
Waiting, part. serving, attending, staying [plate
Waits, f. pl. nightly musicians, music in the night
Wake, v. to awake, cease to sleep, watch, rouse
Wake, f. a watch, feast, merriment, mark, track
Wakeful, a. not sleeping well, watchful, awake
Wakefulness, f. a watchfulness, a want of sleep
Waken, v. a. to wake, rouse from sleep, produce
Wale, f. a rising part in cloth, &c. timber, knot
Walk, v. n. to go by leisurely steps, move, appear
Walk, f. the act of walking, gait, path to walk in
Walker, f. one that walks, an officer, a forester
Walk'ingstick, f. a stick or staff to walk with, a
Walk'mill, f. a kind of mill, a fulling-mill [cane
Wall, f. a partition of brick, &c. fence, defence
Wall, v. a. to enclose or to defend with a wall
Wal'let, f. a kind of bag, knapsack, double pouch
Wall'eyed, a. having eyes variegated with white
Wall'fruit, f. fruit that is ripened, &c. on a wall
Wall'louse, f. the name of an insect of many feet
Wal'lop, v. n. to boil, boil hard, bubble up, rise
Wal'low, v. n. to roll in mire, &c. to live in filth
Wal'low, f. a kind of rolling walk, a waddling
Wal'nut, f. a very large and admired kind of nut
Wal'tron, f. an animal, the morse, the sea-horse
Wam'ble, v. n. to roll with sickness, move, rise
Wamp'um, f. a money current amongst Indians
Wan, a. very languid of look, pale, sickly, faint

Wand, *f.* a long slender staff or rod, a small stick
 Wander, *v.* to rove, ramble, go astray, go, travel
 Wanderer, *f.* a rover, Rambler, traveller [viator]
 Wand'ring, *f.* uncertainty, a mistaken way, a de-
 Wane, *v. n.* to grow less; *f.* a decrease or decline
 Wan'ned, *a.* made wan, turned pale, turned sick
 Wan'ness, *f.* paleness, languor, sickliness [short
 Want, *v.* to be without, need, fail, wish for, be
 Want, *f.* need, poverty, lack, deficiency, a mole
 Want'on, *v. n.* to revel, frisk, play lasciviously,
 Want'on, *f.* a strumpet, whoremonger, trifter [toy
 Want'on, *a.* licentious, sportive, waggish, lustful
 Want'only, *ad.* in a wanton or licentious manner
 Want'onness, *f.* waggery, licentiousness, lust, fol-
 Want'y, *f.* a broad leathern girth, a surcingle [ly
 Wáped, Wápid, *a.* dejected, crushed, borne down
 Wap'entake, *f.* a division of a county, a hundred
 War, *f.* open hostility, fighting, combat, forces
 War, *v. n.* to make or to carry on war, to fight
 War'ble, *v.* to quaver a sound, shake, sing, purr
 Warb'ler, *f.* a fine singer, songster, singing bird
 Ward, *f.* a watch, district of a town, garrison, cus-
 tody, part of a lock, person under a guardian
 Ward, *v.* to act upon the defensive, guard, watch
 Ward'en, *f.* a head-officer, &c. guardian, keeper
 Ward'er, *f.* a keeper, beadle, officer, truncheon
 Ward'mote, *f.* a ward-meeting, a court [clothes
 Ward'robe, *f.* a place in which apparel is kept,
 Ward'ship, *f.* a guardianship, pupillage, restraint
 Ware, *a.* wary, cautious, prudent; *v. n.* to beware
 Wárehouse, *f.* a storehouse used for merchandise
 Wares, *f. pl.* goods to be sold, goods, merchandise
 War'fare, *f.* military service and life, a conflict
 War'fare, *v. n.* to lead a military life, fight, war
 Wárilý, *ad.* cautiously, carefully, very cunningly
 Wáriness, *f.* cautiousness, foresight, cunning, art
 War'like, *a.* military, disposed to or fit for war
 Warm, *a.* rather hot, zealous, furious, fanciful,
 Warm, *v. a.* to heat moderately, to make hot [keen
 Warm'ingpan, *f.* a pan used to warm a bed with
 Warm'ly, *ad.* with warmth, zealously, eagerly, ill
 Warmth, *a.* gentle heat, zeal, passion, fondness
 Warn, *v. a.* to caution, give notice of, tell, order
 Warn'ing, *f.* a previous notice, a caution, advice
 Warp, *f.* the thread that crosses the woof, a rope
 Warp, *v. a.* to turn, contract, shrivel, prepare, fit
 War'rant, *f.* a writ of caption, authority, right
 War'rant, *v. a.* to justify, authorize, attest, assure
 War'rantable, *a.* justifiable, defensible, right, fit
 War'rantableness, *f.* a justifiable state, propriety
 War'rantably, *ad.* justifiably, properly, suitably
 War'rantise, *f.* warranty, due security, authority

War'ranty, *f.* a deed of security, covenant, writ
 Warráy, *v. a.* to make war upon, molest, disturb
 War'én, *f.* a park or enclosure kept for rabbits
 War'rener, *f.* one who has the care of a warren
 War'rior, *f.* a military man, soldier, champion
 Wart, *f.* a corneous, &c. excrescence on the flesh
 Wart'y, *a.* grown over with or like warts, hard
 War'worn, *part.* worn with war, much battered
 Wáry, *a.* cautious, scrupulous, nice, prudent, wise
 Was, *pret.* of to be
 Wash, *v. a.* to cleanse with water, whiten, color
 Wash, *f.* a thing to wash with, marsh, stain, food
 Wash'ball, *f.* a ball made of soap, &c. to wash
 Wash'er, *f.* one that washes or cleanses [with
 Wash'erwoman, *f.* a woman who washes for hire
 Wash'y, *a.* watery, damp, soft, bad, weak, infirm
 Wasp, *f.* a stinging insect like a bee, a cross per-
 Wasp'ish, *a.* peevish, cross, touchy, fretful [son
 Wasp'ishness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness, a sting
 Waf'sail, *f.* a drink made of apples, sugar and ale
 Waf'sailer, *f.* a toper, drunkard, great drinker, sot
 Wast, *second person singular of to be*
 Waste, *v. a.* to diminish, spend, destroy, dwindle
 Waste, *a.* desolate, wild, uncultivated, ruined
 Waste, *f.* desolate ground, a wanton destruction
 Wásteul, *a.* lavish, destructive, unoccupied, bad
 Wástefully, *ad.* dissolutely, lavishly, prodigally
 Wástefulness, *f.* prodigality, a needless expence
 Wáster, *f.* a prodigal, lavish consumer, destroyer
 Was'trel, *f.* a common, ground not enclosed, &c.
 Watch, *f.* a night-guard, &c. a pocket-timepiece
 Watch, *v.* not to sleep, to guard, tend, observe, sit
 Watch'er, *f.* a person who watches or observes [up
 Watch'et, *a.* pale-blue, light-blue, somewhat blue
 Watch'ful, *a.* attentive, careful, cautious, zealous
 Watch'fully, *ad.* with watchfulness or due care
 Watch'fulness, *f.* great care, a want of due sleep
 Watch'house, *f.* a place to set the night-watch at
 Watch'ing, *f.* a guarding, inability to sleep, care
 Watch'maker, *f.* a person who makes watches
 Watch'man, *f.* a night-guard, a guard or sentinel
 Watch'tower, *f.* a tower for a sentinel to stand
 Watch'word, *f.* a sentinel's night-word [upon
 Wáter, *f.* one of the four elements, the sea, &c.
 urine, lustre of a diamond, gloss on died silk
 Wáter, *v.* to give water, shed water, take in water,
 Wáterage, *f.* money paid for carriage by water [long
 Wátercolors, *f. pl.* colors mixed with water only
 Wátercourse, *f.* a channel or passage for water
 Wáterer, *f.* one who waters, one who moistens
 Wáterfal, *f.* a fall of water, a cataract or cascade
 Wáterfowl, *f.* a fowl that breeds, &c. near water
 Watergruel,

Watergruel, *f.* food made of oatmeal and water
 Wateriness, Waterishness, *f.* moisture, wetness
 Waterish, *a.* resembling water, moist, insipid, bad
 Waterman, *f.* a boatman, ferryman, sailor, mar-
 Watermark, *f.* the mark or limit of a flood [iner
 Watermill, *f.* a mill turned by the means of water
 Waterrat, *f.* a rat that makes holes, &c. in banks
 Watersapphire, *f.* a kind of blue precious stone
 Waterwork, *f.* an hydraulic performance, &c. [thin
 Watery, *a.* abounding with or like water, insipid,
 Wat'le, *v. a.* to bind, fix, form, &c. with twigs
 Wat'les, *f. pl.* hurdles of willows, a cock's gills
 Wave, *v.* to play loosely, fluctuate, beckon, put off
 Wave, *f.* a billow at sea, &c. inequality, hollow
 Waved, *part.* moved loosely, variegated, put off
 Wáver, *v. n.* to be unsettled, float, move loosely
 Wáverer, *f.* one who is unsettled in his opinion
 Wávy, *a.* rising in waves or inequalities, rolling
 Wawl, *v. a.* to cry, scream, howl, whine, mew
 Wax, *f.* a tenacious matter gathered from bees
 Wax, *v.* to smear over with wax, grow, become
 Wax'ed or Wax'en, *a.* made of wax, grown, become
 Way, *f.* a road, passage, means, method, custom, man-
 Wayfarer, *f.* a traveller, passenger, stranger [ner
 Wayfaring, *a.* travelling, journeying, passing by
 Waylay, *v. a.* to lie in wait for, to beset by ambush
 Waysels, *a.* having no road, pathless, untrod, bad
 Waymark, *f.* a mark set up to direct travellers by
 Wayward, *a.* froward, unruly, peevish, morose,
 Waywardly, *ad.* frowardly, peevishly, crossly [odd
 Waywardness, *f.* frowardness, unruliness, peev-
 We, *pl. of I* [ishness, crossness
 Weak, *a.* feeble, unfortified, inconclusive, pliant
 Weaken, *v.* to make weak, enfeeble, injure, lessen
 Weakling, *f.* a weak creature, a feeble creature
 Weakly, *ad.* feebly; *a.* feeble, infirm, sickly, bad
 Weakness, *f.* a feebleness, defect, failing, foible
 Weakside, *f.* a foible, defect, infirmity [stripe
 Weal, *f.* happiness, prosperity, state, mark of a
 Weald, Wald, Walt, *f.* a woody part, wood, grove
 Wealth, *f.* riches, money, goods, any possessions
 Wealthily, *ad.* richly, abundantly, plentifully
 Wealthiness, *f.* richness, abundance, plenty, store
 Wealthy, *a.* rich, opulent, abundant, plentiful [off
 Wean, *v. a.* to deprive of the breast, &c. to take
 Weanling, *f.* a child or an animal newly weaned
 Weap'on, *f.* an instrument of offence or defence
 Weap'oned, *a.* furnished with weapons or arms
 Weap'onless, *a.* having no weapon, unarmed, bare
 Weap'on'salve, *f.* a salve supposed to cure wounds
 after touching the weapons that had made them
 Wear, *v.* to waste, have on, use, hold out, bring to

Wear, *f.* the act of wearing, a great dam of water
 Wear'er, *f.* a person who wears or uses any thing
 Wear'iness, *f.* a tired state, &c. fatigue, heaviness
 Wear'ing, *f.* the act or state of wasting, clothes
 Wear'ish, *a.* boggy, marshy, fenny, watery, soft
 Wear'isome, *a.* fatiguing, tiresome, troublesome
 Wear'isomely, *ad.* tediously, slowly, with fatigue
 Wear'isomeness, *f.* tediousness, state of being tired
 Wear'y, *v. a.* to tire, to harass; *a.* tired, tiresome
 Wea'sand, Wea'zon, *f.* the windpipe, the gullet
 Weasel, *f.* the name of a small animal, a polecat
 Wea'ther, *f.* a state of the air, &c. tempest, storm
 Wea'ther, *v. a.* to pass with difficulty, gain, stand
 Wea'therbeaten, *part.* seasoned with bad weather
 Wea'thercock, *f.* a vane on a spire, a very sickle
 Wea'therdriven, *part.* forced by a storm [person
 Wea'thergage, *f.* a thing that shows the weather
 Wea'therglass, *f.* a glass to show the weather by
 Wea'ther'py, *f.* a stargazer, astrologer, conjurer
 Wea'therwise, *a.* foretelling the weather [ther
 Wea'therwiser, *f.* any thing foreshowing the wea-
 Weave, *v. a.* to form by texture, plait, insert, fix
 Weáver, *f.* a person who makes threads into cloth
 Web, *f.* a thing woven, film over the sight, spot
 Web'bed, *a.* joined by a web, connected by a film
 Web'footed, *a.* having films between the claws
 Webs'ter, *f.* one who weaves cloth, &c. a weaver
 Wed, *v. a.* to marry, join in or by marriage, unite
 Wed'ding, *f.* a marriage, the marriage-ceremony
 Wedge, *f.* a body with a sharp edge, maul, ingot
 Wedge, *v. a.* to fasten or cleave with wedges, to
 Wed'lock, *f.* the married state, matrimony [drive
 Wed'nesday, *f.* the fourth day of or in the week
 Wee, *a.* little, small, diminutive, puny, trifling
 Weed, *f.* a rank or bad herb, mourning-dress, veil
 Weed, *v. a.* to pull up weeds, root out vice, clear
 Weed'er, *f.* one who weeds, one who takes away
 Weed'hook, *f.* a hook used to root up weeds with
 Weed'less, *a.* free from weeds, clean, very neat
 Weed'y, *a.* abounding with weeds, foul, rough, bad
 Week, *f.* the space or the compass of seven days
 Week'day, *f.* any day except Sunday [week
 Week'ly, *a.* done, &c. every week; *ad.* once in a
 Weel, *f.* a whirlpool, a kind of trap or net for fish
 Ween, *v. n.* to think, suppose, imagine, conceive
 Weep, *v. n.* to shed tears, bewail, lament, mourn
 Weep'er, *f.* a mourner, a white border of linen
 Weer'ish, *a.* insipid, watery, sour, furly, crabbed
 Weet or Weet'en, *v. n.* to know, to be sensible of
 Weev'il, *f.* an insect, a worm injurious to corn
 West, *f.* a thing woven, the woof of cloth, goods
 or cattle which have no owner, a gentle blast
 West'age,

West'age, *f.* a texture [mine, judge, heave up
 Weigh, *v.* to try the weight of any thing, ex-
 a-weigh, Wey, *f.* a measure, weight, way, passage
 Weigh'ed, *part.* examined by weight, considered
 Weight, *f.* a mass by which bodies are weighed,
 the heaviness of a thing, pressure, importance
 Weight'ily, *ad.* heavily, grievously, importantly
 Weight'iness, *f.* weight, heaviness, importance
 Weight'less, *a.* light, unimportant, very trifling
 Weight'y, *a.* heavy, important, strong, rigorous
 Wel'come, *a.* received with gladness, &c. grateful
 Wel'come, *f.* a kind reception; *v. a.* to receive
 Wel'come, *interj.* used to a visitor [kindly
 Wel'comeness, *f.* the act of making welcome, a
 kind reception, gratefulness, joy, real pleasure
 Wel'comer, *f.* one who bids or makes welcome
 Weld, *v.* to beat one mass into another, to join
 Weld or Would, *f.* a dier's weed used for yellow
 Wel'sare, *f.* happiness, prosperity, success, health
 Welk'ed, *a.* wrinkled, wreathed, twisted, old, bad
 Welk'in, *f.* the sky, the visible regions of the air
 Welk'ing, *a.* clouding, weak, languishing, faint
 Well, *f.* a spring, source, cavity; *v. n.* to spring, to
 Well, *a.* not sick, recovered, happy, convenient [run
 Well, *ad.* not amiss, rightly, properly, sufficiently
 Welladáy, *interj.* denoting grief, pity, &c. alas!
 Wellbéing, *f.* prosperity, happiness, satisfaction
 Wellbörn, *part.* not meanly born or descended
 Wellbréd, *part.* properly educated, polite, civil
 Well'done, *interj.* denoting praise, support or joy
 Wellfáored, *a.* beautiful, handsome, pleasing to
 Wellmét, *interj.* denoting salutation [the eye
 Wellnigh, *ad.* almost, very nearly, in a manner
 Wellspént, *part.* passed or spent with virtue, &c.
 Well'spring, *f.* a spring, fountain, source, cause
 Wellwill'er, *f.* a person who means well or kindly
 Wellwish, *f.* a good wish, a wish of happiness, &c.
 Wellwish'er, *f.* one who wishes good [border
 Welt, *f.* a border; a selva; *v. a.* to sew with a
 Welt'er, *v. n.* to roll, &c. in blood, mire or water
 Wem, *f.* a spot, scar, hurt, damage, fault, the belly
 Wen, *f.* a fleshy and dangerous kind of excrescence
 Wench, *f.* a young woman, a strumpet [low
 Wench'er, *f.* a whoremaster, fornicator, loose fel-
 Wench'ing, *f.* a whoring, a following of bad wo-
 Wend, *v. n.* to go, pass from, turn round [men
 Wen'nel, *f.* an animal newly taken from its dam
 Wen'ny, *a.* having the nature of, or like, a wen
 Went, *pret.* and *part.* of to go
 Wept, *pret.* and *part.* of to weep
 Were, *pret.* of to be
 Wert, *second pers. sing.* of the *pret.* of to be

West, *f.* the region or quarter where the sun sets
 West, *a.* situate towards the sunset; *ad.* to the
 West'ering, *a.* tending towards the west [west
 West'erling, West'erly, *a.* passing, &c. to the west
 West'ern, *a.* westerly, coming, &c. from the west
 West'ward or West'wardly, *ad.* towards the west
 Wet, *a.* rainy, moist, bad; *f.* rain, water, moisture
 Wet, *v.* to rain, moisten, make to drink, drench
 Weth'er, *f.* a ram castrated, a sheep when gelded
 Wet'ness, *f.* the state of being wet, rain, moisture
 Wet'tish, *a.* rather wet, rather moist, dull, heavy
 Wex, *v. n.* to wax, grow, increase, grow larger, &c.
 Whale, *f.* the largest of all fish, a monster, a mark
 Wháily, *a.* marked with or in streaks, variegated
 Wharf, *f.* a bank or place used to land goods at
 Wharf'age, *f.* rates paid for landing at a wharf
 Wharf'inger, *f.* the owner or keeper of a wharf
 Wharf, *pron.* that which, which part; *ad.* partly
 Whatev'er, Whatsoev'er, *pron.* this or that, any
 Wheal, *f.* a pustule, body of matter, insect, instru-
 Wheat, *f.* bread-corn, the finest of grains [ment
 Whéatear, *f.* the name of a very delicate small bird
 Whéaten, *a.* made of wheat-corn, of or like wheat
 Whee'dle, *v.* to coax, flatter, entice by soft words
 Wheel, *f.* an instrument used for torture and spin-
 ning, round body, compass about, revolution
 Wheel, *v.* to move on wheels, turn, take a round
 Wheel'barrow, *f.* a carriage driven on one wheel
 Wheel'er or Wheel'wright, *f.* a maker of wheels
 Wheel'y, *a.* made like a wheel, round, circular
 Wheeze, *v. n.* to breathe hard or with great noise
 Whelk, *f.* a protuberance, mark, pustule, shellfish
 Whelm, *v. a.* to cover, bury, destroy, turn down
 Whelp, *f.* a puppy, cub, young man, son, piece
 Whelp, *v. a.* to bring young as a bitch, &c. to pup
 When, *ad.* after the time that, at the same time
 Whence, *ad.* from what place, source, book, &c.
 Whencefoev'er, *ad.* from what place, &c. soever
 Whenev'er, Whensoev'er, *ad.* at whatsoever time
 Where, *ad.* at or in which place, at what place
 Where, *f.* a place, state, space, abode, situation
 Whereabouts, *ad.* near to what or which place
 Whereás, *ad.* but on the contrary, at which place
 Whereát, *ad.* at which, upon which, whereupon
 Whereby, *ad.* by which, by the means of which
 Wherefore, *ad.* for which or what reason, so that
 Whereín, *ad.* in which, in which thing or place
 Whereintó, *ad.* into which [some place
 Where'ness, *f.* what or some place, existence in
 Whereóf, *ad.* of or for which, concerning which
 Whereón, Whereupón, *ad.* on which, upon which
 Where'so, Wherefoev'er, *ad.* in what place soever
 Wheretó,

Wheretó, Whereunto, ad. to which, unto which
Where'er, ad. at whatsoever place, wherefoever
Wherewith, Wherewithal, ad. with or by which
Wher'et, v. a. to tease, hurry, vex, box the ear
Wher'ry, f. a very light river-boat for passengers
Wher'ry, v. a. to convey over in a very small boat
Whet, v. a. to sharpen, edge, provoke, incite, vex
Whet, f. the act of sharpening, dram before a meal
Wheth'er, pron. which of the two; *ad.* some way
Whet'stone, f. a stone to sharpen knives, &c. on
Whet'ter, f. a person who sharpens knives, &c.
Whey, f. the serous part of milk, thin and white
Whey'cy, Whey'ish, a. like or having whey, thin
Which, pron. who, that, whether of two things
Whichev'er, Whichsoev'er, pron. one or the other
Whiff, f. a puff, blast, breath; *v. a.* to blow, to puff
Whif'le, v. a. to prevaricate, shuffle, trick, play
Whif'ler, f. a shuffler, trickster, sifer, marcher
Whig, f. a partizan opposite to a tory, a whey
Whig'gish, a. inclined to whiggism, very spirited
Whig'gism, f. the principles of the whigs [idle
While, f. time, a space of time; *v. n.* to loiter, to
While, Whiles or Whilst, ad. as long, as long as
Whil'ére, ad. a little while ago, not very long ago
Whilom, ad. of old, in old time, formerly, once
Whim, Whim'sey, f. an odd fancy, caprice, freak
Whimp'per, v. n. to cry lowly, to cry like a child
Whimp'led, a. distorted, distorted with crying, ill
Whim'fical, a. capricious, oddly fanciful, strange
Whim'fically, ad. in a whimsical manner, oddly
Whim'ficalness, f. a whimsical temper, oddness
Whim'wham, f. a gewgaw, gimcrack, toy, trifle
Whin, f. a shrub, a prickly bush, furze [plaint
Whine, v. n. to moan meanly; *f.* a mean com-
Whin'nie, v. a. to make crooked, bend, bow, turn
Whin'ny, v. n. to make a noise as a horse does
Whin'yard, f. a large and crooked sword, a cimeter
Whip, f. a scourge or lash with only one thong
Whip, v. to cut with a whip, correct with a rod,
lash, take or move nimbly, few very slightly
Whip'cord, f. a cord used to make whiplashes of
Whip'grafting, f. a particular method of grafting
Whip'hand, f. an advantage over another person
Whip'lash, f. a lash on the small end of a whip
Whip'per, f. one who whips, one who beats, &c.
Whip'pingpost, f. a post used to whip vagrants at
Whip'saw, f. a large kind of saw for two persons
Whips'ter, f. a sharper, shuffler, nimble fellow
Whipt, part. and pret. of to whip
Whirl, v. to turn or run round rapidly [wood
Whirl, f. a rapid turning or circumvolution, a
Whirl'bat, f. a thing whirled round for a blow

Whirl'igig, f. a whirling plaything for children
Whirl'pool, f. water that moves circularly, &c.
Whirl'wind, f. a stormy wind moving circularly
Whir'ring, f. a noise made by a pheasant's wings
Whisk, f. a small besom, kind of tippet, motion
Whisk, v. to brush with a whisk, sweep, run, pass
Whisk'er, f. one who whisks, hair upon the lips
Whisk'ing, part. a. brushing, passing quick, large
Whisp'er, v. n. to speak with or in a very low voice
Whisp'er, f. a low and soft voice, a speaking softly
Whisp'erer, f. one who speaks low or talks secretly
Whist, f. a game; *a.* silent, still; *interj.* be still, hush
Whis'tle, v. to blow a whistle, sound shrill, call
Whis'tle, f. a small pipe to whistle with, call, noise
Whis'tler, f. one who whistles or calls by a whistle
Whit, f. a point, jot, tittle, small part, little bit
White, a. snowy, pale, pure; *f.* a color, whiteness
Whitebait, f. a fish, a very small but delicate fish
Whitelivered, a. malicious, very spiteful, envious
Whitely, a. coming near to white, pale, sickly, ill
Whitemeat, f. a milky diet, fowl, veal, fish, &c.
Whiten or White, v. to make white, to grow white
Whitener, f. one who whitens, one who bleaches
Whiteness, f. the state of being white, paleness
Whitepot, f. a kind of food from eggs, milk, &c.
Whitethorn, f. a kind of thorn, the hawthorn [free
Whitewash, v. a. to make white, adorn, clear, set
Whitewash, f. a wash used to clear the skin with
Whitewine, f. the wine made from white, grapes
Whith'er, ad. to what place or degree, how far
Whitherfoev'er, ad. to whatsoever place or end
Whiting, f. a small sea-fish, a kind of soft chalk
Whitish, a. somewhat or tending to white, pale
Whitishness, f. a tendency to white, a paleness
Whit'leather, f. a leather that is dressed with alum
Whit'low, f. a hot swelling at the end of a finger
Whit'ler, f. a whitener, a bleacher of linen, &c.
Whit'suntide, f. a festival, the feast of pentecost
Whit'tle, f. a knife, a blanket; *v. a.* to cut, to dress
Whiz, v. n. to make a loud humming noise; *f.* a
Who, pron. which person [humming noise
Whoev'er, pron. any person, any person whatever
Whole, f. the total, all of a thing, a sum, a solid
Whole, a. all, total, restored to health, well, kindly
Whól'sale, f. a sale in the gross or by the lump
Whól'some, a. contributing to health, salutary
Whól'somely, ad. in a wholesome manner, well
Whól'someness, f. a wholesome quality, healthi-
Whólly, ad. totally, completely, perfectly [neis
Whom, accus. of who
Whomsoev'er, pron. any person whatever, whom
Whore, f. a strumpet, prostitute, very bad woman
Whoob'ub,

Whoob'uh, *f.* a hubbub, a great noise [insult
 Whoop, *f.* a shout of pursuit; *v. n.* to shout with
 Whore, *v. n.* to converse carnally and unlawfully
 Whoredom, *f.* a playing the whore, adultery, &c.
 Whoremonger, Whoremaster, *f.* one who whores
 Whorson, *f.* a bastard; *a.* cross, spurious, false
 Whorish, *a.* unchaste, incontinent, loose, wicked
 Whortleberry, Whort, *f.* a bilberry, shrub, bush
 Whose, *pron. gen.* of *who* and *which*
 Whosoever, *pron.* any person without exception
 Whur or Whurr, *v. n.* to pronounce the letter *r*
 with too much force, make a noise, snarl, growl
 Why, Whynót, *ad.* wherefore, for what reason, &c.
 Wick, *f.* the cotton or snuff of a candle or lamp
 Wick'ed, *a.* given to vice, bad, cursed, pernicious
 Wick'edly, *ad.* in a wicked manner, corruptly, ill
 Wick'edness, *f.* guilt, moral ill, vice, corruption
 Wick'er, *a.* made of small willows, made of twigs
 Wick'et, *f.* a very small door, a small part of a gate
 Wide, *a.* broad, extended, remote, far, deviating
 Wide, Widely, *ad.* remotely, far, at a distance, very
 Widen, *v.* to make or to grow wide, extend, open
 Wideness, Width, *f.* breadth, a very large extent
 Wid'geon, *f.* the name of a waterfowl, dupe, oaf
 Wid'ow, *v. a.* to deprive of any thing, strip, endow
 Wid'ow, *f.* a woman whose husband is dead or de-
 Wid'ower, *f.* a man whose wife is dead [ceased
 Wid'owhood, *f.* the state of a widow or widower
 Wid'owhunter, *f.* one who hunts after widows
 for the sake of their jointures or fortunes only
 Wid'owmaker, *f.* one who makes women widows
 Wield, *v. a.* to use with full power, sway, brandish
 Wiédy, *a.* that may be wielded, very manageable
 Wiery, *a.* made of, or drawn into, wire, marshy
 Wife, *f.* a married woman, a low or mean woman
 Wig, *f.* a hair-covering used for the head, a cake
 Wight, *f.* a person, a being; *a.* very nimble, swift
 Wig'wam, *f.* a sort of mean cabin, an Indian cabin
 Wild, *a.* not tame, desert, savage, turbulent, fierce,
 licentious, loose, bad, sickle, strange, fanciful
 Wild, *f.* a desert, waste, bad uninhabited country
 Wil'der, *v.* to lose, to puzzle in an unknown track
 Wil'derness, *f.* a tract of solitude and savageness
 Wildfire, *f.* gunpowder rolled up wet, a disease
 Wildgoosechase, *f.* a vain or very foolish pursuit
 Wilding, *f.* the name of a wild and very sour apple
 Wildly, *ad.* irregularly, badly, without judgment
 Wildness, *f.* fierceness, savageness, fury, rudeness
 Wile, *f.* a deceit, fraud, trick, shift, cunning, art
 Wil'ful, *a.* designed, stubborn, tenacious, unruly
 Wil'fully, *ad.* on purpose, obstinately, stubbornly
 Wil'fulness, *f.* obstinacy, perverseness, crossness

Wily, *ad.* sily, cunningly, archly, fraudulently
 Wiliness, *f.* cunning, craft, guile, fraud, deceit
 Will, *f.* a choice, command, bequest, testament
 Will, *v. a.* to desire, command, direct, purpose [dy
 Will'ing, *a.* inclined to any thing, consenting, ready
 Will'ingly, *ad.* with one's own consent, readily
 Will'ingness, *f.* a consent, ready compliance, wish
 Will'ow, *f.* the name of a tree, a common tree
 Will-with-a-wisp, *f.* a kind of odd fiery meteor
 Wily, *a.* sly, cunning, artful, crafty [bored
 Wimble, *f.* an instrument with which holes are
 Wim'ple, *f.* a hood; *v. a.* to draw over, cover, veil
 Win, *v. a.* to gain, to get by conquest or by play
 Wince or Winch, *v. n.* to shrink from pain, kick
 Winch, *f.* a handle to turn a mill or screw [spurn
 Wind, *f.* a flowing wave of air, breath, utterance
 Wind, *v.* to turn round, turn, twist, blow, unfold
 Wind'bound, *part.* confined by contrary winds
 Wind'egg, *f.* an egg addle or not duly impregnated
 Winder, *f.* a person who or what winds, a plant
 Wind'fal, *f.* fruit blown off or down, a good event
 Wind'flower, *f.* a kind of flower, the anemone
 Wind'gun, *f.* a gun discharged by compressed air
 Wind'iness, *f.* a fulness of wind, coldness, wind
 Winding, *f.* a turning about, turn, pursuit, scent
 Winding-sheet, *f.* a sheet used to wrap the dead in
 Wind'lafs, *f.* a machine to raise large weights by
 Win'dle, *f.* a spindle, kind of machine, reel, &c.
 Wind'mill, *f.* a mill, a mill turned by wind alone
 Wind'ow, *f.* an opening to give light to a house
 Wind'ow, *v. n.* to make or place at windows, to
 Wind'pipe, *f.* the passage for the breath [open
 Wind'ward, *ad.* towards the wind, near the wind
 Wind'y, *a.* breeding wind, stormy, airy, swelled
 Wine, *f.* the fermented juice of the grape, &c. [fan
 Wing, *f.* a limb of a bird, side of an army, flight
 Wing, *v.* to furnish with wings, fly, wound, hurt
 Wing'ed, Wing'y, *a.* having wings, wounded, hurt
 Wing'shell, *f.* the shell for the wings of insects
 Wink, *v. n.* to shut the eyes, close, connive, hint
 Wink, *f.* a hint by the motion of one eye, a token
 Wink'ingly, *ad.* with the eyes very nearly closed
 Win'ner, *f.* one who wins, one who gains or gets
 Win'ning, *a.* attractive, charming; *f.* a sum won
 Win'now, *v. a.* to fan, sift, part, separate, examine
 Wint'er, *f.* the last and coldest season of the year
 Wint'er, *v. n.* to pass, stay or feed in, the winter
 Wint'erly or Wint'ry, *a.* suitable to winter, cold
 Winy, *a.* having the taste, &c. of wine, like wine
 Wipe, *v. a.* to clean by rubbing, clear away, cheat
 Wipe, *f.* a rub, stroke, blow, reproof, kind of blow
 Wiper, *f.* a person that wipes, a thing wiped with

Wire, *f.* metal drawn into small bars or threads
 Wiredraw, *v. a.* to form wire, draw by art, gull
 Wiredrawer, *f.* one who draws out or makes wire
 Wis, *v. n.* to know; *ad.* verily, indeed, truly, yes
 Wisdom, *f.* the power of judging rightly, sense
 Wise, *a.* judging rightly, skilful, prudent, grave
 Wise, *f.* a manner, way, way of being or of acting
 Wifecare, *f.* a foolish fellow, simpleton, oaf, dunce
 Wisely, *ad.* judiciously, prudently, fitly, gravely
 With, *f.* a longing or eager desire, a thing desired
 With, *v.* to have a very strong desire, long for, ask
 With'er, *f.* one who withes or longs for, a desirer
 With'ful, *a.* showing strong desire, longing, eager
 With'fully, *ad.* with very longing desire, earnestly
 With'et or Whisk'et, *f.* a basket, a kind of scuttle
 Withp, *f.* a small bundle of straw or hay, a wreath
 With, *pret* and *part.* of *to wis* [desire
 With'ful, *a.* earnest, attentive, full of thought or
 With'fully, With'ly, *ad.* earnestly, very attentively
 Wit, *f.* a man of genius, quickness of fancy, &c.
 understanding, sense, judgment; *v. n.* to know
 Wit'cracker, *f.* one who cracks a jest, a jester, &c.
 Witch, *v. a.* to bewitch, enchant, charm, take, hurt
 Witch, *f.* a woman accused of magical arts, a hag
 Witch'craft, *f.* the practice of witches, a charm
 Witch'ery, *f.* witchcraft, enchantment, a charm
 Wit'craft, *f.* invention, contrivance, cunning, art
 With, *prep.* by, noting the cause or means, &c.
 Withál, *ad.* along with the rest, besides, also, above
 Withdráw, *v.* to draw back or off, retire, retreat
 Withdraw'ingroom, *f.* a room for retirement, &c.
 With'er, *v.* to fade, pine away, die, make to fade
 With'eredness, *f.* a withered state, &c. a deadness
 With'hóld, *v. a.* to keep back, stop, stay, restrain
 Withín, *prep.* in, inwardly, in the inner part of
 Withín'side, *ad.* in the inward parts [unless
 Withóut, *prep.* and *ad.* out, not within compass of,
 With'stánd, *v. a.* to oppose, resist, restrain, hinder
 With'stánd'er, *f.* an opponent, foe, resisting power
 With'y, *f.* a willow, a shoot or band of a willow
 Wit'less, *a.* wanting understanding, foolish, silly
 Wit'ling, *f.* a pretender to wit, a simpleton [proof
 Wit'ness, *f.* testimony, attestation, an evidence,
 Wit'ness, *v.* to attest, affirm, say, bear testimony
 Wit'ness, *intj.* denoting an exclamation of joy, &c.
 Wit'snapper, *f.* one who affects wit or repartee [ty
 Wit'ted, *a.* having wit, endowed with wit, keen, wit-
 Wit'ticifm, *f.* a mean device or low attempt at wit
 Wit'tily, *ad.* keenly, tartly, artfully, ingeniously
 Wit'tingly, *ad.* knowingly, by design, on purpose
 Wit'tol or Wit'tal, *f.* a mean contented cuckold
 Wit'tolly, *a.* cuckoldly, low, mean, poor, despicable

Wit'ty, *a.* smart, keen, tart, sarcastic, ingenious
 Wit'worm, *f.* a person who feeds on or likes wit
 Wive, *v.* to take for or match to a wife, to marry
 Wively, *a.* belonging to, like or becoming, a wife
 Wives, *f. pl.* of *wife*
 Wiz'ard, *f.* a conjurer, enchanter, cunningman
 Wo or Woe, *f.* grief, sorrow, misery, pain, a curse
 Woad, *f.* a plant much used in dying a blue color
 Wóful, *a.* sorrowful, calamitous, wretched, paltry
 Wófully, *ad.* sadly, mournfully, wretchedly, very
 Wófulness, *f.* a sad or dismal state, wretchedness
 Wold, *f.* a plain and very open country, a down
 Wolf, *f.* a very fierce beast, ulcer in the breast, net
 Wolf'dog, *f.* a large dog kept to guard sheep with
 Wolf'ish or Wolv'ish, *a.* like a wolf, ravenous, bold
 Wolfs'bane, *f.* the name of a very poisonous herb
 Wom'an, *f.* a female of the human race, a maid
 Wom'an, *v. a.* to make, &c. pliant like a woman
 Wom'aned, *a.* united with or made like a woman
 Wom'anhater, *f.* one who hates all womankind
 Wom'anhood, *f.* the qualities or state of women
 Wom'anise, *v. a.* to play the woman, soften, melt
 Wom'anish, *a.* suitable to a woman, delicate, soft
 Wom'ankind, *f.* the female sex, the female species
 Wom'anly, *a.* becoming, &c. a woman, not girlish
 Womb, *f.* the place of generation or conception
 Womb, *v. a.* to enclose, contain, breed in secret
 Womb'y, *a.* like the womb, capacious, large, big
 Wom'en, *f. pl.* of *woman*
 Won, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *win*; *v. n.* to dwell
 Won'dér, *v. n.* to be astonished, to admire [tion
 Won'dér, Won'dérment, *f.* amazement, admira-
 Won'dérful, *a.* strange, astonishing, odd, admirable
 Won'dérfully, *ad.* in a wonderful manner, oddly
 Won'dérstruck, *a.* amazed, astonished, surprised
 Won'drous, *a.* marvellous, strange, surprising, odd
 Won'drousy, *ad.* to a strange degree, strangely, very
 Wont, a contraction of *will not* [bit
 Wont, *v. n.* to be accustomed; *f.* custom, use, ha-
 Wont'ed, *part.* accustomed, usual, common, used
 Wont'edness, *f.* the state of being accustomed to
 Woo, *v.* to court, make love to, sue, entreat, ask
 Wood, *f.* a place filled with timber, trees; *a.* mad
 Wood'ashes, *f. pl.* ashes arising from burnt wood
 Wood'bind or Wood'bine, *f.* a shrub, honeysuckle
 Wood'cock, *f.* the name of a fine bird of passage
 Wood'drink, *f.* a decoction of medicinal woods
 Wood'ed, *a.* supplied or thick with wood, rough
 Wood'en, *a.* made of wood, hard, clumsy, very thick
 Wood'fretter, *f.* a kind of noisy insect or worm
 Wood'hole, *f.* a hole or place where wood is laid
 Wood'land, *f.* land that is covered over with wood
 Wood'louse,

Wood'louse, *f.* vermin in and about old wood [iff
 Wood'man, *f.* a sportsman, hunter, officer, bail-
 Wood'monger, *f.* a seller of wood for firing, &c.
 Wood'note, *f.* a note, wild note, wild sweet music
 Wood'nymph, *f.* a nymph of the woods, a dryad
 Wood'offering, *f.* wood that is burnt upon altars
 Wood'pecker, *f.* the name of a bird, a very noisy bird
 Wood'pigeon, *f.* a pigeon, a kind of wild pigeon
 Wood'reve, *f.* a steward or an overseer of a wood
 Wood'sare, *f.* the froth or spittle seen upon herbs
 Wood'sere, *f.* the time when trees have little sap
 Wood'y, *a.* abounding with or like wood, rough
 Woo'er, *f.* one who courts a woman, a fond lover
 Wool, *f.* the threads that cross the warp, a texture
 Wool'ing, *ad.* with earnest entreaty, pleasingly
 Wool, *f.* the fleece of a sheep, very short thick hair
 Wool'fel, *f.* a skin with the wool still on [wool
 Wool'len, *a.* made of wool; *f.* cloth made of
 Wool'lendrap'er, *f.* one who deals in woollen goods
 Wool'ly, *a.* resembling wool, consisting of wool, soft
 Wool'pack, *f.* a pack of wool, bag of wool, soft seat
 Wool'stapler, *f.* one who trades or deals in wool
 Wool'word, *ad.* in wool, with wool next to the skin
 Word, *f.* a single part of speech, talk, message, sign
 Word, *v.* to express properly, describe, dispute,
 Wore, *pret.* of to wear [talk
 Work, *v.* to labor, toil, raise, ferment, be agitated,
 take effect, produce, embroider, make way, do
 Work, *f.* labor, toil, employment, a deed, a book
 Work'er, *f.* one who works, one who labors, &c.
 Work'fellow, *f.* one engaged in the same work
 Work'house, *f.* a receptacle for parish-poor, &c.
 Work'ingday, *f.* a day for working on, a week-day
 Work'man, *f.* a maker of any thing, laborer, artist
 Work'manlike, *a.* like a workman, good, proper, fit
 Work'manly, *ad.* skilfully, well; *a.* skilful, proper
 Work'manship, *f.* work, manufacture, skill, art
 Work'shop, *f.* a shop used for performing work in
 Work'woman, *f.* one who is skilled in needlework
 World, *f.* the earth, mankind, public life, time
 World'liness, *f.* covetousness, greediness, concern
 World'ling, *f.* a wretch who idolizes his money
 World'y, *a.* bent upon this world, sordid, human
 World'y, *ad.* with relation to the present life only
 World'y-minded, *a.* much addicted to this world
 Worm, *f.* an insect, grub, pipe, any spiral thing,
 inward torment; *v.* to act slowly and secretly
 Worm'eaten, *part.* gnawed by worms, worthless
 Worm'wood, *f.* an herb, the name of a bitter herb
 Worm'y, *a.* full of worms, having or like worms
 Worn, *part.* *pass.* of to wear
 Worn'il, *f.* a maggot, worm, worm bred in cows

Wor'ry, *v. a.* to tear, mangle, harass, provoke, tease
 Worse, *a.* more bad, more ill, &c.; *v. a.* to worsen
 Worfe, *ad.* in a more bad manner, state or degree
 Wor'ship, *f.* religious reverence, adoration, dig-
 nity, respect, a term of honor, a term of irony
 Wor'ship, *v.* to adore, perform adoration, respect
 Wor'shipful, *a.* respected for dignity or for office
 Wor'shipfully, *ad.* respectfully, honorably, duly
 Wor'shipper, *f.* a person who worships or adores
 Worst, *a.* most bad, most ill, most wicked or vile
 Worst, *f.* the most distressed or most wicked state
 Worst, *v. a.* to defeat, beat, overthrow, overcome
 Worst'ed, *f.* woollen yarn, yarn spun from combed
 Worst, *f.* an herb, ale or beer not fermented [wool
 Worth, *a.* deserving of, equal in value or in price
 Worth, *f.* a price, value, importance, merit, desert
 Wor'thied, *a.* made worthy, duly honored, exalted
 Wor'thily, *ad.* deservedly, suitably, justly, proper-
 ly
 Wor'thiness, *f.* worth, desert, excellence, virtue [ly
 Worth'less, *a.* unworthy, undeserving, mean, bad
 Worth'lessness, *f.* a want of due worth or of value
 Wor'thy, *a.* deserving, good, valuable; *v. a.* to exalt
 Wor'thy, *f.* a man honorable or deserving praise
 Wot, *v. n.* to know, to be sensible or aware of
 Wove, *pret.* and *part.* *pass.* of to weave
 Would, *pret.* of to will
 Would'ing, *f.* a disposition, inclination, wish for
 Wound, *f.* a hurt; *v. a.* to hurt by violence, &c.
 Wound, *pret.* of to wind [to torture
 Wrack, *f.* the loss of a ship, ruin; *v. a.* to wreck,
 Wrang'le, *f.* a perverse dispute, squabble, quarrel
 Wrang'le, *v. n.* to dispute peevishly, to squabble
 Wrang'ler, *f.* a peevish and very disputative person
 Wrap, *v.* to roll together, fold, contain, transport
 Wrap'per, *f.* one who wraps up, a thin enclosure
 Wrath, *f.* extreme anger, rage, fury, vengeance
 Wrath'ful, *a.* very angry, raging, furious, enraged
 Wrath'fully, *ad.* furiously, passionately, angrily
 Wrath'fulness, *f.* very great anger, fury, passion
 Wrath'less, *a.* free from anger, meek, kind [fury
 Wreak, *v. a.* to revenge, to execute; *f.* revenge
 Wreak'ful, *a.* revengeful, malicious, very angry
 Wreak'less, *a.* unrevenging, impotent, weak, bad
 Wreath, *f.* any thing twisted, a roll, garland, tail
 Wreath, *v. a.* to turn, twist, interweave, curl, put
 Wreathy, *a.* spiral, twisted, curled, involved, odd
 Wreck, *v.* to suffer wreck or loss, destroy, ruin
 Wreck, *f.* a shipwreck, destruction, utter ruin, loss
 Wren, *f.* a bird, the name of a very small bird
 Wrench, *v. a.* to pull by force, force, wrest, strain
 Wrench, *f.* a violent twist, turn or pull, sprain, trap
 Wrest, *v. a.* to twist by violence, turn, force, writh

Wrest, *f.* a distortion, turn, violence, active power.
 Wres'tle, *v. n.* to struggle, strive, contend for a fall
 Wres'tler, *f.* one who wrestles, one who struggles
 Wres'tling, *f.* the act or the exercise of wrestling
 Wretch, *f.* a miserable or very worthless person
 Wretch'ed, *a.* miserable, worthless, despicable, vile
 Wretch'edly, *ad.* miserably, meanly, despicably, ill
 Wretch'edness, *f.* misery, distress, despicableness
 Wretch'less, *a.* careless, heedless, void of care, &c.
 Wrig'gle, *v. n.* to move to and fro in the joints
 Wright, *f.* a workman, an artificer in any wood
 Wring, *v. a.* to twist, turn round, squeeze, press,
 writhe, distort, torture, harass, distress, extort
 Wring'er, *f.* one who squeezes water out of cloth
 Wrin'kle, *f.* a crease in cloth, the face, &c. a fur-
 wrin'kle, *v. a.* to cause wrinkles or creases [row
 Wrist, *f.* the joint of the hand next to the arm
 Wrist'band, *f.* a fastening at or about the wrist
 Writ, *f.* scripture, a legal process or instrument
 Writ, *pret. of to write*
 Write, *v.* to express in writing, indite, engrave
 Writer, *f.* one who writes, an author [torture
 Writhe, *v.* to distort, twist, writh, be in agony and
 Writing, *f.* any thing written with pen and ink
 Writingmaster, *f.* a person who teaches to write
 Writings, *f. pl.* legal conveyances of lands, &c.
 Writ'en, *part. pass. of to write*
 Wriz'led, *a.* wrinkled, withered, shrunk, rough
 Wrong, *f.* injury, injustice, an error, a mistake
 Wrong, *a.* not right, not true, unfit; *v. a.* to in-
 Wrong, Wrong'ly, *ad.* amiss, improperly [jure
 Wrongdóer, *f.* an injurious, bad or wicked, person
 Wrong'er, *f.* a person who does wrong or injures
 Wrong'ful, *a.* wrong, injurious, unjust, dishonest
 Wrong'fully, *ad.* unjustly, injuriously, hurtfully
 Wrong'headed, *a.* having a perverse understand-
 Wrong'lessly, *ad.* without injury to any one [ing
 Wrote, *pret. of to write*
 Write, *v. n.* to wallow in mire, &c. wind, work in
 Wroth, *a.* very angry, enraged, provoked, vexed
 Wrought, *part.* worked, performed, manufactu-
 Wrang, *pret. and part. of to wring* [red
 Wry, *a.* crooked, distorted, wrecked; *v. a.* to turn

Y.

YACHT, *f.* a small ship for passengers, &c.
 Yard, *f.* ground enclosed to a house, a rod,
 measure of three feet, pole to hang sails upon
 Yard'wand, *f.* a stick to measure a yard by, a yard
 Yare, *a.* dexterous, ready, nimble, eager, covetous

Yárely, *ad.* dexterously, skilfully, very covetously
 Yarn, *f.* spun wool or flax, coarse woollen thread
 Yarr, *v. n.* to growl, snarl as a dog, snap at, bite
 Yatch, *f.* a one-decked vessel that carries guns
 Yaw, *v. n.* to move on irregularly or unsteadily
 Yawl, *f.* a ship's boat; *v. n.* to bawl, yell, roar, cry
 Yawn, *v. n.* to gape, to open wide; *f.* a gaping [out
 Yawn'ing, *part.* gaping, sleepy, slumbering, dull
 Yclád, *a.* clad, clothed, dressed, covered, adorned
 Ycléped, *a.* called, named, styled, denominated,
 Ye, *nom. pl. of thou* [termed
 Yea, *ad.* yes, surely, certainly, truly, verily, in-
 Yean, *v. n.* to bring forth young as sheep [deed
 Yéanling, *f.* the young of sheep, a very young lamb
 Year, *f.* the full space of twelve calendar-months
 Year'ling, *a.* being a year old; *f.* a beast a year old
 Year'ly, *ad.* once every year; *a.* lasting, &c. a year
 Yearn, *v. n.* to feel great uneasiness, grieve, bark
 Yearn'ing, *f.* an emotion of tenderness, &c. pity
 Yeast or Yest, *f.* the flower of malt-liquor when
 working, barm, the foam of the troubled sea
 Yéasty or Yest'y, *a.* smeared, &c. with yeast, frothy
 Yelk or Yolk, *f.* the yellow part of or in an egg
 Yell, *v. n.* to cry aloud with agony or horror, to
 Yell, *f.* a cry of horror or distress, a shriek [howl
 Yell'ow, *f.* a bright color; *a.* bright, like gold, &c.
 Yell'owboy, *f.* a coin, piece of gold-coin, guinea
 Yell'owish, *a.* tending or approaching to yellow
 Yell'owishness, Yell'owness, *f.* a yellow state, &c.
 Yell'ows, *f. pl.* a disease in horses [jealousy
 Yelp, *v. n.* to bark as a hound, cry, chatter, prate
 Yeóman, *f.* a gentleman-farmer, freeholder, of-
 Yeómanry, *f.* the collective body of yeomen [ficer
 Yerk, *v.* to throw out a horse's hind leg, to jerk
 Yes, *ad.* a term of affirmation, yea, truly, verily
 Yes'terday, Yes'ter, *ad.* on or in the day last past
 Yes'terday, *f.* the day last past, the day before this
 Yes'ternight, *ad.* on or in the very night last past
 Yet, *conj.* however, notwithstanding, nevertheless
 Yet, *ad.* beside, once more, still, at least, after all
 Yew, Eugh, *f.* the name of a tree, a very hardy tree
 Yew'en, *a.* made of or resembling yew, very tough
 Yex, *v. n.* to hiccup, sob, heave, sigh, groan, yux
 Yield, *v.* to afford, produce, give place, surrender
 Yíelder, *f.* one who yields, one who gives up, &c.
 Yoke, *f.* a bandage on the neck, chain, bond, tie,
 couple, pair, mark, &c. of servitude, bondage
 Yoke, *v. a.* to couple or join together, to enslave
 Yókefellow, *f.* a companion in labor, &c. a mate
 Yon, Yond or Yond'er, *a.* being within view, far
 Yore, *ad.* of long time past, of old time, formerly
 You, *pron.* oblique case of ye

Young, *a.* not old, youthful, very tender, ignorant
 Young, *f.* the offspring of any kind of creature
 Younger, *a.* more young, not so old, more weak
 Youngest, *a.* the most young of all, the very last
 Youngish, *a.* somewhat or rather young, tender
 Youngly, *ad.* early in life, betimes, ignorantly, ill
 Youngster, Younker, *f.* a young person, a novice
 Your, *pron.* belonging to you, relating, &c. to you
 Yourself, *pron.* you, even you, you only, you alone
 Youth, *f.* tender age, one who is past childhood
 Youthful, *a.* young, brisk, frolicsome, vigorous
 Youthfully, *ad.* in a youthful manner, briskly
 Youthfulness, *f.* a youthful state, &c. briskness
 Youthier, *a.* younger, more youthful, more brisk
 Youthly or Youthy, *a.* young, youthful, early
 Yule, *f.* the time of Christmas, the first of August
 Yux, *f.* the hiccup; *v. n.* to hiccup, to sob or sigh

Z.

ZAFFAR or Zaf'fer, *f.* a fictitious mineral
 Zan'y, *f.* a buffoon, a silly or noisy fellow
 Zeal, Zealousness, *f.* a heat for a person or cause

Zea'lot, *f.* a person who is full of zeal, a fanatic
 Zea'lous, *a.* ardently passionate, hot in a cause, keen
 Zea'lously, *ad.* with all one's might, very eagerly
 Zébra, *f.* a fine Indian beast, a kind of mule or ass
 Zéchin, *f.* a Venetian gold-coin, worth about 9s.
 Zédoary, *f.* the name of a spicy plant [head
 Zen'ith, *f.* a point in the heavens directly over-
 Zeph'yr, Zeph'yru, *f.* a soft wind, the west-wind
 Zeit, *f.* orange-peel cut thin, a relish, a division
 Zest, *v.* to relish, to give or add additional relish
 Zéta, *f.* a Greek letter, a parlour or diningroom
 Zeter'ic, *a.* proceeding by inquiry, seeking, close
 Zeug'ma, *f.* a figure in grammar, ellipsis, defect
 Zig zag, *a.* turning short, winding, spiral, sharp
 Zinc or Zink, *f.* a kind of hard fossil substance
 Zódiac, *f.* the sun's track in the 12 signs, a space
 Zone, *f.* a girdle, belt, division of the earth, disease
 Zoographer, *f.* a person who describes animals
 Zoography, *f.* a minute description of animals
 Zoology, *f.* a scientific treatise about animals
 Zooph'ites, *f. pl.* a kind of substances partaking
 of the nature both of plants and of animals
 Zootomist, *f.* a person who dissects brute beasts
 Zootomy, *f.* a dissection of the bodies of beasts

THE MOST USUAL
CHRISTIAN NAMES
OF
MEN and WOMEN.

NAMES of MEN.

A.	Arth'ur	Cáleb	E.	Eúgene	Ger'vase
A'ron	Athanásius	Ce''cil	Ed'gar	Eufébius	Gid'con
A'bel	Augu'st'in	Char'les	Ed'mund	Eúface	Gil'bert
A'braham	Au't'in	Chris'topher	Ed'ward	Ezechías	Giles
Ab'salom	Azariah	Chrys'ostom	Ed'win	Ezéchiél	God'ard
Ad'am	B.	Claud'ius	Eg'bert	Ez'ra	God'frey
Adolph'us	Bab'list	Clem'ent	Eleázar	F.	Greg'ory
A'drian	Bar'naby	Con'rade	El'dred	Fábian	Guy
Al'an	Barthol'omew	Cons'tantine	Elías	Félix	H.
Al'bert	Bánil	Cornélius	Elísha	Ferdinan'do	
Alexan'der	Bede	Crisp'in	Eman'uel	Fer'rand	Har'old
Al'fred	Ben'jamin	Cuth'bert	E'noch	Fortunátus	Hen'ry
Al'gernon	Ben'net	Cyp'rian	Eras'mus	Fran'cis	Her'bert
Alphon'so	Ber'nard	Cyr'il	Er'nest	Fred'eric	Her'cules
Am'brose	Blase	D.	Es'áias	G.	Hierom
A'mos	Bonavent'ure	Dan'iel	E'sau	Gábriel	Hil'lary
Ananías	Bon'iface	Dávid	Ezékiel	Geoff'ry	Horatio
An'drew	Brian	Demétrius	Eth'elbert	George	How'el
An'selm	C.	Den'is	Eth'elred	Ger'ard	Húbert
Anth'ony	Cadwal'lader	Dionys''ius	Eth'elwald	Ger'man	Hugh
Arch'ibald	Cæ'sar	Dom'inic	Ev'an		Humph'rey
Ar'nold		Duns'tan	Ev'erard		

NAMES OF MEN.

I.	L.	Miles	Paul	S.	V.
Jábesh	Lam'bert	Mórgan	Per'cival	Samp'son	Val'entine
Jácob	Lan'celot	Móses	Per'egrine	Sam'uel	Vin'cent
James	Lawr'ence		Péter	Saul	Ur'ban
Jasp'er	Laz'arus	N.	Phil'ip	Sebas'tian	Uriah
Jef'fry	Léolin	Náthan	Phin'eas	Seth	
Jer'emy	Leon'ard	Nathan'ael	Pos'thumus	Shádrach	
Job	Léopold	Neal		Si'gismund	
Jóel	Lew'elin	Nehem'iah		Silvef'fer	W.
John	Lew'is	Nes'tor	Q.	Sim'eon	
Jónah	Líonel	Nic'holas	Quint'in	Símon	Walt'er
Jónas	Lúcius	Nóel		Sol'omon	Wil'liam
Jon'athan	Luke	Nórman		Stéphen	
Jos'celin				Swith'in	
Jóseph					Z.
Josi'as	M.	O.	R.	T.	
Josh'ua	Mal'achi	Obadiah	Ralph	Théobald	Zacchéus
I'faac	Mark	Ol'iver	Ran'dal	Théodore	Zach'ary
Jude	Marm'aduke	Orlan'do	Ran'dolph	Theodósius	Zádok
Júlian	Mart'in	Os'mund	Ráymond	Théodoric	Zedek'iah
Július	Matth'ew	Os'wald	Reúben	Theoph'ilus	
Just'us	Matthias	Ot'to	Reyn'old	Thom'as	
	Maur'ice	Ow'en	Rice	Tim'othy	
	Maximil'ian		Rich'ard	Títus	
	Mer'edith	P.	Rob'ert	Tobías	
Ken'ard	Mer'ric	Pasc'al	Ro"ger	Tóbít	
Ken'elm	Michael	Pat'rick	Rowl'and	Tóby	
Keft'er			Rúpert	Tris'tram	

A.	Clarif's a	F.	Joyse	Mel'icent	S.
A B'igail	Clementina	Faith	Is'abel	Mer'cy	
Ag'atha	Cons'tance	Feli'cia	Júdit	Mil'dred	Sabína
Ag'nes		Flóra	Júlia		Sábrin
Alethéa	D.	Flor'ence		N.	Salóme
Al'ice		For'tune	K.		Sárah
A'my	Dam'aris	Fran'ces	Kath'arine	Nan'cy	Sib'yl
Ann or Anne	Deb'orah			Nan'ny	Sis'era
An'nis	Diána	G.	L.	Naómi	Sophía
Arabel'la	Dído	Ger'trude	Léah	P.	Stel'la
Av'ice	Dínah	Gil'lian	Leonóra		Sufan'na
	Díona	Grace	Let'tice	Pátience	
B.	Dórcas		Love	Penel'ope	T.
Bar'bara	Dor'othy	H.	Lucrétia	Philip'pa	
Bath'sheba	Drufil'la	Hágar	Lúcy	Phoe'be	Tab'itha
Béatrice		Han'nah	Lydia	Phil'lis	Temp'rance
Bel'la	E.	Har'riot		Priscil'la	Thom'asin
Benig'ma		Hel'en	M.	Prudence	
Berth'a	E'dith	Hes'ter	Mábel	R.	U.
Blanch	El'eonor		Mag'dalene		
Bóna	Elíza	I.	Mar'garet	Ráchel	Urs'ula
Bridg'et	Eliz'abeth	Jane	Mar'gery	Rebec'ca	
	Em'ma	Ja'quet	Mar'tha	Rhode	
C.	Es'ther	Jemíma	Máry	Ros'amond	W.
Car'oline	Eve	Jen'net	Maud	Rose	
Cassan'dra	Euníce	Joan	Matil'da	Ruth	Win'ifred

A

SUCCINCT ACCOUNT
OF THE
HEATHEN GODS AND GODDESSES,
HEROES AND HEROINES, &c.
DEDUCED FROM THE BEST AUTHORITIES.

A B Y

A.

AB'aris, a Scythian and priest of Apollo, who was endued by that god with the gift of prophecy, and had an arrow likewise given him, ~~on~~ which he rode through the air

A'bas, the son of Hypothoon and Melanira, and king of Argos, changed into a lizard by Ceres, for ridiculing her and her sacrifices: also a companion of Æneas

Abeóna or **Adeóna**, a goddess of voyages, &c.

Abori'gines, a people polished by Saturn, and brought by him from Egypt into Italy

Abretánus, a surname of Jupiter amongst the My-sians

A'bron, a very voluptuous Grecian

Absyrt'us, the son of Æta king of Colchis, torn in pieces by his sister Medea, in order to retard her father's pursuit, when she ran away with Jason

A'yla, a mountain in Africa, opposite to mount Calpe in Spain, on the straits of Gibraltar:

A C H

these two mountains were called by the ancient Hercules' Pillars, as being the boundaries of his travels

Ac'amas, the son of Theseus and Phædra, and companion of Diomedes, who distinguished himself at the siege of Troy

Acanth'a, a nymph beloved by Apollo, and therefore changed by him into the herb, bearsfoot

Acar'nas and **Amphotérus**, sons of Alcmeon and Callirhoë, changed from infants into men by Jupiter, at the request of their mother

Aca'us, the son of Pelias, and a famous hunter

Ac'co, an old woman remarkable for talking to herself at the glass, and refusing what she most wished for

Ace'fes, the son of Crinifus and Egesta, and king of Sicily, who honorably entertained Æneas and Anchises

Acéus, a priest of Bacchus

Achæ'menes, the first king of Persia, and grandfather to Cyrus

Achâtes, a trusty friend and companion of Æneas

Achelôus

Achelous, the son of Oceanus and Thetis, who could turn himself into various shapes, and was killed by Hercules in the form of a bull in their contest for Dejanira

Acheron, the son of Sol and Terra, turned into a river of hell by Jupiter, for assisting the Titans with water in their rebellion against him

Achilles, the son of Peleus king of Thrace and Thetis, a Greek who signalized himself in the Trojan war, and, being dipt by his mother in the river Styx, was invulnerable in every part except his right heel, but was at length killed by Paris by the shot of an arrow

Achmon and **Bas'alas**, two very quarrelsome plundering Cecropians

Acidalia and **Armata**, names of Venus

Aeid'alus, a fountain of Bæotia, in which the Graces used to wash themselves

Acis, the son of Faunus, a Sicilian shepherd extremely beautiful, who was killed by Polyphemus, because he had obtained the affections of Galatæa in preference to him

Acmon, a king of the Titans, and great grandfather of Jupiter

Acon'tius, a very handsome man, married at Delos to Cydippe by stratagem

Ac'ratus, the genius of drunkards at Athens

Acris'ius, the son of Abas, and king of Argos, killed ignorantly by his grandson Perseus in a combat

Acæ'ion, the son of Aristeus and a famous hunter, who, having surprised Diana as she was bathing, was changed by her into a stag, and killed by his own dogs

Adm'etus, the son of Pheres and king of Theffaly, remarkable for his misfortunes and piety

Adonis, the incestuous offspring of Cinyras and Myrrha, remarkably beautiful, and extremely beloved by Venus and Proserpine

Adra'stea, a name of the goddesses Nemesis and Fortuna

Adras'tus, the son of Talaion and Eurynome, king of Argos, and one of the seven worthies that sacked Thebes

Æ'a, a nymph, who, beseeching the gods to save her from the pursuit of the river Phafis, was changed by them into an island

Æ'acus, the son of Jupiter and Ægina, and one of the infernal judges

Ædé'ia, an Egyptian lady remarkable for her chastity

Æ'ga, the daughter of Olenus, and Jupiter's nurse, made a constellation

Ægéria, a very beautiful nymph worshipped by the Romans, particularly by the ladies

Æges'ta, the daughter of Hippotes a Trojan prince, who, to avoid the being exposed to a sea-monster, fled into Sicily, and was there defouled by the river Crinifus

Æ'geus, a king of Attica, who gave name to the Ægean sea by drowning himself

Ægiale, the daughter of Adrastus, and wife of Diomede, who wounded Venus at the siege of Troy, and was in consequence punished by that goddess with an uncommon desire of prostitution

Ægina, the daughter of Asopus, and a particular favorite of Jupiter

Ægi'ochus and **Æné'sius**, titles of Jupiter

Ægip'anes, a sort of baboons, honored with divine worship

Ægip'ius, a Theffalian, changed into a vulture by Jupiter for laying with his mother Bulis

Æ'gis, a Gorgon, whom Pallas slew, and afterwards covered her shield with her skin

Ægis'thus, the son of Thyestes by his own daughter Pelope, killed by Orestes for having murdered his father

Æ'gle, one of the three Hesperides

Ægob'olus, a title of Bacchus

Æ'gon, a famous wrestler, so strong as to be able to drag a mad bull by the legs to the top of a mountain

Ægypt'us, the son of Neptune and Lybia, who had fifty sons married to their fifty cousins, the daughters of Danaüs

Æl'io, one of the three Harpies

Æmáthion,

Æmáthion, a famous robber, killed by Hercules

Ænéas, the son of Anchises and Venus, who, after the destruction of Troy, sailed into Italy, and succeeded Latinus

Æolus, the son of Jupiter, and god of the winds
Æóus, one of the four horses of the sun

Æíacus, the son of Priam and Alixothoë, who, attempting to drown himself for the death of his sweetheart, the nymph of Hesperia, was changed by Thetis into a puffin

ÆsculánuS, a god worshipped by the Romans, from the supposition that he was able to make them rich

Æsculápius, the son of Apollo and Coronis, and god of physic, killed by Jupiter with a thunderbolt on account of his skill, and particularly for having restored Hippolytus to life

Æíon, the son of Creteus and king of Theffaly, who at an extreme old age was made young again by Medea at the request of Jason

Æthalídes, the son of Mercury, endued by his father with a power of universal recollection

Æ'thon, one of the four horses of the sun

Æ'tna, a famous burning mountain in Sicily, where Vulcan had his forges

Ætnæ'us, a title of Vulcan

ÆtóluS, the son of Endymion and Diana, from whom that part of Greece, called Ætolia, took its name

Agamem'non, the son of Phliſthenes, king of Argos and Mycenæ, and generalissimo of the Grecian army at the siege of Troy, murdered by Ægíſthus on his return home

Aganip'pe, the daughter of the river Permeſſus, which flows from mount Helicon; she was changed into a fountain, which was consecrated to Apollo and the Muses, and had the virtue of inspiring poets

Aganip'pæ and **Aganip'pides**, names of the Muses

Agénor, the son of Neptune and Lybia, and first king of Argos

Agénória, the goddess of industry

Agelas'tus and **Agenílaus**, names of Pluto

Agláia, one of the three Graces

Aglaura or **Pandróſus**, the daughter of Cecrops, rendered remarkable for jealousy by Pallas, for having assisted Mercury to debauch her own sister, Herſe

Aglaur'os, the daughter of Ereſtheus king of Athens, turned into a stone by Mercury

Ag'laíus, a poor Arcadian, judged by Apollo to be happier than Gyges king of Lydia

Agonália, feasts of Janus

Ajax, the son of Telamon and Heſione, and one of the most distinguished Grecian princes at the siege of Troy: he killed himself because the arms of Achilles were adjudged to Ulyſſes, but was changed into the violet

Al'bion, the son of Neptune and a famous giant, killed by Hercules whom he had attacked

Albúnea, a famous ſibyl of Tripoli

Alces'ta, the daughter of Pelias and wife of Admetus, brought back from hell by Hercules, through gratitude for his kind reception by Admetus

Aicídes, a title of Hercules

Alcin'oë, a woman punished by Diana with jealousy for her dishonesty; also the daughter of Æolus, changed into a kingsfisher

Alcin'oüs, a king of Corcyra, who entertained Ulyſſes when he was shipwrecked; also a monstrous giant killed by Hercules

Alcíoneus, a famous giant killed by Hercules

Alcíope, the daughter of Mars and Aglaura, and one of Neptune's favorite mistresses

Alcith'oë, the daughter of Minyeis the Theban, turned into a bat for ridiculing the feasts of Bacchus

Alcména, the daughter of Eleſtryon king of Mycenæ; deceived by Jupiter in the shape of her husband Amphytrion

Alcméon, the son of Amphiaraus, haunted with furies for murdering his mother Eriphyle

Alec'to, one of the three Furies

Alec'tryon, a favorite of Mars, but afterwards changed into a cock, for suffering him to be surprised with Venus by Vulcan

Al'mus and **Alum'nus**, titles of Jupiter

Alôa, a festival of Bacchus and Ceres, celebrated at Athens by the husbandmen after harvest

Alc'us, a giant that warred against Jupiter

Al'pheus, a famous hunter, turned by Diana into a river, for attempting Arethusa's chastity

Althæ'a, the daughter of Thestius and wife of Oeneus, who to revenge the death of her brothers, killed by Meleager, threw the billet into the fire, on which his life depended

Amalthæ'a, the goat that suckled Jupiter; its horn was called the horn of plenty, because he, who possessed it, obtained all his desires

Amar'acus, a perfumer to Cinyras, changed after his death into the herb sweet-marjorum

Am'athus, a city of Cyprus, sacred to Venus, the women of which were all rendered immodest, because they sacrificed strangers to her

Am'azons, warlike women of Cappadocia, who cut off their right breasts in order to shoot the better, and admitted men amongst them only once a year

Ambarvália, sacrifices in honor of Ceres

Ambróia, the food of the gods

Am'mon, a title of Jupiter amongst the Lybians

Amphiaráus, the son of Apollo and Hypermnestra, and a famous augur, discovered to Poly-nices for a necklace by his wife Eriphyle, when he had concealed himself that he might not go to the Theban war

Amphim'edon, a lover of Penelope, killed by Telemachus with the sword

Amphion, the son of Jupiter and Antiope, who built the city of Thebes by the music of his harp; he, with his brother Zetus, is reported to have invented music

Amphitrite, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, goddess of the sea, and wife to Neptune, who carried her off by means of two dolphins

Amphrísus, a river of Thessaly, near which Apollo tended the flocks of Admetus

Amymóne, the daughter of Danaüs, ravished by a satyr, and turned into a fountain by Neptune

Amynt'or, a king of Epirus, slain by Hercules for refusing him a passage through his dominions

Amytháon, a famous physician and soldier

Anátis, the goddess of prostitution amongst the Armenians

Anaxar'ete, a beautiful maid of Cyprus, who was turned into a stone for slighting Iphis

Ancæ'us, a king of Arcadia, slain by the Caledonian boar

Anchísés, the son of Capys and Naïs, and husband of Venus, whom Æneas carried on his shoulders out of the flames of Troy

Andrógeus, the son of Minos, slain by the Athenians, through malice, because of his numerous victories at the public games

Androm'ache, the daughter of Oetion king of Thebes, and wife of Hector, but, after the destruction of Troy, allotted to Pyrrhus

Androm'eda, the daughter of Cepheus and Cassiope, who, contesting with Juno and the Nereids for beauty, was exposed to a sea-monster, but delivered and married by Perseus

Angeróna, the goddess of silence

An'na, the sister of Pygmalion and Dido

Antæ'us, the son of Neptune and Terra, a famous giant, killed by Hercules

Ant'eros, a name of Cupid

Antevert'a, a goddess of women in labor

Antig'one, the daughter of Oedipus and Jocasta, who strangled herself rather than die with want through the commands of Creon: also a daughter of Laomedon, who was turned into a stork for preferring herself to Juno for beauty

Anth'ia and **Argíva**, titles of Juno

Antiope, the daughter of Misteus, debauched by Jupiter in the form of a satyr; also a queen of the Amazons, taken by Hercules

Anúbis, an Egyptian god having a dog's head

Aon'ides, a name of the Muses

Apatúria and **Aphrodítis**, titles of Venus

A'pis, the son of Jupiter and Niobe, and king of the Argives, who quitting his own kingdom, and going into Egypt, was after his death worshipped there under the shape of an ox, in token of his having taught the Egyptians the art of husbandry

T t

Apol'o,

Apol'lo, the son of Jupiter and Latona, and the god of music, poetry and the sciences: the cock, crow, hawk, swan, wolf and olive, were sacred to him

Arach'ne, a Lydian virgin, turned into a spider for contending with Minerva at spinning, &c.

Ar'cas, the son of Jupiter and Calisto, turned by his father into a bear for Lycaon's cruelty, and made a constellation

Archem'orus, the son of Lycurgus, to whose memory the Nemæan games were instituted

Archimédes, a famous mathematician of Syracuse

Ar'chons, certain judges of Greece

Arel'lius, a painter, reported to have drawn his mistresses as goddesses

Areopagitæ, upright Athenian judges

Arethúsa, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, who, flying from the pursuits of Alpheus, was turned into a fountain by Diana

Argentínus and **Æsculánu**, gods of wealth

Ar'go, the ship that conveyed Jason and his companions to Colchis, reported to have been the first man of war

Ar'gonauts, the companions of Jason

Ar'gus, the son of Aristor, said to have had 100 eyes, but being killed by Mercury when appointed by Juno to guard Io, she turned him into a peacock: also an architect, the son of Polybius, who built the ship Argo

Ar'gyra, a nymph of Thes'aly, who passionately loved and was beloved by the beautiful Selenus, and was changed by Venus, through compassion and regard for her constancy, into a fountain

Ariad'ne, the daughter of Minos, who from love helped Theseus out of the Cretan labyrinth; but, being afterwards deserted by him, was married to Bacchus and made his priestess

A'ries, a ram with a golden fleece, that carried Phryxus to Colchis, made a constellation

Arimas'pi, a people of Scythia and expert archers, reported to have had only one eye

Aríon, a lyric poet of Methymna, who, in his voyage to Italy, saved his life from the cruelty

of the mariners by means of dolphins, which the sweetness of his music brought together

Aristæ'us, the son of Apollo and Cyrene, a rural god, passionately in love with Eurydice

Aristom'enes, a most cruel Titan

Ar'me, an Athenian princess, changed into an owl for attempting to betray her country to Minos

Arrich'ion, a very famous wrestler

Arsín'oe, the daughter of Nicocreon, changed by Venus into a flint for her hardheartedness

Art'emís, the Delphic sibyl; also Diana

Arváles, twelve men called brethren, who presided over the sacrifices of Ceres

Arun'tices, a person, who, for deriding the sacrifices of Bacchus, was forced by that god to drink so much wine, that he lost his senses, and ravished his own daughter Medullina

Ascal'aphus, the son of Acheron and Nox, turned into an owl by Ceres, for informing Pluto that Proserpine had eaten some grains of a pomegranate in hell

Ascáníus or **Iúlus**, the only son of Æneas and Creúsa, and founder of the city Alba in Italy

Asclépiá, festivals in honor of Æsculapius

Ascolíá, feasts of Bacchus, celebrated in Attica

Asóp'us, the son of Oceanus and Tethys, and king of Bæotia, changed into a river for rebelling against Jupiter

Aspásia, a famous rhetorician of Miletus; also a beautiful woman of Phocis, beloved both by Cyrus and Artaxerxes

Aspen'díus, a harper, remarkable for the softness of his music

Astéria, the daughter of Cæus, changed into a quail as she fled from the addresses of Jupiter

As'tomi, a people of India, that are reported to have had no mouths

Astræ'a, the daughter of Jupiter and Themis, and princess of justice, made after the golden age the constellation Virgo

Astræ'us, one of the Titans and father of the winds, changed by Jupiter into a star for rebellion against him

Aīrapā'us and Ataby'rus, titles of Jupiter

Aīrol'ogus, a title of Hercules

Aīy'anax, the only and beloved son of Hec̄tor and Andromache

Aīy'd'amas, a Milesian, remarkable for his gluttony

Aīypalā'a, the daughter of Phœnix, who gave name to one of the Cyclades

Atalant'a, the daughter of Schoeneus, king of Scyrus, remarkable for her swift running; also the daughter of Jaius and Clymene, and wife of Meleager, who first wounded the Caledonian boar

A'te, the goddess of revenge

Ater'gatis, a famous idol of the Cœlofyrians

Ath'amas, the son of Æolus and king of Thebes, who murdered his sons Learchus and Melicertus in a frantic fit

Atlant'es, a savage people of Ethiopia, who curse the sun, and never have dreams

A'tlas, the son of Jupiter and Clymene, and king of Mauritania, who is said to have supported the heavens on his shoulders, and was turned into a mountain by Perseus, on account of his moroseness

A'treus, the son of Pelops and Hippodamia, who killed and set before his brother Thyestes, the two children that he had by Atreus's wife, at the sight whereof the sun is said to have shrunk back with horror

A'tropos, one of the three Fates

A'tys, a Phrygian and favorite of Cybele, who castrated himself; also a son of Crœsus, restored to fight by a fright

Aver'nus, a lake on the borders of hell

Avverrunc'us, a god of the Romans, supposed to keep off or remove evils and misfortunes

Augéas, a king of Elis, whose stable of 3000 oxen, that had not been cleansed for 30 years, Hercules cleansed in one day

A'vistuper, a title of Priapus

Aur'ea, a name of Fortuna

Auróra, the daughter of Titan and Terra, goddess of the morning, and mother of the stars and winds

Autóleon, a general of the Crotonians, wounded by the ghost of Ajax when fighting against the Locrians

Autol'ychus, the son of Mercury and Chione, a most notorious thief

Autum'nus, the god of fruits

B.

B'A'al, Bel and Brontaios, names of Jupiter

Bacchanalia, feasts of Bacchus

Bacchant'es and Bessar'ides, mad priestesses of Bacchus

Bacchiadæ, a people of Corinth, who, being banished from thence, came into Sicily, and built Syracuse

Bac'chus, the son of Jupiter and Semele, and the god of wine and drunkards, nourished till a proper time of birth in Jupiter's thigh, after the death of his mother: the bindweed, fig, fir, ivy, vine, dragon, pie and goat, were sacred to him

Bagœ, a nymph who taught the Tuscans the art of prophesying by thunder

Bailus, one of the horses of Achilles

Bambycätii, a people of Tigris, who used to bury their gold and silver, through fear of having their morals corrupted by them

Bap'ta, the goddess of shame

Barbata, a title of Venus and Fortuna

Bas'arcus, a title of Bacchus

Bat'alus, a wanton minstrel, who first made use of women's shoes upon the stage

Bat'tus, a shepherd turned into the stone, index, by Mercury, on account of his treachery

Bau'cis, a poor old woman, who, with her husband Philemon, entertained Jupiter and Mercury in their travels through Phrygia

Bel'ides, a name of the daughters of Danaüs

Beller'ophon,

Beller'ophon, the son of Glaucus king of Egypt, very beautiful, who underwent numberless difficulties for refusing an intimacy with Sthenobœa, the wife of Proclus king of Argos; he first taught the use of the bridle

Bellerus, a king of Corinth, from the killing of whom Bellerophon took his name

Bellóna, the goddess of war, and sister of Mars; she invented needles

Bélus, the son of Neptune and Lybia, and king of Assyria, to whose statue the first divine honors were paid; also a name of Jupiter

Berecynth'ia Máter, a title of Cybele

Berenice, the daughter of Philadelphus and Arsinoë, who cut off her hair, in consequence of a vow she had made if her husband, Euergetes, returned home victorious, and sent it to the temple of Venus; also a Grecian lady, who was the only person of her sex, that was admitted to see the Olympic games

Ber'gion, a giant who was killed by Jupiter for opposing the passage of Hercules over the Rhine

Bess'i, a people of Thrace, who lived by theft and robbery

Bib'lia, the wife of Duillius, who first instituted a triumph for a naval victory

Biceps and **Bifrons**, names of Janus

Bisformis, **Brisæ'us**, **Brómius**, **Bim'ater**, **Brúma** and **Búgenes**, names of Bacchus

Bisfal'tis, a nymph who was deflowered by Neptune under the form of a ram

Bisul'tor, a name of Mars

Bíthon, a Grecian, who was so remarkably strong, that he had a statue of brass erected at Argos to his memory

Bith'yæ, women of Scythia, who had the power of bewitching people by their eyes

Bolína, a nymph rendered immortal for her modesty and resistance of Apollo

Bóna Déa, a title of Cybele and Fortuna

Bónus Dæ'mon, a title of Priapus

Bóreas, the son of Astræus and Heribœia, generally put for the north-wind

Brévis, a title of Fortuna

Briareus, a giant that warred against heaven, and had 50 heads and 100 hands

Brímo and **Bubas'tis**, names of Hecate

Bríséis or **Hippodamia**, the daughter of Brises priest of Jupiter, given to Achilles upon the taking of Lyrnessus in the Trojan war, but afterwards forced from him by Agamemnon, which caused a great difference betwixt them

Britomar'tis, a Cretan virgin and daughter of Jupiter, who cast herself into the sea to avoid the pursuits of Minos, but was made a goddess by Diana

Bront'es, a maker of Jupiter's thunder

Brótheus, the son of Vulcan and Minerva, who threw himself into mount Ætna, on account of his deformity

Brumália, feasts of Bacchus

Rubóna, the goddess of oxen

Buliones, a barbarous people of Macedonia

Búnea, a title of Juno

Busiris, the son of Neptune and Lybia, a tyrant of Egypt and monstrous giant, who fed his horses with human flesh, and was killed by Hercules

Bútes, the son of Amycus and king of the Bebrycians, who, being banished his country on account of his cruelties, fled into Sicily, and after many victories was killed by Dares

Byb'lis, the daughter of Miletus, who wept herself into a fountain through love of her brother Caunus

C.

CAballinus fons, see Hippocrene

Cabar'ni, priests of Ceres

Cabíri, priests of Cybele

Cábrus, a god of the Phaselitæ, to whom saltfish was sacrificed

Cácus, the son of Vulcan, a most notorious robber, slain by Hercules for stealing his oxen

Ca'd'mus,

Cad'mus, the son of Agenor and Telephessa, who being sent in search of his sister Europa, and not finding her, built the city Thebes: he invented 16 letters of the Greek alphabet, and was at last turned into a serpent

Cadúceus, Mercury's rod, the emblem of peace

Cæ'ca and **Conservatrix**, titles of Fortuna

Cæ'ulus, the son of Vulcan, a robber.

Cæ'neus, a title of Jupiter

Cæ'nis, a Thessalian virgin, who was made invulnerable by Neptune, and received from him the power of changing her sex

Cal'chas, a famous prophet who followed the Greeks to the Trojan war, but killed himself because he was excelled by Mopsus in the art of soothsaying

Calendáris, **Caprotína**, **Citherónia**, **Cúris**, **Curítis** and **Cinx'ia**, titles of Juno

Calin'gæ, a people of India, whose women are reported to have conceived at the age of five years, and seldom to have lived above eight

Calis'to, the daughter of Lycaon, debauched by Jupiter under the form of Diana, but afterwards turned by him into a constellation, called the Greater Bear

Calliope, the Muse of eloquence and heroic poetry

Callir'hoë, a beautiful virgin of Calydon, remarkable for the number of her suitors

Calyp'so, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who reigned in the island Ogygia, and loved and entertained Ulysses

Cam'bles, a remarkably gluttonous king of Lydia, who is said to have eaten his own wife, and afterwards killed himself for the act

Camby'ses, the son of Cyrus, and king of the Medes and Persians, who died of a slight wound made by his own sword

Camil'la, a famous queen of the Volsci, who opposed Æneas on his landing in Italy

Camœ'na and **Car'na**, goddesses of infants

Candaui'es, the son of Myrsus, and king of Lydia, who was slain by Gyges for exposing his own wife naked

Cænens, the wife of Picus, who died through grief at the death of her husband

Canephória, sacrifices of Bacchus

Cânes, a title of the Furies

Canópus, an Egyptian god, who overcame the Chaldean god, Ignis, by water

Cap'aneus, a famous Grecian, killed by a stone at the siege of Thebes; also a giant destroyed by Jupiter

Capitolínus and **Centip'eda**, titles of Jupiter

Carbil'ius, the first amongst the Romans who divorced his wife for barrenness

Car'dua, an household-goddes

Carment'a, a name of Themis; also a prophetess

Car'na, a goddess amongst the Romans, who was supposed to preside over the vital parts of mankind

Caryátis, a title of Diana

Cas'pii, a people of Hyrcania, reputed to starve their parents to death when 70 years old, and to train up dogs for war

Cassan'dra, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, endowed with the gift of prophecy by Apollo, but credited by no one, because she afterwards deceived him

Cassiope, the wife of Cepheus king of Æthiopia, who preferred herself for beauty to Juno

Castal'ides, the Muses so called from the fountain Castalius at the foot of Parnassus

Cast'or, the son of Jupiter and Leda, between whom and his brother Pollux immortality was alternately shared by the gift of Jupiter, and the constellation Gemini formed

Catil'ius, the son of Amphiaræus, reported to have built Tybur in memory of his brother Tyburtus

Cátius, a tutelar god to grown persons

Caun'us, the son of Miletus the Crotonian, who went into Caria to avoid the criminal importunities of his sister Byblis

Cécrops, a very rich Egyptian, and first king of Athens, who instituted marriage, altars and sacrifices

Cel'ma,

Cel'ma, a Thessalian lady, who, with her husband **Celmus**, was changed into adamant for denying the immortality of **Jupiter**

Celœ'no, one of the **Harpies** and **Pleiades**

Céneus, a noble Thessalian, whom **Neptune** changed from woman to man, and rendered invulnerable

Cent'aurs, children of **Ixion** and a cloud, half men half horses, inhabiting Thessaly, and vanquished by **Theseus**

Ceph'alus, the son of **Mercury** and **Herfa**, very beautiful, and loved in vain by **Aurora**

Cépheus, a prince of **Arcadia**, and lover of **Minerva**, rendered invisible by a hair of **Medusa's** head; also a king of **Æthiopia**

Ceras'tæ, a cruel and immodest people of **Amathus**, changed by **Venus** into bulls for sacrificing strangers to her

Ceraun'ius, a title of **Jupiter**

Cer'berus, a dog with three heads, which sprung from the giant **Typhon** and **Echidna**, and guarded the gates of hell: **Hercules** overcame and brought him away

Cercópes, a people of **Pithecusa**, changed by **Jupiter** into apes for their debaucheries

Cer'cyon, a famous robber, killed by **Theseus**

Cere'alia, feasts of **Ceres**

Céres, the daughter of **Saturn** and **Cybele**, and goddess of agriculture

Cérus or **Sérus**, the god of opportunity

Céyx, the son of **Lucifer** and **Chione**, and king of **Trachinia**, passionately loved by **Aurora**, and changed into a kingsfisher with his wife **Alcinoë**

Cha'cea, feasts of **Vulcan**

Charicléa, the daughter of **Hydaspes**, a perfect beauty; also the wife of **Chiron**

Char'ites, a name of the **Graces**

Cháron, the son of **Erebus** and **Nox**, and ferryman of hell

Charyb'dis, a ravenous woman turned by **Jupiter** into a very dangerous gulf

Chimæ'ra, a strange monster of **Lycia**, killed by **Bellerophon**

Chíone, the daughter of **Dædalion**, and beloved by **Apollo** and **Mercury**; but, preferring her father for beauty to **Diana**, was shot through the tongue with an arrow

Chíron, the son of **Saturn** and **Phillyra**, a **Centaur**, who was preceptor to **Achilles**, taught **Æsculapius** physic, and **Hercules** astronomy, and was made the constellation **Sagittarius**

Chlóris, an infamous nymph, married to **Zephyrus**; also the daughter of **Amphion** and **Niobe**, slain by **Apollo** and **Diana**, for boasting that she excelled the former in singing, and the latter in beauty

Chon, a title of **Hercules** among the **Egyptians**

Chrómis, the son of **Hercules**, a very cruel wretch, who fed his horses with human flesh, and was slain by **Jupiter** with a thunderbolt

Chrysaórius, a surname of **Jupiter**

Chryséis, the daughter of **Chryses** priest of **Apollo**, famed for beauty and her skill in embroidery, who fell to **Agamemnon's** lot in the course of the **Trojan** war, but was afterwards restored to stop a plague amongst the **Grecians**, which **Apollo** had sent at the request of her father

Chrysp'pus, the son of **Pelops**, killed by **Hippodamia**, through jealousy, with a sword

Chry'sis, a priestess of **Juno** at **Argos**, who, by falling asleep, suffered the sacred fire to destroy the temple of her goddess, and was at last burnt herself

Cic'ones, a river in **Thessaly**, whose waters had a remarkable petrifying quality

Cimmerii, a people of **Italy**, who lived in a valley so situate between two hills, that the sun never reached them

Cin'ara, a very vain woman, that had two daughters whose beauty she preferred to **Juno's**; but the goddess, enraged at the insult, changed them into steps that led to one of her temples

Cin'yras, a king of **Cyprus** and beloved priest of **Venus**, who had 50 daughters turned by **Jupiter** into kingsfishers

Cir'ce, the daughter of Sol and Perse, a very noted enchantress, who poisoned her husband a king of the Sarmatians, and afterwards fled into Italy to avoid the rage of her subjects

Cir'ra, a cavern of Phocis near Delphi, whence the winds issued, which caused a divine rage, and produced oracular responses

Cithœr'ides, a title of the Muses

Claud'ia, a vestal, who, to prove her virginity, is said to have drawn by her girdle a vessel into port, which a million of men could not move

Clav'iger, a title of Janus and Hercules

Claus'ina, a name of Venus

Claus'ius or Clúsius, a name of Janus

Cléobis and Biton, two brothers struck dead by Juhó, for attempting to sacrifice their mother

Cleobul'ina, the daughter of Cleobulus, who wrote a book of riddles

Cleoc'ritus, the son of Cybele, a very loose and profligate person

Cleomédes, a wrestler of uncommon strength

Cleos'tratus, a young Boeotian, who, being doomed by lot to be sacrificed to a dragon that ravaged his country, was delivered from the monster by his friend Menestratus

Cleis'pus, a dwarf of singular deformity, who was married to a rich widow of good family

Clio, the Muse presiding over history

Clótho, one of the three Fates

Clym'ene, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, greatly beloved by Apollo; likewise one of the three Meneïdes

Clytemnes'tra, the daughter of Jupiter and Leda, killed by her son Orestes on account of her adultery with Ægisthus

Cly'tie, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who pined away through love for Apollo, and was changed by him into a sunflower

Cly'toris, a Myrmidon so small, that Jupiter turned himself into an ant to enjoy her

Cocy'tus, a river of hell flowing from Styx

Cœ'tum, the son of Æther and Tellus, and most ancient of the gods, castrated by Saturn

Coll'ina, the goddess of hills

Colophónii, a people of Ionia, remarkable for their strength in shipping and cavalry: at the city Colophon, which they inhabited, was a famous oracle of Apollo

Compit'alia, games of the household-gods

Cómus, the god of laughter and jollity

Concórdia, the goddess of peace amongst the Romans

Cónon, a famous mathematician and general

Conservátor and Cus'tos, titles of Jupiter

Cons'us, a name of Neptune

Corin'na, Ovid's celebrated mistress

Corónis, a nymph changed by Minerva into a crow; also the daughter of Phlegias, who slighted and was slain by Apollo

Cort'ina, the covering of Apollo's tripos

Corybant'es and Curétes, priests of Cybele

Cræ'ius, the son of Halyattes and king of Lydia, and the richest man of his time

Cráteus, the son of Minos and Pasíphaë, killed according to the oracle by one of his own sons

Créon, the son of Sisyphus and king of Corinth, tortured to death by Medea; also a king of Thebes, remarkable for sagacity

Créthon, the son of Diocles, killed with his brother Orsilocus at one stroke by Æneas

Creúsa, the daughter of Priam and wife of Æneas; also the daughter of Creon, killed by Medea with a poisoned robe

Crínis, a priest of Apollo, whose country was overrun by rats and mice, on account of his neglect of duty in the sacrifices

Criníus, a Trojan prince, very amorous, who could change himself into any shape, and was turned into a river

Crócus, a young man changed into the plant saffron, on account of his love for the nymph Smilax

Crónia, festivals of Saturn

Ctes'ibus, a famous Athenian parasite: also an Alexandrian, who is said to have invented wind-music

Cúnia,

Cúnia, a goddess of new-born infants

Cúpid, the son of Mars and Venus, and god of love, smiles, &c.

Cy'ane, a Sicilian nymph, who in vain opposed the ravishment of Proserpine, and was turned into a fountain : also the daughter of the river Mæander, who was turned into a rock, for refusing the addresses of a young man who killed himself for her

Cyanip'pus, a Syracusan, who committed incest with and was killed by his daughter Cyane, for despising the sacrifices of Bacchus

Cyb'ele, the daughter of Cœlum and wife of Saturn ; the pine was sacred to her

Cyclades, nymphs changed into islands of the same name, for not sacrificing to Neptune

Cyclôpès, Vulcan's workmen, who had only one eye in the middle of their forehead, and were slain by Apollo in a pique against Jupiter

Cyc'nus, a king of Liguria, turned into a swan for bewailing the death of Phaëton ; also a son of Neptune who was invulnerable

Cyllénus and **Camil'us**, names of Mercury

Cynoceph'ali, a people of India, said to have heads like dogs

Cynth'ia and **Cynth'ius**, titles of Diana and Apollo

Cypariissæ'a, a title of Minerva

Cypariis'us, a very beautiful youth, beloved by Apollo, and turned by him into a cypress-tree

Cyp'ria, **Cytheris** and **Cal'va**, titles of Venus

Cyrène, the daughter of Peneus, who was carried by her lover Apollo into Africa, and gave name to that part called Cyrenaïca

Cytheron, a shepherd of Boeotia, changed by Jupiter into a mountain near Thebes

D.

Dædalion, the son of Lucifer, changed by Apollo into a falcon

Dæd'alus, a most ingenious artificer of Athens, who formed the Cretan labyrinth, and invented the auger, ax, glue, plum-line, saw, and masts and sails for ships

Dámon, a Pythagorean of Sicily, noted for his sincere and inviolable friendship for Pythias

Dæ'mon Bónus, **Dithyram'bus** and **Diony'us**, titles of Bacchus

Dan'æ, the daughter of Acrisius king of Argos, corrupted by Jupiter in a shower of gold

Danáides, the fifty daughters of Danaüs king of Argos, all of whom, except **Hypermineira**, killed their husbands, the sons of Ægyptus, on the first night after marriage, and were therefore doomed to draw water out of a deep well in a bucket full of holes

Daph'ne, the daughter of the river Peneus, turned into a laurel-tree, as she fled from Apollo

Daph'nis, the son of Mercury, deprived of his sight for inconstancy to his sweetheart

Dar'danus, the son of Jupiter and Eleðra, and founder of Troy

Dáres, a very ancient historian, who wrote an account of the Trojan war ; also a boasting champion

Dæa Syr'ia, a title of Venus

Dæ'cima, a title of Lachesis

Déjanira, the daughter of Oeneus and wife of Hercules, who killed herself in despair, because her husband burnt himself to avoid the torment occasioned by the poisoned shirt that he had given him to regain his love, according to the direction of Nessus the centaur, from whom she received it

Deidamia, the daughter of Lycomedes king of Scyros, by whom Achilles had Pyrrhus, whilst he lay concealed in women's apparel in the court of Lycomedes to avoid the Trojan war

Deiopéa, a most beautiful attendant on Juno

Deiph'obe, the Cumæan Æbyl

Deiphobus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, who married Helena after the death of Paris, but was betrayed by her to the Greeks

Déiphon, the son of Triptolemus and Megánira, whom Ceres loved so passionately, that she wanted to make him immortal, and made him pass through fire for that purpose ; but being disturbed by the cries of his mother, who chanced to see the matter, the goddess in hurry mounted her car, and left Déiphon to perish in the flames

Délia and Délius, names of Diana and Apollo

Délos, an island where Apollo was born, and had a famous oracle

Delph'i, a city of Phocis, famous for an oracle of Apollo

Delph'icus and Didymœ'us, titles of Apollo

Dem'ades, an Athenian orator, famous for his luxury and debauchery

Der'bices, a people near the Caspian sea, who punished all crimes with death

Der'ecte, a goddess, who, being enraged at having a son by a young man, of whom Venus had made her enamoured, plunged herself into a pond, and was changed into a fish

Deucalion, the son of Prometheus and king of Thessaly, who with his wife Pyrrha were preserved from the general deluge, and repopled the world by throwing stones behind them, as directed by the oracle

Dever'ra, a goddess of breeding women

Diag'oras, a Rhodian, who died from joy, upon hearing that his three sons had on the same day gained prizes at the Olympic games

Diána, the daughter of Jupiter and Latona, and goddess of hunting, chastity and marriage; the hind was sacred to her

Diána Lucina, a goddess of women in labor

Diáyn'na, a title of Diana

Dido, the daughter of Belus and wife of Sichæus, who built Carthage, and burned herself thro' despair because Æneas left her

Dies and Dies'piter, titles of Jupiter

Din'dyme and Dindyméne, titles of Cybele

Diomédés, the son of Tydeus and king of Ætolia, who gained great reputation at Troy, and with Ulysses, &c. carried off the Palladium: also a tyrant of Thrace, who was killed by Hercules, and given to his own horses

Díone, a nymph, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, and one of Jupiter's mistresses

Diony'fia, feasts in honor of Bacchus

Dioscúri, a title of Castor and Pollux

Diph'ilus, an architect remarkable for his slowness

Dírae, a title of the Furies

Dir'ce, the wife of Lycus king of Thebes, dragged to death by a mad bull; also a vain beauty changed by Pallas into a fish

Dir'phya, a title of Juno, from the mountain Dirphys in Eubœa, where she had a temple, and was worshipped

Dís, a title of Pluto

Discórdia, the goddess of contention

Dodóna, a forest in Chaonia, sacred to Jupiter, and giving him the name of Dodoneus

Domidúca, a title of Juno

Domiducus and Domi'tius, two nuptial gods

Dom'ina or Despoin'a, a title of Proserpine

Dóris, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who had fifty daughters by her brother Nereus

Dráco, an Athenian lawgiver so severe, as to punish every crime with death

Dríope, a nymph of Arcadia beloved by Neptune, and turned into a tree by Bacchus

Dry'ades, nymphs of the woods

Dry'as, a famous Spartan, slain by Diana in the Theban war

E.

EChin'ades, nymphs changed into islands by Acheloüs for neglecting to invite him to a sacrifice

Echíon, a companion of Cadmus, who was of great service to him in the building of Thebes

Ec'ho, the daughter of Aër and Tellus, who was debauched by Pan, and pined away through love for Narcissus

Edon'ides, priestesses of Bacchus

Edúca, a goddess of new-born infants

Egéria, a title of Juno, and a goddess

Elaphobólia, venison-feasts in honor of Diana

Elec'tra, the daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, who instigated Orestes to revenge their

their father's death upon their mother and her adulterer Ægisthus

E'leus and Eleuthérius, titles of Bacchus

Eleuſin'ia, feasts of Ceres and Proſerpine

Eleuthéria, feasts in honor of Jupiter

Eli'cius, a name of Jupiter

Elóides, nymphs of Bacchus

Ely'sium, the abode of the happy, and paradise of the heathens

Empúſæ, a name of the Gorgons

Encel'adus, the son of Tartarus and Terra, and strongest of the giants, who attempted to scale heaven; also a son of Ægyptus

Endym'ion, the son of Athlius, and a shepherd of Caria, who, for his intimacy with Juno, was condemned to a sleep of 30 years: Diana visited him by night in a cave of mount Latmus

Eniálius, a title of Mars

En'yo, the same as Bellona

Ep'aphus, the son of Jupiter and Io, who caused Phæton's destruction by denying his birth

Epéus, an artist, who made the Trojan horse, and invented the sword and buckler

Eph'esus, a city of Ionia in Greece, famed for a very grand temple of Diana

Ephial'tes and O'tus, two monstrous giants, sons of Neptune and Iphimedia, who killed each other through the address of Diana

Epig'ones, a title of the sons of the seven worthies, who besieged Thebes a second time

Epilæ'nea, sacrifices of Bacchus

Epimen'ides, a Cretan philosopher, who, sleeping twenty-seven years in a cave, is said not to have known any person who was alive upon his coming abroad into the world again

Epimétheus, the son of Iapetus, turned into an ape for making a man of clay

Epitrophía and Erycina, titles of Venus

Epizeph'rii, a people of Locris, who punished those with immediate death, that drank more wine than the physicians prescribed them

Eques'tris, a title of Fortuna

E'rato, the Muse of love-poetry

Eratosthenes, a philosopher of Cyrene, and keeper of the king's library there, remarkable for his great and extensive learning

Er'ebus, the son of Chaos and Nox, turned into a river in hell for assisting the Titans in their war against Jupiter

Erec'theus, an ancient king of Athens, who had four daughters that died for the good of their country

Eresic'thon, a nobleman of Theſſaly, who prostituted his own daughter for bread, and at length ate his own flesh

Er'gane, a river whose waters inebriate

Er'ganes, a king of Æthiopia, who, to save his own life, killed all the priests of Jupiter

Erichónius, the son of Vulcan and Minerva, and king of Athens, who was very deformed in his feet, and invented coaches to conceal his lameness

Erig'one, the daughter of Icarius, who hanged herself on the death of her father, and was made a constellation

Erin'nyes, a common name of the Furies

E'ros, a name of Cupid

Eros'tratus, a villain, who, to perpetuate his name, set fire to the temple of Diana at Ephesus

Erymarth'us, a famous mountain of Arcadia

E'ryx, the son of Butes king of Sicily, killed by Hercules in a contest at boxing

Eteoc'les and Polynices, sons of Oedipus, who uncommonly hated and killed each other

Ethéta, a woman who obtained power of the gods to change her sex, in order to accompany her husband Laodiceus in his adventures

Evad'ne, the daughter of Mars and Thebe, who threw herself into the funeral pile of her husband Cateneus from affection

E'van and Ev'ihus, names of Bacchus

Evan'der, a king of Italy, who made an alliance with Æneas

Euc'rates, a person remarkable for shuffling and duplicity

Evénus,

Evénus, the son of Mars and Sterope, and king of Ætolia, who drowned himself because Idas outran him in a race for Marpetia

Eumenides, a name of the Furies

Euphórbus, the son of Panthus, slain by Menelaüs in the Trojan war

Euphros'yne, one of the three Graces

Európa, the daughter of Agenor, carried into Crete by Jupiter in the form of a white bull

Eury'ale, one of the three Gorgons

Euryalus, a Latin prince and intimate friend of Nisus, for whose loss Æneas was inconsolable

Eurydice, the wife of Orpheus, killed by a serpent on her marriage-day

Eurylochus, the only companion of Ulysses, who was not changed by Circe into a hog

Eurym'one, an infernal deity, who gnawed the dead to the bones, and was always grinding her teeth; also a daughter of Apollo

Euryp'ilus, the son of Telephus, who, through love for Cassandra, assisted Priam against the Greeks, but lost his life: also a soothsayer of Ceos, who assisted the Greeks with forty ships

Eurys'theus, the son of Amphitryon and Alcmena, and king of Mycenæ, who, at Juno's instigation, set his brother Hercules twelve difficult labors

Eúrytus, a king of Oechalia, killed by Hercules for refusing him his daughter Iole

Euterp'e, the Muse presiding over music

Euthymus, a very famous wrestler

F.

Fab'ula, the goddess of lies
Fabulínus, a god of infants

Fána, the goddess of report

Fas'cinum, a title of Priapus

Fates, the three daughters of Nox and Erebus, Clotho, Lachesis and Atropos, entrusted with the lives of mortals

Faun'a and Fat'ua, names of Cybele

Faun'us or Fatuél'ius, the son of Picus and husband of the very affectionate Fauna or Fatuella, both of whom were endued with prophecy: also the son of Mercury and Nox, and father of the Fauns, rural gods

Faus'tulus, a shepherd, who found Romulus and Remus when they were exposed by the river Tiber, and brought them to his wife, Laurentia, to be taken care of

Feb'rua, Flor'ida and Fluónia, titles of Juno

Feb'rua, sacrifices to the ghosts of deceased friends; also a goddess of purification

Feb'ruus, a title of Pluto

Feli'citas, the goddess of happiness

Ferc'ulus, a household-god

Ferétrius and Fulminátor, titles of Jupiter

Ferónia, a goddess of woods

Fefsónia, a goddess of wearied persons

Fid'ius, a god of treaties

Flam'ines, priests of Jupiter, Mars, &c.

Flóra, the goddess of flowers, as also of corn

Fluviáles or Potam'ides, nymphs of rivers

Fórnax, a goddess of corn and bakers

Fortúna, the goddess of happiness and misery said to be blind

Franc'us, the son of Nestor, who, leaving Troy on its destruction, gave name to France

Fúries, the three daughters of Nox and Acheron, Alesto, Megæra and Tisiphone, armed with snakes and lighted torches

G.

GAlanth'is, a servant of Alcmena, turned into a weasel for deceiving Juno

Galatz'a, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, passionately loved by Polyphemus

Gal'li, castrated priests of Cybele

Gal'us, a favorite of Mars, who was set by him to watch the door whilst he visited Venus; but falling asleep, and by that means suffering the sun to spy them, he was turned into a cock:

a cock; also a river in Phrygia, whose water drank sparingly purges the brain and cures madness, but otherwise causes madness

Gamélia, a title of Juno

Gan'ges, a river of India with golden sands

Ganymédes, the son of Tros king of Troy, loved for his beauty by, and made the cupbearer of, Jupiter

Gar'garis, a kin^d of the Curetes, who first found out the use of honey

Garget'tius, a famous dog that guarded the beasts of Geryon, killed by Hercules

Gelasinus, the god of mirth and smiles; also a surname of Democritus, the laughing philosopher

Gelóni, a people of Scythia, who used to paint themselves, in order to be rendered more terrible to their enemies

Gen'itor, Grāgos and Grap'fius, names of Jupiter

Génii, guardian angels

Génius, a name of Priapus

Ger'yon, a king of Spain, who had three heads, and fed his oxen with human flesh, and was therefore killed by Hercules

Glaucópis, a name of Minerva

Glauc'us, a fisherman, made a sea-god from eating a certain herb; also the son of Hippolochus, who exchanged his arms of gold for the brazen ones of Diomedes

Gnos'is, a name of Ariadne

Górdius, an husbandman, but afterwards king of Phrygia, remarkable for tying a knot of cords, on which the empire of Asia depended, in so very intricate a manner, that Alexander, unable to unravel, cut it

Górgons, the three daughters of Phorcus and Cete, Euryale, Medusa and Stheno, who had only one eye betwixt them, and could change into stones those whom they looked on; Perseus slew them

Gorgoph'orus, a title of Pallas

Gráces, the three daughters of Jupiter and Eurynome, Aglaia, Euphrosyne and Thalia, attendants on Venus, the Muses and Mercury

Gradivus, a title of Mars

Gy'ges, a rich king of Lydia; also a shepherd, who was possessed of a ring, by turning the bezil of which towards his body, he could render himself invisible

H.

H A'des, a title of Pluto

Ha'mon, a Theban Prince, who slew himself on the tomb of Antigone for love

Ha'mus, the son of Boreas and Orythia, turned into a mountain for pretending to be a god

Halæ'sus, the son of Agamemnon and Briseis, turned into a mountain for conspiring against Clytemnestra

Hali'cia, a sea-nymph, the daughter of Nereus and Doris

Hamadry'ades, the daughters of Nereus and Doris, whose lives depended on some particular trees, especially oaks

Hamaxóbil, a people of Scythia, who lived in carts, and removed from place to place as necessity required

Harmonía, the daughter of Mars and Venus, and wife of Cadmus, turned into a serpent at the same time with her husband

Harmónis, a famous artist of Troy, who built the ship of Paris wherein he carried away Helen from Greece

Harpal'yce, a most beautiful maid of Argos

Harp'ies, the three daughters of Neptune and Terra, Aëlo, Celeno and Ocypete, monsters with the faces of virgins, the bodies of vultures, and hands armed with claws

Harpoc'rates, the god of silence

Hébe, the daughter of Juno from eating lettuce, goddess of youth, and Jupiter's cupbearer; but banished from heaven through an unlucky fall, and married to Hercules

Hébrus, a river in Thrace with golden sands, into which the head of Orpheus was cast, when he was torn in pieces by the Cicones

Hec'al

hec'ale, a very poor and virtuous woman, who kindly entertained Theseus

Hecalius, a title given to Jupiter by Theseus

Hec'ate, Diana's name in hell

Hecateus, a Milesian historian, who is reported to have first written history in prose

Hec'tor, the son of Priam and Hecuba, and most valiant of the Trojans, but slain by Achilles

Hec'uba, the daughter of Dimas king of Thrace, and wife of Priam, who tore her eyes out for the loss of her children, and was turned into a bitch for railing at the Grecians

Heg'ëas, a philosopher of Cyrene, who described the miseries of life with such a gloomy eloquence, that many of his auditors killed themselves through despair

Hel'ena, the daughter of Tyndarus and Leda, and wife of Menelaüs, the most beautiful woman in the world, who, running away with Paris, occasioned the Trojan war; she was at last hanged by a relation

Hel'enus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, a famous prophet

Hëliades, the three daughters of Sol and Clymene, Lampethusa, Lampetia, and Phaëthusa, changed into poplars for lamenting greatly the death of their brother Phaëton

Hel'icon, a famous mountain of Bœotia, dedicated to Apollo and the Muses, from whence they are called Heliconides

Hel'le, the daughter of Athamas, who, flying from her stepmother Ino, was drowned in the Pœntic sea, and gave it the name of Hellespont

Heracl'ides, a name for the descendants of Hercules

Heraia, sacrifices of Juno

Herc'ules, the son of Jupiter and Alcmena, remarkable for his numerous exploits and dangerous enterprises

Hercy'na, a nymph and companion of Proserpine

Heribëia, the wife of Astræus, and mother of the stars

Her'mæ, statues of Mercury, to direct travellers

Hermaphroditus, the son of Mercury and Venus, a great hunter, who was passionately loved by the nymph Salmacis, and embraced by her as

he bathed in a fountain; but resisting her advances, was at her particular and earnest request to the gods united with her in one body

Her'mes, a name of Mercury

Hermione, the daughter of Mars and Venus, married to Cadmus, and turned into a serpent; also a daughter of Menelaüs and Helena, married to Pyrrhus

Hermot'imus, a weak, fanciful person, who imagined that his soul used to make frequent sallies, and leave his body half animated

Héro, a beautiful woman of Sestos in Thrace and priestess of Venus, whom Leander of Abydos loved so tenderly, that he swam over the Hellespont every night to see her; but at length being unfortunately drowned, she threw herself into the sea through despair

Heroph'ila, the Erythræan sibyl, who, being refused by Tarquin the price which she asked for her three books of prophecies, is said to have burnt two of them, and afterwards to have received the whole price for the remaining one

Hers'e, the daughter of Cecrops, beloved by Mercury, and changed into a swallow

Hern'ia, the daughter of Tatius and wife of Romulus, made the goddesses Ora

Hesione, the daughter of Laomedon, delivered from a sea-monster by Hercules

Hes'perus or Ves'per, the son of Iapetus and brother to Atlas, changed into the evening-star

Hesper'ides, the three daughters of Hesperus, Ægle, Arethusa and Hesperethusa, who had a garden of golden apples watched by a dragon, which Hercules slew

Hësus, a name of Mars amongst the Gauls

Hil'aria, feasts of merriment among the Romans

Hip'pias, a philosopher of Elis, who was skilled in all trades, arts and sciences

Hip'pius and Hippod'romus, titles of Neptune

Hippocamp'i, Neptune's horses

Hip'poerene, a fountain at the bottom of mount Helicon, made by the foot of Pégasus, and dedicated to Apollo and the Muses, from whence they are called Hippocrenides

Hippodamia,

Hippodamia, the daughter of Oenomaüs, famed for beauty and the race, but outdone and married by Pelops; also the wife of Pirithoüs

Hippolytus, the son of Theseus and Antiope or Hippolyte, who refused intimacies with his stepmother Phædra, and was restored to life by Æsculapius at the request of Diana

Hippomædon, the son of Nestmachus and Naisca, a most famous Grecian champion, slain in the Theban war

Hippomenes, a chaste Grecian prince, who, beating Atalanta in the race by throwing golden apples before her, married her, and was at last changed by Cybele into a lion

Hippodæa, the goddesses of horses and stables

Hippodades, a name of Æolus

Historia, the daughter of Saturn and Astræa, and goddess of history

Honoriüs and Horta, deities of grown persons

Hoplosmia, a title of Juno

Hortensia, a name of Venus

Horus, a title of the sun

Hostilia, a goddess of corn

Hyacinthus, the son of Pierus and Clio, greatly loved by Apollo, but killed by him at quoits, and changed into the hyacinth

Hyades, the seven daughters of Atlas and Æthra, Ambrosia, Coronis, Endora, Pasithoe, Plexaris, Pytho and Tyche, turned by Jupiter into the 7 stars, for bewailing immoderately the death of their brother Hyas, who had been devoured by a lion

Hyale, a very beautiful nymph, and one of Diana's constant attendants

Hyas, the son of Atlas and Æthra, devoured by a lion

Hybla, a mountain in Sicily, very famous for thyme and bees, and consequently for honey

Hydra, a serpent of 7 heads, killed by Hercules

Hygeia, the daughter of Æsculapius, and goddess of health

Hyas, the son of Theodamas, remarkably beautiful, and passionately loved by Hercules

Hylus, the son of Hercules and Dejanira, who, after the death of his father, marrying Iole, was banished, with the rest of the Heraclides, by Eurystheus; he fled to Athens, and there built a temple to Mercury, which was made an asylum for criminals

Hymen or Hymenæus, the son of Bacchus and Venus, and god of marriage

Hyperion, a famous giant, the son of Titan; also a name of the sun

Hypermetra, see Danaides

Hypsipyle, a queen of Lemnos, who had twins by Jason, and was banished for saving her father Thoas, when all the other men of the island were murdered by the women

Hyría, an Arcadian nymph, who so much bewailed the death of her father, who had thrown himself headlong from the top of a rock, that she dissolved away in tears, and was changed into a lake bearing her name

I.

Iacchus, a name of Bacchus

Ianitor and Junonius, titles of Janus

Ianth'e, a beautiful woman, and wife of Iphis

Janus, the son of Apollo and Creüsa, and first king of Italy, who, receiving the banished Saturn, was rewarded by him with the knowledge of husbandry, and things past and future: also a god of new-born infants

Iapetus, the son of Cælum and Terra, a powerful Thesalian

Iarbas, a cruel king of Mauritania

Iasius, the son of Jupiter and Electra, greatly beloved by Ceres; also a Trojan prince

Jason, the son of Æson and Alcimedea, who, by Medea's help, brought away the golden fleece from Colchis, and at last got the kingdom itself

Icarius, the son of Oebalus, who, having received from Bacchus a bottle of wine, went into Attica, to show men the benefit of it; but making some shepherds drunk, they thought he had given them poison, and therefore threw him into a well: he was afterwards turned into a star

Icarius

Icarus, the son of Dædalus, who, flying with his father out of Crete into Sicily, and soaring too high, melted the wax of his wings and fell into the sea, from thence called the Icarian sea: also a shepherd of Lyria, who, being killed by a person whom he had made drunk, was changed by Jupiter into the dog-star, and had the Icarian games instituted to his memory

Ida, a mountain near Troy, where Paris gave judgment for Venus against Juno and Pallas

Idæa Mâter, a name of Cybele

Idæi Dac'tyli, priests of Cybele

Idalia, a name of Venus

Idas, the son of Neptune, who was preferred to Apollo by the nymph Marpetia

Idmon, the son of Apollo and Asteria, a famous soothsayer amongst the Argonauts

Idomeneus, a king of Crete, who was banished for sacrificing his son on account of a vow which he had made in a tempest

Idothea, the daughter of Prætus, cured of madness by Melampus; also Jupiter's nurse

Ilione, the eldest daughter of Priam, and wife to Polymnestor

Iliss'us, a river in Attica, sacred to the Muses, and giving them the name of Ilissides

Ilius, the son of Tros and Callirrhoe, from whom Troy was called Ilion

Ilyth'ia, a title of Juno

Imperâtor, a name of Jupiter

In'achis and I'sis, names of Io

Ino, the daughter of Cadmus and Hermione, and wife of Athamas, changed into a sea-goddes by Neptune

Intercedóna, a goddes of breeding women

Interdúca and Júga, titles of Juno

In'us and Inc'ubus, names of Pan

Io, the daughter of Inachus and Ismena, turned by Jupiter into a cow to prevent the suspicion of Juno, and worshipped after her death by the Egyptians under the name of Isis

Jocas'ta, the daughter of Creon, who unwittingly married her own son Oedipus

Iolâus, the son of Iphiclus and nephew of Hercules, restored to youth by Hebe for assisting Hercules in killing the Hydra

I'ole, the daughter of Eurytus, beloved by Hercules, and the cause of his death

Iphianâs'a, the daughter of Prætus, turned into a cow by Juno for pride

Iph'iclus, the twin-brother of Hercules, wonderfully swift in running

Iphigenia, the daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, whom, standing as a victim to be sacrificed at Aulis to appease the rage of Diana, the goddesses carried to Tauris, and made her priestess

Iphimedia, the wife of Aloüs, who was ravished by Neptune, and had twins by him

I'phis, the daughter of Lygdis and Telethusa, changed by Isis, at the request of his mother, into a most beautiful man; also a prince of Cyprus, who hanged himself for love

Iph'itus, the son of Praxonides, who instituted the Olympic games in honor of Hercules

I'ris, the daughter of Thaumias and Elefra, mistress of the Harpies, goddesses of discord, and messenger of Juno, who turned her into the rainbow

I'rus, a beggar of Ithaca, and lover of Penelope, killed by Ulysses by a blow with his fist

Is'iaci, the priests of Isis

Ithónus, the son of Deucalion and king of Thesaly, reported to have found out the fusion of metals, and the art of coining money

I'tys, the son of Tereus and Progne, served up by his mother at a banquet before Tereus for devouring her sister Philomela, and afterwards cutting out her tongue; he was changed into a pheasant

Jugatinus and Júpiter Perfect'us, nuptial gods

Juno, the daughter of Saturn and Ops, sister and wife of Jupiter, great queen of heaven, and goddesses of marriages and births: the peacock was sacred to her

Júno Infer'na, a name of Proserpine
 Júnio Lucína, Júnio Cinx'ia, Perfect'a or Adult'a,
 Júnio so called for assisting at births and marriages

Junónes, guardian-angels of women

Junoni'gena, a title of Vulcan

Júpiter, the son of Saturn and Ops, and supreme deity of the Pagan world

Júpiter Secun'dus, a name of Neptune

Júpiter Ter'tius, Infer'nus or Sty'gius, names of Pluto

Juvent'a, a goddess of youths; Hebe

Juruna, the daughter of Daunus, changed by Jupiter into a fountain, whose water had the power of restoring virginity

Ixion, the son of Phlegyas, and king of the Lapithæ, who killed his own sister, and was fastened in hell to a wheel perpetually turning round, for boasting he had lain with Juno, though he had only embraced a cloud in her stead

L.

L Ach'esis, one of the three Fates
 Lacin'ia and Lucil'ia, titles of Juno

Lactúra or Lactúcina, a goddess of corn

Læstrig'ones, a rude and savage people of Italy, who roasted and ate the companions of Ulysses

Láis, a famous courtesan of Corinth

Láius, the son of Labdacus king of Thebes, killed unwittingly by his own son Oedipus

Lámia, the daughter of Neptune, loved by Jupiter, but turned by Juno into a bitch

Lámiaz, a name of the Gorgons

Lampédo, a Spartan lady, who was daughter, wife and mother to a king

Lampethúsa and Lampétia, two of the three Heliades

Laoc'oön, the son of Priam and Hecuba, and high priest of Apollo, who opposed the reception of the wooden horse into Troy; he and his two children were killed by serpents

Laodamia, the daughter of Bellerophon, loved greatly by Jupiter, but shot by Diana for her pride; also a daughter of Adrastus, who died at the sight of her husband's ghost

Laodicæa, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, and wife of Helicaon, who prostituted herself publicly with Acamas a Grecian

Laodocus, the son of Antenor the Trojan, whose form Pallas assumed, when she wanted Pandarus to break the truce agreed upon between the Greeks and Trojans, by throwing a dart at Menelaüs

Laom'edon, a king of Troy, killed by Hercules for denying him his daughter Hesione, after he had delivered her from the sea-monster, to which she had been exposed on account of her father's refusal to pay Neptune and Apollo their reward for building the city-walls

Lápis or Lapid'eüs, titles of Jupiter

Lap'ithæ, the sons of Æolus and Lapitha daughter of Apollo, monstrous giants of Thessaly, they were the first that tamed horses

Láres, the sons of Mercury and Lara, worshipped as household-gods

Lateránus, a household-god

Latiális and Lucétius, titles of Jupiter

Latínus, a king of Latium in Italy, who first opposed, but afterwards made an alliance with Æneas, and gave him his daughter Lavinia

Latóna, the daughter of Cæus the Titan and Phœbe, loved by Jupiter, but persecuted through Juno's jealousy by the serpent Python

Laver'na, a goddess of thieves

Lavin'ia, the daughter of Latinus, who was married to Æneas in consequence of his slaying Turnus at single combat

Leand'er, see Hero

Learch'us, see Athamas

Léda, the daughter of Thestias and wife of Tyndarus, enjoyed by Jupiter in the shape of a swan on the banks of the river Eurotas

Lem'nos, an island in the Ægean sea, famous for a temple dedicated to Apollo

Lemoniades, nymphs of meadows, &c.

Lem'ure

Lem'ures, evil spirits, which were supposed to plague and disturb those who had injured them when living

Lônæ, priestesses of Bacchus

Lenæ'us, Liber, Lyæ'us and Ly'æus, names of Bacchus

Ler'na, a marsh of Argos, famous for an hydra killed by Hercules

Léthe, a river of hell, whose waters have the power to cause forgetfulness

Lévâna, a goddess of new-born infants

Leucon, a king of Pontus, slain by his brother Oxylochus, because he had offered violence to his wife

Leucoth'ea, the same with Ino

Leucoth'oë, the daughter of Orchamus king of Babylon and Eurynome, buried by her father alive, but turned by her lover, Apollo, into a frankincense-tree

Lib'era, a title of Proserpine

Libeth'rides, a title of the Muses

Libit'ina, the goddess of funerals; Proserpine

Lib'ya, the daughter of Epaphus and Memphis, married to Neptune; from her Africa derived its first name

Lichas, a youth killed by Hercules for bringing him the shirt of Nessus, but turned by Neptune into a rock

Limenétis, a name of Diana amongst the Spartans

Lim'nades, nymphs of lakes and ponds

Lini'gera, a title of Isis

Linus, the son of Apollo and Terpsichore, and inventor of lyric poetry

Liriope, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, changed into a fountain, near which her son Narcissus became fatally enamoured of himself

Lis'a, a fourth Fury

Luben'tia, the goddess of pleasure

Lúcifer, the son of Jupiter and Auro'ra, made the morning-star

Lûna, Diana's name in heaven

Lupercália, feasts in honor of Pan

Luper'ci, priests of Pan

Lycáon, a king of Arcadia, changed into a wolf for killing his grandson Arcas, and setting him before Jupiter to try his divinity

Lycomédes, a king of the island Scyros, amongst whose daughters Achilles for some time concealed himself in woman's apparel to avoid going to the Trojan war

Lyn'ceus, the only son of Ægyptus who was not killed by the Danaïdes on the night of their marriage

Lync'us, a king of Scythia, changed by Ceres into a leopard for attempting to kill Triptolemus, who had been sent by Ceres to teach the Scythians husbandry

M.

M Acháon, the son of Æsculapius, a famous Grecian physician, who died at Troy

Mácris, the daughter of Aristæus, who received Bacchus into her lap when Vulcan drew him out of the fire, and thereby incurred the displeasure of Juno

Mæn'ades, the companions of Bacchus

Máia, the daughter of Atlas and Pleïone, loved by Jupiter, and turned by him into a star, in order to avoid the rage of Juno

Mála, Mammósa and Maic'ula, titles of Fortuna

Managené'ta, a goddess of women in labor

Mantúra, a goddess of corn

Manturn'a, Matúta and Ména, nuptial goddesses

Marína, Mel'anis, Mer'etrix, Migonítis and Mur'cia, titles of Venus

Mars, the son of Juno from touching a flower shown her by Flora, and god of war: the cock, dog and wolf, were sacred to him

Mar'syas, a famous satyr, who, being overcome by Apollo at a trial of skill in music, was slayed by him, and turned into a river of blood in Phrygia

Mar'tius and Muscárius, titles of Jupiter

Mávors, a title of Mars

Maul'o, the daughter of Tiresias, a famous prophetess, and priestess of Apollo

Mausólus, a king of Caria, who had a most magnificent tomb erected to him by his wife Artemisia

Medéa, the daughter of Æta, and a wonderful forceress

Meditrína, a goddess of grown persons

Medúsa, one of the three Gorgons, whose hair Minerva changed into snakes, for laying with Neptune in her temple; she was killed by Perseus

Megæ'ra, one of the three Furies

Megalen'ia, festivals in honor of Cybele

Meg'ara, the daughter of Creon, killed in a frantic fit by her husband Hercules

Melaníra, a name of Venus

Melamp'us, the son of Amythaon and Dorippe, a great physician and prophet, who understood the language of birds

Melanth'o, a nymph loved by Neptune

Meléager, the son of Oeneus and Althea, killed by his mother's burning of the fatal billet on which his life depended

Méliæ, nymphs of the fields

Melicer'ta, the son of Athamas and Ino, changed into a sea-god

Meliss'a, the daughter of Melissus king of Crete, turned by Jupiter into a bee

Mélius, a name of Hercules

Mellóna, the goddess of honey

Melpom'ene, the Muse of tragedy

Mem'nón, the son of Tithonús and Aurora, and king of Abydon, killed by Achilles for assisting Priam, and turned by Apollo into a bird at the request of his mother

Menaláus, a famous Centaur

Menalip'pe, an Amazon, taken by Hercules

Menaláus, the son of Atreus, king of Lacedæmon, and husband of Helena

Men'e-phron, a young Theffalian, turned by Diana into a dog for laying with his mother

Menes'tho, a nymph who remembered everything

Ménius, the son of Lycaon, turned into a wolf for speaking disdainfully of Jupiter

Mencæ'ceus, the son of Creon, slain on attempting to prevent the fighting of his cousins, Eteocles and Polynece

Mence'tes, a friend and pilot of Æneas

Menth'a, a mistress of Pluto, changed into mint

Ment'or, the governor of Telemachus, and wisest man of his time

Mephítis, a title of Juno amongst the Hirpines

Merc'ury, the son of Jupiter and Maia, messenger of the gods, inventor of letters, and god of eloquence, merchandise and robbers

Meríones, a most valiant Cretan admiral in the Trojan war

Mer'ope, one of the seven Pleiades

Métra, the daughter of Erechthon, who, for prostituting herself to Neptune, received from him the power of changing herself into any shape, and as often as she pleased

Mídas, the son of Gordius and king of Phrygia, who, entertaining Bacchus, had the power given him of turning whatever he touched into gold; but had his ears lengthened into the ears of an ass, for giving verdict for Pan against Apollo in a trial of singing

Milétus, the son of Apollo and Deíone, who built the city Miletus in Caria, famous for its fine wool

Mílo, a Crotonian wrestler of remarkable strength

Mimal'lones, attendants on Bacchus

Min'eídes, the three daughters of Minyas a Theffalian nobleman, Alcithoë, Clymene and Iris, changed into bats for despising the feasts of Bacchus

Miner'va, the goddess of wisdom, arts and war, born armed of Jupiter's brain: the basilisk, cock, owl and olive, were sacred to her

Mínos, the son of Jupiter and Europa, and king of Crete, made for his justice a judge of hell

Min'otaur, a monster half man half beast, born of Pasíphæ by a bull, and killed by Theseus

Minútia,

Minútia, a Vestal virgin, buried alive from a suspicion of unchastity

Min'yæ, a name of the Argonauts

Mithra, a name of the sun

Mnemos'yne, the goddess of memory

Molórchus, see **Nemæa**

Mómus, the son of Nox and Somnus, and god of raillery

Monéta, a title of Juno

Mórpheus, the minister of Somnus, and god of dreams

Mors, the daughter of Nox and Somnus, and goddess of death

Mórta, a name of Atropos

Mul'ciber, a title of Vulcan

Múses, the nine daughters of Jupiter and Mnemosyne, mistresses of all the sciences, presidents of musicians and poets, and governesses of the feasts of the gods---Calliope, Clio, Erato, Euterpe, Melpomene, Polyhymnia, Terpsichore, Thalia and Urania

Múfica, a title of Minerva

Muar'ta or **Múta**, the daughter of the river Almon, and goddess of silence

Myrmid'ones, a people of Thessaly, who followed Achilles to the Trojan war; they had formerly been ants, but were changed into men

Myr'ra, the daughter of Cinyras and Cenchris, who, laying with her father by the assistance of her nurse, was changed into a tree

Myrt'ilus, the son of Mercury and Myrtho, killed by Pelops for murdering his master, Oenomaüs, in a chariot-race

N.

NÆ'nia, the goddess of funeral songs

Naiades, the daughters of Nereus and Doris, and nymphs of rivers and fountains

Napææ, daughters of Nereus and Doris, and goddesses of groves and vallies

Narcís'us, the son of Cepheus and Liriope, a very beautiful youth, who, falling in love with

his own image in the water, pined away into a daffodil

Nasamónes, a people of Africa, who lived on piracy and the wrecks of ships

Nátio and **Nun'dina**, goddesses of infants

Naup'lius, the son of Neptune and Eubœa, who, understanding that his son was unjustly put to death in the Grecian camp, endeavoured to debauch the wives and daughters of the absent princes, and misguided their ships by false lights when they returned home from Troy

Naut'us, a Trojan, who foretold Æneas, that all his troubles would arise from the hatred of Juno

Næ'ra, a nymph, beloved passionately by Apollo

Néleus, the son of Neptune and the nymph Tyro, and a king of Thessaly, killed by Hercules

Nemæ'a, a country of Elis, famed for a terrible lion killed by Hercules, to oblige the shepherd Molorchus for his kind entertainment of him

Nem'esis or **Adraste'a**, the goddess of revenge, violated by Jupiter in the shape of a goose

Nep'tune, the son of Saturn and Ops, and god of the sea

Néréides, sea-nymphs, the 50 daughters of Nereus and his sister Doris, the son and daughter of Oceanus and Thetis

Nério, the wife of Mars, from whom the Claudian family had the name of Nero

Nes'us, the son of Ixion by a cloud, killed by Hercules for attempting to ravish his wife, Dejanira, when he had carried her over the river Evenus

Nes'tor, the son of Neleus and Chloris, who fought against the Centaurs and Trojans, and had his life prolonged by Apollo to 300 years

Niceph'orus, a title of Jupiter

Ninus, the son of Belus, first king of the Assyrians, and founder of idolatry

Niobe, the daughter of Tantalus and wife of Amphion, who, preferring herself to Latona, had her 14 children killed, and wept herself into a statue

Nisæ'us and **Neb'rodes**, names of Bacchus

Nisus,

Nisus, a king of Megara, turned into a sparrow-hawk as he pursued after his daughter Scylla to kill her, for betraying his kingdom to Minos; also a faithful friend of Euryalus

Nómius, a name of Apollo

Nóna, a name of Clotho

Nónius, one of Pluto's horses

Nox, the most ancient of all gods, and sister of Erebus

Nubi'genæ, a name of the Centaurs

Numéria, a goddess of grown persons

Numi'cius, a lover of Anna, Dido's sister

Nuptiális, a title of Juno

Nyctil'ius, a name of Bacchus

Nyctim'ene, a nymph of Thessaly, changed into an owl for laying with her father Nycteus

Nymphagètes, a title of Neptune

O.

O'bequens, a title of Fortuna

Occátor, the god of harrowing

Océanus, the son of Cœlum and Vesta, and a very old sea-god

Ocyroë, the daughter of Chiron and Chariclea, turned into a mare for her desire to look into futurity

Ocyp'ete, one of the three Harpies

Oed'ipus, the son of Laius and Jocasta, and king of Thebes, who solved the riddle of the Sphinx, unwittingly killed his father, married his mother, and afterwards ran mad and tore out his own eyes

Oëneus, a king of Calydonia, whose country was ravaged by a monstrous boar

Oenom'aüs, a king of Elis, who broke his neck in a chariot-race

Oenóne, a nymph of Ida and lover of Paris, who was endued by Apollo with prophecy and a skill in physic

Olymp'ius and Opitulátor, titles of Jupiter, to whose honor the Olympic games were instituted by Hercules

Olymp'ius, a mountain in Thessaly, the highest and most beautiful in the world, and residence of the gods

Omph'ale, a queen of Lydia, with whom Hercules was so much in love, that she made him submit to spinning and other unbecoming offices

Opert'us, a name of Pluto

Op'ifer, a title of Apollo

Opi'gena, a title of Juno

O'pis a name of Diana

Ops, a name of Cybele

Orbóna, a goddess of grown persons

O'reades, nymphs of the mountains

Ores'tes, the son of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, and constant friend of Pylades, who revenged the death of his father by slaying his mother and her gallant Ægisthus, and carried away the statue of Diana from Thoas

O'rgia and Oecophória, feasts of Bacchus

Orion, the son of Hircus by the water of Jupiter, Neptune and Mercury, a mighty hunter, who was killed by a scorpion for attempting to ravish Diana, but was changed by Jupiter into a constellation

Or'pheus, the son of Jupiter and Calliope, who by his music could make rocks, trees, &c. follow him, and was torn in pieces by the Mænades for disliking the company of women after the death of his wife Eurydice

Orythía, the daughter of Eretheus king of Athens, ravished by Boreas; also a queen of the Amazons

Osítris, the son of Jupiter and Niobe, married to Io, and worshipped by the Egyptians under the form of an ox

O'tus, see Ephialtes

P.

Pa'cólus, a river of Lydia with golden sands and medicinal waters

Pa'an, Phana'us, Phœ'bus and Pyth'ius, names of Apollo

Palamédes,

Palamédes, the son of Nauplius and king of Eubœa, stoned at the siege of Troy through the false accusation of Ulysses, whose pretended madness, that he might not go to the Trojan war, he had before found out

Pala'mon or **Portun'us**, the same as **Melicerta**

Pales, the goddess of shepherds

Palil'ia, feasts in honor of Pales

Palinúrus, the chief pilot of Æneas

Palládium, a statue of Minerva, on which the fate of Troy depended

Pal'las and **Py'lotis**, names of Minerva

Pallan'tias, a name of Aurora

Pan, the son of Mercury, and god of shepherds

Pandóra, the first woman made by Vulcan, and endowed with gifts by all the gods and goddesses, whose box contained all sorts of evils with hope at the bottom

Pan'ope, one of the Nereïds

Páphia, Venus so called from the city Paphos

Par'cæ, a name of the Fates

Par'is or **Alexan'der**, the son of Priam and Hecuba, a most beautiful youth, who ran away with Helen, and occasioned the Trojan war; he was killed by Pyrrhus

Parnass'ides, the Muses so called from the mountain Parnassus in Phocis

Páros, an island in the Ægean sea, famous for its white marble

Parthénia, **Perse'á**, **Populóna** and **Pron'uba**, names of Juno

Parthen'ope, a Syren, who drowned herself because she could not charm Ulysses

Partun'da, a nuptial goddess

Pasip'hæ, the daughter of Sol and Perseis, and wife of Minos, who was inspired by Venus with a passion for a bull, and had by it the Minotaur

Pasith'ea and **Pesinun'tia**, names of Cybele

Pastoph'ori, priests of Isis

Pat'areus, a title of Apollo

Patelína, a goddess of corn

Patroc'us, the son of Mœnetius and Sthenela, and intimate friend of Achilles, slain in Achilles' armour by Hector at the siege of Troy

Patulácius, a name of Janus

Patuléius, a name of Jupiter

Paven'tia and **Polína**, goddesses of infants

Peg'asus, a winged horse belonging to Apollo and the Muses, which sprung from the blood of Medusa, when Perseus cut off her head

Pélias, the son of Neptune and the nereid Tyro, and king of Thessaly, a most cruel wretch, pulled to pieces and boiled by his own daughters at the instigation of Medea, from the hope of restoring him to youth again

Pelídes, Achilles so called from his father Peleus, the son of Æacus and Atalanta

Pelléne, a town of Peloponnesus, proverbial for its fine wool

Pellónia, a goddess of grown persons

Pélops, the son of Tantalus, who was served up before the gods by his own father, and had his shoulder eaten by Ceres, but replaced with an ivory one by Jupiter

Penátes, small statues or household-gods

Penel'ope, the daughter of Icarus, remarkable for her chastity and constancy in the long absence of her husband Ulysses

Penthesiléa, a valorous Amazon slain before Troy
Pen'theus, the son of Echion and king of Thebes, torn in pieces by his mother and sisters for despising the rites of Bacchus

Per'dix, the inventor of the saw and compass, killed by his uncle Dædalus, but turned by Minerva into a partridge; also a famous huntsman

Periclym'enus, the son of Neleus and brother of Nestor, who received from his grandfather, Neptune, the power of changing himself into any shape, and was killed by Hercules in the form of a fly

Perim'ale, the daughter of Hippodamas, who, returning the love of Archelous, was cast into the sea, and changed into an island

Per'iphas,

Per'iphas, a most admired king of Athens, changed into Jupiter's favorite eagle

Beriphétus, a cruel giant of Epidaurus, slain by Theseus

Peris'tera, a nymph changed by Cupid into a dove, for assisting his mother in a contest of gathering flowers

Permess'us, a river flowing from Helicon, sacred to Apollo and the Muses

Per'seus, the son of Jupiter and Danaë, who performed many exploits by means of Medusa's head, and was made a constellation

Phæcæni'ani, ancient gods of Greece

Phæ'dra, the daughter of Minos and Pasiphaë, who fell greatly in love with her son-in-law, Hippolytus, but without a return of passion

Phácton, the son of Sol and Clymene, who asked the guidance of his father's chariot for one day, as a proof of his divine descent; but set the world on fire, and was therefore struck by Jupiter with a thunderbolt into the river Po

Phal'lica, feasts of Bacchus

Phal'us, a name of Priapus

Phá'is, a prince of Colchis, changed into a river by Thetis for rejecting her love

Phemon'oë, the daughter of Apollo, who first gave out oracles at Delphos, and invented heroic verse

Philæ'ni, two brothers of Carthage, who chose rather to be buried alive, than that their country should lose its just bounds

Philam'mon, the son of Apollo and Chione, a skilful musician

Phil'lyra, the daughter of Oceanus, turned by her lover, Saturn, into a linden-tree

Philo'stêtes, the son of Pan, who discovered to the Greeks the place where the arrows of his companion Hercules were buried, without which Troy could not have been taken

Philomé'la, the daughter of Pandion king of Athens, who was ravished and had her tongue cut out by her brother-in-law, Tereus, and was changed into a nightingale

Phin'eas, the son of Agenor and King of Paphlagonia, who had his eyes torn out by Boreas, but was recompensed with the knowledge of futurity: also a king of Thrace, turned into a stone by Perseus by the help of Medusa's head

Phleg'ethon, a boiling river of hell

Phlégon, one of the four horses of Sol

Phleg'yæ, a people of Bœotia, destroyed by Neptune on account of their piracies and other crimes

Phleg'yas, the son of Mars and Chryse, and king of the Lipithæ, killed and set under a huge stone in hell by Apollo, for burning his temple

Phœ'bas, the priestess of Apollo, who delivered forth his oracles

Phœ'be and **Phœ'bus**, names of Diana and Apollo

Phœ'nix, the son of Amyntor, who, being falsely accused of having attempted the honor of one of his father's concubines, was condemned to have his eyes torn out; but was cured by Chiron, and went with Achilles to the siege of Troy

Phórbas, a famous robber, killed by Apollo

Phórcus, a sea-god, who could take any form

Phorónis, a title of Io

Phryx'us, the son of Athamas, who fled his country on a golden ram to Colchis

Phyl'lis, the daughter of Lycurgus king of Thrace, who hanged herself because she was slighted by Demophoön son of Theseus, and was changed into an almond-tree

Pi'ceus Puer, a name of Harpocrates

Picum'us, a rural god

Piër'ides, a name of the Muses from mount Piërius; also the daughters of Piërius, whom the Muses changed into pies for challenging them to sing

Pilum'us, a god of corn and breeding women

Pimpléides, a name of the Muses

Pin'dus, a mountain of Thessaly, sacred to the Muses

Pirith'oüs,

Pirith'ous, the son of Ixion and intimate friend of Theseus, killed by Cerberus

Pis'ces, dolphins made a sign by Venus

Pis'tor, Plúvius and Prædator, titles of Jupiter

Pitho, the goddess of eloquence

Pit'heus, a very wise man, famous for his skill in rhetoric and the sciences

Pitys, a young maid, turned into a pine by Pan, for preferring Boreas to him

Pleiades, the 7 daughters of Atlas and Pleione, changed into stars---Asterope, Celceno, Electra, Halcyone, Maia, Merope and Taygete

Plúto, the son of Saturn and Ops, brother of Jupiter and Neptune, and god of hell

Plútus, the son of Jafius and Ceres, and god of riches, blind, lame and timorous

Podalir'ius, the son of Æsculapius, and a famous Grecian physician at the siege of Troy

Pol'lux, see Castor

Polyc'rates, a tyrant of Samos, famous for his successes and prosperity, but at last hanged

Polyd'amas, a famous wrestler, who strangled a lion, lifted a mad bull, and stopt a coach in full career; but was killed at length in attempting to bear a rock

Polydec'tes, the son of Magnes and king of Seriphus, who brought up Perseus

Polyd'ius, a famous prophet and physician

Polydórus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, killed by Polymnestor for his riches

Polyhymnia, the Muse of rhetoric

Polymnes'tor, a most covetous and cruel king of Thrace

Polynices, see Eteocles

Polyphémus, the son of Neptune, a huge and cruel monster with only one eye in the middle of his forehead, which Ulysses destroyed with a firebrand

Polyx'ena, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, married to Achilles, and sacrificed by Pyrrhus to appease his ghost

Polyx'o, a woman of Lemnos and priestess of Apollo, who advised the Lemnian women to kill all the men, because they took them wives

from Thrace; which advice was accordingly put in execution, except upon Thoas

Pomóna, the goddess of fruits and autumn

Pompónia, the mother of Scipio by Jupiter under the form of a snake

Pon'tia, a name of Venus

Porphy'rion, one of the giants that warred against the gods

Pórhmeus and Pórtitor, names of Charon

Poséidon, a name of Neptune

Prænestína, a name of Fortuna

Præ'stes, a title of Jupiter and Minerva

Priamus, the son of Laomedon, under whose reign Troy was taken by the Greeks

Priápus, the son of Bacchus and Venus, and god of gardens and debauchery, enormously large and very deformed

Primigénia, Priváta and Própria, titles of Fortuna

Prócris, the daughter of Eretheus king of Athens, killed through mistake by the unerring dart of her husband Cephalus, and turned by Jupiter into a star

Procrus'tes, a famous robber killed by Theseus

Præ'tus, the son of Abas and king of Argos, whose daughters, the Prætidæ, were inspired with madness for daring to vie with Juno for beauty

Prog'ne, the daughter of Pandion king of Athens, and wife of Tereus, changed into a swallow

Prométheus, the son of Iapetus and the nymph Asia, who animated a man that he had formed of clay with fire, which, by the assistance of Minerva, he stole from heaven, and was therefore chained by Jupiter to mount Caucasus, with a vulture perpetually gnawing his liver

Propæ'tides, nymphs of Amathus in Cyprus, who were made shameless prostitutes for denying the divinity of Venus

Propylæ'a, a name of Hecate

Prósa or Por'rima, a goddess of women in labor

Proserp'ina, the daughter of Jupiter and Ceres, carried to hell by Pluto as she was gathering flowers, and made his wife

Protesiláus,

Proteúlaüs, the son of Iphiclus and king of a part of Epirus, passionately loved by his wife, Laodamia, and killed by Hector at the siege of Troy

Próteus, the son of Oceanus and Thetis, a sea-god and prophet, who could change himself into all shapes

Pfy'che, the goddess of pleasure, beloved by Cupid, and made immortal by Jupiter

Pfy'lli, a people of Africa, whose bodies are said to have been a natural antidote against the bite of serpents

Pygmálion, the son of Belus and king of Tyre, who slew his brother-in-law, Sichæus, for his money; also a son of Cilix, who fell in love with and married a statue of his own making, which Venus animated

Pyg'mies, a people of Lybia, only a span high, carried away by Hercules

Py'lades, a most constant friend of Orestes

Pyrac'mon, one of Vulcan's chief forgemen

Pyr'amus and **This'be**, two fond lovers of Babylon, who killed themselves by the same sword, and were the occasion of turning the berries of the mulberry-tree, under which they died, from white to brown

Pyrenæ'us, a king of Thrace, who broke his neck in attempting to fly after the Muses

Pyréne, the daughter of Bebryx, who, having lost her chastity, wandered up and down a mountain till she died, and thereby gave it her own name

Py'rodes, the son of Cilix, who first struck fire out of flint

Pyroë'tis, one of the four horses of the sun

Py'rha, see Deucalion

Py'rhus, the son of Achilles and Deidamia, remarkable for his cruelty at the siege of Troy; he was killed by Orestes at the request of Pyrrhus's wife

Py'thon, a huge serpent produced from the mud of the deluge, which Apollo killed, and in memory thereof instituted the Pythian games

Pythoniä's or **Pyth'ia**, the priestess of Apollo

Q.

Quad'rifrons, a title of Janus

Quies, a goddess of grown persons

Quietális and **Quiétus**, names of Pluto

Quinquátria, feasts of Pallas

Quirinália, feasts in honor of Romulus

Quirínus, a name of Jupiter, Mars and Romulus

R.

Rec'tus, a title of Bacchus

Rédux and **Régia**, titles of Fortuna

Regína, a title of Juno

Rémus, the elder brother of Romulus, killed by him for ridiculing the city-walls which he had just erected

Rex, **Regnátor** and **Rúminus**, titles of Jupiter

Rhadamanth'us, the son of Jupiter and Europa, and king of Lycia, made one of the three infernal judges on account of his justice and goodness

Rhamnúsia, a title of Nemesis

Rhéa, a title of Cybele

Rhésus, a king of Thrace, who was drawn by white horses and assisted the Trojans, but was killed by Diomedes and Ulysses by means of Dolon

Rheténor, one of the companions of Diomedes, changed by Venus into a heron

Rídens, a title of Venus

Robíguis, a god of corn

Rom'ulus, the son of Mars and Rhea Sylvia, who was the first king of Rome, and peopled his city by the rape of the Sabine women, whom he had invited to a sight of games

Rúmina, a goddess of new-born infants

Runcína, the goddess of weeding

Rusína, a rural deity

S.

SAbázia, feasts of Proserpine, Jupiter and Bacchus

Salácia, a wife of Neptune

Sállí, the 12 frantic priests of Mars

Sal'macis, see Hermaphroditus.

Salmóneus, the son of Æolus and king of Elis, killed by Jupiter for imitating his thunder, and arrogating divine honors

Sálus, the goddess of health

Sanc'us, a god of the Sabines

Sarpédon, the son of Jupiter and Laodamia, and king of Lycia, who distinguished himself at the siege of Troy, and was killed by Patroclus

Sátor and Sarrítor, rural gods

Saturnália, feasts of Saturn

Saturn'us, the son of Cælum and Terra, who wished to devour all his male children; but, being deposed by Jupiter, he fled into Italy, and taught men husbandry

Sat'yrs, the priests of Bacchus, horned monsters, half men half goats

Scaman'der, the son of Jupiter and Doris, turned into a river near Troy, wherein virgins washed themselves before marriage

Scópas, one of the principal architects of the temple of Diana at Ephesus

Scotéia, a title of Venus

Scyll'a, the daughter of Nisus, who betrayed her country to Minos by cutting off her father's purple locks, and was turned into a lark: also the daughter of Phorcus, courted by Glaucus, and turned by her rival, Circe, into a rock opposite Charybdis

Scyph'ius, the first horse, said to have sprung from the seed of Neptune, which had fallen on a rock

Scy'ron, a famous robber of Attica, killed and burnt by Theseus

Séia and Segétia, goddesses of corn

Sel'li, priests of Jupiter

Sem'ele, the daughter of Cadmus and Thebe, destroyed by the embraces of Jupiter in all his majesty, which Juno persuaded her to desire

Semir'amis, the wife of Ninus, who built the walls of Babylon, and was slain by her own son Ninyas, and turned into a pigeon

Sent'a, a goddess of married women

Serápis, the same with Apis; which see

Servátor, Státor and Stabílitor, names of Jupiter

Silénus, the foster-father, master and companion, of Bacchus, who lived in Arcadia, rode on an ass, and was every day drunk

Símis, a famous robber, killed by Hercules

Sínon, the son of Sisyphus, a most crafty Grecian, employed to deceive the Trojans about the wooden horse

Sis'yphus, the son of Æolus, killed by Theseus, and doomed to roll a huge stone up a mountain in hell for his perfidy and numerous robberies

Smílaux, a beautiful virgin, who, being slighted by Crocus, died through grief, and was turned into a shrub of the same name with yellow flowers

Sminth'us, a title of Apollo among the Cretans

Soci'gena and Sos'pita, titles of Juno

Sol, a name of Apollo

Solvizóna, a title of Diana

Som'nus, the son of Erebus and Nox, and god of sleep

Sphinx, a monster born of Typhon and Echidna, who destroyed herself, because Oedipus solved the enigma she proposed

Státa, a goddess of grown persons, and title of Fortuna

StatánuS and Sen'tia, deities of infants

Stel'lio, the same as Abas; which see

Stent'or, a Grecian, whose voice is reported to have been as strong and as loud as the voices of fifty men together

Stercútius, a name of Saturn

Stercútus or Sterquilínus, the god of dung

Ster'opes, one of Vulcan's chief forgers

Y y

sthéno,

- Sthéno**, one of the three Gorgons
- Sthenobœ'a**, the wife of Prætus son of Abas, who killed herself because she could not entice Bellerophon to adultery
- Stim'ula** and **Stren'ua**, goddesses to grown persons
- Stymphal'ides**, birds which frequented the lake Stymphalus, and were killed by Hercules
- Stryx**, a river of hell, by which the gods swore
- Suáda**, a nuptial goddess
- Suc'ulæ**, a title of the Hyades
- Summánus**, a name of Pluto
- Sybaritæ**, a people in Calabria, whose luxury and effeminacy became proverbial
- Sylvánu**s, a god of the woods and forests
- Rhéa Syl'via** or **Il'ia**, the daughter of Numitor king of Alba, made a vestal by her uncle Amulius, and deflowered by Mars
- Sy'rens**, sea-monsters, the daughters of Oceanus and Amphitrite, who enticed passengers by music, and then devoured them; they were overcome by Orpheus, and turned into stones
- Sy'rinx**, a nymph of Arcadia, who, flying from the god Pan, was turned into a reed

T.

TAd'ita, a goddess of silence

- Tálus**, the nephew of Dædalus, who invented the saw from the sight of a serpent's teeth, and became so expert an artist, that Dædalus slew him out of jealousy
- Tant'alus**, the son of Jupiter and the nymph Plotæ, and king of Paphlagonia, who, serving up the limbs of his son Pelops to try the divinity of the gods, was plunged up to the chin in a lake of hell, and doomed to everlasting thirst, as a punishment for his barbarity
- Tar'anis**, a name of Jupiter amongst the Druids
- Tart'arus**, the place of the wicked in hell
- Tátius**, a king of the Sabines, who made an alliance with Romulus
- Taur'iceps** and **Tauriôrmis**, names of Bacchus

- Taur'us**, the bull under whose form Jupiter carried away Europa, made a constellation
- Telchínes**, priests of Cybele
- Tel'amón**, the son of Æacus and king of Salamis, who first scaled the walls when Hercules took the city Troy, in the reign of Laomedon
- Teleg'onus**, the son of Ulysses and Circe, who killed his own father through mistake according to the oracle
- Telem'achus**, the only son of Ulysses and Penelope, who went in quest of his father after the siege of Troy, and married Circe
- Tel'ephus**, the son of Hercules and Angea, and king of Myiá, who was wounded and cured by the same dart of Achilles
- Telethúsa**, see Iphis
- Tel'us** or **Ter'ra**, the same as Cybele
- Temp'e**, a most beautiful valley in Thessaly, the resort of the gods, &c.
- Téreus**, the son of Mars and the nymph Bistonis, and king of Thrace, changed into a hawk
- Ter'minus**, the god of boundaries
- Terpsich'ore**, the Muse of music and dancing
- Ter'ror**, the god of dread and fear
- Téthys**, the daughter of Cœlum and Terra, wife of Oceanus, and mother of the river-nymphs
- Teúcri**, a name of the Trojans from king Teucer
- Teútas**, a name of Mercury amongst the Celtæ
- Thales'tris**, a famous queen of the Amazons
- Thalía**, one of the Graces, and the Muse of comedy and lyric poetry
- Tham'yris**, the grandson of Apollo, who had his eyes torn out by the Muses for challenging them to sing
- Theáo**, the wife of Antenor and priestess of Pallas, reported to have betrayed Troy to the Greeks
- Thémis**, the daughter of Cœlum and Terra, and goddess of justice, whom Jupiter ravished and changed into the balance

Themis'to,

Themis'to, the wife of Athamas, who murdered her own children by mistake instead of her husband's, and then stabbed herself

Theod'amas, a person killed by Hercules for refusing him victuals

Theorod'amas, a cruel king of Scythia, who is said to have fed lions with human flesh

Therul'ochus, the son of Antenor, a famous Grecian, slain at the siege of Troy

Théus, the son of Ægeus and Æthra daughter of Pittheus, king of Athens, and intimate friend of Pirithous, reckoned the next hero to Hercules

Thesmoph'oria, sacrifices of Ceres

Thes'pis, the son of Eretheus king of Athens' whose 50 daughters were debauched by Hercules in one night; also the first tragical poet

Thes'tor, a great prophet and father of Calchas

Thétis, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, and goddess of the sea

This'be, see Pyramus

Thóas, a Trojan prince, slain at the siege of Troy; also a king of Tauris, who had the statue of Diana

Thy'ades, the companions of Bacchus

Thymbra'us, a title of Apollo

Thyonæ'us and **Triumph'us**, names of Bacchus

Thyrs'us, the rod of Bacchus, bound round with vine-leaves, grapes and ivy

Tigil'us, **Tónans**, **Tonitruális** and **Trioc'ulus**, names of Jupiter

Timan'dra, the daughter of Leda, and most beautiful woman of her age

Típhys, the pilot of the ship Argo

Tiréas, a Theban, who gave judgment for Jupiter against Juno in a dispute on the pleasures of love, and was therefore struck blind by her, but endued by Jupiter with the spirit of prophecy

Tísp'h'one, one of the three Furies

Títan, the son of Cælum and Terra, whose sons, the giants, warred against heaven

Tithónus, the son of Laomedon, loved passionately by Aurora, and turned by her in his old age into a grasshopper

Tit'yus, the son of Jupiter and Elara, a huge giant, whose body covered nine acres of land

Tmárius, a title of Jupiter

Trieter'ica, sacrifices of Bacchus every 3 years

Trisórmis, **Tergem'ina** and **Triv'ia**, titles of Diana

Triptol'emus, the son of the nobleman Eleusius, taught husbandry by Ceres

Triton, the son of Neptune and Amphitrite, and his father's trumpeter

Tritónia, a name of Minerva

Troílus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, slain by Achilles

Trophónius, the son of Apollo, who gave oracles in a gloomy cave, into which whoever entered, he laughed no more

Troy, a city of Phrygia, and the richest in the world, destroyed first by Hercules, and then by the Greeks after a siege of ten years

Tur'nus, a king of the Rutuli in Italy, killed by Æneas in single combat

Tutánu, a title of Hercules

Tutelína, a goddess of corn

Tutúnus, a title of Priapus

Ty'deus, the son of Oeneus and Althæa, who overcame Eteocles king of Thebes, at various kinds of exercises

Tyndar'ides, the descendants of Tyndarus, king of Oebalia

Týro, one of the Nereïds

Typhœ'us, a most huge giant who warred against heaven, and the son of Juno without a father

V.

VAcúna, the goddess of idle persons

Vagitánu, a god of little infants

Vallónia, a goddess of vallies

Védius and **Vejóvis**, names of Jupiter

Venil'ia, a wife of Neptune

Vénus,

Vénus, the goddess of love, beauty and marriage, and wife of Vulcan, born of the froth of the sea from the secrets of Cælum: the swan, dove and myrtle, were sacred to her

Vergil'ia, a name of the seven Pleiades

Verticórdia, a name of Venus

Vertum'nus, the constant lover of Pomona, and god of the spring, who could change himself into any shape

Ves'ta, a name of Cybele, and goddess of fire, whose mysteries were celebrated by virgins only, who kept lamps perpetually burning in her temple

Viáles, deities of highways

Vibil'ia, a goddess of wanderers

Virgin'ia, the daughter of Aulus, who built a temple to the goddess of chastity

Virginen'is and Viripláca, nuptial goddesses

Vir'go, a name of Astræa and Fortuna

Virilis and Viscáta, titles of Fortuna

Vit'ula, the goddess of mirth

Ulys'ses, the son of Laërtes and Anticlea, and king of Ithaca, who by his subtilty and eloquence was eminently serviceable in the Trojan war, and was killed by his own son Telegonus

Unx'ia, a title of Juno

Volum'na, Volum'nus and Volúpia, deities of grown persons

Volúfia, a goddess of corn

Uránia, the Muse of astronomy; also Venus

Vul'can, the son of Jupiter and Juno, husband of Venus, and god of subterraneous fires, so de-

formed, that Jupiter kicked him out of heaven into the isle of Lemnos, where he set up a smith's shop, and forged thunder for his father

Wife men of Greece were seven; viz. Bias of Priene — Chilo of Lacedæmon — Cleobulus of Lindi — Periander of Corinth — Pittacus of Mytilene — Solon of Athens, and Thales of Miletus

Wonders of the world were the seven following; the Colossus at Rhodes — the Mausoleum, or Sepulchre of Mausolus — the Palace of Cyrus, king of the Medes — the Pyramids of Egypt — the Statue of Jupiter in the city of Olympia — the Temple of Diana at Ephesus, and the Walls of Babylon

X.

XAnth'us, one of the horses of Achilles, born of the harpy Cæceno; also a river of Troas

Z.

ZA'greus, a title of Bacchus

Zeph'yrus, the son of Æolus and Aurora, who passionately loved the goddess Flora, and is put for the west-wind

Zétes and Cal'aïs, sons of Boreas and Orythia, who attended the Argonauts, and drove the Harpies from Thrace

Zétus, the son of Jupiter and Antiope, very expert in music

Zeus, a title of Jupiter

6 MA 65

A L I S T

OF ALL THE

CITIES, BOROUGHES, MARKET-TOWNS,

and remarkable VILLAGES in *England* and *Wales*;

The DAYS on which their MARKETS are held, and how far
distant from LONDON in measured MILES.

N. B. Those with this Mark * are Cities; those with this † are Boroughs; and the Figures
denote the Miles distant from LONDON.

A Bbotsbury	Dorsetsh. Thursday	131	Alfretton	Derbysh. Monday	140
Aberavon	Glam. ———	196	Almondbury	Yorksh. ———	192
Aberconway	Carn. Friday	230	Alnwick	N.hum. Saturday	305
Aberford	Yorksh. Wednesd.	185	Alresford	Hants Thursday	60
Aberfraw	Angl. ———	263	Alton Moor	Cumb. Saturday	305
Abergavenny	Monm. Tuesday	144	Alton	Hants Saturday	50
Abergeley	Denb. Saturday	216	Altringham	Cheshire Tuesday	184
Aberistwith	Card. Monday	204	Amberley	Berks. ———	50
Abingdon †	Berks. M. F.	56	Ambresbury	Wiltshire Friday	79
Adon	Middlef. ———	5	Amblefide	Westm. Wednesd.	269
St. Albans †	Hertf. Saturday	21	Amerham †	Bucks Tuesday	26
Alcester	Warw. Tuesday	102	Amptill	Bedfordsh. Thursday	44
Alconbury	Hunt. ———	66	Amptill	Lincolnsh. ———	115
Aldborough †	Suffolk Saturday	94	Andover †	Hants Saturday	65
Aldborough †	Yorksh. Saturday	206	Appleby †	Westm. Saturday	269
Alford	Lincolnsh. Tuesday	146	Appledore	Kent Saturday	61
				Arundel †	

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Arundel †	Suffex	W. S.	56	Barton Clay	Bedford.	————	38
St. Afaph *	Flint.	Saturday	209	Barton Mills	Suffolk	————	70
Ashbourn	Derbysh.	Saturday	139	Basingstoke	Hants	Wednesd.	47
Ashburton †	Devon.	Tu. S.	190	Bath *	Somer.	W. S.	108
Ashby de la Zouch	Leicester.	Saturday	115	Battel	Suffex	Thursday	56
Ashford	Kent	Saturday	57	Bawtry	Yorkshire	Wednesd.	152
Askrig	Yorkshire	Thursday	242	Beaconsfield	Bucks	Thursday	24
Atherston	Warwick.	Tuesday	103	Beaumaris †	Angl.	Wednesd.	242
Attleborough	Norfolk	Thursday	93	Beccles	Suffolk	Saturday	108
Auburn	Wiltsh.	Tuesday	73	Beckington	Wilts.	————	82
Aust Ferry	Gloucest.	————	127	Beckington	Devon.	————	187
St. Austle	Cornwall	Friday	237	Bedal	Yorkshire	Tuesday	220
Axbridge	Somer.	Thursday	135	Bedfont	Midd.	————	13
Axminster	Devon.	Saturday	145	Bedford †	Bedford.	Tu. S.	52
Aylesbury †	Bucks	Saturday	40	Bedwin †	Wilts.	Tuesday	71
Aylesford	Kent	————	34	Belford	N.hum.	————	319
Aylesham	Norfolk	Saturday	121	Beltingham	N.hum.	————	206
Aynhoe	N.ham.	————	68	Bemister	Dorset.	Thursday	141
Baddow	Essex	————	30	Bengworth	Worcest.	————	94
Bagshot	Surry	————	27	Benfon	Oxford.	————	46
Bakewell	Derby.	Monday	151	Bere Regis	Dorset.	Wednesd.	115
Bala	Mer.	Saturday	195	Bereafston †	Devon.	————	212
Baldock	Herts.	Thursday	37	Berkeley	Glouc.	Wednesd.	112
Bampton	Oxford.	Wednesd.	70	Berkhamstead	Hertford.	Saturday	26
Bampton	Devon.	Saturday	167	Berwick †	N.hum.	Saturday	335
Banbury †	Oxford.	Thursday	74	Betley	Staff.	Tuesday	157
Bangor *	Carn.	Wednesd.	246	Beverly †	Yorkshire	W. S.	181
Barking	Essex	Saturday	9	Bewdley †	Worcest.	Saturday	127
Barkway	Herts	Saturday	33	Bicester	Oxford.	Friday	56
Barnard-Castle	Durham	Wednesd.	246	Bickington	Devon.	————	189
Barnby Moor	Notts	————	148	Biddeford	Devon.	Tuesday	202
Barnet	Herts	Monday	11	Biggleswade	Bedford.	Tuesday	45
Barnesley	Yorkshire	Wednesd.	177	Bilpar	Derbysh.	Saturday	130
Barnesley	Gloucest.	————	87	Billericay	Essex	Tuesd.	24
Barnstaple †	Devon.	Friday	193	Billingham	N.hum.	T. S.	300
Barton	Lancash.	————	217	Billinghamst	Suffex	————	42
Barton	Lincoln.	Monday	165	Billeston	Leicester.	Friday	98

Bilston	Suffolk	Wednefd.	67	Brackley †	N.ham.	Wednefd.	64
Bilston	Staffordsh.	_____	121	Bradwell	Essex	_____	52
Binbrook	Lincolnsh.	Wednefd.	157	Bradfield	Essex	Thursday	47
Bingham	Notting.	Thursday	108	Bradford	Wilts.	Monday	102
Birbich	Wilts.	_____	74	Bradford	Yorkshire	Thursday	201
Birmingham	Warwick.	Thursday	110	Brading	Hants	_____	75
Bishop's Auckland	Durham	Thursday	251	Bradnich	Devon.	Saturday	167
Bishop's Castle †	Salop	Friday	152	Braintree	Essex	Wednefd.	40
Bishop Stortford	Hertford.	Thursday	30	Bramber †	Sussex	_____	51
Bisley	Glouc.	Thursday	97	Brampton	Cumb.	Tuesday	311
Bitford	Warw.	Friday	101	Brandon	Suffolk	_____	79
Blackburn	Lanc.	Monday	203	Brecon	Breck.	W. F.	163
St. Blaise	Cornwall	_____	234	Brent	Devon.	Saturday	199
Blandford	Dorsetsh.	Saturday	107	Brentford	Midd.	Tuesday	7
Blechingly †	Surry	_____	21	Brentwood	Essex	Wednefd.	18
Blithe	Notting.	Thursday	149	Brewood	Staff.	Tuesday	131
Blyborough	Suffolk	_____	98	Brickhill	Bucks	_____	43
Bocking	Essex	_____	41	Bridgend	Glam.	Saturday	178
Boddedar	Anglesea	_____	261	Bridgenorth †	Salop	Saturday	138
Bodmin †	Cornwall	Saturday	232	Bridgewater †	Somer.	Thursday	142
Bolingbroke	Linc.	Tuesday	133	Bridlington	Yorkshire	Saturday	208
Bolsover	Derb.	Friday	146	Bridport †	Dorsetsh.	Saturday	139
Bolton	Lanc.	Monday	192	Brighthelmstone †	Sussex	Thursday	58
Bookham	Surry	_____	34	Bristol *	Somer.	W. F. S.	117
Boroughbridge †	Yorkshire	Saturday	204	Brixworth	N.ham.	_____	74
Boscastle	Cornwall	Thursday	230	Broadway	Glouc.	_____	90
Bossiney †	Cornwall	_____	233	Bromley	Kent	Thursday	10
Boston †	Linc.	W. S.	119	Bromley Abbots	Staff.	Tuesday	129
Bosworth	Leic.	Wednefd.	106	Bromyard	Heref.	Monday	125
Bootle	Cumb.	Wednefd.	271	Broomsgrove	Worc.	Tuesday	114
Bottisdale	Suffolk	Wednefd.	86	Brough	Westmor.	Thursday	261
Bourn	Linc.	Saturday	97	Bruton	Somer.	Saturday	114
Bournbridge	Camb.	_____	49	Buckenham	Norfolk	Saturday	96
Bow	Devon.	Thursday	189	Buckingham †	Bucks	Saturday	57
Bowes	Yorkshire	_____	248	Buddesdale	Suffolk	Thursday	87
Bracknell	Berks.	_____	28	Bugden	Hunt.	_____	61

Builth	Breck.	M. S.	171	Castor	Line.	Monday	133
Bungay	Suffolk	Thursday	107	Catfworth	Hunt.	—	66
Buntingford	Hertf.	Monday	31	Catterick	Yorksh.	—	227
Burford	Oxford.	Saturday	79	Cawood	Yorksh.	Wednesd.	186
Burford	Shrop.	—	137	Caxton	Camb.	Tuesday	49
Burgh	Linc.	Thursday	137	Cerne Abbey	Dorf.	Wednesd.	124
Burlington	Yorksh.	Saturday	208	Chapel House	Oxford.	—	73
Burnham	Norfolk	M. S.	126	Chapel in Frith	Derb.	Thursday	163
Burnham	Effex	—	49	Chard	Somer.	Monday	141
Burnley	Lanc.	Saturday	208	Charing	Kent	—	49
Burton	Staff.	Thursday	123	Charlebury	Oxford.	Friday	69
Burton	Westm.	Tuesday	244	Charley	Lanc.	Tuesday	201
Burton Strather	Linc.	Tuesday	167	Charmouth	Dorset.	—	146
Bury	Lanc.	Thursday	190	Chatham	Kent	Saturday	31
Bury St. Edmunds	†Suffolk	Wednesd.	72	Chatteris	Camb.	—	73
Buxton	Derb.	—	159	Cheadle	Staff.	Saturday	145
Caerfilly	Glam.	Thursday	159	Cheford	Devon.	—	187
Caerleon	Monm.	Thursday	148	Chellington	Bedf.	—	58
Caerwis	Flint.	Tuesday	204	Chelmsford	Effex	Friday	29
Callington †	Cornw.	Wednesd.	217	Cheltenham	Glouc.	Thursday	100
Calne †	Wilts.	Tuesday	87	Chepflow	Monm.	Saturday	132
Cambden	Glouc.	Wednesd.	87	Chertsey	Surry	Wednesd.	20
Cambridge †	Camb.	Tu. S.	51	Chesham	Bucks	Wednesd.	29
Camelford †	Cornw.	Friday	229	Chestnut	Hertf.	—	13
Cank	Staff.	—	122	Chester *	Chefh.	W. S.	182
Canterbury *	Kent	W. S.	57	Chester le Street	Durh.	—	263
Cardiff †	Glam.	W. S.	165	Chesterfield	Derb.	Saturday	147
Cardigan †	Card.	Tu. S.	226	Chesterford	Camb.	—	45
Carlisle *	Cumb.	Saturday	301	Chewton	Somer.	—	121
Carmarthen †	Carm.	W. S.	208	Chichester *	Suffex	W. S.	63
Carnarvon †	Carn.	Saturday	252	Chiddingfold	Surry	W. S.	41
Cartmel	Lanc.	Monday	259	Chigwell	Effex	—	11
Castle Bromwich	Warw.	—	105	Chimleigh	Devon.	Thursday	193
Castle Cary	Somer.	Tuesday	117	Chippenham	Camb.	—	64
Castle Rising †	Norfolk	—	102	Chippenham †	Wilts.	Thursday	94
Caston	Norfolk	Tuesday	113	Chippingnorton	Oxf.	Wednesd.	74

Chiselmurth

Chislehurst	Kent	————	11	Coventry *	Warw.	Friday	91
Christ-church †	Hants	Monday	102	Cowbridge	Glam.	Tuesday	178
Christian Malford	Wilts.	————	84	Cowes	Hants	————	87
Chorley	Lancash.	Saturday	200	Cranbourn	Dorset.	Thursday	94
Chudleigh	Devon.	Saturday	183	Cranbrook	Kent	Saturday	49
Church Stretton	Salop	Thursday	153	Crayford	Kent	Tuesday	13
Cirencester †	Gloucest.	M. F.	88	St. Mary Cray	Kent	Wednesday	14
Clandon	Surry	————	33	Crediton	Devon.	Saturday	180
Clapham	Surry	————	4	Crewkerne	Somer.	Saturday	133
Clare	Suffolk	Friday	56	Crickhowel	Breck.	Thursday	149
Clay	Norfolk	Saturday	126	Crickieth	Carn.	Wednesday	237
Claydon	Suffolk	————	74	Cricklade †	Wilts.	Saturday	83
Clear, St.	Carmar.	————	214	Cromer	Norfolk	Saturday	127
Cleobury	Salop	Thursday	136	Croftcomb	Somer.	Tuesday	120
Cliffe	N.ham.	Tuesday	82	Crowland	Linc.	Saturday	93
Clithero †	Lancash.	Saturday	214	Crowle	Linc.	Saturday	165
Clown	Derbyshire	————	150	Croydon	Surry	Saturday	10
Cobham	Surry	————	20	Cuckfield	Suffex	Tuesday	42
Cockermouth †	Cumb.	Monday	299	Culliford	Devon.	————	153
Coggeshall	Essex	Saturday	44	Culliton	Devon.	Thursday	153
Colchester †	Essex	W. S.	51	Dagenham	Essex	————	15
Colehill	Warwick.	Wednesday	103	Dalton	Lancash.	Saturday	273
Colehill	Berks.	————	101	Danbury	Essex	————	33
Colford	Gloucest.	Friday	120	Darking	Surry	Thursday	24
Colnbrook	Bucks	Wednesday	17	Darleston	Staff.	————	142
Colne	Lancash.	Wednesday	214	Darlington	Durh.	Monday	239
Colney	Hertford.	————	18	Dartford	Kent	Saturday	15
Coltsworth	Lincolnsh.	————	102	Dartmouth †	Devon.	Friday	204
St. Columb	Cornwall	Thursday	249	Datchet	Midd.	————	19
Collumpton	Devon.	Saturday	164	Daventry	N.ham.	Wednesday	72
Comb-Martin	Devon.	Saturday	179	St. David's *	Pemb.	Wednesday	273
Congleton	Chesh.	Saturday	162	Deal	Kent	Thursday	72
Corfe Castle †	Dorsetsh.	Thursday	120	Dean	N.ham.	————	82
Corby	Lincoln.	Thursday	90	Debenham	Suffolk	Friday	84
Cornhill	N.ham.	————	331	Deddington	Oxford.	Saturday	70
Corsham	Wilts.	————	97	Dedham	Essex	————	58
Covard	Gloucest.	Tuesday	124	Deeping	Linc.	Thursday	90

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Denbigh †	Denb.	Wednesd.	210	Eccleshall	Staff.	Friday	143
Deptford	Kent	_____	4	Ecclestone	Lanc.	Saturday	206
Derby †	Derb.	Friday	129	Eccles	Linc.	_____	136
Dereham	Norfolk	Friday	100	Edgeware	Midd.	Thursday	8
Devizes †	Wilts.	Thursday	89	Edmonton	Midd.	_____	7
Dinasmouthy	Merion.	Friday	195	Efingham	Surry	_____	12
Disley	Chefh.	_____	169	Egham	Surry	_____	18
Diss	Norfolk	Friday	93	Egremont	Cumb.	Saturday	299
Dodbrook	Devon.	Wednesd.	220	Elham	Kent	Monday	66
Dolgeily	Merion.	Tuesday	205	Elfdon	N.hum.	_____	301
Doncaster	Yorksh.	Saturday	160	Ellesmere	Salop	Tuesday	174
Donnington	Linc.	Saturday	116	Elmdon	Warw.	_____	103
Dorchester †	Dorset.	W. S.	122	Elstree	Herts	_____	11
Dorchester	Oxford.	_____	50	Eltham	Kent	Monday	8
Dover †	Kent	W. S.	72	Ely *	Camb.	Saturday	68
Dover Court	Essex	_____	70	Empworth	Lincoln.	Saturday	136
Downton †	Wilts.	Friday	82	Enfield	Midd.	Saturday	10
Downham	Norfolk	Saturday	86	Enston	Oxford.	_____	69
Drayton	Salop	Wednesd.	154	Epping	Essex	Friday	17
Driffield	Yorksh.	_____	195	Epston	Surry	_____	15
Droitwich †	Worc.	Friday	118	Esler	Surry	_____	16
Dronfield	Derb.	Thursday	154	Eton	Bucks	_____	21
Dudley	Worc.	Saturday	120	Everley	Wilts.	_____	85
Dulverton	Somer.	Saturday	168	Evershot	Dorset.	Friday	130
Dunchurch	Warw.	_____	80	Evesham †	Worc.	Monday	95
Dunmow	Essex	Saturday	36	Ewell	Surry	Thursday	13
Dunstable	Bedford.	Wednesd.	34	Exeter *	Devon.	W.F.S.	173
Dunster	Somer.	Friday	162	Eye †	Suffolk	Saturday	91
Dunwich †	Suffolk	Saturday	99	Fairford	Glouc.	Thursday	80
Durham *	Durh.	Saturday	257	Fakenham	Norfolk	Thursday	111
Dursley	Glouc.	Thursday	108	Falmouth	Cornw.	Thursday	265
Easingwold	Yorksh.	Friday	211	Fareham	Hants	Wednesd.	75
Eastbourn	Sussex	_____	65	Farnborough	Kent	_____	14
East Grinstead †	Sussex	Thursday	29	Farningham	Kent	_____	18
Eastlode †	Cornwall	Saturday	232	Farnham	Surry	Thursday	39
Eaton Bray	Bedford.	_____	55	Felsted	Essex	_____	39
Ealand	Yorksh.	_____	194	Fenny Stratford	Bucks	Monday	45

Ferrybridge

Ferrybridge	Yorksh.	_____	175	Goudhurst	Kent	Wednesd.	43
Ferryhill	Durham	_____	250	Grampound †	Cornw.	Saturday	244
Fetcham	Surry	_____	24	Grantham †	Linc.	Saturday	110
Feverham	Kent	W. S.	48	Grassington	Yorksh.	_____	188
Findon	Suffex	_____	55	Gravefend	Kent	W. S.	23
Fiskard	Pemb.	Friday	242	Grays	Essex	Thursday	24
Flamborough	Yorksh.	_____	212	Greenwich	Kent	W. S.	5
Flint †	Flint.	_____	194	Grimsby †	Linc.	Wednesd.	167
Folkestone	Kent	Thursday	72	Grimsthorpe	Linc.	_____	108
Folkingham	Linc.	Thursday	107	Grulam	Chesh.	_____	173
Fordingbridge	Hants	Saturday	90	Guildford †	Surry	Saturday	30
Foulham	Norfolk	Tuesday	111	Hackney	Midd.	_____	2
Fowey †	Cornw.	Saturday	240	Hadley	Suffolk	Monday	64
Framlingham	Suffolk	Saturday	87	Halesworth	Suffolk	Tuesday	101
Frampton	Dorset.	Tuesday	128	Halifax	Yorksh.	Saturday	200
Frant	Suffex	_____	37	Hallaton	Leic.	Thursday	91
Frimley	Surry	_____	30	Halton	Chesh.	Saturday	185
Frodsham	Chesh.	Wednesd.	182	Halfhead	Essex	Friday	47
Frodlingham	Yorksh.	Thursday	195	Haltwessel	Northum.	Tuesday	318
Frome	Somer.	Wednesd.	104	HammerSmith	Midd.	_____	4
Fulham	Midd.	_____	5	Hampstead	Midd.	_____	4
Gainsborough	Linc.	Tuesday	150	Hampton	Glouc.	Thursday	99
Garstang	Lanc.	Thursday	225	Hampton	Midd.	_____	15
Gatton †	Surry	_____	20	Hanwell	Midd.	_____	8
St. Germain's †	Cornw.	Friday	224	Harborough	Leic.	Tuesday	84
Gisborn	Yorksh.	Monday	220	Harding	Flinth.	_____	189
Gisborough	Yorksh.	Monday	248	Harewood	Yorksh.	_____	201
Glandford Bridge	Linc.	Thursday	156	Harleigh	Merion.	Saturday	223
Glastonbury	Somer.	Tuesday	126	Harleston	Norfolk	Wednesd.	100
Glen	Leicest.	_____	93	Harling	Norfolk	Tuesday	88
Gloucester *	Glouc.	W. S.	103	Harlow	Essex	Saturday	23
Godalmin	Surry	Saturday	34	Harold	Bedf.	_____	59
Godmanchester	Hunt.	_____	58	Harrow on the Hill	Midd.	_____	8
Godstone	Surry	_____	19	Hartland	Devon.	Saturday	219
Golzenna	Cornw.	_____	282	Hartlepool	Durh.	Saturday	259
Gosberton	Linc.	_____	109	Harwich †	Essex	Tuesday	72
Gosport	Hants	Saturday	79	Haslemere †	Surry	Tuesday	45

Haslingdon

Hatfield	Lanc.	Wednesd.	196	Hinkley	Leic.	Monday	104
Hastings †	Suffex	W. S.	64	Hitchin	Hertf.	Tuesday	35
Hatfield Regis	Essex	Saturday	30	Hockerill	Essex	—	30
Hatfield	Herts	Thursday	20	Hockliffe	Bedf.	—	38
Hatfield	Yorksh.	—	163	Hoddeston	Hertf.	Thursday	17
Hatherleigh	Devon.	Friday	201	Hodnet	Salop	—	135
Havant	Hants	Saturday	65	Holbeach	Linc.	Thursday	115
Haverford West †	Pemb.	Tu. S.	257	Holme	Cumb.	Saturday	310
Haverill	Suffolk	Wednesd.	56	Holmes Chapel	Chesh.	—	165
Hawkhead	Lanc.	Monday	274	Holt	Norfolk	Saturday	123
Hay	Breck.	Saturday	151	Holt	Wilts.	—	100
Haylham	Suffex	Saturday	58	Holyhead	Angl.	—	275
Haywood	Staff.	—	131	Holywell	Flintsh.	Friday	200
Heddingham Castle	Essex	—	49	Honiton †	Devon.	Saturday	157
Helmley	Yorksh.	Saturday	220	Hornby	Lanc.	Monday	245
Helmston	Suffex	Thursday	50	Horncastle	Linc.	Saturday	141
Helston †	Cornw.	Monday	274	Hornchurch	Essex	—	14
Hempstead	Herts	Thursday	23	Horndon	Essex	Saturday	28
Henley	Oxford.	W. F. S.	35	Hornsey	Yorksh.	Monday	188
Henley	Warw.	Tuesday	102	Horsham †	Suffex	Saturday	36
Hereford *	Heref.	W. F. S.	133	Houlsworth	Devon.	Saturday	215
Herling	Norfolk	—	87	Hounslow	Midd.	Thursday	10
Hertford †	Herts	Saturday	21	Hovingham	Yorksh.	—	215
Hexham	Northum.	Tuesday	288	Howden	Yorksh.	Saturday	180
Heydon †	Yorksh.	Thursday	181	Hull †	Yorksh.	Tu. S.	173
Heytesbury †	Wilts.	—	93	Hungerford	Berks.	Wednesd.	65
Hickling	Norfolk	—	138	Hunmanby	Yorksh.	Tuesday	209
Highgate	Midd.	—	4	Huntingdon †	Hunt.	Saturday	58
Higham Ferrers †	Northam.	Saturday	70	Huntley	Glouc.	—	111
Highworth	Wilts.	Wednesd.	77	Huntspill	Somer.	—	147
St. Hillary	Cornw.	—	284	Huddersfield	Yorksh.	Tuesday	192
Hillingdon	Midd.	—	14	Hythe †	Kent	Saturday	69
Hilperton	Wilts.	—	118	Ilchester †	Somer.	Wednesd.	127
Himley	Staff.	—	123	Ilford	Essex	—	7
Himorton	Warw.	—	82	Ilfracomb	Devon.	Saturday	187
Hindon †	Wilts.	Thursday	97	Ilminster	Somer.	Saturday	143
Hingham	Norfolk	Saturday	97	Illey	Berks.	Wednesd.	54

in England and Wales.

365

Ingatestone	Essex	—	23	Kirkby Steven	Westm.	Monday	262
Ingleton	Yorksh.	—	246	Kirkham	Lanc.	Tuesday	223
Ipswich †	Suffolk	W. F. S.	69	Kirkoswald	Cumb.	Thursday	292
Ireby	Cumb.	Thursday	299	Kirton Lindsey	Lin.	Saturday	151
St. Just	Cornw.	—	284	Knarborough †	Yorksh.	Wednesday	200
St. Ives †	Cornw.	W. S.	276	Knighton	Radn.	Thursday	155
St. Ives	Hunt.	Monday	63	Knotsford	Chesh.	Saturday	183
Ilington	Midd.	—	1	Krekirth	Carn.	Wednesday	237
Ilip	Oxf.	—	56	Kynetton	Heref.	Wednesday	150
Ivingho	Bucks	Friday	32	Lamberhurst	Suffex	—	40
Ivetsey Bank	Staff.	—	132	Lamberhurst	Kent	—	28
Ivy Bridge	Devon.	—	205	Lambourn	Berks.	Friday	68
Ixworth	Suffolk	Friday	77	Lanbeder Vaur	Radn.	—	202
Kegworth	Leic.	—	115	Lancaster †	Lanc.	Saturday	235
Keighly	Yorksh.	Wednesday	209	Landaff *	Glam.	Monday	168
Kelvedon	Essex	—	41	Langport	Somer.	Saturday	130
Kendal	Westm.	Saturday	258	Langley, King's	Herts	—	19
Kensington	Midd.	—	2	Lantrissant	Glamor.	Friday	167
Keswick	Cumb.	Saturday	287	Larlingford	Norfolk	—	87
Kettering	Northam.	Friday	75	Lavenham	Suffolk	Tuesday	60
Kettlewell	Yorksh.	—	240	Lavington	Wilts.	Wednesday	88
Keynsham	Somer.	Thursday	115	Launceston †	Cornw.	Saturday	214
Kew	Surry	—	7	Lea	Heref.	—	111
Kidderminster	Worc.	Thursday	125	Leamouth	Northum.	—	329
Kidwelly	Carm.	Tuesday	223	Leatherhead	Surry	—	19
Kilburn	Midd.	—	3	Lechlade	Glouc.	Tuesday	77
Kilgarren	Pemb.	Wednesday	229	Ledbury	Heref.	Tuesday	120
Kilham	Yorksh.	Saturday	200	Lee	Essex	—	39
Kimbolton	Hunt.	Friday	63	Leeds	Yorksh.	Tu. S.	194
Kineton	Warw.	Tuesday	88	Leek	Staff.	Wednesday	155
Kingsbridge	Devon.	Saturday	219	Leicester †	Leic.	Saturday	99
Kingfclear	Hants	Tuesday	56	Leigh	Lanc.	—	190
Kingston	Surry	Saturday	12	Leighton Buzzard	Bedf.	Tuesday	41
Kingston Inn	Berks.	—	62	Leming	Yorksh.	—	219
Kjnver	Staff.	—	128	Lenham	Kent	Tuesday	47
Kirkby Lonsdale	Westm.	Thursday	253	Leominster †	Heref.	Friday	137
Kirkby Moorfield	Yorksh.	Wednesday	224	Leskeard †	Cornw.	Saturday	221

Leftwithiel †

Leftwithiel †	Cornw.	Friday	230	Lydd	Kent	Thursday	70
Lewes †	Suffex	Saturday	49	Lymington †	Hants	Saturday	97
Leyburn	Yorksh.	—	232	Lynn †	Norfolk	Tu. S.	98
Lewisham	Kent	—	5	Lyngton	Cumb.	Thursday	246
Lidney	Glouc.	Wednesd.	122	Lyfton	Devon	Saturday	210
Lime †	Dorset.	Saturday	146	Macclesfield	Chefh.	Monday	172
Lincoln *	Linc.	Friday	132	Machynleth	Mont.	Monday	198
Linton	Camb.	Thursday	49	Maidenbradley	Wiltsh.	—	105
Lippock	Hants	—	46	Maidenhead	Berks.	Wednesd.	26
Litchfield *	Staff.	Tu. F.	118	Maidstone †	Kent	Thursday	35
Liverpool †	Lanc.	Saturday	203	Malden †	Essex	Saturday	38
Llanarth	Card.	Tuesday	215	Malling	Kent	Saturday	30
Llanbeder	Card.	Tuesday	199	Malmsbury	Wiltsh.	Saturday	95
Llancharn	Carm.	Friday	230	Malpas	Chefh.	Monday	166
Llandilovaur	Carm.	Tuesday	196	Malton †	Yorksh.	Tu. S.	215
Llanerchymead	Anglesea	Wednesd.	264	Malwood	Hants	—	87
Llaneley	Carm.	Tuesday	217	Manchester	Lanc.	Saturday	182
Llangadoc	Carm.	Thursday	185	Maningtontree	Essex	Tuesday	60
Llangollen	Denbigh.	—	179	Mansfield	Nott.	Thursday	140
Llanidlos	Mont.	Saturday	180	March	Camb.	Friday	79
Llanrooft	Denbigh.	Tuesday	228	Maresfield	Suffex	—	41
Llanymdovry	Carm.	W. S.	180	Margate	Kent	—	72
Llanwit	Denbigh.	Tuesday	229	Market Raifin	Linc.	Thursday	149
Llanfawel	Carm.	—	197	Marlborough †	Wiltsh.	Saturday	75
Llanvylling	Mont.	Tuesday	179	Marlow †	Bucks	Saturday	32
Llaugharn	Carm.	Friday	232	Marsham	Wiltsh.	—	84
Loddon	Norfolk	Friday	114	Marshfield	Glouc.	Tuesday	104
Longnor	Staff.	—	162	Martock	Somer.	—	138
Longtown	Cumb.	Thursday	308	Matlock	Derb.	—	104
Loughborough	Leic.	Thursday	109	Mafham	Yorksh.	Tuesday	220
Louth	Linc.	W. S.	155	St. Mawes †	Cornw.	—	266
Lowestoff	Suffolk	Wednesd.	117	Melcomb Regis †	Dorset.	Tu. F.	130
Ludlow †	Salop	Monday	138	Melford	Suffolk	Tuesday	57
Luggershal †	Wiltsh.	—	75	Melkham	Wiltsh.	—	96
Luton	Bedf.	Monday	32	Melton Mowbray	Leic.	Tuesday	107
Lutterworth	Leic.	Thursday	88	Mendlesham	Suffolk	Tuesday	81
Lycham	Norfolk	—	92	Meon Stoke	Hants	—	65

Merazion	Cornw.	Thursday	287	Newark †	Nott.	Wednesd.	124
Mere	Wiltsh.	Tuesday	102	Newborough	Angl.	Tuesday	258
Meriden	Warw.	_____	98	Newbury	Berks.	Thursday	56
Merrington	Durh.	_____	249	Newcastle †	Northum.	Tu. S.	272
Merroe	Surry	_____	31	Newcastle †	Staff.	Monday	149
Methwold	Norfolk	Tuesday	87	Newcastle	Carm.	Friday	219
St. Michael †	Cornw.	_____	247	Newenden	Kent	_____	53
Micheldean	Glouc.	Monday	117	Newent	Glouc.	Friday	113
Middleham	Yorksh.	Monday	229	Newhaven	Suffex	_____	56
Middleton	Lancash.	_____	190	Newin	Carn.	Saturday	250
Middlewich	Chefh.	Tuesday	167	Newington	Midd.	_____	3
Midhurst †	Suffex	Thursday	53	Newmarket	Camb.	Thursday	61
Milbourn Port †	Somer.	_____	115	Newmarket	Flinth.	Saturday	206
Mildenhall	Suffolk	Friday	70	Newnham	Glouc.	Friday	113
Milton	Kent	Saturday	42	Newport †	Hants	W. S.	92
Milton Abbey	Dorset.	Tuesday	113	Newport †	Cornw.	_____	215
Mims	Herts	_____	15	Newport	Monm.	Saturday	152
Minchhead †	Somer.	Wednesd.	167	Newport	Pemb.	Saturday	235
Miffenden	Bucks	_____	31	Newport	Salop	Saturday	140
Mifley Thorn	Essex	_____	61	Newport Pagnel	Bucks	Saturday	52
Mitcham	Surry	_____	9	Newton †	Lanc.	Saturday	189
Modbury	Devon.	Thursday	208	Newton †	Hants	_____	93
Monmouth †	Monm.	Saturday	128	Newton	Salop	_____	146
Montgomery †	Mont.	Tuesday	161	Newton Bushel	Devon.	Wednesd.	188
Moreton	Devon.	Saturday	184	Newtown	Mont.	Saturday	169
Morpeth †	Northum.	Wednesd.	287	Neyland	Suffolk	Friday	57
Morton	Glouc.	Tuesday	83	Northallerton †	Yorksh.	Wednesd.	223
Mould	Flinth.	Wednesd.	202	Northampton †	N.ham.	Saturday	66
Mountforrel	Leic.	Monday	105	North Curry	Somer.	Tu. S.	138
Namptwich	Chefh.	Saturday	162	Northfleet	Kent	_____	21
Narbarth	Pemb.	Wednesd.	230	Northlech	Glouc.	Wednesd.	89
Neath	Glam.	Saturday	200	Northorp	Flinth.	_____	194
Needham	Suffolk	Wednesd.	73	Northwich	Chefh.	Friday	173
St. Neots	Hunt.	Thursday	56	Norwich *	Norfolk	W. F. S.	109
Neston	Chefh.	_____	193	Nottingham †	Nott.	W. F. S.	126
Netherstoway	Somer.	Thursday	151	Nuneaton	Warw.	Saturday	99
Nettlebed	Oxford.	_____	40	Nutley	Suffex	_____	37

Oakingham	Berks.	Tuesday	32	Petworth	Suffex	Saturday	48
Odiham	Hants	Saturday	42	Phillips Norton	Somer.	Thursday	104
Offham	Kent	—	28	Pickering	Yorksh.	Monday	224
Okeham	Rutl.	Saturday	96	Pillerton	Warw.	—	86
Okehampton †	Devon.	Saturday	195	Plymouth †	Devon.	M. Th.	216
Ongar	Essex	Saturday	21	Plympton †	Devon.	Saturday	208
Orford †	Suffolk	Monday	88	Pocklington	Yorksh.	Saturday	196
Ormskirk	Lanc.	Tuesday	207	Polesworth	Warw.	—	103
Orton	Westm.	Wednesd.	272	Pontefract †	Yorksh.	Saturday	175
Osmondstone	Norfolk	—	93	Ponty Pool	Monm.	Saturday	146
Ofwestry	Salop	Wednesd.	171	Peole †	Dorset	Monday	108
Ofsyth, St.	Essex	—	62	Porlock	Somer.	Thursday	171
Otley	Yorksh.	Tuesday	206	Portsmouth †	Hants	Th. S.	72
Ottery St. Mary's	Devon.	Tuesday	159	Potton	Bedf.	Saturday	48
Oulney	Bucks	Monday	57	Poulton	Lanc.	Monday	231
Oundle	N.ham.	Saturday	77	Prefcot	Lanc.	Tuesday	195
Overton	Hants	—	55	Preseign	Radn.	Saturday	150
Oxford *	Oxf.	W. S.	57	Preston †	Lanc.	W. F. S.	214
Paddington	Midd.	—	—	Prittwell	Essex	—	41
Padstow	Cornw.	Saturday	244	Puckeridge	Herts.	—	27
Painswick	Glouc.	Tuesday	101	Pulhelly	Carn.	Wednesd.	244
Parkgate	Chesh.	—	194	Putney	Surry	—	6
Patrington	Yorksh.	Saturday	191	Quat	Salop	—	135
Pembridge	Heref.	Tuesday	146	Queenborough †	Kent	M. Th.	45
Pembroke †	Pemb.	Saturday	235	Queenhope	Flint.	—	192
Penkridge	Staff.	Tuesday	128	Radnor †	Radn.	Thursday	157
Penmonruay	Merion.	—	233	Ragland	Monm.	—	154
Penrice	Glam.	Thursday	218	Ramsay	Hunt.	Saturday	69
Penrith	Cumb.	Tuesday	284	Ramsgate	Kent	—	72
Pentyn †	Cornw.	W. F. S.	262	Ravenglas	Cumb.	Saturday	284
Pensford	Somer.	Tuesday	118	Rayleigh	Essex	Saturday	35
Pensance	Cornw.	Thursday	288	Reading †	Berks.	Saturday	39
Persebridge	Durh.	—	237	Redbourn	Herts.	—	26
Pershore	Worc.	Tuesday	102	Retford †	Nott.	Saturday	144
Peterborough *	N.ham.	Saturday	81	Redruth	Cornw.	—	261
Petersfield †	Hants	Saturday	54	Reepham	Norfolk	Saturday	109
Petherton	Somer.	Tuesday	134	Rhayadergwy	Radnorsh.	Wednesd.	174

Richmond †

Richmond †	Yorksh.	Saturday	230	Sarum (Old) †	Wilts.	—	82
Richmond	Surry	—	8	Sawbridgworth	Herts	—	27
Rickmansthorn	Herts.	Saturday	18	Saxmundham	Suffolk	Thursday	89
Ringwood	Hants	Wednesd.	96	Scarborough †	Yorksh.	Th. S.	238
Ripley	Yorksh.	Friday	207	Schole	Norfolk	—	94
Ripley	Surry	—	24	Seaford †	Suffex	—	59
Rippon †	Yorksh.	Thursday	209	Sedberg	Westmorl.	—	268
Risborough	Bucks	Saturday	37	Seething	Norfolk	Tuesday	93
Riverhead	Kent	—	22	Selby	Yorksh.	Monday	182
Rochdale	Lanc.	Tuesday	195	Selhoe	Bedf.	—	41
Rochester *	Kent	Friday	30	Settle	Yorksh.	Tuesday	237
Rochford	Essex	Thursday	40	Sevenoaks	Kent	Saturday	23
Rockingham	N.ham.	Thursday	85	Shaftsbury †	Dorset.	Saturday	102
Roding, High	Essex	—	32	Shap	Westm.	—	273
Romaey †	Kent	Thursday	70	Sheepwash	Devon.	—	208
Rofs	Heref.	Thursday	118	Sheffield	Yorksh.	Tuesday	160
Rothbury	N.ham.	—	302	Shefford	Bedf.	Friday	43
Rotherfield	Suffex	—	42	Shefford	Berks.	—	64
Rotherham	Yorksh.	Monday	162	Shelfnal	Salop	Friday	137
Rothwell	N.ham.	Monday	79	Shepton Mallet	Somer.	Friday	115
Roydon	Herts.	Wednesd.	37	Sherborne	Dorf.	Th. S.	118
Ruabon	Denb.	Monday	182	Sherburne	Yorksh.	Saturday	181
Rugby	Warw.	Saturday	85	Shipston	Worc.	Friday	83
Rugely	Staff.	Tuesday	126	Shoreham †	Suffex	Saturday	56
Rumford	Essex	Wednesd.	12	Shrewsbury †	Salop	W. Th. S.	153
Ramsey	Hants	Saturday	77	Shrivenham	Berks.	—	77
Rushden	N.ham.	—	64	Shooter's Hill	Kent	—	7
Ruthyn	Denb.	Monday	204	Sidmouth	Devon.	—	161
Rye †	Suffex	W. S.	64	Sittingbourne	Kent	—	41
Ryegate †	Surry	Tuesday	22	Skipton	Yorksh.	Saturday	222
Saffron Walden	Essex	Saturday	43	Sleaford	Linc.	Monday	116
Salisbury *	Wilts.	Tu. S.	82	Slough	Bucks	—	22
Saltaish †	Cornw	Saturday	220	Smarden	Kent	Friday	55
Saltillet	Linc.	Saturday	164	Snaith	Yorksh.	Friday	174
Salt Hill	Bucks	—	21	Snettisham	Norfolk	Friday	110
Sandbach	Cheshire	Thursday	162	Sodbury	Glouc.	Thursday	112
Sandwich †	Kent	W. S.	67	Soham	Camb.	Saturday	71

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Solihul	Warw.	107	Stoughton	Hunt.	58
Somerton	Somer.	Tuesday 129	Stourbridge	Worc.	Friday 125
Southam	Warw.	Monday 83	Stow	Glouc.	Thursday 87
Southampton †	Hants	T. Th. S. 77	Stowey	Somer.	Tuesday 149
South Church	Essex	43	Stow Market	Suffolk	Thursday 74
Southgate	Midd.	7	Standish	Lanc.	198
Southill	Bedf.	44	Stratford upon Avon	Warw.	Thursday 94
Southminster	Essex	48	Stratton	Cornw.	Tuesday 222
South Molton	Devon.	Saturday 180	Stratton	Norfolk	104
Southwark †	Surry	Daily	Stratford	Essex	3
Southwell	Nott.	Saturday 138	Stratford Fenny	Bucks	Monday 45
Southwold	Suffolk	Thursday 104	Stretford	Suffolk	57
Spalding	Linc.	Tuesday 103	Stretton	Linc.	142
Spilsby	Linc.	Monday 137	Stroud	Glouc.	Friday 101
Stafford †	Staff.	Saturday 136	Stroud	Kent	29
Staines	Midd.	Friday 17	Sturminster	Dorf.	Friday 111
Stainton	Linc.	Monday 129	Sudbury †	Suffolk	Saturday 55
Stalbridge	Dorf.	Tuesday 111	Sunbury	Midd.	17
Stamford †	Linc.	M. F. 89	Sunderland	Durh.	Friday 270
Stratford, Stony	Bucks	Friday 52	Sutton	Hants	59
Standon	Hertf.	Friday 27	Sutton	Surry	11
Stanhope	Durh.	Tuesday 265	Sutton Colfield	Warw.	Monday 111
Stanley	Glouc.	Saturday 105	Swaffham	Norfolk	Saturday 94
Stanmore	Midd.	10	Swansey	Glam.	W. S. 204
Stapleford	Wilts.	93	Swindon	Wilts.	Monday 84
Steeple Ashton	Wilts.	108	Tadcaster	Yorksh.	Thursday 188
Stevenage	Hertf.	Friday 31	Talke	Staff.	154
Steyning †	Suffex	Wednesd. 50	Tamworth †	Staff.	Saturday 114
Stilton	Hunt.	75	Tamworth	Warw.	Saturday 107
Stockbridge †	Hants	Thursday 66	Tarring	Suffex	Saturday 57
Stockport	Cheshire	Friday 175	Tattershall	Linc.	Friday 133
Stockton	Durh.	Wednesd. 249	Tavistock †	Devon.	Saturday 203
Stokegomer	Somer.	152	Taunton †	Somer.	W. S. 146
Stokesley	Yorksh.	Saturday 240	Teddington	Midd.	12
Stoken Church	Oxford.	39	Tenbury	Worc.	Tuesday 131
Stone	Staff.	Tuesday 140	Tenby	Pemb.	W. S. 249
Stone Crouch	Kent	43	Tenterden	Kent	Friday 55

Tetbury

Tetbury	Glouc.	Wednesd.	99	Tuxford	Nott.	Monday	137
Tetworth	Oxford.	_____	42	Twickenham	Midd.	_____	11
Tewksbury †	Glouc.	Saturday	108	Twyford	Berks.	_____	34
Thame	Oxford.	Tuesday	45	Twyford	Hants	_____	67
Thatcham	Bucks	_____	53	Uckfield	Suffex	_____	43
Thaxted	Essex	Friday	42	Ulverston	Lanc.	Monday	268
Theal	Berks.	_____	44	Upminster	Essex	_____	15
Thetford †	Norfolk	Saturday	80	Uppingham	Rutl.	Wednesd.	90
Thirsk †	Yorksh.	Monday	220	Upton	Worc.	Thursday	117
Thorn	Yorksh.	Wednesd.	167	Uske	Monm.	Monday	139
Thornbury	Glouc.	Saturday	121	Uttoxeter	Staff.	Wednesd.	136
Thorney	Camb.	Tuesday	84	Uxbridge	Midd.	Thursday	15
Thrapston	N.ham.	Tuesday	74	Wainfleet	Linc.	Saturday	134
Tickhill	Yorksh.	Friday	155	Wakefield	Yorksh.	Th. F.	185
Tideswell	Derby.	Wednesd.	158	Wakeing	Essex	_____	41
Tilbury Fort	Essex	_____	28	Wallingford †	Berks.	Friday	46
Tillingham	Essex	_____	51	Walmsford	N.ham.	_____	82
Tinhead	Wilts.	_____	107	Walsal	Staff.	Tuesday	116
Tinmouth	N.ham.	_____	281	Walfham	Norfolk	Thursday	123
Tiverton †	Devon.	Tuesday	167	Walsingham	Norfolk	Friday	117
Topsham	Devon.	Saturday	171	Waltham	Hants	Friday	72
Torperley	Chesh.	_____	171	Waltham	Leic.	Thursday	112
Torrington	Devon.	Saturday	195	Waltham Abbey	Essex	Tuesday	12
Totnes †	Devon.	Saturday	196	Waltham Cross	Herts.	Tuesday	11
Totteridge	Herts	_____	10	Walthamstow	Essex	_____	6
Towcester	N.ham.	Tuesday	60	Walton	Surry	_____	18
Trecaſtle	Breck.	_____	172	Wandsworth	Surry	_____	6
Tregarron	Card.	Thursday	203	Wansford	N.ham.	_____	84
Tregony †	Cornw.	Saturday	255	Wanstead	Essex	_____	5
Trentham	Staff.	_____	145	Wantage	Berks.	Saturday	60
Tring	Herts.	Friday	31	Wardbridge	Cornw.	Saturday	242
Trowbridge	Wilts.	Saturday	99	Ware	Herts.	Tuesday	21
Truro †	Cornw.	W. S.	253	Wareham †	Dorſ.	Saturday	215
Tuddington	Bedf.	Saturday	39	Warminster	Wilts.	Saturday	97
Tunbridge	Kent	Friday	30	Warkeworth	N.ham.	Thursday	302
Tunbridge Wells	Kent	_____	35	Warrington	Lanc.	Saturday	283
Tutbury	Staff.	Tuesday	230	Waridale	Cumb.	_____	226
						Warwick †	

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Warwick †	Warw.	Saturday	93	Wickham	Suffolk	—	81
Watchet	Somer.	Saturday	156	Wickware	Glouc.	Monday	113
Watford	Hertf.	Tuesday	15	Wigan †	Lanc.	M. F.	196
Watlington	Oxford.	Saturday	46	Wigton	Cumb.	Tuesday	305
Watling Street	Salop	—	143	Willey	Wilts.	—	88
Watton	Norfolk	Wednesd.	90	Wilton	Wilts.	Wednesd.	85
Weatherby	Yorksh.	Thursday	192	Wimbourn	Dorset.	Friday	103
Weighton	Yorksh.	Wednesd.	192	Wincanton	Somer.	Wednesd.	112
Weldon	N.ham.	Wednesd.	84	Winchcomb	Glouc.	Saturday	93
Welling	Kent	—	11	Winchelsea †	Suffex	Saturday	67
Wellingborough	N.ham.	Wednesd.	69	Winchester *	Hants	W. S.	66
Wellington	Salop	Thursday	142	Windsor †	Berks.	Saturday	22
Wellington	Somer.	Thursday	152	Winslow	Bucks	Tuesday	51
Wells	Norfolk	—	121	Winster	Derb.	Saturday	148
Wells *	Somerset.	W. S.	120	Wirksworth	Derb.	Tuesday	139
Welshpool	Mont.	Monday	169	Wisbich	Camb.	Saturday	89
Welwyn	Hertf.	—	25	Wiston	Pemb.	Saturday	238
Wem	Salop	Thursday	166	Witham	Essex	Tuesday	38
Wendover †	Bucks	Thursday	35	Witney	Oxford.	Thursday	68
Wenlock †	Salop	Monday	148	Wivelscomb	Somer.	Tuesday	158
Wentbridge	Yorksh.	—	170	Wivenhoe	Essex	—	55
Weobley †	Herts.	Tuesday	142	Woking	Surry	Tuesday	28
Werrington	Linc.	—	82	Woltingham	Durh.	—	260
Westbury †	Wiltsh.	Friday	102	Wooburn	Bedf.	Friday	42
Westlooe †	Cornw.	Saturday	232	Wooburn	Bucks	Friday	28
Westminster *	Midd.	Daily	—	Woodbridge	Suffolk	Wednesd.	77
Westerham	Kent	Wednesd.	22	Woodford	Essex	—	8
Weybridge	Surry	—	20	Woodstock †	Oxford.	Tuesday	63
Weyhill	Hants	—	68	Woolpit	Suffolk	Thursday	64
Weymouth †	Dorset.	Tu. F.	132	Woolavington	Somer.	—	140
Wheatley Bridge	Oxford.	—	48	Wooler	N.ham.	Thursday	317
Whitby	Yorksh.	Saturday	245	Woolverhampton	Staff.	Wednesd.	124
Whitechurch †	Hants	Friday	58	Woolwich	Kent	Friday	10
Whitechurch	Salop	Friday	161	Worcester *	Worc.	W. F. S.	111
Whitehaven	Cumb.	Tuesday	305	Wore	Salop	—	155
Whittingham	N.humb.	—	306	Workington	Cumb.	—	307
Wickham	Hants	—	71	Workop	Nott.	Wednesd.	149

Worsted

in England and Wales.

373

Worsted	Norfolk	Saturday	121	Wye	ent	Thursday	56
Wotton	Glouc.	Friday	108	Wyndham	Norfolk	Friday	100
Wotton	Yorksh.	_____	189	Yarmouth †	Hants	Friday	100
Wotton Basset †	Wilts.	Thursday	87	Yarmouth †	Norfolk	Saturday	123
Wovenden	Bucks	_____	46	Yarum	Yorksh.	Thursday	240
Wrexham	Denb.	M. Th.	186	Yaxley	Hunt.	Tuesday	77
Wrinton	Somer.	Tuesday	129	Yeovil	Somer.	Friday	123
Wrotham	Kent	Tuesday	25	York *	Yorksh.	Th. S.	197
Wycomb, H. †	Bucks	Friday	29	Yoxford	Suffolk	_____	93

6 MA 65

FINIS

This Day is published,

Neatly printed in Four Volumes Crown Octavo, Price 16s. Bound.

A NEW EDITION OF

THE OBSERVER:

Being a Collection of

MORAL, LITERARY, and FAMILIAR ESSAYS,

By RICHARD CUMBERLAND, Esq.

Printed for C. DILLY.

By the same Author,

1. ANECDOTES of eminent Painters in Spain, during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. The Second Edition. 2 Vols. Price 6s. bound.
2. An Accurate and Descriptive CATALOGUE of the several Paintings in the King of Spain's Palace at Madrid. Price 2s. 6d. sewed.

Lately published,

1. The OLLA PODRIDA, a Periodical Work. Complete in Forty-four Numbers. 8vo. 7s. bound.
2. WINTER EVENINGS; or Lucubrations on Life and Letters. 3 Vols. 12mo. Price 9s. Boards, and 10s. 6d. bound.
3. KNOX's ESSAYS, Moral and Literary. A New Edition. 2 Vols. 12mo. Price 7s. bound.
4. The same Work, corrected and enlarged, neatly printed on a fine Writing Paper, and large Letter, in 3 Vols. 8vo. Price 11. 1s. bound.
5. KNOX's LIBERAL EDUCATION, corrected and improved, printed uniformly with the large Edition of the Essays, in 2 Vols. 8vo. Price 14s. bound.
6. ELEGANT EXTRACTS; or, useful and entertaining Pieces of Poetry, selected for the IMPROVEMENT of YOUTH, in SPEAKING, READING, THINKING, COMPOSING; and in the CONDUCT of LIFE; being similar in Design to ELEGANT EXTRACTS in PROSE. The Second Edition with Alterations and considerable Additions, in One large Medium Octavo. Price 9s. bound.

7. ELEGANT EXTRACTS; or, useful and entertaining PASSAGES in Prose. In Four Books.
Viz. Moral and Religious.---Classical and Historical.---Orations, Characters and Letters.---
Narratives, Dialogues, with other humorous, facetious, and entertaining Pieces.---Large
8vo. Price 9s. bound.
8. SACRED EXTRACTS in Three Parts; or, PASSAGES and CHAPTERS selected from the New
and Old Testament, and from the Apocraphy; those from the New Testament according to
the Direction of Dr. ANTHONY BLACKWALL, in his Book on the Classics. Illustrated with
a Map of the Holy Land. Crown 8vo. Price 4s. bound.
9. ENGRAVINGS for teaching the Elements of English History and Chronology, after the Manner
of dissected Maps for teaching Geography. Price 4s. 6d. printed on a royal Sheet, or 10s. 6d.
dissected, and pasted on Mahogany, with a Box, complete.

By the Rev. J. HEWLETT.

- *** By these Engravings Children may be taught in a short Time, and in the most amusing
Manner, the grand Outlines of English History; the Chronological Succession of the Kings;
the most important Revolutions in the State; the Dates of the principal Treaties, Battles,
Discoveries, &c. The Time of the Birth, Coronation, and Death of every Sovereign also
is ascertained, and the Names of the most distinguished Characters in each Reign are ranged,
according to their Rank, round the Head.
10. MENTORIA; or, the Young Ladies Instructor, in Dialogues on History, Geography, &c.
12mo. Price 3s. bound.
 11. BEAUTIES of HISTORY; or, Pictures of Virtue and Vice, drawn from real Life. 2 Vols.
12mo. By the Rev. Mr. STRETCH. Price 6s. bound.
 12. CHAPONE's LETTERS on the Improvement of the Mind. 2 Vols. Price 6s. bound.
 13. CHAPONE's MISCELLANIES, in Prose and Verse. 3s. bound.
 14. GUTHRIE's New Geographical, Historical and Commercial Grammar. Large 8vo. 8s. bound.
 15. LANGHORNE's New Translation of Plutarch's Lives. In 6 Vols. 8vo. Price 1l. 16s. bound.
 16. MILTON's PARADISE LOST. Complete in Twelve Books. Illustrated with Texts of Scripture,
by Dr. GILLIES. 12mo. Price 3s. 6d. bound.
 17. MONTAGU's (Mrs.) ESSAY on the Writings and Genius of Shakespeare. 5s. bound.
 18. SANCHO's LETTERS, with Memoirs of his Life. 12mo. Price 4s. bound.

